R B

No. CS71.S923

1871
v.1

THE TRUSTEES OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OMNIVM LVX CIVIVM
MDCCCLII
MDCCCLXXVIII
OF THE CITY OF
BOSTON
1852 1878

THE

HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS

OF

ELDER JOHN STRONG

OF

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

The Boulder-Monument

Bridge Street Cemetery - Northampton, Mass.

A STATEMENT

According to B. W. Dwight's "History of the Strong Family," John Strong was the first Strong in America and was the progenitor of nearly all the Strongs now here, along with their co-relatives. According to Governor Caleb Strong, whose statement Dwight quotes in full, Vol. 1, page XXVI, XXVII, John Strong came on the "Mary and John" in 1630 and married Abigail Ford in 1635 or 1636. (Some genealogists place his coming—not Abigail's coming—as late as 1635. I may say that, aided by the splendid New York Library, I have gone over the evidence, and believe that Governor Strong's statement that John Strong came on the "Mary and John" will stand.)

Thomas Ford, whose name is on this monument, was a man of force and character. Three other daughters married Roger Clap, Richard Lyman and Aaron Cook—progenitors of distinguished American families. John Strong and Abigail Ford had a family of 15 or 16 children. Before he died in 1699 there were about him 150 descendants. He was in or near the beginnings of Dorchester, Hingham, Taunton, Mass., and Windsor, Conn. About 1660, he and Abigail settled in Northampton, Mass. He was there the first ruling elder—and for nearly 40 years, until his death, in 1699.

[over]

While occupying the pulpit of the First Church, Northampton, July, 1928, I found that no monument had been erected in memory of these progenitors of the Strong family. A few of us put our minds together, and the result is the boulder monument.

Chief credit is due Miss Harriet J. Kneeland, Northampton, for the completion of the project. While her brother secured the boulder from the hills, and I had the pleasure of passing the hat, she carried through the plans of setting and cutting the boulder, and preparing the tablet. The cost was: Boulder, $18; Setting boulder, $50; Tablet, $48; Setting tablet, $70; Total, $186.

Descendants of Elder John Strong and Abigail Ford (numbering tens and tens of thousands) as they visit Northampton, Mass., may now see this boulder-monument, in memory of their sturdy and excellent forebears. The Clapps, Lymans and Cooks will also be interested in the name of Thomas Ford, whose daughters were the women-founders of these illustrious American families. I predict that many reunions will be held about this rock, as the decades and centuries pass—and increasingly as automobiles and aeroplanes multiply.

This statement is made for the contributors. It will be filed in the Forbes Library, Northampton, along with the receipts.

SYDNEY STRONG,
508 Garfield Street—Seattle
(*New York Address*—12 Park Ave.)

Contributors for the monument: *Northampton*, Maud Strong, $5.; Adeline Strong, $5.; Imogene Prindle, $1.; F. N. Kneeland, $5.; Robert Strong Kneeland, $5.; Annie Kneeland Hemingway, $5.; Gertrude Brewster, $.50. *Easthampton*, Mrs. Charles Johnson, $5. *Evanston, Ill.*, Mrs. Albert Sanders, $2. *Strongsville* picnic collection, $15.45. *Bowling Green, O.*, Timothy Strong, $10. *Chippewa Lake, O.*, Frank Strong, $10. *Toledo, O.*, Lyman Spitzer, $20.; A. L. Spitzer, $25.; Carl Spitzer, $10. *Seattle*, Anna Louise Strong, $10. Sydney Strong, $14.05. *Oshkosh, Wis.*, Isabelle Strong Allen, $1. *New York City*, Geo. W. Hinman, $1. *Bridgeport, Ct.*, Frederick A. Strong, $10. *St. Petersburg, Fla.*, Eva Strong Messinger, $1. *Boston*, William E. Strong, $3. *Pasadena*, Arthur B. Strong, $2. *Fort Dodge, Ia.*, Albert Strong, $5. *Land of Goshen, Ky.*, Helen Strong Belknap, $3. *Geneva, Switz.*, Tracy Strong, $5. *Oakland, Cal.*, Ruth Strong Niederhauser, $5.; Sydney and John Strong Niederhauser, $2. *Hartford, Ct.*, Katharine S. Day, $5.

THE

History of the Descendants

OF

ELDER JOHN STRONG,

OF

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

BY

BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT,
Author of *The Higher Christian Education* and of *Modern Philology*, in 2 vols.

VOLUME I.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
JOEL MUNSELL.
1871.

7802

*CS71
.S923
1871
v.1
121005

*233552
V. 1.

Pat. Oct. 21, 1871.

Page.

§ 1. Sarah (Strong) Ellsworth of Greensboro, Vt., ... 299-302
§ 2. Asahel H. Strong, Esq., of Middle Haddam, Ct., ... 302-3
§ 3. Florella (Strong) Farnham of Hardwick, Vt., ... 303-4
§ 4. Dea. Elnathan Strong of Hardwick, Vt., ... 304-7
(4). Elizabeth (Strong) Bull of Farmington, ... 307-8
4. *Col. John Strong* of Farmington, Ct., ... 308

IV. Justice Joseph Strong of Coventry, Ct., ... 308-490
1. *Sarah (Strong) Root*, of Coventry, Ct., ... 310-30
(1). Submit (Root) Cook of Coventry, ... 310-11
(2). Capt. Ebenezer Root of Coventry, ... 311-26
§ 1. Elizabeth (Root) Fitch of Coventry, ... 311-23
§ 2. Ursula (Root) Fitch of Coventry, ... 323-4
§ 3. Capt. Nathaniel Root of Coventry, ... 324-6
(3). Judge Jesse Root of Hartford, Ct., ... 326-30
2. *Capt. Joseph Strong* of Coventry, Ct. 330-432
(1). Elizabeth (Strong) Hale of Coventry, Ct., ... 331-53
§ 1. Lt. Joseph Hale of Coventry, 332-3
§ 2. Elizabeth (Hale) Rose of Coventry, ... 333-8
§ 3. Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, Mass., ... 338
§ 4. Capt. Nathan Hale the martyr, ... 350-2
§ 5. Rev. David Hale of Coventry, 353-4
(2). Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass., ... 354-406
§ 1. Jane (Strong) Holcombe of Sterling, Mass., ... 356-7
§ 2. Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, Mass., ... 357-81
§ 3. Gelston Strong of Granby, Ct., ... 381-9
§ 4. Elizabeth (Strong) Mayhew of Williamsburgh, ... 389
§ 5. Mary (Strong) Clapp of Southampton, Mass., ... 389-97
§ 6. William Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass., ... 397-9
§ 7. Hannah (Strong) Dwight of Utica, N. Y., ... 399-405
§ 8. Susanna (Strong) Mayhew of Williamsburgh 405-7
(3). Dea. Elnathan Strong of Granby, Ct., ... 407-13
§ 1. Rachel (Strong) Hayes of Granby, ... 408-11
§ 2. Elnathan Strong, Jr., of Granby, ... 411
§ 3. Joseph Strong of Granby, Ct., 411-4
(4). Dea. Benajah Strong of Coventry, ... 414-28
§ 1. Dr. Joseph Strong of Chillicothe, O., ... 414-6
§ 2. Narcissa (Strong) Davenport of Coventry, ... 416-20
§ 3. Roger Strong of Coventry, Ct., ... 420-1
§ 4. Lucy (Strong) Crossman of Salisbury, Ct., ... 421-3
§ 5. Martha (Strong) Whittlesey of Salisbury, ... 423-8
(5). Eunice (Strong) Stanley of Coventry, ... 428-32
3. *Keziah (Strong) Russ* of Coventry, 432
4. *Rachel (Strong) Strong*, see pages 1055-72

Page.
5. *Dea. Phinehas Strong* of Coventry, 432-90
(1). Phinehas Strong, Jr. of Coventry, ... 433-4
(2). Ozias Strong of Lenox, Mass., 434-66
§ 1. Judge Horatio Strong of Salem, O., ... 434-46
§ 2. Beulah (Strong) Treat of Homer, N. Y., ... 446-7
§ 3. Hannah (Strong) Gates of Hartford, N. Y., ... 447-9
§ 4. Major Joseph Strong of Lyme, O., ... 449-51
§ 5. Susanna (Strong) Baker of Homer, N. Y., ... 451-4
§ 6. Dea. Francis Strong of Lyme, O., ... 454-8
§ 7. Lurana (Strong) Todd of Homer, N. Y., ... 459-63
§ 8. Abner Strong of Lyme, O., .. 463-6
(3). Jerusha (Strong) Pinneo of Coventry, Ct., ... 466-9
§ 1. Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo of Milford, Ct., ... 467-9
(4). Elijah Strong of Coventry, Ct., 470-7
§ 1. Hannah (Strong) Woodbridge of Trenton, N. Y., ... 470-2
§ 2. Noah R. Strong of Windham, N. Y., ... 472-3
§ 3. Elijah Strong of New Hartford, Ct., ... 475-6
§ 4. Elisha Strong of Claridon, O., 476-7
(5). Elisha Strong of Ashland, N. Y., 477-90
§ 1. Azubah (Strong) White of Ashland, ... 478-9
§ 2. Hon. Jairus Strong of Ashland, ... 480-4
§ 3. Dea. Elijah Strong of Ashland, 484-9
§ 4. Betsey (Strong) Reynolds of Windham, N. Y., ... 489-90

V. Adino Strong of Woodbury, Ct., ... 491-540
1. *Ebenezer Strong* of Woodbury, Ct., 491-507
(1). Eunice (Strong) Pierce of Woodbury, Ct., ... 491-2
(2). Charles Strong of Woodbury, . 492-501
§ 1. Benjamin Strong of Stratford, N. H., ... 493-9
§ 2. Herman Strong of Keating, Pa., ... 499-501
(3). Ebenezer Strong, Jr., of Woodbury, ... 501-7
2. *Adino Strong, Jr.* of Woodbury, Ct., ... 507-13
(1). Selah Strong of Southbury, Ct., 507-8
§ 1. Olive (Strong) Curtiss of Southbury, ... 508-9
§ 2. Phebe (Strong) Scott of Bridgewater, N. Y., ... 509-11
§ 3. Nathan Strong of Clinton, N. Y., ... 511-3
(2). Capt. Benajah Strong of Lansing, N. Y., ... 513-33
§ 1. Dea. Benajah Strong of Lansing. N. Y., ... 514
§ 2. Thankful (Strong) Castle of Lansingville, N. Y., ... 519-24
§ 3. Salmon Strong of Lansing, N. Y., ... 524-9
§ 4. Anna (Strong) Bacon of Lansing, N. Y., ... 529-32
§ 5. Simeon P. Strong of Lansing, N. Y., ... 532-3
(3). Adino Strong of Woodbury, Ct., ... 533
3. *Preserved Strong* of Woodbury, Ct., 534-46
(1). Lt. John Strong of Woodbury, Ct., ... 535-7
§ 1. Hon. John Strong of Woodbury, ... 535-7
(2). Uriel Strong of Woodbury, Ct., 537-42
§ 1. Stoddard Strong of Woodbury, ... 538

Page.

§2. Asahel Strong of Woodbury, 538-9
§3. Cyrus Strong of Wakeman, O., 539-41
§4. Eunice (Strong) Benedict of Woodbury, 541-2
§5. Seth Strong of Woodbury, Ct., 542-3
(3). Anthony Strong of Woodbury, Ct., 543-6
§1. Anthony C. Strong of Woodbury, 543-4
§2. Esther (Strong) Trowbridge of Roxbury, Ct., 544-6
4. *Hannah (Strong) Castle* of Woodbury, Ct., 546
5. *Sergt. Return Strong* of Woodbury, Ct., 547-9
(1). Thomas Strong of Woodbury, Ct., 547
(2). David Strong of Woodbury, Ct., 547
(3). Benjamin Strong of Southbury, Ct., 547-8
6. *Timothy Strong* of Woodbury, Ct., 549

VI. Waitstill Strong of Northampton, Mass., 549-92
1. *Dea. Waitstill Strong* of Southampton, Mass., 550-67
(1). Esther (Strong) Sheldon of Southampton, 550
(2). Elihu Strong of Southampton, Mass., 551-4
§1. Elihu Strong, Jr., of Southampton, 551
§2. Bohan Strong of Southampton, 551-2
§3. Capt. Stephen Strong of Southampton, 552-4
(3). Waitstill Strong of Huntington, Mass., 554-67
§1. Rhoda (Strong) Clapp of Southampton, 555-8
§2. Mary (Strong) Searle of Southampton, 558-9
§3. Esther (Strong) Pomeroy of Southampton, 560-2
§4. Ruth (Strong) Lyman of Huntington, Mass., 562-3
§5. Horatio Strong of Hatfield, Mass., 563-5
§6. Waitstill Root Strong of Brighton, O., 565-7
§7. Hophni Strong of Huntington, Mass., 567
2. *John Strong* of Northampton, Mass., 567-72
(1). John Strong, Jr., of Northampton, 568-71
§1. John Strong (3d) of Northampton, 568-71
(2). Hannah (Strong) Wait of Northampton, 571
(3). Silas Strong of Northampton, 571
(4). Achsah (Strong) Day of Northampton, 572
3. *Mindwell (Strong) Clapp* of Southampton, 573-4
4. *Submit (Strong) Clapp* of Northampton, 574
5. *Benajah Strong* of Westhampton, Mass., 575-8
(1). Nathan Strong of Prattsburgh, N. Y., 576
§1. Seth Strong of Northampton, Mass., 576-7
§2. Nehemiah Strong of Prattsburgh, N. Y., 577-8
6. *Ithamar Strong* of Northampton, Mass., 578-92
(1). Medad Strong of Northampton, 579-80
§1. Elisha Clapp Strong of Northampton, 580-1

Page.

(2). Eleazer Strong of Northampton, 581-4
§1. Fidelia (Strong) Clark of Northampton, 582
§2. George Strong of Northampton, 582-3
§3. Lucinda (Strong) Cloud of Norwich, Vt., 584
§4. Roxana (Strong) Pratt of Norwich, Vt., 584
(3). Titus Strong of Boston, Mass., 585-6
§1. Rev. Dr. Titus Strong of Greenfield, Mass., 585-6
(4). Capt. David Strong of Northampton, 586-9
§1. Sophia (Strong) Damon of Northampton, 586-7
§2. David Strong of Northampton, 587
§3. Caroline (Strong) Kingsley of Northampton, 588
(5). Phebe (Strong) Blackman of Northampton, 589
(6). Hewett Strong of Northampton, 589
(7). Waitstill Strong of Northampton, 589-92
§1. Sally (Strong) Bosworth of Solon, O., 590-2

VII. Rachel (Strong) Dudley of Guilford, Ct., 592-7
1. *Dea. Selah Dudley* of Guilford, 593-7
(1). Dea. Selah Dudley, Jr., of Guilford, 593-4
(2). Sarah (Dudley) Chittenden of Guilford, 594-5
§1. David Chittenden of Guilford, 594
§2. Abel Chittenden of Guilford, 595-7

VIII. Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I., 597-730
1. *Rachel (Strong) D'Honneur* of Setauket, 597-608
(1). Joanna (D'Honneur) Nicoll of Islip, 598-604
§1. Capt. William Nicoll of Islip, 598-601
§2. Gloriana (Nicoll) McAdam of Bristol, Eng., 601
§3. Samuel B. Nicoll of Shelter Island, L. I., 601-4
2. *Thomas Strong* of Brookhaven, L. I., 609-49
(1). Submit (Strong) Roe of Port Jefferson, L. I., 610-9
§1. Thomas S. Roe of Huntington, L. I., 611
§2. Benjamin S. Roe of New York, 611-3
§3. Mary (Roe) Davis of Mt. Sinai, L. I., 613-6
§4. Elizabeth (Roe) Woodhull of Southold, 616-9
(2). Judge Selah Strong of Setauket, 619-40
§1. Keturah (Strong) Woodhull of New York, 620-2
§2. Judge Thomas S. Strong of Brookhaven, 622-5
§3. Benjamin Strong of New York, 625-33
§4. George W. Strong of New York, 633-40
(3). Susannah (Strong) Shelton of Huntington, Ct., 640-7
§1. Joseph Shelton of Huntington, 640-2
§2. William Shelton of Huntington, 642-6
§3. George Shelton of Huntington, 646-7
(4). Zipporah (Strong) Tallmage of Setauket, 647

Page.

§ Hannah (Strong) Smith of Jamaica, L. I., ... 647-9
3. *Hannah (Strong) Willis* of Islip, L. I., ... 649
4. *Selah Strong, Jr.*, of Blooming Grove, N. Y. 649-700
(1). Major Nathaniel Strong of Blooming Grove, ... 650-6
§ 1. Selah Strong (3d) of Blooming Grove, ... 651-2
§ 2. Hannah (Strong) Brown of Hamptonburgh, N. Y., ... 652-4
§ 3. Juliana (Strong) Mathews of Rochester, N. Y., ... 654-6
(2). Rachel (Strong) Youngs of Goshen, N. Y., ... 657
(3). Hannah (Strong) Mathews of Goshen, ... 657-70
§ 1. Fletcher Mathews of Romulus, N. Y., ... 658-9
§ 2. Elizabeth (Mathews) Christopher of Rochester, ... 659-661
§ 3. Juliana (Mathews) Hammond of Crooked Lake, N. Y. 661-70
(4). Major Samuel Strong of Blooming Grove, ... 670-93
§ 1. Joseph Strong of New York, 671-9
§ 2. Charity (Strong) Hand of Blooming Grove, ... 679-80
§ 3. Benjamin Strong of Goshen, N. Y., ... 680-2
§ 4. Major Samuel Strong, Jr., of Southport, N. Y., ... 682-9
§ 5. William Strong of Blooming Grove, ... 689-91
§ 6. Elizabeth (Strong) Tuthill of Blooming Grove, ... 691-2
§ 7. Experience (Strong) Helme of Blooming Grove 692-3
(5). Anna (Strong) Tuthill of Blooming Grove, ... 693-7
§ 1. Phinehas Tuthill of Blooming Grove, ... 693-6
§ 2. Ruth (Tuthill) Seely of Oxford Depot, N. Y., ... 696-7
(6). Capt. Nathan Strong of New York, ... 697-9
§ 1. Nathaniel Woodhull Strong of New York, ... 698
§ 2. Isaac Brewster Strong of New York, ... 698
§ 3. Robert Strong of New York, 699
(7). Sarah (Strong) Havens of Moriches, L. I., ... 699-700
5. *Benajah Strong* of Setauket, L. I., 700-16
(1). Sarah (Strong) Miller of Miller Place, L. I., ... 700
(2). Joanna (Strong) Floyd of Mastic, L. I., ... 701
§ 1. Ann (Floyd) Clinton of Poughkeepsie, ... 701-2
§ 2. Eliza (Floyd) Platt of Oswego, N. Y., ... 702
(3). Col. Benajah Strong, Jr., of Islip, L. I., ... 703-10
§ 1. Mary (Strong) Dewick of Setauket, ... 704
§ 2. Col. Samuel Strong, of Huntington, L. I., ... 704-6
§ 3. Benajah Strong Jr., of Yonkers, N. Y., ... 706
§ 4. Elizabeth (Strong) Terry, of Centre Moriches, ... 706-9
§ 5. Hannah (Strong) Fleet, of Huntington, L. I., ... 709
§ 6. Silas C. Strong of Huntington, L. I., ... 709-10
(4) Selah Strong of New York City, 710-6
§ 1. James Strong of New York City, ... 710-3
§ 2. Charlotte (Strong) Mulligan, of New York, ... 713-6

Page.

6. *Joseph Strong*, of Stratford, Ct., ... 716-24
(1) Hon. Joseph Strong, of Bridgeport, Ct., ... 716-24
§ 1. Mary (Strong) Fowler of Newburn, N. C. 717-20
§ 2. Deborah (Strong) Sterling, of Bridgeport, ... 720-4
7. *Mary (Strong) Bostwick*, of Stamford, Ct 724
8. *Benjamin Strong* of Blooming Grove, ... 725-6
(1) Keturah (Strong) Reeves of Newburgh, ... 725
9. *Anna (Strong) Green*, of Hanover, N. J. 726-30
(1) Abigail (Green) Broadwell of Hanover, ... 727
(2) Dorothy (Green) Cocker of Newark, N. J. 728-30

X. Benajah Strong of Fairfield, Ct., 730

XI. Ephraim Strong of Milford, Ct., 731-43
1. *Hon. Ephraim Strong*, of Milford, Ct. 731-43
(1) Sibyl (Strong) Platt of Milford, Ct., ... 731
(2). Mary (Strong) Prudden of Woodbury, ... 731
(3). Eunice (Strong) Fenn of Berlin, Ct., ... 732
§ 1. Eunice (Fenn) Deming of Berlin, Ct., ... 732-4
§ 2. Sarah (Feun) Wilcox of Berlin, 734-7
(4) Ephraim Strong (3d) of Milford, 737-40
§ 1. Hon. William Strong of Milford, ... 737
§ 2. Sarah (Strong) Pond of Milford, ... 738-9
§ 3. Eunice (Strong) Minor of Milford, ... 739-40
(5). John Prudden Strong of Milford, ... 741-3

XII. Elnathan Strong of Southbury, Ct., ... 743-56
1. *Rev. Nathan Strong* of Coventry, 744-56
(1). Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, Ct., ... 745-9
§ 1. Anne (Strong) Perry of Sharon, Ct., ... 746-8
§ 2. Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, Ct., ... 748-9
(2). Rev. Joseph Strong of Norwich, Ct., ... 749-52
§ 1. Joseph Strong of Norwich, Ct., ... 749-51
§ 2. Hon. Henry Strong of Norwich, ... 751-3
(3). Anna (Strong) Hunt of Coventry, ... 753-6
§ 1. Esther (Hunt) Miller of Andover, Ct., ... 753
§ 2. Anna (Hunt) Gilbert of Mansfield, Ct., ... 754
§ 3. Hannah (Hunt) Miller of Andover, ... 755-6
2. *Dea. Samuel Strong* of Southbury, Ct., ... 756

XIII. Ruth (Strong) Dudley, of Guilford, Ct., ... 757-67
1. *Asahel Dudley*, of Middletown, Ct., 758-60
(1). Levi Dudley, of Westfield, Ct., 759-60
§ 1. Levi Dudley, Jr., of Bloomfield, Ct., ... 759-60
2. *Lucy (Dudley) Baldwin*, of N. Guilford, Ct. 760-2
3. *Medad Dudley* of N. Guilford, Ct., 762-4
(1). Ambrose Dudley of Guilford, .. 762-3
(2). Medad Dudley Jr., of Guilford, 763
(3). Jared Dudley of Guilford, ... 764

III.

JEDEDIAH STRONG of Coventry, Ct., 769–1075. [Number enumerated 5,

Page.

I. Jedediah Strong Jr. of Lebanon, Ct., 773-951
1. *Stephen Strong* of Lebanon,..... 773-814
(1). Daniel Strong of Lebanon, Ct.,.... 774-804
§1. Dea. Daniel Strong, of Lebanon,..... 775-82
§2. Hannah (Strong) Thomas of Goshen, Ct.,..... 783-4
§3. Lney (Strong) Me Call of Lebanon,..... 784-91
§4. Oliver Strong of Thetford, Vt.,..... 791-2
§5. Adonijah Strong of Rutland, N. Y.,..... 792-5
§6. Hon. Roger Strong of New York,..... 795-6
§7. Peter Strong of Fayetteville, N. C.,..... 796-7
§8. Salome (Strong) Hinckley of Lebanon.,..... 797-801
§9. Lydia (Strong) Hinckley of Thetford, Vt.,..... 801-4
(2). Mary (Strong) Bosworth of Lebanon,..... 804-7
(3). Stephen Strong, Jr., of Nova Scotia,..... 807
(4). Jonathan Strong of Lebanon, Ct.,..... 807-14
§1. Betsey (Strong) Day of Lanesboro, Mass.,..... 809-10
§2. Oliver R. Strong of Syracuse, N. Y.,..... 810-2
§3. Hezekiah Strong of Onondaga, N. Yr,..... 812-4
2. *Eleazer Strong* of Glastenbnry, Ct.,..... 814-35
(1). Eleazer Strong, Jr,. of Hebron, Ct ,..... 814-23
§1. David Strong of Hebron, Ct., 815-23
§2. Capt. Phinehas Strong of Belchertown,..... 823-30
(2). Jesse Strong of Glastenbury,.. 830
(3). Joel Strong of Granville, Mass., 830-4
§1. Eleazer Strong of Granville, 830-3
§2. Joel Strong, Jr. of Granville, 833-4
(4). Amos Strong of Glastenbury,.. 834-5
§1. Capt. Amos Strong of Hebron,..... 834-5
3. *Supply Strong* of Litchfield, Ct.,... 835-40
(1). Abijah (Strong) Jones of Coventry,..... 835
(2). Rachel (Strong) Beach of Hartland, Ct.,..... 836
§1. Ezekiel Beach of Trumbnll, O., 836-8
§2. Charles Beach of Hartland, Ct.,..... 838
(3). Jndge Jedediah Strong of Litchfield,..... 838
(4). Anna (Strong) Osborn of Litchfield,..... 839-40
4. *Lt. Jedediah Strong* (3d) of Lebanon,..... 840-58
(1). Capt. John Strong of Woodstock, Vt.,..... 841
(2). David Strong of Columbia, Ct., 842
(3). Jedediah Strong (4th) of Lebanon, Ct.,... 842-4
§1. Jedediah Strong (5th) of Hartford, Vt.,..... 842
§2. Elizabeth (Strong) Woodworth of Lebanon..... 844
(4). Solomon Strong of Hartford, Vt.,..... 844-8
§1. Solomon Strong, Jr., of Hartford, Vt.,..... 845-6
§2. James Strong of Aleghany, N. Y.,..... 846-7
§3. Jedediah Strong (6th) Hinsdale, N. Y.,..... 847-8

Page.

(5). Elijah Strong of Hartford, Vt., 848-9
§1. Ebenezer Strong of Sterling, N. Y.,..... 848-9
(6). Benajah Strong of Hartford, Vt., 849-57
§1. Lydia (Strong) Walbridge of Randolph, Vt.,..... 850
§2. Polly (Strong) Smith of Hartford, Vt.,..... 850
§3. Hon. William Strong of Hartford, Vt.,..... 851
§4. Mercy (Strong) Hincher of Hartford,..... 853
§5. Elizabeth (Strong) Brooks, of Bethel, Vt.,..... 854
§6. Tryphena (Strong) English of Woodstock, Vt.,..... 854-6
§7. Dea. Benajah Strong of Randolph, Vt.,..... 856-7
5. *Ezra Strong* of Marlboro, Ct.,..... 858-951
(1). Ezra Strong of Williamsbnrgh, Mass.,..... 859-92
§1. Asenath (Strong) Claghorn of Cummington,..... 861-6
§2. Dea. Ezra Strong of Marshall, N. Y.,..... 866-82
§3. Abigail (Strong) Sheldon of Dover, O.,..... 882-5
§4. Solomon Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass.,..... 885
§5. Abigail (Strong) Kingsley of Westhampton,..... 885-90
§6. Hannah (Strong) Ludden of Westhampton,..... 890-2
(2). Jabin Strong of Easthampton, Ct.,..... 893
(3). Philip Strong of Warren, Ct.... 894-918
§1. Philip Strong of Scipio, N. Y.. 895-8
§2. Eben Strong of Warren, Ct., 898-902
§3. Amasa Strong of Warren, Ct., 902-5
§4. Rhoda (Strong) Stone of Fleming, N. Y.,..... 905-6
§5. Stephen Strong of Warren, Ct.,..... 906-8
§6. Jedediah Strong of Watervliet, N. Y.,..... 908-10
§7. Lydia (Strong) Dunning of Scipio,..... 910
§8. Dr. Ezra Strong of Scipio, N. Y.,..... 911-3
§9. Epaphroditus Strong of Scipio,..... 914-5
§10. Sally (Strong) Culver of Springwater, N. Y.,..... 915-8
(4). Eben Strong of Marlboro, Ct.,. 918-23
§1. Anna (Strong) Jones of Marlboro,..... 918-9
§2. Dea. Eben Strong of Marlboro, 910
§3. Alfred Strong of Franklin, N. Y.,..... 919-23
(5). Abigail (Strong) Hills of Lebanon, Ct.,..... 923-4
(6). John Strong of Glastenbury, Ct.,..... 924-9
§1. John Strong of Newbury, Vt., 924-9
(7). Freedom (Strong) Carter of Marlboro, Ct.,..... 929-30
(8). David Strong of Chatham, Ct., 931-50
§1. Ruby (Strong) McCollnm, afterwards Hall,..... 931-7
§2. Ezra Strong of Chatham, Ct., 937
§3. Hannah (Strong) Hall of Gnstavus, O.,..... 937-41
§4. Dea. Anson Strong of Haddam, Ct.,..... 941-4
§5. Clarissa (Strong) Selden of Mayfield, O.,..... 944-6
§6. Chloe (Strong) Gates of Gustavus, O.,..... 946-7

Page.

§ 7. Benjamin Ackley Strong of Chatham, Ct., ... 947-8
§ 8. John C. A. Strong of Chatham, ... 949-50
(9). Hannah (Strong) Kellogg of Marlboro, ... 950
(10). Ruby (Strong) Bowles of Marlboro, ... 951
6. *Freedom (Strong) Buell* of Lebanon, Ct., ... 951

II. Hannah (Strong) Carpenter of Coventry, ... 952

III. Thankful (Strong) Root of Coventry, ... 953-6
1. *Thomas Root* of Coventry, Ct., ... 953-4
(2). Thomas Root of E. Windsor, Vt., ... 954
2. *Ebenezer Root*, of Coventry, Ct., ... 955
3. *Eliakim Root*, of Coventry, ... 955-6
4. *Samuel Root* of Willington, Ct., ... 956

IV. Lydia (Strong) Lee of Coventry, ... 956-86
1. *Jedediah Lee*, of Willington, Ct., ... 958
2. *David Lee*, of Berkshire, Mass., ... 958
3. *Rev. Jonathan Lee* of Salisbury, Ct., ... 958-66
(1). Dr. Jonathan Lee of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 960-7
§ 1. Jonathan Lee of E. Bloomfield, N. Y. ... 961-3
§ 2. Samuel Lee of Poughkeepsie, 963
§ 3. Emily (Lee) Mather of Torringford, Ct., ... 963
§ 4. Hannah (Lee) Harrison of Salisbury, ... 964-6
§ 5. Ann (Lee) Leavenworth of Wolcott, N. Y., ... 966
(2). Elizabeth (Lee) Allen of Pittsfield, ... 967-72
§ 1. Hon. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, ... 967-8
§ 2. Jonathan Allen of Pittsfield, 968-9
§ 3. Rev. Dr. William Allen of Northampton, ... 970-2
(3). Samuel Lee of Salisbury, Ct., ... 972-5
§ 1. Hannah (Lee) Sterling of Poughkeepsie, ... 972-4
§ 2. Samuel B. Lee of Spring Hill, Tenn., ... 974-5
§ 3. Prof. Charles A. Lee of Peekskill, N. Y., ... 974
§ 4. Dr. Moses A. Lee of Pittsfield, ... 975
(4). Elisha Lee of Sheffield, Ct., ... 975-6
(5). Dea. Milo Lee of Salisbury, Ct., 976-82
§ 1. Hezekiah C. Lee of Salisbury, 976-8
§ 2. Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, ... 978
§ 3. Sarah (Lee) Hollister of Salisbury, ... 979
§ 4. Elisha Lee of Salisbury, ... 979-81
§ 5. Clarissa (Lee) Gay of Howell, Mich., ... 981-2
(6). Rev Dr. Chauncey Lee of Colebrook, Ct., ... 982-5
§ 1. Rev. Chauncey Graham Lee, 983
§ 2. Juliet (Lee) Dorrance of Attica, N. Y., ... 983-4

Page.

§ 3. Frederic A. Lee of Cooperstown, N. Y., ... 9-54
§ 4. Oliver H. Lee of Chicago, ... 9-
(7). Robert W. Lee of Salisbury, ... 985
(8). Love (Lee) Collins of E. Bloomfield, N. Y., ... 985

IV. Preserved Strong of Coventry, Ct., 986-1076
1. *Noah Strong* of Salisbury, Ct., ... 986-1055
(1). Elisha Strong of Brandon, Vt., 987-1011
§ 1. Noah Strong of Jamestown, O., ... 987-991
§ 2. Reuben Strong of Brandon, Vt., ... 991-6
§ 3. Isaac Strong of Sennett, N. Y., 996-1005
§ 4. Elisha Strong, Jr., of Silver Creek, O., ... 1005-7
§ 5. Olive (Strong) Bacon of Elbridge, N. Y., ... 1007-10
(2). Simeon Strong of Salisbury, Vt., ... 1011-15
§ 1. Mary (Strong) Bump of Salisbury, Vt., ... 1011-2
§ 2. Jonathan Strong of Salisbury, Ct., ... 1013-4
(3). Genl. John Strong of Addison, Vt., ... 1015-42
§ 1. Genl. Samuel Strong of Vergennes, Vt., ... 1017-21
§ 2. John Strong of Addison, Vt., 1021-24
§ 3. Luke Strong of Vergennes, Vt., ... 1025-28
§ 4. Electa (Strong) Storrs of Middlebury, Vt., ... 1028-31
§ 5. Moses Strong of Rutland, Vt., 1031-6
§ 6. Cyrus Strong of Addison, Vt., 1036-7
§ 7. Mabel (Strong) Seymour of Litchfield, Ct., ... 1037-41
§ 8. Sidney Strong of Albion, N. Y., ... 1041-2
(4). Col. Adonijah Strong of Salisbury, Ct., ... 1042-55
§ 1. Judge Martin Strong of Salisbury, Ct., ... 1043-6
§ 2. Judge John Bates Strong of St. Augustine, Fla., ... 1047
§ 2. Rev. William L. Strong, of Somers, Ct., ... 1047-50
§ 4. Rev. Henry P. Strong, of Phelps, N. Y., ... 1050-4
§ 5. Betsey (Strong) Lyman of Hampton, N. Y., ... 1054-5
2. *Aaron Strong* of Coventry, Ct., ... 1055-72
(1). Aaron Strong of Southampton, Mass., ... 1055-60
§ 1. Dea. Roswell Strong of Southampton, ... 1056-60
(2). Sarah (Strong) Clarke of Westhampton, ... 1060-4
§ 1. Jonathan Clarke of Westhampton, ... 1060-4
(3). Dea. Oliver Strong of Charlotte, Vt., ... 1064-6
§ 1. Rachel (Strong) Ward of Poultney, Vt., ... 1064-6
(4). John Strong of Westhampton, 1066-72
§ 1. Paul Strong of Northampton, 1067-72
3. *Enoch Strong* of Salisbury, Ct., ... 1072-6
(1). Rev. John Strong of Northmoreland, Pa., ... 1072-6

IV.

RETURN STRONG of Windsor, Ct., 1076–87. [Number enumerated 1,000.]

I. Abigail (Strong) Moore of E. Windsor, Ct., ... 1077-84
1. *John Moore* of E. Windsor, ... 1077-84
(1). Roswell Moore of Southington, Ct., ... 1077-80
2. *Elizabeth (Moore) Foster* of E. Windsor, ... 1084

II. Lt. Return Strong of Windsor, Ct., 1084-6
1. *Hannah (Strong) Chapman* of Tolland, Ct., ... 1084-6

III. Elizabeth (Strong) Boardman of Wethersfield, Ct., ... 1087

Page.

Jemamaris (Strong) Moore of Windsor,..... 1087

V. Samuel Strong of Windsor,..... 1087–1120
1. *Samuel Strong, Jr.*, of Union, Ct., 1088–1103
(1). Lucy (Strong) Wales of Union, 1088-90
(2). Capt. David Strong of Stafford, Ct.,..... 1090–1103
§ 1. Eliphalet Strong of Stafford, Ct.,..... 1091–4
§ 2. Sally (Strong) Hyde of Stafford,..... 1094
§ 3. John S. Strong of Strongsville, O.....,1095–1100
§ 4. Abigail (Strong) Carpenter of Stafford, Ct.,..... 1100–1
§ 5. Mary (Strong) Lyon of Strongsville,..... 1101–3
(3). Martha (Strong) Burke of Westminster, Vt.,..... 1103–4
(4). Samuel Strong of Union, Ct.,. 1104–9
§ 1. Martha (Strong) May of Holland, Mass.,..... 1104–5
§ 2. Mary (Strong) Rosebrooks of Holland,..... 1105–7

Page.

§ 3. Chloe (Strong) Needham of Union, Ct.,..... 1107–8
§ 4. Tryphena (Strong) Allen of Windham, Ct., ... 1108–9
(5). Ruth (Strong) Rising of Suffield, Ct.,..... 1109
(6). Alexander Strong of Union, Ct.,..... 1109–13
§ 1. Rebecca (Strong) Foster of Stockbridge, N. Y.,..... 1110–1
§ 2. Salmon Strong of Augusta, N. Y.,..... 1111–2
§ 3. Hannah Strong) Snell of Willington, Ct.,..... 1112–3
§ 4. Alexander Strong, Jr., of Stockbridge, N. Y., ... 1113
(7). Return Strong of Pawlet, Vt., 1113–20
§ 1, Dorcas (Strong) Leavitt of Warren, Vt.,..... 1114
§ 2. Phinehas Strong of Pawlet, Vt.,..... 1115–7
§ 3. Return Strong, Jr., of Pawlet, Vt.,..... 1118
§ 4. Walter Strong of Sherman, N. Y.,..... 1118–20

V.

ELDER EBENEZER STRONG of Northampton, 1120–1279. [Number enumerated nearly 3,000.]

I. Ebenezer Strong, Jr., of Northampton,..... 1121–33
1. *Mary (Strong) Sheldon* of Northampton,..... 1122–28
(1). Jemima (Sheldon) Lyman of Northampton,..... 1122–24
§ 1. Jemima (Lyman) Fowler of Westfield, Mass.,..... 1123
(2). Benjamin Sheldon, Jr., of Northampton,..... 1124
§ 1. Phebe (Sheldon) Stocking of Utica, N. Y.,..... 1124
(3). Rebecca (Sheldon) Parsons of Northampton,..... 1125
(4). Mary (Sheldon) Lyman of Northampton,..... 1125–6
(5). Phebe (Sheldon) Pomeroy of Northampton, ... 1126–7
(6). Jerusha (Sheldon) Ely of Guilford, Ct.,..... 1127–8
2. *Martha (Strong) Kingsley* of Northampton,..... 1128
3. *Esther (Strong) Lyman* of Northampton,..... 1129
4. *Abigail (Strong) Dwight* of Hatfield, Mass.,..... 1129–33
(1). Abigail (Dwight) Partridge of Hatfield,..... 1129–32
(2). Ebenezer Dwight of Hatfield, Mass.,..... 1132–33

II. Lt. Nathaniel Strong of Northampton..... 1133–50
1. *Nathaniel Strong, Jr.*, of Northampton,..... 1133–4
(1). Rebecca (Strong) Clark of Amherst, Mass.,..... 1134
(2). Katharine (Strong) Alvord of Northampton,..... 1134
(3). Penelope (Strong) Cook of Northampton,..... 1134–5
(4). Rachel (Strong) Smith of Amherst,..... 1135
(5). Simeon Strong of Northampton, 1135–8
§ 1. Levi Strong of Northampton, 1136–7
§ 2. Joseph Strong of Northampton,..... 1137–8
(6). Miriam (Strong) Rust of Northampton,..... 1138–42
2. *Ensign Noah Strong* of Northampton,..... 1142–47
(1). Lt. Noah Strong of Westhampton,..... 1143–45
§ 1. Lemuel Strong of Perryville, N. Y.,..... 1143–4
§ 2. Esther (Strong) Lyman of Norwich, Mass.,..... 1144–5
(2). Daniel Strong of Northampton, 1145–48
§ 1. Lucy (Strong) Wolcott of Southampton,..... 1146
§ 2. Polly (Strong) Sheldon of Southampton,..... 1147
3. *Margaret (Strong) Graves* of Belchertown,..... 1147–9
§ 1. Penelope (Graves) Dwight of Belchertown,..... 1148
4. *Daniel Strong* of Northampton, Mass.,..... 1149–50
5. *Rev. Job Strong* of Portsmouth, N. H., ... 1150

III. Sarah (Strong) Stebbins of Northampton,..... 1150–1
1. *Hannah (Stebbins) Williston* of Springfield, ... 1151–3
(1). Rev. Noah Williston of West Haven, Ct.,..... 1151
§ 1. Rev. Dr. Payson Williston, of Easthampton, Mass.,... 1151
§ 2. Sarah (Williston) Storrs of Longmeadow, Mass.,..... 1152
§ 3. Rev. David H. Williston of Turbridge, Vt.,..... 1153
§ 4. Hannah (Williston) Kingsbury of Harford, Pa.,..... 1153

IV. Jonathan Strong of Northampton, 1153–1279
1. *Mehitable (Strong) Sheldon* of New Marlborough,..... 1154
2. *Jonathan Strong, Jr.*, of Northampton, ... 1154–61
(1). Capt. Ebenezer Strong of Northampton,..... 1155–58
§ 1. Lucy (Strong) Phelps of Northampton,..... 1155–58
(2). Ensign Jonathan Strong of Northampton,..... 1158
§ 1. Jonathan Strong (4th) of Northampton,..... 1158–60
§ 2. Col. Elisha Strong of Northampton,..... 1160–61
3. *Lt. Caleb Strong* of Northampton, 1161

Page.

(1). Phebe (Strong) Bellows of Walpole, N. H., ... 1162–75
§1. Col. Caleb Bellows of Walpole, N. H., ... 1162–73
§2. Phebe (S. Bellows) Grant of Walpole, ... 1173–75
(2). Esther (Strong) Hunt of Charlestown, N. H., ... 1175
§1. Asahel Hunt of Charlestown, 1177–79
§2. Roswell Hunt of Charlestown, 1179–82
(3). Mehitable (Strong) Lyman of Northampton, ... 1182–87
§1. Dr. Isaac Lyman of Cazenovia, N. Y., ... 1183–87
(4). Gov. Caleb Strong of Northampton, ... 1187–93
§1. Theodore Strong of Northampton, ... 1189–90
§2. Clarissa (Strong) Dwight of New Haven, Ct., ... 1190–92
§3. Lewis Strong of Northampton, Mass., ... 1192–3
§4. Sarah (Strong) Phœnix of New Haven, ... 1193–4
(5). Eleanor (Strong) Clarke of Columbia, Ct., ... 1194–97
§1. Asahel Clarke, Jr., of Peoria, Ill., ... 1194
§2. Samuel S. Clarke of Peoria, Ill., ... 1195
§3. George A. Clarke of Cuba, W. I., ... 1195
§4 Esther (Clarke) Beaumont of Peoria, Ill., ... 1196
(6). Martha (Strong) Moseley of Hampton, Ct., ... 1197–1202
§1. Patty (Moseley) Blake of Westford, Mass., ... 1197–8
§2. Sophia (Moseley) Abbott of Westford, ... 1198–9
§3. Ebenezer Moseley of Newburyport, Mass., ... 1199–1201
§4. Col. Samuel Moseley of Hampton, Ct., ... 1201–2
(7). Dorothy (Strong) Hinckley of Northampton, ... 1202–7
§1. Sophia (Hinckley) Lyman of Northampton, ... 1203–7
4. *Ichabod Strong* of Southampton, Mass., ... 1207–49
§1. Aaron Strong of Southampton, ... 1207–27
§2. John Strong of Southampton, 1227–38
§3. Mary (Strong) Wright of Easthampton, ... 1238–9
§4. Solomon Strong of Southampton, ... 1239–46
§5. Job Strong of Southampton, 1246–49
5. *Rev. Thomas Strong* of New Marlborough, Mass., ... 1249–64

Page.

(1). Elizabeth (Strong) Steele of Egremont, Mass., ... 1249–54
§1. Louisa (Steele) Handy of Paris Hill, N. Y., ... 1251
§2. Nancy (Steele) Hopkins of Paris Hill, N. Y., ... 1251–2
§3. Pamelia (Steele) Harrison of Sullivan, N. Y., ... 1253–4
(2). Joseph Strong of New Marlborough, Mass., ... 1254–7
§1. Hon. Thomas B. Strong of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 1255
§2. Clarissa (Strong) Thompson of New Marlborough, ... 1255–7
§3. Mehitable (Strong) Pomeroy of Westhampton, Mass., ... 1257
(3). Lucina (Strong) Alexander of Onondaga, N. Y., ... 1257–64
§1. Fanny (Alexander) Smith of Little Falls, N. Y., ... 1258
§2. William H. Alexander of Syracuse, N. Y., ... 1258–9
§3. Elizabeth (Alexander) Groesbeek of New York, ... 1259–60
§4. Laura (Alexander) Lansing of Aubern, N. Y., ... 1260–4
6. *Lt. Elisha Strong* of Farmington, Ct., ... 1264–76
(1). Mary (Strong) Wadsworth of Farmington, ... 1265
(2). Aehsah (Strong) Hawley of Moreau, N. Y., ... 1265–70
§1. Seth Hawley of Moreau, N. Y. 1266
§2. Fenn Hawley of Moreau, ... 1267
§3. Eleeta (Hawley) Sill of Moreau 1267
§4. Abi (Strong) Pixley of Gr. Barrington, Mass., ... 1268–9
(3). Elijah Strong of Brownington, Vt., ... 1270–73
§1. Emily (Strong) Ward of Brownington, ... 1270
§2. Elijah G. Strong of Brownington, ... 1271–2
§3. Sylvia (Strong) Cowles of Coventry, Vt., ... 1272–3
(4). Asahel Strong of Bennington, Vt., ... 1273–6
§1. Timothy F. Strong of Fond Du Lac, Wis., ... 1274–5
§2. Mary (Strong) Kenney of Otumwa, Iowa, ... 1276
7. *Lois* (*Strong*) Strong of New Marlborough, ... 1276
8. *Lucia* (*Strong*) Parsons of Northampton, ... 1277
9. *Sarah* (*Strong*) Wright of New Marlborough, ... 1277
10. *Hannah* (*Strong*) Lyman of Northampton, ... 1277–9

VI.

ABIGAIL (STRONG) CHAUNCEY of Hatfield, Mass., 1279–91. [Number enumerated some 250.]

I. Catharine (Chauncey) Brewer of Springfield, Mass., ... 1280–90
1. *Catharine* (*Brewer*) Pynchon of Springfield, ... 1281
2. *Dea. Nathaniel Brewer* of Springfield, ... 1282
3. *Isaac Brewer* of Wilbraham, Mass., 1283
(1). Catharine (Brewer) Bliss of Wilbraham, ... 1283
(2). Eunice (Brewer) Stebbins of Springfield, ... 1284
(3). Lt. Isaac Brewer of Ludlow, Mass., ... 1284
(4). William Brewer of Wilbraham, 1285
(5). Charles Brewer of Wilbraham, 1285–6
(6). Gaius Brewer of Wilbraham, .. 1287
2. *Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey* of Durham, Ct., ... 1287
(1). Hon. Elihu Chauncey of Durham, Ct., ... 1288
(2). Catharine (Chauncey) Goodrich of Durham, ... 1289
(3). Rev. Elnathan Chauncey of Durham, ... 1290
3. *Sarah* (*Chauncey*) *Whittlesey* of Wallingford, Ct., ... 1290

VII.

ELIZABETH (STRONG) PARSONS of Northampton, 1291–1305. [Number enumerated 300 and more.]

Page.

I. Rev. Joseph Parsons of Salisbury, Ct., ... 1292–3
1. *Rev. Joseph Parsons*, Jr., of Bradford, Mass., ... 1293

II. Lt. John Parsons of Northampton, ... 1293
1. *John Parsons*, Jr., of Northampton, ... 1293
2. *Moses Parsons* of Northampton,.. 1294
3. *Joseph Parsons* of Northampton,.. 1295–6

III. Capt. Ebenezer Parsons of Northampton, ... 1296

IV. Elizabeth (Parsons) Strong of Northampton, ... 1292 and 1121

V. Rev. David Parsons of Malden, Mass., ... 1297–9

VI. Josiah Parsons of Northampton, Mass., ... 1299–1302

Page.

1. *Isaac Parsons* of Northampton, Mass., ... 1299–01
(1). Josiah Parsons of Northampton, ... 1300
§ 1. Sarah (Parsons) Wright of Northampton, ... 1301
2. *Jacob Parsons* of Northampton,... 1301–2

VII. Moses Parsons of Durham, Ct.,.. 1302

VIII. Noah Parsons of Northampton,. 1302–3
1. *Jemima Parsons* Kingsley of Northampton, ... 1303
2. *Elizabeth Parsons* Allen of Northampton, ... 1303
3. *Mary (Parsons)* Bartlett, of Northampton, ... 1304
4. *Keziah (Parsons)* Cook, of Hadley, Mass., ... 1304–5
5. *Noah Parsons*, Jr., of Northampton, ... 1305

VIII.

EXPERIENCE (STRONG) Filer of Windsor, Ct., 1305–11. [Number enumerated 150.]

I. Thomas Filer of Windsor, Ct., ... 1306

II. Zerubbabel Filer of Windsor, Ct.,.. 1306

III. Samuel Filer of Hebron, Ct., ... 1307–11
1. *Samuel Filer*, Jr., of Hebron, Ct., ... 1307
(1). Lt. Samuel Filer of Hebron,.. 1307
§ 1. Anna (Filer) Strong of Belchertown, Mass., ... 1307
§ 2. Gurdon Filer of Belchertown, Mass., ... 1308–9
§ 3. Mary (Filer) Root of Hebron, Ct., ... 1309–10
§ 4. John Filer of Belchertown, Mass., ... 1311

IX.

SAMUEL STRONG of Northampton, 1311–1438. [Number enumerated 2700.]

I. Esther (Strong) White of Hadley, Mass., ... 1312
1. *Nathaniel White* of S. Hadley, Mass., ... 1312–4
(1). Samuel White of S. Hadley, 1313–4
(2). Nathaniel White of S. Hadley, 1314
(3). Ebenezer White of Easthampton, Mass., ... 1314
2. *Esther White* Dickinson of Granby, Mass., ... 1315
3. *Jonathan White* of S. Hadley, Mass., ... 1315

II. Abigail (Strong) Church of Northampton, ... 1316

III. Nehemiah Strong of Amherst, Mass., ... 1316
1. *Mary (Strong)* Boltwood, of Amherst, ... 1317–33
(1). Samuel Boltwood of Amherst, 1317–22
§ 1. Martha (Boltwood) Arms, of Conway, Mass., ... 1318–22
(2). Mary (Boltwood) Dickinson of Amherst, ... 1322–9
§ 1. Mercy (Dickinson) Blair of Amherst, ... 1322–5
§ 2. Alden Cooley of Elk Grove, Ill., ... 1325–9
(3). Keziah (Boltwood) Southworth, of Amherst, ... 1330–3
§ 1. Hon. Wells Southworth, of New Haven, Ct. 1330–1
§ 2. Hon. Edward Southworth, of W. Springfield, ... 1331
§ 3. Martha (Southworth) Howard of Boston, ... 1332–3
2. *Judge Simeon Strong* of Amherst, Mass., ... 1333–42
(1). Simeon Strong, Jr., of Amherst, 1334–5
§ 1. John Emerson Strong, of Clinton, Wis., ... 1335–7
§ 2. Simeon Edward Strong, M. D., of Andover, Mass., 1337–8
(2). Hezekiah Wright Strong of Amherst, ... 1338.9
§ 1. Frances (Strong) Crocker of Waquoit, Mass 1339
§ 2. Sarah (Strong) McConihe of Troy, N. Y., ... 1339–42
§ 3. Henry Wright Strong of Troy, N. Y., ... 1342
(3). John Strong of Amherst, Mass., 1343
(4). Hon. Solomon Strong of Leominster, Mass., ... 1343–4
§ 1. Adelia (Strong) Rogers, of Boston, ... 1343–4

IV. Ezra Strong of Southampton, Mass. 1344–1414
1. *Ezra Strong, Jr.*, of Westfield, Mass., ... 1345–77
(1). Capt. John Strong, of Albany, N. Y., ... 1346–7
(2). King Strong of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 1347–69
§ 1. Mary (Strong) Remington, of Pittsfield, ... 1347–55
§ 2. Noble Strong of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 1355–9

Page.

§ 3. Rhoda (Strong) Edwards of Richmond, Mass., ... 1359-60
§ 4. Sally (Strong) Loomis of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 1360
§ 5. King Strong of New Hartford, N. Y., ... 1361-3
§ 6. Lydia (Strong) Reynolds, of Rochester, N. Y., ... 1363-5
§ 7. William Strong of Whitestown, Ind., ... 1365-7
§ 8. Huldah (Strong) Brown of Rochester, N. Y., ... 1367-9
§ 9. Tirzah (Strong) Gibbs, of Rochester, ... 1369
(3). Silence (Strong) Noble of Pittsfield, Mass., ... 1369-70
§ 1. Charlotte (Noble) Catlin of Clinton, N. Y., ... 1370
(4). Warham Strong of Fairhaven, Vt., ... 1370
(5). Huldah (Strong) Dickinson of Benson, Vt., ... 1372-5
§ 1. Huldah (Dickinson) of Griswold of Benson, ... 1372-3
§ 2. Orrin Dickinson of Vermontville, Mich., ... 1374
§ 3. John Dickinson of Benson, Vt., ... 1374
§ 4. Isaac Dickinson of Benson, Vt., ... 1375
(6). Ozem Strong of Pittsford, Vt., 1376
(7). Russell Strong of Benson, Vt., 1377
2. *Miriam (Strong) Shepard* of Blandford, Mass., ... 1377-1404
(1). Miriam (Shepard) Cook of Augusta, N. Y., ... 1378
§ 1. Miriam (Cook) De Wolf of Augusta, ... 1379-80
§ 2. Josiah Cook, Jr., of Augusta, N. Y., ... 1380-2
§ 3. Ebenezer Cook of Augusta, N. Y., ... 1382-4
§ 4. Barnabas Cook of Sheridan, N. Y., ... 1384-6
§ 5. Jonathan Cook of Sardinia, N. Y., ... 1386
§ 6. Dr. Orange R. Cook of Morrisville, N. Y., ... 1386
(2). Jonathan Shepard, Jr., of Blandford, ... 1387
§ 1. Electa (Shepard) Case of Sandusky, O., ... 1388-9
§ 2. Larned Shepard of Hartford, Ct., ... 1389
§ 3. Jonathan Shepard (3d) of Blandford, ... 1391-3
§ 4. Abigail (Shepard) Blossom of Augusta, ... 1393-4
§ 5. Eli Shepard of Blandford, Mass., ... 1394
§ 6. Letitia (Shepard) Boies of Blandford, ... 1395
§ 7. Mary (Shepard) Knox of Chester, Mass., ... 1395-7
§ 8. Orlina (Shepard) Tew of Collinsville, Ct., ... 1397
§ 9. Paulina (Shepard) Twining of Tolland, Mass., ... 1398
(3). Lovisa (Shepard) Ranney of Augusta, N. Y., ... 1399-01
(4). Elijah Shepard of Augusta, N. Y., 1401
(5). Oliver Shepard of Blandford, Mass 1402-4
§ 1. Linus Shepard of Blandford, 1402-3
§ 2. Sarah (Shepard) Boies of Blandford, ... 1403-4
(6). Isabel (Shepard) Hall of Blandford, ... 1404
3. *Isabel (Strong) Kingsley* of Westhampton, ... 1404-14
(1). Joseph Kingsley, Jr., of Westhampton, ... 1405
(2). Ezra Kingsley of Westhampton, 1405-7
§ 1. Wealthy (Kingsley) Judd of Westhampton, ... 1406
§ 2. Orrin Kingsley of Northampton, ... 1406-7
(3). Miriam (Kingsley) Norton of Westhampton, ... 1407-9
§ 1. Elizabeth (Norton) Elwell of Southampton, ... 1407
§ 2. Horace Kent Norton of Rochester, N. Y., ... 1408
§ 3. Joseph D. Norton of Westhampton, ... 1409
(4). Dorcas (Kingsley) Wait of Williamsburgh, ... 1409
(5). Hervey Kingsley of Westhampton, ... 1410-11
(6). Warham Kingsley of Westhampton, ... 1411-4
§ 1. Rowland A. Kingsley of Westhampton, ... 1411-2
§ 2. Alvin W. Kingsley of Westhampton, ... 1412
§ 3. Marvel Kingsley of Westhampton, ... 1412-4

V. Mary (Strong) Edwards of Northampton, ... 1414-9
1. *Elizabeth (Edwards) Smith* of S. Hadley, Mass., ... 1414
(1). Elizabeth (Smith) Judd of S. Hadley, ... 1414-6
§ 1. Salathiel Judd of Chester, Mass., ... 1415-6
(2). Major John Smith of S. Hadley, 1416-7
§ 1. Dudley Smith of Hadley, ... 1417
2. *Mary (Edwards) Clark* of Granby, Mass., ... 1417
3. *Ebenezer Edwards* of Northampton, ... 1418-9
(1). Nathaniel Edwards of Northampton, ... 1418-9

VI. Josiah Strong of Litchfield, Ct., ... 1421-8
1. *Josiah Strong, Jr.*, of Sharon, Ct., 1421-8
(1). Josiah Strong of Burtonville, N. Y., ... 1422-8
§ 1. David Strong of Geneva, N. Y., ... 1423-5
§ 2. Mahala (Strong) Hough of Windham, N. Y., ... 1425-6
§ 3. Gen. William K. Strong of New York, ... 1426-7
§ 4. Mary (Strong) Parsells of New York, ... 1427-8

VII. Dea. Samuel Strong of Bethlehem, Ct., ... 1428-33
1. *Susannah (Strong) Steele* of Bethlehem Ct., ... 1428
(1). Samuel Steele of E. Bloomfield, N. Y., ... 1429
(2). Elisha Steele, Jr., of Bethlehem, 1429-30
(3). Joel Steele of E. Bloomfield, 1430
(4). Lucy (Steele) Kasson of Bethlehem, ... 1430-2
§ 1. Emily Kasson Logan of Washington, Ct., ... 1431
§ 2. Edgar N. Kasson of Bethlehem, ... 1431
§ 3. George M. Kasson of Bethlehem, ... 1431-2
§ 4. Susan (Kasson) Hill of Bethlehem, ... 1432
(5). Olive (Steele) Hawley of E. Bloomfield, ... 1433
(6). William Steele of E. Bloomfield, ... 1433
(7). Rev. Julius Steele of E. Bloomfield, ... 1434-5
2. *Dorcas (Strong) Hawley* of Bethlehem, ... 1435-8

Page.

(1). Irene (Hawley) Jackson of Bethlehem,..... 1436
§1. Irene (Jackson) Wheeler of Salisbury, Ct.,..... ... 1437
(2). Susannah (Hawley) Jackson, of Bethlehem,..... 1437
§1. Caroline (Jackson) Bird, of Bethlehem,..... 1438

X.

MARY (STRONG) Clark of Northampton, 1439–63. [Number enumerated 600.]

I. Dea. John Clark, Jr., of Northampton,..... 1440–6
1. *Dea. John Clark* (3d) of Southampton, ... 1441
2. *Eliakim Clark* of Easthampton, 1441
(1). Job Clark of Easthampton,.... 1442
3. *Aaron Clark* of Southampton,.... 1442
4. *Elisha Clark* of Southampton,.... 1443
5. *Ithamar Clark* of Northampton, 1443
6. *Catharine (Clark) Edwards* of Southampton,..... 1443
(1). Catharine (Edwards) Colman, of Southampton,..... 1404
(2), Samuel Edwards of Southampton,..... 1444–5
(3). Luther Edwards of Southampton,..... 1445
(4). Dea. Elisha Edwards of Southampton,..... 1445
§1. Col. Elisha Edwards of Southampton,..... 1445
§2. Prof. Bela B. Edwards, of Andover, Mass.,..... 1443

II. Nathaniel Clark of Northampton, 1446–50
1. *Lt. Nathaniel Clark, Jr.*, of Northampton,..... 1447
(1). Joseph Clark of Southampton, 1447
(2). Jonathan Clark of Westhampton,..... 1447–8
(3). Selah Clark of Southampton, 1448
2. *Ebenezer Clark* of Northampton, 1448
(1). Ezra Clark of Northampton,.. 1448
(2). Israel Clark of Granby, Mass., 1449–50

III. Increase Clark of Northampton,.. 1450–4
1. *Daniel Clark* of Northampton,... 1451
(1). Nathan Clark of Westhampton,..... 1451
(2). Nancy (Clark) Phelps of Northampton..... 1451
2. *Moses Clark* of Northampton,..... 1452
3. *Dea. Simeon Clark* of Amherst,.. 1452–3
4. *Dea. Elijah Clark* of Northampton, 1453

IV. Mary (Clark) Edwards of Northampton,..... 1454

V. Rebecca (Clark) Baker of Northampton,..... 1455

VI. Experience (Clark) Nash of Northampton,..... 1456

VII. Abigail (Clark) Cook of Northampton,..... 1456
1. *Aaron Cook* of Northampton,..... 1456–60
(1). Abigail (Cook) Clark of Northampton,..... 1457
§1. Epaphras Clark of Enfield, Mass.,..... 1457
§2. Electa (Clark) Wilson of Canaan, N. Y.,..... ... 1458
§3. Osman Clark of Barry, Ill.,.. 1458
§4. Fidelia (Clark) Francis of Springfield, Ill.,..... 1459
§5. Penelope (Clark) Sage of Dundee, N. Y.,..... 1459
§6. Abigail (Clark) Dole of New Haven, Ct., ... 1459
§7. Climena (Clark) Hopkins of Michigan, ... 1460
(2). Enos Cook of Northampton,.. 1460
§1. Harriet (Cook) Clark of Northampton,..... 1461
§2. Horace Cook of Northampton,..... 1461
§3. Rev. Theodore Cook of Stowe, Mass.,..... 1461

VIII. Noah Clark of Northampton,... 1462
1. *Silas Clark* of Northampton,..... 1462

IX. Dea. Josiah Clark of Northampton, 1463
1. *Josiah Clark, Jr.*, of Northampton,..... 1463

XI.

SARAH (STRONG) BARNARD of Northampton, 1465–8. [Number enumerated about 100.]

I. Dr. John Barnard of Hadley, Mass.,. 1465–6
1. *Sarah (Barnard) Temple* of Shutesbury, Mass.,..... 1466
2. *Abigail (Barnard) Cook* of Hadley, 1466–7
(1). William Cook of Hadley, Mass., 1466–7
3. *Joanna (Barnard) Nash* of Hadley, 1467

XII.

HANNAH (STRONG) CLARK of Lebanon, Ct., 1468–73. [Number enumerated 170.]

I. Hannah (Clark) Hunt of Lebanon,.. 1469
1. *Dea. Ebenezer Hunt* of Northampton,..... 1469–70
2. *Lt. Simeon Hunt* of Coventry, Ct., 1470–1

II. William Clark of Lebanon, Ct.,.... 1471
1. *William Clark, Jr.*, of Lebanon,.. 1471–2
2. *Phinehas Clark* of Lebanon,..... 1472
III. Jonathan Clark of Lebanon,..... 1472
1. *Jonathan Clark, Jr.*, of Lebanon,. 1472

IV. Joseph Clark of Lebanon,..... 1472

V. Benoni Clark of Lebanon,..... 1473

XIII.

HESTER (STRONG) BISSELL of Windsor, Ct., 1473–5. [Number enumerated about 40.]

I. Thomas Bissell of Windsor, Ct.,.... 1474
1. *Jerijah Bissell* of E. Windsor,.... 1474
(1). Thomas Bissell of Windsor,... 1474–5

XIV.

IJAH STRONG of Northampton, 1475–1521. [Number enumerated about]

	Page.
...jah Strong, Jr., of Northampton,	1476–9
1. *Oliver Strong* of Northampton,...	1476
2. *Elijah Strong* of Northampton,...	1476–7
(1). Patty (Strong) Clark of Northampton,	1477
§1. Nathaniel Clark of Northampton,	1477
(2). Luther Strong of Northampton,	1477
§1. Cephas Strong of Northampton,	1478
§2. Electa (Strong) Clark of Northampton,	1478
(3). Elijah Strong, Jr., of Northampton,	1478
II. Thankful (Strong) Hunt of Northampton,	1479–82
1. *Dea. Jonathan Hunt* of Northampton,	1480
2. *Joel Hunt* of Northampton,	1480–1
3. *Mary Hunt Mills* of Chesterfield,..	1481–2
(1). Hon. Elijah H. Mills of Northampton,	1481
§1. Helen (Mills) Huntington of Northampton,	1482
§2. Sarah (Mills) Peirce of Cambride, Mass.,	1482
§3. Charles H. Mills of Cambridge, Mass.,	1482
§4. Harriet (Mills) Davis Norfolk, Va.,	1482
III. Seth Strong of New Marlborough, Mass.,	1482–90
1. *Asher Strong* of Owasco, N. Y.,.	1483
(1). Isaac Strong of Owasco, N. Y.,	1483–7
§1. Capt. Walter Strong of Owasco,	1484–7
§2. Clarissa (Strong) Clark of Jefferson, O.,	1484
§3. Nancy (Strong) Thompson of Fabius, N. Y.,	1487–9
(2). Timothy Strong of Sterling, N. Y.,	1488
(3). William Strong of Sinclairville, N. Y.,	1489–90
IV. Bela Strong of Northampton,...	1490–1521
1. *Amasa Strong* of Westhampton,..	1491–4
(1). Amasa Strong, Jr., of Huntsburgh, O.	1491
§1. Rowland Strong of Huntsburgh, O.,	1492
§2. Baxter Strong of Huntsburgh, O.,	1492
§3. Edmund Strong of Montville, O.,	1493
§4. David Strong of Huntsburgh,	1493
§5. Fidelia (Strong) Loomis of Huntsburgh,	1493–4
§6. James Strong, Huntsburgh, O.,	1494
§7. Samuel Burt Strong of Huntsburgh,	1494
§8. Amasa N. Strong of Huntsburgh	1494
(2). Asabel Strong of Huntsburgh,	1495
§1. Clarissa (Strong) Stetson of Chesterfield, Mass.,	1495
§2. Lyman Strong of Mansfield, Kansas,	1496
§3. Horace Strong of Huntsburght O.,	1497
§4. Sarah (Strong) Wright of Huntsburgh,	1497
§5. Betsey (Strong) Scott of Huntsburgh,	1497
§6. Abigail (Strong) Evans of Huntsburgh,	1497
§7. Dr. Asahel B. Strong of Reading, Mich.,	
(3). Ruth (Strong) Baker of Springfield, Mass.,	
§1. Sarah (Baker) Woodward of Springfield,	
§2. Amanda (Baker) Crosby Springfield,	
§3. Hon. Orrin Baker of field,	
§4. Fidelia (Baker) Graves Springfield,	1500
(4). Noble Strong of Huntsburgh..	1500
§1. Maria (Strong) Jenkins of Cataract, Wis.,	1500–1
§2. Ira N. Strong of Sheboygan, Falls Wis,	1501
§3. Truman Strong of Huntsburgh, O.,	1502
(5). Harvey Strong of Huntsburgh, O.,	1502
§1. Amasa Strong of Montville, O.,	1502–3
§2. Lewis Strong of Chester, O.,	1503
§3. James Strong of Huntsburgh, O.,	1503
§4. David B. Strong of Huntsburgh,	1503–4
§5. Lydia (Strong) Crozier of Euclid, O.,	1504
§6. Harvey Strong, Jr., of Chester, O.,	1504
§7. Nancy (Strong) Crozier of Euclid, O.,	1504
(6). Nancy (Strong) Bartlett of Huntsburgh,	1504–5
§1. Elvira Bartlett of Savoy, Mass.,	1505
2. *Eunice (Strong) Clark* of Eastampton, Mass.,	1505
(1). Luther Clark of Easthampton,	1506–7
§1. Hon. Luther Clark, Jr., of Easthampton,	1507
(2). Dr. Job Clark of Ravenna, O.,	1507
(3). Eunice (Clark) Ferry of Eastampton,	1507–10
3. *Ruth (Strong) Edwards* of Northampton,	1510
4. *Thankful (Strong) Edwards* of Westhampton,	1510
5. *Naomi (Strong) James* of Sheldon, Vt.,	1510–2
(1). Naomi (James) Lyman of Easthampton,	1511
§1. Samuel M. Lyman of Easthampton,	1512
(2). Dr. Lewis James of Swanton, Vt.,	1512
6. *Bela Strong, Jr.*, of Northampton,	1512–21
(1). Ira Strong of Tyre, N. Y.,	1513
§1. Caroline (Strong) Higbie of Mungerville, Mich.,	1514–5
§2. Edwin F. Strong of Tyre, N. Y.,	1515
§3. Mary (Strong) Gosseline of Sturgeon, Mo.,	1514
§4. Lucy (Strong) Van Houten of Ovid, Mich.	1514
(2). Jason Strong of Northampton,	1516–7
§1. Sarah (Strong) Alvord of Easthampton,	1516
§2. Charles C. Strong of Bridgeport, Ct.,	1516
§3. Edward C. Strong of Northampton,	1516–7

	Page.
§ 4. Miriam (Strong) Clapp of Guilford, Vt.,	1517
§ 5. Bela Strong (3d) of Northampton,	1517
§ 6. Sibyl (Strong) Clapp of Southampton,	1517
§ 7. William F. Strong of Hudson, N. Y.,	1518
§ 8. Alanson Strong of Canton, Ct.,	1518
(3). Sarah (Strong) Parsons of Saranac, N. Y.,	1518–9
§ 1. George H. Parsons of Saranac,	1437
§ 2. David H. Parsons of Saranac,	1438
(4). Eliza (Strong) Day of Hennepin, Ill.,	1438
(5). Julius C. Strong of Waterloo, N. Y.,	1520–1
§ 1. Sarah (Strong) Brooks of Joliet, Ill.,	1521
§ 2. William A. Strong of Joliet, Ill,	1521

THE

HISTORY OF THIS BOOK.

In preparing the history of the Dwight family for publication, the author obtained, in tracing out their frequent intermarriages with the Strongs, so much of the genealogy of this large and honorable family, that, after much reflection on the necessary demands of so great an enterprise, he determined at last to undertake also the preparation of their family history. And this he now offers first of the two to those interested in its details, designing to follow its publication soon with that of his paternal ancestry and kindred. No one could know better than he, after five years of diligent industry in his previous endeavor, what would be the cost, in time, patience, strength and money, of his new effort. In his history of the former family there were even in the third generation but three founders of families; but with the Strongs how different! Elder John Strong began the family history with 18 children, 15 of whom had families, and 88 of their children are on record in this book as heads of families. There were doubtless a dozen more. From the third generation downwards, the author's task was nearly 30 times greater, therefore, in tracing his maternal ancestry and kindred, than his paternal. When first seriously meditating the vast attempt, he felt, like one standing on the banks of a wide, strong stream lying between him and victory, just enough excited with fear at the dimensions of the prospect before him, to be all the more resolved and eager to push into "the sea of difficulties," that spread everywhere in view.

By much more time and toil freely lavished upon this large field of research, he feels sure that many great and satisfying results in various directions, now unattained, would be realized. But he offers here gladly to all, who have a common heritage with him in the lineage of the Strong family, the large array of facts which he has been able to procure, by more than four years of unswerving attention to the work of tracing their history, from its first beginnings in this country to the present hour. Much, if not most, of the time, he has given from ten to twelve and thirteen hours daily, not only ungrudgingly but delightedly, to this great effort and wholly at his own charges. It has been by a most ample and persistent correspondence, at the rate much of the time of some 2,500 letters per year, and by an abundant exploration of family histories, town

histories, town records and monumental inscriptions, that he has been enabled to construct the historical memorial of the Strong family which is here erected and which will stand as he hopes to the end of time. Hundreds of volumes have been ransacked for dates and details of interest, in various public libraries in Boston, New York and Brooklyn, and in the valuable genealogical library of D. Williams Patterson, Esq., of Newark Valley, Tioga Co., N. Y., whose liberal aid to fellow-explorers is only surpassed by his own unbounded enthusiasm in his own researches. Various towns in New England, especially in Massachusetts and Connecticut, have been personally visited and searched thoroughly for facts, as Northampton, Belchertown, Williamsburgh, Southampton and Westfield, Mass., and in Connecticut, Milford, Middletown, Durham, Chatham, Colchester, Lebanon, Coventry, Hebron, Bolton and Guilford. To hundreds of postmasters, town-clerks, clergymen, and men of antiquarian lore, all over the land, thanks are due for the prompt and kindly manner, in which they have furnished great numbers of helpful items of information, which, though small in themselves, have been of large aggregate value in the end. Such a pile of genealogical facts concerning a family of such large volume in its earlier years, and spreading almost without limit over the fruitful fields of this new world, for nearly two centuries and a half, can no more be reared without the cooperative aid of multitudes of willing hearts and hands, than the immense pyramids of Egypt themselves. It is not the author's fault that the results of his inquiries here presented are not grander still. No one who has not attempted genealogical researches on a large scale can have any adequate idea of the difficulty of obtaining facts desired. At least 200 letters out of several thousands, which should have been answered to the full, fell into the hands of those that were either so satisfied with what their fathers had done for them, or so dissatisfied, that they did not care to do aught for their better or longer remembrance in the world. With the few who have thus maintained a careless or resolved silence, and preferred to wrap themselves and their forefathers in dumb forgetfulness, stands another class of inefficient helpers, who, after giving a brief and superficial outline of their family history for a generation or two, could never be tempted, or won, to give any more fulness or definiteness to the rude picture that they had so hastily drawn. Probably no one who has undertaken such a great labor ever had more helpers, or those that were more generous and enthusiastic in their efforts to aid the self-offered historian of the family in his work. All thanks to the great number of such noble souls.

The Strongs that have shown the most interest in perpetuating the records of their own special branches of the family have been Hon. Roger Strong, Esq., a lawyer in New York; Hon. Stephen Strong, M. C., a lawyer in Owego, N. Y., Rev. Paschal N. Strong of New York, and Gen. James Strong a lawyer in Buffalo. The only general view of the family

history ever prepared before the present one, was a brief sketch covering two or three printed pages, which was prepared by Gov. Caleb Strong of Northampton, and sent by him, then 32 years of age, May 26, 1777, to Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass. (the author's great-grandfather), and manifestly at his solicitation. Twenty-one years afterwards (June 22, 1798), when he was an U. S. Senator, he seems to have lost the draft of his original letter, if not also the documents on which it was founded, and to have requested a copy of it from his former correspondent, who, at the date above given, replied to his request with the following brief introduction: "Hon. and dear sir: In compliance with your request signified in your favor of the 6th instant, I transmit to you the following extract of an account of Elder John Strong and his descendants compiled and transmitted to me by yourself in your letter of May 26, 1777, viz: that, etc." The original letter the author has seen and handled; it is in the possession now of Mrs. Eliza Jane (Strong) Merritt, the great-granddaughter of Rev. Joseph Strong and wife of Rev. Elbridge W. Merritt, who reside now (1870) on the old family homestead in Williamsburgh. "The extract of Gov. Strong's original account" of the family history in general terms, in the second generation and partly in the third, was several years ago printed, and somewhat widely scattered among different branches of the family. At least a dozen copies of this very brief view of the history of the family for the first 80 years of its existence have been kindly sent to the author at different times. With this scanty knowledge of its early beginnings and subsequent development, the family have contented themselves, in all parts of the land, for 90 years past until now. And that the exceeding strangeness of this wide-spread indifference to a thorough acquaintance with their worthy ancestry may appear as fully to others as to the author, he here places it in print anew. This he does the more readily and thankfully, as, without this early memorial of the family as a guide, he would never have known where to search for the facts that had lain so long hidden in the dark. The few little seeds that Gov. Strong scattered upon the waters a century ago, in his youth, with so little thought of their ultimate value, have been the source, to a great degree, of the large harvest of facts here gathered. Behold then what was known of the great family of Strongs a hundred years ago, and has been idly allowed to be all that should be known for another hundred years afterwards except in a very few specific branches and by very few persons.

"*An Account of Elder John Strong and his Descendants.*

"He was born and lived in England at Taunton, in Somersetshire. His father, whose name was Richard, died while his son was young. His grandfather, who was a Roman Catholic, lived to be very old, but died before his grandson left England. He came to America in the year 1630. He sailed from Plymouth in England, in company with Mr. Warham, Maverick, Mason, Clap, etc., and arrived

at Nantasket on the 30th of May, of that year, and settled in Dorchester. He married his first wife in England, who died immediately after landing in this country; leaving two young children, the youngest of which died in two months after its mother. He m. his 2d wife, whose name was Abigail Ford (she was sister to Capt. Clap's wife), at Dorchester in 1635, or 1636. He afterwards removed from Dorchester to Windsor in Connecticut, and with four others, to wit: Messrs. Mason, Ludlow, Wolcott, and Stoughton, was appointed to superintend and bring forward the settlement at that place. He lived there several years and from thence removed to Northampton, in the year 1659 or 1660, where he died, April 14th, 1699, about 94 years old. He was the first ruling elder of the church in Northampton. His wife d. July 6, 1688. A sister of his came with him from England, who afterwards m. a person by the name of Dean. He had 16 children, beside that which d. young as above mentioned. By his first wife he had:

I. John, who lived at Windsor, and had issue, John, Jacob, Josiah, etc.

By his second wife, Abigail Ford (who d. July 6, 1688), he had issue:

II. Thomas, who by his first wife, Mary (who d. Feb. 20, 1670) had the following children:

1. Thomas b. Nov. 16, 1661: m, to Mary Stebbins, Nov. 17, 1683.
2. Mary, b. Aug. 31; 1663, and d. in August, 1684.
3. John b. March 9, 1665.
4. Hewet, b. Dec. 2, 1666.
5. Asahel, b. Nov. 14, 1668, who removed to Farmington, in Connecticut, and left two sons, Asahel and John.
6. Joseph, who removed to Coventry about the year 1717; where he d. upwards of 90 years of age, and left two sons, Joseph and Phinehas, who both lived to old age.

By his second wife Rachel Holton (whom he m. Oct. 10, 1671), he had:

7. Benjamin, who lived a bachelor at East Guilford, and d. an old man.
8. Adino, who lived at Woodbury and left a numerous family.
9. Waitstill, who lived at Northampton and left many descendants.
10. Rachel, b. July 15, 1679, m. to Nathan Dudley of Guilford, May 6, 1698.
11. Selah b. Dec. 22, 1680, who lived at Setauket on Long Island and had five sons: Thomas, Selah, Benajah, Joseph, and Benjamin, and had five daughters.
12. Benajah, b. Sept. 24, 1682.
13. Ephraim, b. Jan. 1, 1685, lived at Milford, and left but one son, named Ephraim.
14. Elnathan, b. Aug. 20, 1686, who lived at Woodbury, where he d. short of middle age and left a young family.
15. Ruth, b. Feb. 4, 1688, m. to Wm. Dudley of Guilford.

III. Jedediah, who, by his first wife, Freedom Woodward (whom he m. Nov. 18, 1662), had issue:

1. Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1664, m. to Ebenezer Wright Sept. 16, 1684.
2. Abigail, b. July 9, 1666, m. to Thomas King Nov. 17, 1683.
3. Jedediah, b. Aug. 7, 1667, m. to Mary Lee Jan. 5, 1691.
4. Hannah, m. to Benj. Carpenter March 4, 1691.
5. Thankful, m. to Thomas Root March 4, 1691.
6. Preserved, b. March 29, 1680, m. to Tabitha Lee, Oct. 23, 1791. Their mother dying May 17, 1681, their father m. Abigail Stebbins, the next December, and had issue:
7. John.
8. Mary, m. to Ebenezer Pixley April 18, 1711.

IV. Return who lived at Windsor. His sons were Return, Samuel, John, etc.

V. Ebenezer, who m. Hannah Clap, Oct. 14, 1668, d. Jan. 11, 1729, aged 86 years, and had issue :

1. Hannah, b. Oct. 7, 1669, m. Ebenezer Pomeroy, March 4, 1691.
2. Ebenezer, m. Mary Holton Oct. 25, 1695.
3. Nathaniel, m. Rebecca Stebbins, 1697.
4. Sarah, b. Sept. 29, 1681, m. Thos. Stebbins Dec. 17, 1701,
5. Jonathan, b. May 1, 1683, m. Mehitable Stebbins, by whom he had 17 children, one of which was Caleb b March 27, 1710, m. Nov. 5, 1736, to Phebe Lyman, who was b. Aug. 22, 1717.
6. Noah, b. Oct. 18, 1684, d. when about 12 years old.

VI. Samuel, who m. Esther Clap June 19, 1684, and had children :

1. Esther b. April 30, 1685, and m. to Nathaniel White May 12, 1709.
2. Ezra.
3. Nehemiah.
4. Josiah.
5. Samuel.
6. Susannah, who m. a Lane.
7. Abigail, who m. a Church, and afterwards a Chapin.
8. Mary, who m. Nathl. Edwards and was grandmother of Nathl. Edwards of Roberts' Meadow.

VII. Josiah, who d. young.

VIII. Jerijah b. Dec. 12, 1665, m. to Thankful Stebbins July 10, 1700, and had issue :

1. Jerijah, m. to Mary Clark of Northampton.
2. Thankful, m. to Jonathan Hunt of Northampton.
3. Eunice, m. to Dea. Brewer of Springfield.
4. Seth, m. to Lois Strong of Northampton.
5. Bela, m. to Eunice Alvord of Northampton.

IX. Abigail, m. to Rev. Mr. Chauncey of Hatfield.

X. Elizabeth, m. to Joseph Parsons March 17, 1669.

XI. Experience, m. to a Fyler of Windsor.

XII. Mary, m. to John Clark March 20, 1679.

XIII. Sarah, m. to Joseph Barnard July 13, 1675.

XIV. Hannah, m. to William Clark July 15, 1680.

XV. Esther, m. to a Bissell of Windsor.

XVI. Thankful, b. in 1663, m. to a Baldwin of Milford.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

I have put all the sons before any of the daughters, for I have never been able to learn anything more of the order of their births than that of the sons and daughters by themselves. They were all born before the family came to Northampton except the youngest son and the youngest daughter.

"May 26, 1777.

CALEB STRONG."

Such was the poor imperfect thread, and yet very valuable to the author, that he had in his hands at the beginning of his work and all that he had, with which to trace his way, as he might, through the labyrinth of the past 250 years. All thanks to Gov. Strong, that he cared enough for the fates and fortunes of his kindred, to prepare this scanty memorial of them! Like many other things in life, it had a suggestive

value far greater than its real one. The Strong family has been so large that an adequate presentation of its history must take on somewhat of an encyclopædic character. What is here presented is an indication of what might be done on a still larger scale by a much greater expenditure of time and money. This account of the family has proved to be in the end one-third larger than was promised, and has cost therefore one-third more for its publication than was anticipated.

When approaching the end of his labors the author prepared the following circular, some 1500 copies of which were sent by him and the publisher to such members of the family, as seemed most likely, by their general social position, to be both able and disposed to subscribe for the book.

"*The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass., by Benjamin Woodbridge Dwight, of Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., author of "the Higher Christian Education," and of "Modern Philology, First and Second Series."*

The undersigned proposes to publish this work, as soon as a sufficient number of copies shall have been subscribed for. The author has given, for four years past and more, time, strength and money, without stint, to its preparation, on the broadest and most thorough basis possible. Its details cover the history of the Strong family in all its branches, male and female, direct and collateral, from the first settlement of the country to the present hour — embracing some 15,000 names or more. It will consist of two large octavos of some 600 pages each, with indexes, and be printed in the best style of the art, as to type and paper. Its price will be $12 per copy.

The sale of genealogical works is by necessity limited, and far more so than is commonly supposed.

The subscriber has published several of the best Family histories of the day, and has never sold more than 500 copies of any one of them, even after several years time. But few copies will be printed beside those ordered. Those to whom this circular comes are solicited to subscribe at once for one or more copies, and to induce others of their acquaintance to subscribe also. The author and publisher are only waiting for a sufficient number of subscriptions to proceed at once to the work of issuing it from the press. It is hoped that many will subscribe for several copies apiece, with the idea of bestowing them not only upon children and friends unable to procure them for themselves, who will greatly value their possession in future years; but also upon the libraries of public institutions, for which such books will ere long be eagerly sought, and unless obtained at the time of publication, can not be obtained at all.

Elder John Strong, the founder of the Strong family in this country, had 18 children, and all but two of them by Joanna Ford, his second wife. Of these 18 children, 15 had families, and several of them nearly as large as his own. The ground to be traversed has therefore been immense. The results obtained are of the most satisfactory kind.

Subscriptions may be sent to the author or to the publisher.

JOEL MUNSELL, *Publisher*,
Albany, N. Y."

The result obtained during the six months or more that intervened is indicated in the subscription list here presented :

The first subscription received was from Lyman Strong of Cleveland, O., who was by the author's side when he made it, and who said "put me down for 20 copies at least." The next was made by William A. Reynolds, Esq., of Rochester, N. Y., who wrote : "I will take 25 copies at any rate and 40 if necessary," and afterwards subscribed for 5 more for various college libraries. These whole-souled responses insured at once in the author's heart the certainty of the publication of the history of the Family. That there were others also, who had a generous estimate of the value to the family of a long series of earnest efforts, to collect and preserve all of its records that could possibly be obtained, will be made manifest by the subjoined list of subscribers. Had any considerable number of like means manifested a similar interest in this great endeavor, to obtain and preserve, forever, a true and full history of the Strong Family, to that evinced by a few, the good cause would have literally moved off on wings of gold with feathers of silver, instead of just standing alive upon its feet as now, without being reduced to the necessity of asking leave to be. A family history, however well prepared, can thrive only as those belonging to the family breathe into it the breath of life. It cannot trust to its merits, as in other departments of literary effort, where the field is the world, or makes its growing way to public favor through successive editions. What the family choose to do for it is all the support or honor that it can receive.

List of Subscribers.

Names and Residences.	No. of Copies.	Names and Residences.	No. of Copies.
William A. Reynolds, Rochester, N. Y.	30	David Strong, Winsted, Ct.,	3
Lyman Strong, Cleveland, O.	20	Sidney Strong, Youngstown, O.,	3
George Templeton Strong, New York,	10	Charles E. Strong, New York,	3
Rush R. Sloane, Sandusky, O.,	10	Henry S. McCall, Albany, N. Y.,	3
Theodore W. Dwight, New York,	8	Mrs. George Salmon, Fulton, N. Y.,	3
William E. Strong, New York,	8	Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke, Boston, Mass.	2
Alexander Strong, Boston, Mass.,	8	Cyrus Curtiss, New York City,	2
Timothy Strong, Fond Du Lac, Wis.	6	William Bartlett, Clinton, N. Y.,	2
John Randolph Lee, Buffalo, N. Y.	5	Dr. Jamin Strong, Oberlin, O.,	2
Sidney Strong, Florence, Mass.,	5	Othniel S. Williams, Clinton, N. Y.,	2
John Ferdon, Piermont, N, Y.	5	JudgeWilliam Strong, Philadelphia,	2
Charles L. Strong, Pico, Cal.,	5	Sherwood Hough, St. Paul, Minn.,	2
Otis Clapp, Boston, Mass.,	4	Mrs. Mary D. Lyman, Northampton,	2
Edward A. Strong, Boston, Mass.,	4	Selah Strong, Milford, Ct.,	2
Mrs. E. M. Bellows, Portage Du Fort, Canada,	4	Joseph Strong Avery, Clinton, N. Y.	2
Peter Remsen Strong, Newtown, L. I.,	4	Paschal N. Strong, N. Orleans, La.,	2
		William Strong, Portland, Oregon,	2
		James Fowler Dwight, New York,	2
		Mrs. Mary E. Gulliver, Norwich, Ct.,	2
		Charles Hebard, Williamsport, Pa.,	2

The following persons subscribed for one copy each:

NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

Mrs. Minerva C. Adgate, Keeseville, N. Y.
Mrs. Elizabeth M. Albright, Easthampton, Ct.
Mrs. S. T. Ames, Boston, Mass.
Amherst College Library, Mass.
Prof. Charles Avery, Clinton, N. Y.
Dr. Henry N. Avery, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Theodore Avery, Clinton, N. Y.
Hiram Baker, Bellevue, O.
Prof. W. F. Bascom, Washington, D. C.
Joseph Battin, Elizabeth, N. J.
Joseph Bedortha, Agawam, Mass.
Charles C. Bellows, New Ipswich, N. H.
Mrs. Caroline B. Berry, New Ipswich, N. H.
Rev. Seth Bliss, Berlin, Ct.
Mrs. Amanda Bogert, Snug Harbor, N. Y.
Mrs. William H. Bradley, Chicago, Ill.
Samuel N. Bronson, Litchfield, Ct.
William Strong Brooks, Joliet, Ill.
Mrs. E. J. Brown, New York.
William Rufus Bunnell, Bridgeport, Ct.
Miss Elizabeth Christopher, Yonkers, N. Y.
Prof. Lyman Coleman, Easton, Pa.
Mrs. Charles Clark, Northampton, Mass.
Josiah Clark, Northampton, Mass.
James S. Cook, Clinton, N. Y.
Josiah L. Cook, Clinton, N. Y.
Prof. James D. Dana, New Haven, Ct.
George Deming, Durant, Iowa.
John Deming, Salem, O.
Mrs. Nicoll H. Dering, Utica, N. Y.
Albert G. Dewey, Queechee, Vt.
Henry S. Dewey, Cincinnati, O.
Mrs. Julia E. Drew, Tecumseh, Mich.
Rev. Edward S. Dwight, Hadley, Mass.
Edward H. Dwight, Hadley, Mass.
Timothy Dwight, Chicago, Ill.
Jonathan Edwards, New Haven, Ct.
Tirzah S. Emerson, Brookline, Mass.
Prof. Even W. Evans, Ithaca, N. Y.
Egbert H. Fairchild, Peekskill, N. Y.
Rev. Peter V. Finch, Greenfield, Mass.
Henry A. Foster, Appleton, Wis.
Nathan S. Gilbert, Junction City, Kan.
Alfred R. Goodrich, M.D., Vernon, Ct.
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Graves, Williamsburgh, Mass.

NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

Daniel B. Green, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Mrs. W. H. Griffith, Jamestown, N. Y.
Gov. Henry H. Haight, San Francisco, Cal.
Mrs. Calista S. Haly, Buckingham, Ct.
Rev. Edward E. Hale, Boston, Mass.
Rev. Charles Hammond, Monson, Mass.
Rev. Edward P. Hammond, Vernon, Ct.
Mrs. Martha Strong Harris, New London, Ct.
Roswell H. Hassam, Manchester, N. H.
Learned Hebard, Lebanon, Ct.
Mrs. Roxalana Holmes, Coldwater, Mich.
Rev. E. B. Huntington, Stamford, Ct.
John Q. A. Johnson, Auburndale, Mass.
Cromwell A. Jones, Lynchburgh, Texas.
Mrs. Charlotte A. L'Aignoux, New Haven, Ct.
Edward L. Lee, New York city.
Graham Lee, Hamlet, Ill.
Henry Lee, Millersburgh, Ill.
Henry M. Lee, Buffalo, N. Y.
Oliver H. Lee, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Jesse Lyman, Westhampton, Mass.
Alvin S. Morse, Globe Village, Mass.
Edward S. Moseley, Newburyport, Mass.
William Mulligan, New York.
Enos Munson, Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y.
Prof. John S. Newberry, New York.
Mrs. Eliza M. Norton, Troy, N. Y.
Dr. Oliver D. Norton, Cincinnati, O.
Seymour J. Parsells, New York.
Pastor's Library, Lebanon, Ct.
Theodore Perry, Chicago, Ill.
J. W. Pratt, Lansingville, N. Y,
Henry E. Rockwell, Washington, D. C.
Charles H. Sawyer, San Francisco, Cal.
Mrs. Jonas Seely, Sugar Loaf, N. Y.
Nathaniel D. Selden, E. Cleveland, O.
Mrs. William H. Shailer, Portland, Me.
Edward N. Shelton, Derby, Ct.
Mrs. Charles Sherman, Watertown, N. Y.
Mrs. Benjamin Silliman, New Haven, Ct.
Linus B. Skeel, Hennepin, Ill.
Lewis E. Skeel, Hennepin, Ill.
Prof. Henry B. Smith, New York.
Prof. Ebenezer S. Snell, Amherst, Mass.
George C. S. Southworth, W. Springfield, Mass.

NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

Elihu W. N. Starr, Middletown, Ct.
John W. Sterling, Bridgeport, Ct.
Adolphus Strong, Belchertown, Mass.
Alanson Strong, Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y.
Alvah H. Strong, Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. Augustus H. Strong, Cleveland, O.
Alvin L. Strong, Hatfield, Mass.
Asaph Strong, Portland, Ct.
Benjamin Strong, Fishkill, N. Y.
C. A. Strong, Meeker's Grove, Wis.
Charles K. Strong, Washington, D. C.
Charles L. Strong, Middle Haddam, Ct.
Charles R. Strong, New York.
Charles A. Strong, Watertown, N. Y.
Cyrus Strong, Wakeman, O.
Daniel Strong, Portland, Ct.
Rev. Daniel A. Strong, Coleraine, Mass.
Daniel B. Strong, Ashland, N. Y.
David Strong, Hebron, Ct.
David Strong, Winsted, Ct.
Rev. Dr. Edward Strong, Pittsfield, Mass.
Dr. Edward Strong, Auburndale, Mass.
Edward C. Strong, Northampton, Mass.
Edward N. Strong, Sing Sing, N. Y.
Ellsworth Strong, Portland, Ct.
Rev. Elnathan E. Strong, Waltham, Mass.
Elisha P. Strong, Starucca, Pa.
Emory F. Strong, Bridgeport, Ct.
Francis M. Strong, Vergennes, Vt.
George Strong, Turnerville, Ct.
Harry M. Strong, Battle Creek, Mich.
Harvey N. Strong, Appleton, Wis.
Dr. Henry Strong, Rockford, Ill.
Rev. Dr. Henry N. Strong, Baton Rouge, La.
Isaac Strong, S. Butler, N. Y.
Rev. James M. Strong, Northfield, Minn.
Isaac M. Strong, Charlotte, Mich.

NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

John C. Strong, Buffalo, N. Y.
John M. Strong, Montevallo, Ala.
John T. Strong, Tecumseh, Mich.
Josiah L. Strong, Starksborough, Vt.
J. M. Strong, E. Springfield, Pa.
Lyman W. Strong, Seville, O.
Miss Lucy Strong, Northfield, Vt.
Miss Mary B. Strong, Port Jefferson, L. I.
Nathan Strong, Austinburgh, O.
Nathan Strong, Chicago, Ill.
Oliver S. Strong, New York.
Dr. Ozias G. Strong, Canton, Ill.
Dr. Phinehas H. Strong, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robert Strong, Naperville, Ill.
Samuel R. Strong, Blooming Grove, N.Y.
Selah B. Strong, Setauket, L. I.
Selah B. Strong, Jr., New York.
Seymour J. Strong, New York.
Silas Strong, Rutland, O.
Dr. Sylvester S. Strong, Saratoga, N. Y.
Theodore Strong, Burlington, O.
Theron G. Strong, New York.
Rev. Thomas C. Strong, Ithaca, N. Y.
Thomas J. Strong, Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Thomas S. Strong, New York.
William A. Strong, Joliet, Ill.
William R. Strong, Sacramento, Cal.
William S. Strong, Kenosha, Wis.
Nicholas Tamblingson, Rochester, N. Y.
Philander F. Twining, Tolland, Mass.
Egbert E. Walbridge, Cairo, Ill.
Mrs. Lucina Wasson, Friendship, N. Y.
Mrs. Sarah A. Waters, Hartford, Ct.
Joseph N. Watros, Norwalk, O.
James Weeks, New York.
Charles P. Wells, Hartford, Ct.
Alexander T. Wheeler, Boston, Mass.
Wessels & Gates, Litchfield, Ct.
Mrs. Henry Wright, Portville, N. Y.
Yale College Library.

[Small as the number of copies here subscribed for is, it is worth the while perhaps to state to any who would like to know the fact, that it is by far the best show yet made, in advance, of the supporters of any great genealogical undertaking in this country.]

It is pleasant to turn next to the grateful recognition of the valuable services of the many appreciative friends and allies of the author in his genealogical endeavors.

Thanks are due first and most of all to my ever helpful wife who has by her personal sympathy and aid in various ways assisted me practically beyond any and all others in my great undertaking.

The following contributors of facts and dates deserve to be mentioned. in terms of special thankfulness, for their abounding good will:

Daniel M. Bacon, Five Corners, Cayuga Co., New York.
Lucius M. Boltwood, Hartford, Ct.
Rufus H. Bunnell, Bridgeport, Ct.
Roswell H. Hassam, Manchester, N. Y.
John Randolph Lee, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mrs. Jesse Lyman, Westhampton, Mass.
Charles Phillips, Mt. Sinai, N. Y.
William A. Reynolds, Rochester, N. Y.
Mrs. Bethsina Searle, Southampton, Mass.
Alvin L. Strong, Hatfield, Mass.
Asahel W. Strong, Huntsburgh, O.
Daniel Strong, Portland, Ct.
Rev. Daniel A. Strong, Coleraine, Mass.
Daniel B. Strong, Ashland, N. Y.
Miss Eunice L. Strong, Springfield, O.
Horace Strong, Durham, N. Y.
Isaac Strong, South Butler, N. Y.
Lyman Strong, Cleveland, O.
Selah B. Strong, Setauket, L. I.
Sidney Strong, Florence, Mass.
Dr. Charles F. Sumner, Bolton, Ct.
Mrs. Dwight A. Waters, Blue Hills Hartford, Ct.
Joseph N. Watros, Norwalk, O.

TON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Particular mention is also gratefully made of the following:

David A. Baker, Dryden, N. Y.
Mrs. Priscilla Bartlett, Franklin, Del. Co., N. Y.
Mrs. William F. Bascom, Washington, D. C.
Miss Eunice Bateman, Blackweed, N. J.
Mrs. Esther C. Beaumont, Peoria, Ill.
John Beecher, Livonia, N. Y.
Mrs. Caleb S. Bellows, Portage Du Fort, Canada.
Charles C. Bellows, New Ipswich, N. H.
Dea. Joshua Bird, Bethlehem, Ct.
Mrs. Israel Brundage, Paxton, Ill.
Mrs. Ann Bushnell, Lakeville, Ct.
Mrs. Charlotte S. Burrows, Elkhart, Ind.
Miss Elizabeth Christopher, Yonkers, N. Y.
Rev. Dr. Lyman Coleman, Easton, Pa.
Otis Clapp, Boston, Mass.
Mrs. Hannah Cook, Morrisville, N. Y.
Rev. Theodore Cook, Stowe, Mass.
Miss Frances Dering, Utica, N. Y.
Rev. Edward S. Dwight, Hadley, Mass.
James Fowler Dwight, Esq., New York.
Miss Catharine E. Strong, Windsor, Ct.
Mrs. Thomas Elmes, Derby, Ct.
William C. Fowler, Esq., Durham, Ct.
Mrs. Lucy Ann Goodwill, Omaha, Neb.
Russell B. Goodwin, East Bloomfield. N. Y.
Mrs. Julia Green, Tecumseh, Mich.
Mrs. Helen A. Grinnell, New York city.
Mrs. Elizabeth Groesbeck, Little Falls. N. Y.
Mrs. Mary E. Gulliver, Norwich, Ct.
Rev. Charler Hammond, Monson, Mass.
Rev. Edward P. Hammond, Vernon, Ct.
Hon. Learned Hebard, Lebanon, Ct.
Sebert J. Hollenbeck, Esq., Guilford, N. Y.
Sherwood Hough, Esq., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. Nathan S. Hunt, Bozrah, Ct.
Cromwell A. Jones, Lynchburgh, Texas.
George M. Kasson, Esq., Bethlehem, Ct.
Mrs. Jeanie Pratt King, Buffalo, N. Y.
Arthur Latham, Esq., Central, Mo.
Mrs. Paoli Lathrop, S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Prof. Charles A. Lee, Peekskill, N. Y.
Milo Lee, Esq., Rock Island, Ill.
Miss Sarah M. Lee, Norwich, Ct.
Almon B. Ludden, Esq., Westhampton. Mass.
Mrs. William H. Ludlow, New York City.
Dr. George Hinckley Lyman, Boston. Mass.

Dr. J. Huntington Lyman, Northampton, Mass.
Rev. Payson W. Lyman, Easthampton, Mass.
Mrs. Edward D. Lunt, Corry, Pa.
Henry S. McCall, Albany, N. Y.
Thornton McConihe, Esq., Troy, N. Y.
Mrs. Eliza Jane Merritt, Williamsburgh, Mass.
Mrs. Mary McMillan, Guthrie, Iowa.
Mrs. Thomas Morgan, Snachwine, Ill.
William Mulligan, Esq., New York.
Mrs. Eliza M. Norton, Troy, N. Y.
Jacob K. Parish, Randolph, Vt.
Seymour J, Parsells, New York.
Leofric W. Parsons, Durham, Ct.
D. Williams Patterson, Esq., Newark Valley, N. Y.
Mrs. Julia R. Phelps, Northampton, Mass.
Mrs. Hiram Pierce, Earlville, Iowa.
Mrs. Eliza S. Pitcher, Detroit, Mich.
Miss Sarah J. Pixley, Moreau Station, N. Y.
Mrs. Nancy W. Post, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Julia Pratt, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mrs. Myron C. Reed, Auburn, N. Y.
Gen. Charles F. Sedgwick, Sharon, Ct.
Miss Harriet P. Seely, Sugar Loaf, N. Y.
Mrs. Daniel C. Shearman, Rutland, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles A. Sherman, Watertown, N. Y.
Edward N. Shelton, Derby, Ct.
George W. Shelton, Birmingham, Ct.
John N. Sloane, Waterloo, Ind.
Mrs. Mary B. Smith, Maquoketa, Iowa.
Miss Mary E. Smith, Vergennes, Vt.
Prof. Ebenezer S. Snell, Amherst, Mass.
Hon. Elihu W. N. Starr, Middletown, Ct.
Mrs. Adolphus Strong, Belchertown, Mass.
Alexander Strong, Stockbridge, N. Y.
Alfred L. Strong, Esq., Easthampton, Mass.
Asa Strong, Northampton, Mass.
Cornelius Strong, Esq., Scio, N. Y.
Daniel R. Strong, Esq., Leroy, N. Y.
Miss Delia Strong, Northampton, Mass.
Hon. Demas Strong, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. Dr. Edward Strong, Pittsfield, Mass.
Edward C. Strong, Northampton, Mass.
Eliphalet Strong, Downer's Grove, Ill.
Ellsworth Strong, Esq., Durham, N. Y.
Miss Emily M. Strong, Southampton, Mass.
Emory F. Strong, Esq., Bridgeport, Ct.
Ephraim B. Strong, Orford, N. H.
Ethan E. Strong, Esq., S. Manchester, Ct.
Francis M. Strong, Vergennes, Vt.
George Strong, Esq., Hebron, Ct.
George Wallace Strong, Esq., Durham, Ct.
George Templeton Strong, Esq., New York.
Henry M. Strong, Esq., New York.
Gen. James C. Strong, Buffalo, N. Y.
John C. Strong, Esq., Buffalo, N. Y.
John W. Strong, Detroit, Mich.
Rev. Joseph D. Strong, Oakland, Cal.
Rev. Joseph P. Strong, Passaic, N. J.
Hon. Isaiah L. Strong, Stockbridge, Vt.
Miss Lucy A. Strong, Northfield, Vt.
Nathan Strong, Esq., Watertown, N. Y.
Noble Strong, Warren, Ct.
Ozias Strong, Esq., Salem, O.
Robert Strong, Esq., Du Page, Ill.
Capt. Samuel Strong, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Samuel F. Strong, Esq., New York.
Samuel R. Strong, Esq., Blooming Grove, N. Y.
Mrs. Sarah Devoe Strong, Jefferson, O.
Hon. Selah Strong, Milford, Ct.
Sidney Strong, Esq., Youngstown, O.
Timothy F. Strong, Esq., Fond Du Lac, Wis.
William E. Strong, New York.
Walter Strong, Sherman, N. Y.
Nicholas Tamblingson, Esq., Rochester, N. Y.
George W. Terry, Esq., Centre Moriches, L. I.
William J. Tuthill, Esq., Blooming Grove, N. Y.
Prest. Joseph F. Tuttle, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Mrs. Marie A. Udall, Babylon, L. I.
Mrs. S. B. Vernon, Chicago, Ill.
Miss Emma Van Buren, New York.
Mrs. Jehiel Wasson, Friendship, N. Y.
James Weeks, Esq., New York City.
Mrs. Jane Wells, Hartford, Ct.
A. R. Wyman, Esq., Galesville, Wis.

The engraved likenesses, all on steel plates, which appear in the work, were each and all directly sought by the author and generously furnished by the several parties whose faces they represent among the living. Those of the departed were furnished with like generosity by the following persons: Gov. Caleb Strong's, by his granddaughter, Mrs. Martha A. Harris of New London, Ct.; Prof. Theodore Strong's by Mrs. Lucy Strong of Piermont, N. Y., his widow; Hon. Edward Southworth's of W. Springfield, Mass., by his son Hon. George C. S. Southworth of W. Springfield; those of her father, Henry Strong, Esq., of Norwich, Ct., and of her uncle Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, Ct., by Mrs. Mary E. Gulliver of Norwich; that of George Strong, Esq., of New York, by his son George T. Strong, Esq., of N. Y.; that of Benjamin Strong, Esq., of N. Y., by his daughter, Mrs. Sarah H. Dering of Utica, and Charles E. Strong, Esq., of New York, his grandson. That of Mrs. Sophia W. Dwight was furnished by the author, and is only to be criticised as not equal in beauty to its original. Twelve of the portraits were prepared expressly for this work; those of Prof. Theodore Strong; Mrs. Sophia W. Dwight; George W. Strong, Esq.; Benjamin Strong, Esq.; George T. Strong, Esq.; Judge Selah B. Strong; Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke; Hon. W. A. Reynolds; Hon. Selah Strong of Milford, Ct.; Prof. Charles Avery; Hon. Rush R. Sloane; and Benjamin W. Dwight; all but two of them prepared by Mr. John C. Buttre of New York.

The likenesses of several others were also sought but in vain, as of Prof. Edward Robinson, D.D., of New York; Prof. Ebenezer S. Snell of Amherst Coll., Mass.; Judge William Strong of the U. S. Supreme Court; Prof. Henry B. Smith, New York; Prof. Theodore W. Dwight, New York; Lyman Strong, Esq., Cleveland, O.; Rev. Dr. Thomas C. Strong, Ithaca, N. Y.; Prof. Charles Lee, Peekskill, N. Y.; Charles Strong, Esq., New York; Cyrus Curtiss, Esq., New York; Hon. Demas Strong, Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. Edward E. Hale, Boston, Mass.; Gen. Strong Vincent, Erie, Pa.; Rev. Dr. H. G. O. Dwight, Constantinople; Rev. Dr. William Allen, Northampton; and others.

One, fond of promoting the higher interests of the church and of the state, soon learns to look with quiet indifference upon the adverse judgments of those, who depreciate all forms of human effort that do not tend to the immediate personal advantage of those that undertake them. Lest any of his own posterity should ever think, with some of his contemporaries, that the author did really and absolutely waste his time, in devoting it to these genealogical researches, he here carefully states, for their benefit, that, while pursuing them, he also instructed his own children from two to three hours daily in their studies, and preached on the sabbath in neighboring towns, as Paris, Sauquoit, Deansville, and Hanover, chiefly the latter two places. He is sure that any one, already well, will

always find in the most hearty, joyous industry for great and worthy ends, the surest means of health as well as of usefulness and happiness. How contentedly spoke Cicero, when pleading for the poet Archias, of his own fondness for literary occupations, in the midst of his professional labors! "Who can justly find fault with me, if what time others give to late hours of festive pleasure, what to games of dice, what to out-of door amusement, so much I should take to myself for the pursuit of these studies." There is a great deal of knowledge eagerly sought among men, and much honored both in the seeking and procuring, which brings, when obtained, far less wealth to the heart and improvement to the character, than that concerning ties of consanguinity, which are themselves divinely ordered, and when rightly appreciated and improved most divinely blessed. Surely in the historic outgrowths of family life there ought to be found in this country the highest and brightest proofs of the best Christian civilization of the world. Is a great painter, no matter how great, thought to have misdirected his energies, who for years of quiet unobserved toil has wrought out with labor-loving care the picture of a few great souls grouped together in but one single brave or happy moment of their history, a picture to be seen at the best by but few, and to be felt and cherished, as "a thing of joy forever," by a little minority even of those so fortunate? What a low sense of the beauty and value of high historic art, and what degeneracy of moral feeling likewise are manifested, in the idea that an endeavor to preserve the memory in living freshness through all time of thousands of noble men and women, to whose true characters and deeds and those of others like them, America owes now and will forever owe its intellectual and moral greatness and its power among the nations, should be deemed a cheap or at least quite questionable way of spending one's time and force, for four brief happy years of patient, ever hopeful, and at last successful effort. Thousands of gratified inquirers into the facts of their ancestral history will, long after the false ideas and feeble aims and efforts of most of the present generation have spent themselves for nought, pronounce an indignant negative upon any such low estimate of the utmost painstaking zeal for their profit and pleasure. Alas! for the moral pettiness of those, the many, who if a mine of wealth for the pocket could be found in such researches would admire and praise, and even envy those who perseveringly delved year after year into them, but who, since the gauge of pecuniary value can not be successfully applied, fail to see anything worthy of a wise man's interest in their pursuit.

The author has encountered in his work quite a number of two somewhat opposite classes of persons. One consists of those who feel sure that such a great enterprise must have been undertaken as a speculation, and that "there is money in it;" and they cannot understand how a man in his prime can willingly and much more enthusiastically devote himself to anything but money making. A few of these have proposed to cast anchor

by the author in season, and secure for themselves a portion of this newly discovered mine of personal advantage.

The other class has "wished well to the noble cause for its own sake," and "hoped and believed that one so zealous in promoting it would be abundantly remunerated in the end for his great outlay of time, strength and money," and that on the plan of their not subscribing at all for the work, "so many others surely will," or, of their subscribing while in the possession of ample means, for a single copy, and that quite daintily, "the book is so expensive." Most will pay largely and cheerfully for material pleasures that gratify their tastes, appetites and even passions; but how few seem to think that intellectual or moral pleasures, and the labor necessary for their procurement, deserve any large or even adequate pecuniary expenditure, on their part! Lawyers and surrogates tell us, that no one knows what unlovely demonstrations human nature can make of itself on a large scale, until he comes to see the usual course of things among near relatives, in the settlement of estates. Nor can genealogists bring any very favorable report of the existence of a general disposition, even among the cultivated classes of society, to put questions of money second to those of family-feeling, money, not in its aspects of needful use, but in those of mere capricious self-indulgence. What men will actually do to promote a good cause, what they will freely give for it, what they will suffer for it, these are the modes of measuring their otherwise latent sense of its value. If a man grudges for a full and faithful history of his kindred, for hundreds of years, the expenditure of such a little sum from his abundant resources, as would only suffice to buy a cheap garment soon worn out, or to meet the expenses of a day's travel or two, or to buy some petty personal ornament, easily lost, a sum that would not pay for a good picture of a sheep, or a dog, how small must be his curiosity concerning days gone by! how poor his veneration for ancestral worth! how feeble his gratitude for those who walked with such firm and joyous footsteps before him on the pathway of duty to God and man! and how unfortunate the lesson that he teaches his children and children's children concerning the preservation of his own memory among themselves!

There are few forms of poor manners that seem more utterly ungracious, than those exhibited to every genealogical investigator, by a small number of persons, who allow themselves to be addressed again and again concerning the history of their immediate kindred, and yet make no response or acknowledgment whatever of letters received. And yet the whole truth in this direction would not be stated if the author failed to say, that among the best contributors of facts to him have been, in a considerable number of instances, those who made no replies to his inquiries, until after a year or even two years of delay, and as the result

almost always of renewed inquiries, after so long an interval. So slowly did their hearts warm with the sense of the duty and pleasure, of aiding in the preparation for their posterity of a worthy memorial of their fathers.

No person can be largely conversant with the facts of any family-history without being profoundly impressed, as in no other way, with the shortness and swiftness of human life, and so with the exceeding mutability of all earthly conditions of action, and of all our varied relationships to others. Nor can he fail to feel, unless he is the victim of the most stolid indifference to the moral lessons of life, how immeasurably superior are a right and true character, and a worthy life, to all riches, honors and offices without them.

American genealogies, instead of promoting, as some hastily claim that they do, the birth and growth of aristocratic conceit, tend powerfully, on the contrary, in the author's view, to secure to posterity all the more certainly the benefits of that true Christian republicanism, which we have received from the God of the Bible and of our fathers. The equal rights here enjoyed by all, and the equal facilities offered to all to improve their characters and their fortunes manifest clearly in every thoroughly prepared family history, how much superior is universal liberty, of a true Christian type, to all systems of kingly or priestly monopoly, however softened by the progress of humane ideas.

In reference to the earlier genealogies of the Northampton descendants of Elder John Strong, the author had the benefit of free access to the papers of the late Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, accorded kindly to him by his daughter, Miss Peninah Judd, of that place; and from them he obtained many valuable dates and facts; as also from two brief manuscript volumes containing dates of births, marriages and deaths prepared by Dr. Stebbins, of Northampton, belonging to Mrs. Thomas Bridgeman, of that place, which she generously allowed him to keep for months in his own hands.

A large proportion of his most valued helpers have been between 70 and 80 years of age, and some of them between 80 and 90. A considerable number, and not always among the aged, have passed away from earth, during the brief period of his genealogical labors, to join the host of God's great family above. To any of the generous contributors of needed data, whose names are here unintentionally overlooked, of which he fears that there may be many, he gives the same thanks as to those whose names are recorded.

In no kind of toil is it more easy to shirk proper effort, than in the pursuit of genealogical inquiries and nowhere is right and persevering labor more certain to be rewarded with success. Our fathers had a just presentiment of the worth to their posterity of the early records of their history, as the first settlers of this new and glorious land, and far out-

shone, in such a way, the regard evinced by most of their descendants for them. It is almost always safe to assume that any desired records of names and dates, pertaining to the better families of the land, in early New England days, are in existence somewhere still ; and that by a little Yankee ingenuity and effort, their hiding place can be found.

The author expects to find, like other genealogists, many poor complaining souls hopping around his footsteps in the end, that would themselves give him no aid in his arduous undertaking, and are angry that he has not detailed such other facts, beyond those here furnished, as they alone, while wantonly or negligently omitting to do so, could have contributed. There are plenty of such frog-like natures to be found, in every field of human research, but especially in this field, that sit idly in the muddy pools of their own selfishness, waiting all day long for a good chance to fill the air with their croakings.

He is not certain but that even professed genealogists themselves will attack him, for his special ideas of genealogical methodology. He has not followed the old red-tape system, prescribed, in practice, by former genealogists and, even in set form, by the two genealogical societies at Boston and New York, of classifying generations, as such, together in parallel lines of presentation. Such a style of arrangement throws so much labor upon the reader, and requires him to carry so much in his mind from page to page, as he searches into one part after another of his own family history, that most soon give up the task of obtaining any large connected view of even their own personal lineage, in utter wearisomeness if not disgust. Families do not grow in horizontal directions but in descending and pendulous groups. To recommend, and, much more, to undertake to prescribe, a system of horizontal sections in genealogical anatomy, is as unnatural, as to treat in a similar way the facts and principles of vegetable or animal anatomy. " Following nature is the course of man," not only, but also of all true art, whether genealogical or of any other kind. An attempted establishment therefore of an unnatural mode of classification in genealogical matters will stand related to true art here, in no better light than the old Egyptian system of priestly dictation in the art of painting, and the modern Chinese system of drawing, without any reference to the laws of perspective, possess in respect to the arts of design.

Last of all : — a word about orthographic errors, verbal omissions and misprints. The most distasteful page in a book is to an author's eye that hated list of errata, which like a spirit of evil is sure to haunt him at the end of his long and careful work. " Offenses must needs come" here as elsewhere. Who ever built a mansion that had no cracks in its walls or had a garden that needed no weeding, or produced a work of art, in which he did not himself see many points of unreached aspiration. There are

perhaps as few mistakes in this book as could be fairly expected, where there is in every direction such abundant danger of making them. The errors which have been discovered seem far more offensive to the author than they can seem to any one else, and look as ugly to him as would rents in a wedding coat. Any one familiar with an author's critical tastes and instincts will best realize how immensely trying to him was the all but imperative demand of the publisher, on account of their mutual distance from each other, that the book should be printed page by page without waiting for him to see and correct the revised proof. Add to this fact the further one that from 20 to 25 pages of proof were daily sent for correction to him, and such pages, so crowded with names and dates, abbreviations and figures, and punctuation-points, all to be carefully scrutinized and to be once for all rejected or approved item by item, with no other chance on his part to see how far his own corrections were actually made in the text than that of any other reader except at an earlier date; and it will be readily seen that it was through a slow length of agony that this book came at last to its birth. Through this great and unwelcome, because so inadequate, way of proving the right printing of his carefully prepared manuscript, he had literally to gallop each day between mails; a definite allotted space of just three hours. That second look at things which anything worthy of respect or regard should have, as is implied in the words themselves, that look, calm, close and critical, made for the very purpose of discovering errors and defects which like another winnowing of the chaff from the wheat removes it all away, must be foregone in the publication of this work however painful the fact or process of yielding up that last reserved right of an author. While thinking the book to have been printed with remarkably few errors, considering the facts of the case, the author yet feels that so much explanation as is here given of whatever mistakes or misprints may be discove in the work by any one, is due to himself.

May this history of one of the largest and best families in the prove to be a pillar of light, wherever it stands, to the honor of God God of our fathers, and for the promotion of virtue and piety, to the generation of those who shall read in its pages the record of the worthy lives and characters of their sires.

GENERAL

SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

I. Graduates of various Colleges.
II. Officers in Colleges, etc.
III. Authors and Artists.
IV. Missionaries to Foreign Lands.
V. Members of various State Legislatures, and Governors of States.
VI. Judges of various Courts, state and national.
VII. Members of Congress, and various public functionaries.
VIII. Soldiers and Officers in the Army and the Navy.

I.

Graduates of various Colleges.

[It will be seen that Yale College has attracted to itself the sympathies of the family in all its branches more by far than any other college in the land. It has been in all its generations from the first a great religious family, and its members have been chiefly connected with Congregational and Presbyterian churches. The spirit of freedom and of progress abounding in those churches has greatly suited their taste.]

I.

Harvard College, Mass.

1. *Those of the name of Strong.*

Page.
1764 Gov. Caleb Strong of Northampton, Mass. 1187
1803 Lewis Strong, Esq., of Northampton, Mass 1193
1810 Edward Strong of Northampton 1189

2. *Those of the Family bearing other names.*

1697 Rev. Joseph Parsons of Salisbury, Ct. 1292
1705 Rev. David Parsons of Malden, Mass. 1292
1720 Rev. Joseph Parsons of Bradford, Mass. 1292
1727 Daniel Brewer of Springfield, Mass 1281
1729 Rev. David Parsons, D.D. of Amherst, Mass 1297
1743 William Pynchon of Salem, Mass. 1282
1752 Rev. Joseph Parsons of Brookfield, Mass. 1293
1765 Edward Parsons of Bradford, Mass. 1293
1769 Rev. Noah Cook of Keene, N. H. 1304
1771 Rev. David Parsons, D.D., of Amherst. 1297
1789 Hon. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, Mass. 967
1802 Rev. Dr. William Allen of Northampton. 970
1833 John C. Lyman of Doylestown, Pa. 1205
1835 David H. Lyman of Pittsburgh, Pa. 1206
1836 Rev. William O. Moseley of Boston. 1200
1838 Prof. Nathan Hale of Boston. 345
1839 Rev. Edward E. Hale of Boston. 346
1848 Alexander Hale of Boston.. 345
1850 Hon. Charles Hale of Boston. 345
1855 Dr. Hasket Derby of Boston. 634
1859 Gen. Strong Vincent of Erie, Pa. 163
1860 William M. Rogers, Jr., of Boston. 1334
1865 Richard H. Derby of Boston. 634
1867 Nelson L. Derby of Boston. 634

3. *Those connected by marriage with the Family.*

Page.
1661. Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey of Hatfield, Mass. 1280
1687 Rev. Daniel Brewer of Springfield, Mass. 1280
1730 Rev. Robert Breck of Springfield, Mass. 1281
1744 Rev. Jacob Green of Hanover, N. J. 726
1753 Rev. Dr. James Dana of New Haven, Ct. 1291
1784 Rev. Caleb Blake of Westford, Mass. 1197
1798 Hon. John Abbott of Westford, Mass. 1198
1805 Rev. John White of Dedham, Mass. 402
1822 Hon Charles P. Huntington of Boston. 1482
1824 Elias H. Derby, Esq., of Boston. 634
1824 Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey. .. 1199
1827 Rev. William M. Rogers of Boston. 1343
1829 Prof. Benjamin Peirce Cambridge. 1482
1832 Rev. Dr. Charles Mason of Boston. 1206
Total number 36.

II.

Yale College, Conn.

1. *Those of the name of Strong.*

1734 Benjamin Strong. The author does not know where he belongs but imagines that he was No. 20131, see p. 1084.
1737 Ephraim Strong of Milford, Ct. 731
1740 Rev. Thomas Strong of New Marlborough. .....
1742 Rev. Nathan Strong of Coventry, Ct. 744
1745 David Strong: his belongings are uncertain: he was possibly No. 54–5; see p. 39.
1747 Rev. Job Strong of Portsmouth, N. H. 1150
1749 Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh. 354
1755 Prof. Nehemiah Strong of Yale College, ... 1316
1756 Judge Simeon Strong of Amherst. 1333
1761 Judge Jedediah Strong of Litchfield, Ct. 834
Page.
1763 Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong of Chatham, Ct. 298
1766 Capt. John Strong of Albany, N. Y. 1346
1769 Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, Ct. 745
1772 Rev. Dr. Joseph Strong of Norwich, Ct. 749
1774 Selah Strong of New York city. 710
1776 Hon. Ashbel Strong of Pittsfield, Mass. 1257
1784 Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, Mass. 356
1786 Simeon Strong of Amherst, Mass. 1334
1788 Joseph Strong of New York. 671
1792 Ephraim Strong of Hudson, O. 501
1796 Asahel H. Strong of Middle Haddam, Ct. 302
1797 Theodore Strong of Northampton. 1189
1800 Hon. Thomas B. Strong of Pittsfield. 1255
1802 Rev. William L. Strong of Fayetteville, N. Y. 1047
1803 George W. Strong of New York. 633
1806 Hon. Henry Strong of Norwich, Ct. 751
1806 John McCurdy Strong of Hartford, Ct. 745
1806 Judge Josiah B. Strong of Starksborough, Vt. 773
1807 Rev. Henry P. Strong of Phelps, N. Y. 1050
1809 Judge Elisha B. Strong of Rochester, N. Y. 110
1811 Judge Selah B. Strong of Setauket, L. I. 623
1812 Prof. Theodore Strong of Rutgers Coll., N. J. 362
1815 Dr. Woodbridge Strong of Boston. 376
1819 Dr. Maltby Strong of Rochester, N. Y. 363
1821 Edward A. Strong of Newark, N. J. 629
1824 George W. Strong of Bolton, Ct. 55
1828 Judge William Strong of Philadelphia. 1047
1831 Newton D. Strong of Alton, Ill. 1048
1835 Rev. Caleb Strong of Montreal, C. 1193
1838 Rev. Dr. Edward Strong of Pittsfield, Mass. 1048
1838 Judge William Strong of Portland, Oregon. 1052
1842 John C. Strong of Buffalo... 1052
1843 Rev. Samuel W. Strong of Reading, Pa. 1049

Page.

1855 Thomas S. Strong of New York. 624
1857 Rev. Dr. Augustus H. Strong of Cleveland, O. 912
1864 Rev. Charles R. Strong of Setauket..... 624
1864 Selah B. Strong, Jr., of New York..... 624
1867 Moses Strong of Mineral Point, Wis..... 1034
1870 Charles H. Strong of New Orleans, La..... 673
Number of the name 47.

2. *Those of the Family having other names.*

1702 Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey of Durham, Ct. 1287
1705 Rev. Samuel Pomeroy of Newtown, L. I..... 1280
1729 Rev. Samuel Whittlesey of Wallingford, Ct..... 1290
1738 Rev. Chauncey Whittlesey of New Haven, Ct..... 1291
1740 Nathaniel Chauncey of Cromwell, Ct..... 1290
1742 Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, Ct..... 959
1743 Rev. Elnathan Chauncey of Durham, Ct..... 1290
1757 Joseph Pynchon of Guilford, Ct..... 1282
1762 Dr. Chauncey Brewer of Springfield, Mass..... 1282
1763 Dr. Jonathan Lee of Pittsfield, Mass..... 960
1765 Rev. Daniel Brewer of Springfield, Mass..... 1281
1768 Rev. Elijah Parsons of East Haddam, Ct..... 1300
1772 Abraham Baldwin of Savannah, Ga..... 761
1773 Rev. Enoch Hale of Westhampton, Mass..... 338
1773 Capt. Nathan Hale of Coventry, Ct..... 350
1776 Hon. Chauncey Goodrich of Hartford, Ct..... 1289
1777 Elisha Lee of Sheffield, Ct.. 975
1777 Dudley Baldwin of Greenfield Hill, Ct..... 761
1779 Hon. Elizur Goodrich of New Haven, Ct..... 1289
1783 Rev. Samuel Goodrich of Worthington, Ct..... 1289
1783 Judge Joseph Lyman of Northampton..... 1125
1783 Rev. Payson Williston of Easthampton, Mass..... 1151
1773 Rev. Richard S. Storrs of Long Meadow..... 1152

Page.

1784 Rev. Dr. Chauncey Lee of Colebrook, Ct 982
1784 Elihu C. Goodrich of Claverack, N. Y..... 1289
1785 David Hale of Coventry, Ct. 352
1785 Dr. Richard Ely of Chester, Ct..... 1127
1787 William Ely of Hartford, Ct. 1128
1787 Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, Ct..... 1470
1790 Rev. Dr. Asahel L. Norton of Clinton, N. Y..... 294
1792 Samuel Lathrop of West Springfield..... 1132
1792 Charles Chauncey of Philadelphia..... 1288
1796 Elihu Chauncey of Philadelphia. 1288
1796 Asahel Clarke of Columbia, Ct..... 1194
1802 Rev. Selah S. Woodhull of Brooklyn, N. Y..... 620
1804 Prof. Seth Norton, Hamilton College, N. Y... 297
1802 Ebenezer Moseley of Newburyport, Mass..... 1199
1807 Samuel Root of W. Hartford, Ct..... 327
1809 Rev. Jonathan Lee of Salisbury, Ct..... 978
1811 Rev. Henry Robinson of Guilford, Ct..... 274
1810 Prof. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Yale College..... 1289
1813 Rev. William Ely of North Mansfield, Ct.... 1127
1816 Francis Parsons of Hartford, Ct..... 1298
1817 Samuel Robinson of Brooklyn, N. Y..... 274
1820 Elisha N. Sill of Cuyahoga Falls, O..... 98
1822 Prof. Charles Lee of Peekskill, N. Y..... 974
1823 Dr. Martin B. Bassett of Derby, Ct..... 307
1824 Rev. Tertius S. Clarke of Cuyahoga Falls..... 1062
1824 Timothy S. Pinneo of Greenwich, Ct..... 467
1827 Rev. John M. Perry of Ceylon. 746
1828 Joseph Lyman of New York. 1203
1833 Josiah Clark of Northampton. 1464
1833 Prof. James D. Dana of Yale College..... 401
1833 Rev. David C. Perry of Barlow, O..... 746
1833 Rufus Abbot of Wilton, N. H. 332
1836 William D. Ely of Providence, R. I..... 1128
1838 Rev. Edward S. Dwight of Hadley, Mass... 1191

Page.

1839 Prof. Josiah D. Whitney Harvard College..... 1132
1840 Levi Abbot of Wilton, N. H. 333
1842 Henry S. McCall of Albany, N. Y..... 347
1844 Gov. Henry H. Haight of San Franeisco..... 666
1847 Dugald C. Haight of St. Louis, Mo..... 666
1849 Rev. William B. Clarke of Litchfield, Ct..... 1196
1850 Robert Bliss of New York.. 89
1850 Prof. Martin Kellogg of Oakland, Cal..... 430
1850 Sidney Phœnix of Vineland, N. J..... 1194
1851 Albert Hebard of Lebanon,. Ct..... 785
1852 Rev. James H. Dwight of Englewood, N. J,..... 404
1852 Samuel C. Robinson of Brooklyn, N, Y..... 275
1853 Rev. Edson L. Clark of N. Branford, Ct..... 34
1854 Rev. William B. Dwight of Englewood, N. J..... 404
1854 Rev. Erskine N. White of Buffalo, N. Y..... 432
1856 Samuel L. Pinneo of Greenville, Ill..... 468
1857 Rev. Henry S. Huntington of Warner, N. H..... 750
1859 Prof. Arthur W. Wright of Yale College..... 805
1859 Henry Rose Hinckley of Northampton..... 1204
1860 Nathaniel Norton of New York..... 108
1860 Daniel Hebard of Lebanon, Ct..... 785
1863 Alexander H. Wright of Kansas city..... 805
1865 Simeon B.Chittenden of New York..... 596
1865 William C. Ives of Chicago. 1321
1866 James T. Graves of Townshend, Vt..... 1321
1867 Rev. Boyd Vincent of Erie, Pa..... 163
1870 Carrington Phelps of Colebrook, Ct..... 286
Number not of the name 121.

3. *Those connected with the Family by marriage.*

1705 Rev. Samuel Whittlesey of Milford, Ct..... 1290
1728 Hon. Jabez Hamlin of Middletown, Ct..... 1288
1745 Rev. Nathaniel Taylor of New Milford, Ct..... 647

Page.

1752 Rev. Dr. Elizur Goodrich of Durham, Ct..... 1289
1754 Rev. Richard Ely of Guilford, Ct..... 1127
1754 Rev. Dr. Joseph Lathrop of W. Springfield, Mass..... 1131
1762 Rev. Benjamin Mills of Chesterfield, Mass..... 1481
1764 Rev. Eliphalet Steele of Paris Hill, N. Y..... 1249
1773 Moses Dickinson of Amherst, Mass..... 1322
1774 Rev. Reuben Holcombe of Sterling, Mass..... 356
1775 Rev. Nathan Fenn of Berlin, Ct..... 732
1777 Rev. Caleb Alexander of Onondaga, N. Y..... 1257
1778 Hon. Joel Barlow of Washington, D.C..... 761
1778 Seth Storrs of Middlebury, Vt..... 1028
1779 Rev. Ozias Eells of Barkhamstead, Ct..... 1127
1780 Erastus Pixley of Gr. Barrington, Mass..... 1268
1781 Judge Samuel Hinckley of Northampton..... 1202
1783 Lynde Lord of Litehfield, Ct. 1125
1784 Rev. Dr. Amos Bassett of Cornwall, Ct..... 307
1786 Rev. Aaron Collins of E. Bloomfield, N. Y..... 985
1787 Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, Ct..... 753
1795 Rev. Dr. David Smith of Durham, Ct..... 1290
1799 Dr. Benjamin W. Dwight of Clinton, N. Y..... 368
1799 Rev. David L. Perry of Sharon, Ct..... 746
1802 Jonathan H. Lyman of Northampton..... 1203
1804 Rev. Dr. Dirck C. Lansing of Auburn, N. Y..... 1260
1805 Samuel Badger of Philadelphia..... 82
1806 Heman Norton of E. Bloomfield, N. Y..... 107
1810 Rev. Dr. Eleazer T. Fitch of Yale College..... 82
1813 Dr. Moses Bristol of Buffalo. 297
1813 Dr. Nicoll H. Dering of Utica. 625
1818 Sheldon Moore of Kensington, Ct..... 1081
1818 Prof. Edward Turner of Middlebury..... 1030
1822 Rev. Sumner G. Clapp of Chicopee, Mass..... 1230
1822 Hon. Lot Norton of Salisbury, Ct..... 424
1824 Dr, Alvan Talcott of Guilford, Ct..... 595

	Page.
1825 Dr. Nathan B. Ives of New-Haven, Ct.	83
1825 Oliver E. Huntington of Cleveland, O.	750
1825 Rev. Jason Atwater of Middlebury, Ct.	1237
1826 Rev. Horatio N. Graves of Townshend, Vt.	1321
1830 Gen. Richard A. Udall of Islip, L. I.	705
1833 William N. Matson of Hartford, Ct.	1193
1836 Rev. Austin Isham of Roxbury, Ct.	538
1837 Prof. Benjamin Silliman, Yale College.	90
1839 Rev. Charles Hammond of Monson, Mass.	972
1848 Dr. Daniel F. Gulliver of Norwich, Ct	752
1850 Rev. Leonard W. Bacon of Baltimore, Md.	507
1851 Prof. Even W. Evans of Ithaca, N. Y.	1063
1857 Rev. Wilder Smith of Milwaukie, Wis	121
1866 Dr. Gustavus P. Davis of Hartford, Ct.	121
Number connected by marriage,	50
Total number of Yale graduates,	218

III.

Dartmouth College, N. H.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1786 Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph, Mass.	27
1829 Moses McCure Strong of Mineral Point, Wis.	1034
1845 William Chamberlain Strong of Brighton, Mass.	304
1849 Charles Harper Strong of Hartford, Vt.	843
1852 Rev. Elnathan E. Strong of Waltham, Mass.	305

2. *Those of the Family bearing other names.*

1791 Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo of Milford, Ct.	467
1819 Prof. Oramel S. Hinckley of Oakland, Miss.	801
1823 Bushrod W. Hinckley of Bluehill, Me.	802
1833 Charles Abbot of Newark, N. J.	332

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1795 Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell of Brookfield, Mass.	60
1805 Benjamin D. Emerson, Roxbury, Mass.	403
1811 Rev. Dr. William Cogswell, Gilmanton, N. H.	29
1812 Judge Isaac McConihe of Troy, N. Y.	1339
1825 Rev. Dr. Silas Aiken of Boston.	1298
1830 Rev. Erastus Hopkins of Northampton	971
1836 Rev. John K. Lord, Cincinnati, O.	306
1841 Wyman J. Jones, Englewood, N. J.	402
1848 Rev. Stephen F. Drew, Cabot, Vt.	45
1855 Rev. Ephraim O. Jameson, Salisbury, Mass.	30
1856 Rev. George W. Sargent, Negaunee, Mich.	1338
1860 Dr. Richard B. Brown, Milwaukie	1333
Whole number of Dartmouth graduates	21

IV.

Williams College, Mass.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1798 John Strong Amherst, Mass.	1343
1798 Solomon Strong, Leominster, Mass.	1343
1799 Tertius Strong of Westhampton, Mass.	1067
1801 Rev. Ashbel Strong of Lewes, Del.	1239
1802 Rev. Lyman Strong of Colchester, Ct.	1237
1802 Dr. Nathan Strong, Hartford,	748
1809 Samuel G. Strong, Hebron, Ct.	834
1811 Rev. William Strong, Madison, O.	1246
1813 Rev. Salmon Strong of Clinton, N. Y.	245
1833 Rev. Ephraim Strong, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.	505
1834 Dr. Edward Strong, Auburndale, Mass.	1192
1842 Lewis M. Strong, New York,	1192
1843 Rev. John C. Strong, Chain Lake Centre, Minn.	412
1845 Rev. David A. Strong, Coleraine, Mass.	942
1845 Rev. Stephen C. Strong.	1192
1848 John D. Strong.	
1848 Theodore Strong.	1192
1849 Joseph D. Strong.	412
1854 Rev. Jacob H. Strong.	943
1865 Henry T. Strong	624
Number bearing the name.	20

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

2. *Those of the Family not bearing the name.*

Page.
1797 Hon. Elijah H. Mills..... 1481
1804 Nathan Hale..... 345
1807 Rev. Dr. Richard S. Storrs of Braintree, Mass..... 1152
1811 Dr. Job Clark..... 1507
1814 Hon. Benjamin Mills..... 1481
1817 Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke of Boston..... 1061
1821 Rev. Ozias S. Eells..... 1127
1822 Rev. Dr. Parsons Cooke of Lynn, Mass..... 1304
1828 Joseph L. Partridge..... 1130
1830 Samuel L. Hinckley..... 1204
1830 Rev. Nathan S. Hunt of Bozrah, Ct..... 756
1838 William N. Edwards..... 1360
1840 Charles Whittlesey..... 426
1843 Eliphalet Whittlesey..... 424
1845 Prof. William D. Whitney, Yale College..... 1152
1846 Rev. Elisha Whittlesey..... 426
1846 Allyn S. Kellogg..... 430
1849 James Fowler Dwight of New York.....
1850 Rev. George A. Miller..... 755
1851 Gen. James K. Mills..... 1481
1858 Rev. Edward P. Hammond. 52
1859 Rev. John T. Gulick..... 788
1865 Rev. Thomas L. Gulick..... 788
Number not bearing the name... 23

3. *Those connected with the Family by marriage.*

1804 Rev. Dr. Barnabas King of Rockaway, N. J..... 1255
1820 Dr. Gardiner Dorrance of Attica, N. Y..... 983
1825 Rev. Harper Boies of Harpersfield, N. Y..... 1395
1838 Rev. Thomas A. Hall of Otis, Mass..... 1231
1841 Rev. Melzar Montague of Allan's Grove, Wis..... 348
1858 Benjamin F. Parsons of New Marlborough, Mass..... 790
1859 Rev. Robert Weeks of North Adams, Mass..... 629
Whole number of William's graduates..... 50

V.

Amherst College, Mass.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1825 Elias Dwight Strong.....
1825 Henry W. Strong of Troy, N. Y..... 1342
1826 Charles L. Strong of Amherst..... 1334
Page.
1828 Eliphalet Strong of Milton, Ill..... 1092
1843 Charles E. Strong of New York..... 626
1855 Edward Alexander Strong of Boston..... 31

2. *Those of the Family not bearing the name.*

1822 Prof. Ebenezer S. Snell of Amherst College..... 60
1824 Prof. Bela B. Edwards of Andover, Mass....1446 & 1152
1827 Samuel D. Partridge of New York..... 1131
1830 James Parsons of Staten Island, N. Y..... 1298
1833 Rev. George C. Partridge of Batavia, Ill..... 1131
1839 Rev. Dr. Richard S. Storrs of Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1152
1842 William Allen, Northampton, Mass..... 971
1846 Rev. Dr. Henry M. Storrs of Brooklyn, N. Y..... 1153
1855 Rev. Henry D. Woodworth of Rehoboth, Mass..... 844
1861 Rev. Moses P. Snell of Hartford, Ct..... 61
1867 Rev. Payson W. Lyman of Easthampton, Mass..... 1509

3. *Those connected with the Family by marriage.*

1825 Robert A. Coffin of Norwalk, Ct..... 1318
1839 William C. Goldthwait of Longmeadow, Mass..... 786
1840 Rev. Andrew B. Foster of Orange, Mass..... 1329
1842 Rev. Henry Darling, D.D., of Albany..... 1050
1853 Theophilus L. Griswold of Foresvtille, N. Y..... 527
1854 George W. Glass of Rochester, N. Y..... 44
1859 George B. Knapp of Boston, Mass..... 1233
1864 Nathaniel W. S. Crane of Kalamazoo, Mich..... 825
Whole number of Amherst graduates..... 25

VI.

Middlebury College, Vt.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1813 Rev. Noble D. Strong of Auburn, N. Y..... 1242

Page.
1828 Rollin F. Strong of Middleport, N. Y..... 1115
1837 George W. Strong of Rutland, Vt..... 1035
1847 Rev. Guy C. Strong of New Boston, Mich..... 1117

2. *Those of the Family bearing other names.*

1817 Rev. Chauncey G. Lee of New Haven, Ct..... 983
1863 Richard S. Tuthill of Nashville, Tenn..... 1027

3. *Those connected with it by marriage.*

1806 Rev. Daniel Hascall of Lebanon, N. Y..... 132
1821 Silas Baldwin, Canton, N. Y. 1024
1828 Stephen R. Burrowes of Franklin, O..... 1030
1828 Rev. Wheelock S. Stone of Northumberland, Pa..... 1031
1837 Chauncey Abbott of Sudbury, Vt..... 1035
1838 Prof. William F. Bascom, Washington, D. C..... 1117
1860 Rev. Henry P. Higley, Beloit, Wis..... 621
Total number of Middlebury graduates..... 13

VII.

VERMONT UNIVERSITY.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1806 Hon. James Strong of Hudson, N. Y. 842
1809 Joel Strong..... .....
1848 Dr. Thomas D. Strong of Westfield, N. Y..... 1118

2. *Those not bearing the Family name.*

1830 Samuel S. Woodbridge of Vergennes, Vt..... 1018
1840 Frederic E. Woodbridge of Vergennes, Vt..... 1019
1853 Rev. Charles S. Smith of Montpelier, Vt..... 306
1859 Edward C. Terrill of New York..... 304

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1847 Rev. Alfred B. Swift of Enosburgh, Vt..... 109
Whole number of Vt. Univ. graduates..... 7

VIII.

BROWN UNIVERSITY, R. I.

Page.
1814 George Odiorne Strong of Thetford, Vt 28
1776 Rev. Amasa Cook of Bernardston, Mass..... 1304

Those connected by marriage.

1795 Rev. Joseph W. Crossman of Salisbury, Ct..... 421
1835 Rev. Dr. Dwight Ives of Suffield, Ct..... 1320
1838 George V. Lathrop of Detroit, Mich..... 118
1847 Prof. George P. Fisher of Yale College..... 91
Whole number of Brown Univ. graduates..... 6

IX.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, CT.

1844 James Strong.
1860 Dr. Sylvester E. Strong of Saratoga, N. Y..... 489
Samuel F. Jones of Hartford, Ct..... 918

Connected by marriage.

1838 Dr. Hamilton Brewer of New York..... 288
Whole number of Wes. Univ. graduates..... 3

X.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME.

Those connected by marriage.

1834 Prof. Henry B. Smith, New York..... 970
1843 Rev. Dr. J. O. Means of Roxbury, Mass..... 305
1844 Josiah L. Pickard of Chicago, Ill..... 622
Whole number of Bowdoin graduates .....H..... 3

XI.

TRINITY COLLEGE, CT.

Rev. Hobart M. Bartlett of Hartford..... 789

Those connected by marriage.

Josiah Bond of Kenosha, Wis..... 121
Prof. Wootton W. Hawkes of Sing Sing, N. Y..... 91
Whole number of Trinity graduates..... 3

XII.

NASSAU HALL, PRINCETON, N. J.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1801 Nathan Strong.
1815 Stephen H. Strong.
1843 Stephen H. Strong.
1854 Richard M. Strong.
1856 Robert Strong.

Not one of these five graduates of Princeton is the author able, in making out his index, to identify as now found in his records. He supposes them all to be descendants of Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I.

2. *Those not bearing the Family name.*

Page.

1756 Hon. Jesse Root of Hartford, Ct. 326
1863 Theodore S. Van Dyke of Wabasha, Minn. 364

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1764 Rev. James Tuttle of Rockaway, N. J. 727
1827 Prof. Jonathan B. Condit of Auburn, N. Y. 621
1861 George Ross of Doylestown, Pa. 1205
Whole number of Princeton graduates 10

XIII.

RUTGERS COLLEGE, N. J.

1. *Those of the Family name.*

1845 Rev. J. Paschal Strong of Passaic, N. J. 674
1847 B. R. Woodbridge Strong of New Brunswick, N. J. 365
1857 Theodore Strong of New Brunswick, N. J. 364

2. *Those connected by marriage.*

1842 Rev. Dr. J. T. Talmage of Amoy, China 420
1847 Hon. John Ferdon, Piermont, N. Y. 364
Whole number of Rutgers graduates 5

XIV.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1810 Rev. Paschal N. Strong of New York 672
1816 Rev. Thomas M. Strong of Flatbush, L. I. 673
1825. Oliver S. Strong of New York. 632
1838 George T. Strong of New York. 635
1840 Peter R. Strong of Newtown, L. I. 712
1854 Benjamin Strong of Fishkill, N. Y. 632

2. *Those of other names.*

1835 William Mulligan of New York. 714
1843 Dr. John W. Dana of New York. 400
1861 Samuel B. Ward of New York. 1131
1865 Willard P. Ward of New York. 1131

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1843 Rev. Dr. Matson M. Smith of Newark, N. J. 431
1851 John H. Anthon of New York. 678
Whole number of Columbia Coll. graduates. 12

XV.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1855 Mason R. Strong of Flatbush, L. I. 674
1855 Rev. Robert T. Strong of New Baltimore, N. Y. 675
1862 Rev. Selah W. Strong of W. Troy, N. Y. 675

2. *Those of other names.*

1859 Dr. Frederic G. Snelling of New York. 630
1870 John C. Van Deventer of Jersey city. 420
Whole number of N. Y. University graduates. 5

XVI.

UNION COLLEGE, N. Y.

1. *Those bearing the Family name.*

1812 Jedediah Strong of Germantown, Pa. 842
1819 Schuyler Strong of Wheeling, Va. 651

Page

1821 Henry K. Strong of Philadelphia. 1355
1831 Finlay Strong of Defiance, O. 811
1833 Cyrus Strong of Binghamton, N. Y..... 893
1833 (Honorary) Marshall M. Strong of Racine, Wis.... 1342
1835 Robert McK. Strong. .....
1841 Rev. Dr. Thomas C. Strong of Ithaca, N. Y. 674
1850 Rev. Dr. Henry N. Strong of Baton Rouge, La..... 1245
1852 Hon. Julius L. Strong of Hartford, Ct..... 46
1858 Edwin Atson Strong of Grand Rapids, Mich..... 1231
1860 Lewis George Strong.....
1864 Alonzo P. A. Strong of Schenectady, N. Y.....
1868 Latham C. Strong of Troy, N. Y..... 1342
Number of the name..... 14

2. *Those of other names.*

1823 George White of New York. 479
1830 Robert Haight of Cuba, N. Y. 670
1832 Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, Mass. 968
1833 Elias S. Hawley of Buffalo, N. Y..... 1266
1839 Samuel H. Wells of Penn Yan, N. Y..... 668
1853 John McConihe of Omaha, Neb. 1340
1856 Samuel McConihe of Arizona..... 1341
Number of other names..... 7

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1827 Dr. Josiah G. Beckwith of Litchfield, Ct..... 1040
1828 Dr. Caleb B. Ticknor of New York..... 975
1863 Amasa J. Parker of Albany. 673
Whole number of Union College graduates..... 24

XVII.

Hamilton College, N. Y.

1. *Those bearing the name.*

1842 Rev. Dr. Addison K. Strong of Harrisburgh, Pa..... 245
1847 Edward K. Strong of Cincinnati, O..... 246

2. *Those of other names.*

1816 Prof. Edward Robinson, D.D., of New York..... 290

Page

1818 Judge Fletcher M. Haight of San Francisco, Cal..... 665
1825 Rev. Dr. H. G. O. Dwight of Constantinople..... 403
1826 Rev. Dr. Joel S. Bacon of Richmond, Va..... 523
1828 Henry P. Norton of Brockport, N. Y..... 295
1835 Rev. Benjn. W. Dwight of Clinton, N. Y..... 369
1835 James A. Platt of Mineral Point, Wis..... 703
1835 Rev. Lemuel S. Pomeroy of Pompey Hill, N. Y..... 391
1840 Prof. Theodore W. Dwight of Columbia Coll., N. Y.. 374
1841 Dr. Theodore C. Pomeroy of Courtland, N. Y..... 392
1848 Hon. Joseph S. Avery of Clinton, N. Y..... 379
1849 Isaac McConihe of Troy, N. Y..... 1341
1850 Charles D. Avery of Chicago 379
1855 Theodore Avery of Clinton, N. Y..... 379
1857 Dr. Asahel N. Brockway of Harlem, N. Y..... 295
1858 Dr. Henry N. Avery of Poughkeepsie, N. Y..... 380
1863 Dr. Edward W. Avery of Faribault, Minn..... 380

3. *Those connected by marriage.*

1815 Rev. Alpha Miller of Sangerfield, N. Y..... 753
1820 Prof. Charles Avery of Hamilton College, N. Y..... 376
1827 Jerome J. Briggs of Salina, N. Y..... 812
1831 Hon. Othniel S. Williams of Clinton, N. Y..... 378
1834 Rev. Robert E. Wilson of Clyde, N. Y..... 1049
1846 David F. Griffin of Moline, Ill. 471
1850 Hon. Elliot Anthony of Chicago,..... 375
1851 Rev. Dr. Thomas B. Hudson of Clinton, N. Y..... 1063
Total number of Hamilton graduates..... 27

XVIII.

Rochester University, N. Y.

1854 Henry Strong.....
1857 Rev. Augustus H. Strong... 912
1868 Theron G. Strong of New York..... 1044

Those of other names.

Page.

James W. Christopher of New York..... 660

Those connected by marriage.

1854 Rev. Archibald L. Farr of Iowa Falls, Iowa..... 911
Total number of Rochester University graduates..... 5

XIX.

MADISON UNIVERSITY, N. Y.

1836 Rev. James S. Hascall..... 133

Connected by marriage.

1835 Rev. William H. Shailer of Portland, Me..... 134
1844 Rev. John S. Beecher of Burmah..... 142
1845 Rev. Thomas Theall of Lincoln, Wis..... 516
Total number of Madison University graduates..... 4

XX.

WEST POINT MILITARY ACADEMY.

1856–7 Gen. George C. Strong of Troy, N. Y..... 36
1857 Joseph Strong, Jr., of Baltimore, Md..... 415

Those of other names.

1831 Prof. William A. Norton of Yale College..... 108
1845 Major Edward Hunt of Key West, Fla..... 337
1863 Col. William Ludlow of Charleston, S C..... 600
Major Francis Woodbridge of Pensacola, Fla..... 1019

Connected by marriage.

1864 Capt. Elias V. Andrews 111
Total number of West Point graduates 7

XXI.

THE COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, N. Y. CITY.

Of the Family but not of the name.

1856 Gen. James L. Van Buren of New York..... ... 1185

XXII.

GENESEE COLLEGE, LIMA, N. Y. (now Syracuse).

Connected by marriage.

Page.

Thomas Corbett of Attica, N. Y..... 984

XXIII.

WESTERN RESERVE COLL., O.

1843 Benjamin Olds Strong of Kankakee, Ill..... 1096
1843 John Stoughton Strong of Tecumseh, Mich..... 1100
1863 Sidney Strong of Youngstown, O..... 1096
1865 William E. Strong of Missouri 503

Those of other names.

1844 Prof. Charles W. Clapp of Grinnell, Iowa..... 1057
1846 Prof. John S. Newberry of Columbia Coll..... 100
Total number of W. R. graduates 6

XXIV.

MARIETTA COLLEGE, O.

1861 Lyman A. Strong.

XXV.

KENYON COLLEGE, O.

1850 Rev. George A. Strong..... 750

Connected by marriage.

L. H. Kilbourne 465

XXVI.

OBERLIN COLLEGE, O.

1866 Rev. John J. Strong of Talledega, Ala..... 1533

Of other names.

1848 Hon. Milo Lec Gay of Howell, Mich..... 982

Connected by marriage.

185– Rev. John Vetter of Tontogeny, O..... 1142
Oberlin graduates 3

XXVII.

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, MICH.

Page.

1859 Edward Strong of Kalamazoo 1069
1863 Chauncey Strong of Kalamazoo 1069

XXVIII.

KNOX COLLEGE, ILL.

Rev. Erastus A. Strong of Gambier, O..... 128

XXIX.

BELOIT COLLEGE, WIS.

1862 Rev. Dr. James W. Northfield, Minn..... 1272

XXX.

COLUMBIAN COLLEGE, D. C.

George S. Bacon of Magnolia, Iowa..... 531

Connected by marriage.

1842 Rev. Adoniram J. Chaplin, of Conway, Mass..... 1318

XXXI.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Page.

1850 Prof. Philip R. Latham of Upperville, Va..... 523

XXXII.

BRISTOL COLLEGE, PA.

1836 Rev. Dr. G. T. Bedell of Gambier, O..... 711

XXXIII.

BURLINGTON COLLEGE, N. J.

1854 Rev. Peter V. Finch of Greenfield, Mass..... 790

XXXIV.

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

Edward H. Hawke..... 660

Total number of college graduates. 515
1. Bearing the family name.. 132
2. Of other names..... 247
3. Connected by marriage... 136
Of these 218 have been graduated at Yale.

II.

OFFICERS IN COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS. [BESIDE MANY TUTORS IN MANY COLLEGES.]

Those which are starred have been connected with the family by marriage.

Prof. Jamin Strong, Med. Coll., Cleveland, O..... 47
Prof. Ebenezer S. Snell, Amherst Coll., Mass..... 60
Prof. John S. Newberry, Columbia Coll., N. Y..... 100
Prof. William A. Norton, Yale College..... 108
Prof. Edward Robinson, Union Theol. Sem., N. Y..... 290
Prof. John N. Pomeroy, N. Y. University..... 295
Prof. John T. Norton, Yale College..... 296
Prof. Seth Norton, Hamilton College, N. Y..... 297
Prof. Nathan Hale, Union College 345
Prof. Theodore Strong, Rutgers College..... 362
Prof. Theodore W. Dwight, Columbia Coll. Law School..... 374
Prof. Henry N. Avery, Homœopathic Coll., N. Y..... 380
Prof. James D. Dana, Yale Coll.. 401
Prof. Martin Kellogg, University of California..... 430
Rev. Dr. Joel S. Baeon, Prest. Columbian Coll..... 523
Prof. Arthur W. Wright, Yale College..... 805
Prof. Selah S. Woodhull, Rutger's Theol. Sem..... 620
Prof. Oramel S. Hinekley of Oakland Coll., Miss..... 801
Prest. William Allen, Dartmouth and Bowdoin..... 970
Prof. Charles W. Clapp, Iowa College, Iowa..... 1057
Prof. Phinehas H. Strong, Howard Univ. Washington..... 1116
Prof. Josiah D. Whitney, Harvard College..... 1132

	Page.
Prof. William D. Whitney, Yale College	1132
Prof. Bela B. Edwards, Andover Theol. Sem	1152
Prof. William B. Clark, Yale College	1196
Prest. James W. Strong, Carleton Coll. Minn	1272
Prof. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Yale College	1289
Prof. Elizur Goodrich, Yale Law School	1289
Prof. William C. Fowler, Amherst Coll	1290
Prof. James Mills Pierce, Harvard College	1482
Prof. Charles Lee, Prof. in many Med. Seminaries	974
*Prof. William Cogswell, Dartmouth	29
*Rev. Dr. Eleazer T. Fitch, Yale College	82
*Prof. Wootton W. Hawks, Trinity College	91
*Prof. George P. Fisher, Yale Theol. Sem	91
*Prof. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., Yale College	91
*John N. Bartlett, Prin. Conn. Normal School	93
*Prof. Charles A. Terry, Med. Coll. Cleveland	101
*Prof. Charles Avery, Hamilton College	376
*Prof. Philip R. Lathrop, Columbian Coll, D. C	523
*Prof. J. B. Condit, Auburn Theol. Sem	621
*Josiah B. Pickard, Supt. Pub. Inst. of Ill	622
*Prof. Henry B. Smith, Union Theol. Sem., N. Y	970
*Prof. Edward Turner, Middlebury Coll	1030
*Prof. Even W. Evans, Cornell University, N. Y	1063
*Prof. William F. Bascom, Howard University	1117
*Prof. Benjamin Peirce, Harvard College	1482
Total number	40

[This list like all the others must be regarded as but an approximate one.]

III.

Authors and Artists.

Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong, Hartford, Ct	745
Prof. Theodore Strong, Rutgers College	362
Prof. Chauncey A. Goodrich, Yale College	1289
Hon. Samuel Goodrich (Peter Parley)	1289
Rev. Dr. Harrison G. O. Dwight.	403
Dr. Edward Robinson, New York.	290
Prof. Bela B. Edwards, Andover.	1152
Prof. James D. Dana, Yale Coll.	401
Prest. William Allen, Northampton	970
Prof. Charles Lee, Peckskill, N. Y.	974
Prof. William C. Fowler, Durham, Ct	1290
Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke, Boston	1061
Timothy S. Pinneo, Greenwich, Ct.	468
Rev. Edward E. Hale, Boston	346
Prof. Josiah Whitney, Harvard	1132
Benjamin W. Dwight, Clinton, N. Y	369
Prof. William D. Whitney, Yale Coll	1132
Rev. Dr. Richard S. Storrs, Brooklyn	1132
Prof. Theodore W. Dwight, N. Y.	
Prof. John N. Pomeroy, N. Y	295
Prof. John S. Newberry, N. Y	100
Rev. Edward P. Hammond, Vernon, Ct	52
* Joel Barlow, the poet, Washington, D. C	761
* Prof. Henry B. Smith, N. Y	
* Prof. William Cogswell Dartmouth	29
* Prof. Benjamin Peirce, Harvard	1482
* Prof. George P. Fisher, Yale College	91
* Prof. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., of Yale	91

This list is believed by the author to be more incomplete than any other.

Of Artists, two and perhaps more.

Harriet G. Hosmer, the sculptress.	1175
Nelson A. Moore, Kensington, Ct.	1080

There have been many painters in the family; but whether artisans or artists the author does not know.

IV.

Missionaries to Foreign Lands.

Page.

Frederic Ellsworth to the Choctaws..... 301
Dr. T. T. Devan to China (Canton)..... 353
Rev. Dr. H. G. O. Dwight to the Armenians..... 403
Rev. Eliphalet Whittlescy to the Sandwich Islands..... 424
Rev. John M. Perry to Ceylon,.. 746
Rev. Dr. Luther H. Gulick to the Sandwich Islands..... 787
Rev. Oramel H. Gulick to the Sandwich Islands..... 787
Rev. John T. Gulick to China... 787
*John S. Beecher to Burmah.... 142
*Ainsworth Blunt to the Choctaws 299
*Rev. Dr. J. V. Talmage to China (Amoy)..... 420
*Rev. William Gulick, Sandwich Islands..... 787
*Mrs. William N. Edwards, Port Natal, S. Africa..... 1360

V.

Members of State Legislatures, etc.

1. Of State-assemblies.
2. Of State Senates.
3. Governors of States.

I.

Members of State Assemblies.

Daniel P. Wheeler, Orford, N. H. 27
John Strong Rice of Farmington, Ct..... 87
John Strong Dobson (1870), Vernon, Ct..... 122
Daniel Strong (1870) Portland, Ct. 215
Munson Strong (1835) Durham, Ct. 236
Harry Strong (1851), Durham, Ct. 250
Harvey Strong (1837), Laurens, N. Y. 253
Nathan Strong (1832), Rodman, N. Y..... 257
George Babbitt (1858), Smithville, N. Y..... 260
George Norton, Avon, Ct..... 298
Capt. Joseph Strong, Coventry, Ct. 330
Horace Hunt (1841), Portage, N. Y. 336
Almon B. Ludden (1842), Westhampton, Mass. 340
Elisha Clapp, Lockport, N. Y... 343
Charles Hale (1859), Boston, Mass. 345
David Hale, Coventry, Ct. 352
Joseph Strong, S. Hadley, Mass.. 361
Edward W. Dwight, Brooklyn, Wis. 375
Lot Norton, Salisbury, Ct. 424
Phinehas Strong, Coventry, Ct... 432
Daniel Strong, Salem, O..... 435
Jared Strong, Jackson, O..... 439
Jairus Strong (1818), Ashland, N. Y. 480
Daniel B. Strong (1857), Ashland, N. Y. 484
Elisha P. Strong (1852), Ashland, N. Y. 484
Samuel Strong, Amherst, O..... 488
Adino Strong (1726), Woodbury, Ct. 491
Lt. John Strong, Woodbury, Ct. 535
John Strong, Jr. (1813), Woodbury, Ct. 535
Samuel B. Nicoll, Shelter Island, N. Y. 603
Oliver S. Strong, Jersey city..... 632
Col. Samuel Strong (1830), Islip, L. I. 704
Joseph Strong, Fairfield, Ct. 716
Sherwood Sterling, Bridgeport, Ct. 722
Ephraim Strong, Milford, Ct..... 731
William Strong, Milford, Ct. 737
Henry Strong, Norwich, Ct..... 752
Josiah B. Strong, Starksborough, Vt. 777
Isaiah L. Strong, Starksborough, Vt.. 778
Roger Strong (18 times), New York city. 795
Bushrod W. Hinckley of Bluehill, Me. 802
Capt. Samuel Strong of Belchertown, Mass..... 824
Capt. John Strong of Woodstock, Vt. 841
Benajah C. English, Springfield, Mass. 854
Rev. David A. Strong, Coleraine, Mass. 942
Enoch D. Woodbridge, Vergennes, Vt. 1017
John Strong Storrs, Montevallo, Ala. 1031
Moses Strong, Rutland, Vt. 1031
Moses M. Strong, Mineral Point, Wis. 1034

	Page.
Judge John W. Strong (1857), Addison, Vt.	1037
Cyrus W. Strong (1868), Addison, Vt.	1037
Dr. Josiah G. Beckwith (1869), Litchfield, Ct.	1041
Judge Theron R. Strong (1842), Rochester, N. Y.	1044
Newton D. Strong, Alton, Ill.	1048
James C. Strong, Washington Territory.	1053
Enoch Strong, Fairport, N. Y.	1073
Roswell Moore, Southington, Ct.	1078
Elijah Chapman, Tolland, Ct.	1085
Ashbel Chapman, Tolland, Ct.	1085
Col. Samuel Chapman, Tolland.	1086
Phinehas Strong, Pawlet, Vt.	1114
Return Strong, Pawlet, Vt	1118
Henry Williams Dwight (3d) Stockbridge, Mass.	1123
Major Samuel Partridge, Hatfield, Mass.	1131
Ashbel Strong, Pittsfield, Mass.	1257
Thomas B. Strong, Pittsfield, Mass.	1257
Elijah Strong, Brownington, Vt.	1270
Elijah G. Strong, Brownington, Vt.	1271
Elijah Boltwood, Amherst, Mass.	1319
Wells Southworth, W. Springfield, Mass.	1430
George C. S. Southworth, West Springfield	1331
Marshall M. Strong, Racine, Wis.	1342
Henry King Strong, Philadelphia.	1356
Capt. Nathan Hawley, Bethlehem, Ct.	1435
Luther Clark, Easthampton, Mass	1506
*Taylor G. Goodwill, Nebraska	43
*Charles Ready, Tennessee	58
*Dr. A. R. Goodrich (1871), Vernon, Ct.	122
*Joseph Bradley, Kyger, O.	442
*Henry Kinsley (1850), Ashland, N. Y.	481
*Albert Tuttle (1849), Ashland, N. Y.	482
*Dr. H. B. Shank (1861), Lansing, Mich	531
*William Nicoll (1769), Islip, L.I.	597
*Gen. William H. Ludlow, New York	599
*Gen. Richard A. Udall (1866), Islip, L. I.	705
*Henry A. Bridgman, Paxton, Ill.	826
*Salathiel Bump, Salisbury, Vt.	1011
*Henry W. Bosworth, Springfield, Mass.	1233
*John Arms, Conway, Mass.	1319

II.

State Senators.

	Page.
John Strong Rice (1850), Farming- Ct.	87
John Strong Dobson (1852), Vernon, Ct	122
Phinehas Miner, New Haven, Ct.	143
Demas Strong (1864), Brooklyn, N. Y.	181
Richard H. Rose, Coventry, Ct.	334
Nathan Hale, Boston, Mass.	344
Daniel White, Rockville, Ct.	430
Selah Strong, Milford, Ct.	741
Gen. Vincent Matthews, Rochester, N. Y.	655
George Dudley, West Winsted, Ct.	759
Samuel W. Dudley, N. Guilford, Ct.	763
Frederic E. Woodbridge, Vergennes, Vt.	1019
Judge Martin Strong, Salisbury, Ct.	1043
Gov. Caleb Strong of Northampton.	1187
Ebenezer Moseley, Newburyport, Mass	1199
Edward Southworth, W. Springfield, Mass.	1331
Simeon Strong, Amherst, Mass.	1334
*Elisha N. Sill (1820), Cuyahoga Falls, O.	98
*John Ferdon (Piermont, N. Y.), 1853.	364
*Nehemiah C. Sanford, Derby, Ct.	641
*Edward Tompkins, Oakland, Cal.	667
*Learned Hebard (1855), Lebanon, Ct	785
*Albert G. Dewey (1871), Queechee, Vt.	852
*Samuel Fowler, Westfield, Mass.	1123
*Col. Benjamin Bellows, Walpole, N. H.	1162
*Joshua Bird, Bethlehem, Ct.	1438

III.

Governors of States.

Dr. Anson Jones, Prest. Republic of Texas.	159
Gov. Washington Hunt of New York.	336
Gov. Henry H. Haight of California.	666
Gov. Caleb Strong of Massachusetts.	

VI.

Judges of various Courts.

Page.

John Harris Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Euclid, O. ... 174
Elihu W. N. Starr, *Probate*, Middletown, Ct. ... 287
Joseph S. Avery, *Probate*, Clinton, N. Y. ... 379
Fitz James Fitch, *County*, Catskill, N. Y. ... 320
Jesse Root, Chief Justice *Superior Court*, Hartford, Ct. ... 326
Washington Hunt, *Com. Pleas*, Lockport, N. Y. ... 336
David Hale, *Com. Pleas*, Covcntry, Ct. ... 352
Joseph Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Lyme, O. ... 449
William Strong, *U. S. Dist.* Washington, Terr. ... 1052
Charles Whittlesey, *County*, Hartford, Ct. ... 426
Horatio Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Salem, O. ... 434
Rush R. Sloane, *Probate*, Sandusky, O. ... 464
John Strong, Jr., *Probate*. ... 535
Selah Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Setauket, L. I. ... 619
Thomas Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Brookhaven, L. I. ... 623
Selah B. Strong, *Superior*, Setauket, L. I. ... 623
William S. Deming, *County*, New Lyme, O. ... 732
William Strong, *Probate*, Milford, Ct. ... 737
Josiah B. Strong, *County*, Starksborough, Vt. ... 777
Isaiah L. Strong, *County*, Starksborough, Vt. ... 778
Stephen Strong, *County*, Owego, N. Y. ... 794
Roger Strong, *Admiralty*, New York. ... 795
Theron R. Strong, *Supreme*, Rochester, N. Y. ... 1044
John B. Strong, *U. S. Dist.*, St. Augustine, Fla. ... 1047

Page.

William Strong *U. S. Supreme Court*, Philadelphia ... 1047
Martin D. Strong, *Probate*, Marshall, Mich. ... 1115
Samuel F. Lyman, *Probate*, Northampton. ... 1126
Charles Chauncey, *Superior*, Philadelphia. ... 1288
Simeon Strong, *Supreme*, Amherst, Mass. ... 1334
Solomon Strong, *Com. Pleas*, Leominster, Mass. ... 1343
* Othniel S Williams, *Probate*, Clinton, N. Y. ... 378
* John Van Dyke, *Superior*, Trenton, N. J. ... 364
* Lazarus Hammond, *Com; Pleas*, Hammondsport, N. Y. ... 661
* Gen. Samuel Haight, *County*, Cuba, N. Y. ... 665
* Welles Henry, *Supreme*, Penn Yann, N. Y. ... 668
* Thomas A. Johnson, *Supreme*, Greene, N. Y. ... 669
* George L. Davis (of what court not stated), Elmira, N. Y. ... 678
* Mark Moore, *Probate*, Bridgeport, Ct. ... 724
* Benjn. R. Curtis. *U. S. Supreme*, Boston. ... 969
* James Wolcott, *County*, Maumee City, O. ... 1171
* Joseph Berry, *County*, Newberry, Vt. ... 1171
* Samuel Hinckley, *Probate*, Northampton ... 1202
* Lafayette S. Foster, *Supreme*, Norwich, Ct. ... 1203
* Jabez Hamlin *Com. Pleas*, Middletown, Ct ... 1288
* Esq. Joseph Parsons, *County*, Northampton. ... 1291
* Isaac McConihe, *Com. Pleas*, Troy, N. Y. ... 1340
* Charles P. Huntington, *Superior*, Boston, Mass. ... 1482

PUBLIC LIBRARY

VII.

Members of Congress, Cabinet Officers and U. S. Representatives to Foreign Governments.

1. *The Continental Congress.*

Jesse Root of Hartford, Ct. ... 326
Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I. ... 619
Jedediah Strong of Litchfield, Ct. 838
Dr. Chauncey Brewer of Springfield, Mass. ... 1282
* Gen. William Floyd of Mastic, L.I. 701
* Rev. Jacob Green of Hanover, N. J. ... 726

2. *Members of Congress.*

Page.

Julius L. Strong (1869–73), Hartford, Ct 46
Francis W. Palmer (1869–71), Dubuque, Iowa..... 141
Phinehas Miner (1834–5), Winchester, Ct..... 143
Selah B. Strong (1843), Setauket, L. I..... 623
Selah R. Hobbie (1827–9), Delhi, N. Y..... 725
Stephen Strong (1846), Owego, N. Y..... 794
James Strong (1823–31), Hudson, N. Y..... 842
William Strong (1819–21), Hartford, Vt..... 851
William Strong (1847), Philadelphia,..... 1047
Frederic E. Woodbridge (1869–71), Vergennes, Vt..... 1019
Elizur Goodrich (for 23 years), New Haven, Ct..... 1289
Solomon Strong (1815–9), Leominster, Mass..... 1343
*John Van Dyke (1847–51), Trenton, N. J. 364
*Elbridge G. Spaulding (1861–3), Buffalo, N. Y..... 115
*Charles Ready (1853–5)..... 58
*James S. T. Stranahan (1858), Brooklyn, N. Y. 315
*Col. Henry Williams Dwight, Stockbridge, Mass..... 1123

3. *U. S. Senators.*

Adonijah S. Welch, Florida (1868). 201
Abraham Baldwin, Savannah, Ga. 761
Gov. Caleb Strong (1789–1800), Northampton..... 1187
Chauncey Goodrich (1808–13), Hartford, Ct..... 1289
Samuel W. Dana..... 1291
*Col. Benjamin Bellows, Walpole, N. H..... 1162

4. *Cabinet Officers and U. S. Representatives abroad.*

Henry S. Sanford, Minister to Belgium..... 641
Samuel Goodrich, U. S. Consul to Paris..... 1289
Selah R. Hobbie, Asst. Postmaster Genl..... 725
*Henry Stanberry, Attorney Genl. U. S. (1869)..... 415
*Joel Barlow (the poet), Minister to Bonaparte..... 761

VIII.

Soldiers and Officers in the Army and Navy.

1. *In the French War.*

Capt. Ebenezer Root, Coventry, Ct. 311
Jedediah Strong, Jr., Lebanon, Ct..... 772
Lt. Samuel Partridge, Hatfield, Mass..... 1129
Col. Elihu Chauncey, Durham, Ct. 1288

2. *In the Revolutionary War.*

Col. John Strong Torringford, Ct. 81
Eliakim Strong, Durham, Ct..... 232
Bela Strong (the rhymster), Durham, N. Y..... 264
Capt. Nathan Hale, the martyr, Coventry, Ct..... 350
Sergt. John Strong, Durham, Ct. 242
Selah Strong, Durham, Ct..... 243
Asahel Strong, Durham, N. Y... 264
John Strong, Paris Hill, N. Y. .. 265
Capt. Nathaniel Root, Coventry, Ct..... 324
Col. Jesse Root, Hartford, Ct..... 326
Lt. Joseph Hale, Coventry, Ct... 332
Dr. Samuel Rose, Coventry, Ct... 333
Rev. Joseph Strong (Chaplain), Granby, Ct..... 355
Horatio Strong, Coventry, Ct.... 434
Sergt. Joseph Strong, Lyme, O.. 449
Capt. Benjamin Strong, Lansing, N. Y..... 513
Adino Strong (3d), Woodbury, Ct. 533
Lt. John Strong, Woodbury, Ct.. 535
Ithamar Strong, Northampton... 578
Capt. Selah Strong, Setauket, L. I. 619
Major Nathaniel Strong, Blooming Grove, N. Y..... 650
Capt. Nathan Strong, New York. 697
Capt. Phinehas Strong, Belchertown..... 823
Capt. John Strong, Woodstock, Vt. 841
David Strong, Columbia, Ct..... 841
David Strong, Easthampton, Ct.. 931
Reuben Strong, Brandon, Vt..... 991
Genl. John Strong, Addison, Vt. 1015
Col. Adonijah Strong, Salisbury, Ct. 1042
Genl. Elijah Chapman, Tolland, Ct. 1085
Col. Samuel Chapman, Tolland, Ct. 1086

Page.

Capt. David Strong, Stafford, Ct. 1090
Capt. Cornelius Lyman, Northampton. 1123
Aaron Strong, Southampton. 1207
Edward Parsons of Bradford, Mass. 1293
Lt. Samuel Filer of Hebron, Ct., 1307
Nathaniel White of Easthampton, Mass. 1314
Capt. John Strong of Pittsfield, Mass. 1346
Josiah Strong of Burtonville, N. Y. 1422
Lt. Col. David Strong (residence unknown). 1421
Lt. Asahel Clark of Easthampton, Mass. 1441
Gad Clark of Southampton. 1441
*Col. Ichabod Norton, Farmington, Ct. 289
*Gen. James Mathews of Elmira, N. Y. 657
*Salathiel Bump, Salisbury, Vt. 1011
*Col Benjamin Bellows, Walpole, N. H. 1162
*Samuel Hinckley, Northampton 1202
*Luke Noble of Pittsfield, Mass. 1369
*Dr. Abel Catlin of Litchfield, Ct. (see p. 1127). 1370

3. *In the War of* 1812 *and Mexican War, etc.*

Col. Cyprian Strong, Monroe, La. 265
Horatio Strong, drum major, Hatfield, Mass. 563
Lt. Thomas S. Griffing, Setauket, L. I. 625
Major Gen. Thomas H. Ransom 954
Levi Strong, Gainesville, N. Y. 997
Gen. Samuel Strong, Vergennes, Vt. 1017
Major Francis Woodbridge, Vergennes, Vt. 1019
Enoch Strong, Fairport, N. Y. 1073
Lt. Oliver H. Perry, U. S. Exploring Expedition. 1201

4. *In the late War.*

Major Gen. George C. Strong, 36
Capt. Joseph Backus, First Conn. Cav. 42
Capt. Moses P. Snell, 36th Mass. 62
George W. Strong, 38th Iowa, 69
Henry F. Strong, 12th Wis. 93
James H. Strong, Commodore, U. S. N. 111
Rev. Erastus O. Strong, 3d Ohio. 129
Sergt. Arthur F. Hascall, 61st N. Y. 133

Page.

Corporal Ralph H. Hascall, 61st N. Y. 134
Norval Bishop of Jamestown, N. Y. 138
Edward Lunt, 15th Iowa. 139
A. J. Bradley, 15th Mass. 153
Brig. Gen. Strong Vincent of Erie, Pa. 163
Parmelee Strong, 87th N. Y. 179
Major Richard P. Strong, U. S. Artillery. 182
Orson W. Follett of Meredith. 191
John W. Follett of Meredith. 192
Col. Francis M. Hills. 07
Wilbur F. Strong, 5th N. Y. Heavy Artillery. 241
Charles A. Simmons, 20th N. Y. 244
Harry Strong, 3d Louisiana. 258
John H. Strong, 5th N.Y. Cavalry 268
Dr. Asahel N. Brockway, Surgeon 295
Thomas S. Johnson, 176th N. Y. 313
Rufus W. Bunnell, 23d Conn. 318
Lt. Isaac M. Bunnell, 3d New Jersey. 319
Eleazer Root, 65th Ill. 325
George A. Root, 7th Ill. 325
Capt. Joseph Clapp, 8th Ill. 342
Nathan H. Clapp, 31st Mass. 344
Jabez B. McCall, 22d Conn. 346
Dr. Edward W. Avery Surgeon 380
Dr. Edward S. Bogert, Surgeon U. S. N. 380
Lt. George B. Tyler, 3d Mich. Battery. 384
Joseph W. Strong, 52th Mass. 398
Henry O. Dwight, 20th Ohio. 405
Dr. Foster Bodle, 7th Ohio, Surgeon. 413
Leonard Pierpont, 76th Illinois. 423
Walter Pierpont, First Conn. Cav. 423
Edward S. Pierpont, 8th Illinois 423
Thomas L. Norton, 7th Conn. 425
Ozias L. Nims. 451
Herbert A. Nims. 451
David A. Baker, 55th Ohio. 454
Page F. Webster, N. Y. Heavy Artillery. 455
George E. White. 479
Augustus B. White. 480
Luther E. Bartlett, 51st Mass. 483
Daniel B. Stedman, 16th Vt. 483
George H. Knowles, 36th Ill. 495
David Strong, 21st N. Y. 498
Charles Strong, 116th N. Y. 498
John G. Strong. 500
James N. Strong, 72d Ill. 504
Robert H. Strong, 105th Ill. 505
Charles A. Strong, 115th N. Y. 513
Frank Strong, 27th N. Y. 518
Dr. Elias Strong, Surgeon 14th N. Y. 521
Col. Delos H. Holden, 50th N. Y. Eng. Corps. 528

	Page.
Lt. Eugene Egbert, 141st N. Y...	528
Lt. George J. Bacon, 29th Iowa..	531
John B. Lyman, 1st Mass. Heav. Artillery.	563
Alvin L. Strong, 52d Mass.	564
Dwight S. Strong, 2d Mass. Heav. Artillery	564
Capt. Waitstill W. Strong, 14th Illinois.	566
James E. Strong, 2d Ohio Cavalry.	566
Medad Strong, 5th N. H. Regt...	580
William L. Strong, 10th Mass....	582
Henry H. Strong, 52d Mass.	583
Edward M. Strong, U. S. N.	583
Col. William Ludlow of Charleston, S. C.	600
Capt. Sylvester D. Nicoll, U. S. N.	602
Capt. Thomas S. Griffing of Setauket.	625
Benjamin S. Weeks.	628
Dr. Frederic G. Snelling, 1st Regt. S. Shooters.	630
Dr. Meredith Clymer, Surgeon...	631
Dr. Fletcher M. Hammond, 126th N. Y.	664
Col. James H. Strong, 1st N. C..	711
George W. Trask, 80th Ill.	719
Henry C. Dudley of Guilford, Ct.	763
William M. Green, 29th Mich....	780
William B. Green, 2d Iowa.	781
George W. Green, 2d Iowa.	781
Charles W. Green, 4th Iowa.	781
Daniel Hebard, A. Adjt. Gen.	785
Major Samuel A. Strong, 21st O.	791
Dr. Madison H. Rose, Danville, Ind.	813
Dr. Nathan R. Tefft, 122d N. Y..	813
Albert H. Bridgman, 32d Iowa..	828
George Strong, 10th Mass.	829
Joel W. Strong, 10th Miss.	832
Henry Benjamin Strong.	846
Charles Fox of Burton, N. Y....	846
Edwin A. Atkins, 1st Conn. Cav.	863
James H. Fales of Eden, N. Y...	864
John Baker.	865
Solomon E. Watros, 44th Ind....	873
Joseph N. Watros, 25th O.	873
Benjamin F. Watros, 12th Ohio Battery.	874
James E. Strong, 10th Wis.	881
Victor E. Strong, 12th Wis.	882
William S. Irwin, 33d Iowa.	883
Justin H. Irwin, 47th Iowa.	883
Zenas M. Kingsley, 27th Mass....	889
Nelson H. Kingsley, 27th Mass..	889
George W. Baldwin, 5th Wis.	907
Henry A. Strong, Paymaster, U. S. N.	913
Daniel W. Lapham, Capt. U. S. A.	915
Edward L. Eaton of Tama, Iowa	939
Lt. David Strong, 24th Conn.	949
Adjt. Clark Strong, 24th Conn...	950

	Page.
Brig. Genl. Thomas E. G. Ransom.	954
Capt. George A. Strong, 15th Mich.	926
Brig. Genl. Thomas J. Strong, 22d N. Y.	927
William L. Selden of Waverley, N. Y.	945
Capt. Edgar A. Van Wie, Asst. Insp. Genl.	993
Albert Buck, 81st N. Y.	994
Wilbur A. Daniels, Ensign, U. S. N.	994
William E. Hull, 6th Mich.	999
Amasa Lee Hull, 10th Mich, Inf.	999
Rowland Hull, 10th Mich. Cav...	999
Jabez Hull, 13th Mich.	999
Capt. John L. Tuthill, 18th Ill...	1027
Luke S. Tuthill, 1st Ill. Cav.	1027
Lt. Richd. S. Tuthill, Mich. Bat..	1028
Major Cornelius Byington, 1st Mich.	1029
Theodore Cherry, 75th Pa.	1045
Genl. James C Strong of Buffalo.	1053
Edward A. Strong, 4th Mass. Cav.	1059
William H. Burt 1st Div. 17th Army Corps.	1068
Charles C. Loud of Loudville, Mass.	1069
James Strong.	1075
Edward Moore, 16th Conn.	1081
Martin W. Frisbe of Southington, Ct.	1083
Sidney Strong, 85th Ohio.	1096
Lorenzo Strong, 86th O.	1098
Arthur T. Strong, 42d O.	1100
Major James A. Strong, 2d Mich. Cav.	1116
Col. James Fowler Dwight, New York.	1123
Col. Joseph Hinson, 1st Ohio....	1168
William Hunt Tilden of Manchester, N. Y.	1179
Genl. James L. Van Buren.	1185
Lt. Frank Huntington, Phipps...	1205
George E. Strong of Thompson, O.	1218
Edwin O. Strong, 46th Mass.	1219
Sergt. James Parks, 19th Conn...	1224
Sergt. Joseph P. Parks, 19th Conn.	1225
Charles E. Clarke, Com. Dept....	1229
Oliver S. Clarke, 17th Ohio.	1229
Major Frank Strong, 1st Arkansas.	1243
Sylvester H. Taylor, 52d Mass...	1249
Col. Edward B. Lansing, 75th N. Y.	1263
Albert S. Kenney, Paymaster, U. S. N.	1276
Martin F. Pratt of Cataract, Wis.	1327
Gen. William E. Strong, 2d Wis..	1335
Frederic W. Strong, Master in Vol. Navy.	1337
Ensign Edward T. Strong, U. S. Navy.	1338
Engineer Frank L. Strong, U. S. N.	1338

Benjamin F Strong 10 10 01

	Page.
Henry W. Strong, Troy, N. Y...	1342
Col. John McConihe, 169th N. Y.	1340
Lt, Col. Samuel McConihe, 93d N. Y.	1341
Col. Isaac McConihe, 24th N. Y.	1341
Major William McConihe, 2d N. Y.	1342
William M. Rogers, Sergeant Major 18th Mass.	1344
Dr. Dwight D. Stebbins, Surgeon	1356
Capt. Hollister E. Goodwin.....	1368
Col. John Q. Dickinson, 7th Vt..	1375
Alonzo Shepard 22d Conn.....	1390
Loren S. Holmes, 57th Mass.....	1396
Martin F. Pratt, Wisconsin.....	1327
John M. Boies, 1st Conn.....	1404
Rev. Waldo W. Ludden, 37th...	1409
Salmon Wait, 52d Mass.....	1410
Gen. William K. Strong, New York.....	1426
Edgar N. Kasson, 17th Conn.....	1431
Gen James K. Mills.....	1481
Edward M. Ferry, 52d Mass.....	1508
Daniel W. Lyman, 52d Mass.....	1509
*Col. Henry W. Closson, 1st Regt. U. S. A.....	102
*Capt. Elias V. Andrews, U. S. 1st Artillery.....	115
*Clark Vandervoort, Mich. Regt.	258
*Capt. W. H. Hemmenway, 18th Mass.....	344
*Major Gen. Wm. H. Ludlow, N. Y.....	599
*A. J. Barrie of Youngstown, O.	780
*Sergt. E. W. Barnum, 4th Iowa	781
*Rev. Peter V. Finch, 16th Conn.	790
*Clinton Hogue, of Waterville, Kansas.....	831
*Lewis A. Breithaupt, 25th Wis.	882
*Milton N. Frost, 11th Kansas...	883
*Archibald S. Irwin, 8th Iowa...	883
*John S. Munn, 140th N. Y.....	913
*Jacob Bauer, 16th Conn.....	1080
*William H. Harrison.....	1082
*Dr. Francis N. Gibson, 9th N. H.	1172
*Brig. Gen. Thomas D. Johns...	1184
*Edward M. Ferry, 52d Mass....	1220
*Rufus W. Robinson, 27th Mass.	1222
*Col. Leverett W. Wessels, 19th Conn.....	1224
*Dr. Clark G. Pease, 2d Wis.. ...	1245
*Capt. Marcus A. Barnes, 2d Ill. Cav.....	1269
*Rear Admiral Henry Davis, U. S. N.....	1482

[The foregoing account of the military history of the family must not be accepted by any one as furnishing anything more than a partial view of the real facts of the case.]

NOTE TO THE READER.

It is the plan of this book to give to each individual, whether belonging to the family by blood or marriage, his respective individual number in the total enumeration. The synopsis of any family record will exhibit, therefore, at a glance, who have been married and who have been single; and whether the marriages have been one, two or more in any instance. The references forwards and backwards, necessary to carry out thoroughly such a plan, are so many and often so far reaching in their range, that some mistakes have almost unavoidably occurred. The general system has however been carried out in the great mass of cases effectually. In numbering the more than 28 regiments of the family, some numbers have been inadvertently jumped and some repeated; so that, as is believed, they will balance each other.

The dates given prior to 1752, are meant to be given always in old style. In many family records the dates have been found to be carelessly mixed up in this respect — some of them having been left untouched and some altered to the new mode of reckoning.

NOTICE.

Any persons who can contribute additional information, and especially respecting any families of Strongs not represented in these volumes, are requested to do so as early and as fully as possible, that it may be published when of sufficient amount in a supplementary volume. In such a volume also any mistakes of importance discovered in this work, can be readily rectified. Direct to the author at Clinton, Oneida Co., New York.

HISTORY

OF THE

DESCENDANTS OF ELDER JOHN STRONG,

OF NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

INTRODUCTION.

Few earthly toils are more absolutely entitled to be called "labors of love," than those spent in extended and thorough genealogical research. While furnishing neither money nor fame, they are yet full of satisfaction, and the more so the wider the field through which they are pursued.

If any part of the world's history hitherto deserves to be cherished in grateful and admiring remembrance, it is that of this country from its first settlement to the present hour; and the men, that wrought under God all the great benefits which we now enjoy into their present shape, deserve, for the moral purity of their characters, the heroism of their lives, and the greatness of the social results achieved for this nation and for all mankind by their industry and their virtue, to be embalmed forever in the hearts of their descendants. Whatever may occur in future years to change greatly the elements or courses of our development as a people, the fact can never be impaired, that the real builders of this nation, and the inspirers of its aims and purposes, were the Puritans of New England and their immediate descendants. Who and what they were in their every day life; how they spread from point to point over this wide land, first conquered by themselves to Christian civilization, penetrating every part of it with the ideas and institutions of their early homes; and how, from the precious seed which they bore forth and scattered, and often with much weeping, in the waste parts of the wilderness before them, the glorious harvest of our times has grown up for us, it is pleasant to find for one's self, and to be able to show unto others. The processes of the early settlement of this country, and of the wide-spread development of the active principles of home colonization, which have made out of a few religious strangers here at the first, one of the mightiest nations of the world in so short a time, are among the greatest marvels of human history.

The Puritan element, whose influence has been so all-conquering and beneficent among the social forces that have made us what we are as a

people, is becoming manifestly every year a more and more diminishing quantity among the agencies at work to perpetuate and enlarge our greatness among the nations of the earth. How carefully, therefore, should we secure the memorials, while we may, of the long procession of true-hearted men and women that have borne down, with many tears and toils and prayers, the precious ark of God's covenant and of our liberties to the present hour. We will not, we cannot, forget those who toiled and dared and endured so much for God and for us. To enjoy the splendid heritage of good which they so laboriously and lovingly prepared for us, as if that were all that we of this day cared for, and to forget them as the magnanimous bestowers of its rich benefits upon us, would be the strongest possible proof of our utter degeneracy from the noble historic stock to which we belong.

Our fathers were workers. They ate their own bread, and were almost all of them at the first honest and earnest tillers of the ground. Self-help was the universal law of life. Nothing, next to vice itself, was more odious to them than idleness. Ministers and people alike, husbands and wives, fathers, mothers, and children, all helped themselves and helped each other. Self-indulgence was no part of the original fabric of our constitution as a people. It is pleasant to convey the records of the lives and deeds of such a sturdy and God-fearing ancestry as ours, to those who shall succeed us, as among the most precious remembrances of all past times. These were they who used to pray regularly at their firesides, and in their sanctuaries, that "God would bless their children and children's children to the latest generation;" and in what a fullness of all good things has the blessing that they prayed for, been rained down upon us! The aroma of their many virtues, which is so fresh in our hearts, who live within the very precincts of their times, we would fain perpetuate, if possible, in the happy consciousness of all their posterity.

The disposition to preserve monumental records, of some sort, of illustrious worth, is so universal among men, as to deserve almost the name of a natural instinct in the human heart. All scholars know how the stern old Romans, men of iron hearts and hands, honored the *sacras patrum imagines* in the penetralia of their houses; how they brought them forth in honor on religious and festive occasions; how they wore their likenesses on their signet-rings; and how they continually threw in their oratory and their verse the spell over the living present of the dead past, which their sires had glorified by their heroic lives. As the Germans love and praise their "dear father-land," so spoke they always proudly of Rome, as their fondly cherished *patria*, the land of their *patres*, or fathers. Even God himself appealed expectantly to the natural sentiment of reverence for worthy ancestors in the hearts of his people, as one of the strongest of all bonds for holding their hearts firmly to him. He spoke to them as "the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob," and "the

God of their fathers." Of Abraham they always thought and spoke as "the father of the faithful" both on earth and in heaven; and heaven itself was in their thoughts "Abraham's bosom." Quite as much by historic memorials of various kinds, as also by remarkable prophetic symbols of great good things to come in the long future, was the Jewish mind purposely vitalized by its Maker with the energetic ideas and impulses, by which it was continually swayed. Even the moral law was prefaced with the ever-to-be repeated remembrance by them, that it came from him who had brought their fathers "out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage." If Jews and Greeks and Romans and the populous swarms of China have found in ancestral ties one of the strongest bonds of civil order and security, how much more ought we, who enjoy the greatly superior benefits of Christian civilization, to value the remembrance of the earthly sources from which they have been immediately derived?

Shall then mineralogists like Dana, one of us, be commended for spending years of laborious exploration among corals and minerals; or distinguished botanists, for searching everywhere far and near for long periods of time for plants and trees and flowers that have escaped others' notice; or naturalists like Agassiz, for devoting a life-time to the study of the forms and habits of fishes, and even of the differences of their scales; or practical astronomers, for watching the skies by night from youth to old age to make observations, which need much repeating and comparing and studying afterwards to yield any result, and that often of but little actual value even for ideal uses; and yet he who gives a few happy years of earnest inquiry into the origin, progress and issues of the lives of those, for whom all plants and rocks and hills and seas and skies and stars were made, and especially in respect to a race the most conspicuous of all that have yet appeared upon earth for its high moral characteristics and experiences be asked with a leer, or rather with a sneer, "To what purpose is this waste?"

The Strong Family has been one of the largest and best of the original families of New England. In its widely ramified history we have a picture, on a broad scale, of men founding families in the fear of God, and training them to his service from generation to generation, according to the best typical forms in church and state of our ever expanding home-growth. They have ever been among the foremost in the land, to found and to favor those great bulwarks of our civilization, the church and the school. Many have been the towns, the territories and the states into whose initial forms and processes of establishment they have poured the full currents of their life and strength. Few families have had more educated and professional men among them, scholars, physicians, lawyers, teachers, preachers, judges, senators and military officers.

To the careful student of social forces and results, the family history here presented will plainly exhibit such facts as these: that families

continue to bear, as such, definite physical and mental characteristics from generation to generation; that they are maintained and improved in their quality by thorough education, and that they inevitably degenerate without it; that hardships bravely met in one generation exalt the privileges and characteristics of those succeeding; and that the physical and social surroundings of a family exert a long and strong influence upon its whole future history. It makes generally quite as great a difference in the style of growth that a family exhibits, and often through long periods of time, where and how it is placed for its natural manifestation of itself, as where a delicate plant is set, whether in much sunshine or in little, in weak soil or a strong one, and with or without exposure to sudden chills and storms. That "the universal Yankee nation" is a thoroughly thrifty race, adapting itself readily to all the turns of fortune and to every new chance of success, the Strong Family history shows as plainly as can be desired. The Strongs have been much addicted to bearing off New England ideas and institutions into new settlements. And it has been the ever repeated source of wonder to the author, that, with the very great educational disadvantages of pioneer life, so many families that have been severely subjected to them in their early development, have come in the end to the superior position to which they have attained.

Any one who shall try to trace out the genealogy of any large family in all its branches, over a period of two hundred and fifty years and at ever new centres of life and action, will find that it requires the same kind of determined energy, in order to succeed, as to build a railway across the continent. Slowly but steadily the pathway of success is to be tunnelled for years through long miles of solid rock. Genealogical engineering, if not legitimately a branch of civil engineering, is beset with quite as many difficulties as that in any of its larger forms of patient requisition. He who toils in this field of results must make up his mind, however reluctantly, to gather such facts as he can, instead of what he would. The great *vis inertiæ* of the human mind at large, towards all the ends of life, which are not physical or measurable by physical standards, is the one perpetual obstacle to the absolute completeness of his work. Want of thankfulness to former generations, and want of generosity towards those which are to come, are the two phases of equal moral obliquity which supreme devotion to the passing interests of the hour everywhere assumes.

Few compared with the whole number of one's correspondents, but many when compared with none at all, take no interest whatever, or at least seem to take none, in the story of their lineage, and take pains at times to parade the fact rather ostentatiously, before your eyes. Although their intelligent, industrious, godly forefathers in successive generations prepared for them, with growing zeal, such a heritage of popular rights and privileges and of personal good in many forms, as none else on earth ever received from those that went before them, they grudge the bestowment

of any time or thought, and especially of any money, upon the perpetuation of their memory. Quite a number remit you graciously to every other helper than themselves, who could help you most of all, if they would, and bid you go rejoicing on your way. Those who are most awake to the high historical and national value of thorough research into the history of the founders of this best of all countries, and are keenly appreciative of another's generous interest in a full development of their own personal lineage, yet need themselves a great deal of patient repetitious guidance, in the work of successfully mining into the long-neglected deeply-hidden facts of their family history.

Family records the author found almost uniformly in very great disorder, and exceedingly meagre, at the best, in respect to the ground that they professed to cover. Few knew anything of their ancestry back of their grandparents. That anterior space was sometimes found filled with curious theories and traditions. In one instance, a scholarly man had traced out satisfactorily to himself the genealogy of his grandfather and grandmother respectively, and he was shown in each case to be entirely wrong; one large family had the tradition, that their first American ancestor came to this country from England only three generations ago, while they were all the while the lineal descendants of Elder John Strong. Another branch had the idea that two brothers Strong came hither from the old country together, and that they were descended from the younger one of them, and knew nothing of the Northampton progenitor of themselves and of nearly all the Strongs in the land. In still another instance, another large family of the name had lost, as they supposed, one connecting link, but in reality two or three, in their line of descent, and were swinging painfully to their own consciousness in vast uncertainty, not knowing where to hang or where to fall in their genealogical ideas of themselves. It has been very pleasant to scatter light into many previously dark places, and to introduce those near of kin to each other in large numbers, for the first time.

One of the noblest of all ties, and one of the mightiest for holding together the fabric of society, is the love of kindred. Next to the love of God it is the strongest of all those social forces which serve to bind communities, large and small, into one grand universal brotherhood. Few ways of benefiting this young nation, so full still of inexperience and waywardness of feeling in many directions, with lasting good are equal to such as shall interest them broadly and permanently in those whom God has purposely united into distinct families, in order to exalt thereby individual virtues into family excellence, and to condense and solidify this into all the forms of social virtue. The family is of direct divine institution, and along its lines of living energy God's covenant blessings to mankind have ever flowed, throughout all the borders of the church and of the state. Genealogical societies, therefore, and genealogists them-

selves, although as yet so little appreciated in reference to the true purpose and influenee of their labors, are among the greatest benefactors of the nation and the age.

Reverenee for the past, for all that has been true and good and great in it, is one of the highest private and public virtues. Never was its strong influenee more needful, in the eomposition and action of the ruling elements of American soeiety, than now. A true spirit of national progress will not seek to displace a single right result or idea of other days, but rather to build on whatsoever has been desirable in the past all things better that are possible. The eonservative and progressive elements of the soeial state are equally neeessary eaeh to the other. Men of experienee and wisdom ought to rule this country, instead of those whose chief merit is their "young blood." What is significantly called "Young Ameriea" is quite ready to run away in its eoneeit and wantonness, not only with our pulpits but also with all our institutions and proeesses of edueation.

In the preparation of this work, the aim has been at all times, not to see how little eould be furnished of the real history of any family and eall the labor done; but how mueh, at whatever eost of time or money. In the matter of dates, it is provokingly difficult to be always aeeurate. Many give dates, and quite too confidently, from memory; some write so poorly, that 4 and 6, 3 and 5, 3 and 8, 7 and 9 are eontinually liable to be mistaken one for the other. It is seldom that two members of the same family give an extended list of dates exaetly alike, and the same individual gives often, at different times, very different dates of the same events. The personal peculiarities of the various eontributors of faets make themselves felt here, in many forms and ways.

To any careful observer of the faets here brought to view, many points of interest of a biologieal and soeiologieal kind will suggest themselves. It will be seen, that hereditary peculiarities descend from generation to generation and often to a long distance, and that covenant blessings are spread abundantly by Him who promises to bestow them over wide areas of spaee and time. Any who have been half afraid that there was some truth after all, in the mean fling, so often made by some, that ministers' sons and deacons' ehildren are more apt than others, to reaet against the well-meant but mistaken restraints of their early home edueation, will be able to pereeive here, on a large scale, the utter groundlessness of sueh a petulant and pestilent calumny. Far fewer representatives of the family-stoek, it will be readily seen, are born in modern than in by-gone times. The females of the family are, as a general faet much shorter lived than those of an earlier date, and, as a eonsequenee, the number of seeond and third marriages is quite in advanee in later years, of what it was in several of the first suecessive generations of Elder John Strong's deseendants. One of the most noticeable points of differenee between

the present and the past, is the immense diversification of business seen everywhere now, both public and private, compared with the almost universal uniformity of employment at first, in tilling the soil. Every variety of taste, capacity, education, and strength can find employment in these days adapted to its wants, whether natural or artificial.

Those who left the ease and quiet of their early homes behind them, and bravely met the hardships incident to all new settlements, and especially in former days, will be seen, as a general rule, to have reaped larger and better results from their mingled toil and endurance, than those who shrank from such efforts to improve their circumstances. Among the many partialities of history, and its long passages of silence over much unrecorded worth, stand conspicuous the many tales of manly and womanly toil and endurance — the multiplied experiences of want and woe, of sickness and sorrow, meekly and smilingly met and conquered by our progenitors over all the land, that once might have been told to wondering ears, but now must be forgotten on earth forever. Those who bought large tracts of land, when land was cheap, and put themselves the stamp upon their broad acres of their own hardy enterprise, will be seen by those who observe the connections and sequences of things, to have founded families in large numbers which are now among the foremost in the land.

The special homes of the family, its centres of largest growth and strength, have been Windsor, Northampton, Coventry, Lebanon, Woodbury, Colchester, Durham, and Chatham — all but Northampton in Connecticut — and in New York, Setauket, L. I., Blooming Grove in Orange Co., Durham and Windham in Greene Co., Lansing in Tompkins Co., N. Y., and Huntsburgh, O.

The great mass of the Strongs for numbers — two-thirds nearly of all that the author has been able to trace — have been the descendants of three out of sixteen of the eighteen children of Elder John Strong, that lived to establish families of their own, Thomas, Jedediah, and Ebenezer Strong.

Among the most frequent names to be found among the Strongs — next to John, William, and Henry, those universal favorites — are the scriptural names, Joseph, Elijah, Samuel, Nathan, David, Jonathan and Daniel, and especially Benajah, Phinehas, Selah and Salmon. The more odd and uncouth any name was the more likely was it, when once worn by an honored bearer of it, to be perpetuated from one generation to another.

Our fathers were no less fond of nicknames for their offspring then are their modern representatives; but, instead of calling them as we do, Nellie, Carrie, Lizzie, Minnie, Nettie, Charley, Willie, Harry, Frank, and Jenny, they used the less euphonious names of Betsey, Debby (Deborah), Ency (Experience), Nabby (Abigail), Nanny, Pammy (Pamelia), Patty, Peggy, Polly, Tempy, (Temperance), Molly, Billy, Jack.

The various modes of spelling the same Christian name which abound in the land the author has reduced in the records of this book to their one generally accepted form. To the disposition, so prevalent in these days, to make pet names, both masculine and feminine, end in *ie*, he has not yielded. Such names as Abby, Fanny, Sally and the like he cannot make up his mind to write Abbie, Fannie, and Sallie. Jenny and Jeanie (the French original of our English form of the name) appear with equal frequency in the book, but never Jennie. No one appellative has, it is believed, such a great variety of orthographic forms as Sibyl, which often occurs as Sybil, Sybbil, Sybbel, Sybbyl, Sybal, Siball, Sibel, Sibil, Sibball, Sibbil, and Sibble. That love of the grotesque, accordingly, which is so strong a characteristic of American humor, and in which most genealogists indulge themselves, in copying the records of other times, carefully repeating and preserving for the amusement or astonishment of all readers, the various misspellings that they find of the names of their forefathers, the author has not allowed to disfigure these pages. He might have sprinkled them plentifully with such hideous forms of our familiar Christian names, as these made by ignorant town-clerks and others; Lideah for Lydia; Looesah and Luezer for Louisa; Claricy for Clarissa; Elizibirth for Elizabeth; Febee for Phebe; Oleiza for Eliza; Margrit for Margaret: Phydelia for Fidelia; Unis for Eunice; or Elixander for Alexander; Elifelit for Eliphalet; Jeams for James; Orasha for Horatio; Phillop for Philip, &c., &c. So, some persons paint pictures; and the more mechanical they are in their ideas, the more they feel bound to present the faces of their ancestors with all the warts and moles and patches that they happen to see fastened in any way upon them.

Genealogies are almost universally so arranged, as to give so much difficulty to the reader in tracing out his own immediate relatives, that he shrinks from the needful effort in any but a limited way; and he soon puts his family history upon the shelf, and treats it only as a kind of gazetteer for occasional and brief consultation on mere points of specific interest. Those belonging to a given generation are all presented together in one view; the antecedent and sequent connections of any individual family must be carefully and repetitiously sought for, one by one; and this as if for the first time on every new occasion when the desire to examine one's lines of family relationship arises in the heart. In this book, on the contrary, the history of each branch of the family at large, and of every specific family belonging to it, is pursued from its beginning to its end, by itself, and each one's own particular kindred, whether near or far off, are presented together in one connected view. The reader does not need to make any investigations for himself, but may enjoy, at his leisure, the results of the author's researches in his behalf.

Should any ask, what are the pleasures of genealogical investigation? the answer is, that they are manifold. They are such as: the pleasure of

Samuel Bartlett, all of Northampton (said Mary having been born July 5, 1652, and having married April 27, 1672, and died Aug., 1674), had come to her death by some unnatural means; and that divers testimonies reflected upon Mary Parsons, wife of Joseph Parsons, senior. She was "summoned to appear before the governor and magistrates, or court of assistants at Boston, or any court between this and May 13, 1674, or forfeit the sum of £50" — which sum was forfeited by her non-appearance. But at the meeting of the court on Jan. 5, 1674–5, her case was finally adjudicated; and she was formally absolved from all further costs or charges in the matter.

Of many great names can Northampton boast, and of none more than that celebrated triplet of distinguished men — grandfathers and grandsons in successive generations — Solomon Stoddard, Jonathan Edwards and Timothy Dwight. Of like renown with them for talent, in other fields of public service, were Col. John Stoddard, Major Joseph Hawley and Gov. Caleb Strong.

From Northampton went forth in early days various colonies that founded neighboring towns, as Easthampton in 1665, Southampton in 1732 and Westhampton in 1767. Steady and strong has been the outflow ever from its nourishing sources of individual excellence and enterprise into all parts of the land.

The author takes the more pleasure in presenting this condensed view of life at Northampton in days gone by, as many of the facts here stated have not been put before into print.

Additional facts of interest pertaining to the early history of Northampton may be found in *Letter* 34, vol. I, of *Dwight's Travels in New England.*

HISTORY OF JOHN STRONG.

That the Strongs of England, Ireland and Scotland are of a different origin respectively, would seem to be manifest from the variety of their family-crests. The crest of the Strongs of Ireland is a lion rampart, azure, supporting a pillar argent (or silver); of those of Scotland, a cluster of grapes stalked and leaved; while of those of England there is a threefold variety of crest. One of them is, out of a mural coronet, gold, a demi-eagle, wings displayed, gold; another is an eagle with two heads, wings expanded: the third form of crest is an eagle displayed, gold. An eagle with wings expanded characterizes them all alike. Which of the three forms of crest belongs to the Strongs of this country, the author has no means of determining. Persons consulting books of heraldic symbols seem to have selected, on the principle of choosing the best, the first of the three English crests described as that of the American branch of the family. No one of whom the author has heard has in his possession any silver tankard, or other family relic, on which the real ensigns armorial of the family are engraved. If the crest with a mural coronet belongs to us the explanation of it will perhaps be worth the having, that such a coronet was anciently given to the man, who first scaled the walls of an enemy's city or entered by a breach. The rim of such a coronet was made to resemble battlements.

If there is any motto belonging to the ensigns armorial of the Strongs, the author knows not what it is. It was early represented to him by some members of the family, that there was a motto handed down to us by our ancestors, for the ever new inspiration of manly virtue in our hearts; and a grand motto it was for the practical wisdom that it conveys: *Tentanda est via!* they said that it was; and it is surely good enough to be written in letters of gold over the portals of any human pathway leading onwards and upwards. It has in it the sap and strength of a dozen or more of our best proverbs, such as "Try again:" "Nothing venture nothing have:" "First be sure you are right, then go ahead:" "Whatever is worth doing at all is worth doing in the best manner possible:" "Practice makes perfect:" "Don't give up the ship:" "Faint heart never won fair lady:" "Perseverance conquers all things:" "Work and wait:" "Do or die:" "Real success is worth all that it costs." The author has put this motto fully to the proof in the preparation of this work; and he recommends it to all, young and old, as invaluable in the work of life, in the pursuit of whatever good one may wish to obtain. He is sorry to be compelled to drop it

mented his gross misconduct towards him — was town-clerk at that time, and kept no account whatever of the different acts and aspects of the controversy with Edwards. The genealogist will often find occasion to blame Hawley for neglecting to record great numbers of dates, which now would be much valued if they could be obtained.

Early in their history they had sumptuary laws. In 1651 the law was passed by the General court that "persons, whose estates are less than £200, shall not wear gold or silver lace, gold or silver buttons, bone lace above 2*s.* per yard, silk hoods or scarfs, upon penalty of 10*s.* for each offense." Those who wore ribbons, great boots (leather being scarce), points at the knees, might be taxed at a £200 estate. "The law did not extend to any magistrate, or public officer, their wives and children, nor to military officers or soldiers in service, nor to those whose education and employment have been above the ordinary degree, nor to those who have had considerable estate, though now decayed." The account book of one of the leading storekeepers at Northampton for some years before and after 1760 shows the manners of the times. "His most common business was selling nails and other things for buildings; buttons, lining, twist silk, etc., for garments." The sale of trimmings for garments was very extensive. All families had buttons, silk, mohair and some lining, and most had in addition buckram, tape and wadding, with expensive linings of shalloon. Baize was much used about garments, for linings. The great business of the country-trader was selling trimmings, rather than the woolen cloth for their garments. The gowns of females were not so important as other things that they wore, being manufactured at home. They had many trimmings and aprons, scarfs, hoods, stays, and articles about the neck. There were no bonnets worn then, and the traders sold nothing belonging to the head, and very little for the feet. Some had fur hats from the hatter; others, hoods, coifs, etc.; they knit most of their own stockings. Most of the common garments of the men were made of cloth manufactured at home, coarse but substantial.

Smoking was very common as early as 1700 and the farmers of that region seem to have raised their own tobacco, then as now; and that they were held to sufficiently strict rules in any public use of it, is apparent from the fact that on June 29, 1649, Hugh Parsons was fined at Springfield 10*s.* "for taking tobacco in the open street" (not a bad law the ladies will say to have and enforce in our day); and on May 30, 1649, James Bridgman was fined there, "for taking tobacco in his yard."

Some of the darker features of those early ancestral days are presented in the following picture of the times: Mrs. Mary (Bliss) Parsons, wife of Joseph Parsons, senior, of Northampton was accused of witchcraft in Sept., 1674. Being called to speak for herself, "she did assert her own innocency, often mentioning it, how clear she was of such a crime, and that the righteous God knew her innocency; with whom she had left her cause." The charge was, that Mary, the daughter of James Bridgman and wife of

one white person. A guard of fifty soldiers was maintained in Northampton in 1675, by day and night, throughout the year. In 1677 the meeting house was protected by a palisade, as in 1690 was in fact the whole town. An oaken door filled with spikes, marked 1703, was shown for many years, as a curiosity in the town. What a picture of trials is presented to view in the following account, found on records at Northampton, under date of May 13, 1704; "John Taylor, Samuel Janes, his wife and 3 children, Benoni Janes and 2 children, John Searle and 3 children, Dea. Benjamin Janes and 4 children, Moses Hutchinson and child, and Patience Webb (21) were killed by Indians at Pascomac (a part of the town). Deerfield was destroyed the same year by them; and five of John Stebbins' grandchildren were captured and never returned." In 1746 a watch house was built in every little neighborhood; or some given dwelling house was fortified, so as to be a place of refuge in the event of any sudden danger. Mrs. Phebe (Lyman) Strong (mother of Gov. Caleb Strong), who was born Aug. 20, 1717, used to say, that one day when a child she was on her way to the block-house with a playmate, towards night-fall, and that, as they stepped aside to gather flowers, an Indian rushed suddenly out of some bushes near by, and seizing her companion, bore her off, and that she was never seen again by her friends.

They had for a long period no streets or roads, but only paths from house to house. For a hundred years or more after the first settlement of the town, it was a week's journey for man and horse to go to Boston; and the path was distinguishable by marks cut upon the trees through the long stretch of forest that lay between the two places.

From a journal kept by Major Timothy Dwight of Northampton (father of Pres. Dwight of Yale) it appears that in 1750 prices of staple articles ranged as follows: Mutton per ℔. 2 cents; beef 2⅔ cents; butter 6 cents; and flour 1¾ cents, or $3.50 per bbl. Wild animals abounded; peltry was cheap, and furs that now cost fifty or a hundred dollars cost then but a few shillings. It is recorded of Capt. Aaron Cook that he killed twenty-seven wolves in three years, or, one every six weeks during that time.

Our Northampton fathers lived in a simple democracy. A very few only were distinguished by any civil titles. Ministers, school-teachers, Justice Joseph Parsons and Lt. Wm. Clark had the honorable title of Mr. In military offices and titles they specially rejoiced. They were the Lord's soldiers in feeling, defenders of "the faith once delivered unto the saints," members of the church militant on earth; and in making for themselves a new home on these wild shores they found for many years that the sword could no more be dropped out of hand than the hoe. In 1712, the town voted to support a grammar school, which has been ever since maintained.

For any account of the difficulties of Pres. Edwards' day, the explorer of the Northampton records will search in vain. Major Joseph Hawley, his cousin and most violent opponent — who afterwards most bitterly la-

BRIEF SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northampton has ever been the chief home of the Strong family, which, under its own and other names (Baker, Clapp, Clark, Kingsley, Lyman, etc.), is largely represented there still. A brief sketch of the early history of that place will aid any, not previously acquainted with it, to look more understandingly into the every-day experiences of those who first took possession of it in the name of God, for themselves and their posterity.

The settlement of Northampton (called by the Indians Nonotuck or Nohwottuge) was begun October 29, 1654, by some twenty persons, who came from Springfield, Mass., for the purpose. Its present name is supposed to have been given to it by John King, one of its first settlers, who had come from Northampton, England, or if not by him, by the others as a matter of respect for him. They bought nine miles square of the Indians by permission of the General court for one hundred fathoms of wampum, a few presents to the Indians, one of which was a woman, and the ploughing of sixteen acres of corn. The deed was made to one person, Col. John Pynchon of Springfield.

They went thither as they stated for the public weal (being straitened as they felt for want of room at Springfield), "to raise corn and cattle, to live, and to attend upon God in his holy ordinances without distraction." All the early settlers were accordingly keepers of flocks, and tillers of the earth. The arts that were in special favor for a long time, because so specially needful, were those of carpentry, coopering, blacksmithing, tanning, shoemaking and weaving. No organized public action was had until 1658, when the first town-meeting was held, and on June 7 of that year, Rev. Eleazar Mather of Dorchester was "desired to be a minister unto them, in the way of trial in dispensing his gifts." He came with others from Windsor and Hartford; and in June, 1661, was formally ordained pastor of the first church. Of that church John Strong, who removed to Northampton in 1659, from Windsor, Ct., was one of the chief founders, and he was also long afterwards a pillar in it.

A meeting-house forty-two feet square was ordered in 1661 to be con-[illegible]d, which seventy-six years afterwards fell in with a terrible crash [illegible] 13, 1737), during the Sabbath morning service, injuring many, [illegible]ling none.

[illegible]ans abounded for a long time in the settlement, and often were vio-Even in Windsor, as late as 1670, there were nineteen Indians to

thorough exploration for facts desired; of ever new varieties of inve effort for success; of continual victory in diversified and protracted deavors; of benevolent purposes long cherished, and executed with la loving zeal, in behalf of great numbers of the living and of those v shall succeed them over all the land; of a deeply gratified sense of justi in both feeling and action, towards a long array of the worthy dead; true patriotic sentiment indulged in no cheap momentary way, and of re service rendered to the state in the form of wide-spread and deeply per vasive influence for good. Our real pleasures are of our own originatio under God; and what of them are equal to those of an intellect and heart fully awake to the demands of wide-spread and permanent plans o usefulness to others.

All honor to the brave men and women who dared the toils and perils of the first settlement of this country, and of its progressive colonizatio and improvement! A noble race were they, the flower of the world' whole vast population up to their day! They were none too quick in their action, and none too earnest in their efforts, in preparing this broad bright land of ours, furnished fresh to their hand by its Maker, for the reception of the huge influx of emigrants from all parts of the world, and of such far lower moral qualities than themselves. The moulds of the pioneer forms of social life, which our fathers established, have had surely no longer time than they needed, to become ready for the strai to which they have been already so severely put. That the Strongs hav done their part, and done it well, in preparing the past foundations o American society for the intensified activities of our present life, in a civil, military, educational, and religious ways, will be quite manifest t any who attentively read their history.

A thorough investigator into the characteristics and fortunes of a larg and noble family like this, rises from his work at its close with the spon taneous exclamation: Blessed are the founders of good families, and es- pecially the faithful Christian mothers who guide their households through long years of genial, skilful, prayerful effort, in the ways of piety and peace! The happy quiet workers of the world who adorn both the stat and the church with the beauty of their own well-ordered lives, as they ply industriously, with abounding faith in God, the golden arts of peac are infinitely superior in themselves, and in the results which they achiev to all the noisy heralds and heroes of any false ideas of life or of its val to its possessor or others.

Any one who will visit the rural districts of New England now, aw from rail roads and factories, will find there the same industrious, thoughtful, single minded, straight-forward, religious sort of m women, that settled this country two centuries ago and more, and stamped it by their ideas, habits, and enterprise as the best land t sun ever shone upon — the seed-wheat of both the church and the

Dec. 10, 1660, his home-lot and lands in Windsor with Edward Elmer, in Northampton. He died there Nov. 28, 1676.

He had 4 daughters, if not more, and what sons if any does not appear. His daughters were: 1. Joanna who married Nov. 6, 1633, Capt. Roger Clapp of Dorchester. 2. Abigail, wife of Elder John Strong. 3. Hepzibah, who married Richard Lyman of Northampton — the progenitor of the many Lyman families of the land. The three families Strongs, Clapps, and Lymans — half brothers to each other from the start — have wonderfully intermarried one with the other. The history of the Strongs here presented is very largely also a history of the Lymans. A proper history of the Ford Family in this country would include in it likewise all of the large families of Strongs, Lymans and Clapps. 4. Another daughter of Thomas Ford — name unknown — married as his second wife Major Aaron Cook also of Northampton. He was at Windsor in 1640 and at Northampton in 1661 where he was chosen representative to the General court, as afterwards at Hadley, whither he subsequently removed. He was a man of great energy and a devoted friend to the regicides, Goffe and Whalley.

The inventory of Thomas Ford, made Jan. 4, 1676–7, is as follows: "Elder John Strong, Preserved Clapp and goodwife Marsh, the administrators.

1. Inventory, ...	£195	17*s.* 9*d.*
2. Estate in Elder John Strong's hands, ..	£ 99	15*s.* 1*d.*
3. Capt. Aaron Cook owed him £50.: Zerubbabel Filer owed him £20, and Jedediah Strong, £4.	£ 74.	
	£369	12*s.* 10*d.*"]

There are now (1871) seven generations of the family living on the stage of action together, from William Augustus Strong, Esq., of Joliet, Ill., b. May 3, 1800 (son of Bela Strong, Jr., of Northampton, Mass., and Sarah Parsons) *in the fifth generation*— his father Bela Strong, Jr., having been the son of Bela Strong and Eunice Alvord and grandson of Jerijah Strong the youngest son of Elder John Strong, all of Northampton — to Genevieve Sprigg Ludlow *in the eleventh generation*, b. July 27, 1868, dau. of Col. Wm. Ludlow (son of Gen. Wm. H. Ludlow of New York), and Frances L. Nicoll, dau. of Wm. Nicoll of Islip, L. I., son of Wm. Nicoll also of Islip, son of Capt. Wm. Nicoll, who was the son of Wm. Nicoll and Johanna D'Honneur, dau. of Capt. Sam'l D'Honneur and Rachel Strong, dau. of Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I., grandson of Elder John Strong.

tions of his office, as described in the following church record under date of Sept. 11, 1672: "Solomon Stoddard was ordained pastor of the church in Northampton by Mr. John Strong, ruling elder, and Mr. John Whiting, pastor of the second church in Hartford."

His first wife, whose name and family the author has not been able to ascertain, he married in England. She died on the passage or soon after landing; and in about two months afterwards her infant offspring, a second child, died also. He married in December, 1630, for a second wife, Abigail Ford of Dorchester, Mass., with whom he lived in wedlock for fifty-eight years. She died, the mother of 16 children, July 6, 1688, aged about 80; he died April 14, 1699, aged 94. He had had, up to the time of his decease, 160 descendants, viz: eighteen children, fifteen of whom had families; one hundred and fourteen grandchildren (6, John of Windsor; 16, Thomas of Northampton; 14, Jedediah; 7, Return; 10, Elder Ebenezer; 6, Abigail, Mrs. Chauncey; 12, Mrs. Joseph Parsons; 13, Mrs. Zerubbabel Filer; 8, Samuel; 11, Mary, Mrs. John Clark; 7, Hannah, Mrs. William Clark; 4, Hester, Mrs. Thomas Bissell); and thirty-three great grandchildren, at least.

He made over his lands in his life-time to his children, and took bills of those whom he had helped, beyond their share — as of Ebenezer, for land and rent £71 8*s.*, of Samuel, for do. £49 12*s.* and of Jerijah, for do. £60. He owed at his death, £61 11*s.*, chiefly to his son Ebenezer — to which add for funeral expenses 40*s.*, probate of will and inventory 7*s.* 6*d.*, and recording of same, 5*s.*, and he had a free estate of £140. He gave to seven daughters £40 each, with what they had previously received. Abigail had had £38 13*s.*; Elizabeth, £36 7*s.*; Sarah, £28 1*s.*; Hannah, £28 12*s.*; Hestar, £23 5*s.*; and Thankful £16 7*s.* He gave to Experience £5 and to Catharine Chauncey (dau. of Abigail) £10 and to Rachel Strong (widow of Thomas) one acre in Northampton long improved by her husband. His sons, Samuel and Jerijah, were the executors of his will.

[Thomas Ford, father of Mrs. Abigail Ford Strong, came to this country in the Mary and John (Capt. Squeb) with John Strong, and founded, with the rest of the company, the new Dorchester of the new world. "Great pains were taken," it is said in the *History of Dorchester*, "to construct this company of such materials as should compose a well ordered settlement, containing all the elements of an independent community. Several gentlemen past middle life, with adult families and good estates, were added: Henry Wolcott, Thomas Ford and four others (mentioned by name) were of this class." He was one of the early settlers of Windsor, Ct. He was deputy to the General court in 1637, '8 '9, and '40, and grand juror in 1643. His wife died in Windsor April 18, 1643, and he married for a 2d wife, Mrs. Ann Scott, widow of Thomas Scott. He removed to Northampton, and probably at the same time with John Strong in 1659. He exchanged,

Eleanor Strong came with her brother John to this country, when he was but twenty-five years of age, and she was probably several years younger, and married Walter Deane, a tanner, of Taunton, Mass., previously of Taunton, Eng., and became the mother of four sons and one daughter. He was born about 1617, and was a prominent man in the affairs of his new home. Her deseendants have been numerous and highly respectable. For various accounts of some of them see *N. E. Gen. Register*, published at Boston in several volumes, in various places.

In 1635, after having assisted in founding and developing the town of Dorchester, John Strong removed to Hingham, Mass., and on March 9, 1636, took the freeman's oath at Boston. His stay at Hingham was short, as on Dec. 4, 1638, he is found to have been an inhabitant and proprietor of Taunton, Mass., and to have been made in that year a freeman of Plymouth Colony. He remained at Taunton, as late at any rate as 1645, as he was a deputy thence to the General court in Plymouth, in 1641, '3, and '4. From Taunton he removed to Windsor, Ct., where he was appointed with four others, Capt. John Mason, Roger Ludlow, Israel Stoughton, and Henry Wolcott, all very leading men in the infant colony, "to superintend and bring forward the settlement of that place," which had been settled a few years before (1636) by a portion of the same colony that with him had founded Dorchester. Windsor was in fact called at first, and for several years (1636–50), Dorchester.

In 1659 he removed from Windsor to Northampton, Mass., of which he was one of the first and most active founders, as he had been previously of Dorchester, Hingham, Taunton, and Windsor. In Northampton he lived for forty years, and was a leading man in the affairs of the town and of the church. He was a tanner and very prosperous in his business. His tannery was located on what is now the southwest corner of Market and Main streets near the rail road depot. He owned at different times, as appears by records in the county clerk's office, some two hundred acres of land in and around Northampton.

How he obtained his office and title as Elder John Strong will appear by the following quotation from the church records at Northampton: "After solemn and extraordinary seeking to God for his direction and blessing, the church chose John Strong ruling elder, and William Holton, deacon. They were ordained 13: 3 mo: '63" (or, the year beginning then in March, June 13, 1663, O. S., or N. S. June 24, 1663), "the elder by the imposition of the hands of the pastor" (Rev. Eleazar Mather) "and Mr. Russel of Hadley — the deacon, afterwards by the imposition of the hands of the pastor and elder. Mr. Russell, Mr. Goodwin, and brother Goodman were present from Hadley; Dea. Chapin and Mr. Holyoke from Springfield, who gave the right hand of fellowship to these delegates." How near to the minister himself, so greatly revered, the ruling elder stood in the thoughts of our Pilgrim fathers, is manifest from the fune-

as the family motto. It belongs to the Stronge Family of Lyman Abbey — a baronetcy created in the last century — whose crest is an eagle displayed with two heads, sable, beaked and legged, azure, langued, gules: motto, *tentanda est via.* This family may be connected in some way — as the resemblance of name and heraldic symbols would seem to suggest — with the Strong Family. If we cannot boast, as we would not if we could, of descent from the kings and nobles of other lands, we may well feel an honest pride in an ancestry whose wealth was wealth of character, and whose patent of nobility they obtained from above in following through storm and shine the footsteps of prophets and apostles and of the Son of God.

The Strong Family of England was originally located in the county of Shropshire. One of the family married an heiress of Griffith, of the county of Caernarvon, Wales, and went thither to reside in 1545. Richard Strong was of this branch of the family, and was born in the county of Caernarvon in 1561. In 1590 he removed to Taunton, Somersetshire, England, where he died in 1613, leaving a son John then eight years of age, and a daughter Eleanor. The name is stated in one record, on what authority the writer knows not, to have been originally McStrachan and to have gone through the following changes, McStrachan, Strachan, Strachn, Strong. John Strong was born in Taunton, Eng., in 1605, whence he removed to London and afterwards to Plymouth. Having strong Puritan sympathies he sailed from Plymouth for the new world, March 20, 1630, in company with 140 persons, and among them Rev. Messrs. John Warham and John Maverick and Messrs. John Mason and Roger Clapp, in the ship Mary and John (Capt. Squeb) and arrived at Nantasket, Mass. (Hull), about twelve miles southeast from Boston, after a passage of more than seventy days in length, on Sunday, May 30, 1630. The original destination of the vessel was Charles river; but an unfortunate misunderstanding which arose between the captain and the passengers, resulted in their being put summarily ashore by him at Nantasket. After searching for a few days, for a good place in which to settle and make homes for themselves, they decided upon the spot, which they called Dorchester, in memory of the endeared home in England which many of them had left, and especially of its revered pastor, Rev. John White, "the great patron of New England emigration," who had especially encouraged them to come hither.

The grandfather of Elder John Strong was, as tradition informs us, a Roman Catholic, and lived to a great age. The Strong Family has borne out remarkably, in its earlier generations in this country at any rate, the historical genuineness of its name, in its wide-spread characteristics of physical vigor and longevity, and the large size of very many of its numerous households. There are a few families of Strongs in the land, some half dozen only, so far as the author has been able to find — that are not descended from Elder John Strong. For a brief account of those that he has discovered of such a sort, see appendix.

TABLE OF FAMILY PORTRAITS.

		Page.
I.	Prof. John Strong Newberry, Columbia College, N. Y.	100
II.	Prof. Theodore Strong, Rutgers College, N. J.	362
III.	Mrs. Sophia W. Dwight (to whom this book is dedicated).	365
IV.	Benjamin Woodbridge Dwight, of Clinton, N. Y.	369
V.	Prof. Charles Avery, of Hamilton College, N. Y.	376
VI.	Prof. James Dwight Dana, Yale College, Ct.	401
VII.	Hon. Rush R. Sloane, Sandusky, O.	464
VIII.	Judge Selah Brewster Strong, Setauket, L. I.	625
IX.	Benjamin Strong, Esq., of New York.	625
X.	George Washington Strong, Esq., of New York.	633
XI.	George Templeton Strong, Esq., of New York.	635
XII.	Gov. Henry Huntley Haight, of California.	666
XIII.	Hon. Selah Strong, of Milford, Conn.	74
XIV.	Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong, of Hartford, Conn.	74
XV.	Hon. Henry Strong, of Norwich, Conn.	751
XVI.	Rev. Dr. Dorus Clarke, of Boston, Mass.	1061
XVII.	Gov. Caleb Strong, of Boston, Mass.	1187
XVIII.	Hon. Edward Southworth, of W. Springfield, Mass.	1331
XIX.	Hon. William Abelard Reynolds, Rochester, N. Y.	1364

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Page.
I.	Table of Family Portraits	viii
II.	Tabular View of First Six Generations of Family	ix
III.	The History of this Book	xxiii
IV.	General Summary of Results	xlii
V.	Note to the Reader	lxi
VI.	Notice Concerning Supplementary Volume	lxii
VII.	Introduction	1–9
VIII.	Early History of Northampton	10–13
IX.	History of Elder John Strong	14–19
X.	History at large of his Descendants	19–1521
XI.	Appendix	1523–36
XII.	Index of Brief Notices of Various Connected Families.	1539
XIII.	Index of those of the name of Strong	1539
XIV.	Index of those of other names	1546
XV.	Errata	1584

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Whoso

Readeth, Let Him Understand,

DEUTERONOMY xxxii : 7, and HEBREWS vi : 12.

"Remember the days of old; consider the years of many generations: ask thy father and he will shew thee; thy elders and they will tell thee;" "that ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises."

3. *John Warham Strong* of Windsor, Ct., ... 80-118
(1). Col. John Strong of Farmington, Ct. 81-97

§5. Mary (Strong) Foote of Smyrna, N.Y., ... 142-3
(2). Hannah (Strong) Miner of Winchester, Ct., ... 143-4

Dedication.

THIS BOOK IS SACRED

TO

THE MEMORY

OF ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AND NOBLE OF WOMEN,

MY MOTHER;

WHO WAS VERY FOND OF RECOUNTING THE NAMES AND VIRTUES OF HER ANCESTORS;

AND WHO HERSELF EQUALLED ANY OF THEM IN INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL EXCELLENCE.

A Grateful Reverence for her Exalted Worth was an Unfailing Stimulus

AT ALL TIMES, TO CONTINUED EFFORT UNTO THE VERY END

IN MY ARDUOUS UNDERTAKING.

A

TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

FIRST SIX GENERATIONS OF THE FAMILY.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Those are not generally indexed, whose entire record occupies but a small part of a page.]

I.

JOHN STRONG, JR., of Windsor, Ct., pp. 20–227. [Number enumerated 4,000.]

	Page.
I. John Strong of Windsor,	20-123
1. *Dea. Jonathan Strong* of Bolton, Ct.,	21-39
(1). Dea. Jonathan Strong. Jr., of Bolton,	21-31
§ 1. Hannah (Strong) Sawyer of Piermont, N. H.,	21-5
§ 2. Sarah (Strong) Derby of Peru, N. Y.,	25
§ 3. Alexander Strong of Orford, N. H.,	26-7
§ 4. Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph, Mass.,	27-31
(2). Charles Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	31-2
(3). Job Strong of Easthampton, Mass.,	32-9
§ 1. Damaris (Strong) Clark of Easthampton,	32-4
§ 2. Job Strong, Jr., of Stockbridge, Vt.,	34-8
§ 3. Dea. Noah Strong of Westhampton, Mass.,	38-9
2. *Dea. David Strong* of Bolton, Ct.,	39-80
(1). Nathan Strong of Bolton,	40-50
§ 1. Levi Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	41-8
§ 2. Nathan Strong, Jr., of Berlin, Vt.,	48-9
(2). Judah Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	50-63
§ 1. Martha (Strong) Hammond of Vernon, Ct.,	50-4
§ 2. Judah Strong, Jr., of Bolton, Ct.,	54-7
§ 3. Dr. Joseph C. Strong of Knoxville, Tenn.,	57-60
§ 4. Tirzah (Strong) Snell of N. Brookfield, Mass.,	60-3
(3). Aaron Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	63-72
§ 1. Capt. Aaron Strong, Jr., of Berlin, Vt.,	64
§ 2. Moses Strong of Berlin, Vt.,	65
§ 3. Amos Strong of Berlin, Vt.,	65-8
§ 4. Noah Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	68-72
(4). Ebenezer Strong of Bolton, Ct.,	72-80
§ 1. Ebenezer Strong, Jr., of Bolton,	72-5
§ 2. Eli Strong of Bolton,	75-8
§ 3. Genubath Strong of Andover, Ct.,	79-80
3. *John Warham Strong* of Windsor, Ct.,	80-118
(1). Col. John Strong of Farmington, Ct.,	81-97
§ 1. Eleanor (Strong) Root of New Haven, Ct.,	81-92
§ 2. Pomeroy Strong of Farmington, Ct.,	92-3
§ 3. Edmund Strong of Austinburgh, O.,	93-5
§ 4. Mercy (Strong) Austin of Austinburgh,	95-7
(2). Elisha Strong of Windsor, Ct.,	97-118
§ 1. Elizabeth (Strong) Newberry of Cuyahoga Falls, O.,	97-101
§ 2. Mary (Strong) Woodbridge of Hartford, Ct.,	100-2
§ 3. John Warham Strong of Detroit, Mich.,	102-7
§ 4. Julia (Strong) Norton of E. Bloomfield, N. Y.,	107-110
§ 5. Judge Elisha B. Strong of Rochester, N. Y.,	110-2
§ 6. Samuel Strong of Windsor, Ct.,	112-6
§ 7. Almira (Strong) Babcock of Cuyahoga Falls,	116-8
§ 8. Gen. Oliver Strong of Rochester, N. Y.,	118-9
4. *John Strong* of East Windsor, Ct.,	119-23
(1). William Strong of Hartford, Ct.,	119-22
(2). Sophia (Strong) Dobson of Vernon, Ct.,	122-3
II. Jacob Strong of East Windsor, Ct.,	123-66
1. *Jacob Strong, Jr.*, of Torrington, Ct.,	123
2. *Sergt. Nathaniel Strong* of East Windsor,	124
3. *Asahel Strong* of Torrington, Ct.,	124-55
(1). Asahel Strong, Jr., of Chesterfield, N. Y.,	125-42
§ 1. Philo Strong of Bloomingdale, N. Y.,	125-8
§ 2. Erastus Strong of North Branford, Ct.,	128-30
§ 3. Theodosia (Strong) Arthur of Peru, N. Y.,	130-2
§ 4. Sophia (Strong) Hascall of Hamilton, N. Y.,	132-42
§ 5. Mary (Strong) Foote of Smyrna, N. Y.,	142-3
(2). Hannah (Strong) Miner of Winchester, Ct.,	143-4

	Page.
(3), Dorcas (Strong) Beecher of Livonia, N. Y.,	145-9
§1. Æneas Beecher of Johnstown, O.,	145-6
§2. Nathaniel Beecher of Livonia, N. Y.,	147-8
§3. Hezekiah Beecher, Jr., of Livonia,	148-9
§4. Dea. Alfred Beecher of Oberlin, O.,	149-50
(4). Chloe (Strong) Holmes of Russell, Mass.,	150-4
§1. Clarissa (Holmes) Bishop of Russell,	152-3
§2. David Holmes of Coldwater, Mich.,	153-4
(5). David Strong of Winchester, Ct.,	155-6
2. *Timothy Strong* of E. Windsor, Ct.,	156-66
(1). Eli Strong of Redfield, N. Y.,	156-8
(2). Sarah (Strong) Jones of Gr. Barrington, Mass.,	158-63
§1. Hon. Anson Jones, M. D., Prest. of Texas,	159-62
§2. Almira (Jones) Blatchford of Hannibal, Mo.,	162-3
(3). Capt. Martin Strong of Erie, Pa.,	163-5
§1. Sarah (Strong) Vincent of Erie, Pa.,	163-4
§2. Francis Drake Strong of Waterford, Pa.,	164
§3. Major Martin Strong of Waterford, Pa.,	164
(4). Abi (Strong) Grant of McKean, Pa.,	165-6
(5). Levi Strong of Erie, Pa.,	166
II. Josiah Strong of Colchester, Ct.,	166-226
1. *Hannah (Strong) Warner* of Waterbury, Ct.,	167
2. *John Strong* of Colchester, Ct.,	167-73
(1). Zebulon Strong of Colchester, Ct.,	16
§1. Asa Strong of Colchester, Ct.,	1
3. *Josiah Strong* of Middle Haddam, Ct.,	1
(1). Dea. Josiah Strong of Chatham, Ct.,	17
§1. Judge John H. Strong of Cleveland, O.,	174-7
§2. Demas Strong of Middle Haddam, Ct.,	177-87
§3. Martha (Strong) Clark of Middle Haddam,	187-90
§4. Josiah Strong of Meredith, N. Y.,	190-3
(2). Benjamin Strong of Middle Haddam, Ct.,	193-5
§1. Ansel Strong of Vesper, N.Y.,	194-5
4. *Caleb Strong* of Sharon, Ct.,	195-9
(1). Caleb Strong, Jr., of Meredith, N. Y.,	195-9
§1. Harvey Strong of Belvidere, Ill.,	197-9
5. *Asahel Strong* of Colchester, Ct.,	199-227
(1). Adonijah Strong of Chatham, Ct.,	199-223
§1. Adonijah Strong, Jr., of Easthampton, Ct.,	200-10
§2. Henry Strong of Easthampton, Ct.,	210-6
§3. Betsey (Strong) Harding of Richfield, N. Y.,	216-9
§4. Auna (Strong) Brainerd of Easthampton,	219-21
§5. Kellogg Strong of Portland, Ct.,	221-3
(2). Ambrose Strong of Colchester, Ct.,	223-7
§1. Elijah Strong of Colchester,	223-6
§2. Betterus Strong of Conhocton, N. Y.,	226-7
IV. Elizabeth (Strong) Burnham of Podunk, Ct.,	227

II.

THOMAS STRONG of Northampton, Mass. [Number enumerated 10,000.]

. Thomas Strong, Jr., of Durham, Ct.,	230-75
1. *Lt. Eliakim Strong* of Durham, Ct.,	230-62
(I). Lt. Eliakim Strong, Jr., of Durham,	231-54
§1. Eliakim Strong, of Durham,	232-40
§2. Medad Strong, of Durham,	240-2
§3. Sergt. John Strong, of Durham,	242
§4. Selah Strong, of Durham, N. Y.,	243-8
§5. Seth Strong, of Durham, Ct.,	248-52
§6. Stephen Strong, of Durham, N. Y.,	252-4
(2). Thomas Strong, of Durham, Ct.,	254-62
§1. Eunice (Strong) Coe, of Whitestown, N. Y.,	255-7
§2. Hon. Nathan Strong, of Rodman, N. Y.,	257-62
2. *Mary (Strong) Alvord* of Northampton,	263
3. *Dea. Hewett Strong* of New Berlin, Ct.,	263-72
(1). Bela Strong of Durham, N. Y.,	264-73
§1. John Strong of Paris Hill, N. Y.,	265-9
§2. Bela Strong, Jr., of Durham, N. Y.,	269-70
§3. Josiah Gilbert Strong of Guilford, N. Y.,	270-3
4. *Rachel (Strong) Robinson* of Guilford, Ct.,	273-5
5. *Hannah (Strong) Hills* of Goshen, Ct.,	275
II. Maria (Strong) Judd of Northampton,	275-8
1. *Thomas Judd* of Northampton, Mass.,	276-82
(1). Thomas Judd of S. Hadley, Mass.,	277
(2). Dea. Levi Judd of S. Hadley,	277-8
(3). Hon. Asahel Judd of Charlemont, Mass.,	278
(4). Reuben Judd of S. Hadley, Mass.,	279-82
III. Asahel Strong of Farmington, Ct.,	282-308
1. *Margaret (Strong) Root* of Berlin, Ct.,	282-3
2. *Mary (Strong) Lewis* of Farmington, Ct.,	283
3. *Capt. Asahel Strong* of Farmington,	284-307
(1). Lois (Strong) Pomeroy of Middletown, Ct.,	284-8
§1. Polly (Pomeroy) Starr of Middletown,	285-9
(2). Ruth (Strong) Norton of Farmington,	289-98
§1. Elizabeth (Norton) Robinson of Southington, Ct.,	289-94
§2. Rev. Dr. Asahel S. Norton of Clinton, N. Y.,	294-7
§3. Prof. Seth Norton, Hamilton Coll., N. Y.,	297
(3). Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong of Chatham, Ct.,	298-306

[2d Gen.] Children of Elder JOHN STRONG :

By first wife :

3– 4. i. JOHN STRONG b. in England in 1626, d. at Windsor, Ct., Feb. 20, 1698, aged 72.

5. ii. An infant that d. in Dorchester, Mass., in 1630 a few months old.

By second wife :

6– 7. iii. THOMAS Strong b. in 163–, d. Oct. 3, 1689, aged about 56.

8– 9. iv. JEDEDIAH Strong b. May 7, 1637 (bap. April 14, 1639), d. May 22, 1733, aged 96.

10. v. JOSIAH Strong b. about 1639, d. young.

11–12. vi. RETURN Strong b. about 1641, d. April 9, 1726, aged about 85.

13–14. vii. ELDER EBENEZER Strong b. in 1643, d. Feb. 11, 1729, aged 86.

15–17. viii. ABIGAIL Strong b. about 1645, m. Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey of Hatfield, Mass., and for 2d husband Dea. Medad Pomeroy.

18–19. ix. ELIZABETH Strong b. in Windsor, Ct., Feb. 24, 1647, d. May 12, 1736, aged 89. She m. Joseph [illegible]rsons, Esq., of Northampton.

20– 1. x. EXPERIENCE Strong b. in Windsor, Aug. 4, 16[illegible], m. Zerubbabel Filer of Windsor.

22– 3. xi. SAMUEL Strong b. Aug. 5, 1652, d. Oct. 29, 1732, aged 80.

24. xii. JOSEPH Strong (twin with Samuel) b. Aug. 5, 1652, d. young.

25– 6. xiii. MARY Strong b. Oct. 26, 1654 in Windsor, m. Dea. John Clark of Northampton, d. Dec. 8, 1738, aged 84.

27– 8. xiv. SARAH Strong b. 1656 in Windsor, m. Joseph Barnard of Hadley, Mass., d. Feb. 10, 1733, aged 77.

29–30. xv. HANNAH Strong b. May 30, 1659, m. William Clark of Northampton (bro. of Dea. John Clark, above named), d. Jan. 31, 1693–4, aged 34.

31– 2. xvi. HESTER Strong b. June 7, 1661, in Northampton, m. Thomas Bissell of Windsor, d. March 4, 1726, aged 64.

33– 4. xvii. THANKFUL Strong b. July 25, 1663, m. a Mr. Baldwin of Milford, Ct. The records at Milford are poor, and the author has not been able to trace this family.

35– 6. xviii. JERIJAH Strong b. Dec. 12, 1665, d. April 24, 1754, aged 88.

The two eldest and youngest children of Elder John Strong were 39 years apart in age. His wife Abigail was not probably of more than 16 years of age at her marriage in 1630, at which time he was himself but 25.

I.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN STRONG, JR., OF WINDSOR, CT.

3–4. i. JOHN STRONG, JR., b. in England in 1626, m. Nov. 26, 1656, Mary Clark bap. Sept. 30, 1638 (dau. of Joseph Clark of Windsor, Ct., and Frances Clark — who m. March 22, 1639, for a second husband Thomas Dewey of Westfield, Mass. — the progenitor of the many Dewey families of this country). She d. April 28, 1663, aged 25. He m. in 1664 for a second wife Elizabeth Warriner. He was a tanner at Windsor (as the author believes), where at any rate he resided and was a man of consequence. He d. Feb. 20, 1697–8: she d. June 7, 1684.

[3d Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

37– 8. i. MARY Strong b. April 22, 1658, m. Nov. 22, 1676, Timothy Stanley of Farmington, Ct., and afterwards of Waterbury, Ct. She d. in 1722; and he Nov. 26, 1728, without issue.

39–40. ii. HANNAH Strong b. Aug. 11, 1660, m. in 1693 as his second wife Stephen Hopkins (son of Stephen Hopkins of Hartford, Ct., and Dorcas Bronson). They had three children that d. unnamed soon after their respective births in 1695 and 1697. She d. Nov. 1745, aged 85.

By second wife:

41– 2. iii. JOHN Strong b. Dec. 25, 1665, d. May 29, 1749, aged 84.

43– 4. iv. JACOB Strong b. April 8, 1673.

45. v. JOSIAH Strong b. Jan. 11, 1678, d. April 5, 1759, aged 80, at Colchester, Ct.

46– 7. vi. ELIZABETH Strong b. about 1684, m. Thomas Burnham.

41– 2. iii. JOHN STRONG (son of John Strong of Windsor and Elizabeth Warriner), b. Dec. 25, 1665, m. Nov. 26, 1686 Hannah Trumbull of Suffield, Ct. (dau of Dea. John Trumbull). He resided at Windsor, where he d. May 29, 1749.

[4th Gen.] Children:

48. i. MARY Strong b. May 24, 1688, d. Dec. 12, 1718.

49. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Sept. 21, 1689, d. soon.

50– 1. iii. Dea. JONATHAN Strong b. April 22, 1694.

52. iv. ESTHER Strong b. April 12, 1699.

53. v. ABIGAIL Strong b. May 11, 1701.

54– 5. vi. Dea. DAVID Strong b. Dec. 15, 1704, d. Jan. 25, 1801, aged 96.

56– 7. vii. JOHN Warham Strong b. Sept 30, 1706, d. Sept. 25, 1752.

58– 9. viii. JOHN Strong b. July 14, 1707, d. Oct. 1, 1793, aged 86.
60. ix. ELIZABETH Strong (2d) b. Aug. 13, 1708.

[4th Gen.]

50–51. iii. Dea. JONATHAN STRONG (son of John Strong of Windsor, and Hannah Trumbull) b. April 22, 1694, a farmer, removed to Bolton, Ct., in 1721. and was one of the original proprietors of the town. He m. in 172– Hannah Ellsworth b. Feb. 10, 1700 (dau. of Capt. Job Ellsworth of Windsor and Mary Trumbull). He d. July 16, 1763, aged 69: she d. Oct. 9, 1762, aged 62.

BOSTON PUBLIC

[5th Gen.] Children:

61– 2. i. Dea. JONATHAN Strong, Jr., b. May 19, 1725, d. Sept. 17, 1807.
63– 4. ii. CHARLES Strong b. April 14, 1728, d. March 5, 1810, at Bolton, aged 82.
65– 6. iii. JOB Strong b. Jan. 13, 1729–30, d.

61– 2. i. Dea. JONATHAN STRONG, Jr., b. May 19, 1725, m. June 28, 1750, Mary Northam b. March 13, 1725 (daughter of Ebenezer Northam of Colchester, Ct.). A farmer at Bolton, Ct., and after June, 1772, at Orford, N. H., of which he was one of the first settlers and where he was elected deacon May 17, 1799. He d. Sept. 17, 1807; she d. Dec. 20, 1817, aged 92.

[6th Gen.] Children:

67– 8. i. HANNAH Strong b. July 15, 1751, m. Edward Sawyer.
69–70. ii. MARY Strong b. Nov. 25, 1752, m. Abel Sawyer.
71– 2. iii. SARAH Strong b. Dec. 29, 1755, m. Capt. Jonathan Derby.
73– 4. iv. ESTHER Strong b. Nov. 3, 1758, m. Ichabod Palmer. No children.
75– 6. v. ALEXANDER Strong b. Jan. 15, 1761.
77– 8. vi. Rev. JONATHAN Strong, D.D., b. Sept. 4, 1764, d. Nov. 9, 1814.

67–68. i. HANNAH STRONG b. July 15, 1751 m. Edward Sawyer. A farmer in Piermont, N. H. He d. Sept. 15, 1815.

[7th Gen.] Children:

79–80. i. CLARISSA Sawyer b. June 28, 1772, m. Daniel Nason of Orford, N. H., d. Dec. 25, 1842.
81– 2. ii. HANNAH Sawyer b. Aug. 23, 1774, m. Uri Chandler of Piermont, N. H., d. June 2, 1861.
83– 4. iii. ELIZABETH Sawyer b. April 29, 1778, m. Luke Chandler, d. May 12, 1812.
85– 6. iv. LYDIA Sawyer b. March 12, 1783, m. William Hill of Bradford, Vt.
87– 8. v. JOSEPH Sawyer b. Oct. 11, 1785, a farmer in Piermont, N. H., m. Mary Dole. He d. July 4, 1858: his family removed to Cambridge City, Ind., in 1859.

89. vi. Col. EDWARD Sawyer b. Aug. 12, 1788, a farmer in Grand Blank, Mich., has had 6 children.

79–80. i. CLARISSA SAWYER b. June 28, 1772, m. March 11, 1793, Daniel Nason. He was a farmer in Orford, N. H. She d. Dec. 25, 1842. He d. June, 8, 1854.

[8th Gen.] Children:

90. i. SAMUEL Nason b. Dec. 19, 1793, a teacher in Edgarton, Williams Co., O., had two children:

91. 1. Edwin Nason. 92. 2. Lucy Nason.

93. ii. DANIEL Nason b. Aug. 6, 1794, a joiner in Boston, Mass., d. unmarried.

94–95. iii. JOHN Nason b. June 2, 1795, a farmer in Haverhill, N. H., He m. Mary Pike and has had six children:

96. 1. Daniel Nason. 99. 4. Martha Nason.
97. 2. Franklin Nason. 100. 5. Henry Nasen.
98. 3. Mary Nason. 101. 6. Lucina Nason.

102– 3. iv. ANDREW Nason b. June 3, 1796, a joiner in Lynn, Mass. m. Rebecca Shedd and has had four children.

104– 5. v. HANNAH Nason b. Nov. 3, 1800, m. Dr. John Gordon of Lynn, Mass. Their children are:

106. 1. John Hoyt Gordon. 108. 3. Hiram Gordon.
107. 2. George Gordon. 109. 4. Alma Gordon.

110–11. vi. CLARISSA Nason b. June 5, 1803, m. Joseph Quincy a farmer and had children, Augustus and Sabrina. She d. Dec. 25, 1846.

112–13. vii. MARY Nason b. Dec. 4, 1804, m. Samuel Cutter a farmer in Wooster, O. They have two children:

114. 1. Henry Cutler. 115. 2. Ellen Cutler.

116–17. viii. JOSEPH Nason b. Feb. 11, 1806, a farmer: m. Hannah Atwood, had two children both deceased: lives in Newbury, Vt.

118–19. ix. ESTHER Nason b. Dec. 4, 1808, m. Jonathan Russell, a farmer in Piermont, N. H.

120. x. JOANNA Nason b. Sept. 20, 1810, resides unmarried in Cal.

121. xi. BETSEY Nason b. Oct. 24, 1814, d. unmarried.

118–19. ix. ESTHER NASON b. Dec. 4, 1808, m. Jonathan Russell. A farmer in Piermont, N. H.

[9th Gen.] Children:

122. i. JAMES Webster Russell b. Sept. 11, 1835.
123. ii. ESTHER Ann Russell b. Sept. 13, 1837.
124. iii. CARLOS Russell b. July 26, 1840.
125. iv. CAROLINE Russell b. April 25, 1842.
126. v. GEORGE Washington Russell b. Aug. 26, 1846, d. Oct. 3, 1847.
127. vi. GEORGE Russell b. Feb. 28, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

81–82. ii. HANNAH SAWYER (dau. of Edward Sawyer and Hannah Strong), b. Aug. 23, 1774, m. in 1796 Uri Chandler b. in 1768 (son of Abner Chandler of Cornwall, Ct., and afterwards of Piermont, N. H.) a farmer in Piermont, N. H. He d. Nov. 13, 1835 : she d. June 2, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children :

128– 9. i. CALVIN Chandler b. Aug. 20, 1797.
130. ii. EMILIA Chandler b. July 10, 1799, d. unmarried April 11, 1837.
131. iii. HANNAH Chandler b. Dec. 10, 1801, d. May 13, 1805.
132– 3. iv. HILL Chandler b. April 9, 1803.
134– 5. v. URI Chandler b. Sept. 2, 1806.

128– 9. i. CALVIN CHANDLER b. Aug. 20, 1797, m. Sept. 23, 1821, Nancy Cilley. A farmer in Piermont, N. H.

[9th Gen.] Children :

136. i. HANNAH Chandler b. June 21, 1822, resides unmarried in Piermont.
137. ii. JOSEPH Sawyer Chandler b. Feb. 7, 1824, a shoemaker in Orford, N. H. He m. April 1, 1854, and d. Nov. 23, 1850. He had one child :
138. 1. Walter Chandler.
139. iii. BETSEY Chandler b. April 30, 1826, d. March 15, 1827.
140. iv. DANIEL Nason Chandler b. April 15, 1829, d. June 24, 1852.
141. v. BRADLEY Benjamin Chandler b. July 29, 1830, a shoemaker in Natic, Mass., with a family.
142– 3. vi. LEVI Chandler b. Jan. 18, 1834, a farmer in Orford, N. H., m. Julia Green; d. Aug. 29, 1865; had one child :
144. 1. Ida Chandler.
145. vii. WILLIAM Chandler b. Oct. 7, 1836, a joiner in Keene, N. H.

[8th Gen.]

132–3. iv. HILL CHANDLER (son of Uri Chandler and Hannah Sawyer) b. April 9th, 1803, m. June 18, 1829, Mary Cilley. A farmer in Piermont, N. H.

[9th Gen.] Children :

146. i. BETSEY Chandler b. April 3, and d. April 14, 1830.
147– 8. ii. GEORGE Washington Chandler b. March 27, 1832, m. Anna Emerson; a carpenter in Lynn, Mass.
149–50. iii. LAURA Ann Chandler b. July 14, 1839, m. Calvin Blanchard, a farmer. They have one child :
151. 1. Laura Ann Blanchard.
152. iv. MERRILL Chandler b. March 8, 1842.

[8th Gen.]

134–5. v. URI CHANDLER (son of Uri Chandler and Hannah Sawyer) b. Sept. 2, 1806, m. Nov. 7, 1833, Mary Ann Rogers b. Feb. 9, 1809

(dau. of Thaddeus Rogers of Piermont and Philena Putnam), a farmer in Piermont, N. H. To him the author is indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Edward Sawyer and Hannah Strong.

[9th Gen.] Children:

153– 4. i. JAMES CHANDLER b. Sept. 5, 1834, a farmer in Cambridge, Ill., m. April 30, 1861, Levira Knight Bickford. His children are:

155. 1. Minnie Augusta Chandler b. April 26, 1862.
156. 2. Charles Talman Chandler b. May 15, 1863.
157. 3. Henry James Chandler b. August 25, 1864.
158. 4. Earle Francis Chandler b. May 10, 1867.
159. 5. Lilian Chandler b. Sept. 18, 1868.

160. ii. GILMAN Chandler b. March 8, 1836, a farmer at Piermont, N. H.

161– 2. iii. MARY Chandler b. Feb. 1838, m. Oct. 20, 1868, Robert Chapman, a farmer in Austinburgh, O. They have one child:

163. 1. Ida May Chapman.

164. iv. ELLEN Chandler b. May 9, 1839.

165– 6. v. EMMA Chandler b. March 2, 1841, m. Sept. 9, 1867 Rev. Charles L. Hubbard of Recd's Ferry, N. H. They have one child:

167. 1. Annie Hubbard b. Oct. 29, 1869.

168. vi. HIRAM Chandler b. June 24, 1843, a farmer in Orfordville, N. H.

169. vii. HENRY Chandler b. Aug. 18, 1845, d. Aug. 1, 1864.

170. viii. FRANK Chandler b. June 4, 1849, a farmer at Orfordville.

171. ix. JEANIE Chandler b. Oct. 20, 1851, d. April 1, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

83–4. iii. ELIZABETH SAWYER (dau. of Edward Sawyer and Hannah Strong) b. April 29, 1778, m. Luke Chandler (son of Abner Chandler and brother of Uri Chandler above named). He was a farmer and a joiner at Piermont, N. H., and after 1812 at Marietta, O. She d. at Piermont, May 12, 1812. He d. soon after moving to Ohio.

[8th Gen.] Children:

172. i. JOHN Chandler b. June 19, 1800, d. Jan. 17, 1801.
173. ii. LUCINA Chandler b. Dec. 5, 1801.
174. iii. ELIZA Chandler b. Sept. 15, 1804.
175. iv. ADELA Chandler b. Jan. 2, 1807.
176. v. HANNAH Chandler b. July 15, 1810.

[7th Gen.]

85–6. iv. LYDIA SAWYER (dau. of Edward Sawyer and Hannah Strong), b. March 12, 1753, m. William Hill of Bradford, Vt., a mariner: had a son named:

177. 1. HENRY Hill who lives in Unionville, Lake Co., O.

[6th Gen.]

71–2. iii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Dea. Jonathan Strong and Mary Northam) b. Dec. 29, 1755, m. Capt. Jonathan Derby b. in 1754, a farmer in Orford, N. H., and after 1822, resided at Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y., and at Essex, N. Y., with his son Asa. He d. Oct. 6, 1838 aged 84; she d. May 21, 1842 aged 86.

[7th Gen.] Children:

178. i. POLLY Derby d. aged 16, in Orford.
179–80. ii. SARAH Derby m. Joel Bruce; she d. at Three Rivers, Mass.
181– 2. iii. ESTHER Derby m. Calvin Palmer of Orford.
183– 4. iv. TIRZAH Derby m. Daniel Leslie of Bradford, Vt. A daughter m. Rev. Matthew Bronson.
185– 6. v. IRA Derby, m. Hepzibah Gillett of Thetford, Vt. He d. in Chesterfield, N. Y., in 1860.
187– 8. vi. MARY Derby, m. Alvah Chaffee of Belvidere, Vt., resides now, 1870, at South Hadley Falls, Mass.
189–90. vii. ASA Derby, b. June 29, 1790, m. March 25, 1815, Tirzah Woodbury of Orford. She d. Feb. 25, 1842 and he m. for second wife widow Almera Barker Sept. 24, 1842: a farmer in Orford until 1818 when he went to Ohio and in 1822 settled at Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y., and in 1825, at Essex (two miles south of it) on the bank of Lake Champlain where he has since resided. From him this account of his father's family is obtained. He is 5 feet 11 inches high and weighs nearly 300 pounds.

[8th Gen.] Children:

191. i. DAN W. Derby b. Jan. 8, 1814, in Orford: a dentist and farmer in Wis.
192. ii. ELI Strong Derby b. in Orford, July 29, 1818, d. at Elizabeth, Essex Co., N. Y., May 27, 1867.
193. iii. WILLIAM R. Derby b. Oct. 18, 1821: a merchant and farmer at Essex, N. Y.
194– 5. iv. JANE S. Derby b. in Peru, N. Y., May 15, 1824, m. Araby P. Hayward of Niles, Mich.
196. v. GEORGE M. Derby b. March 11, 1826, a farmer in Peru, N. Y.
197. vi. STEPHEN D. Derby b. March 15, 1828, a farmer at Essex, N. Y.
198. vii. NANCY R. Derby b. April 16, 1833, d. Aug. 18, 1835.

[6th Gen.]

75–6. v. ALEXANDER STRONG b. at Bolton, Ct. (son of Dea. Jonathan Strong, Jr., of Bolton, and afterwards of Orford, N. H., and Mary Northam), Jan. 15, 1761, m. Oct. 7, 1784, Amelia Tillotson b. March 27, 1763 (dau. of Daniel Tillotson originally of Hebron and Mindwell Hosford), a farmer at Orford, N. H. He was a revolutionary soldier and

was present at Saratoga at the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne. He was much engaged in public business. He was a large man, 6 feet 2 inches in height, and weighed some 230 pounds; a man of great energy and decision of character. He d. Nov. 25, 1836; she d. at Orford, March 14, 1839.

[7th Gen.] Children:

199–200. i. EBENEZER Northam Strong b. at Orford, March 23, 1785.
201– 2. ii. EMILY Strong b. May 12, 1788, m. Daniel Wheeler, and for a second husband Asa Wheeler.

199–200. i. EBENEZER NORTHAM STRONG b. March 23, 1785, m. June 3, 1817, Mira Bayley, b. April 13, 1789 (dau. of Ephraim Bayley and Lucy Hodges, and granddaughter of Gen. Jacob Bayley of the revolutionary army, from Newbury, Vt.), a farmer at Orford, and in his early life a merchant. He was also a justice of the peace and held various town offices. He d. Sept. 13, 1868; she d. Aug. 22, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children:

203– 4. i. EPHRAIM Bayley Strong b. Aug. 31, 1819.
205– 6. ii. ALEXANDER Strong b. Sept. 4, 1821.
207. iii. AMELIA Strong b. March 19, 1824, resides unmarried at Orford.
208–10. iv. LUCY Bayley Strong b. May 23, 1827, m. Chester F. Ladd, and for 2d husband Jerome B. Bailey of Fairlee, Vt.

203–4. i. EPHRAIM BAYLEY STRONG b. Aug. 31, 1819, m. June 15, 1845, Amanda Jane Page, b. Oct. 20, 1824 (dau. of Enoch Page of Wentworth, N. H., and Betsey Glines), a farmer at Orford, on the old homestead, has been deputy sheriff, justice of the peace, &c., and postmaster at Orfordville (since Feb. 1869). To him much of the account here given of the descendants of his parents is due.

[9th Gen.] Children:

211. i. MARY Strong b. Dec. 4, 1854.
212. ii. EMILY Wheeler Strong b. Nov. 29, 1859.
213. iii. CHARLES Strong b. July 23, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

205– 6. ii. ALEXANDER STRONG b. Sept. 4, 1821, m. Dec. 18, 1850, Lucinda Stone of Orford, b. May 17, 1828 (dau. of Abijah Stone and Mehitable Gage), a farmer at Orford and postmaster at Orfordville at the time of his death, Dec. 17, 1866. His widow resides at Orford.

[9th Gen.] Children:

214. i. EDWARD Alexander Strong b. April 3, 1852: a clerk at Chicago, Ill.
215. ii. HARRY Bayley Strong b. Dec. 26, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

208–10. iv. Lucy Bayley Strong b. May 23, 1827, m. May 24, 1849, Chester Farman Ladd (son of Austin Ladd and ——— Farman), a hotel keeper. He d. at Bradford, Vt., June 27, 1853. She m. June 19, 1855, for second husband Jerome Bonaparte Bailey b. Aug. 10, 1810 (son of Phinehas Bailey of Hatley, Canada, and Sarah Bagley) postmaster (for 38 years) at Fairlee, Vt., and much engaged in the public business of the town. He d. Jan. 1, 1868, at Fairlee, where his widow still resides.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By second husband:

216. i. George Warren Bayley b. July 14, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

201–2. ii. Emily Strong (dau. of Alexander Strong and Amelia Tillotson), b. at Orford May 12, 1788, m. Nov. 3, 1809, Daniel Wheeler b. in 1775, a merchant at Orford, N. H. He d. at Fairlee, Vt., Nov. 23, 1810. She m. as his 2d wife, Asa Wheeler b. Sept. 27, 1783 (son of Abner Wheeler and Elizabeth Brooks) a merchant and hotel-keeper. He d. at Orford, July 20, 1860; she d. there Feb. 28, 1861. [The first wife of Asa Wheeler was Eleanor Rice, whom he m. Nov. 1807, and who d. 1808.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

217. i. Hon. Daniel Prescott Wheeler b. Sept. 2, 1810.

By second husband:

218. ii. Alexander S. Wheeler, Esq., b. Aug. 7, 1820: grad. at Dartmouth in 1840; he m. in 1848, Augusta Hurd: a lawyer in Boston, Mass.

219. iii. Susan Emily Wheeler b. June 10, 1822, resides unmarried at Boston.

220. iv. John Lee Wheeler b. Oct. 22, 1824, went south many years ago and has never been heard from since.

217. i. Hon. Daniel Prescott Wheeler b. Sept. 2, 1810, a merchant for many years at Orford, N. H., where he still resides; a member of the New Hampshire Legislature several times (1849, '57, '58, '61, and '62); Bank Commissioner (1859, '60, and '61); U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue for the Third N. H. District (1862–6). He m. Feb. 6, 1833, Mary Ann Wheeler (dau. of Asa Wheeler and Eleanor Rice).

[6th Gen.]

77–8. vi. Rev. Jonathan Strong, D.D. (son of Dea. Jonathan Strong, Jr., of Orford, N. H., and Mary Northam) b. at Bolton, Ct., Sept. 4, 1764: grad. at Dartmouth in 1786: ordained pastor at Randolph, Mass., Jan. 28, 1789, d. Nov. 9, 1814, aged 50. He m. Nov. 3, 1790, Joanna

Odiorne, b. Feb. 6, 1771 (dau. of Dea. Thomas Odiorne of Exeter, N. H., and Joanna Gilman). He had superior qualities as a man and a preacher. He was profound in argument, energetic in action, bold for the right and successful in his ministry. He was above six feet in height, of dark complexion, and of a dignified and commanding presence. She is described as having been a woman of strong good sense, of tender sympathies and winning manners, and earnestly devoted to the interests of Christ's kingdom. She d. Dec. 23, 1845, at Brookline, Mass., aged 74.

[7th Gen.] Children:

221– 2. i. GEORGE Odiorne Strong b. Nov. 6, 1791.
223. ii. JONATHAN Strong b. Nov. 18, 1793, d. June 14, 1794.
224– 5. iii. ELIZA Ann Strong b. Aug. 22, 1795, d. Jan. 5, 1838.
226– 7. iv. JOANNA Strong b. April 21, 1797, d. March 31, 1857.
228. v. MARY Strong b. Feb. 13, 1799, d. Dec. 17, 1814.
229. vi. CAROLINE Strong b. Dec. 2, 1800, d. Dec. 23, 1800.
230– 1. vii. JONATHAN (2d.) b. July 9, 1802.
232. viii. CAROLINE (2d.) b. Oct. 21, 1804, d. Feb. 18, 1805.
233– 4. ix. ALEXANDER Strong b. Nov. 25, 1807.

221–2 i. Dea. GEORGE ODIORNE STRONG b. Nov. 6, 1791; grad. at Brown University in 1814: m. Jan. 26, 1817, Sophia Mann b. May 4, 1797 (dau. of John Mann, Jr., of Orford, N. H., and Lydia Dutton, dau. of Dea. Timothy Dutton of Hebron, Ct.) He was a merchant at Orford, N. H., and also at Thetford, Vt.,— where he was also postmaster and a a deacon in the Congregational Church. He was subsequently a merchant at Boston, for more than 20 years, being engaged while there in the shoe business. He was also a deacon in a Congregational Church., at Boston. He d. at Lynn, Mass., Feb. 8, 1867: she d. at Boston, Dec. 3, 1849.

[8th Gen.] Children:

235. i. JONATHAN Strong b. Jan. 11, 1819, d. Jan. 3, 1820.
236. ii. GEORGE Strong b. Feb. 19, 1821; formerly engaged in the wholesale boot and shoe business in Boston as he is now in Omaha, Nebraska; unmarried.
237. iii. JOANNA Odiorne Strong b. Nov. 14, 1824, resides unmarried at Boston.
238. iv. CATHARINE Thayer Strong b. Jan. 10, 1827, resides unmarried at Boston.
239. v. EDWARD Strong b. Oct. 21, 1829, d. Aug. 24, 1831.
240. vi. EDWIN Strong b. Feb. 10, 1832, d. unmarried March 16, 1856, aged 24.
241– 2. vii. WILLIAM Strong (twin) b. May 21, 1834.
243– 4. viii. MARY Jane Strong (twin) b. May 21, 1834.
245. ix. LYDIA Ann Strong b. Dec. 9, 1838, resides unmarried at Boston.

241–2. vii. WILLIAM STRONG b. May 21, 1834, m. Sept. 14, 1864, Elizabeth Tuck of Lynn, Mass., b. March 26, 1838 (dau. of John Carmel

Tuck of Lynn, and Angelina Richardson of Malden, Mass.), engaged in the upholstery and furniture business in Boston, Mass. He has one child:

246. 1. Walter Tuck Strong b. Oct. 12, 1867.

243–4. viii. Mary Jane Strong b. May 21, 1834, m. April 17, 1861, Gerry Morgan b. in Francestown, N. H., Aug. 10, 1828 (son of Ephraim Morgan and Atty Damon), for 17 years resident in California, engaged in various branches of business in different places and during the latter part of his residence there County Auditor and Recorder in Nevada City. He has resided since 1865 in Newport, N. H.

[9th Gen.] Children:

247. i. Mary Theresa Morgan b. March 14, 1862.
248. ii. Alice Evelyn Morgan b. Aug. 11, 1863.
249. iii. Mabel Augusta Morgan b. Nov. 12, 1864.
250. iv. William Gerry Morgan b. May 2, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

224–5. iii. Eliza Ann Strong (dau. of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph, Mass., and Joanna Odiorne), b. Aug. 22, 1795, m. Dec. 13, 1821, Luther Thayer, Jr., of Randolph (son of Luther Thayer). A merchant in Boston: he d. at Brookline, Mass., Jan. 5, 1838.

[8th Gen.] Children:

251. i. Luther Strong Thayer b. March 19, 1823, d. Dec. 11, 1830.
252. ii. George Henry Thayer b. May 11, 1826, d. Dec. 23, 1832.
253–4. iii. Mary Eliza Thayer b. Jan. 2, 1828, m. William H. Cobbe of Exeter, N. H.
255. iv. Alfred Strong Thayer b. April 23, 1831.

[7th Gen.]

226–7. iv. Joanna Strong (dau. of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph, Mass., and Joanna Odiorne), b. April 21, 1797, m. Nov. 11, 1818, Rev. William Cogswell, D.D., b. June 5, 1787 (son of Dr. William Cogswell of Atkinson, N. H., and Judith Badger, dau. of Gen. Joseph Badger of Gilmanton, N. H.), grad. at Dartmouth in 1811; pastor of the South Church of Dedham, Mass., for 14 years (1815–29); Gen. Agt. Am. Ed. Soc. (1829–32); Sec. of said Soc. (1832–41), as successor to Rev. Dr. Cornelius; Prof of Hist. at Dartmouth Coll. (1841–4); Pres. of Gilmanton Theo. Sem., N. H., and Prof. of Theology there (1844–50). He was the author of *A Manual of Theology and Doctrine*, *The Christian Philanthropist*, and *The Theological Class Book*, and for some years the editor of *The Am. Quarterly Register*. He edited also the first volume of the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register* pub. at Boston. He d. at Gilmanton, April 18, 1850; she d. March 31, 1857.

[8th Gen.] Children:

256. i. A daughter unnamed b. Dec. 13, 1822, d. very soon.
257. ii. William Strong Cogswell b. in Dedham, Mass., April 11, 1828, d. at Gilmanton, N. H., April 6, 1848, while in his senior year at Dartmouth.
258–9. iii. Mary Joanna Cogswell b. June 6, 1832.
260. iv. Caroline Strong Cogswell b. in Boston, June 6, 1832, resides unmarried at Salisbury, Mass.

258–9. iii. Mary Joanna Cogswell b. in Boston, June 6, 1832, m. Sept. 20, 1858, Rev. Ephraim Orcutt Jameson, b. Jan. 23, 1832, at Dunbarton, N. H. (son of Daniel Jameson and Mary Twiss), grad. at Dartmouth in 1855, and at Andover Theo. Sem. in 1858; pastor for five years (March 1, 1860–Nov. 1, 1865) of the E. Congregational Church at Concord, N. H. Since Nov. 9, 1865, he has been pastor of the Union Evangelical Church of Amesbury and Salisbury, Mass., residing at the latter place.

[9th Gen.] Children:

261. i. Arthur Orcutt Jameson b. Nov. 25, 1859.
262. ii. Catharine Strong Jameson b. Sept. 15, 1861.
263. iii. William Cogswell Jameson b. Jan. 3, 1865, d. July 7, 1865.
264. iv. Caroline Cogswell Jameson b. Feb. 7, 1866.
265. v. Mary Jameson b. Jan. 10, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

230–1. vii. Jonathan Strong (son of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph) b. July 9, 1802, m. May 10, 1832, Salome Saxton Gilman of Thetford, Vt., b. July 3, 1813 (dau. of Joseph Warren Gilman of Vershire, Vt., and Rosanna Titus), a merchant at Thetford, Vt. (1826–36), at Shalersville O. (1836–44), and at Boston, Mass. (1844–67), where he was a wholesale shoe dealer. He has resided at Acton, Mass., since May, 1867, retired from business. He had one child:

266. 1. Lewis Gilman Strong b. April 12, 1833, d. May 12, 1833.

[7th Gen.]

233–4. ix. Alexander Strong (son of Rev. Dr. Jonathan Strong of Randolph, Mass., and Joanna Odiorne),[1] b. Nov 25, 1807, m. June 11, 1832, Catherine Goodnow b. in Boxford, Mass., Feb. 14, 1809 (dau. of Jesse Goodnow and Susanna Plympton of Sudbury, Mass.). She d. May 8, 1864, and he m. Feb. 11, 1868, for 2d wife, Mary Elizabeth Robinson b.

[1] Dea. Thomas Odiorne of Exeter, father of Mrs. Joanna (Odiorne) Strong, was the son of Capt. Ebenezer Odiorne of Greenland, Mass., and Catharine Sherbourne. The father of Capt. Ebenezer Odiorne b. about 1700 was Dea. John Odiorne, Jr., of New Castle, who was the son of John Odiorne of Portsmouth, N. H., who came from Oxney, Eng., to Portsmouth about 1657.

Aug. 5, 1824, (dau. of Shadrach Robinson of Boston, Mass., and Mary Catherine Starers). He is a wholesale dealer in boots and shoes in Boston.

[8th Gen.] Children:

267. i. HELEN Cornelia Strong b. June 30, 1833, m. June 2, 1853, John Dorr Hayward of Boston (son of Charles Hayward of Boston and Eleanor Dorr). He d. April 5, 1861. Children:

268. 1. Charles Alexander Hayward b. May 1, 1857, d. Jan. 24, 1862.

269. 2. Evangeline Hayward b. Nov. 4, 1858, d. March 5, 1865.

270. 3. Catherine Hayward b. June 2, 1860, d. March 16, 1865.

271. ii. EDWARD Alexander Strong b. Dec. 10, 1834, m. June 10, 1858, Marion Hubbard Clarke b. March 16, 1834 (dau. of Clinton Clarke and Eunice Bradbury Whitney of Boston), a wholesale dealer in boots and shoes in Boston.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

63–4. ii. CHARLES STRONG (son of Dea. Jonathan Strong of Bolton, Ct.), b. April 14, 1728, m. Jan. 16, 1755, Prudence Talcott of Bolton. She d. Dec. 3, 1767, and he m. May 2, 1776, Desire Lyman of Bolton. He was a farmer at Bolton, Ct., where he d. March 5, 1810, aged 82.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

272. i. CHARLES Strong b. Dec. 29, 1755.

273. ii. PRUDENCE Strong b. June 5, 1757, d. Jan. 29, 1758.

274–5. iii. PRUDENCE Strong (2d), b. July 12, 1759, m. John Bishop of Bolton.

By second wife:

276–8. iv. ISRAEL Strong b. June 13, 1777, a farmer at Bolton; he had children: Charles; Hosea; Norman; Jeremiah; Olive, and Laura.

274–5. iii. PRUDENCE STRONG b. July 12, 1759, m. May 16, 1782, John Bishop, a farmer in Bolton, b. Feb. 1, 1721–2 (son of John Bishop and Susannah).

[7th Gen.] Children:

279–80. i. ELIJAH Bishop b. Feb. 18, 1783, m. Feb. 18, 1813, Aurelia Brewster (dau. of Shubael Brewster of Coventry): she d. Dec. 24, 1857. Children:

281. 1. Elijah Brewster Bishop b. Nov. 12, 1814, d. in 1816.

282–3. 2. Aurelia Brewster Bishop b. Sept. 20, 1816, m. Oct. 25, 1841, Thomas B. Smith of Franklin, Pa.

284–5. 3. Julia Ann Bishop b. March 14, 1819, m. Oct. 1843, Daniel B. Smith of Pa.; she d. in Manchester, Ct., July 8, 1845: no children.

286–7. 4. Elijah Brewster Bishop (2d) b. Jan. 18, 1824, m. Oct. 31, 1848, Sarah L. White of Bolton (dau. of Asa White and Eunice Scoville): no children.

288. ii. Lavinia Bishop b. Oct. 23, 1784, resides now (1871), unmarried in Bolton.
289. iii. John Bishop.
290. iv. Joseph Bishop b. June 16, 1789, d. unmarried.
291– 2. v. Eli Bishop b. Feb. 20, 1794, m. Polly Horton; a farmer. Children:
293. 1. Phebe Bishop d. unmarried.
294. 2. William Henry Bishop.
295. 3. Joel Horton Bishop.
296. 4. Harriet Bishop.
297– 8. vi. Polly Bishop b. July 6, 1804, m. Dec. 3, 1841, Seldon Curtiss of Hebron, Ct., a farmer. Children:
299. 1. Jane Curtiss.
300. 2. George Curtiss.
301– 2. vii. Alvin Bishop m. Lucy Dana. Children:
303. 1. Walter Bishop b. Mar. 4, 1823.
304. 2. Charles Dana Bishop b. Sept. 19, 1825.
305. 3. Alfred Bishop b. April 26, 1828.
306. 4. Almarin Halsey Bishop b. June 13, 1830.
307. 5. Emily Florinda Bishop b. March 31, 1837.
308. 6. Lavinia Victoria Bishop b. May 21, 1839.

[5th Gen.]

65–6. iii. Job Strong (son of Dea. Jonathan Strong and Hannah Ellsworth), b. Jan. 13, 1730, m. in 176– Damaris Strong b. March 25, 1742 (dau. of Aaron Strong of Coventry, and Rachel Strong, dau. of Joseph Strong also of Coventry, Ct.), a farmer at Bolton, Ct., until 1771, and at Coventry, Ct. (1771–85), and after 1785 at Easthampton, Mass., where he d. May 16, 1800; she m. for 2d husband John Smith of Chester, Mass., Aug. 1802, and d. Oct. 19, 1817.

[6th Gen.] Children:

309–10. i. Damaris Strong b. Jan. 10, 1764, m. Sergt. Oliver Clark of Easthampton, Mass.; d. Feb. 26, 1846.
311–12. ii. Job Strong b. March, 1768, d. Nov. 5, 1845.
313–14. iii. Dea. Noah Strong, b. June 9, 1771, d. of a cancer Dec. 19, 1840, aged 69.

309–10. i. Damaris Strong b. Jan. 10, 1764, m. as his 2d wife, Dec. 13, 1785, Sergt. Oliver Clark, b. Jan. 13, 1756 (son of Ithamar Clark, of Northampton, and his 3d wife Sarah Parsons; see subsequent page). A farmer at Easthampton, Mass. His first wife was Phebe Parsons, b. Jan. 9, 1757, dau. of Noah Parsons, Jr., and Phebe Bartlett; see page. She was the mother of seven children; she d. Aug. 6, 1785, aged 28. He d. May 27, 1824, aged 68. His wife Damaris d. Feb. 26, 1846, aged 82. [Ithamar Clark was son of Dea. John Clark, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook and grandson of Dea. John Clark of Northampton, and Mary Strong dau. of Elder John Strong. He was b. Aug. 1716, and d. Jan. 1802, aged 85; see page.] Sergt. Oliver Clark had by his two wives 19 children.

[7th Gen.] Children:

315. i. An unnamed son b. Dec. 13, 1786, d. Dec. 16, 1786.
316. ii. RUFUS Clark b. Nov. 3, 1787, d. March 5, 1812.
317. iii. ASENATH Clark b. Aug. 31, 1789, d. July 16, 1817, m. Joseph Bosworth.
318. iv. CEPHAS Clark b. March 27, 1791, d. July, 1796.
319. v. NANCY Clark b. Sept. 20, 1794, d. June 29, 1821.
320. vi. SARAH Clark b. Feb. 22, 1793, d. Feb. 22, 1818.
321– 2. vii. ANNA Clark b. Aug. 18, 1796, m. July 1818, James Humaston, of W. Springfield, Mass.; d. Sept. 9, 1818.
323. viii. RACHEL Clark b. Aug. 22, 1798, d. March 28, 1831.
324. ix. CEPHAS (2d.) b. Oct. 25, 1800, d. Oct. 4, 1802.
325– 6. x. Dea. ITHAMAR Clark b. Oct. 27, 1802, d. April 3, 1857.
327. xi. AMELIA Clark b. May 29, 1805, d. Nov 3, 1812.
328. xii. An infant b. and d. April 10, 1804. The six daughters of this family all d. of consumption.

316–17. iii. ASENATH CLARK b. Aug. 31, 1789, m. Joseph Bosworth of Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

329–30. i. Rev. EDWARD Bosworth m. Julia Miller of Northampton: a Methodist minister: d. at S. Hadley Falls, Mass., March, 1836. He had an infant child that d. soon.
331– 2. ii. LUCY Bosworth m. Osborne Bartlett of Northampton. She d. June, 1837. They had one son:
333. 1. William Todd Bartlett who d. of hereditary cons., aged 20.
334– 5. iii. RUFUS Bosworth.
336. iv. REBECCA Bosworth d. Aug. 1838.

334–5. iii. RUFUS BOSWORTH m. Martha Stockwell; resides at Northampton, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

337. i JOSEPH Bosworth.
338. ii. EDWARD Bosworth.
339. iii. MARTHA Isabel Bosworth.
340. iv. REBECCA Amelia Bosworth b. and d. young.

[Further facts were sought for repeatedly here, but could not be obtained.]

[7th Gen.]

325–6. x. Dea. ITHAMAR CLARK (son of Sergt. Oliver Clark and Damaris Strong), b. Oct. 27, 1802, m. Jan. 18, 1826, Ursula Lyman of Easthampton, b. May 13, 1806 (dau. of Sylvester Lyman and Naomi James), a farmer at Easthampton, Mass. She d. Sept. 14, 1835, and he m. March 17, 1836, Lovisa Ferry of Easthampton, b. Jan. 19, 1809 (dau. of Asa Ferry and Eunice Clark). He d. April 3, 1857, killed by injuries received in moving rocks. A man of deep piety and generous sympathies, and a deacon of the Congregational Church for 24 years (1833–57).

[8th Gen.] Children:

341–2. i. Rev. Edson Lyman Clark b. April 1, 1827.
343. ii. Emma Amelia Clark b. Nov. 10, 1829.
344. iii. Oliver Strong Clark b. Nov. 11, 1831, d. Jan. 24, 1838.
345. iv. Sylvester Clark b. Sept. 29, 1833, d. May 19, 1856.
346. v. A son unnamed b. Sept. 7, 1835, d. very soon.

By second wife:

347. vi. Sereno Clark b. Nov. 30, 1836.
348. vii. Oliver Anson Clark b. Nov. 8, 1841. He enlisted in 1862 in Co. A. of the 27th Mass. Regt.; was captured with Heckman's brigade, May 16, 1864, while enveloped in a fog; was confined in Libby prison and afterwards at Andersonville where he d. June 27, 1864. He was a cheerful, active Christian and specially fond of Sabbath School labors both at home and in the army. During the winter of 1863–4, while stationed at Norfolk, Va., he was delightedly engaged in superintending a Sabbath School of colored children. His will was, in death as in life, God's will.

341–2. i. Rev. Edson Lyman Clark b. April 1, 1827, grad. at Yale in 1853, and at Union Theo. Sem., New York, in 1858. He m. Dec. 8, 1858, Jenny Elizabeth Stone, b. Aug. 14, 1829 (dau. of Eli Stone of New York, and Sarah Healy), preached a year at Woolcotville, Ct.; stated supply and pastor at Dalton, Mass., for seven years (1859–66); now pastor at North Branford, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

349. i. Fanny Louise Clark b. Oct. 31, 1860.
350. ii. Thomas Mills Clark b. Oct. 15, 1866.

[Dea. Ithamar Clark was 2d cousin to the mother of his first wife Ursula Lyman, granddaughter of Naomi Strong (dau. of Bela Strong of Northampton). He was also 2d cousin to the father of his 2d wife, Lovisa Ferry, granddaughter of Eunice Strong (dau. of Bela Strong, and sister, of Naomi). The two wives were also 2d cousins to each other.]

[6th Gen.]

311–12. ii. Job Strong, Jr. (son of Job Strong of Easthampton and Damaris Strong), b. March, 1768, m. Feb. 13, 1794, Eunice Lyman b. Nov. 4, 1772 (dau. of Capt. David Lyman of Easthampton and Sarah Wright), a farmer at first at Easthampton, Mass., until near 1800, when he removed to Guildhall, Vt., where he studied law; and practised the profession (from 1802–45), in Stockbridge, Vt. He d. at Stockbridge, Vt., Nov. 5, 1845, aged 77. She d. Feb. 6, 1855.

[7th Gen.] Children:

351–2. i. Fanny Strong b. June 4, 1796, d. Aug. 30, 1847, m. Leonard Ainsworth of Stockbridge, Vt.
353. ii. Martha Strong b. April 16, 1799, d. Oct. 16, 1823.

354– 5. iii. DAVID Ellsworth Strong b. in Stockbridge, Vt, May 5, 1802, d. Oct. 6, 1840.

356– 7. iv. ALFRED Lyman Strong b. Jan. 20, 1804, in Lunenburgh, Vt.

351– 2. i. FANNY STRONG b. June 4, 1796, in Easthampton, Mass., m. June 25, 1819, Leonard Ainsworth b. July 8, 1790 (son of Daniel Ainsworth and Olive Sprague) a shoemaker in Stockbridge, Vt. He resides now (1870), in Bethel, Vt. He was justice of the peace for 20 years and more. She d. Aug. 30, 1847.

[8th Gen.] Children:

358. i. EDWARD Strong Ainsworth b. in Stockbridge, July 18, 1820; a teacher of penmanship: went to California in 1848; not heard from since.

359–60. ii. MARY Lorinda Ainsworth b. July 25, 1822, m. Nov. 2, 1853, Edwin Hannum of Easthampton, Mass., b. Oct. 7, 1813 (son of John Hannum and Jerusha Bartlett), a farmer in Easthampton. They have a son:

361. 1. Edwin Adelbert Hannum b. Sept. 5, 1854.

362– 3. iii. WILLIAM Leander Ainsworth b. Dec. 7, 1823, m. July 4, 1847, Climena Hight of Lowell, Mass., b. Dec. 5, 1824 (dau. of Winthrop Hight of Athens, Me., and Matilda Stewart), a manufacturer of machinery at Lowell, Mass. They have a child:

364. 1. Ella Jeanette Ainsworth b. at Lowell, June 6, 1849.

365. iv. MARTHA Ann Ainsworth b. Aug. 8, 1826, d. Jan. 23, 1852.

366– 7. v. EMMELINE Eunice Ainsworth b. March 31, 1832, m. in Bethel, Vt., June 12, 1854, Horace Whitcomb b. March 22, 1830 (son of Thomas Whitcomb and Roxana Churchill), a livery stable keeper. She d. Sept. 1, 1865, and he m. for 2d wife June 9, 1866, Sarah Hannum of Easthampton, Mass.

368– 9. vi. OLIVE Adelaide Ainsworth b. April 16, 1835, m. Jan. 1, 1856, Henry Cushing of Bethel, Vt. (son of Willard Cushing and Fanny Ainsworth), an artist. She d. Sept. 23, 1856, and he m. a second time.

370– 1. vii. HARRIET Ellen Ainsworth b. June 15, 1837, m. Sept. 1, 1862, Albert Sanders, b. July 2, 1836 (son of Job Sanders and Nancy his wife), a farmer in Bethel, Vt. They have a son:

372. 1. Clayton Leonard Sanders b. June 29, 1863.

373– 4. viii. GEORGE Byron Ainsworth b. Sept. 2, 1840, m. June 3, 1868, Jenny Libbey of Augusta, Me. A mechanic.

[7th Gen.]

354–5 iii. DAVID ELLSWORTH STRONG (son of Job Strong of Stockbridge, Vt., and Eunice Lyman), b. May 5, 1801, m. Aug. 15, 1824, Harriet Fay, b. Nov. 2, 1803 (dau. of Eliakim Fay of Barnard, Vt., and Hannah Cox), a merchant and farmer at Stockbridge, Vt., and after 1838

a merchant at Joliet, Ill., and postmaster there where he d. Oct. 6, 1840. He held various civil offices while in Vermont. His widow resides now (1870) in Stockbridge, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

375– 6. i. CHARLES Lyman Strong b. Aug. 15, 1826, m. Feb. 26, 1863, Harriet Williams Russell of Buffalo, N. Y., b. July 23, 1843 (dau. of Gen. Henry Pierpoint Russell, and Mary Guest Musier). He was a bookkeeper in New York (1846–50), confidential clerk with Wells & Co., Bankers, San Francisco, Cal. (1850–2), a bookseller and publisher in San Francisco, firm Lecount & Strong (1852–7). From 1860 to '65 he was superintendent of the Gould & Curry silver mine in Nevada, a mine which has yielded in two and a half years past $11,500,000, $\frac{4}{5}$ silver and $\frac{1}{5}$ gold. He has suffered much from ill health at different times, and is now a farmer (since 1865) at Pico, near Los Angelos, California. Their children are:

377. 1. Harriet Strong b. Feb. 28, 1864, in Virginia City, Neva.

378. 2. Mary Strong b. July 23, 1866, in Los Angelos, Cal.

379. 3. Georgiana Strong b. Dec. 22, 1868, in Oakland, Cal.

380– 1. ii. HARRIET Strong b. July 5, 1828, m. 1848, Hamilton Dean of Crete, Mill Co., Ill., a farmer. She d. March 16, 1852, leaving two daughters:

382. 1. Ellen Julia Dean b. Aug. 6, 1850.

383. 2. Mary Henrietta Dean b. Jan. 28, 1852.

384– 5. iii. MARY Lucia Strong b. Aug. 9, 1830, m. May 22, 1846, William Pierson Thornton of Fremont, Ill., a farmer. She d. Dec. 27, 1859. They had a son:

386. 1. Charles Strong Thornton b. Aug. 15, 1850, d. May 14, 1860.

387– 8. iv. Major Gen. GEORGE Crockett Strong b. Oct. 16, 1832. Adopted by his uncle Hon. Alfred Lyman Strong of Easthampton, Mass., as his son and educated by him at Union College, N. Y., in part and afterwards at West Point where he was graduated in 1857, as third in his class. He was put in command of the Watervliet Arsenal in Troy, N. Y., receiving the command immediately after the reereancy of Major Mordecai. He was next made chief of ordnance to Gen. McDowell, and distinguished himself by his great bravery at the battle of Bull Run. He was afterwards on the staff of Gen. McClellan until Sept. 1861, when he was made, by the request of Gen. Butler, the chief of his staff. After Gen. Butler had been relieved from the department of the Gulf, he volunteered, having been made himself Brig. Gen. of the U. S. A., of Vols., for his gallant services as a soldier, to go with Gen. Gilmore and make the assault upon Charleston. To his brigade were given the peril and the honor of leading the attack upon the batteries of Morris Island, on which he was the first one himself

to land. His boots becoming filled with water he pulled them off and led the charge with only his stockings on his feet. Though the opposing batteries were powerful and their fire heavy they were gallantly carried. He was placed in command of the troops on Morris Island, and given charge of the column which was to assault Fort Wagner. In the assault he received a fatal wound but lived to reach his family in New York city where he died of lockjaw July 30, 1863, aged 30. He was made Major General by brevet for his great services, the appointment to date from the day of his wound and was the youngest such officer in the army. His soldiers greatly loved him for his high daring, his kindness of heart and his strict, impartial discipline. He m. April 14, 1859, Margaret Ellis Budd (dau. of William Budd of New York). He had one son:

389. 1. George Willson Budd Strong b. March 3, 1860. His widow resides in New York.

390. v. ELLEN Julia Strong b. July 26, 1835, d. unmarried June 14, 1861, aged 25, in Chicago, Ill.

391. vi. EUNICE Emmeline b. Oct. 26, 1840, d. July 1841, at Palatine, Ill.

[7th Gen.]

356–7. iv. Hon. ALFRED LYMAN STRONG b. Jan. 20, 1804, m. Dec 8, 1834, Fidelia Pomeroy (dau. of Solomon Pomeroy of Easthampton, Mass., and Fidelia Lyman). She d. Aug. 15, 1838, and he m. July 22, 1839, for 2d wife, Lucy Flint Lane, b. March 16, 1820 (dau. of Col. Loring Lane of Westfield, Mass., and Laura Goodwin). He has resided since 1825 in Easthampton; was a teacher of penmanship in the principal cities in New England and the Middle States for many years (1825–50); was made high sheriff of Hampshire Co., Mass., July 8, 1851; was a member of the Mass. State Convention in Boston in 1853, to revise the State Constitution. He is now (1870) a farmer at Easthampton, and justice of the peace. To him the author chiefly owes this account of the descendants of his grandfather.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

392– 3. i. ELLEN Martha Strong b. Aug. 16, 1835, m. Benj. Howard Stedman of Chicopee, Mass., a farmer, Nov. 24, 1858. He was b. Jan. 12, 1831, and is son of Levi Stedman and Sophia Chapin.

394. ii. EMMELINE Fidelia Strong b. Feb. 4, 1838, d. Aug. 12, 1859.

By second wife:

395. iii. GEORGIANA Strong b. Feb. 14, 1841, d. June 16, 1853.

396. iv. LUCY Lane Strong b. Feb. 24, 1843, d. June 4, 1843.

397– 8. v. LUCY Flint Strong b. Nov. 17, 1844, m. Hiram W. Lewis.

399. vi. Alfred Lyman Strong b. Dec. 25, 1846, d. May 6, 1847.
400. vii. Job Strong b. Aug. 20, 1850, d. Sept. 12, 1851.
401. viii. Job Henry Strong d. June 10, 1859,
402. ix. Eunice Henrietta Strong, } twins b. Oct. 20, 1852.
403. x. George Crockett Strong b. Feb. 18, 1855.
404. xi. Charles Strong b. April 21, 1857, d. May 27, 1859.
405. xii. Celia Catharine (Kitty) Strong b. Nov. 21, 1859.

397–8. v. Lucy Flint Strong b. Nov. 17, 1844, m. Nov. 14, 1866, Hon. Hiram Wheeler Lewis of Warren, O., b. Mareh 11, 1843 (son of Fitch Beaeh Lewis and Fanny Coats), a cotton planter in Crawford, Miss., and a member of the Mississippi Legislature (1870). They have one ehild :

406. 1. George Strong Lewis b. Jan. 7, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

313–14. iii. Dea. Noah Strong (son of Job Strong of Easthampton, Mass., and Damaris Strong), b. June 9, 1771, m. Dec. 15, 1795, Aehsah Hulbert b. May 25, 1775 (dau. of James Hulbert of Northampton and Eleanor Pomeroy), a farmer at Northampton, Mass., and in later life (about 1812–13), at Westhampton. He d. Dec. 19, 1840, aged 69, at Norwieh, Mass. She d. Nov. 12, 1845, aged 70.

[7th Gen.] Children :

407. i. Phebe Strong b. April 14, 1797, at Northampton, d. unmarried Aug. 1, 1869; for 20 years confined to her bed with spinal disease.
408. ii. Horatio Strong b. Aug. 12, 1799; d. Nov. 30, 1802.
409–10. iii. Achsah Strong b. Oet. 23, 1802, m. Waitstill Root Strong and Chester Manvel.
411–12. iv. Frederick Strong b. Jan. 19, 1805.
413–14. v. Eleanor Strong b. Sept. 16, 1807, m. Theodore Lyman.
415–16. vi. Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 1, 1810, at Northampton, m. Robert Porter.
417. vii. Jonathan Clark Strong b. Sept. 1, 1814, at Westhampton, d. Mareh 29, 1832, aged 17.

409–10. iii. Achsah Strong b. Oet. 23, 1802, m. Waitstill Root Strong b. June 5, 1788 (son of Waitstill Strong of Huntington, Mass , and Rhoda Clark), a farmer in Strongsville, O., and Brighton, O. He d. Oct. 7, 1855, and she m. for 2d husband Sept. 2, 1857, Chester Manvel, a farmer at Wakeman, O., and cooper. See subsequent page for further aceount of this family.

[7th Gen.]

411–12. iv. Frederick Strong (son of Noah Strong and Achsah Hulbert), b. Jan. 19, 1805, m. July 5, 1841, Lueretia Ashley b. May 9, 1807

(dau. of Solomon Ashley of W. Springfield, Mass., and Caroline Rogers) a farmer at Brighton, Loraine Co., O., and carpenter. No issue.

413–14. v. ELEANOR STRONG b. Sept. 16, 1807, m. May 1, 1833, Theodore Lyman b. July 31, 1804 (son of Joel Lyman and Achsah Parsons dau. of Elijah Parsons of Northampton), a farmer at Huntington, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

418. i. THEODORE Clark Lyman b. April 18, 1834, d. March 1, 1835.
419. ii. EDWIN Joel Lyman b. Dec. 21, 1835, d. Sept. 16, 1860, aged 24. A paper maker.
420. iii. HARRIET Maria Lyman b. March 27, 1838.
421. iv. THEODORE Strong Lyman b. Aug. 29, 1842, d. Nov. 5, 1869, aged 17.

[7th Gen.]

415–16. vi. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Dea. Noah Strong and Achsah Hulbert), b. Aug. 1, 1810, m. Aug. 17, 1841, Robert Porter of W. Springfield, Mass., b. April 11, 1807 (son of Nathaniel Porter and Mary Kruthers), a farmer and tanner at Essex, Kankakee Co., Ill. (P. O. Braceville, Grundy Co., Ill.). Children:

422. i. HENRY Clay Porter b. March 12, 1843, d. March 13, 1844.
423–4. ii. HENRY Clay (2) b. Sept. 22, 1845, m. Jan. 14, 1868, Arabelle Rugar of Cassville, Mich., an engineer, resides at Essex, Ill.

[Nathaniel Porter came from Shankell, Ireland, in 1818, staid at Springfield, Mass., for two years and then removed to Elyria, O., where he d. June 30, 1822, and she d. in 1834.]

[4th Gen.]

53. v. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of John Strong of Windsor, Ct., and Hannah Trumbull), b. May 11, 1701, m. Jan. 1, 1729, Nathaniel Ellsworth, b. Dec. 3, 1699 (son of Sergt. Thomas Ellsworth, of Windsor). He resided at Windsor where he d. Jan. 20, 1745–6. Children:

425. i. NATHANIEL Ellsworth b. Sept. 9, and d. Sept. 16, 1730.
426. ii. ABIGAIL Ellsworth b. Aug. 7, 1731, d. Aug. 8, 1739.
427. iii. ASAHEL Ellsworth b. July 17, 1734.
428. iv. NATHANIEL Ellsworth b. April 30, 1738, d. May 28, 1742.
429. v. MOSES Ellsworth b. May 11, 1748.
430. vi. JOEL Ellsworth b. Feb. 9, 1749–50.
431. vii. ABIGAIL Ellsworth b. Aug. 3, 1752.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[4th Gen.]

54–5. vi. Dea. DAVID STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., of Windsor, Ct., and Hannah Trumbull), b. Dec. 15, 1704, m. May 3, 1732, Thankful Loomis b. March 5, 1709 (dau. of Moses Loomis of Windsor, Ct., and Joanna Gibbs whom he m. April 27, 1694). She d. May 21, 1771, aged 61. He m. for 2d wife Abigail Phelps b. in 1707 (dau. of a Mr. Phelps

of Simsbury, Ct.). She d. Oct. 16, 1787, aged 80. He m. for 3d wife in 1793, Zilpah Davis of Hebron, Ct., b. in 1775 (he, aged 88, and she 18). His children were all by the first marriage. She d. in Hebron. He was a farmer at Bolton, Ct., and for 65 years deacon in the Congregational Church. He d. Jan. 25, 1801, aged 96. He removed from Windsor to Bolton about 1730 — living some three miles from the centre of the town on the road to Buckingham (then Eastbury).

[Moses Loomis of Windsor, father of Mrs. Thankful Strong, b. May 15, 1671, was the son of Nathaniel Loomis and Elizabeth Moore. His wife Joanna Gibbs b. March 26, 1671, was the daughter of Samuel Gibbs of Windsor, and Hepzibah Debble.]

[5th Gen.] Children:

432. i. DAVID Strong, Jr., b. May 13, 1733, d. May 23, 1813 — wanting in natural sense.
433. ii. LEVI Strong b. Dec. 19, 1734, d. July 25, 1757, aged 22, in the army at Fort Edward.
434– 5. iii. BEULAH Strong b. Dec. 28, 1735, m. Andrew Loomis of Bolton. She d. May 10, 1832, aged 96.
436– 7. iv. NATHAN Strong b. Jan. 15, 1736–7, d. March 25, 1801, aged 64.
438– 9. v. JUDAH Strong b. Nov. 28, 1738.
440– 1. vi. THANKFUL Strong b. Oct. 12, 1740, m. Stephen Cone of Manchester, Ct.
442– 3. vii. AARON Strong b. Sept. 21, 1743; d. Nov. 16, 1826, aged 82.
444. viii. BATHSHEBA Strong b. Jan. 20, 1747: d. young.
445– 6. ix. HEPZIBAH Strong m. Capt. Wm. Hibbard of Hebron.
447– 8. x. EBENEZER Strong b. in 1754. He d. in 1824, aged 70.

[5th Gen.]

434– 5. iii. BEULAH STRONG b. Dec. 28, 1735, m. Dec. 22, 1768, Andrew Loomis b. March 14, 1746–7 (son of Matthew Loomis and Martha Lathrop, his 2d wife, of Bolton) a farmer at Bolton; she d. May 10, 1832, aged 96. Their children were:

449. 1. David Loomis, a farmer at Bolton, who had a son William.
450. 2. Beulah Loomis, who m. a Mr. Burnall of Cazenovia, N. Y.

Repeated efforts to obtain more facts concerning this family have always failed.

[5th Gen.]

436–7. iv. NATHAN STRONG (son of Dea. David Strong and Thankful Loomis), b. Jan. 15, 1736–7, m. Anne Olcott of Vernon, Ct. (dau. of Titus Olcott). A farmer at Bolton, he d. March 25, 1801, aged 65.

[6th Gen.] Children:

451– 2. i. LEVI Strong b. Aug. 24, 1762.
453. ii. ANNE Strong b. Feb. 12, 1768.
454– 5. iii. NATHAN Strong b. Jan. 16, 1774.

451–2. i. LEVI STRONG b. Aug. 24, 1762, m. Oct. 25, 1781, Lucy Warner, b. May 11, 1764 (dau. of Dr. Ichabod Warner of Bolton, who d. Nov. 16, 1815, aged 78, and Mary Lasell of Windham, who d. June 30, 1820, aged 83). A farmer at Bolton, where he d. July 24, 1823, aged 61; she d. May 19, 1841, aged 77, a woman of superior intellect and excellence. Children:

456– 7. i. OCTA Strong b. July 23, 1783, m. Jabez Backus of Hebron, d. Oct. 14, 1816.
458 –9. ii. RUSSELL Strong b. Aug. 29, 1785, d. Feb. 25, 1864, aged 78.
460 –1. iii. LEVI Strong, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1787, d. Oct. 6, 1859, aged 72.
462– 3. iv. JAMIN Strong b. Sept. 7, 1791.

[7th Gen.]

456–7. i. OCTA STRONG (dau. of Levi Strong and Lucy Warner), b. July 23, 1783, m. Sept. 23, 1801, Jabez Backus, b. in Franklin, Ct., June 3, 1777 (son of Ezra Backus and Mercy Lay, whom he m. Jan. 10, 1758); a tanner and saddler at Hebron, Ct. His epitaph says that he was "a good Christian and an honest man." She d. Oct. 14, 1816, aged 33. He d. in Hebron, Ct., June 1, 1855, aged 78, having resided in Attica, N. Y., for 20 years (1834–54) and at Omaha City for several (1854).

[8th Gen.] Children:

464– 5. i. LEVI Strong Backus b. June 23, 1803, d. March 17, 1869.
466– 8. ii. EZRA Lay Backus b. Sept. 3, 1808.
469. iii. LUCY Ann Backus b. June 22, 1810, a deaf mute, d. Nov. 26, 1810.
470– 1. iv. LUCY Ann (2d) b. Dec. 6, 1811, m. Taylor G. Goodwill.
472– 3. v. JAMIN Russell Backus b. Sept. 28, 1814.
474– 5. vi. JABEZ Lewis Backus b. July 23, 1816.

464–5. i. LEVI STRONG BACKUS b. June 23, 1803, deaf and dumb, a teacher of mutes at Canajoharie, N. Y., for 6 years (1830–6), having 33 private pupils which he transferred in 1836 to the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb in New York city. He founded then a weekly newspaper for the deaf and dumb, of which he was both proprietor and editor — the *N. Y. Radii*, which he conducted for 33 years (1836–69) until his death, May 17, 1869, aged 65, at Montgomery, N. Y. He m. Jan. 4, 1829, Anna Raymond Ormsby, b. Sept. 8, 1809 (dau. of Daniel Ormsby and Hannah Raymond), a deaf mute, and once one of his pupils. She resides (1870) at Sprout Brook near Cherry Valley, N. Y. Children:

476. i. BETHIAH Anna Octa Backus b. July 19, 1830, d. Sept. 13, 1830.
477. ii. LEVI Nathaniel Backus b. July 1, 1834, d. Dec. 16, 1848, aged 14.

[8th Gen.]

466–8. ii. EZRA LAY BACKUS b. Sept. 3, 1808, m. Nov. 19, 1835, Susan Caroline Skinner b. Oct. 17, 1807, *née* Phelps (dau. of Uzziel Phelps

of Hebron and Lovisa Barber — and widow of Selden W. Skinner of Bolton, Ct.): a tanner in Hebron. She d. of consumption Nov. 20, 1844; and he m. May 18, 1845, for 2d wife, widow Jane Clapp b. Sept. 17, 1812, *née* Beers (dau. of Hezekiah Beers of Western Ct., and Lucy Lockwood, and widow of Rev. John Clapp of Hartford, Ct.—a Baptist clergyman).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

478– 9. i. CHARLES Backus b. Sept. 2, 1836, m. in 1863, Rosa I. Andrews of Johnsonsburgh, N. Y. He enlisted in 1863, in the U. S. A., of Vols.: went into camp at Elmira, N. Y., took cold while there and d. of consumption at Johnsonsburgh, April 19, 1864.

480. ii. HENRY Lay Backus b. April 30, 1838: an insurance agent at Macon, Ga.

481– 2. iii. SUSAN Amelia Backus b. Nov. 25, 1839, m Levi Strong.

483. iv. Capt. JOSEPH Backus b. May 26, 1842: a clerk in Colchester, Ct.: a noble youth of generous aims and instincts. He enlisted Oct. 21, 1861, in Co. C, First Conn. Cavalry and rose through successive offices to the captaincy of Co. K, in his regiment. He was with Gen. Fremont in the campaign of the Shenandoah Valley and was twice wounded; and with Sheridan on his raid into Richmond, two bullets passing through his clothes; and afterwards with Grant's army in their terrible onslaughts upon the enemy. He started from the Rapidan, Va., with 90 men in his company and after thirty-six days almost continuous fighting he fell, leaving but fifteen survivors on duty; and was gallantly rallying that little fragment of his company against overpowering numbers when a bullet struck him in the breast and passing through his body severed the vital cord that held him to earth. He wrote but a short time before his death to his friends at home: "If it is my lot to fall in battle, so let it be. I shall be content. I am determined to do my whole duty. I shall never be taken prisoner; I shall sell my life as dearly as possible." He commanded at the time of his death the reserve picket post on the left of Grant's army and on the Richmond road 10 miles from the city.

By second wife:

484. v. EMMA Jane Backus b. Oct. 13, 1846.

485. vi. LUCY Ann Backus b. Jan. 14, 1849.

[9th Gen.]

481–2. iii. SUSAN AMELIA BACKUS b. Nov. 25, 1839, m. Oct. 2, 1864, Levi Strong, b. Feb. 16, 1829 (son of David Strong of Hebron, and Clarissa Bissel), a farmer at Hebron. Children:

486. i. SUSAN Caroline Strong b. April 25, 1867.

487. ii. CLAYTON Backus Strong b. Jan. 27, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

470–1. iv. LUCY ANN BACKUS (dau. of Jabez Backus and Octa Strong), b. Dec. 6, 1811; a teacher for several years, among other places at Darien, N. Y., for four years (1829–33). She m. at Batavia, N. Y., May 7, 1833, Hon. Taylor Green Goodwill, b. in Willington, Ct., Aug. 4, 1808 (son of Mr. Goodwill, b. in Willington in 1764, and d. in Darien, N. Y., in 1816, aged 52, and Sarah Johnson who d. in Alexander, N. Y., aged 83). He kept public house at Attica, N. Y., for 3 years and then became a merchant and speculator there. He removed Sept. 15, 1854, to Omaha, and was the owner of the second shanty erected there in its first settlement named "Big 6." He was one of the 13 councilmen that formed the first laws of Nebraska territory. He was also treasurer of Douglass county; Adj. Gen. of militia (usually called Col.), and alderman of the city of Omaha. He was a man of enterprise and energy, of a kindly nature, public spirited, and benevolent. He d. May 19, 1857. His widow still resides (1870) at Omaha city. To her the author owes the account here given of the descendants of Levi Strong.

[9th Gen.] Children:

488– 9. i. OCTA Strong Goodwill b. July 8, 1834, m. Edwin Patrick.
490– 1. ii. JULIA Adelaide Goodwill b. April 29, 1837, m. Allen Root.
492– 3. iii. LUCY Ann Goodwill b. Dec. 22, 1840, m. Heman M. Glass.
494. iv. T. LEGRAND Goodwill b. June 6, 1842, a clerk in the first store in Omaha, and page in the council chamber of the legislature, a bright, manly, open-faced boy, d. Dec. 16, 1856, aged 14.
[A piece of land which he bought for eleven dollars at auction is now worth some thousands of dollars]
495– 6. v. CARRIE Goodwill b. June 1, 1845, m. Samuel Hawrer.

488– 9. i. OCTA STRONG GOODWILL b. July 8, 1834, m. March 29, 1853, Edwin Patrick of Attica, N. Y., b. in 1827 (son of Reuben Patrick and Betsey Pettengill): since May, 1856, a farmer at Omaha.

[10th Gen.] Children:

497. i. FRANK Goodwill Patrick b. Jan. 24, 1854.
498. ii. EDWIN Legrand Patrick b. July 1, 1857.
499. iii. CARRIE Octa Patrick b. Nov. 22, 1858.
500. iv. JEANIE May Patrick b. Oct. 23, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[9th Gen.]

490–1. ii. JULIA ADELAIDE GOODWILL b. April 29, 1837, m. Sept. 1, 1857, Allen Root, b. Jan. 14, 1827 (son of Jesse Curtiss Root of Alexander, N. Y., and Polly .....), a resident in Omaha City.

[10th Gen.] Children:

501. i. JESSE Curtiss Root b. Aug. 31, 1858.
502. ii. JOHN Hickory Root b. Nov. 19, 1859, d. Nov. 15, 1864.

503. iii. Samuel Addison Megrath Root b. Oct. 5, 1861.
504. iv. Mary Cornelia Root b. May 24, 1863.
505. v. Herbert Goodwill Root b. Nov. 11, 1865, d. Aug. 24, 1866.

[9th Gen.]

492–3. iii. Lucy Ann Goodwill b. Dec. 22, 1840, m. May 10, 1859, Heman Mithridates Glass, b. in Stephentown, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1830 (son of George W. Glass, now (1870) of Rochester, N. Y., and Eunice Jones), grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1854; admitted to the bar in Rochester; removed in 1857 to Omaha, Neb.; and now a farmer at Rochester, N. Y.

[10th Gen.] Children:

506. i. Le Grand Goodwill Glass b. March 4, 1862, d. July 14, 1864.
507. ii. William Lincoln Glass b. July 4, 1865.
508. iii. Gertrude Goodwill Glass b. March 7, 1867.

[9th Gen.]

495–6. v. Carrie Goodwill b. June 1, 1845, m. Dec. 3, 1867, Samuel Hawrer of Cherry Valley, a merchant in Omaha, Nebraska.

[8th Gen.]

472–3. v. Jamin Russell Backus b. in Hebron, Sept. 28, 1814, a farmer in Kossuth, DesMoines Co., Iowa. He m. Sept. 15, 1840, Rachel Tillotson of Cazenovia, N. Y. She d. in 1844, and he m. for 2d wife, March 4, 1845, Eliza Clark of Ballston Spa. Children:

By first wife:

509. i. Nathaniel Backus b. Aug. 1842.
510. ii. Hannah Bissell Backus.

By second wife:

511. iii. (Daughter) Backus, a teacher in Kossuth, Iowa.

[8th Gen.]

474–5. vi. Jabez Lewis Backus (son of Jabez Backus and Octa Strong), b. July 23, 1816, m. June 12, 1842, Martha Eells (dau. of a Mr. Eells of Alexander, N. Y.), a farmer in Kossuth, Iowa. Children:

512. i. Levi Lewis Backus b. April 17, 1843.
513. ii. George Jerome Backus b. Aug. 18, 1851.
514. iii. John Horace Backus b. July 16, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

458–9. ii. Russell Strong b. Aug. 29, 1785 (son of Levi Strong and Lucy Warner), m. June 25, 1811, Susannah Webster, b. Oct. 10, 1787 (dau. of Thomas Webster of Hebron, and Susannah Skinner); a farmer at Bolton, and after 1814 at Berlin, Vt., where he d. Feb. 25, 1864, aged 78; she is still living (1870) aged 82, at Berlin, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

515–16. i. ELECTA Matilda Strong b. in Bolton, Jan. 18, 1812, m. Daniel Chandler, Jr.

517–18. ii. OCTA Lucina Strong b. March 12, 1818, m. Theodore Strong her cousin.

519–20. iii. RUSSELL Warner Strong b. June 7, 1823.

521. iv. LUCY Ann Strong b. July 11, 1826, resides unmarried at Northfield, Vt. (since 1856).

522– 3. v. GEORGE Martin Strong b April 8, 1830, m. Nov. 24, 1853, Rebecca Campbell of Newport, Nova Scotia. A harness maker at East Boston, Mass. No issue.

515–16. i. ELECTA MATILDA STRONG b. Jan. 18, 1812, m. March 17, 1835, Daniel Chandler, Jr., b. in Berlin, Vt., Feb. 2, 1812 (son of Daniel Chandler and Hannah Sloan), a farmer in Berlin on a large scale.

[9th Gen.] Children:

524– 5. i. JOSEPHINE Electa Chandler b. April 10, 1840, m. Rev. Stephen F. Drew.

526. ii. WILLIE Daniel Chandler b. March 21, 1854.

524–5. i. JOSEPHINE ELECTA CHANDLER b. April 10, 1840, m. Oct. 30, 1866, Rev. Stephen Folsom Drew b. Oct. 12, 1821 (son of William C. Drew of Tunbridge, Vt., and Sarah Folsom), grad. at Dartmouth in 1848 and at Lane Theol. Sem. in 1855; preached at Laurel, Ind., from Nov. 1856, to April, 1859. Pastor of the Congregational Church at Cabot, Vt., since Jan. 1, 1860. Children:

527. i. MARY Ann Josephine Drew b. Oct, 12, 1867.

528. ii. EDWARD Payson Drew b. Nov 1, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

517–18. ii. OCTA LUCINA STRONG b. March 12, 1818, m. Feb. 26, 1861, Theodore Strong b. April 30, 1797 (son of Nathan Strong, Jr., and Amelia White), a farmer at Berlin, Vt. For account of his family see under Nathan Strong Jr..

519–20. iii. RUSSELL WARNER STRONG b. June 7, 1823, m. March 18, 1856, Caroline Jameson of Irasburgh, Vt., b. Oct. 18, 1829 (dau. of Alexander Jameson and Sarah Locke). She d. Nov. 24, 1862, aged 33. He m. for 2d wife Nov. 3, 1863, widow Mary Frances Marshall of Hudson, N. H., b. April 16, 1822 (dau. of Joseph Greeley and Sarah Blodgett — and widow of David Marshall of Hudson), a farmer at Berlin, Vt. Children:

By first wife:

529. i. HORACE Warner Strong b. Feb. 27, 1857.

By second wife:

530. ii. CAROLINE ("Carrie") Belle Strong b. Oct. 1, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

460–1. iii. Levi Strong, Jr. (son of Levi Strong and Lucy Warner) b. Dec. 12, 1787, m. Nov. 10, 1818, Laura Newcomb of Columbia, Ct., b. in 1796 (dau. of Joseph Newcomb), a farmer at Bolton, Ct. He d. Oct. 6, 1859, aged 72; she d. at Ellington, Ct., Sept. 15, 1870, aged 74.

[8th Gen.] Children:

531– 2. i. Octa Strong b. Dec. 17, 1819, m. Dr. Calvin Pease, and for 2d husband Erastus Olmstead.

533– 4. ii. Jamin Strong b. July 9, 1822.

535. iii. Russell L. Strong b. Aug. 1824, d. April, 1827, aged 2.

536– 7. iv. Hon. Julius Levi Strong b. Nov. 8, 1828, M.C.

538. v. Julia H. Strong b. March 6, 1833, d. 1844, aged 11.

539–41. vi. Elizabeth Newcomb Strong b. March 24, 1840, m. Oct. 8, 1857, Julius Randolph Strong, b. May 1, 1802 (son of Judah Strong and Jerusha Warner). He d. Nov. 5, 1867, aged 64. She m. Feb. 25, 1869, for 2d husband, Samuel Cady Carpenter b. Feb. 7, 1822, a mail agent in Ellington, Ct. Children:

By first marriage:

542. 1. Ella Jerusha Strong b. Dec. 11, 1860.

By second marriage:

543. 2. Harriet Carpenter b. Nov. 28, 1870.

544. vii. Emily H. Strong b. in 1844, d. aged 6 months.

515–16. i. Octa Strong b. Dec. 17, 1819, m. Dec. 23, 1847, Dr. Calvin Pease of Ellington, Ct. He was in the Union army as a surgeon in the late war. No efforts to gain more information here were successful. He d. in New Orleans, in 1864. She m. July 21, 1868, Erastus Olmstead of Enfield, Ct. She had by her first husband two children that d. early.

517–18. ii. Jamin Strong (son of Levi Strong, Jr., of Bolton, and Laura Newcomb) b. July 9, 1822, a farmer at Bolton, Ct. He m. Sept. 1848, Lucy A. Gillett of Hebron, Ct. She was divorced from him in Dec., 1856. He m. Nov. 2, 1859, for 2d wife, Violetta M. House of Glastenbury, Ct. (dau. of Giles and Mehitable House). His first wife resides with her two children at Colchester, Ct. Children:

By first wife:

545. i. Julia G. Strong b. 1848, a teacher in the Bacon Academy at Colchester, Ct.

546. ii. Charles Strong b. 1850.

By second wife:

547. iii. Lillian H. Strong b. Oct. 6, 1862.

548. iv. Francis Henry Strong b. Aug. 11, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

536–37. iv. Hon. Julius Levi Strong (son of Levi Strong, Jr., and Laura Newcomb), b. Nov. 8, 1828, admitted to the bar in 1852, and has

since practised law in Hartford, Ct.; a member of congress (1869–71), and just (April 1871) re-elected for a 2d term. He m. Oct. 13, 1857, Martha Adeline Converse (dau. of E. A. Converse, of Stafford, Ct.). Children:

549. i. CARRIE A. Strong b. in 1859.

[7th Gen.]

462–3. iv. JAMIN STRONG (son of Levi Strong and Lucy Warner) b. Sept. 7, 1791, m. in Parma, N. Y., March 26, 1817, Belsora Tillotson b. in Marlboro, Ct, Dec. 26, 1787 (dau. of Elijah Tillotson and Patience Freeland), a blacksmith in the U. S. armory at Springfield, Mass. (1812–13), at Parma, Monroe Co., N. Y. (1814–37), and since 1837, at Sheffield, Loraine Co., O., where he still (1870), resides full of vigor for his age. She d. at Elyria, O., Sept. 12. 1860. [Elijah Tillotson resided in Marlboro, Ct., until 1800 — at South Wilbraham, Mass., until 1815 — and after that at Worcester, Otsego Co., N. Y., where he d. aged 86, and she d. aged 82, each about the year 1840.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

550– 2. i. OCTA Backus Strong b. in Parma, N. Y., April 26, 1817, a teacher for 5 years (1836–41): she m. March 15, 1841, Wm. Harrison Adams of Sheffield, O., a joiner and builder, b. in Stafford, N. Y., in 1815. She was his 2d wife. She d. at Sheffield, March 2, 1850. His first wife was Mary Ann Osgood who d. Aug. 1839, aged 22. They had 3 children:

553. 1. Myron Harrison Adams b. Aug. 20, 1842, d. Dec. 20, 1842.

554. 2. Ellen Adams b. April, 1847, d. Aug. 1849.

555. 3. Arthur Strong Adams b. Feb. 10, 1850, a student at Delaware, O., in Weston College.

556– 7. ii. HARVEY Strong b. Nov. 22, 1820, an agent for a Stage Co. in Rochester, N. Y. He m. in 1841, Cordelia Dutcher, of Seneca Falls, N. Y. They had one daughter:

558. 1. Frances Strong b. Jan. 1, 1844. He d. in Rochester, April 14, 1847; she m. for 2d husband a Mr. Jones of Rochester.

559–61. iii. Prof. JAMIN Strong, M.D., b. Nov. 27, 1825; graduated in his medical studies at Cleveland, O., in Feb. 1849: a physician at Elyria, O. (March 9, 1849 – Aug. 1870): postmaster at Elyria for 8 years (March, 1861 – April 1, 1869): Prof. of materia medica and therapeutics in Charity Hospital Medical College, Cleveland, O., from June, 1866, to April, 1869, when he resigned his position: a member of the Ohio Legislature (1869–71). He resigned his membership of it after one year in order to accept his present position as "Special Mail agent at large for the P. O. Department of the U. S.," and removed to Oberlin, O., Sept. 22, 1870, where he now resides. He m. March 21, 1853, Mary H. Woodruff of Buffalo, N. Y., b. in

Clinton, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1832 (dau. of Fenn C. Woodruff and Amy Scranton). She d. Nov. 7, 1854, at Elyria, O., of consumption. He m. Feb. 8, 1858, for 2d wife, Nettie Louisa Lincoln of Oberlin, O., b. in Peru, Vt., March 16, 1836 (dau. of Stillman W. Lincoln and Ann Whitney afterwards of Pittsfield, O., and Oberlin, O.).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

562. i. MARY Woodruff Strong b. Aug. 1854, d. Feb. 1855.

By second wife:

563. ii. FRANK Jamin Strong b. June 4, 1859, d. Aug. 24, 1859.
564. iii. WILLIAM Harvey Strong b. May 23, 1860.
565. iv. MARY Lincoln Strong b. Aug. 7, 1862.
566. v. EDWIN Henry Strong b. Jan. 4, 1865, d. July 11, 1867.
567. vi. HENRY Marcus Strong b. July 6, 1867.
568. vii. CHARLES Frederic Strong b. Dec. 11, 1869, d. July 22, 1870.

[6th Gen.]

454–5. iii. NATHAN STRONG (son of Nathan Strong of Bolton, and Anne Olcott), b. Jan. 16, 1774, m. March 23, 1796, Amelia ("Milly") White, b. April 14, 1776 (dau. of Thomas White of Bolton, and Ruth Talcott of Glastenbury, Ct.) A farmer at Berlin, Vt. (1812–48), where he d. April, 1848, aged 74; she d. Oct. 1847, aged 71.

[7th Gen.] Children:

569–70. i. THEODORE Strong b. April 30, 1797.
571– 2. ii. AMELIA ("Milly") Strong b. Feb. 4, 1800, m. Archelaus Brown.
573– 4. iii. JULIA White Strong b. Oct. 23, 1806, m. Truman C. Foster.
575. iv. NATHAN Halsey Strong b. Nov. 17, 1809, d. June 23, 1831, aged 21.
576. v. LOVINA Talcott Strong b. Sept. 28, 1811, a deaf mute, educated at the Asylum at Hartford, Ct., d. unmarried May 5, 1838, aged 26.
577. vi. MARIA Ruth Strong b. Sept. 1815, d. unmarried April, 1836.

569–70. i. THEODORE STRONG b. April 30, 1797, m. Dec. 5, 1822, Ezoa Poor. She d. Sept. 7, 1860, and he m. for 2d wife, Feb. 26, 1861, Oeta Lucina Strong, b. March 12, 1818 (dau. of Russell Strong and Susannah Webster). A farmer at Berlin, Vt., where he d. April 11, 1868, aged 71. Children:

By first wife:

578. i. STEPHEN Strong.
579. ii. HALSEY Strong.
580. iii. MARIA Strong.
581– 2. iv. ADELINE Ezoa Strong b. Dec. 1825, m. Jan. 23, 1844, Anson Stebbins (son of Frederic Stebbins of Berlin, and Hannah his wife). She d. Nov. 19, 1846, leaving one child:
583. 1. Edwin Strong Stebbins b. May 19, 1845.

584– 5. v. EMILY Strong b. Aug. 27, 1828, m. Jan. 12, 1848, as his 2d wife, Anson Stebbins above named, and d. June 19, 1849, aged 20. She had a son:

586. 1. George Strong Stebbins b. June, 1849, who d. Feb. 10, 1863, aged 13.

587– 8. vi. JULIA White Strong b. 1834, m. Jan. 13, 1856, Stephen Black (son of Lorenzo Black of Berlin, Vt.). She d. at Montpelier, Vt., July 8, 1861, aged 27.

[7th Gen.]

571–2. ii. AMELIA ("MILLY") STRONG b. Feb. 4, 1800, m. Feb. 4, 1823, Archelaus Stevens Brown, a farmer at Berlin, Vt., and afterwards in Wis., b. July 1, 1796 (son of Eliada Brown of Berlin, and Phebe Stevens). She d. May, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children:

589. i. CORNELIUS Herman Brown b. Dec. 4, 1824, m. April, 1857, Sarah Chadwick. Resides in Michigan. They have had two children:

590. 1. Frank Chadwick Brown b. Feb. 17, 1857. 591. 2. Minnie Brown b. Aug. 1862.

592. ii. FRANCIS Brown b. July 10, 1826, d. Sept. 1826.

593. iii. ARCHELAUS Halsey Brown b. Jan. 11, 1833, d. June 8, 1854.

594– 5. iv. ALBA Stevens Brown b. Nov. 3, 1834, a deaf mute, educated at the Asylum at Hartford, Ct., m. March 20, 1867, Ada L. Town, a deaf mute (dau. of Dr. Geo. M. Town, of Montpelier, Vt., and Recta L. Ormsbee), resides in Michigan.

596. v. AMELIA Maria Brown b. May 17, 1837, d. Nov. 4, 1844, a mute.

597– 8. vi. ELIADA White Brown b. Jan. 8, 1840, m. May 29, 1862, Laura Ripley Stevens (dau. of Pardon Stevens, of Montpelier, and Sophronia Ripley). They have a daughter:

599. 1. Amelia Maude Brown b. July 4, 1869.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

573–4. iii. JULIA WHITE STRONG b. Oct. 23, 1806, m. Sept. 25, 1831, Truman C. Foster of Berlin, Vt., a farmer.

[8th Gen.] Children:

600. i. LOVINA Pamelia Foster b. Aug. 30, 1832, d. Feb. 27, 1869.

601. ii. ALBERT Foster b. July 7, 1835, d. Nov. 23, 1867.

602. iii. HOSEA Ballou Foster b. March 19, 1838, d. Oct. 19, 1859.

603. iv. SABRINA Foster b. April 10, 1840, d. Sept. 7, 1840

604. v. NATHAN Foster b. Aug. 17, 1842, a farmer in Berlin, Vt.

605. vi. TRUMAN Ransom Foster b. Aug. 26, 1847, a farmer in Berlin, Vt.

[5th Gen.]

438–9. v. JUDAH STRONG (son of Dea. David Strong and Thankful Loomis), b. Nov. 28, 1738, m. 176– Martha Alvord, b. June 28, 1747 (dau. of Saul Alvord of Bolton, and Martha Churchill). He was a farmer at Bolton. She m. for 2d husband Rev. George Colton of Bolton.

[6th Gen.] Children:

606– 7. i. MARTHA Strong b. Oct. 4, 1767, m. Elijah Hammond, d. Nov. 26, 1835.
608. ii. TIRZAH Strong b. Aug. 26, 1769, d. Aug. 26, 1775.
609–10. iii. JUDAH Strong, Jr., b. July 25, 1771.
611–12. iv. RACHEL Strong b. Oct. 16, 1774, m. Rev. Mr. Steele of Machias, Me.
613–14. v. JOSEPH Churchill Strong, M.D., b. Oct. 3, 1775
615–16. vi. TIRZAH Strong (2d) b. April 22, 1780, m. Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell of Brookfield, Mass.
617–18. vii. DAVID Strong b. Oct. 1, 1782, m. Elizabeth Kilbourn b. in Hartford, Ct., Feb. 23, 1779 (dau. of Thomas Kilbourn and Elizabeth Wells).

[To Dr. Charles F. Sumner of Bolton, Ct., the author is indebted for the procurement of many valued dates concerning various descendants of Dea. David Strong of Bolton. His generous disposition to furnish all possible information at any and all times has been all the more appreciated by the author as he has no relationship by blood or marriage to the family. "Of all the many descendants of Dea. David Strong, but few remain now," he says, "in Bolton. Most, in fact, of the ancient families have passed away and their memory lives only in our dingy records."]

[6th Gen.]

606–7. i. MARTHA STRONG (dau. of Judah Strong and Martha Alvord), b. Oct. 4, 1767, m. Oct. 4, 1787, Elijah Hammond, b. Dec. 8, 1764 (son of Nathaniel Hammond of Bolton, Ct., and Dorothy Tucker), a farmer at Vernon, Ct. He d. Oct. 4, 1836, aged 71. She d. Nov. 26, 1835, aged 68.

[Nathaniel Hammond bp. Sept. 16, 1733, was the son of Elijah Hammond, b. Oct. 7, 1711, and Mary Kingsbury (dau. of Nathaniel Kingsbury), whom he m. Oct. 13, 1732. Elijah Hammond was the son of Isaac Hammond, b. Oct. 20, 1668, and Ann Hendrick, dau. of Elijah Hendrick; Isaac Hammond was the son of Thomas Hammond, Jr., and Elizabeth Stedman; and Thomas Hammond, Jr., was the son of Thomas Hammond the settler in Hingham in 1636, who took the freeman's oath in that place, March 9, 1637. His wife was Elizabeth Cason of Lavenham, Eng.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

619–20. i. ELIJAH Hammond b. Jan. 23, 1789.
621– 2. ii. JOSIAH Strong Hammond b. March 16, 1793.
623. iii. MARTHA Hammond b. Sept. 2, 1795, d. Feb. 9, 1845, unmarried.
624– 5. iv. Dea. JULIUS Strong Hammond b. June 15, 1799.
626– 7. v. ALLEN Hammond b. July 28, 1801, d. Dec. 29, 1864.

628. vi. MARY Kingsbury Hammond b. April 5, 1807, d. unmarried, Sept. 10, 1851, aged 44.
629–30. vii. JOSEPH Churchill Hammond b. July 26, 1809.

[7th Gen.]

619–20. i. ELIJAH HAMMOND, Jr., b. Jan. 23, 1789, m. Sept. 18, 1816, Esther Griswold, of Manchester, Ct., b. Oct. 21, 1792 (dau. of Dr. John Griswold). She d. Feb. 7, 1865, a most devoted Christian. He d. Aug. 7, 1869, aged 80, at Vernon, Ct., where he had spent his life as a farmer. "He longed to be with Jesus."

[8th Gen.] Children:

631– 2. i. GEORGE Griswold Hammond b. June 28, 1819.
633. ii. MARTHA Strong Hammond b. March 18, 1821, resides unmarried, at Vernon, Ct.
634– 5. iii. CORNELIUS Elijah Hammond, M.D., b. May 9, 1824.
636– 7. iv. ESTHER Eliza Hammond b. Sept. 7, 1826, m. Dr. Rufus W. Griswold.
638– 9. v. MARY Kingsbury Hammond b. July 4, 1828, m. Egbert Abell.
640– 1. vi. Rev. EDWARD Payson Hammond b. Sept. 1, 1831.
642. vii. MERVIN Root Hammond b. Aug. 15, 1833, d. Jan. 31, 1837.

631– 2. i. GEORGE GRISWOLD HAMMOND b. June 28, 1819, m. May 5, 1851, Eliza Jane Hillard b. April 27, 1832 (dau. of John Hillard and Eliza Williams); a wool merchant at Rockville, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

643. i. ANNIE Kellogg Hammond b. May 14, 1853.
644. ii. MARY Lizzie Hammond b. April 26, 1855.
645. iii. ABBY Louise Hammond b. June 16, 1857, d. June 20, 1859.
646. iv. ROSIE Gertrude Hammond b. Sept. 27, 1859.
647. v. GEO. Hillard Hammond b. Sept. 19, 1861.
648. vi. EDWARD Payson Hammond b. March 24, 1864, d. Jan. 9, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

634–5. iii. CORNELIUS Elijah Hammond, M.D., b. May 9, 1824, m. May 13, 1851, Mary Lewis of Southington, Ct., b. Aug. 10, 1830, grad. at the Medical College of New York University in 1848; has practised medicine in Glastenbury, Ct., since 1851.

[9th Gen.] Children:

649. i. LEWIS Cornelius Hammond b. June 28, 1853, d. May 4, 1856.
650. ii. GEORGE Henry Hammond b. Dec. 21, 1855.
651. iii. MARY Lizzie Hammond b. Aug. 30, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

636– 7. iv. ESTHER ELIZA HAMMOND (dau. of Elijah Hammond and Esther Griswold), b. Sept. 7, 1826, m. Dec. 5, 1851, Rufus White Gris-

wold, M.D., b. in E. Hartford, Ct. (son of Julius Griswold and Ann Arnold), a physician at Rocky Hill, Ct. (since 1855).

[9th Gen.] Children:

652. i. Edward Payson Hammond Griswold (twin), b. July 22, 1855.
653. ii. Julius Egbert Griswold (twin), b. July 22, 1855.
654. iii. Roger Merwin Griswold b. Sept. 23, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

638–9. v. Mary Kingsbury Hammond (dau. of Elijah Hammond and Esther Griswold), b. July 4, 1828, m. Feb. 15, 1854, Egbert Abell b. Sept. 20, 1829 (son of John Abell and Sophia Lamb, both born in Lebanon, Ct.): a wool merchant at Rochester, N. Y. He d. March 14, 1868. His widow resides at Rockville, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

655. i. Arthur Hammond Abell b. July 24, 1860.
656. ii. Charles Osgood Abell b. Feb. 28, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

640–1. vi. Rev. Edward Payson Hammond[1] b. Sept. 1, 1831, grad. at Williams College, in 1858; studied theology one year at the Union Theol. Sem. in N. Y., and completed his studies at the Free Church Theol. Sem., in Edinburgh, Scotland. It was his fixed purpose to become in the end a missionary to Bulgaria, Turkey. But while pursuing his studies at Edinburgh he supplied the pulpit of the Congregational Church, in Musselburgh, and was so much blessed in his labors that he received numerous invitations to labor as an evangelist at the close of his course of study, and labored in such a way in Scotland for about a year. In the summer of 1861, he returned to this country on board the Great Eastern with two thousand and more British soldiers on their way to Quebec, and preached to them daily on the way. From that time until July 28, 1866, he labored almost incessantly — preaching once and twice a day continuously as an evangelist in different parts of the country. In "*the Harvest Work of the Holy Spirit*," by Rev. P. C. Headley, an extended account is given of his labors. In July, 1866, he went with his wife to Palestine — preaching, while on his way thither, on the continent through an interpreter many times, as also afterwards in the Holy Land. On his return homewards he preached for a year and a half in London, Glasgow, Dublin and many other places, during which time he wrote and published numerous books which had a large circulation. His attention has been much directed to efforts for the conversion of children, and thousands it is believed

[1] He regards his family name as derived from *ham* — home — and *mons* —mountain, and so, meaning a mountain-home.

have been led by him on both sides of the Atlantic to consecrate themselves in their youth to their Master in Heaven. He was ordained a minister of the gospel Jan. 1863, by the Third Presbytery of New York. He m. May 24, 1866, Eliza Overton b. Feb. 28, 1838 (dau. of Edward Overton, Esq., lawyer, of Towanda, Pa., and Eliza Clymer granddaughter of George Clymer — one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence). He spends his summers at Vernon, Ct. To him the author is indebted for most of the account here furnished of the Strong-Hammond Family. He is the author of "*Sketches of Palestine*," "*Jesus, The Way*," "*Little Ones in the Fold*," "*New Praises of Jesus*," "*Children and Jesus*," "*Jesus' Lambs*," "*Hymns of Salvation*," "*Jesus, the Lamb of God*," &c.

[7th Gen.]

621–2. ii. JOSIAH STRONG HAMMOND (son of Elijah Hammond and Martha Strong), b. March 30, 1824, m. Evaline B. Nichols. A farmer at Vernon, Ct.; she d. Oct. 7, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

657. i. ROSETTE HAMMOND b. Nov. 11, 1828, lives unmarried at Vernon.

658. ii. MARO HAMMOND b. Dec. 1, 1836, a farmer at Vernon.

[7th Gen.]

624–5. iv. Dea. JULIUS STRONG HAMMOND (son of Elijah Hammond and Martha Strong) b. June 15, 1799, m. May 6, 1827, Elizabeth Perkins Hubbard of Colchester, Ct. She d. and he m. April 15, 1838, for 2d wife, Emily Webster, b. Oct. 14, 1812 (dau. of Oliver Webster, of Bolton, and Rachel Babcock). A farmer in Ellington, Ct., and deacon in Congregational Church.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

659. i. JULIUS Webster Hammond b. May 31, 1844.

660. ii. MARTHA Emily Hammond b. Dec. 2, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

626–7. v. ALLEN HAMMOND (son of Elijah Hammond and Martha Strong) b. July 28, 1801, m. Oct. 29, 1826, Orra Park, b. May 10, 1806 (dau. of Josiah Park and Sarah Safford of Canterbury, Ct.). A manufacturer, and president of the bank at Rockville, Ct.: a godly man. He d. Dec. 29, 1864. His widow still resides at Rockville.

[8th Gen.] Children:

661– 2. i. SARAH Hammond b. at Vernon, Ct., Sept. 19, 1829, m. Dr. Hezekiah Dewing.

663– 4. ii. ALLEN Park Hammond b. at Vernon, June 24, 1835.

665. iii. HARRIET Hammond b. at Rockville, April 13, 1839.

661–2. i. SARAH HAMMOND b. Sept. 19, 1829, m. Nov. 14, 1849, Hezekiah Dewing, M.D. (son of Abijah Dewing and Maria Childs of Canterbury, Ct.), a physician at Rockville. He was grad. at the Pittsfield Medical College. He d. at Rockville, May 22, 1854. She m. May 22, 1867, for 2d husband, Anthony M. Gibson, b. Dec. 9, 1825, at Albany, N. Y. (son of John Gibson and Isabella McMurdy).

[8th Gen.]

663–4. ii. ALLEN PARK HAMMOND (son of Allen Hammond and Orra Park) b. June 24, 1835, m. Dec. 7, 1859, Lois Cone Bissell, b. in North Coventry, Ct., Sept. 17, 1837 (dau. of George Cone and Elizabeth White Bissell, afterwards of Rockville): a manufacturer at Rockville, Ct., of fine woolen cloths.

[9th Gen.] Children:

666. i. ALLEN Hammond b. Nov. 9, 1860.
667. ii. GEORGE Bissell Hammond b. April 4, 1862.
668. iii. JOHN Park Hammond b. June 16, 1866, d. June 30, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

629–30. vii. JOSEPH CHURCHILL HAMMOND (son of Elijah Hammond and Martha Strong), b. July 26, 1809, m. Sept. 28, 1831, Abby Joanna Hubbard, b. Feb. 20, 1810, at Colchester, Ct.: a manufacturer of rubbers, boots and shoes at Colchester, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

669. i. DANIEL HUBBARD Hammond b. Nov. 21, 1832, bookkeeper at Colchester.
670. ii. DAVID GREEN Hammond b. in 1833, d. in 1836.
671. iii. Infant b. and d. in 1834.
672– 3. iv. JOSEPH CHURCHILL Hammond b. Dec. 15, 1836, m. Dec. 21, 1859, Catharine Isham Burr of Colchester (dau. of Henry Burr of Colchester, and Lucretia Isham): a manufacturer of woolen cloths at Rockville, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

674. i. WILLIAM CHURCHILL Hammond b. Nov. 16, 1860.
675. ii. CHARLES HENRY Hammond b. Sept. 21, 1863.

[6th Gen.]

609–10. iii. JUDAH STRONG, Jr. (son of Judah Strong and Martha Alvord), b. July 25, 1771, m. Nov. 29, 1792, Jerusha Warner, b. Feb. 18, 1772 (dau. of Dr. Iehabod Warner of Bolton, and Mary Lasell). A farmer in Bolton. He d. April 29, 1829; she d. Nov. 23, 1843.

[7th Gen.] Children:

676– 8. i. JUDAH Strong b. Sept. 8, 1793.
679–80. ii. Dr. SALMON Strong b. March 21, 1795.

681– 2. iii. JERUSHA Strong b. Jan. 27, 1797, m. Oct. 6, 1825, Dea. Eleazer Andrus, a farmer at Bolton, where he still (1871) resides; no issue.
683–4. iv. HORACE Strong b. Jan. 29, 1799, d. June 18, 1840.
685– 6. v. RACHEL Strong b. June 30, 1800, m. Chester Holbrook of Lebanon, Ct., April, 1831.
687– 8. vi. JULIUS RANDOLPH Strong b. May 1, 1802.
689. vii. MARTHA Strong b. Feb. 27, 1804.
690. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON Strong b. Jan. 18, 1806, grad. at Yale in 1824, d. Sept. 7, 1829.
691– 2. ix. TIRZAH Strong b. Aug. 10, 1809, m. Uriah Palmer of Vernon, Ct.
693. x. WILLIAM GARDNER Strong b. Sept. 7, 1811, d. Sept. 27, 1817.
694. xi. WALTER Strong b. March 20, 1816, d. March 22, 1816.

676–8. i. JUDAH STRONG, Jr., b. Sept. 8, 1793, m. Sept. 8, 1818, Sarah ("Sally") Loomis, b. in 1799 (dau. of Jerijah Loomis of Bolton, and Abigail Risley). She d. Oct. 4, 1825, and he m. Sept. 7, 1826, for 2d wife, Sophronia Loomis, b. in 1805 (dau. of Jerijah Loomis and Abigail Risley). A farmer at Bolton. He d. Nov. 14, 1860.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

695. i. WILLIAM GARDINER Strong.
696. ii. WALTER L. Strong resides in San Francisco.

By second wife:

697. iii. GEORGE WASHINGTON Strong, M.D., a physician in San Francisco, Cal.
698– 9. iv. JULIETTE Strong m. a Mr. Cooley.
700. v. HENRY Strong.
701– 3. vi. ROBERT N. Strong a farmer at Bolton. He m. Hester A. Coventry (dau. of Nelson Coventry of Brooklyn, N. Y., and ——— Morris). She d. and he m. for 2d wife May 14, 1870, Donizetta Johnson (dau. of Henry Johnson of Oakland, Cal.).
704. vii. SARAH Strong resides unmarried in Bolton.
705. viii. CORNELIA Strong resides unmarried in Bolton.

[No further facts, though repeatedly sought, could be obtained of this family.]

[7th Gen.]

679–80. ii. SALMON STRONG, M.D. (son of Judah Strong, Jr., and Jerusha Warner), b. March 21, 1795, a physician at Clinton, North Carolina, where he d. Oct. 14, 1848. He m. Eliza Jane Samson of that place, and she d. April, 1848. He had six sons and one daughter.

[7th Gen.]

683–4. iv. HORACE STRONG (son of Judah Strong and Jerusha Warner), b. Jan. 29, 1799, m. May 26, 1825, Hopa Hale of Glastenbury, Ct.,

b. July, 1798 (dau. of David Hale and Ruth ———). She d. Sept. 2, 1834, and he m. Dec. 22, 1835, for 2d wife Emily Huntington b. in Lebanon, Ct., Feb. 8, 1796 (dau. of William Huntington and Mary Gray), a farmer in Bolton, Ct. He d. June 18, 1840, at Lebanon, Ct. She d. Oct. 1, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children:

706– 7. i. Martha Colton Strong b. April 20, 1826, m. Franklin Goodrich Hollister of S. Glastenbury, Ct.
708– 9. ii. Mary Warner Strong b. July 22, 1827, m. Dudley Webster of Gilead, Ct.
710–11. iii. Sarah Hale Strong b. Nov. 18, 1829, m. Lyman T. Hollister of E. Glastenbury.
712–13. iv. Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 20, 1832, m. Richard Sparrow Clarke.

706–7. i. Martha Colton Strong b. April 20, 1826, m. Nov. 18, 1847, Franklin Goodrich Hollister b. Oct. 14, 1819 (son of Alexander Hollister and Prudence Goodrich), a farmer in S. Glastenbury, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

714. i. Laura Hollister b. Feb. 7, 1851.
715. ii. Anna Elisabeth Hollister b. Nov. 29, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

708–9. ii. Mary Warner Strong b. July 22, 1827, m. March 21, 1854, Dudley Webster b. Dec. 23, 1817 (son of Ezekiel Webster of Gilead, Ct., and Matilda his wife), a farmer in Gilead, Ct. To him is due this account of the descendants of Horace Strong and Hopa Hale.

[9th Gen.] Children:

716. i. Martha Matilda Webster b. Jan. 25, 1855.
717. ii. Emily Jerusha Webster b. Aug. 9, 1856.
718. iii. Alice Evelyn Webster b. April 5, 1858.
719. iv. Hart Lincoln Webster b. Jan. 22, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

710–11. iii. Sarah Hale Strong b. Nov. 18, 1829, m. April 14, 1846, Lyman Thomas Hollister, b. Aug. 14, 1814 (son of Thomas Hollister and Sypha, his wife), a farmer in East Glastenbury, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

720. i. Frederic Horace Hollister b. July 7, 1847.
721. ii. Julius Strong Hollister b. Feb. 27, 1850.
722. iii. Emily Elizabeth Hollister b. June 24, 1851.
723. iv. Wilbur Fisk Hollister b. May 19, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

712–13. iv. Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 20, 1832, m. in 185–, Richard Sparrow Clarke, b. Dec. 25, 1823 (son of Amos Clarke and Betsey his

wife), a bell-maker in Mt. Carmel, Ct. His residence is in East Hampton, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

724. i. GEORGE ALLEN Clarke b. March 29, 1854.
725. ii. HERMAN DAGGETT Clarke b. March 1, 1856.
726. iii. NELLY PAULINE Clarke b. Sept. 7, 1859.
727. iv. AMELIA ELIZABETH Clarke b. Dec. 17, 1861.
728. v. CLARENCE LINCOLN Clarke b. Aug. 18, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

685–6. v. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Judah Strong, Jr., and Jerusha Warner), b. June 30, 1800, m. April 14, 1831, Chester Holbrook of Lebanon, Ct., a farmer at Lebanon; he d. many years since; she resides (1871), at Easthampton, Ct.; no children.

[7th Gen.]

687–8. vi. JULIUS RANDOLPH STRONG b. May 1, 1802 (son of Judah Strong, Jr., and Jerusha Warner), m. Oct. 8, 1857, his cousin Elizabeth Strong b. March 24, 1840 (dau. of Levi Strong and Laura Newcomb), a farmer at Bolton. He d. Nov. 5, 1867: she m. for 2d husband, Samuel C. Carpenter. Child:

729. i. ELLA JERUSHA Strong b. Dec. 11, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

691–2. ix. TIRZAH STRONG (dau. of Judah Strong, Jr., and Jerusha Warner), b. Aug. 10, 1809, m. Dec. 2, 1832, Uriah Palmer of Vernon, Ct., a farmer in South Windsor, Ct. She d. Aug. 25, 1864. Children:

730. 1. Churchill Palmer. 731. 2. Tirzah Palmer.

[6th Gen.]

613–14. v. JOSEPH CHURCHILL STRONG, M.D. (son of Judah and Martha Strong of Bolton, Ct., and grandson of Dea. David Strong of Bolton, Ct.), b. at Bolton, Oct. 3, 1775, m. Dec. 6, 1804, Catharine Neilson, b. Nov. 23, 1785; she d. May 13, 1810, and he m. May 23, 1811, for 2d wife Jane Kain, b. Jan. 20, 1788; she d. Oct. 3, 1846. He entered the U. S. N., as Asst. Surgeon (then called "Surgeon's Mate") under John Adams' administration, in which service he continued until the sale of the navy by Jefferson in 1801. He was on board the frigate Trumbull on the day that she was sold and used often to say pleasantly that he came near being sold with her, as the auctioneer offered her with her contents to the highest bidder. He settled at Knoxville, Tenn., in 1804, where he

became eminent in his profession. In 1816 he became a member of the Presbyterian Church of Knoxville, and afterwards an elder in it and was a man of positive, and earnest, religious convictions. He d. Nov. 3, 1844, aged 68.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

732. i. Robert Neilson Strong, M.D., b. Dec. 5, 1805, grad. at Medical Coll. in Philadelphia, began practice at Tuscumbia, Ala., and d. Oct. 27, 1829.

733– 4. ii. Martha Alvord Strong b. March 18, 1807, m. Charles Ready.

735– 6. iii. Joseph Churchill Strong, M.D., b. Dec. 25, 1808.

By second wife:

737– 8. iv. Catharine Strong b. Aug. 30, 1812, m. Barckley M. Wallace, and after his death Thomas W. Fleming.

739–40. v. Mary Strong b. Jan. 15, 1815, m. Gideon M. Hazen.

741. vi. Jane Strong b. March 3, 1818, d. Sept. 19, 1838.

742. vii. John Claiborne Strong b. March 30, 1821, d. May 18, 1841.

743– 4. viii. Benjamin Rush Strong, M.D., b. Aug. 29, 1824.

745. ix. William Kain Strong b. April 25, 1827, d. Jan. 28, 1835.

746– 7. x. Ann Elizabeth Strong b. April 1, 1830, m. J. A. Rayl, a merchant at Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1854.

733–4. ii. Martha Alvord Strong (dau. of Dr. Joseph Churchill Strong and Catherine Neilson), b. March 18, 1807, m. May 1825, Hon. Charles Ready b. at Readyville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1802; a lawyer at Murfreesboro, Tenn.; member of the legislature of Tennessee; member of Congress (1853–5), and twice afterwards re-elected. His name is pronounced as if spelled Reed–y. He was grad. at Greenville Coll.

[8th Gen.] Children:

748–9. i. Martha ("Mattie") Ready m. Gen. John H. Morgan, of the Confederate Cavalry; so notorious for his successful raids against the Union army in the late war: who was killed at Greenville, E. Tennessee.

750– 1. ii. Alice Ready m. Andrew B. Martin, a lawyer at Lebanon, Tenn.

[7th Gen.]

735–6. iii. Joseph Churchill Strong, M.D., (son of Joseph C. Strong and Catherine Neilson), b. Dec. 25, 1808, m. Sept. 25, 1832, Sophronia Marrs; a practising physician at McMillan, Knox Co., Tenn.

737–8. iv. Catharine Strong (dau. of Joseph Churchill Strong, M.D., and Jane Kain) b. Aug. 30, 1812, m. Dec. 8, 1831, Barckley M. Wallace: she m. Dec. 27, 1837, for 2d husband Thomas W. Fleming.

739–40. v. MARY STRONG (dau. of Dr. Joseph C. Strong and Jane Kain) b. Jan. 15, 1815, m. March 19, 1835, Gideon Morgan Hazen: resides at Knoxville, Tenn.

[8th Gen.] Children:

752. i. WILLIAM COGSWELL Hazen b. Jan. 6, 1836.
753. ii. JOSEPH STRONG Hazen b. Dec. 16, 1837, d. Dec. 24, 1839.
754–5. iii. JEANIE STRONG Hazen b. Jan. 29, 1840, m. William M. House.
756–7. iv. MARY MORGAN Hazen b. Oct. 17, 1842, m. Thomas W. Cumming.
758. v. GIDEON MORGAN Hazen b. Sept. 6, 1844.
759. vi. CATHARINE ("Kate") FLEMING Hazen b. Feb. 27, 1847.
760. vii. ASA Hazen b. March 18, 1849.
761. viii. ANNIE STRONG Hazen b. Jan. 31, 1852.
762. ix. RUSH STRONG Hazen b. Aug. 13, 1854.
763. x. THOMAS FLEMING Hazen b. Feb. 18, 1857.

754–5. iii. JEANIE STRONG HAZEN b. Jan. 29, 1840, m. Dec. 13, 1860, William M. House, a merchant.

756–7. iv. MARY MORGAN HAZEN (dau. of Gideon Morgan Hazen and Mary Strong) b. Oct. 17, 1842, m. June 12, 1866, Thomas W. Cumming, a civil engineer at Augusta, Ga.

[7th Gen.]

743–4. viii. BENJAMIN RUSH STRONG, M.D. (son of Dr. Joseph C. Strong and Jane Kain), b. Aug. 29, 1824, m. Aug. 29, 1848, Frances ("Fanny") E. Dauner b. in Winchester, Va. He was grad. at the Medical Coll., Augusta, Ga., in 1845. He practised medicine a year or two, and then engaged in the drug business and afterwards became an officer in a bank. Since 1865 he has been engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits, and is now connected with the Kennesaw Flouring Mills at Marietta, Ga., where he resides. These were destroyed by Sherman in his march to the sea, but have since been rebuilt and greatly enlarged, and are claimed to be the finest mills in the south after those at Richmond, Va. From him the author has obtained the facts here stated concerning the descendants of Dr. Joseph Churchill Strong of Knoxville, Tenn. He is a vestry-man in the Episcopal Church (St. James), at Marietta.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.] Children:

764. i. DAVID DAUNER Strong b. in 1851.
765. ii. JOSEPH CHURCHILL Strong b. in 1854.
766. iii. CATHARINE FLEMING Strong b. in 1856.
767. iv. MARY Strong b. in 1859.

768. v. ANNIE Strong b. in 1862. There were two other children also, whose names were not given, in the order of Nos. 1 and 5 in the full series of births.

[6th Gen.]

615–6. vi. TIRZAH STRONG (dau. of Judah Strong and Martha Alford) b. April 22, 1780, m. Sept. 11, 1800, Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell, b. Nov. 21, 1774 (son of Ebenezer Snell of Cummington, Mass., and Sarah Packard), grad. at Dartmouth, in 1795; settled at North Brookfield, Mass., over the Congregational Church, June 27, 1798, where he remained in his pastorate for nearly 64 years, until his death, May 4, 1862, aged 87; she d. June 8, 1855, aged 75. [Sarah Snell, sister of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell, was the mother of William Cullen Bryant, the poet, his father being Dr. Peter Bryant of Cummington, Mass.]

[7th Gen.] Children;

769–70. i. Prof. EBENEZER STRONG Snell, LL.D., b. Oct. 7, 1801.
771. ii. SAMUEL Snell b. Aug. 25, 1803, d. Sept. 11, 1803.
772– 3. iii. MARTHA ALVORD Snell b. March 5, 1806, m. Dr. Moses Porter.
774– 5. iv. THOMAS Snell b. Aug. 17, 1809.
776. v. EDWARD Snell b. March 1, 1813, d. April 16, 1813.
777. vi. SARAH PACKARD Snell b. Oct. 2, 1814, d. April 2, 1838, unmarried.
778– 9. vii. TIRZAH STRONG Snell b. March 28, 1818, m. Elijah C. Emerson.
780– 1. viii. Rev. WILLIAM WARD Snell b. April 3, 1821.
782. ix. ABIGAIL Snell b. May 30, 1823, d. April 17, 1863, unmarried.
783– 4. x. PHEBE MOORE Snell b. Dec. 5, 1827, m. Lewis Thorpe.

769–70. i. Prof. EBENEZER STRONG SNELL, LL.D., b. Oct. 7, 1801, was grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1822, in its first graduating class; tutor at Amherst (1825–7); librarian of the college (1827–52); Prof. of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy (since 1827). He m. Sept. 8, 1828, Sabra Cobb Clark b. Sept. 1, 1807 (dau. of Scotto Clark of Conway, Mass., and Rebecca Emerson, dau. of Rev. John Emerson, first minister of Conway).

[8th Gen.]

785. i. REBECCA EMERSON Snell b. July 23, 1829, d. Dec. 5, 1841.
786. ii. MARY LOUISA Snell b. Aug. 8, 1831.
787. iii. MARTHA PORTER Snell b. Oct. 20, 1835, d. Feb. 23, 1860.
788– 9. iv. TIRZAH STRONG Snell b. Nov. 10, 1839, m. July 24, 1867, Rev. Eliot Chapin Hall, b. April 29, 1838 (son of William Hall of Jamestown, N. Y., and Julia Jones); grad. at Yale in 1862, and at Union Theo. Sem. in 1865: "acting pastor" at Otto, N. Y., since Nov. 10, 1867.
790. v. SABRA CLARK Snell b. Jan. 31, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

772–3. iii. MARTHA ALVORD SNELL (dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell and Tirzah Strong) b. March 5, 1806, m. May 27, 1827. Moses Porter, M.D., b. Oct. 13, 1799 (son of Col. Moses Porter a farmer in Hadley, Mass. and Amy Colt dau. of Benjamin Colt of Hadley and Lucretia Ely): a physician and farmer in Waterford, Minn.

[8th Gen.] Children:

791. i. MARTHA STRONG Porter b. April 17, 1828: d. July 24, 1831.
792. ii. SOPHIA HITCHCOCK Porter b. Dec. 6, 1829, d. Jan. 7, 1854.
793– 4. iii. SARAH STRONG Porter b. Oct. 6, 1831, m. Nov. 21, 1849, John Simpson.
795. iv. MARY WILLIAMS Porter b. May 11, 1834, d. May 12, 1834.
796. v. ELEAZER Porter b. Sept. 13, 1835, d. March 3, 1845.

793–4. iii. SARAH STRONG PORTER (b. Oct. 6. 1831, m. Nov. 21, 1849, John Simpson b. Aug. 4, 1825 (son of John Simpson, a Scotchman, and Alice Palmer, a descendant of Roger Williams), a farmer in Waterford, Minn.

[9th Gen.] Children:

797. i. JOHN ELEAZER Simpson b. Dec. 29, 1850.
798. ii. SOPHIA ISABELLA Simpson b. July 15, 1853.
799. iii. CHARLES ARTHUR Simpson b. Sept. 19, 1855.
800. iv. MARTHA ALICE Simpson b. Aug. 7, 1858.
801. v. GEORGE CARLTON Simpson b. Sept. 13, 1860.
802. vi EVERETT ELLSWORTH Simpson b. April 28, 1863.
803. vii. ABBY MARIA Simpson b. May 13, 1865.
804. viii. EDWIN WILLIAMS Simpson b. April 18, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

774–5. iv. THOMAS SNELL (son of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell and Tirzah Strong) b. Aug. 17, 1809, m. May 16, 1836 Lucretia Colt Porter b. May 15, 1810 (dau. of Col. Moses Porter of Hadley and Amy Colt). She d. July 3, 1857. He m. Aug. 28, 1861, for 2d wife Mary Wilcox Fish, b. June 1. 1824 (dau. of Elisha S. Fish of Gilsune, N. H., and Mary Wilcox.) He is a farmer in North Brookfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

805– 6. i. Rev. MOSES PORTER Snell, b. May 3, 1839.
807. ii. SARAH EMILY Snell b. March 11, 1841, d. June 5, 1847.

By second wife:

808. iii. THOMAS ELISHA Snell b. July 22, 1863, d. Aug. 17, 1864.
809. iv. LUTHER KEENE Snell b. March 6, 1866.
810. v. THOMAS EDWIN Snell b. Oct. 28, 1868.

805–6. i. Rev. MOSES PORTER SNELL b. May 3, 1839, m. Aug. 31, 1862, Mary Cornelia Hallock b. Aug. 27, 1843 (dau. of Gerard Hallock

of New Haven, Ct., and Eliza Allen his cousin). He was grad. at Amherst in 1861. He enlisted Aug. 6, 1862, as private in Co. E, 36 Regt. Mass. Vol. Infantry (Col. Bowman); did duty in Md., Va., Ky., and Miss.; made corporal Aug. 2, 1863, at Jackson, Miss.: in April, 1864 was commissioned First Lieut., 39th Regt. U. S. C. I.; detailed Sept. 1864, as A. A. D. C., to Brevet Maj. Gen. S. W. Crawford 3d Divis. Army Corps; was in battles at Hatcher's Run (1st and 2d), White Oak Road, Five Forks and at Lee's surrender and for services in this campaign was brevetted captain. In May, 1865, did duty as A. A. D. C., to Brevet Brig. Gen. Duncan at Newbern, N. C., and was afterwards Asst. Supt. Freedmen's Bureau at Beaufort, N. C.; mustered out of service Dec. 1865. He was grad. at the Theo. Inst. at Hartford in 1868. He is Chaplain now (1869) of the Y. M. C. A., of Hartford, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

811. i. Merwin Porter Snell b. Aug. 2, 1863.
812. ii. Gerard Halleck Snell b. Aug. 2, 1866, d. June 14, 1869.
813. iii. Eliza Carroll Snell b. June 1, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

778–9- vii. Tirzah Strong Snell (dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell and Tirzah Strong) b. March 28, 1818, m. Sept. 10, 1839, as his 2d wife Elijah Carlton Emerson, b. Aug. 28, 1807 (son of Moses Emerson of Lancaster, Mass., and Sarah Carlton); a merchant in Boston, residing in Brookline, Mass. One child:

814. i. Tirzah Strong Emerson b. April 18, 1846.

[7th Gen.]

780–1. viii. Rev. William Ward Snell (son of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell and Tirzah Strong (b. April 3, 1821, m. Dec. 24, 1850, Jane Elizabeth Fay, b. Sept. 13, 1829 (dau. of Curtis Fay of Hinsdale, N. H., and Olive Knowlton). He was at first a daguerreotypist and went with his art for the sake of travel into every state in the Union. He afterwards engaged as a machinist in the Lawrence mills, at which time he married, and became Superintendent of the Sabbath School. On the failure of his health he went west and bought at a cheap price a farm in the wilderness (now Rushford, Minn.). As people came into the same region he induced them to gather together on the Sabbath for religious instruction and worship, and in the absence of any and all ministerial helpers assumed by necessity and choice the position of their spiritual leader, which ended in his taking ere long licensure and afterwards ordination as a clergyman. Since 1856 he has been settled as a Congregational minister at Rushford, Minn., a place of growing importance already (1869).

[8th Gen.]

815. i. THOMAS CURTIS Snell b. Nov. 11, 1852, d. Feb. 17, 1867.
816. ii. WILLIAM EMERSON Snell b. May 31, 1855.
817. iii. CAROLINE PALMER Snell b. Jan. 13, 1857, d. July 21, 1868.
818. iv. ABBY JANE Snell b. Sept. 22, 1858.
819. v. ARTHUR THORPE Snell b. Feb. 12, 1861.
820. vi. EDWARD STRONG Snell b. Sept. 16, 1862.
821. vii. CULLEN BRYANT Snell b. April 25, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

783–4. x. PHEBE MOORE SNELL (dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Snell and Tirzah Strong), b. Dec. 5, 1827, m. Sept. 7, 1854, Lewis Thorpe of Athol, Mass., b. May 5, 1812 (son of Eliphalet Thorpe of Athol and Ruth Fenno): a merchant in Athol. One child:

822. i. ABBY MARION Thorpe b. Sept 27, 1855.

The author is indebted to Prof. E. Strong Snell of Amherst Coll., for the foregoing account of his father's family.

[5th Gen.]

440–1. vi. THANKFUL STRONG (dau. of Dea. David Strong and Thankful Loomis) b. Oct. 12, 1740, m. Stephen Cone of Manchester, Ct., b. in 1706– a farmer at E. Haddam, Ct., and after about 1746 at Bolton. He d. June 23, 1771, aged 65.

[6th Gen.] Children:

823. i. STEPHEN Cone d. unmarried.
824. ii. RUSSELL Cone a farmer at Manchester, Ct. He had sons:
825. 1. Mervin Cone, a carriage maker (1871), in Manchester who has a son Ralph.
826. 2. Chester Cone, a farmer in Manchester.
827. iii. A daughter who m. Eleazer Strong Pitkin of Manchester.
828. iv. A daughter who m. Eli Pitkin of Manchester.

[5th Gen.]

442–3. vii. AARON STRONG (son of Dea. David and Thankful Strong) b. Sept. 21, 1743, m. in 176– Margaret Howard b. March 23, 1745 (dau. of Benjamin Howard of Bolton and Phebe Dart), a farmer at Bolton, Ct. He d. Nov. 16, 1826, aged 83. She d. in 1831, aged 86.

[6th Gen.] Children:

829. i. LYDIA Strong b. Dec. 6, 1766.
830– 1. ii. AARON Strong b. Dec. 14, 1767.
832– 3. iii. MOSES Strong b. Dec. 3, 1768.
834. iv. MARGARET Strong } twins b. Feb. 23, 1770,
835– 6. v. AMOS Strong } d. Nov. 26, 1834, aged 84.
837. vi. A child b. dead Nov. 25, 1772.

838. vii. A child b. Sept. 12, 1773, lived 12 hours.
839. viii. A child b. July 25, 1774, lived 5 hours.
840. ix. A child b. Jan. 9, 1775, lived 7 hours.
841. x. A child b. May 2, 1776 lived 15 hours.
842. xi. SAMUEL Strong b. March 16, 1778 lived 14 hours.
843. xii. SAMUEL (2d), b. Jan. 23, 1779, lived 17 hours.
844. xiii. A child b. Feb. 22, 1780, lived 20 hours.
845– 6. xiv. NOAH Strong b. Feb. 24, 1781, d. Aug. 15, 1870, aged 89.
847. xv. A child b. in 1782–3, lived 12 hours.
848. xvi. EZEKIEL Strong b. May 9, 1784.
849–50. xvii. ELIJAH Strong b. July 9, 1786.
851. xviii. ELEAZER Strong b. about 1788, d. unmarried. There is said to have been another child No. 19; but when he was born the author has not been able to ascertain.

830–1 ii. CAPT. AARON STRONG, JR., b. Dec. 14, 1767, m. about 1789, Mary Ann Bowers (dau. of John Bowers and Hepzibah Strong), a farmer in Berlin, Vt., where he d.

[7th Gen.] Children:

852– 3. i. ANNA Strong b. in 1790, m. Ansel Peck of Berlin, Vt., d. Nov. 20, 1854, aged 64.
854– 5. ii. MARGARET Strong b. at Bolton, Ct., April 13, 1792, m. Asa Andrews of Berlin, Vt., d. March 20, 1856.
856– 7. iii. MILLY Strong m. a Mr. Jackman.
858– 9. iv. AARON Strong a farmer in Duxbury, Vt. He had a daughter Sarah who m. a Mr. Howe of Moretown, Vt.
860– 1. v. MOSES Strong b. July 19, 1801, d. July 11, 1867.
862– 3. vi. LYDIA Strong m. a Mr. Hill.
864– 5. vii. SOPHIA Strong m. a Mr. Baxter.
866. viii. ELECTA Strong.

854–5. ii. MARGARET STRONG b. April 13, 1792, m. Jan. 1. 1812, Asa Andrews b. in Manchester, Vt., May 28, 1787 (son of Elijah Andrews and Mabel Fox), a farmer at Berlin, Vt., and large dairyman. She d. March 20, 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

867– 8. i. AARON STRONG Andrews b. Jan. 23, 1815, m. March 5, 1840, Betsey Andrews, a farmer at Berlin.
869–70. ii. ELIZA MARIA Andrews b. Feb. 18, 1817, m. Jan. 1849, William H. Loomis of Northfield, Vt., a farmer.
871– 2. iii. WILLIAM Andrews b. Feb. 9, 1819, m. March 31, 1845, Harriet Maria Stewart (dau. of John and Tamar Stewart of Berlin, Vt.).
873– 4. iv. EDMUND E. Andrews b. June 17, 1823, m. Sept. 14, 1852, Lucy Ann Benjamin (dau. of Josiah Benjamin of Berlin); a dairyman at Berlin, Vt.
875– 6. v. MARTIN Andrews b. Sept. 28, 1825, m. March 27, 1851, Caroline Ellis (dau. of John Ellis of Berlin, Vt.); a farmer at Berlin.

877. vi. LUCINA Andrews b. Oct. 30, 1827, resides unmarried (1870) at Berlin, Vt.

878– 9. vii. STEPHEN Andrews b. Aug. 12, 1829, m. Feb. 10, 1853, Fanny Pike of Northfield, Vt., d. Aug. 6, 1860.

880– 1. viii. MARTHA Andrews b. Aug. 20, 1831, m. Jan. 6, 1857, Chester R. Austin of Berlin, a farmer.

[7th Gen.]

860–1. v. MOSES STRONG b. July 19, 1801, m. Jan. 17, 1827, Salome Jackman, b. in Wethersfield, Vt. (dau. of Abner Jackman b. in Lunenburgh, Mass., and Rebecca French of Jeffrey, N. H.); a mason in Berlin, Vt. He d. July 11, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

882– 3. i. SUSAN Strong b. Dec. 6, 1827, m. Oct. 22, 1846, J. Edward Bosworth (son of Jonathan Bosworth of Berlin, Vt., and Lovisa Darling), a mechanic.

884– 5. ii. ORLINA Strong b. Oct. 8, 1830, m. May 21, 1850, Cornelius Perrin (son of Samuel Perrin of Berlin, Vt.), a farmer.

886– 7. iii. LEVI Strong b. May 15, 1832, m. Nov. 20, 1855, Eliza P. Bailey (dau. of Eben Bailey b. May 30, 1800, and Sally his wife, b. May 28, 1798, who d. Feb. 18, 1867); a mason in Berlin, Vt.

[6th Gen.]

835–6. v. AMOS STRONG (son of Aaron Strong and Margaret Howard) b. Feb. 22, 1770, m. about 1802–3, Clarissa Bridges b. in Colchester, Ct., Feb. 23, 1784 (dau. of Omri Bridges and Hannah Jones), a farmer at Berlin, Vt. (1805–54), where he d. Nov. 26, 1854, aged 84, and she d. Nov. 28, 1826, aged 42.

[7th Gen.] Children:

888. i. AMOS Strong Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1804.

889–90. ii. ELIZUR Bridges Strong b. Dec. 16, 1805; a farmer at Hudson, Wis., m. Eliza Davis of Montpelier, Vt., had two sons:

891. 1. Lemuel Strong. 892. 2. Amos Strong.

893– 4. iii. CLARISSA Strong b. Sept. 28, 1808, m. John D. Skinner of Windsor, Mich.

895– 6 iv. ASA Strong b. in 1811, m. Nov. 14, 1852, Philinda Coffin b. July 31, 1827 (dau. of John Coffin of Montpelier, Vt., and Sally Mellen), a house painter at Northfield, Vt.: no children.

897– 8. v. MARY Adeline Strong b. Aug. 24, 1813, m. Asa B. Peranno of Northfield.

899–900. vi. MARTHA Logan Strong b. July 19, 1816, m. William S. Woodbury of Berlin, Vt.

901– 2. vii. TIRZAH Ermina Strong b. June 9, 1820, m. Winfield S. Marsh of Northfield.
903. viii. ERMINA Jane Strong b. in 1820, d. in 1821.
904– 5. ix. JANE Lucina Strong b. Sept. 25, 1821, m. Simon Clauson Williams of Northfield.

893–4. iii. CLARISSA STRONG b. Sept. 28, 1808, m. Jan. 8, 1829, John Dunbar Skinner b. March 2, 1808 — a blacksmith in Windsor, Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

906– 7. i. SUSAN Skinner b. Oct. 28, 1831, m. Sept. 6, 1855, Henry Hinckley of Lansing, Mich., a farmer at Windsor, Mich. Children:

908. 1. Charles Henry Hinckley.
909. 2. Mary Louisa Hinckley.
910. 3. Clarissa Hinckley.
911. 4. JohnBenjamin Hinckley.
912. 5. Flynn Kent Hinckley.
913. 6. Daniel Greene Hinckley.

914. ii. JOHN Dunbar Skinner b. Aug. 8, 1834 — a farmer. He enlisted in 1861, in Co. G, Second Regt. Berdan's Sharpshooters; was color corporal; killed near Fredericksburgh, Aug. 1863.
915–16. iii. HANNAH Searls Skinner b. Sept. 7, 1836, in Clinton, Mich., m. April 22, 1861, Nathaniel Tilden Atkinson, a farmer in Windsor, Mich. He enlisted April 22, 1861, in Co. G, Third Mich. Infantry, killed at battle of Fair Oaks May 31, 1863, a corporal.
917. iv. JULIA Ann Skinner b. at Windsor, Nov. 5, 1840, resides unmarried at Windsor.
918. v. BENJAMIN Harvey Skinner b. Aug. 20, 1842, a farmer; enlisted in 1863, in Co. G, 20th Mich. Infantry and served two years.
919–20. vi. MASON William Skinner b. March 19, 1844, m. Aug. 25, 1869, at Grand Ledge, Mich., Alice Nichols; has a dau:
921. 1. Clarissa Ann Skinner. He is a farmer at Oneida, Mich.
922. vii. AMOS Strong Skinner b. Dec. 25, 1847 — a farmer at Windsor.
923. viii. MARTHA Jones Skinner b. April 11, 1850 — a teacher at Windsor.
924. ix. CALVIN Clark Skinner b. June 17, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

897– 8. v. MARY ADELINE STRONG b. Aug. 24, 1813, m. Feb. 14, 1831, Asa Burbank Peranno at Morrisville, Vt., b. Aug. 25, 1816, at Chester, N. H. (son of Nicholas Peranno and Hannah Brown). He was a hotel keeper at Northfield, Vt., where he d. Feb. 10, 1856. [Nicholas Peranno was b. in Constantinople, and was a dry-goods dealer in Chester, N. H., where he m. his wife Hannah Brown.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

925– 6. i. MARY Jane Peranno b. at Morrisville, Vt., April 2, 1833, m. Lyman F. Hodges.

927– 8. ii. CELESTIA Ann Peranno b. April 1, 1837, at Berlin, Vt., m. Montgomery M. Gourley.

929. iii. ALWILDA Peranno b. Sept. 17, 1840, at Berlin, Vt., resides unmarried at Northfield, Vt., a teacher of penmanship.

925– 6. i. MARY JANE PERANNO b. April 2, 1833, m. May 14, 1856, Lyman Frederick Hodges b. Aug. 19, 1830 (son of Henry Hodges and Hannah .....), a merchant at Richmond, Vt., and afterwards at Milwaukie, Wis.

[10th Gen.] Children:

930. i. MINNIE Hodges b. at Milwaukie, Wis., May 17, 1858, d. April 28, 1868.

[9th Gen.]

927– 8. ii. CELESTIA ANN PERANNO b. April 1, 1837, m. Jan. 1, 1858, Montgomery Marshall Gourley, b. 1835 (son of Hugh Gourley and Mary Logan), an ornamental painter and grainer in Hartford, Ct.

[10th Gen.] Children:

930½. i. CLARENCE Myron Gourley b. May 21, 1859, at Hartford, Ct.

[8th Gen.]

899–900. vi. MARTHA LOGAN STRONG b. July 19, 1816, m. Dec. 18, 1842, William Smith Woodbury, b. in Berlin, Vt., in 1817 (son of Wm. Smith Woodbury and Mary Ayers), a farmer at Berlin. He d. April 13, 1845. She m. Dec. 18, 1847, Nivin Logan Gourley, b. April 2, 1815, an ornamental painter and grainer in Northfield, Vt., where he d. Feb. 28, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

931. i. CHARLES Edward Woodbury b. in Berlin, Vt., Sept. 29, 1843, d. in Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 2, 1862.

By second husband:

932. ii. GENEVIEVE Gourley b. in Nashua, N. H., Dec. 4, 1848.

933. iii. FRANK Daniel Gourley b. in Montpelier, Vt., April 19, 1851.

934. iv. MARY Jane Gourley b. in Northfield, Aug. 21, 1853.

935. v. ALICE Blanche Gourley b. in Northfield, July 26, 1856, d. Sept. 14, 1857.

936. vi. WILLIE Arthur Gourley b. in Northfield, Feb. 21, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

901–2. vii. TIRZAH ERMINA STRONG b. June 9, 1820, m. Oct. 10, 1846, Winfield Scott Marsh, b. Jan. 2, 1822 (son of Perry Marsh and

Fanny Wheelock, of Calais, Vt.), a machinist at Northfield, Vt. She d. Nov. 9, 1863. They had a daughter:

937. i. Ida Marsh b. Nov. 11, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

845–6. xiv. NOAH STRONG (son of Aaron Strong and Margaret Howard), b. Feb. 24, 1781, m. March 31, 1810, Grace Foote at Stafford, Ct., b. March 31, 1790 (dau. of Jesse Foote of Colchester, and afterwards of Stafford, Ct., and Mary Skinner); a farmer at Bolton, Ct. She d. at Manchester, Ct., Jan. 3, 1864, aged 73. He d. Aug. 15, 1870, aged 89, at South Manchester, where he had resided of late years.

[7th Gen.] Children:

938– 9. i. ALBERT Horatio Strong b. April 12, 1811.
940. ii. HARRIET Sophronia Strong b. Aug. 27, 1813, d. unmarried Jan. 16, 1836.
941– 2. iii. CALISTA Strong b. June 25, 1815, m. Halsey Hale.
943– 4. iv. CLEMENZA Strong b. Sept. 2, 1817, m. Nathaniel Keeney.
945– 6. v. CATHARINE Grace Strong b. Feb. 13, 1821, m. Timothy H. Hale.
947– 8. vi. MARY Rosette Strong b. about 1824, m. Clinton Witt House (son of John F. House and Harriet Andrews), a carpenter and builder at Buckingham, Ct.; no issue.
949–50. vii. Col. EMORY Foote Strong b. Oct. 10, 1827.
951. viii. NOAH Judson Strong b. July 20, 1830.
952– 3. ix. HARRIET Eleonora Strong b. June 30, 1835, m. June 1, 1858, Henry Strong.

938–9. i. ALBERT HORATIO STRONG b. at Bolton, April 12, 1811, m. at White Pigeon, Mich., Jan. 6, 1837, Ann Coffinger, b. at Auburn, N. Y., April 28, 1818 (dau. of William E. and Esther Coffinger). She d. Dec. 30, 1865, at Fayette, Iowa, aged 47. He m. Jan. 17, 1867, for 2d wife, Laura Semantha Burch at Fayette, Iowa, b. at London, Canada West, July 5, 1827 (dau. of John Strong Burch and Lydia Hagenboom, of Vt.); a farmer at Fayette, Iowa, and previously at Florence, Mich. (1837–58), and at Chickasaw, Iowa (1858).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

954– 5. i. HARRIET Eliza Strong b. at Florence, Mich., Oct. 6, 1837, m. G. W. Jenkins. She d. at Fort Calhoun, Nebraska, Jan. 10, 1864.
956– 7. ii. GEORGE Washington Strong b. at Florence, Mich., Feb. 5, 1839.
958– 9. iii. JEANETTE Strong b. at Florence, June 2, 1841, m. Joshua D. Hawkins, of Paris, Monroe Co., Mo., Oct. 1, 1857.
960. iv. ALBERT Gallatin Strong b. at Florence, Mich., Oct. 18, 1843; entered the U. S. A., in the late war as a pri-

vate in Co. B, 7th Regt., Iowa Infantry, and d. at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 21, 1861.

961. v. WILLARD Strong b. at Florence, March 21, 1845, d. at Chickasaw, Iowa, March 2, 1858.

962. vi. CATHARINE Grace Strong b. at Florence, March 26, 1853.

954– 5. i. HARRIET ELIZA STRONG b. Oct. 6, 1837, m. Aug. 8, 1858, George W. Jenkins, a resident at Chickasaw, Iowa: she d. Jan. 10, 1864, at Fort Calhoun, Nebraska.

[9th Gen.] Children:

963. i. HARRY Jenkins b. Dec. 29, 1860.

964. ii. ANNA Jenkins b. Jan. 16, 1862.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

956– 7. ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON STRONG (son of Albert H. Strong and Ann Coffinger), b. Feb. 5, 1839, m. Sept. 10, 1861, at Forest City, Iowa, Catharine Tennis. He entered the U. S. A., in Co. E, 38th Regiment, Iowa Infantry, and served for three years as a soldier. He was at the taking of Vicksburgh, and took part in the siege of Mobile. He was a prisoner for eight months at Brownsville, Texas. He is a resident at Fayette, Fayette Co., Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children:

965. i. GEORGIANA Strong b. Aug. 27, 1862.

966. ii. MARY Harriet Strong b. Dec. 16, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

941– 2. iii. CALISTA STRONG (dau. of Noah Strong and Grace Foote), b. June 25, 1815, m. Jan. 9, 1839, Halsey Hale b. March 8, 1813 (son of Edward Hale of Eastbury, and Clarissa Hills), a farmer at Eastbury, Ct., and afterwards at Buckingham (a parish of Glastenbury), Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

967. i. ROSALIND Calista Hale b. Aug. 24, 1841, m. May 14, 1868, Charles Hutchins b. Oct. 14, 1844 (son of Newton Hutchins of Bolton, and Harriet Waters), a resident at Manchester, Ct.

968. ii. HOMER Roscoe Hale b. Oct. 19, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

943– 4. iv. CLEMENZA STRONG (dau. of Noah Strong and Grace Foote) b. Sept. 2, 1817, m. May 5, 1835, Nathaniel Keeney of Manchester, Ct., b. Oct. 21, 1807 (son of Nathaniel Keeney and Abigail Cadwell), a farmer at S. Manchester, Ct. She d. Sept. 14, 1845.

[8th Gen.] Children:

969. i. ELIZA Jane Keeney b. May 28, 1838, d. April 23, 1839.

970– 1. ii. CATHARINE Eliza Keeney b. June 8, 1840, m. Oct. 16, 1865, John Loomis b. Dec. 25, 1836 (son of Russell T. Loomis and Maria Warner), a resident at S. Manchester, Ct. They have one child:

972. 1. Keeney B. Loomis b. Nov. 27, 1866.

973. iii. JOSEPHINE Foote Keeney b. July 28, 1842, d. Dec. 23, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

945– 6. v. CATHARINE GRACE STRONG (dau. of Noah and Grace Strong), b. Feb. 13, 1821, m. April 5, 1843, Timothy Hart Hale b. in 1810 (son of Wait Hale of Eastbury, Ct., and Abigail Hollister), a resident at Rockville, Ct. She d. Nov. 3, 1855, at Rockville.

[8th Gen.] Children:

974. i. JOSEPHINE Rosette Hale b. at Rockville, May, 1846, d. July, 1848.

975. ii. CLAYTON Bethune Hale b. April 16, 1849.

976. iii. CLARENCE Judson Hale b. Dec. 27, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

949–50. vii. COL. EMORY FOOTE STRONG (son of Noah and Grace Strong), b. Oct. 10, 1827, m. Nov. 22, 1862, Sarah Jane Vinton, b. Jan. 1, 1835 (dau. of William Henry Vinton of Monson, Mass., and Annis Fuller). She d. at Rockville, Dec. 28, 1854. He m. for 2d wife, July 28, 1858, Eliza Louisa Churchill, b. Aug. 24, 1836, in New Britain, Ct. (dau. of Wm. A. Churchill, and Eliza Jane Francis): no children. He resides at Bridgeport, Ct. He is a teacher of a select school. He was the originator and founder of the Bethesda mission in East Bridgeport, and was for ten years its superintendent. This mission is one of the most flourishing charities in Connecticut. It has been incorporated by the legislature and erected a chapel for Sunday school and mission purposes at a cost of $18,000. From him the author has obtained many of the facts here detailed concerning the descendants of Dea. David Strong, of Bolton.

[7th Gen.]

951–2. viii. NOAH JUDSON STRONG (son of Noah and Grace Strong), b. July 20, 1830, m. Sept. 23, 1858, Mary Jane Spencer, b. July 19, 1837 (dau. of Ogden Spencer and Asenath Hollister), a merchant at Camden, N. Y.

[8th Gen.]

977. i. GRACE Foote Strong b. at Chicago Jan. 29, 1860.

978. ii. EDWARD Ogden Strong b. Oct. 7, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

952–3. ix. HARRIET ELEONORA STRONG (dau. of Noah and Grace Strong), b. June 30, 1835, m. June 1, 1858, Henry Strong, b. Dec. 23, 1831 (son of Judah Strong and Sophronia Loomis), a farmer at Manhattan, Kansas (since 1858).

[8th Gen.] Children:

979. i. FREDDIE Robinson Strong b. Nov. 11, 1860, d. Aug. 21, 1861.
980. ii. GRACE Rosette Strong b. Sept. 10, 1862.
981. iii. CLAYTON Noah Strong b. May 21, 1864.
982. iv. EVANGELINE Strong b. June 29, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

849–50. xvi. ELIJAH STRONG (son of Aaron Strong and Margaret Howard b. July 9, 1786, m. April 24, 1820, Eunice Betsey Lee, of Columbia, Ct.); a farmer in Bolton, Ct. He d. June 25, 1825, aged 39; she d. July 5, 1870, aged 73.

[7th Gen.]

983– 4. i. SAMUEL Howard Strong b. June 3, 1820.
985– 6. ii. LUCY Lee Strong b. Jan. 7, 1822, m. Welles N. Risley of Manchester.

983– 4. i. SAMUEL HOWARD STRONG b. June 3, 1820, m. July 4, 1842, Lucina E. Thompson of Manchester, Ct. (dau. of Benjamin Thompson and Sophia Coleman), a farmer at Bolton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

987– 8. i. MARY Frances Strong b. June 22, 1843, m. March 19, 1862, John W. Wilson of Manchester, Ct., b. Oct. 9, 1838 (son of Francis Wilson and Eliza Risley). Their children:
989. 1. William John Wilson b. Aug. 21, 1863.
990. 2. Mary J. Wilson b. Sept. 20, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

985–6. ii. LUCY LEE STRONG b. Jan. 7, 1822, m. Nov. 4, 1826, Welles N. Risley b. Oct. 20, 1814 (son of Dr. Roger E. Risley of Glastenbury and Elsie Bissell) a farmer at Manchester, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

991. i. A son unnamed b. Nov. 30, 1849, that d. soon.
992. ii. SAMUEL Arthur Risley b. Jan. 29, 1851.
993. iii. ELLA L. Risley b. May 12, 1852.
994. iv. RALPH Risley b. April 20, 1855.
995. v. EMILY S. Risley b. July 11, 1856.
996. vi. ELSIE L. Risley b. Nov. 5, 1857.

997. vii. JOHN S. Risley b. June 19, 1860.
998. viii. MARY E. Risley b. April 15, 1862.

[5th Gen.]

447– 8. x. EBENEZER STRONG (son of Deacon David Strong of Bolton, Ct.), b. in 1754, m. Aug. 24, 1779, widow Lucy Lawrence, *née* Kilbourn (dau. of Benjamin Kilbourn and Lucy Goodrich), widow of Daniel Lawrence who was killed at the massacre of Wyoming, Pa. She d. April 28, 1793, and he m. Aug. 1793, for 2d wife Abigail Smith (dau. of Ebenezer Smith of Ashford, Ct.). He was a farmer at Bolton. He d. in 1824, aged 70: she d. Oct. 29, 1825.

[6th Gen.] Children:

999–1000. i. EBENEZER Strong, Jr. b. May 20, 1780.
1001– 2. ii. SOLOMON Strong b. July 8, 1782, m. Nov. 27, 1806, Lura Driggs of Bolton b. in 1794; removed to Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y. His children were:
1003. 1. Solomon Strong b. Oct. 1, 1807.
1004. 2. Edwin Strong b. June 10, 1809.
1005. 3. George Strong b. April 22, 1813.
1006. 4. Lura Strong b. Dec. 15, 1814.
1007. iii. DANIEL Strong b. Nov. 18, 1784, d. March 1, 1870.
1008– 9. iv. ELI Strong b. Oct. 8, 1789.
1010–11. v. GENUBATH Strong b. Oct. 22, 1791.
1012– 3. vi. SAMUEL Strong b. April 22, 1794 (adopted in early childhood by John and Cleopatra Skinner of Barkhamstead and known afterwards as Samuel Skinner).

999–1000. i. EBENEZER STRONG, Jr., b. May 20, 1780, m. Sept. 3, 1800, Mary (Polly) Day of Whitestown, N. Y. (dau. of Daniel Day of New Hartford, N. Y.), a farmer at Bolton, Ct. She d. Dec. 12, 1857: he d. March 2, 1864.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1014– 5. i. EBENEZER Elon Strong b. Sept. 25, 1801.
1016. ii. An infant son b. Nov. 2, 1803, d. Dec. 17, 1803.
1017. iii. MARY Emmeline Strong b. Dec. 7, 1804, d. March 8, 1831, unmarried.
1018– 9. iv. WILLARD Patterson Strong b. April 12, 1807.
1020– 1. v. ELMON Day Strong, M.D., b. Dec. 12, 1809.
1022– 3. vi. ARTEMAS Leudo Strong b. July 25, 1813, d. Oct. 12, 1865.
1024– 5. vii. OCTA Siloma Strong b. Oct. 14, 1816.
1026– 7. viii. JERUSHA Strong b. June 27, 1819.
1028– 9. ix. DAVID Olmstead Strong b. Oct. 12, 1821.

1014– 5. i. EBENEZER ELON STRONG b. Sept. 25, 1801, m. Sept. 26, 1827, Electa Foster b. Oct. 28, 1797, at Barkhamstead, Ct. (dau. of Phineas Foster b. May 18, 1763, and Hannah Kilbourn b. May 17, 1768).

She d. in Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 20, 1840. He m. Aug. 26, 1841, for 2d wife her sister Lucy Foster. He is a farmer at Vernon, Ct. (since 1866), having previously resided at Colchester, Ct. (1842–'66), in Illinois (1838–'42), and previously at Bolton. To him the author is indebted for the account here given of his father's descendants.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1030– 1. i. PHINEAS Rollin Strong b. April 27, 1829.
1032. ii. LEWIS Foster Strong b. Oct. 24, 1832, d. Aug. 9, 1850.
1033– 4. iii. MARY Emmeline Strong b. Feb. 1, 1839, m. Abel T. Saxton.

By second wife:

1035– 6. iv. JOSEPHINE Electa Strong b. May 30, 1843, m. William Kellogg.
1037. v. MILTON Grosvenor Strong b. July 27, 1845.

1030–1. PHINEAS ROLLIN STRONG b. April 27, 1829, m. Oct. 25, 1853, Sarah Williams of East Hartford, Ct., b. March 15, 1830 (dau. of Samuel Williams and Cynthia Stoughton). She d. Oct. 31, 1865, and he m. May 30, 1867, for 2d wife Louisa Gillett, b. Dec. 28, 1835 (dau. of Solomon Tracy Gillett, of Colchester, Ct., and Louisa Bissell). He is a manufacturer and dealer in furniture at Colchester, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1038. i. FANNY Maria Strong b. July 29, 1855.
1039. ii. GEORGE Strong b. Jan. 15, 1860, d. Sept. 23, 1865.
1040. iii. LEWIS Strong b. Nov. 30, 1862, d. Sept. 7, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

1033–4. iii. MARY EMMELINE STRONG b. Feb. 1, 1839, m. March 5, 1860, Abel T. Saxton of Lebanon, Ct. (son of Nathaniel Saxton), a farmer at Lebanon until 1868; since that time in Salmetis, California.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1041. i. FREDERIC Saxton b. Aug. 18, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

1035–6. iv. JOSEPHINE ELECTA STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Elon Strong and Lucy Foster b. May 30, 1843, m. May 28, 1868, William E. Kellogg, a farmer in East Windsor, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

1018–19. iv. WILLARD PATTERSON STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong Jr., and Polly Day) b. April 12, 1807, m. in 1851 Catharine Dunham

Porter (dau. of Elijah Porter of Bolton, and ——— Abbott), a farmer at Bolton, where he has been selectman, justice of the peace, &c. His children :

1042. 1. Willard Harrison Strong b. Nov. 20, 1854 (twin).
1043. 2. Wilbur Fisk Strong (twin) b. Nov. 20, 1854.
1044. 3. Wallace Erskine Strong b. Jan. 9, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

1020– 1. v. Dr. Elmon Day Strong b. Dec. 12, 1809 (son of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Polly Day), m. Charlotte M. Goslee of Glastenbury, Ct. (dau. of Asa Goslee and Lucinda House), a physician (botanic), at Vernon, Ct.; no issue. He d. Dec. 24, 1868; she d. Sept. 4, 1864.

1022– 3. vi. Artemas Leudo Strong (son of Ebenezer and Polly Strong) b. July 25, 1813, m. Jane Brown of South Manchester, Ct. (dau. of Deacon Irenaeus Brown). He lived and died at South Manchester, Ct. He had children :

1045. 1. Irenaeus Hubert Strong. 1046. 2. Alice Strong.

[7th Gen.]

1024–5. vii. Octa Siloma Strong (dau. of Ebenezer and Polly Strong), b. Oct. 14, 1816, m. May 8, 1843, Charles McLean of Manchester, Ct., b. May 30, 1811 (son of Dea. Alexander McLean and Betsey Theall), a farmer at Vernon Depot, Ct., and previously at Manchester, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

(All born at Manchester, Ct.).

1047. i. Willard Tyler McLean b. March 4, 1841, a paper manufacturer at Rainbow, Ct., d. Oct. 5, 1870.
1048. ii. Jerusha D. McLean b. April 19, 1845, a teacher at Vernon, Ct.
1049. iii. Octa Ella McLean b. July 28, 1847, a milliner and dressmaker.
1050. iv. Charles Noble McLean b. May 24, 1850, a wool-grader at Hartford, Ct.
1051. v. Emma R. McLean b. June 15, 1853.
1051½. vi. Clara F. McLean b. Aug. 20, 1856.
1052. vii. George W. Lincoln McLean b. Aug. 9, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

1026–7. viii. Jerusha Strong (dau. of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Polly Day), b. June 27, 1819, m. April 9, 1847, Judson Strong of Hebron, Ct., b. Jan. 4, 1818 (son of David Strong of Hebron and Clarissa Bissell), a farmer in Hebron, Ct., and carpenter.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1053. i. DAVID E Strong b. June 29, 1849, a carpenter in Hebron.
1054. ii. JUDSON Strong b. Oct. 22, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

1028–9. ix. DAVID OLMSTEAD STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong, Jr., and Polly Day) b. Oct. 12, 1821, m. Fanny Moore of Norwich, Ct., a resident of Chicago. She d. at Chicago, May 13, 1856, and he m. a 2d wife. No issue by the first marriage.

[6th Gen.]

1007. iii. DANIEL STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong and Lucy Kilbourn), b. Nov. 18, 1784, m. Nov. 16, 1825, Sabra Morgan of Groton, Ct., b. April 18, 1797 (dau. of Nathan Morgan and Sabra Capron his 2d wife); a farmer in Bolton, Ct., where he d. March 1, 1870, aged 85. She resides (1871) in Groton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1055. i. DANIEL Weller Strong b. Feb. 15, 1828.
1056. ii. NATHAN Morgan Strong b. March 24, 1829.
1057. iii. SABRA Emmeline Strong b. Feb. 22, 1831.
1058. iv. ROSWELL Jackson Strong b. Aug. 12, 1832.
1059. v. AMANDA Matilda Strong b. May 14, 1835.

[6th Gen.] Children:

1008–9. iv. ELI STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong and Lucy Kilbourn), b. Oct., 1789, m. Dec. 10, 1812, Betsey Cowles of Belchertown, Mass., b. July 24, 1794 (dau. of John and Elizabeth Cowles); a farmer in Bolton. She d. Oct. 27, 1825, and he m. for 2d wife, March 1826, Sibyl Cowles, b. July 19, 1802 (sister of his first wife). He d. Sept. 19, 1867.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1060– 1. i. LUCY Kilbourn Strong b. Aug. 2, 1813, m. Alanson Keeney.
1062. ii. ELIZABETH Semantha Strong b. Oct. 14, 1813, d. soon.
1063– 4. iii. Capt. ETHAN Eli Strong b. Oct. 12, 1816.
1065– 6. iv. WILLIAM Cowles Strong b. July 27, 1818.
1067. v. SEMANTHA Lodemia Strong b. Nov. 28, 1820, d. March 28, 1822.
1068– 9. vi. REMEMBER John Cowles Strong b. Feb. 7, 1822.
1070– 1. vii. CORNELIA Jane Strong b. Nov. 1, 1824.

By second wife:

1072– 3. viii. ELIZABETH Lodemia Strong b. Feb. 10, 1827.
1074– 5. ix. SEMANTHA Azubah Strong b. Jan. 16, 1829.
1076. x. SAMUEL Alanson Strong b. March 29, 1831, d. March 26, 1842.

1077. xi. Mary Emmeline Strong b. July 6, 1833.
1078– 9. xii. Horatio Bardwell Strong b. June 10, 1836.
1080– 1. xiii. Harrison Alanson Strong b. Oct. 16, 1840.

[7th Gen.]

1060–1. i. Lucy Kilbourn Strong b. Aug. 2, 1813, m. May 7, 1839, Alanson Keeney, b. May 7, 1808, a silk mill operative at Manchester, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1082– 3. i. Francis Keeney b. July 25, 1832.
1084– 5. ii. Lucy Elizabeth Keeney b. Aug. 31, 1834, m. Owen A. Strickland.
1086– 7. iii. William Monroe Keeney b. Jan. 4, 1836.
1088. iv. Arthur Eli Keeney b. June 20, 1849.

1082–3. i. Francis Keeney b. July 25, 1832, m. May 1, 1855, Caroline Lee, b. March 28, 1832 (dau. of Dennis and Harriet Lee of Willington, Ct.), a silk mill operative at Manchester, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1089. i. William E. Keeney b. Dec. 16, 1863, d. Dec. 30, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

1084–5. i. Lucy Elizabeth Keeney (dau. of Alanson and Lucy Keeney) b. Aug. 31, 1834, m. Aug. 6, 1854, Owen Austin Strickland, b. Sept. 19, 1832 (son of Austin and Esther Strickland of Manchester, Ct.), a joiner at Manchester. He d. May 29, 1867.

1086–7. iii. William Monroe Keeney b. Jan 4, 1836, m. May 6, 1863, Hannah Jane Hollister, b. Aug. 1835 (dau. of Grove and Rhoda Hollister of South Britain, Ct.), a house painter in New Britain, Ct. They have one child:

1090. 1. Carrie Jane Keeney, b. Nov. 1, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

1063–4. iii. Capt. Ethan Eli Strong (son of Eli Strong and Betsey Cowles) b. Oct. 12, 1816, m. April 10, 1839, Mary Benton Keeney of Manchester, Ct. b. Dec. 13, 1815 (dau. of Noah Keeney of Manchester, and Mary his wife), a paper-maker in South Manchester. To him the author is indebted for much of the account here given of the descendants of his parents.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1091. i. Ellen Eliza Strong b. Feb. 17, 1841.
1092– 3. ii. Adelaide Clarissa Strong b. Aug. 11, 1845.
1094. iii. Alice Emily Strong b. May 7, 1849.
1095. iv. Ethan Osgood Strong b. May 5, 1853.

1092–3. ii. ADELAIDE CLARISSA STRONG b. Aug. 11, 1845, m. May 18, 1866, John Hotchkiss Bario of Meriden, Ct., b. May 18, 1844 (son of John Smith Bario of Meriden, Ct. and Frances, his wife), town and city clerk of Meriden, Ct. Children:

1096. 1. Harry Strong Bario, b. March 23, 1867, d. April 10, 1868.
1097. 2. Lina Mary Bario, b. April 17, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

1065–6. iv. WILLIAM COWLES STRONG (son of Eli Strong and Betsey Cowles) b. July 27, 1818, m. Nov. 24, 1839, Lucy Maria Nichols, b. Dec. 9, 1820 (dau. of John Nichols of Manchester and Harriet Moulton), a paper-maker at Talcottville (Vernon), Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1098– 9. i. EDGAR Eugene Strong b. April 14, 1841.
1100. ii. JANE Maria Strong b. Jan. 2, 1843, d. Sept. 13, 1845.
1101. iii. CHARLES Wesley Strong b. Oct. 25, 1844.
1102. iv. ELLA Semantha Strong b. March 23, 1847, d. Feb. 11, 1868.
1103. v. JEANIE Maria Strong b. Oct. 4, 1849, d. Feb. 29, 1859.
1104. vi. EVA Cecil Strong b. June 9, 1853.
1105. vii. WILLIE Nichols Strong b. Aug. 1. 1856.
1106. viii. CLINTON Frederic Strong b. June 5, 1859, d. June 21, 1862.
1107. ix. MINNIE Alice Strong b. Sept. 11, 1864.

1098– 9. i. EDGAR EUGENE STRONG b. April 14, 1841, m. Jan. 19, 1869, Mary Ella Clarke of Cleveland, O. (dau. of Aaron and Mary Clarke of Cleveland), a book-keeper at Cleveland, O. They have one child.

1108. 1. Eugene Clinton Strong b. Dec. 14, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

1068– 9. vi. REMEMBER JOHN COWLES STRONG (son of Eli Strong and Betsey Cowles) b. Feb. 7, 1822, was adopted in early childhood (1826) by James and Lucina White of Gilead (Hebron), Ct., and named by them Henry Kirke White. He m. Sept. 2, 1846, Lucy Cornwell b. Jan. 2, 1826 (dau. of William Cornwell of Middletown, Ct., an auctioneer, and Julia Roberts). She d. Feb. 18, 1867, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 8, 1867, widow Betsey Herrick *née* Stickney b. July 12, 1840 (dau. of Benjamin Stickney of West Dummerston, Vt., and Betsey Tenney), an organ builder in Brattleboro, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1109. i. JAMES Henry White b. Sept. 26, 1847.
1110. ii. FRANK White b. Nov. 1851.
1112. iii. EDWARD White b. April 16, 1855.
1113. iv. HOWARD White b. Sept. 9, 1856.
1114. v. JULIA Emma White b. March 8, 1862.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

1109. i. JAMES HENRY WHITE b. Sept. 26, 1847, m. Dec. 31, 1868, Kate Cheney of Brattleboro, Vt. (dau. of Samuel T. R. Cheney of Brattleborough and Martha Brown), an organ tuner at Brattleboro.

[7th Gen.]

1070– 1. vii. CORNELIA Jane Strong (dau. of Eli Strong and Betsey Cowles) b. Nov. 1, 1824, m. May 25, 1845, Ralph Benton Treat b. Dec. 21, 1823 (son of Elisha Treat of Glastenbury, Ct., and Clarissa Benton), a mason in Hartford, Ct.

1072– 3. viii. ELIZABETH Lodemia Strong (dau. of Eli and Sibyl Strong) b. Feb. 10, 1827, m. Dec. 28, 1845, Simeon Isaac Benton, a farmer in Litchfield, O., formerly of Otis, Mass. They have two children :

1. Sarah J. Benton. 2. Ellen Benton.

[7th Gen.]

1074–5. ix. SEMANTHA AZUBAH STRONG (dau. of Eli and Sibyl Strong) b. Jan. 16, 1829, m. Oct. 3, 1847, Charles C. Treat b. April 29, 1826 (son of Elisha Treat of Glastenbury, Ct. and Clarissa Benton), a blacksmith in Willoughby, O. He d. April 29, 1854 : she d. Jan. 10, 1857.

[8th Gen.] Children :

1115. i. CHARLES Owen Treat b. Sept. 22, 1849, a mason in Hartford, Ct. He m. June 16, 1870, Marietta Tryon b. Jan. 27, 1848 (dau. of George and Mary Tryon of Glastenbury, Ct.).

[7th Gen.]

1077. xi. MARY EMMELINE STRONG (dau. of Eli and Sibyl Strong) b. July 6, 1833, m. Nov. 21, 1852, Clark Treat b. Nov. 5, 1829 (son of Elisha Treat of Glastenbury and Myra, his 2d wife), a mason in Manchester, Ct. : no children.

1078– 9. xii. HORATIO BARDWELL STRONG b. June 10, 1836 (son of Eli and Sibyl Strong), m. Dec. 26, 1863, Frances Russell, a paper-maker in Manchester, Ct. She d. June 14, 1866. They had one child :

1. Sarah F. Strong b. Dec. 14, 1864.

1080– 1. xiii. HARRISON ALANSON STRONG (son of Eli and Sibyl Strong), b. June 10, 1836, m. May 5, 1860, Leora Clarissa Weir of East Glastenbury, Ct. (dau. of Harvey and Mary Weir), a paper-maker in South Manchester, Ct. He has two children :

1. Kirk Harrison Strong b. Feb. 25, 1861.
2. George Henry Strong b. Sept. 4, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

1010– 1. v. GENUBATH STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong and Lucy Kilbourn) b. Oct. 22, 1791, m. March 7, 1815, Lucy Hannum, b. Nov. 25, 1795 (dau. of Elijah Hannum of Belchertown and Phœbe Paine), a farmer at Andover, Ct., and joiner. He d. at Andover, Mass., Aug. 13, 1856. She d. Aug. 12, 1856, æt. 60.

[7th Gen.]

1116– 7. i. ELIJAH Genubath Strong b. at Bolton, Ct. Jan. 31, 1818.[1]
1118– 9. ii. LYDIA Adeline Strong b. Nov. 12, 1819, m. Wm. W. Reed.
1120– 1. iii. SUSAN Colton Strong b. at Bolton, March 1, 1824, m. Wm. .A Buckminster.
1122– 3. iv. SAMUEL Park Strong b. at Bolton, Oct. 22, 1825.
1124– 5. v. BENJAMIN Kilbourn Strong b. at Bolton, March 26, 1829, m. Nov. 3, 1869, Laura Drew, b. July 26, 1841 (dau. of Franklin Drew and Rebecca Harriman), a carpenter and house builder at Hartford, Ct.

1116– 7. i. ELIJAH GENUBATH STRONG b. Jan. 31, 1818, m. Nov. 22, 1843, Elizabeth Shaw Whaley of Montville, Ct., b. Feb. 6, 1813 (dau. of Wm. Patton Whaley and Philena Houghton), a farmer at Montville, Ct. (Uncasville), since 1840.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1126. i. ALBERT Randolph Strong b. April 18, 1845.
1127. ii. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. Oct. 7, 1847.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

1118– 9. ii. LYDIA ADELINE STRONG b. Nov. 12, 1819, m. March 26, 1844, William White Reed of Vernon, Ct. (son of William Reed and Polly White), a farmer at Rockville, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1128. i. HENRY Dwight Reed, b. Jan. 29, 1845.
1129. ii. GEORGE Strong Reed b. June 16, 1850.
1130. iii. ELIZA Mirabel Reed b. Jan. 6, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

1120– 1. iii. SUSAN COLTON STRONG (dau. of Genubath and Lucy Strong) b. March 1, 1824, m. April, 1843, William Austin Buckminster of Vernon, Ct., b. Dec. 9, 1816 (son of David Buckminster and Sally Evans), a manufacturer at Windsor, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1131. i. PARK Benjamin Buckminster b. Jan. 16, 1854.
1132. ii. FRANK Strong Buckminster b. July 18, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

1122– 3. iv. SAMUEL PARK STRONG (son of Genubath and Lucy Strong) b. Oct. 22, 1825, m. Nov. 27, 1845, Bethiah A. Drake of Tolland, Ct., b. ——— (dau. of Aaron Wilson Drake of Somers, Ct., and Tirzah Kellogg), a sorter and dyer of wool at Somers, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

1133. i. ANTOINETTE Estelle Strong b. March 31, 1848.
1134. ii. ADELLA Bethiah Strong b. June 18, 1850, d. May 30, 1852.
1135. iii. ISABELLA Lucy Strong b. May 10, 1852, d. Feb. 11, 1866.
1136. iv. JULIAN Adelbert Strong b. Oct. 2, 1854.
1137. v. FERNANDO Park Strong b. Jan. 10, 1856.
1138. vi. HERBERT Orville Strong b. Sept. 22, 1858.
1139. vii. JAMES Everett Strong b. Nov. 22, 1850, d. Aug. 6, 1862.
1140. viii. ARTHUR Eugene Strong b. July 9, 1863, d. Aug. 7, 1864.
1141. ix. FRANK Mortimer Strong, twin, b. Oct. 4, 1865, d. Feb. 14, 1866.
1142. x. FRANCES Mabel Strong, twin, b. Oct. 4, 1865, d. July 29, 1867.
1143. xi. ORCHIE Dwight Strong.

[6th Gen.]

1012– 3. vi. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Ebenezer Strong and Lucy Kilbourn) b. in 1794, adopted as his own by John Skinner, and known afterwards as Samuel Skinner, m. Melissa Humphrey of East Hartland, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children :

1144. i. LUCY Ann Skinner.
1145. ii. HARRIET Skinner b. ——— d.
1146– 7. iii. FANNY Skinner m. J. Butler Clapp of Berlin, Ct.

[4th Gen.]

56– 7. vii. JOHN WARHAM STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., of Windsor, Ct., and Hannah Trumbull), b. Sept. 30, 1706, m. Nov. 30, 1727, Abigail Thrall b. May 13, 1708 (dau. of Capt. Timothy Thrall of Windsor, and Sarah Allyn). She d. and he m. for 2d wife, March 27, 1734, Azubah Griswold b. Aug. 2, 1710 (dau. of Benjamin Griswold of Windsor, Ct., and Elizabeth Cook). He d. Sept. 25, 1752, aged 46.

[5th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

1148. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. April 29, 1728.
1149. ii. SARAH Strong b. May 13, 1731.
1150– 3. iii. COL. John Strong b. June 24, 1733, d. Nov. 16, 1816.

By second wife :

1154. iv. ELIJAH Strong b. Dec. 22, 1735, d. Nov. 22, 1737.
1155. v. ELIJAH Strong (2d) b. Feb. 20, 1738–9, a farmer at Torringford, Ct., d. near Ticonderoga, in the French and Indian war, May 2, 1758, aged 19.

1156. vi. ABIGAIL Strong b. Nov. 11, 1741.
1157. vii. AZUBAH Strong b. May 17, 1744. m Griswold
1158– 9. viii. ELISHA Strong b. Dec. 1, 1747–8, d. at Windsor, Ct., Feb. 28, 1826.

[5th Gen.]

1150–3. iii. COL. JOHN STRONG (son of John Warham Strong of Windsor, Ct., and Abigail Thrall) b. June 24, 1733, m. Aug. 1, 1758, Sarah Strong, b. March 8, 1740: a farmer at Torringford, Ct., and an officer in the revolutionary war, an upright, energetic, decided man. She d. Nov. 22, 1765, and he m. Nov. 15, 1769, Mrs. Mercy Root, *née* Newell, widow of Stephen Root of Farmington (dau. of Isaac Newell of Southington, Ct., and Rachel Pomeroy, dau. of Quartus Pomeroy of Northampton, Mass.). She d. Sept. 9, 1784, and he m. Nov. 28, 1786, Annie Beecher, b. Oct. 20, 1746, sister of David Beecher of New Haven, Ct., who was the father of Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher. She d. June 5, 1801, without issue. He d. at Farmington, Nov. 16, 1816.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1160. i. ELEANOR Strong b. Jan. 22, 1759, d. Feb. 28, 1762.
1161– 2. ii. JOHN Strong b. May 28, 1760, m. Abigail Prior, lived in Norfolk, Ct., where he d. without issue in 1846, æt. 86. He left his property ($2,500.00), to the town treasury, and it is still called "the Strong Fund."
1163– 4. iii. SARAH Strong b. Nov. 24, 1761, m. Henry Hinsdale, d. Nov. 8, 1801, leaving one son:
1165. 1. Henry Hinsdale who d. in New York about 1840, without issue.
1166– 7. iv. RETURN Strong b. May 4, 1764, m. Jeanette Sill (dau. of Capt Richard Lord Sill, M.D., of Windsor, and Sarah Hale), a merchant in New York. He d. without issue. She d. in 1805.
1168. v. WARHAM Strong, b. Oct. 27, 1765.

By second wife:

1169–70. vi. ELEANOR Strong b. April 17, 1771, m. Joel Root, d. July 5, 1853.
1171– 2. vii. STEPHEN Strong b. Nov. 6, 1772, d. April 2, 1828.
1173. viii. ELIJAH Strong b. Nov. 17, 1774, d. March 22, 1828,
1174– 5. ix. POMEROY Strong b. April 9, 1777, d. Sept. 13, 1861.
1176. x. OLIVER Strong b. April 15, 1779, d. unmarried.
1177– 8. xi. EDMUND Strong b. April 28, 1781.
1179–80. xii. MERCY P. Strong b. April 15, 1784, m. Roswell Austin of Austinburgh, O., and previously of New Hartford, Ct. She d. April 18, 1823, æt. 39. He d. in 1868.

[6th Gen.]

1169–70. vi. ELEANOR STRONG (dau. of Col. John Strong and Mercy Newell) b. April 18, 1770, m. Jan. 1788, Joel Root b. Aug. 30, 1770

(son of Col. Elisha Root of Southington, Ct., and Lucy Curtis), a dry-goods merchant (after 1800) at New Haven, Ct., a man of high moral character, great energy and kindly sympathies. He d. Jan. 12, 1847. She d. July 5, 1853. [Col. Elisha Root b. in 1741, was the son of Jonathan Root of Southington, Ct., who was b. in 1709, and d. Sept. 15, 1795. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and d. of dysentery in camp at West Chester, Sept. 1776, while on his way home from New York. A fine large house which he built on his homestead of 200 acres is still standing (1870) and in good repair. Lucy Curtis was the dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Curtis the first minister of Southington and Harriet Burnham dau. of Rev. William Burnham of Kensington, Ct. She was b. in 1746, and d. May 6, 1773.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

1181– 2. i. Olivia Ann Root b. Oct. 10, 1788, m. Samuel Badger of Philadelphia: she d. Jan. 23, 1827, aged 38.

1183– 4. ii. Lucy Curtis Root b. May 7, 1790, m. Charles Atwater of New Haven: she d. Dec. 9, 1821, aged 31.

1185– 7. iii. Eliza Maria Root b. April 8, 1792, m. Samuel H. Woodruff, and for 2d husband Sylvester Norton.

1188– 9. iv. Eleanor Paris Root b. Jan. 9, 1794, m. Reuben Rice of New Haven.

1190– 1. v. Jeanette Frances Root b. March 2, 1796, m. Rev. Seth Bliss.

1192– 3. vi. Charlotte Antoinette Root b. Feb. 9, 1798, m. William Jehiel Forbes of New Haven.

1194– 5. vii. Susan Augusta Root b. Jan. 23, 1800, m. Sept. 5, 1822, Rev. Dr. Eleazer Thompson Fitch of New Haven, Ct. b. Jan. 1, 1791 (son of Nathaniel Fitch and Mary Thompson), grad. at Yale in 1810, Prof. of Sacred Theology at Yale Coll. (1817–52), immediately succeeding Pres. Dwight in that office. She was his 2d wife and without issue. She d. Oct. 2, 1846. He m. for a 3d wife Mary Lunt of Newburyport. By his first wife, Elizabeth Wood, he had one son, Lucius Wooster Fitch, grad. at Yale in 1840. He d. Jan. 31, 1871, aged 80. He was when in his prime a prince among preachers. His grateful pupils, one of whom was the author, will ever hold his memory in reverent and affectionate remembrance.

1196. viii. Julia Root b. July 23, 1807.

1181– 2. i. Olivia Ann Root b. Oct. 10, 1788, m. in 1805, Samuel Badger b. Dec. 6, 1786, at Windham, Ct. (son of Edmund Badger and Lucretia Abbe) grad. at Yale in 1805, a lawyer in Philadelphia. She d. Jan. 22, 1827; he d. March 14, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1197– 8. i. Elizabeth Ann Badger b. in 1805, m. April 16, 1827, Dr. Emile Blaise Gardette (son of James Gardette and Julia Des Marais), a dentist at Philadelphia. Children.

1199. 1. Emile Blaise Gardette b. March 26, 1828, d. early.

1200– 1. 2. Charles Des Marais Gardette b. Feb. 11, 1830, m. Nov. 27, 1866, Eulalie Johnson, daughter of Commodore Johnsou of the U. S. N.

1202– 3. ii. Edmund Root Badger b. March 7, 1812, m. Nov. 20, 1849. Mary A. Davis. Children :

1204. 1. Emile Blaise Gardette Badger b. Aug. 24, 1850, a student of medicine.

1205. 2. John D. D. S. D. Badger b. July 28, 1861.

1206– 7. iii. Sarah Badger b. ——— m. Dr. Nathan Beers Ives b. June 26, 1806 (son of Dr. Eli Ives of New Haven), grad. at Yale in 1825 and at the Medical Coll., in 1828 a physician at New Haven. He d. June 19, 1869; she d. ——— Children :

1208– 9. 1. Dr. Charles Beers Ives b. June 22, 1831, m. June 20, 1860, Bessie Watson Salter b. Dec. 27, 1833 (dau of Cleveland Salter and Eliza Cotton), a physician in New Haven.

1210– 1. iv. Ellen Badger m. John Roberts of Fredericksburgh, Va., had 6 children, the eldest of whom Isabella m. a Mr. Bernard of Fredericksburgh.

1212– 3. v. Samuel Badger m. Cornelia Holmes. He had two daughters, the younger of whom m. Rev. W. F. Paddock of Philadelphia. Mr Badger d. May, 1863, in Minnesota and his widow m. for 2d husband a Mr. Morehead of Philadelphia. [There were 7 other children of Samuel Badger and Olivia Ann Root, but the author has not been able to ascertain their names.]

[7th Gen.]

1183–4. ii. Lucy Curtiss Root b. May 7, 1790, m. Jan. 8, 1808, Charles Atwater b. Aug. 25, 1785 (son of Timothy Atwater and Susan Macomber who were m. Jan 1, 1776; he d. March 5, 1824: she d. Jan. 11, 1831), a merchant in New Haven, Ct. She d. Dec. 10, 1821.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1214– 5. i. Sarah Atwater b. Nov. 29, 1808, m. April 6, 1825, Matthias Baldwin Denman b. Nov. 26, 1804 (son of Aaron Denman and Elizabeth Mulford), a resident at Quincy, Ill. No issue.

1216. ii. Eleanor Strong Atwater b. May 18, 1810, d. Dec. 2, 1821.

1217. iii. Joel Root Atwater b. Dec. 20, 1811, d. May 16, 1812.

1218. iv. Lucy Curtiss Atwater b. April 18, 1813, d. Sept. 13, 1813.

1219–21. v. Charles Atwater b. Jan. 2, 1815.

1222– 3. vi. Elizabeth Badger Atwater b. March 11, 1818, m. William Slater Charnley; d. April 16, 1853.

1224– 5. vii. Henry Atwater b. Oct. 7, 1819, d. Jan. 22, 1862.

1226– 7. viii. Lucy Root Atwater b. March 11, 1821, m. Thomas Elmes.

1219–21. v. Charles Atwater, Jr., b. Jan. 2, 1815, m. Sept. 22, 1836, Mary Montgomery of Philadelphia (dau. of Joseph Montgomery

and Harriet Howell); she d. July 5, 1855, and he m. Oct. 13, 1856, for 2d wife her sister Emily Montgomery; a merchant in New Haven, Ct., and a zealous member of the Roman Catholic church.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1228. i. MONTGOMERY Meigs Atwater b. Oct. 29, 1837, lost at sea.
1229–30. ii. CHARLES Atwater b. Aug. 8, 1839, m. Oct. 8, 1863, Josephine Catharine Montgomery b. in 1839 (dau. of Harvey Montgomery and Mary Eleanor Rochester, of Rochester, N. Y.). They had a son:
1231. 1. Charles b. Oct. 18, 1868, d. Aug. 24, 1869.
1232–3. iii. HOWELL Atwater b. Sept. 4, 1841.
1234–5. iv. HARRIET Howell Atwater b. Dec. 25, 1843, m. July 8, 1869, Henry Croswell Ward, a druggist at New Haven, b. in 1843 (son of Chas. Samuel Ward, M.D., of New Haven, and Lucinda Jane Taggart).
1236–7. v. MARY Montgomery Atwater b. Dec. 23, 1845, m. May 31, 1866, Edward Gilbert King, a cotton merchant in Providence, R. I. Their children are:
1238. 1. Edward Gilbert King b. Feb. 19, 1867.
1239. 2. Frederica Augusta King b. April 5, 1868.
1240. vi. GEORGE Hoadley Atwater b. Jan. 17, 1848, d. Aug. 8, 1852.
1241–2. vii. ELEANOR Root Atwater b. Aug. 20, 1850, m. July 12, 1870, Charles Shelton, a lawyer in New Haven.
1243. viii. EDWARD Atwater b. Dec. 28, 1852, d. June 15, 1855.

By second wife:

1244. ix. EMILY Montgomery Atwater b. Aug. 28, 1857.
1245. x. WILLIAM Montgomery Atwater b. Oct. 28, 1858.
1246. xi. ANNIE Wilcox Atwater, b. Jan. 18, 1861.

1232–3. iii. HOWELL ATWATER, b. Sept. 4, 1841, m. April 28, 1864, Harriet Stark Chase b. in 1850 (dau. of Benjamin Wiggin Chase and Anne Williams) a hardware merchant in Philadelphia.

[10th Gen.] Children:

1247. i. MARY Greenleaf Atwater b. Jan. 20, 1865, d. Sept. 26, 1866.
1248. ii. HARRIET Howell Atwater b. April 23, 1866.
1249. iii. BENJAMIN Chase Atwater b. May 19, 1867.
1250. iv. HOWELL Atwater b. May 26, 1868.
1251. v. THEODORE Atwater b. Aug. 17, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

1222–3. vi. ELIZABETH BADGER ATWATER b. March 11, 1818, m. Nov. 22, 1836, William Slater Charnley of Philadelphia, b. July, 1815 (son of James Charnley of Philadelphia and Martha his wife) a stock and exchange broker in New Haven, Ct. She d. April 16, 1853.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1252. i. CHARLES Atwater Charnley b. 1837, d. in 1837.
1253– 4. ii. SUSAN Fitch Charnley b. Nov. 6, 1839, m. Rev. Thomas B. Wells of Painesville, O. She d. April 4, 1868.
1255– 6. iii. LUCY Atwater Charnley b. Aug. 14, 1841, m. June 7, 1865, Lester Bradner (son of Lester and Fanny Bradner, of Dansville, N. Y.), a lumber-merchant at Chicago, Ill. Children:
1257. 1. Lester Bradner b. March 9, 1867.
1258. 2. Elizabeth Charnley Bradner b. April 23, 1868, d. Aug. 6, 1868.
1259-60. iv. WILLIAM Charnley b. Feb. 8, 1843, m. Oct. 16, 1866, Amy Morton (dau. of Marcus Morton of Andover, Mass., and Abby Bowler), a lumber-merchant in Chicago, Ill. They have two children:
1261. 1. William Charnley b. Aug. 14, 1866.
1262. 2. Marcus Morton Charnley b. Sept. 11, 1868.
1263. v. JAMES Charnley b. April 15, 1844, a lumber-merchant in Chicago.
1264– 5. vi. CHARLES Meigs Charnley b. Oct. 2, 1845, m. March 24, 1870, Louisa E. Averill (dau. of Augustin Averill and Margaret Fraser, of New York), a lumber merchant in Chicago.
1266. vii. ELIZABETH A. Charnley b. Sept. 4, 1847, d. Feb. 4, 1850.
1267. viii. HARRY A. Charnley b. March 26, 1849, d. March 26, 1855.
1268. ix. WALTER Hatch Charnley b. Oct. 20, 1850, a student at Yale, class of 1871.
1269. x. LILLIE Colton Charnley b. March 5, 1852, d. March 2, 1863.

1253– 4. ii. SUSAN FITCH CHARNLEY b. Nov. 6, 1839, m. Sept. 29, 1859, Rev. Thomas Bucklin Wells, Episcopal rector at Painesville, O., b. at Columbia, S. C., Dec. 31, 1839 (son of Dr. Thomas Wells and Jane Elizabeth Bucklin). Their children have been:

1270. 1. Elizabeth Wells b. Nov. 21, 1860.
1271. 2. Charlton H. Wells b. Dec. 9, 1862, d. 1865.
1272. 3. Lester Bradner Wells b. Sept. 11, 1865.
1273. 4. Sarah Denman Wells b. Feb. 19, 1867, d. Aug. 22, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

1224– 5. vii. HENRY ATWATER b. Oct. 7, 1819, m. April 6, 1841, Martha Ann Slater Charnley b. Aug. 1819, in Philadelphia (dau. of James Charnley and Martha Slater), an iron manufacturer at Birmingham, Ct., where he d. Jan. 22, 1862.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1274– 5. i. WILLIAM Charnley Atwater b. April 8, 1842, m. Feb. 12, 1865, Mary Bryan Bassett b. Dec. 31, 1842 (dau. of

Asa Bassett and Lucy Bull), an insurance agent in Birmingham, Ct. Their children are :

1276. 1. Henry A. Atwater b. Oct. 26, 1866.
1277. 2. Thomas Elmes Atwater b. Dec. 17, 1867.
1278– 9. ii. Henry Atwater b. Sept. 14, 1843, m. Feb. 13, 1867, Josephine Wells b. March 19, 1844 (dau. of Harmon Wells and Caroline Bogart), a manufacturer. They had children :
1280. 1. Lizzie b. May 11, and d. July 31, 1869.
1281. 2. A son unnamed b. Dec. 28, 1870.
1282. iii. Theodore Atwater b. March 18, 1845, a hardware merchant in Philadelphia.
1283. iv. Martha Atwater b. March 21, 1847.
1284. v. Charles Elmes Atwater b. Jan. 19, 1849.
1285. vi. James Charnley Atwater b. May 26, 1851.
1286. vii. Sarah Denman Atwater b. Oct. 10, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

1226– 7. viii. Lucy Root Atwater b. March 11, 1821, m. June 19, 1839, Thomas Elmes b. Aug. 23, 1818 (son of Thomas Elmes of Philadelphia and Lydia Cole), a manufacturer and secretary of "The Birmingham Iron and Steel Works;" resides in Derby. To her the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Charles Atwater and Lucy C. Root.

[9th Gen.] Children :

1287. i. Elizabeth Charnley Elmes b. Aug. 23, 1842, d. April 14, 1844.
1288. ii. Thomas Elmes b. Feb. 16, 1844, d. March 1, 1845.
1289. iii. Charles Atwater Elmes b. Dec. 31, 1847, d. Jan. 1, 1848.
1290. iv. Henry Longfellow Elmes b. Dec. 20, 1849, d. July 5, 1850.
1291. v. William Forbes Elmes b. April 1, 1852.
1292. vi. Frank Denman Elmes b. June 1, and d. June 6, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

1185–7. iii. Eliza Maria Root (dau. of Joel Root and Eleanor Strong), b. April 8, 1792, m. March 5, 1812, Samuel Henry Woodruff, b. March 5, 1787 (son of Judge Samuel Woodruff of Hartford, Ct., and Esther Sloper); a lawyer in Southington, Ct. He d. and she m. Jan. 28, 1838, Sylvester Norton, b. Sept. 1785 (son of Isaac Norton of Bristol, Ct.), a wool merchant in Troy, N. Y., where he d. July 20, 1865. She still (1871) resides at Troy. To her the author is indebted for many of the facts here detailed concerning the descendants of Col. John Strong.

[8th Gen.] Children :

1293. i. Samuel Woodruff b. Dec. 30, 1813, a resident in Southington, Ct.
1294. ii. William Woodruff b. Sept. 12, 1815, d. Nov. 27, 1815.

1295. iii. SARAH Sloper Woodruff b. April 7, 1818, d. of consumption, Dec. 9, 1835, aged 17.

1296. iv. JAMES Woodruff b. Feb. 26, 1821, in Southington, a land agent in Quincy, Ill. Has 4 children.

1297. v. WILLIAM Forbes Woodruff b. in 1822, lost at sea July 1, 1843.

1298–9. vi. Col. HENRY Dwight Woodruff b. Dec. 31, 1824, a commissary in the U. S. Army of Vols. in the late war, a merchant in Troy, N. Y. No children.

1300. vii. JOEL Root Woodruff b. in New Haven, Aug. 26, 1828, a civil engineer and now resident engineer on the eastern division of 100 miles of the rail road from Quincy, Ill., to Nebraska city. He was a hospital steward in the surgeon general's office at Washington in the late war.

[7th Gen.]

1188–9. iv. ELEANOR PARIS ROOT b. Jan. 9, 1794, m. April 30, 1815, Reuben Rice, b. Oct. 1776 (son of Joseph Rice of Wallingford, Ct., and Phebe Rich), a merchant in New Haven, Ct. He d. May 1, 1831, at Wallingford, Ct. She resides still (1871) at New Haven. He went to New Haven in 1791.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1301–2. i. Hon. JOHN Strong Rice b. April 5, 1816, m. June 22, 1853, widow Eliza Wadsworth Cowles, b. April 16, 1813 (dau. of Samuel Langdon of New Haven, and Lavinia Oaks), widow of Augustus Cowles of Farmington. He is a lawyer at Farmington, Ct. (since 1855). No children. He was State Senator (1850); member of the State legislature (1862–5); and President of the Continental Life Ins. Co. of Hartford (1864–70).

1303–4. ii. GEORGE Rice b. Sept. 26, 1817, m. July 2, 1860, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth Hill, *née* Flower b. May 24, 1826 (dau. of Asa Flower of Wells, Vt., and Esther Beardsley); a lawyer residing in Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:

1305. 1. George Trowbridge Rice b. Sept. 7, 1861.

1306. 2. Emma Maude Rice b. Sept. 10, 1863.

1307. iii. JOSEPH Rice b. Aug. 5, 1820, d. Sept. 26, 1821.

1308. iv. REUBEN Rice b. Feb. 28, 1822, a manufacturer residing in Brooklyn.

1309–10. v. JAMES Rice b. March 21, 1824, m. Dec. 19, 1848, Sarah Elizabeth Manvel, b. Dec. 11, 1828 (dau. of Cyrus Manvel of New Haven, Ct., and Hannah his wife); an electro-plater in New York. Children:

1311. 1. James Rice, Jr., b. Oct. 13, 1849.

1312. 2. Susan Cutler Rice b. Feb. 4, 1855.

1313–4. vi. ELEANOR Paris Rice } m. George Mygatt.
1315–6. vii. LUCY Curtiss Rice } twins, b. June 22, 1825. m. Philip W. Dater.

1317– 8. viii. MARY Denman Rice b. Feb. 7, 1830, m. Aug. 24, 1853, Frederick Hayes Trowbridge, b. Sept. 18, 1813 (son of Roswell Trowbridge of New Haven, and Nancy Hayes); a merchant in New York, residing in Brooklyn; no issue.

1319. ix. SUSAN Augusta Rice b. Dec. 31, 1831, resides unmarried in New Haven. To her this account of her father's family is due.

1313– 4. vi. ELEANOR PARIS RICE b. June 22, 1825, m. July 22, 1845, George Mygatt, b. Aug. 3, 1820 (son of Eli and Rebecca Mygatt, of Danbury, Ct.), a merchant in New York, residing in Brooklyn. Children:

1320. 1. George Mygatt, Jr., b. Feb. 4, 1847.
1321. 2. Frederick Trowbridge Mygatt b. June 28, 1853, d. Feb. 6, 1855.
1322. 3. Philip Dater Mygatt b. Oct. 27, 1856, d. Nov. 17, 1869.
1323. 4. Dudley Peck Mygatt b. May 7, 1859.
1324. 5. Eleanor Bickford Mygatt b. Feb. 11, 1861.
1325. 6. Sophia Mygatt b. March 31, 1865, d. June 13, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

1315–16. vii. LUCY CURTISS RICE b. June 22, 1825, m. Sept. 1, 1846, Philip William Dater (son of Jacob Dater of Troy, N. Y., and Mary .....), of the firm of Dater, Whaling & Co., Slate Mills, Chicago, b. at Troy, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1822. Children:

1326. 1. Eleanor Dater b. Dec. 31, 1847.
1327. 2. Mary Rice Dater b. Nov. 21, 1852.
1328. 3. Henry Dater b. May 10, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

1190– 1. v. JEANETTE FRANCES ROOT b. March 2, 1796, m. Dec. 15, 1824, Rev. Seth Bliss b. April 23, 1793, at Springfield, Mass. (son of Paul Bliss and Abigail Munn), a mechanic until 25 years of age, he studied for the ministry at New Haven where he was licensed to preach Aug. 1824; settled at Jewett City, Ct. (1825–32), and Sec. of the Am. Tract Society of Boston (1833–58); resided at New York (1858–70), and since 1870 has resided at Berlin, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1329–30. i. WILLIAM Root Bliss b. Oct. 20, 1825, in Jewett City, grad. at Yale in 1850, m. April 20, 1853, Elizabeth Fearing of Boston (dau. of Andrew J. Fearing, now of Wareham, Mass.), a merchant in New York. Children:

1331. 1. Frederic William Bliss b. in New York Jan. 14, 1854, a student now (1871) in Brussels, Belgium.
1332. 2. Sydney Bliss b. in Brooklyn, April 9, 1859, d. July, 1860.

1333. ii. FREDERIC Bliss b. June 18, 1827, educated as a merchant, spent five years in California; was a captain in the

Union army in the late war and served three years: resides in New York, unmarried.

1334– 5. iii. ROBERT Bliss, twin, b. Dec. 3, 1828.
1336. iv. GEORGE Bliss, twin, b. Dec. 3, 1828, d. Aug. 31, 1830.

1334–5. iii. ROBERT Bliss, grad. at Yale in 1850, a merchant in New York, m. Nov. 13, 1861, Susan Marie Handy (dau. of Parker Handy of New York, a banker, and Maria Sloan). Children:

1337. 1. Robert Parker Bliss b. Dec. 4, 1862.
1338. 2. Charles Fanning Bliss b. Sept. 23, 1864, d. March 30, 1868.
1339. 3. Alice Jeanette Bliss b. March 13, 1867.
1340. 4. Gracie Bliss b. March 30, 1869.
1341. 5. Clifford Bliss b. July 16, 1870.
1342– 3. v. JEANETTE Root Bliss b. June 17, 1830, m. June 1, 1848, William Henry Adams of Boston (son of Thomas Adams), a merchant in New York (1851–8) where he d. Oct. 3, 1858. Children:
1344. 1. John Russell Adams b. in Boston, Feb. 2, 1850; in express business in California.
1345. 2. Jeanette Root Bliss Adams b. Sept. 22, 1852, d. in New Haven, Sept. 1853.
1346. 3. Alice Maude Adams b. in New York, June 23, 1856.
1347. vi. CHARLES Fanning Bliss b. in Norwich, Ct., Nov. 23, 1832; in mercantile business in India (1852–61), and d. in Allahabad, unmarried, April 11, 1861.
1348. vii. GEORGE Bliss b. in Boston, Nov. 16, 1835 and d. soon.
1349. viii. ELEAZER Fitch Bliss b. Sept. 9, 1837, killed instantly by being thrown from a carriage, July 15, 1842.

[7th Gen.]

1192–3. vi. CHARLOTTE ANTOINETTE ROOT b. Feb. 7, 1798, m. Sept. 22, 1817, William Jehiel Forbes b. Dec. 14, 1794, (son of Jehiel Forbes and Huldah Bradley), a merchant in New Haven. He d. of a tumor, Dec. 18, 1839, aged 41. She m. May, 1845, Mr. L'Aignoux, a teacher of French, without issue. She resides now (1871), in Philadelphia.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1350– 1. i. SUSAN Huldah Forbes b. March 6, 1819, m. Prof. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., of New Haven.
1352. ii. WILLIAM Jehiel Forbes b. Jan. 19, 1821, a merchant in New York, where he d. of disease of the heart June 26, 1862, unmarried.
1353– 4. iii. ROBERT Wasson Forbes b. March 27, 1822.
1355. iv. JULIA Caroline Forbes b. May 19, 1823, d. Aug. 19, 1824.
1356. v. GEORGE Forbes b. April 25, and d. April 30, 1825.
1357. vi. GEORGE Forbes (2d) b. April 23, and d. April 26, 1826.
1358– 9. vii. CHARLES Forbes b. April 10, 1827.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

1360– 1. viii. CHARLOTTE Root Forbes b. Feb. 1, 1829.
1362– 3. ix. EDWARD Forbes b. March 29, 1830.
1364– 5. x. ELIZA De Forest Forbes b. July 31, 1833.
1366– 7. xi. ADELINE Louise Forbes b. Dec. 5, 1837.

1350–1. i. SUSAN HULDAH FORBES b. March 6, 1819, m. May 14, 1840, Prof. Benjamin Silliman, Jr., b. in New Haven, Dec. 4, 1816 (son of Prof. Benjamin Silliman of Yale College and Harriet Trumbull, dau. of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Jr.), grad. at Yale in 1837, and teacher of Chemistry Mineralogy and Geology in Yale (1838–47); associate editor of the Am. Journal of Science and Arts since 1838; Prof. of Applied Chemistry at Yale (1846–54), and of General and Applied Chemistry since 1854; a member of the Common Council of New Haven (1845–9), and Prof. of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology in the medical department of Louisville University, Ky. (1849–54). He is the author of *First Principles of Chemistry* (2 editions), and of *First Principles of Physics* (2 editions). To her this account of her father's family is due.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1368. i. SUSAN Forbes Silliman b. July 2, 1841.
1369. ii. ELEANOR Strong Silliman b. April 22, and d. April 23, 1843.
1370. iii. ALICE Trumbull Silliman b. June 3, 1846.
1371. iv. BENJAMIN Silliman b. at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 27, 1849.
1372. v. EDITH Silliman b. in New York Oct. 6, 1851, d. in New Haven, July 18, 1866.
1373. vi. MABEL McClellan Silliman b. in New Haven, Aug. 21, 1854.
1374. vii. ELEANOR Root Silliman b. Aug. 26, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

1353–4. iii. ROBERT WASSON FORBES (son of William Jehiel Forbes and Charlotte A. Root), b. March 27, 1822, m. Oct. 3, 1855, Hannah Maria Edwards, b. Aug. 5, 1833 (dau. of Timothy Edwards of Catskill, N. Y., and Sarah Haigh of Huddersfield, Eng.), a lumber-merchant in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1375. i. WILLIAM Jehiel Forbes b. July 19, 1856.
1376. ii. AGNES Edwards Forbes b. Aug. 18, 1858.
1377. iii. ROBERT Wasson Forbes b. Sept. 27, 1861.
1378. iv. HANNAH Edwards Forbes b. March 28, 1865.
1379. v. ADELINE Louisa Forbes b. March 27, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

1358–9. vii. CHARLES FORBES b. April 10, 1827, m. Sept. 1, 1851, Mary Acker Alvord b. May 31, 1835 (dau. of Landy and Sarah Alvord). She d. Jan. 28, 1866 at Fort Washington, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

1380. i. WILLIAM Jehiel Forbes b. Sept. 18, 1852.
1381. ii. MARIA Forbes b. Oct. 18, 1854.
1382. iii. CHARLES Edward Forbes b. Nov. 24, 1856, d. March 21, 1859.
1383. iv. HENRY Goodwin Forbes b. Feb. 27, 1859.
1384. v. CHARLOTTE Root Forbes b. May 22, 1862, d. June 2, 1862.
1385. vi. ALICE Bessie Forbes b. Feb. 7, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

1360–1. viii. CHARLOTTE ROOT FORBES b. Feb. 1, 1829, m. Feb. 1, 1848, Samuel Robinson Downer b. Jan 8, 1827 (son of Samuel Downer, a merchant in New York, and Eliza de Forest, his wife), a resident at North Haven, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children :

1386. i. LOTTIE Forbes Downer b. June 24, 1849.
1387. ii. WILLIAM Forbes Downer b. Aug. 12, 1850.
1388. iii. ELIZA De Forest Downer b. April 10, 1852.
1389. iv. ADELINE Louise Downer b. Oct. 28, 1853.
1390. v. AGNES Bertha Downer b. Dec. 9, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

1362–3. ix. EDWARD FORBES (son of William Jehiel Forbes and Charlotte A. Root) b. March 29, 1830, m. Jan. 12, 1851, Ellen Mary Whitman b. May 27, 1852 (dau. of Edward Whitman and Almira Olmstead). No children.

1364–5. x. ELIZA DEFOREST FORBES b. July 31, 1833, m. July 1, 1861, Prof. Wootton Wright Hawkes b. Jan. 11, 1811 (son of George Hawkes, a merchant in New York and Ann Lawrence) studied at Halle, Germany, a lawyer in New York, Prof. in Trinity Coll., Ct., for some time and of late an amateur farmer at Sing Sing, N. Y. Children :

1391. 1. Émile McDougal Hawkes b. July 29, 1862.
1392. 2. Robert Forbes Hawkes b. Aug. 25, 1865.

1366–7. xi. ADELINE LOUISE FORBES b. Dec. 5, 1837, m. April 18, 1860, Rev. Prof. George Parke Fisher of Yale College b. Aug. 10, 1827 (son of Louis Whiting Fisher of Wrentham, Mass., and Nancy.....) grad. at Brown University in 1847 ; studied Theology at New Haven and Andover Theological Seminary, where he was grad. in 1851 ; studied a year at Halle, Germany : Livingston Prof. of Divinity at Yale (1854–61) and since 1861 Prof. of Ecclesiastical History at New Haven Theological Seminary. He is one of the editors of the *New Englander* and the author

of *Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity.* She d. Feb. 19, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1393. i. GEORGE Parke Fisher b. Jan. 26, 1861.
1394. ii. WILLIAM Forbes Fisher b. July 27, 1863.
1395. iii. CHARLOTTE Root Fisher b. Aug. 9, 1865.
1396. iv. ADDISON Louis Fisher b. Feb. 2, 1867, d. July 29, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

1171–2. vii. STEPHEN STRONG (son of Col. John Strong a farmer at Torringford, Ct., and Mercy Newell) b. Nov. 6, 1772, m. Hepzibah Bunce of Hartford, Ct., lived in Morristown, N. J. He d. April 2, 1828. He had 3 children, names not obtained.

1173. viii. ELIJAH STRONG (son of Col. John Strong) b. Nov. 17, 1774, a farmer at Austinburgh, O. He d. March 22, 1828, had son:

1397. 1. Leonard Strong and probably others.

[6th Gen.]

1174–5. ix. POMEROY STRONG b. April 9, 1777, m. Susan North of Farmington, Ct., b. June 6, 1775 (dau. of John North); a farmer at Farmington, Ct., a man of thorough integrity and gentle sympathies; d. Sept. 13, 1861: she d. May 26, 1863, aged 87.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1398. i. SUSAN Maria Strong b. Jan. 22, 1804, d. April 14, 1824.
1399. ii. PHILIP Strong b. Oct. 28, 1805, d. July 20, 1808.
1400. iii. PHILIP Pomeroy Strong b. Jan. 8, 1809, d. at Augusta, Ga., Sept. 23, 1832.
1401. iv. JOHN Merrill Strong b. Aug. 23, 1813, d. Aug. 27, 1838.
1402– 3. v. JULIA Strong b. Dec. 30, 1815, m. Dr. Chauncey Brown, of Farmington, Ct.
1404– 5. vi. ELLEN Root Strong b. Nov. 13, 1823, m. John N. Bartlett of New Britain, Ct.

1402–3. v. JULIA STRONG b. Dec. 30, 1815, m. Dr. Chauncey Brown, of Farmington, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1406. i. SUSAN Strong Brown b. Aug. 24, 1837.
1407. ii. HELEN Stanley Brown b. April 10, 1844.
1408. iii. JULIA Pomeroy Brown b. April 15, 1847.
1409. iv. PHILIP Chauncey Brown b. March, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

1404– 5. vi. ELLEN ROOT STRONG b. Nov. 13, 1823, m. Sept. 7, 1846, John Newton Bartlett (son of Rev. William Bartlett), Assistant Principal

of the Ct. State Normal School at New Britain (for some years); Assessor of revenue for that Conn. Dist., now.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1410. i. ELLEN Strong Bartlett b. March 28, 1848.
1411. ii. JOHN Pomeroy Bartlett b. June 4, 1858.
1412. iii. ANNIE Golden Bartlett b. Aug. 1, 1862.

[6th Gen.]

1177– 8. xi. EDMUND STRONG (son of Col. John Strong and Mercy Newell) b. April 28, 1781, m. Dec. 16, 1803, Anna Gillett b. June 21, 1784 (dau. of Deacon Nathan Gillett of Morgan, O., and Lucy Harrison), a farmer in Austinburgh, O. He d. Aug. 25, 1844; she d. Aug. 18, 1868, æt. 84.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1413. i. HENRY Fitch Strong b. May 5, 1806, d. unmarried Oct. 19, 1829.
1414. ii. ASA Leander Strong b. July 13, 1807, d. June 9, 1813.
1415– 6. iii. HARVEY Newell Strong b. May 21, 1810.
1417– 8. iv. LUCIUS Leander Strong b. Dec. 14, 1814.
1419–20. v. ELEANOR Root Strong b. July 16, 1817, m. George R. Whiting.
1421– 2. vi. JERUSHA Ann Strong b. Aug. 15, 1819, m. Samuel W. Snow of Austinburgh, O.

1415–16. iii. HARVEY NEWELL STRONG b. May 21, 1810, m. Feb. 1, 1835, Lucy Elizabeth Upson b. July 24, 1812, in Waterbury, Ct. (dau. of Horatio Upson afterwards of Tallmadge, O., and Hannah Cook), a chair maker at Appleton, Wis. (since 1864): in his early life resided at Mayfield, Ohio.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1423. i. A son unnamed b. and d. Nov. 23, 1835.
1424. ii. A daughter unnamed b. Oct. 23, and d. Nov. 1836.
1425. iii. HENRY Fitch Strong b. June 18, 1838, he enlisted Sept. 17, 1861, in Co. I, 12th Regiment, Wis. Vols. His regiment became a veteran regiment in 1864. They took part at the siege of Vicksburgh, and in the march of Sherman to the sea. At Jonesborough, near Atlanta, Ga., he was struck while eating his dinner with his company by a minie ball at his right elbow, which passed up the length of his forearm (as his hand was raised to his mouth), coming out at the wrist. His left hand was badly injured before he became a soldier, and with his right arm amputated near the shoulder, he is thoroughly crippled and resides at the Soldier's Home, at Milwaukie, Wis.
1426. iv. CHARLES Strong b. Sept. 24, 1840, d. of croup, Feb. 9, 1841.

1427. v. ELLEN Augusta Strong b. Sept. 27, 1842, scalded to death March 12, 1845.
1428. vi. BERTHA Ann Strong b. Jan. 13, 1845.
1429. vii. EDMUND Horatio Strong b. April 11, 1847, resides at Appleton.

[7th Gen.]

1417–8. iv. LUCIUS LEANDER STRONG (son of Edmund Strong and Anna Gillett) b. Dec. 14, 1814, m. June 13, 1837, Martha Platt Fenn b. June 22, 1817 (dau. of Richard Fenn of Tallmadge, O., and Mabel Platt), a farmer at Austinburgh, O. (since 1854), previously a carpenter (1830–54). To him is due this account of the descendants of Edmund Strong, his father.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1430– 1. i. SARAH Isidore Strong b. Oct. 15, 1838, m. Oct. 11, 1866, Nathaniel Austin b. Dec. 31, 1837 (son of Lewis Austin of Austinburgh, O., and Eliza Sadd), a farmer at Austinburgh, O. They have one child:
1432. 1. Harry Austin b. Jan. 13, 1869.
1433– 4. ii. NATHAN Gillett Strong b. Sept. 17, 1839, m. Oct. 13, 1866, Helen Francis Pierce b. Aug 21, 1840 (dau. of Dea. Thompson Pierce of York, O., and Harriet Little), a farmer. They have one child:
1435. 1. Karl Edward Strong b. July 25, 1867.
1436. iii. BENJAMIN Fenn Strong b. May 16, 1841, d. Dec 19, 1864, a school teacher in different places.
1437. iv. CLEMENT Charles Strong b. April 7, 1848, d. March 17, 1859.
1438. v. CLARA Octavia Strong b. Aug. 31, 1851.
1439. vi. ANNA Mabel Strong b. Aug. 27, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

1419–20. v. ELEANOR ROOT STRONG (dau. of Edmund Strong and Anna Gillett) b. July 16, 1817, m. Nov. 20, 1837, George Rodney Whiting of Mayfield, O., b. Feb. 22, 1814 (son of Samuel Whiting and Sally Rathbone), a farmer at Mayfield, Cuyahoga Co., O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1440. i. ANNA Buckingham Whiting b. in Mayfield Jan. 15, 1842, d. Nov. 14, 1846.
1441. ii. JANE Ellen Whiting b. Sept. 9, 1843, in Mayfield.
1442. iii. HORTON Leander Whiting b. Oct. 11, 1848, d. Dec. 21, 1849.
1443. iv. ARTHUR Edmund Whiting b. Feb. 6, 1851.
1444. v. LEANDER Lucius Whiting b. Aug. 13, 1858, in Mayfield.

[7th Gen.]

1421– 2. vi. JERUSHA ANN STRONG (dau. of Edmund Strong and Anna Gillett), b. Aug. 15, 1819, m. Feb. 9, 1842, Samuel Wyllys Snow

b. July 27, 1816 (son of Sparrow Snow and Clara Kneeland): a dairyman at Austinburgh, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1445. i. EDMUND Strong Snow b. Jan. 25, 1845, a conductor on the Pacific Rail Road.
1146. ii. SPARROW Alexander Snow b. Jan. 15, 1847, studying medicine (1870) in Michigan University.
1447. iii. ELLEN Elizabeth Snow b. Sept. 11, 1848, a teacher of penmanship.
1448. iv. MARY Foster Snow b. May, 2, and d. May 3, 1856.
1449. v. MARY Caroline Snow b. Aug. 5, 1862.

[6th Gen.]

1179–80. xii. MERCY POMEROY STRONG (dau. of Col. John Strong of Torringford, and Sarah Strong) b. April 15, 1784, m. 1807, Roswell Austin b. July 10, 1781, in New Hartford, Ct. (son of Judge Eliphalet Austin of Austinburgh, O., and Sibyl Dudley), a farmer in Austinburgh. She d. in 1823; he d. Jan. 1868. [Judge Eliphalet Austin was the founder of Austinburgh, O.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

1450– 1. i. ELIPHALET Strong Austin b. April 27, 1809.
1452– 3. ii. GEORGE Montgomery Austin, M.D., b. March 13, 1811, d. 1861.
1454– 5. iii. CLARINDA Austin b. June, 1815, m. Harvey Sadd, d. 1853.
1456– 7. iv. ERASTUS Austin b. Sept., 1817.
1458– 9. v. MERCY Austin b. April 20, 1819, m. Harlow Mills of Madison, Wis. She d. in 1853.
1460– 1. vi. HENRY Holmes Austin b. 1821.

1450–1. i. ELIPHALET STRONG AUSTIN b. April 27, 1809, m. Sept. 20, 1835, Julia Roxana Hawley (dau. of George W. Hawley of Elbridge, N. Y., who was the son of Rev. Rufus Hawley of Avon, Ct.), a farmer in Augusta, Hancock Co. Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1462– 3. i. EMMA J. Austin b. April 12, 1841, m. Dec. 24, 1867, Rufus Ammon of Decorah, Iowa.
1464– 5. ii. EUGENE Strong Austin b. May 8, 1843, m. Nov. 27, 1867, Margaret Smith b. in Scotland, a farmer in Augusta, Ill.
1466. iii. LUCIA Irene Austin b. Jan. 12, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

1452–3. ii. GEORGE MONTGOMERY AUSTIN, M.D., b. March 13, 1811. a physician in Kewanee, Henry Co., Ill. m. in 1849, Eliza Mills (dau. of Deacon Joseph Mills of Austinburgh, O. He d. in 1861).

[8th Gen.] Children:

1467. i. FRANCES Austin.
1468. ii. CHLOE Austin.
1469. iii. HARRY Austin.
1470. iv. WILLIAM Austin.

[7th Gen.]

1454–5. iii. CLARINDA AUSTIN (dau. of Roswell Austin and Mercy Pomeroy Strong), b. June, 1815, m. Feb. 1835, Harvey Sadd (son of Harvey Sadd of New Hartford, Ct.), a cabinet-maker in Madison, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1471– 2. i. MATTIE Sadd m. Alfred Ward Skinner of Augusta, Ill.
1473. ii. EDGAR Sadd, engaged on rail road at Chicago, Ill.
1474– 5. iii. JULIA Sadd, m. Rufus Reynolds of Denver, Colorado.
1476. iv. AUSTIN Sadd, engaged on Chicago and Bloomington rail road.

[7th Gen.]

1456–7. iv. ERASTUS AUSTIN b. Sept. 1817, m. in 1842, Phebe Woolsey of Orange Co., N. Y.; a police magistrate at Kewanee, Henry Co., Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1477– 8. i. MERCY Austin m. a Mr. Swallow of Chicago.
1479. ii. CHARLES Austin, a telegraph operator in Kewanee.
1480. iii. LEWIS Austin.

[7th Gen.]

1458–9. v. MERCY AUSTIN b. April 20, 1819, m. in 1844, Harlow Mills (son of Dea. Joseph Mills of Austinburgh), a wagon-maker in Madison, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1481. i. CLARINDA Mills.
1482. ii. BELLE Mills.
1483. iii. STERLING Mills, a telegraph operator at Quincy, Ill.
1484. iv. MERCY Mills.

[7th Gen.]

1460–61. vi. HENRY HOLMES AUSTIN b. in 1821, m. 1849, Mary Waterbury of Austinburgh, a farmer in Austinburgh.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1485. i. BERTHA Austin.
1486. ii. GERTRUDE Austin.
1487. iii. KATE Austin.
1488. iv. NETTIE Austin.

[5th Gen.]

1158– 9. viii. ELISHA STRONG (son of J. Warham Strong of Windsor and Azubah Griswold) b. Dec. 1, 1747–8, m. May, 1781, Mary Beebe b. at Salisbury, Ct., Oct. 13, 1759 (dau. of David Beebe and Mary Dibble). He resided at Windsor, Ct. In the Revolutionary war he was appointed agent for his native town to clothe the Connecticut troops in the Continental army, and authorized to borrow on the credit of the town three thousand pounds lawful money. On June 13, 1823, the first board of trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Windsor was organized at his house, and he was chosen one of its trustees. He d. at Windsor, Feb. 28, 1826, aged 78: she d. at New York, April 21, 1834.

[6th Gen.] Children:

1489–90. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. April 29, 1782, d. Nov. 24, 1858.
1491– 2. ii. MARY Strong b. Oct. 13, 1783, d. Nov. 3, 1823, m. Ward Woodbridge.
1493– 4. iii. JOHN Warham Strong b. July 21, 1785, d. Aug. 10, 1853.
1495– 6. iv. JULIA Strong b. Jan. 24, 1787.
1497– 8. v. JUDGE Elisha Beebe Strong b. Nov. 29, 1788, d. Oct. 14, 1867.
1499–500. vi. SAMUEL Strong b. June 2, 1790, d. March 28, 1826, at Windsor.
1501. vii. An infant daughter unnamed b. in 1792, d. soon.
1502– 3. viii. CHARLOTTE Strong b. in Jan. 12, 1794, m. Horace H. Sill of Elyria, O.
1504– 5. ix. ALMIRA Strong b. Oct. 4, 1796, m. Charles Babcock of Hartford, Ct.
1506– 7. x. GEN. Oliver Strong b. Sept. 30, 1798, d. July 9, 1832.
1508. xi. WILLIAM Augustus Strong b. July 6, 1802, d. Nov. 23, 1805.

1489–90. i. ELIZABETH STRONG b. April 29, 1782, m. Henry Newberry b. Jan. 27, 1783, at Windsor, Ct. (son of Gen. Roger Newberry of Windsor and Eunice Ely of Springfield his 2d wife). He was for many years a merchant at Hartford, Ct. In June, 1824, he removed to Summit Co., O. (then Portage Co.) where he founded the town of Cuyahoga Falls. Here he had owned for several years a large landed estate, on which he now built mills, opened coal mines and carried on mining and manufacturing operations. He took in his youth three years of the college course at Yale College. He was a man of great vigor of body and mind, and of generous and genial instincts. His life was that of a devoted Christian, and unusually useful and happy. He d. of apoplexy Dec. 5, 1854: she d. Nov. 24, 1858. [His father Gen. Roger Newberry (not a college graduate) was a lawyer and merchant at Windsor. He was a General in the Revolutionary war and a member for a long time of the Governor's Council. He was b. June 30, 1735, and d. Feb. 13, 1814, and was the son of Capt. Roger Newberry of Windsor and Elizabeth Wolcott, dau. of

Hon. Roger Wolcott, Gov. of Connecticut. For an interesting account of her physical vigor and pluck, see Stiles's *Hist. Ancient Windsor*, p. 721.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

1509–10. i. ELIZABETH Newberry b. Oct. 28, 1804, d. Nov. 27, 1829, m. Hon. Elisha N. Sill.
1511. ii. MARY Strong Newberry b. Sept. 13, 1808, d. unmarried, Dec. 30, 1855, at Cuyahoga Falls, æt. 47.
1512– 3. iii. FANNY Newberry b. April 4, 1810, d. Feb. 14, 1849, m. Hon. Elisha N. Sill.
1514– 5. iv. JULIA Newberry b. April 1, 1812, m. Henry S. Holbrook.
1516– 7. v. ALMIRA Newberry b. March 18, 1814, m. William Fogle.
1518– 9. vi. EUNICE Newberry b. Sept. 18, 1815, d. Sept. 2, 1867, m. Charles S. Sill.
1520– 1. vii. HENRY Newberry b. June 29, 1817.
1522– 3. viii. PROF. JOHN Strong Newberry b. Dec. 22, 1822.
1524– 5. ix. SARAH E. Newberry b. Feb. 8, 1825, m. Joseph P. Holbrook.

1509–10. i. ELIZABETH NEWBERRY b. Oct. 28, 1804, m. Oct. 6, 1824. Hon. Elisha Noyes Sill of Windsor, b. Jan. 6, 1801 (son of Dr. Elisha Noyes Sill of Windsor, and Chloe Allyn), grad. at Yale in 1820; studied theology; was a teacher at Windsor; removed in 1828 to Ohio where he engaged in milling for some years; has been State Senator for several terms; three times Fund Commissioner for the state; and has been for several years past President of the Summit Co. Bank, at Cuyahoga Falls, O. She d. Nov. 27, 1829.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1526. i. ALFRED Henry Sill b. Aug. 22, 1825, m. July 28, 1852, Mary Hopkins b. May 12, 1833 (dau. of Benj. F. Hopkins of Cuyahoga Falls, and Mary R. Price), a farmer at Cuyahoga Falls, O. Children:
1527. 1. Helen Benedict Sill b. May 12, 1857.
1528. 2. Arthur Sill b. July 1, 1860, d. Feb. 22, 1864.
1529. ii. ETHELBERT Sill, M.D., b. Nov. 22, 1826, m. Nov. 26, 1851, Olive Moore b. in 1830 (dau. of a Mr. Moore of Norwich, Ct.), a physician at Cuyahoga Falls, O. She d. No issue.

[6th Gen.]

1512– 3. iii. FANNY NEWBERRY (dau. of Henry Newberry and Elizabeth Strong) b. April 4, 1810, m. June 17, 1834, as his second wife Hon. Elisha Noyes Sill, the husband previously of her sister Elizabeth. She d. Feb. 14, 1849. They had two daughters:

[7th Gen.] Children:

1530– 1. i. ELIZABETH Sill b. June 16, 1838, m. Feb. 7, 1867, Edward Rowland Sill of Cuyahoga Falls, b. April 29, 1841 (son of Dr. Theodore Sill of Windsor, a grad. of

Yale and author of a volume of poems, and Elizabeth N. Rowland), a teacher.

1532. ii. MARY Sill b. Dec. 2, 1841.

[6th Gen.]

1514–5. iv. JULIA NEWBERRY (dau. of Henry Newberry and Elizabeth Strong), b. April 1, 1812, m. Oct. 25, 1847, Henry Sumner Holbrook, b. in Wrentham, Mass., Aug. 8, 1818 (son of Henry Holbrook and widow Sally Farrington Talcott), formerly a manufacturer and merchant in New York city. During the late war he was superintendent of the Hospital Directory of the United States Sanitary Commission, Western Department; now in business in Chicago, Ill. No issue.

1516– 7. v. ALMIRA NEWBERRY, b. March 18, 1814, m. March 5, 1834, William Fogle b. in Canton, O., in 1804 (son of William Fogle and Anna, his wife), cashier of the Bank of Canton, O.; he d. Sept. 2, 1844.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1533. i. HENRY William Fogle, b. April 25, 1835, m. March 25, 1857, Mary Elizabeth Plumb, b. in Cuyahoga Falls (dau. of Henry Plumb and Nancy Norton), a clerk at Louisville, Ky.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1534. i. BERTHA Almira Fogle b. Dec. 20, 1857.

1535. ii. ANNA Elizabeth Fogle, b. May 15, 1862.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

1518– 9. vi. EUNICE NEWBERRY b. Sept. 18, 1815, m. Nov. 14, 1838, Charles Schott Sill, b. at Windsor, Ct., Nov. 21, 1809 (son of Dr. Theodore Sill, of Windsor, Ct., and Elizabeth N. Rowland), a farmer at Cuyahoga Falls, O. (since 1836). She d. Sept. 2, 1867.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1536. i. FANNY Allyn Sill, b. July 9, 1845.

1537. ii. JULIA Newberry Sill b. April 13, 1853, d. Feb. 26, 1864.

[6th Gen.]

1520– 1. vii. HENRY NEWBERRY (son of Henry and Elizabeth (Strong) Newberry) b. June 29, 1817, m. Mary Belden b. Sept. 19, 1819, formerly a merchant but now engaged in manufacturing in Cleveland, O. She d. Jan. 30, 1869.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1538– 9. i. JULIA Elizabeth Newberry b. Feb. 1, 1841, m. Nov. 18 1868, Stephen B. Palmer b. April 20, 1836 (son of

Alexander Palmer of Stonington, Ct., and Adelia H. his wife).

1540. ii. GEORGE Belden b. July 15, 1842.
1541. iii. HENRY Strong b. Nov. 17, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

1522– 3. viii. PROF. JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY b. Dec. 22, 1822, grad. at W. R. Coll., Hudson, O., in 1846, and at Cleveland Medical Coll., in 1848, m. Oct. 12, 1848, Sarah Brownell Gaylord b. Dec. 16, 1823 (dau. of Erastus F. Gaylord of Cleveland, O., formerly of Windsor, Ct., and Lucetta Cleveland of Madison, N. Y.). He was in Europe in 1849–50 : in practice of medicine in Cleveland, O., to 1855; in service of U. S. War Dept., as Assistant Army Surgeon and Geologist from 1855 to 1861, exploring with troops Oregon, California, Arizona, New Mexico, &c. From 1861 to 1866, he was a member of the U. S. Sanitary Commission and Secretary of the Western Department; since 1866 he has been Prof. of Geology in the School of Mines of Columbia Coll., New York. He resides at Cleveland. He is State Geologist of Ohio (1868–71).

[7th Gen.] Children :

1542. i. CLEVELAND Gaylord Newberry b. Jan. 28, 1851.
1543. ii. ARTHUR St. John Newberry b. Dec. 17, 1853.
1544. iii. SPENCER Baird Newberry b. May. 11, 1857.
1545. iv. ELIZABETH Strong Newberry b. Aug. 23, 1860.
1546. v. WOLCOTT Ely Newberry b. Sept. 26, 1862.
1547. vi. ROBERT Thorne Newberry b. Jan. 22, 1865.
1548. vii. WILLIAM Belknap Newberry b. Jan. 15, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

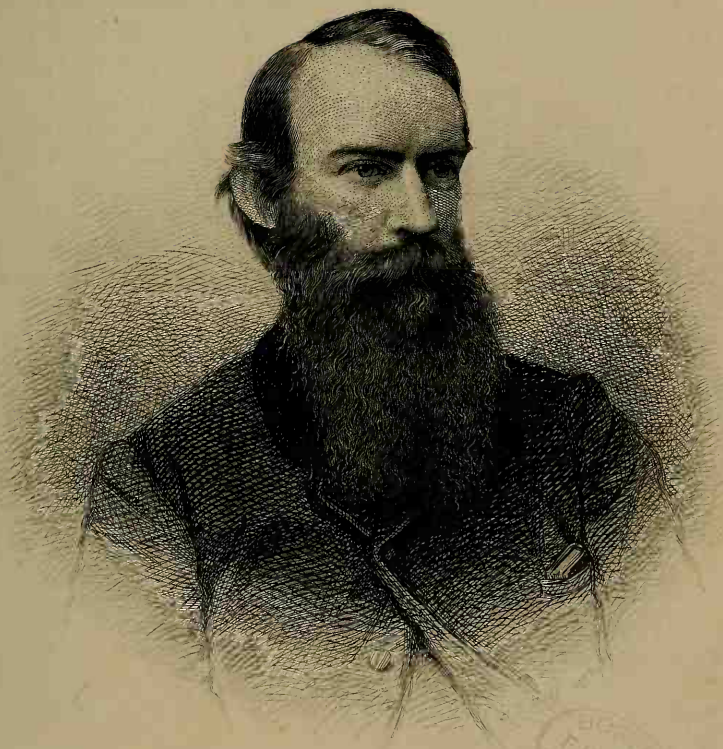
1524– 5. ix. SARAH E. NEWBERRY b. Feb. 8, 1825, m. Nov. 26, 1846, Joseph P. Holbrook b. Nov. 5, 1822 (son of Henry Holbrook of Wrentham, Mass., and Widow Sally Farrington Talcott) : cashier of the Home Life Insurance Co., of New York city.

[7th Gen.]

1549. i. ANNA HOLBROOK b. Aug. 26, 1847.
1550. ii. FRANK Holbrook b. June 22, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

1491–2. ii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong of Windsor, Ct., and Mary Beebe), b. Oct. 13, 1783, m. as his second wife, March 4, 1809, Ward Woodbridge of Hartford, Ct., b. March 1771 (son of Ward Woodbridge of E. Hartford and Sarah Olcott); one of the oldest and most successful merchants of Hartford and one of the founders of the first American "Asylum for the deaf and dumb" in that city. He contributed



BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

D. S. Newberry

also largely to the establishment of "The Asylum for the Insane," in Hartford. He d. Oct. 31, 1856; she d. Nov. 3, 1823. [The author's repeated efforts to obtain complete dates in respect to this family always failed of success.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

1551– 2. i. HARRIET Woodbridge m. Dr. Wm. James Barry.
1553– 4. ii. JAMES Woodbridge.
1555. iii. SARAH Woodbridge, resides unmarried at Hartford, Ct.
1556– 7. iv. JULIA Elizabeth Woodbridge b. Nov. 30, 1813: m. Dr. Charles A. Terry.
1558– 9. v. CAROLINE Woodbridge m. Sanford Billings Grant.
1560. vi. MARY Jane Woodbridge, lives unmarried at Hartford.
1561. vii. ALFRED Woodbridge, a broker in New York; unmarried.

1551–2. i. HARRIET WOODBRIDGE: m. Dr. William James Barry of Hartford, b. in 1804 (son of Rev. Edmund D. Barry of Jersey City and ——— Olcott): a physician at Hartford. He d. Sept. 10, 1847; she d. July 4, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

1562– 3. i. MARY Woodbridge Barry; m. John F. Mines of Troy, N. Y., one of the editorial staff of the Troy Times.
1564. ii. FANNY Barry resides at E. Hartford.

[7th Gen.]

1553–4. ii. JAMES WOODBRIDGE (son of Ward Woodbridge, Jr., and Mary Strong); m. Harriet Howell Austin (dau. of Geo. Austin of New York and Mary Olmstead); resides on a farm at E. Hartford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1565. i. MARY Austin Woodbridge.
1566. ii. ALFRED Ward Woodbridge.

[7th Gen.]

1556–7. iv. JULIA ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE b. Nov. 30, 1813: m. Oct. 3, 1836, Charles Augustus Terry, M.D., b. Oct. 9, 1810 (son of Gen. Nathaniel Terry of Hartford and Catharine Wadsworth): grad. at N. Y. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, March 1833; a physician and surgeon, at Cleveland, Ohio, and Prof. of Obstetrics in the medical department of Western Reserve Coll., of Hudson, O., located at Cleveland.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1567. i. ELLEN Frances Terry b. Dec. 26, 1837.
1568– 9. ii. JULIA Woodbridge Terry b. June 2, 1839, m. Col. Henry W. Closson.
1570. iii. ELIZA Hudson Terry b. Aug. 22, 1841, d. March 19, 1843.

1568–9. ii. JULIA WOODBRIDGE TERRY b. Dec. 26, 1837, m. June 2, 1868, Col. Henry Whitney Closson, b. at Whitingham, Vt., June 6, 1832 (son of Judge Henry Closson of Springfield, Vt., and Emily Whitney), grad. at West Point in 1854. He holds the rank of Captain in the First Regt. of U. S. Artillery; major by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct at the siege of Port Hudson, Miss., to date from July 8, 1863; and Lt. Col. by brevet for gallant and meritorious conduct at the capture of the Mobile Forts, Aug. 23, 1864. He is stationed now with his regiment of First Artillery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Harbor.

[9th Gen.]

1571. i. JULIA Woodbridge Terry Closson b. March 26, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

1558–9. v. CAROLINE WOODBRIDGE (dau. of Ward Woodbridge and Mary Strong) m. Sanford Billings Grant (son of Billings Grant of Enfield, Ct.), a merchant in Hartford, Ct. She d. Feb. 23, 1858.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1572. i. CAROLINE Woodbridge Grant; lives at Cleveland, Ohio.
1573. ii. EDWARD Dudley Grant.

[6th Gen.]

1493–4. iii. JOHN WARHAM STRONG (son of Elisha Strong and Mary Beebe), b. July 21, 1785, m. Sept 12, 1808, Mary Banks Root, b. at Hartford, Ct., Sept. 16, 1791 (dau. of Jesse Root and Rebecca Fish, dau. of Dr. Eliakim Fish). He was a merchant successively at Catskill, N. Y.; Windsor, Ct.; W. Bloomfield, N. Y. (1816–19); Rochester, N. Y. (1819–24), and Detroit, Mich., from 1832 onwards. He was for many years a forwarding and commission merchant and also a justice of the peace. He spent the last three years of his life at Washington, D.C. She d. April 19, 1824, and he m. for 2d wife Dec., 1830, Emily Caroline Talbot (dau. of Samuel C. Cox of New York, and Eliza Truxton, dau. of Commodore Truxton; she always took, however, the name of her step-father Talbot). She d. Dec. 9, 1840; he d. at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 10, 1853, from the rupture of an artery, while there on a visit. He was a man of genial spirit and of polished manners.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1574–5. i. JULIA Elizabeth Strong b. July 2, 1809, at Catskill, N. Y., m. Egbert N. Fairchild, of Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
1576–7. ii. MARY Beebe Strong b. at Windsor, Ct., April 27, 1811, m. Henry H. Brown.
1578. iii. REBECCA Root Strong b. at Windsor, Dec. 16, 1812, d. unmarried at Rochester, N. Y., 1831.

1579–80. iv. EMILY Tryon Strong b. at Windsor, Sept. 30, 1814, m. Gershom M. Williams of Detroit.
1581– 2. v. JOHN Warham Strong b. June 22, 1816, at Windsor.
1583– 4. vi. HEMANNorton Strong b. at Bloomfield, March 8, 1818.
1585– 6. vii. HARRIET Sophia Strong b. at W. Bloomfield, Sept., 1819, m. Charles Bissell of Detroit. She d. 1842.
1587– 8. viii. SARAH Jane Strong b. at Rochester, Sept. 5, 1821, m. Henry T. Stringham of Detroit.
1589. ix. WILLIAM Augustus Strong b. at Rochester, March 27, 1824, d. April 13, 1824.

By second wife:

1590– 1. x. ELIZA Truxton Strong b. at Detroit, March 26, 1835, m. Nathaniel Pitcher of Detroit.

1574–5. i. JULIA ELIZABETH STRONG b. July 2, 1809, m. June 5, 1827, Egbert Nelson Fairchild, b. in Gr. Barrington, Mass, (in what is now Alford), Jan. 12, 1802 (son of Zachariah Fairchild, a farmer, and Hannah Pope), a merchant at Ogdensburgh, N. Y., and also a banker there, and a contractor for the construction of various public works. He built the new reservoir for Croton water in Central Park, New York. She d. at New York June 18, 1868. He d. at New York, Jan. 11, 1864. There his children were all born.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1592– 3. i. MARY Strong Fairchild b. March 5, 1828, m. Dr. Samuel Blodgett of Malone, N. Y., and for 2d husband Samuel T. Steele of Geneseo, Ill.
1594– 5. ii. WILLIAM Bryant Fairchild b. Nov. 1, 1829.
1596– 7. iii. EMILY Frances Fairchild b. Oct. 16, 1831, m. Clarence Ashley.
1598– 9. iv. EGBERT Henry Fairchild b. Sept. 4, 1833.
1600– 1. v. JULIA Elizabeth Fairchild b. Aug. 30, 1835, m. April 23, 1860, Horace A. Schreiner, a broker in New York. They have one child.
1602– 3. vi. HARRIET Jane Fairchild b. Sept. 30, 1838, m. Henry James of Ogdensburgh.
1604– 5. vii. SARAH Mina Fairchild b. Nov. 1, 1841, m. Archibald Somerville Van Deuzer, Feb. 1864. He was grad. at Columbia Coll., and was a lawyer in New York, where he d. March 14, 1870. He had one child.
1606. viii. ANNA Rebecca Fairchild b. May 20, 1846, she resides unmarried in New York with her uncle Wm. C. Bryant, the poet.

1592– 3. i. MARY STRONG FAIRCHILD b. March 5, 1828, m. Sept. 7, 1847, Dr. Samuel Spencer Blodgett b. at East Stockholm, N. Y., March 30, 1823, grad. in his medical studies at Castleton, Vt., a dentist, d. at Brockville, Canada (near Ogdensburgh), Jan. 12, 1849, and she m. for 2d husband April 19, 1854, Samuel Temple Steele b. in 1826 (son of

Robert Steele of Antrim, N. H., and Betsey.....), he resides in Geneseo, Ill., and is a buyer of grain of all kinds, and of cattle, poultry, &c.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

1607. i. SAMUEL Spencer Blodgett b. Aug. 28, 1848, d. June 20, 1869, of yellow fever on board a navy ship (the Saratoga), on which he was master's mate, when in N. Y. Harbor, and was buried on Staten Island.

By second husband:

1608. ii. MARY Elizabeth Steele b. Feb. 25, 1855, in Ogdensburgh.
1609. iii. EGBERT Henry Fairchild Steele b. March 19, 1856, at Ogdensburgh.
1610. iv. ROBERT Warham Steele b. at Ogdensburgh June 12, 1858, d. Jan. 3, 1859.
1611. v. ROBERT Milton Steele b. Dec. 12, 1859, in Geneseo, Ill.
1612. vi. JULIA Strong Steele, twin, b. March, 1862.
1613. vii. HARRIET Fairchild, twin, b. March, 1862.
1614. viii. A daughter unnamed that d. at once b. March, 1864.
1615 ix. WILLIE Ashley Steele b. Sept. 23, 1865, at Chicago.
1616. x. ANNA Bessie Steele b. April 4, 1867, at Geneseo.

[8th Gen.]

1594–5. ii. WILLIAM BRYANT FAIRCHILD b. Nov. 1, 1829, m. Catharine Phillips; no living children; they were divorced; he is a resident at Canton, N. Y.

1596–7. iii. EMILY FRANCES FAIRCHILD b. Oct. 16, 1831, m. 1852, Clarence Ashley of Ogdensburgh (son of Hon. H. Ashley of Catskill, N. Y.), a hardware merchant at Brockville, Canada, and at Binghamton, N. Y., since 1859, intending to remove in the spring of 1871, to Rochester.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1617. i. FANNY E. Ashley.
1618. ii. EGBERT Fairchild Ashley.
1619. iii. CLARENCE Tryon Ashley.
1620. iv. EDITH Somerville Ashley.
1621. v. HARRIET James Ashley.

[8th Gen.]

1598–9. iv. EGBERT HENRY FAIRCHILD b. Sept. 4, 1833, m. Mary Sophia Seymour, b. at Peekskill, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1841 (dau. of Isaac Seymour, a banker in New York, and Sarah Ann Scott) a resident of Peekskill, N. Y., and a contractor in New York.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1622. i. ISAAC Seymour Fairchild b. May 4, 1865.
1623. ii. SARAH Scott Fairchild b. July 22, 1867.

1624. iii. EGBERT Nelson Fairchild b. Sept. 28, 1868.
1625. iv. JULIA Elizabeth Strong Fairchild b. May 30, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

1602–3. vi. HARRIET JANE FAIRCHILD b. Sept. 30, 1838, m. Nov. 27, 1861, Henry R. James (son of Judge James of Ogdensburgh) editor and proprietor of the St. Lawrence Republican at Ogdensburgh. They have 3 children. Repeated requests for further facts here were not answered.

[Zechariah Fairchild, of Gr. Barrington, Mass., had nine children, four sons, viz.: Archibald; Moses, who lived in E. Bloomfield, N. Y.; Edwin, who resides now (1870) in Rochester, and Egbert Nelson Fairchild of Ogdensburgh; and five daughters, viz.: Patty and Mary who both d. young; Mina, who m. Major Hopkins; Esther, who m. a Mr. Hendrickson of Gr. Barrington; and Frances, who m. the poet Wm. Cullen Bryant of New York. She d. in 1866; had a most magnanimous and lovely spirit.]

[7th Gen.]

1576– 7. ii. MARY BEEBE STRONG (dau. of John Warham Strong and Mary Banks Root) b. April 27, 1811, m. at Rochester, March 24, 1828, Henry Huntington Brown (son of Dr. Matthew Brown of Rochester, N. Y., and Lucy Huntington, dau. of Benjamin Huntington of Norwich, Ct.), Cashier of "The Peninsular Bank" in Detroit for many years, and now (1870), engaged in the Marine Insurance business.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1626. i. WARHAM Strong Brown b. in Rochester, Jan. 11, 1829, resides in Detroit.
1627. ii. CHARLES Brown d. an infant.
1628– 9. iii. MARY Huntington Brown b. in Detroit, Aug. 17, 1841, m. Oct. 25, 1864, Emory Wallace Osborne of Rochester, N. Y. (son of Nehemiah Osborne), a government contractor. He has had two children:
1630. 1. Mary Strong Osborne b. in Baltimore, Md., April 11, 1865.
1631. 2. Annie Osborne b. in Rochester, Dec. 23, 1866, and d. there Sept. 1867.

[7th Gen.]

1579–80. iv. EMILY TRYON STRONG b. Sept. 30, 1814, m. Nov. 12, 1833, Gershom Mott Williams (son of Gen. John R. Williams and Mary Mott), a lawyer in Detroit, where he d. Dec. 8, 1864, and where his widow resides still.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1632. i. MARY Mott Williams, b. May 5, 1837, d. July 25, 1865.
1633. ii. EMILY Williams b. 1839, d. 1841.

1634– 5. iii. THOMAS Williams b. Nov. 6, 1843, m. June 5, 1867, Cornelia Hill (dau. of Geo. Hill of Detroit), a traveling agent; has dau. Harriet Mott b. Aug. 3, 1870.
1636– 7. iv. HARRIET Strong Williams b. Feb. 27, 1847, m. Sept. 27, 1866, Henry W. Beeson (son of Jacob Beeson), a commission merchant in Detroit. She d. Dec. 22, 1866.
1638. v. WALTER Scott Williams b. Dec. 1848, d. July 14, 1849.
1639. vi. CORNELIA Edith Williams b. July, 1849, d. 1850.
1640. vii. HERBERT Williams b. March 20, 1851, grad. at college in 1870.

[7th Gen.]

1581–2. v. JOHN WARHAM STRONG b. June 22, 1816, m. at Detroit. June 24, 1848, Cornelia Alger Howard b. at Easton, Mass., 1825 (dau. of Col. Joshua Howard, U. S. A.), an insurance agent in Detroit.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1641. i. MARY Smart Strong b. at Detroit April 7, 1849, d. Sept. 25, 1850.
1642. ii. A son unnamed } twins b. Sept. 1850, d. soon.
1643. iii. A son " }
1644. iv. JULIA Adele Strong b. Nov. 4, 1851.
1645. v. CORNELIA Louise Strong b. Feb. 5, 1853.
1646. vi. JOSHUA Howard Strong b. April 3, 1856, d. Dec. 22, 1860.
1647. vii. ANNE Russell Strong b. Feb. 7, 1859.
1648. viii. JOHN Warham Strong b. Oct. 11, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

1583–4. vi. HEMAN NORTON STRONG (son of John Warham and Mary B. Strong) b. March 8, 1818, m. April 6, 1847, Helen Mary Chapin (dau. of Dr. Marshall Chapin of Detroit and Mary Crosby); a ship-owner at Detroit. She d. Oct. 12, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1649. i. ALFRED Hunter Strong b. Feb. 9, 1848, d. Feb. 11, 1849.
1650. ii. LOUISA Strong b. Oct. 8, 1849.
1651. iii. NORTON Strong b. Dec. 18, 1851.
1652. iv. MARSHALL Chapin Strong b. June 20, 1854.
1653. v. EMILY Williams Strong b. March 25, 1857, d March, 1867.
1654. vi. JOHN Warham Strong b. Aug. 5, 1859, d. Jan. 20, 1861.
1655. vii. JULIA Fairchild Strong b. Oct. 1862.

[7th Gen.]

1585–6. vii. HARRIET Sophia Strong b. Sept. 1819, m. Sept. 1837, Charles Bissell, a merchant at Detroit. She d. July 21, 1842.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1656. i. CHARLES Bissell d. Sept. 1839.
1657. ii. HARRIET Strong Bissell d. soon.

1658. iii. EDGAR Randolph Bissell b. July 4, 1841; an Union soldier in the late war. He d. at Kalamazoo, Mich., March 17, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

1587–8. viii. SARAH JANE STRONG b. in Rochester, Sept. 5, 1821, m. Oct. 10, 1839, at Detroit, Henry Ten Brook Stringham b. at St. Croix, W. I., Aug. 28, 1815 (son of Joseph Stringham a merchant of New York, b. there, who d. in St. Croix, in 1818, and Ann Stridiron b. in St. Croix, who d. there in 1850) a state insurance agent at Detroit for The Home Fire and Marine Ins Co., of New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

[All born in Detroit but the last one.]

1659. i. ANN Stringham b. July 1, and d. July 13, 1840.

1660. ii. JOSEPH Stringham b. Aug. 8, 1841, m. Sept. 14, 1869, Pauline Jeanette Backus b. in Troy, N. Y., April 18, 1841 (dau. of Augustus Backus and Martha Cordelia Mann), an insurance agent at East Saginaw, Mich.

1661. iii. HARRIET Strong Stringham b. Oct. 5, 1843.

1662. iv. EMILY Willink Stringham b in Buffalo, Oct. 28, 1847, and d. Feb. 29, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

1590–1. x. ELIZA TRUXTON STRONG (dau. of John Warham Strong), b. March 26, 1835, m. Feb. 9, 1860, Nathaniel Pitcher of Detroit, b. Jan. 13, 1832 (son of Dr. Zina Pitcher of Detroit and Ann Eliza Sheldon) b. at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation, Arkansas. He is book-keeper in the Detroit Savings Fund Institute. Their children are:

1663. 1. Zina Pitcher b. Dec. 24, 1860.

1664. 2. Sheldon Pitcher b. June 10, 1862.

1665. 3. Emily Strong Pitcher b. Aug. 15, 1865.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

1495– 6. iv. JULIA STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong and Mary Beebe), b. Jan. 24, 1787, m. Aug. 23, 1807, Hon. Heman Norton of E. Bloomfield, N. Y., b. at Goshen, Ct., Sept. 13, 1785 (son of Nathaniel Norton, a farmer at E. Bloomfield, and Mary Beebe); grad. at Yale in 1806, a farmer at E. Bloomfield (1807–19), removed to Canandaigua in 1819, where he was a merchant and was county clerk, became a member of the N. Y. Legislature; in 1825, went to Rochester and engaged in the forwarding business, and in 1830, to New York where he was a commission merchant until his death April 29, 1847, aged 61; she d. at Plainfield, N. J., Sept. 12, 1863, aged 76.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1666– 7. i. NATHANIEL Norton b. at E. Bloomfield, July 16, 1808.

1668– 9. ii. PROF. WILLIAM Augustus Norton b. at E. Bloomfield, Oct. 25, 1810.

1670. iii. MARY Jane Norton b. at E. Bloomfield, Sept. 9, 1812, resides unmarried in Brooklyn (1869).
1671– 2. iv. ELIZABETH Strong Norton b. Oct. 8, 1814, at E. Bloomfield, m. Walter S. Griffith.
1673. v. JULIA Norton b. Aug. 1816, d. at Canandaigua Feb. 1823.
1674– 5. vi. JOHN Warham Norton b. at E. Bloomfield April 23, 1819.

1666–7. i. NATHANIEL Norton b. July 16, 1808, a merchant in New York, m. Dec. 5, 1838, Caroline Greenleaf Call, of Charlestown, Mass., b. April 4, 1820 (dau. of Jonathan Call and Caroline Greenleaf), d. March 29, 1847; his wife m. April 6, 1848, for a 2d husband, Walter Scott Griffith, Esq.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1676– 7. i. NATHANIEL Norton b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1839.
1678– 9. ii. CAROLINE Philippa Norton b. in Brooklyn July 15, 1841, m. Charles A. Sherman of Watertown, N. Y.
1680. iii. WILLIAM Augustus Norton b. Feb. 20, 1845, d. June 21, 1847.

1676–7. i. NATHANIEL NORTON b. Oct. 1839, grad. at Yale in 1860, and at Columbia Coll. Law School: a merchant in New York (since 1864), m. Sept. 27, 1865, Emma Sylvia Reade of Brooklyn b. Nov. 24, 1842, at Scottsville, N. Y. (dau. of Jehiel Reade and Sylvia Smith Kendrick). No children.

1678–9. ii. CAROLINE PHILIPPA NORTON, b. July 15, 1841, m. Oct. 9, 1861, Charles Augustus Sherman, b. May 26, 1838 (son of George Corlis Sherman of Watertown, and Mary Ann Hubbard), a lawyer in Watertown, N. Y. He was grad. in law at the Albany University in May, 1859.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1681. i. GEORGE Charles Sherman, b. July 25, 1862, at Watertown.
1682. ii. CAROLINE Greenleaf Sherman, b. Dec. 11, 1863.
1683. iii. FRANCIS Augustus Sherman, b. Jan. 31, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

1668–9. ii. PROF. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS NORTON (son of Heman Norton and Julia Strong), b. Oct. 25, 1810; grad. at West Point in 1831; Asst. Prof. there for 2 years (1831–3); Prof. of Nat Phil. in N. Y. University (1833–9); Prof. of Nat. Phil. and Astron. in Delaware Coll. (1839–50); Prof. of Civil Engineering in Brown University (1850–2), and since 1852, Prof. of Civil Engineering at Yale College. He m. Jan. 15, 1839, Elizabeth Emory Stevens of Exeter, N. H., b. Feb. 3, 1816 (dau. of Samuel Bingham Stevens, b. in Charlestown, N. H., in 1784, who

m. in 1810, Joanna Folsom, b. June 25, 1787. He d. Aug. 1824; she is still (1870) living, aged 82, a widow for 46 years). No children.

[7th Gen.]

1671– 2. iv. ELIZABETH STRONG NORTON b. Oct. 8, 1814, m. Aug. 1, 1831, Walter Scott Griffith b. July 22, 1808 (son of Griffith Pritchard Griffith of New York, and Phebe Andrus Scott) a forwarding merchant, formerly in Rochester, and after 1843, for several years in New York; for some years past Pres. of Home Life Ins. Co., in New York. Elder in Presb. Church; corporate member for many years of the A. B. C. F. M.; resides in Brooklyn; she d. in Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1847, and he m. April 6, 1848, for 2d wife, widow Caroline G. Norton, *née* Call, as on previous page; she d. at Litchfield, Ct., Aug. 29, 1864, and he m. for 3d wife Feb. 27, 1866, widow Henrietta L. Daniell *née* Spring, at Springfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1684. i. NATHANIEL Norton Griffith b in Rochester, N. Y., July 10, and d. Aug. 8, 1832.

1685. ii. JULIA Norton Griffith b. Aug. 6, 1833, d. July 26, 1834.

1686– 7. iii. JULIA Elizabeth Griffith b. Jan. 6, 1835, m. Rev. Alfred B. Swift of Enosburgh, Vt.

1688. iv. GEORGE Payson Griffith b. April 20, 1837, d. Oct. 19, 1839.

1689–90. v. MARY Strong Griffith b. Nov. 28, 1838, m. Dr. Luther W. Adgate, of Irasburgh, Vt., Feb. 3, 1869; they have one child.

1691. vi. Lt. WALTER Livingston Griffith b. Nov. 17, 1840. He was 2d Lieut. in Co. G, 90th Regt. N. Y. S. V., a conscientious brave soldier. He d. at Key West, Fla., of yellow fever Oct. 1, 1862.

1692– 3. vii. JOHN Jay Griffith b. Feb. 18, 1842, at Rochester, m. Oct. 13, 1864, Susan Parker; a bookkeeper in Indianapolis, Ind.

1694– 5. viii. WILLIAM Norton Griffith b. in Brooklyn, June 28, 1843.

1696– 7. ix. PHEBE Scott Griffith b. Sept. 10, 1844, m. Oct. 1[illegible] 1870, Albert P. Massey of Cleveland, O., a merchant.

1698. x. ERSKINE Mason Griffith b. Jan. 9, 1846, a clerk in a drug store in New York.

1686–7. iii. JULIA ELIZABETH GRIFFITH b. Jan. 6, 1835, m. Oct. 7, 1857, Rev. Alfred Brown Swift, of Enosburgh, Vermont, b. at St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 3, 1827 (son of Hon. Benjamin Swift, M. C. and [illegible] Senator who d. at St. Albans, Nov. 17, 1847, aged 66, and Re[illegible] Brown, who d. Sept. 4, 1869, aged 84), grad. at the University of V[illegible] in 1847, and at Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., in 1853, preached at Middle[illegible]ranville, N. Y. (1853–61), being installed there in 1854, and since 1861, has been settled at Enosburgh, Vermont.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1699. i. Mary Griffith Swift b. at Middle Granville, Aug. 5, 1858, d. June 22, 1868.
1700. ii. Walter Griffith Swift b. at St. Albans, Sept. 30, 1861, d. July 11, 1868.
1701. iii. Benjamin Swift b. at Enosburgh, April 21, 1863.
1702. iv. Henry Dow Swift b. at Enosburgh, June 13, 1869.

1694–5. viii. William Norton Griffith b. June 28, 1843, m. Dec. 7, 1861, Isabelle Louise Walgrove, b. Aug. 28, 1844 (dau. of Mackay Walgrove of Brooklyn, and Clara Jane his wife); a wine importer in New York (Britton & Co.), resides at Irvington, N. Y. His children:

1703. 1. Wm. Norton Griffith b. Nov. 11, 1862.
1704. 2. Ernest Walgrove Griffith b. Jan. 6, and d. July 24, 1869.
1705. 3. Walter Walgrove Griffith b. Oct. 18, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

1674–5. vi. John Warham Norton b. April 23, 1819, m. Dec. 19, 1839, Marian Wetmore of St. George, New Brunswick, a merchant in New York (1839–61). He has been (since 1861) in the N. Y. P. O. and is now (1869–70), head of the money order department of the N. Y. Post Office. His family resides in Plainfield, N. J.: no children.

[6th Gen.]

1497– 8. v. Judge Elisha Beebe Strong (son of Elisha Strong of Windsor and Mary Beebe) b. at Hartford, Ct., Nov. 29, 1788, m. June 24, 1813, Dolly Goodwin Hooker b. July 30, 1787 (dau. of James Hooker of Windsor, son of Nathaniel Hooker and Mary Chaffee his 3d wife whom he m. Nov. 7, 1784). She d. at Rochester, Feb. 15, 1850, and he m. for 2d wife Miss Ellen O'Keefe of Detroit. She was of the Roman Catholic faith, which he also embraced after his marriage and in the communion of that church he died Oct. 14, 1867, aged 78. He was grad. at Yale in 1809, and admitted in 1812, to the bar in Canandaigua; which place he left in 1816, for Rochester, where with Elisha Beach he bought one thousand acres of land on the east side of the Genesee river, including all that part of the fifth ward known as Carthage. Here he and his partner erected storehouses and a railway on an inclined plane for the purpose of passing freight to and from the shipping below to the bank above, and a bridge in one immense arch over the chasm north of the lower falls. With others also he constructed a railroad connecting the city and Erie canal with the landing on the lake. In 1819–20, he was elected to the N. Y. Assembly from Ontario Co. At the establishment of the county of Monroe in 1821, he was made its first judge, which office he filled with great credit for several years. In 1836, he was elected supervisor for

the fifth ward of Rochester. In 1861, after meeting with many reverses he removed to Detroit where he resided until his death. His remains were interred at Rochester.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1706. i. COMMODORE James H. Strong b. April 26, 1814.
1707. ii. JULIAN Elisha Strong b. Nov. 18, 1816, d. at Rochester, Sept. 15, 1838, unmarried. He was cashier of a bank at Batavia, N. Y.
1708–9. iii. BERTHA Strong b. April 13, 1818, m. George A. Gibbs of Chicago, Ill.
1710–1. iv. MARTHA Cornelia (twin) b. April 13, 1818, m. John Winder of Detroit, Mich.
1712–3. v. ROBERT Hunter Strong b. Aug. 28, 1820.
1714–5. vi. ELIZA Hooker Strong b. Dec. 10, 1822, d. June 5, 1844.
1716–7. vii. GEORGE Parish Strong b. Dec. 24, 1824.
1718–9. viii. WILLIAM Oliver Strong b. Aug. 18, 1828.

1706. i. COMMODORE JAMES H. STRONG b. April 26, 1814, m. in 1849, Maria Conover of New York, Commodore in U. S. Navy, (since March, 1870). No efforts for further information here succeeded. Children:

1720. 1. William Strong, U. S. N.
1721. 2. Loo Strong (a daughter).

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

1708–9. iii. BERTHA STRONG b. April 13, 1818, m. April 13, 1837, George Augustine Gibbs of Chicago, Ill., b. Sept. 13, 1811 (son of Dr. Orrin E. Gibbs of Greenville, N. Y., and Sophia Patterson), a commission merchant at Chicago (since 1844), she d. Nov. 11, 1845, and he d. May, 1862. He m. Oct. 5, 1847, for 2d wife Mindwell Woodbridge, b. March 20, 1815 (dau. of Rev. Dr. John Woodbridge of Hadley, Mass., and Mary Ann Seymour), she d. Oct. 3, 1849, and he m. for 3d wife Anna Mulford.

[8th Gen.] Children.

1722. i. JULIAN Elisha Gibbs b. June 3, 1838; d. July 8, 1838.
1723. ii. WILLIAM Strong Gibbs b. March 12, 1841.
1724. iii. JAMES Strong Gibbs b. Dec. 28, 1843.
1725. iv. Son unnamed b. Oct. 25, and d. Nov. 3, 1845.

[7th Gen.]

1710–1. iv. MARTHA CORNELIA STRONG b. April 13, 1818, m. Sept. 19, 1836, John Winder of Detroit, clerk for 30 years of the U. S. Circuit Court and District Courts of Michigan.

[8th Gen.]

1726–7. i. KITTIE Granger Winder b. Jan. 1, 1838, m. Feb. 23, 1857, Marcus Chase a lawyer; she d. Feb. 11, 1860. They had one child:
1728. 1. John W. Chase b. Nov. 26, 1859.

1729–30. ii. JULIAN Elisha Winder b. Oct. 24, 1840, m. April 30, 1868, Janet Jerome, of Saginaw, Mich.

[7th Gen.]

1712–3. v. ROBERT HUNTER STRONG b. at Rochester, Aug. 28, 1820, m. at Milwaukie, June 25, 1845, Emmeline Ganson, resides at Milwaukie, Wis.; she d. Sept. 10, 1857, and he m. May 26, 1859, for 2d wife, Rosa S. Sanderson.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1731. i. BERTHA Luceba Strong b. Dec. 23, 1846.
1732. ii. MARTHA Strong b. April 19, 1849.
1733. iii. FRANK Hunter Strong b. Aug. 1, 1856.

By second wife:

1734. iv. WELLS Hawley Strong b. Feb. 29, 1860, d. Dec. 3, 1860.
1735. v. WARNER Bryant Strong b. Sept. 30, 1861.
1736. vi. ROBERT Drake Strong b. Dec. 17, 1863.
1737. vii. BEEBE Hooker Strong b. June 19, 1866.
1738. viii. EVELYN Lee Strong b. Dec. 11, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

1714–5. vi. ELIZA HOOKER STRONG b. Dec. 10, 1822, m. Oct. 1842, Jones Mumford, of New York. She d. June 5, 1844, leaving a child bequeathed to her sister, Mrs. Martha Cornelia Winder of Detroit, whom she adopted as her own under the name of

1739. 1. Eliza Mumford Winder b. Aug 23, 1843: she m. Oct. 15, 1867, Charles B. Northrup.

1716–7. vii. GEORGE PARISH STRONG b. Dec. 24, 1824, m. in 1848, Hetty Parsons of Ann Arbor, Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1740. i. ELISHA Strong b. in 1849, d. in 1853.
1741. ii. JOHN Strong (twin) b. in 1851.
1742. iii. NELLIE Strong (twin) b. in 1851.
1743. iv. ROBERT Strong b. in 1853.
1744. v. LOTTIE Strong b. in 1855.

[7th Gen.]

1718–9. viii. WILLIAM OLIVER STRONG b. Aug. 18, 1828, m. in 1852, Jane Penney. Children:

1745. 1. James Strong.
1746. 2. Edward Strong.
1747. 3. Henry Strong.
1748. 4. Willie Strong.
1749. 5. Jenny Strong.

[6th Gen.]

1499–500. vi. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Elisha Strong and Mary Beebe), b. June 2, 1790, m. Oct. 14, 1811, Delia Selden of Windsor, Ct.,

b. Aug. 5, 1792, at Haddam, Ct. (dau. of Edmund Selden and Sibyl May). He was a man of good education and engaged in active business. He d. at Windsor, March 28, 1826, she resides at Buffalo (1869). [Edmund Selden lived at Windsor (1806–28), where he d. Dec. 1828; she d. in Patterson, N. J., in 1835.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

1750– 1. i. DELIA Strong b. Aug. 3, 1812, m. Clark Robinson.
1752– 3. ii. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Feb. 19, 1814, m. Thomas Blossom.
1754– 5. iii. MARY Jane Strong b. Nov. 2, 1815, m. Samuel F. Pratt.
1756. iv. SAMUEL Strong b. Nov. 30, 1817, d. soon.
1757– 8. v. SAMUEL (2d), b. Aug. 23, 1819.
1759–60. vi. ELIZABETH Newberry Strong b. Oct. 12, 1821, m. Henry M. Kinne.
1761– 2. vii. NANCY Selden Strong b. Feb. 25, 1824, d. May 4, 1852.

1750–1. i. DELIA STRONG b. Aug. 3, 1812, m. March 8, 1830, Clark Robinson at Palmyra, N. Y., b. Dec. 28, 1805 (son of Dr. Gain Robinson and Chloe Bradish of Palmyra). He was a merchant for several years, but later in life, marshal of the northern district of New York. He d. at Buffalo, Oct. 31, 1853. She m. May 3, 1854, for 2d husband, Hon. Elbridge Gerry Spaulding, previously husband of her sister Nancy Selden Strong. She had one child by her first husband.

1763. i. MARY Strong Robinson b. in Palmyra, Jan. 1, 1831, d. at Buffalo, Jan. 31, 1847.
1764– 5. ii. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Feb. 19, 1814, m. Nov. 1, 1831, Thomas Blossom b. March 2, 1801, in Monmouth, Me. (son of Matthias Blossom and Mercy Thompson), a merchant at Buffalo, and now (1869) postmaster at Buffalo. No issue.
1766– 7. iii. MARY Jane Strong b. Nov. 2, 1815, m. Sept. 28, 1835, Samuel Fletcher Pratt b. May 28, 1807, in Townsend, Vt. (son of Samuel Pratt, Jr., b. in Westminster, Vt., Feb. 18, 1787, and Sophia Fletcher b. in Townsend, Vt., Feb. 8, 1788), a hardware merchant and iron manufacturer at Buffalo for many years past. He with his father was among the earliest settlers of the town.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1768– 9. i. JEANIE Pratt b. Feb. 18, 1841.
1770. ii. HELEN Pratt b. Aug. 31, 1843.

1768–9. i. JEANIE PRATT b. Feb. 18, 1841, m. June 27, 1860, William Jones King, Jr., of Providence, R. I, b. Oct. 14, 1837 (son of William Jones King, b. in Milford, Mass., and Lydia Coit Gilbert, b. in Lebanon, Ct.), a manufacturer of steam engines, machinery, &c., at Buffalo, and Pres. of The Shepard Iron Works.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1771. i. SAMUEL Pratt King b. Feb. 12, 1863.
1772. ii. WILLIAM Jones King, Jr., b. Oct. 13, 1864. To Mrs. Jeanie Pratt King I am indebted for many facts here stated concerning the descendants of Samuel Strong and Delia Selden.

[7th Gen.]

1757–8. v. SAMUEL STRONG, Jr. (son of Samuel Strong of Windsor, and Delia Selden), b. Aug. 23, 1819, m. Sept. 6, 1842, Marion Abigail Hollister, b. in Buffalo, Aug. 1824 (dau. of William Hollister and Abby Keeler); formerly a merchant at Buffalo, but since 1863, a stock-broker in New York; his family resides in New Rochelle, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1773. i. WILLIAM Hollister Strong b. June 15, 1843, d. Jan. 27, 1844.
1774–5. ii. MARION Hollister Strong b. Dec. 15, 1844.
1776. iii. VIRGINIA Strong b. Dec. 13, 1846.
1777. iv. MARY Sibley Strong b. Aug. 4, 1851.
1778. v. ISABELLA Patchin Strong b. May 3, 1853.
1779. vi. SAMUEL Strong b. Jan. 1, 1855.

1774–5. ii. MARION HOLLISTER STRONG b. Dec. 15, 1844, m. June 22, 1864, Horace Keep White (son of Horace White and Clara Keep Dickson), a banker in Syracuse, N. Y. Children:

1780. 1. Horace White b. Oct. 7, 1865.
1781. 2. Andrew Strong White b. Feb. 7, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

1759–60. vi. ELIZABETH NEWBERRY STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong of Windsor and Delia Selden) b. Oct. 12, 1821, m. May 10, 1841, Henry Mortimer Kinne b. April 15, 1815, at Mansfield, Ct. (son of Elisha Kinne and Emma Abbe): a merchant formerly, but now a manufacturer at Buffalo, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1782–3. i. ELIZABETH Kinne b. May 23, 1842, m. Capt. Elias V. Andrews.
1784–5. ii. EMMA Kinne b. Dec. 19, 1843, m. Henry B. Graham.
1786–7. iii. DELIA Strong Kinne b. May 25, 1846, m. Arthur W. Parmelee.
1788. iv. MARY Kinne b. May 15, 1850.

1782–3. i. ELIZABETH KINNE b. May 23, 1842, m. April 15, 1868, Brvt. Capt. Elias Van Arsdale Andrews, U. S. A., b. Dec. 18, 1839 (son of Isaac Mix Andrews and Lydia Isabella Austin of Newark, N. J.), grad.

at West Point in 1864; entered the U. S. A. at once on his graduation (June 13, 1864) as second Lieut. 1st Artillery, engaged in the siege and operations before Petersburgh, Va., from July, 1864 to April, 1866, during which time he volunteered to pursue and capture with a company of the 5th Regular Cavalry a large guerrilla force that were embarrassing the telegraphic communications of the army with Washington. With his company of 50 men he surprised them numbering at least 200, and killed fifty of them and took 110 of the remainder prisoners, at Cabin Point, Va. At the capture of Petersburgh, Va., he commanded a Battery of Light Artillery, and was brevetted 1st Lieut. for his gallant conduct there April 2, 1865. On April 9, 1865, he was brevetted Captain for conspicuous courage in an artillery duel at Appomattox Court House. On June 5, 1866, he was ordered to Fort Porter at Buffalo, in command of a battalion of 1st Artillery to preserve the neutrality laws of the U. S. during the Fenian excitement at that time, where he has remained until this time (1869).

1784–5. ii. EMMA KINNE b. Dec. 19, 1843, m. at New York, Nov. 1, 1865, Henry Beekman Graham b. Nov. 9, 1839 (son of John A. Graham of New York and Helen Beekman): a merchant in New York.

[9th Gen.] Child:

1789. i. BEEKMAN Graham b. Dec. 29, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

1786–7. iii. DELIA STRONG KINNE b. May 25, 1846, m. Oct. 1, 1868, Arthur Wells Parmelee b. Sept. 11, 1842, at Utica (son of Horace Parmelee of Buffalo), a merchant in New York.

[7th Gen.]

1761–2. vii. NANCY SELDEN STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong of Windsor and Delia Selden) b. Feb. 25, 1824, m. Sept. 5, 1842, Hon. Elbridge Gerry Spaulding b. at Summer Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Feb. 24, 1809 (son of Edward Spaulding and Mehitable Goodrich): she d. May 4, 1852, and he m. for 2d wife May 3, 1854, her elder sister Delia Strong, the widow then of Clark Robinson, Esq., of Palmyra, N. Y. He is a lawyer at Buffalo where he has resided since 1834. He was mayor of Buffalo in 1847, in 1848 a member of the N. Y. Assembly; thrice elected a member of congress (1849–51 and 1859–61 and 1861–3). In 1853, he was elected Treasurer of the State of N. Y., and was for two years a member of the Canal Board (1854–6), and is now president of the Farmers and Mechanics' National Bank of Buffalo. He was the author of of the Legal Tender Note bill in the 36th congress (1861–3) which was prepared and introduced by him on his own motion Dec. 30,

1861, the necessity of which he argued ably as a war measure, and which was finally passed by the house Feb. 6, 1862; a man of great energy of character.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1790– 1. i. CHARLOTTE Spaulding b. July 17, 1843.
1792. ii. EDWARD Rich Spaulding b. Nov. 7, 1845.
1793. iii. SAMUEL Strong Spaulding b. June 26, 1849.

1790–1. i. CHARLOTTE SPAULDING b. July 17, 1843, m. Feb. 27, 1866, Franklin Sidway of Buffalo b. there July 23, 1834 (son of Jonathan Sidway and Parnel St. John) assistant cashier in the Farmers and Mechanics' National Bank. They have one child:

1794. 1. Harold Spaulding Sidway b. April 26, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

1502–3. viii. CHARLOTTE STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong of Windsor and Mary Beebe) b. Jan. 12, 1794, m. May 17, 1820, Horace Hooker Sill b. March 2, 1797 (son of Elisha Noyes Sill of Windsor, Ct, and Chloe Allyn), a lawyer at Elyria, O.

[7th Gen.] One child:

1795. i. HORACE Wareham Sill b. Sept. 22, 1822; a farmer at Elyria, O. He m. Mary E. Boynton. Children:
1796. 1. Ethelbert R. Sill b. Feb. 23, 1851.
1797. 2. Charlotte E. Sill b. Oct. 22, 1853.
1798. 3. Mary E. Sill.
1799. 4. Frederick W. Sill.

Fuller details of facts were sought, but could not be obtained.

[6th Gen.]

1504–5. ix. ALMIRA STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong of Windsor and Mary Beebe) b. Oct. 4, 1796; m. Oct. 15, 1816, Charles Babcock, b. June 22, 1789 (son of Major Elisha Babcock of Springfield, Mass., and Dolly Wells); proprietor and publisher for some years of the American Mercury, at Hartford, Ct. He removed in 1835, to Cuyahoga Falls, O., where he d. Oct. 19, 1848. His widow resides now (1869), in Hartford, Ct. [Elisha Babcock was a Major in the Revolutionary war. He published in Springfield, Mass., the Massachusetts Gazette, and after 1785 the American Mercury, at Hartford, Ct., with Joel Barlow.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

1800– 1. i. EMMELINE Babcock b. Oct. 19, 1817.
1802– 3. ii. CHARLES Elisha Babcock b. July 22, 1819.
1804– 5. iii. JONATHAN Wells Babcock b. May 1, 1822.
1806– 7. iv. ALMIRA Babcock b. Sept. 4, 1824.
1808 v. WM. Henry Babcock b. Sept. 14, 1829; d. Feb. 5, 1831.

1800–1. i. EMMELINE BABCOCK b. Oct. 19, 1817, m. Dec. 20, 1836, at Cuyahoga Falls, O., George Henry Penfield b. April 7, 1815, in Portland, Ct. (son of Zebulon Penfield and Prudence Dixon), a manufacturer of Sharp's rifles at Hartford, Ct., since 1851.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1809. i. GEORGE Henry Penfield b. May 7, 1841, at Cuyahoga Falls, d. at New York, Oct. 19, 1845.

1810. ii. CHARLES Babcock Penfield (twin with George Henry), b. May 7, 1841, resides at Hartford, Ct. [Zebulon Penfield b. April 16, 1765, d. Jan. 6, 1860. Prudence Dixon b. at Portland, Ct., Dec. 20, 1769, d. Jan. 12, 1854.]

[7th Gen.]

1802–3. ii. CHARLES ELISHA BABCOCK b. at Hartford, Ct., July 22, 1819, m. Dec. 1, 1840, at Cuyahoga Falls, Caroline Lanterman b. Feb. 14, 1822 (dau. of John and Mary Lanterman), she d. April 20, 1843, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 1, 1845, Lydia Ann Hinman b. April 17, 1820 (dau. of Royal Rafe Hinman and Lydia Ashley, dau. of Major Gen. John Ashley of Sheffield, Mass.). He is a general produce and commission merchant at New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

1811. i. CAROLINE Lanterman Babcock b. April 9, 1843, d. Sept. 5, 1843.

By second wife:

1812. ii. CHARLES Hinman Babcock b. at Hartford, July 18, 1846.

1813. iii. ROYAL Hinman Babcock b. at New York, April 10, 1848, d. Sept. 15, 1849.

1814. iv. GEORGE Elisha Babcock b. at Stonington, Ct., July 27, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

1804–5. iii. JONATHAN WELLS BABCOCK b. May 1, 1822, in Hartford. He writes his name Wells J. Babcock, m. Dec. 16, 1847, Catharine Smith b. June 26, 1826 (dau. of George Smith of Hartford, and Catharine Chenavord Marsh), a resident at Richmond, Va.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1815. i. WILLIAM Henry Babcock b. at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1, 1849.

1816. ii. KATE Smith Babcock b. at New York, Sept. 7, 1851.

1817. iii. ALMIRA Strong Babcock b. at New York, Sept. 12, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

1806–7. iv. ALMIRA BABCOCK b. Sept. 4, 1824, m. Aug. 17, 1842, Ebenezer Townsend Starr, of New York, b. at Middletown, Ct., Aug. 18,

1816 (son of Nathan Starr and Grace Townsend), an inventor and patentee of fire-arms, skates, &c., at New York. (See subsequent page).

[8th Gen.] Children:

1818. i. HENRY Townsend Starr b. at Hartford, Ct., May 19, 1845, d. Jan. 4, 1848.
1819. ii. ALMIRA Starr b. Dec. 17, 1849, at New York.

[6th Gen.]

1506–7. x. GEN. OLIVER STRONG (son of Elisha Strong of Windsor, and Mary Beebe), b. Sept. 30, 1798, m. Nov. 14, 1822, Anna Colton Chapin b. in E. Bloomfield, N. Y., April 23, 1801 (dau. of Heman Chapin and Electa Humphrey), a miller and merchant at Rochester, N. Y., where his children were all born. He d. of cholera at Detroit, Mich., July 9, 1832. His widow resides now (1869) in Detroit.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1820– 1. i. ALMIRA Strong b. Oct. 1, 1823.
1822. ii. MARY Electa Strong b. May 19, 1825.
1823. iii. HEMAN Chapin Strong b. Aug. 6, 1828.
1824– 5. iv. SUSAN Lee Strong b. Dec. 16, 1830.

1820–1. i. ALMIRA STRONG b. Oct. 1, 1823, m. May 13, 1847, George Van Ness Lathrop b. in 1817 (son of Howard Lathrop of Easton, Mass., and Sarah Williams), a lawyer in Detroit. He was grad. at Brown University in 1838, and at the Cambridge Law School in 1839. He was attorney general of the state of Michigan (1848–50).

[8th Gen.] Children:

All born in Detroit.

1826. i. HOWARD Lathrop b. March 5, 1848, d. July 12, 1849.
1827. ii. GEORGE Howard Lathrop b. April 18, 1850.
1828. iii. CHARLES Bradley Lathrop b. May 16, 1852.
1829. iv. HENRY Brown Lathrop b. July 8, 1855.
1830. v. ANNIE Strong Lathrop b. Jan. 19, 1860.
1831. vi. CYRUS Edwin Lathrop b. May 22, 1861.
1832. vii. HELEN Arms Lathrop b. Nov. 9, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

1824–5. iv. SUSAN LEE STRONG (dau. of Gen. Oliver Strong and Anna Colton Chapin), b. Dec. 16, 1830, m. Oct. 26, 1852, Marcus Fenelon Dow b. in 1811 (son of Rev. Daniel Dow, of Thompson, Ct., who was settled there over one parish for fifty years, and Annie Bolles), an officer in a Savings Bank in Detroit, Mich. Child:

1833. 1. Oliver Strong Dow b. June 13, 1855, d. June 12, 1856.

[4th Gen.]

58–9. viii. JOHN STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., of Windsor, Ct. and Hannah Trumbull), b. July 14, 1707, m. Nov. 10, 1737, Hepzibah

Wolcott b. June 23, 1717 (dau. of Gov. Roger Wolcott and Sarah Drake). He lived in East Windsor, Ct., she d. Nov. 8, 1780. He died of apoplexy Oct. 1, 1793, aged 86. He was a large landholder.

[5th Gen.] Children:

1834. i. ELNATHAN Strong b. July 30, 1740, d. Sept. 25, 1751.
1835– 6. ii. HEPZIBAH Strong b. April 11, 1742, m. John Bowers.
1837. iii. ZERUIAH Strong b. Dec. 13, 1745, d. Sept. 17, 1751.
1838. iv. MARY Strong b. May, 1749, d. Sept. 18, 1751.
1839–40. v. ZERUIAH Strong (2d) b. July 25, 1752, m. Benjamin Gilman and had children Nancy and Harry.
1841. vi. JOHN Strong b. Aug. 12, 1754, d. soon.
1842– 3. vii. ELLEN Raynor Strong b. Jan. 22, 1759, m. Ozias Grant, of Vernon.
1844– 5. viii. JOHN Strong (2d), b. May 28, 1760.

1835–6. ii. HEPZIBAH STRONG b. April 11, 1742, m. John Bowers. Their children were:

1846. 1. Mary Ann Bowers who m. Aaron Strong of Berlin, Vt. b. Dec. 14, 1767, (see previous page).
1847. 2. Hepzibah Bowers who m. a Mr. Barber, a son of whom, Ralph Barber, resides now at Vernon Depot, Ct. He answers no letters of inquiry addressed to him.

[5th Gen.]

1844–5. viii. JOHN STRONG b. May 28, 1760 (son of John Strong of E. Windsor, and Hepzibah Wolcott), m. Nov. 1781, Lydia Sumner, b. Aug. 25, 1759 (dau. of Reuben Sumner of Hebron, Ct., and Elizabeth Mack), a farmer at E. Windsor, where he d.

[6th Gen.] Children:

1848. i. ELNATHAN Strong b. Nov. 1783, a farmer at E. Windsor, on the old paternal estate, still belonging to the family from the first settlement of the town; d. unmarried Oct. 19, 1834, a man of excellence.
1849–50. ii. WILLIAM Strong b. July 24, 1785, d. in Hartford, Ct., Nov. 10, 1841.
1851– 2. iii. SOPHIA Strong b. July 16, 1788, m. Peter Dobson, both still (1871) living at Vernon, Ct.

1849–50. ii. WILLIAM STRONG b. July 24, 1785, m. May, 1813, Naomi Terry, b. Sept. 25, 1787 (dau. of Samuel Terry of Windsor, Ct., and Huldah Burnham); a farmer at East Windsor, Ct., until 1828, when he removed to Hartford, Ct., where he was a leather merchant until his death, Nov. 10, 1841. She d. Dec. 1, 1869, at Hartford.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1853– 4. i. JANE Naomi Strong b. in East Windsor, Feb. 24, 1814, m. Charles P. Wells of Hartford.

1855– 6. ii. CHARLOTTE Maria Strong b. in E. Windsor, Sept. 10, 1815, m. Hiram W. Warner of New York.
1857– 8. iii. LUCY Terry Strong b. Aug. 24, 1817, in E. Windsor, m. Gustavus F. Davis of Hartford.
1859–60. iv. WILLIAM Sumner Strong b. in East Windsor, Feb. 20, 1820.
1861– 2. v. EMILY Elizabeth Strong b. in East Windsor, Feb. 2, 1823, m. Josiah Bond of Kenosha, Wis. She d. July 7, 1832.
1863– 4. vi. CLARA Strong b. in Hartford, March 25, 1831, m. Rodney Dennis of Hartford, Ct.

1853–4. i. JANE NAOMI STRONG b. Feb. 24, 1814, m. Nov. 13, 1838, Charles Pitkin Welles, b. May 14, 1811 (son of John J. Welles of Hartford, and Nancy Hubbard ; he was the inventor of the first lever printing press, and a preacher among the Friends). [He is a lineal descendant of Thomas Welles, fourth Gov. of Connecticut, and of Gov. William Pitkin of Conn., and of Rev. John Hubbard of Northfield, Mass.] A druggist at Hartford, Ct., formerly, but for several years past connected with the Phœnix Life Ins. Co., there. To Mrs. Jane N. Wells the author is chiefly indebted for the account here rendered of the descendants of John Strong and Lydia Sumner.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1865– 6. i. MARY Catharine Welles b. in Hartford Dec. 13, 1843, m. July 26, 1869, Edward Collins Stone b. Jan. 29, 1840 (son of Rev. Collins Stone, Principal of the Am. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, and Ellen J. Gill). Principal of the Wisconsin Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Delavan, Wis.
1867. ii. CHARLES Thomas Welles b. in Hartford, April 23, 1846, a banker in Hartford.

[7th Gen.]

1855–6. ii. CHARLOTTE MARIA STRONG (dau. of William Strong and Naomi Terry) b. Sept. 10, 1815, m. Sept. 2, 1845, Hiram Wolcott Warner b. in Plymouth, Ct., Sept. 3, 1808 (son of Apollos Warner, a merchant, and Sarah Doolittle), a banker in New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1868. i. HIRAM Wolcott Warner b. in New York, June 26, 1846, d. in infancy.
1869. ii. WILLIAM Strong Warner b. in New York, Sept. 24, 1848, a banker in New York.
1870. iii. MARY Pierce Warner b. in New York, Sept. 16, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

1857–8. iii. LUCY TERRY STRONG b. Aug. 24, 1817, m. May 14, 1839, Gustavus Fellowes Davis b. Jan. 4, 1818 (son of Rev. Gustavus Fellowes Davis, D.D., Baptist clergyman of Hartford, b. in Boston, March

17, 1797, where he d. when on a visit Sept. 11, 1836, and Abigail Leonard whom he m. Jan. 5, 1817), President of the City National Bank of Hartford, Ct., previously its cashier.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1871– 2. i. CHARLOTTE Maria Davis b. in Litchfield, Ct., March 4, 1846, m. June 15, 1862, Rev. Wilder Smith b. July 17, 1835 (son of George Washington Smith and Kate Wilder) grad. at Yale in 1857, and tutor there for two years (1859–61): he was settled at Berlin, Ct. (1862–66), and since 1866, has been settled at Milwaukie, Wis. They have one child:

1. Edith Wilder b. in Berlin, Ct., Aug. 11, 1864.

1873. ii. Dr. GUSTAVUS Pierpont Davis b. in Litchfield, Ct., Jan. 16, 1845, was grad. at Yale in 1866, spent a year in medical study at Paris and was grad. at the N. Y. Medical Coll., in 1869. He is now a physician in New York (in the Charity Hospital).

1874. iii. EMILY Strong Davis b. in Litchfield, June 22, 1847.

1875. iv. FREDERIC Wendell Davis b. in Hartford, Sept. 9, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

1859–60. iv. WILLIAM SUMNER STRONG (son of William Strong and Naomi Terry) b. Feb. 20, 1820, m. Sept. 20, 1849, widow Adeline Blish, *née* Irwin b. at Green Bay, Wis., Aug. 2, 1823 (dau. of Hon. Robert Irwin, Jr., and Hannah Reese), resides at Kenosha, Wis., confidential clerk in the office of Hon. Edwin Baine.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1876. i. GUSTAVUS Davis Strong b. at Kenosha, Wis., July 19, 1850, d. in Chicago, Sept. 11, 1851.

1877. ii. WILLIAM Wolcott Strong b. at Chicago, Ill., March 3, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

1861–2. v. EMILY ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of John Strong and Lydia Sumner), b. Feb. 2, 1823, m. Aug. 6, 1844, Josiah Bond b. at Walpole, N. H., March 9, 1819 (son of Dr. Josiah Bond, b. March 26, 1787, and d. July 7, 1832, and Sarah E. Drew whom he m. Oct. 29, 1817), a lawyer at Kenosha, Wis. He was grad. at Trinity Coll., Hartford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1878– 9. i. FRANCIS Strong Bond b. in Kenosha, July 2, 1845, m. May 17, 1870, Rosalie de Sohns, dau. of Sidney J. de Sohns of Philadelphia.

1880. ii. SARAH Eliza Bond b. Aug. 19, 1847.

1881. iii. EMILY Elizabeth Bond b. Nov. 2, 1850.

1882. iv. CHARLOTTE Warner Bond b. Aug. 15, 1853.

1883. v. JOSIAH Bond b. May 14, 1858.

1884. vi. ISABEL Terry Bond b. Dec. 16, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

1863–4. vi. CLARA STRONG (dau. of William Strong and Naomi Terry) b. March 25, 1831, m. June 6, 1854, Rodney Dennis b. Jan. 12, 1826 (son of Rev. Rodney Gove Dennis of Grafton, Mass., and Mary Parker), secretary of the Travelers' Accident Insurance Co., at Hartford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1885. i. GRACE Dennis b. in Albany, N. Y., April 6, 1855.
1886. ii. WILLIAM Strong Dennis b. in Hartford, Ct., Dec. 25, 1858, d. in infancy.
1887. iii. CHARLOTTE Wolcott Dennis b. in Hartford, May 7, 1860.
1888. iv. BERTHA Parker Dennis b. Jan. 10, 1867.
1889. v. RODNEY Strong Dennis b. Dec. 17, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

1851–2. iii. SOPHIA STRONG (dau. of John Strong of E. Windsor, and Lydia Sumner), b. July 16, 1788, m. March 10, 1817, Peter Dobson b. in Preston, Eng., Aug. 5, 1784 (son of William Dobson and Mary Toppin), a cotton manufacturer at Vernon, Ct. (since 1810), having come to this country in May, 1809. He was one of the pioneers of this country in this kind of manufacture. He is also a gentleman of scientific tastes and attainments. In Silliman's Journal of Arts and Sciences, July, 1842 (p. 200), he is spoken of in high terms by Roderick Impey Murchison, President of the Geological Society of London, as the first proposer of the present universally accepted theory of "the wear of rocks and boulders by being suspended in ice and carried over rocks and earth under water" and "American science is congratulated in having possessed in him the original author of the best glacial theory yet known to the world."

[7th Gen.] Children:

1890– 1. i. Hon. JOHN Strong Dobson b. May 18, 1818, in Vernon, Ct.
1892– 3. ii. CHARLOTTE Dobson b. in Vernon, Dec. 16, 1822, m. Oct. 28, 1847, Hon. Alfred Russell Goodrich, M.D., b. Sept. 29, 1818 (son of Alfred Goodrich of Gill, Mass., and Abigail Howland), grad. at Berkshire Med. Coll. in Pittsfield, Mass. in 1846, a physician at Vernon, Ct., and a member now (1870) of the Conn. Legislature. They have one child.
1894. 1. George Dobson Goodrich b. at Vernon, Ct., Aug. 4, 1850.

1890–1. i. Hon. JOHN STRONG DOBSON b. May 18, 1818, m. Jan. 21, 1841, Julia Maria White, b. at Hartford, Ct., March 26, 1820 (dau. of John J. White and Charlotte Woodbridge); a cotton manufacturer at Vernon; state senator (1852) and now (1870) a member of the Conn. Legislature.

[8th Gen.]

1895– 6. i. EMMA Sophia Dobson b. at Vernon, Nov. 3, 1841, m. Sept. 13, 1865, Rienzi Belcher Parker, b. Feb. 15, 1838 (son of Lucius Parker of Coventry, Ct., and Beersheba Belcher), a cotton manufacturer at Vernon, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1897. i. JOHN Dobson Parker b. Sept. 25, 1866.
1898. ii. ANNIE Belcher Parker b. Oct. 8, 1868.

[3d Gen.]

43–44. iv. JACOB STRONG (son of John Strong of Windsor and Elizabeth Warriner) b. April 8, 1673, m. Nov. 10, 1698, Abigail Bissell b. March 9, 1676 (dau. of Nathaniel Bissell of Windsor, and Mindwell Moore) a farmer at East Windsor, Ct. She d. March 25, 1749, he d. in 1750, æt. 76. See page 20.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[4th Gen.] Children:

1899. i. ABIGAIL Strong b. Feb. 24, 1699.
1900. ii. MINDWELL Strong b. July 19, 1701.
1901– 2. iii. JACOB Strong, Jr., b. Feb. 6, 1704.
1903– 4. iv. ANN Strong b. Jan. 8, 1708, m. Supply Strong of Litchfield, Ct. See account of him *infra.*
1905– 6. v. EUNICE Strong b. Aug. 17, 1710, m. Ebenezer Thomas of Lebanon.
1907– 8. vi. Sergt. NATHANIEL Strong b. Sept. 1, 1712, d. Dec. 5, 1795, æt. 83.
1909–10. vii. ASAHEL Strong b. May 7, 1715.
1911– 2. viii. TIMOTHY Strong b. in 1719.

1901–2. iii. JACOB STRONG, JR., b. Feb. 6, 1704, m. Oct. 29, 1741, Mindwell Lyman b. July 13, 1714 (dau. of Dea. Ebenezer Lyman of Torrington, Ct. and Experience Pomeroy), a farmer in Torrington. He d. Sept. 5, 1776.

[5th Gen.] Children:

1913. i. MINDWELL Strong b. July 28, 1742.
1914. ii. EXPERIENCE Strong b. and d. Aug. 13, 1743.
1915. iii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Jan. 27, 1745–6, m. May 6, 1785, Ebenezer Stoddard of Torrington, had two children:
  1. Phena Stoddard b. March 18, 1786.
  2. Anne Stoddard b. May 8, 1787.
1916. iv. EXPERIENCE Strong b. March 28, 1749–50.
1917. v. ELIZABETH Strong b. Sept. 10, 1755, d. Jan. 2, 1756.
1918. vi. MARY Strong, b. July 2, 1757.

[4th Gen.]

1905–6. v. EUNICE STRONG b. Aug. 17, 1710, m. about 1730, Ebenezer Thomas of Lebanon, Ct., a farmer.

[5th Gen.] Children:

1919. i. ELIJAH Thomas b. March 11, 1731.
1920. ii. ELIPHALET Thomas b. Nov. 14, 1732.
1921. iii. EUNICE Thomas b. March 4, 1734–5.
1922. iv. IRENE Thomas b. March 14, 1736.
1923. v. THEODA Thomas b. Jan. 12, 1738–9. [There may be some errors in the account here given of the family history of Jacob Strong, Jr., and Eunice Strong; but the author believes not.]

[4th Gen.]

1907–8. vi. SERGT. NATHANIEL STRONG (son of Jacob and Abigail Strong of East Windsor) b. Sept. 1, 1712, m. June 2, 1747, Rachel Stoughton b. Aug. 23, 1711 (dau. of John Stoughton of Windsor and Sarah Fitch), a farmer at E. Windsor: she d. June 16, 1750, and he m. a second wife Elizabeth—— b. in 1727, who d. April 21, 1801, aged 74. He d. Dec. 5, 1795, aged 83.

[5th Gen.] Children:

1924. i. RACHEL Strong b. June 2, 1750, d. Oct. 26, 1751.
1925– 6. ii. NATHANIEL Strong, Jr., b. Feb. 13, 1756, d. Nov. 4, 1836, a pensioner. His wife Hepzibah, d. Jan. 19, 1833, aged 74, in the almshouse. [Since the numbering of these children it has been discovered that he had also:
iii. HARVEY Strong baptized March 27, 1763, who d. at E. Windsor, March 11, 1823.] It is possible that there are errors in the record here given of this family. The author has not been able to trace his way to any living descendant of Jacob Strong and Abigail Bissell in these first branches of the family.

[4th Gen.]

1909–10. vii. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Jacob Strong of Windsor, Ct., and Abigail Bissell), b. May 7, 1715, m. March 20, 1749, Hannah Lyman, bp. in Durham, Ct., June 30, 1723 (dau. of Dea. Ebenezer Lyman of Northampton, and afterwards of Durham, and again (1737) of Torrington, Ct., and Experience Pomeroy whom he m. Jan. 2, 1706–7). Hannah Lyman was great aunt to Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher. [Experience Pomeroy was b. Oct. 3, 1686, and was the dau. of John Pomeroy of Northampton, and Mindwell Sheldon, who were m. at Northampton, April 30, 1682. The children of Dea. Ebenezer Lyman and Experience Pomeroy were: 1. Experience b. April 17, 1703, d. Sept. 30, 1708. 2. Ebenezer, Jr., b. Sept. 20, 1709, who m. Elizabeth Seward and lived at Torrington. 3. Stephen b. May 14, 1711. 4. Experience (2d) b. Dec. 25, 1712. 5. Mindwell b. July 13, 1714. 6. John b. April 9, 1717, at Northampton, d. in 1763. 7. Hannah bp. June 30, 1723.] Asahel Strong was a farmer in Torrington, Ct., where he d. Nov. 15, 1776, aged 60; she d. Feb. 19, 1771. (Town Records).

[5th Gen.] Children:

1927– 8. i. ASAHEL Strong, Jr., b. April 17 (O. S.) or 28 (N. S.), 1750, d. Jan. 6, 1831.
1929–30. ii. HANNAH Strong b. Nov. 30, 1753, m. John Miner of Winchester, Ct.
1931– 2. iii. DORCAS Strong b. Feb. 28, 1758, m. Hezekiah Beecher of Bethelehem.
1933– 4. iv. CHLOE Strong b. Dec. 4, 1763, m. David Holmes of Russell, Mass.
1935– 6. v. DAVID Strong b. May 31, 1768.

1927–8. i. ASAHEL STRONG b. in Torrington April 28, 1750, m. Feb. 5, 1776, Martha Barber, b. in Windsor, Ct., June 13, 1752 (dau. of Daniel Barber of E. Windsor, Ct., and Sarah his wife); a farmer in Torrington, Ct., and afterwards in Charlotte, Vt., and Chesterfield, N. Y. He d. at Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y., Jan. 6, 1831; she d. July 21, 1820, in Chesterfield.

[6th Gen.] Children:

1937– 8. i. PHILO Strong b. Nov. 26, 1776.
1939–40. ii. ERASTUS Strong b. Dec. 24, 1778, d. Feb. 1834.
1941– 2. iii. THEODOSIA Strong b. Aug. 5, 1781, m. Thomas Arthur, d. Feb. 18, 1858.
1943– 4. iv. SOPHIA Strong b. Feb. 23, 1785, m. Rev. Daniel Hascall, d. May 26, 1836.
1945– 6. v. SELIMA Strong b. Jan. 7, 1787, m. Rev. Zaccheus Palmer, d. June 5, 1864.
1947– 8. vi. MARY Young Strong b. May 22, 1793, m. Hiram Foote.

1937– 8. i. PHILO STRONG b. Nov. 26, 1776, m. March 18, 1800, Annis Woodruff of Charlotte, Vt., b. in Washington, Ct., Aug. 6, 1780 (dau. of Samuel Woodruff and Polly Curtiss), a farmer at Bloomingdale, Essex Co. N. Y. She d. May 11, 1857. He is still living (1869) at Bloomingdale.

[7th Gen.] Children:

1949–50. i. WARREN Strong b. March 15, 1801, in Chesterfield, Essex Co. N. Y.
1951– 2. ii. SALLY Ann Strong b. July 27, 1803, m. Isaac F. Leavitt.
1953. iii. LUCRETIA Maria Strong b. Dec. 11, 1810, d. Sept. 27, 1860.
1954. iv. WILLIAM Strong b. July 10, 1819, d. Aug. 19, 1819.

1949–50. i. WARREN STRONG b. March 15, 1801, m. May 5, 1824, Mary McComber b. Aug. 31, 1804 (dau. of Benjamin and Mary McComber of Chesterfield), a farmer in Clintonville, Clinton Co. N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1955– 6. i. MARY Strong b. in Chesterfield, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1825, m. Joseph Beardsley.

1957– 8. ii. MARGARET Strong b. July 17, 1827, in Chesterfield, m. Lyman Mugget.
1959–60. iii. ANNIS Strong b. in Chesterfield, Nov. 23, 1829, m. Frederic H. Stackpole.
1961– 2. iv. BENJAMIN Strong b. Sept. 3, 1831, in Chesterfield.
1963– 4. v. LUCINDA Maria Strong b. in Chesterfield, Nov. 10, 1833, m. Elias Curtiss.
1965– 6. vi. PHILO Asahel Strong b. March 14, 1835, in Chesterfield.
1967– 8. vii. ELIZABETH Strong b. in Peru, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1838.
1969. viii. JANE Strong b. Dec. 17, 1840, d. Sept. 5, 1847.
1970. ix. CHARLOTTE Matilda Strong b. July 17, 1843, d. May 17, 1845.

1955–6. i. MARY STRONG b. Nov. 12, 1825, m. March 11, 1846, Joseph Beardsley b. Jan. 26, 1825 (son of Jehiel and Jane Beardsley), a farmer in Clintonville, N. Y. She d. May 19, 1865.

[9th Gen.] Children:

1971. i. AMY Jane Beardsley b. Dec. 24, 1850, in Clintonville.
1972. ii. WILLIAM Oscar Beardsley b. Aug. 14, 1852.
1973. iii. MEEKER Beardsley b. May 20, 1857.
1974. iv. EFFA Maria Beardsley b. June 12, 1859.
1975. v. MARY Elizabeth Beardsley b. Oct. 21, 1861.
1976. vi. ASHER Edward Beardsley b. July 18, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

1957–8. ii. MARGARET STRONG b. July 17, 1827, m. March 15, 1847, Lyman Mugget a resident of California where he d. She d. May 6, 1849. They had one child:

1977. 1. George Adelbert Mugget b. June 15, and d. July 15, 1848.

1959–60. iii. ANNIS STRONG (dau. of Warren Strong and Mary McComber), b. Nov. 23, 1829, m. Sept. 1, 1850, Frederic Halsey Stackpole b. in Plattsburgh, Oct. 14, 1826 (son of Benjamin Stackpole b. in Chesterfield, Mass., Oct. 13, 1789, and d. in 1865, and Candace his wife, b. in Plattsburgh, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1793), a clerk in Clintonville, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1978. i. GEORGE Adelbert Stackpole b. Aug. 23, 1851.
1979. ii. ARMINA Maria Stackpole b. June 15, 1855.
1980. iii. ELLEN Marselia Stackpole b. Aug. 16, 1858.
1981. iv. CHARLES Stackpole b. July 15, 1865, d. Oct. 23, 1867.
1982. v. BENJAMIN Warren Stackpole b. March 24, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

1961–2 iv. BENJAMIN STRONG b. Sept. 3, 1831, m. Aug. 17, 1855, Lydia Dragoon (dau. of Dennis and Mary Dragoon), a man of various occupations. He d. Nov. 13, 1855. She m. afterwards Rufus Lyon.

[8th Gen.]

1983. i. BENORA Dragoon Strong b. April 23, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

1963–4. v. LUCINDA MARIA STRONG b. Nov. 10, 1833, m. in 185–, Elias Curtiss b. Dec. 1830, in Sheffield, Mass.; a farmer in South Lee, Mass., for a short time. He resides now (1870), in Blue Earth, Minnesota.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1984. i. IDA Jane Curtis b. March 4, 1854, in South Lee.
1985. ii. DEWITT b. in Minnesota, Nov. 10, 1856.
1986. iii. ADA Curtis b. Aug. 5, 1858.
1987. iv. MARY b. in Rochester, N. Y., May 7, 1861.
1988. v. GEORGE. Flint b. in Rochester, Feb. 7, 1863.
1989. vi. ELIAS Burt Curtis b. Sept. 7, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

1965–6. vi. PHILO ASAHEL STRONG b. March 14, 1835, m. Jan. 18, 1863, Charlotte Elizabeth Beardsley b. June 13, 1842 (dau. of Emory Beardsley b. Dec. 24, 1804, and Mary his wife b. May 26, 1812), a farmer in Ausable, Clinton Co. N. Y. She d. Feb. 20, 1865.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1990. i. CHARLES Arthur Strong b. Jan. 4, 1864, d. May 13, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

1967–8. vii. ELIZABETH STRONG b. Sept. 10, 1838, m. Dec. 28, 1865, Charles Henry Adams b. Jan. 4, 1841 (son of Ansel and Louisa Adams of Worthington, Mass.), a farmer in Clintonville, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

1951–2. ii. SALLY ANN STRONG (dau. of Philo Strong and Annis Woodruff) b. July 27, 1803, m. Aug. 28, 1825, Isaac Finch Leavitt b. in Chesterfield, June 13, 1801 (son of Asaph Leavitt b. in Rupert, Vt., May 7, 1769, and Ruhamah, his wife): a farmer at Chesterfield (1825–57), and since 1857, at Bloomingdale, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

1991–2. i. JOHN Byron Leavitt b. May 22, 1826, m. May 12, 1853, Ann Eliza Conger of Chesterfield (dau. of Asaph Conger), a farmer in Chesterfield. No issue. He enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols., and d. in a rebel prison at Salisbury, Dec. 22, 1864. His widow resides at Keeseville, N. Y.
1993. ii. HENRIETTA ("Nettie") Leavitt b. Feb. 21, 1828, a dress maker at Troy, N. Y.
1994. iii. SELINA Elizabeth Leavitt b. May 23, 1830, resides unmarried at Bloomingdale, taking care of a feeble mother and aged grandfather.

1995. iv. ALBERT Leavitt b. July 1, 1833, d. Feb. 13, 1842.
1996. v. PHILA Ann Leavitt b. Aug. 15, 1836, d. Sept. 10, 1848.
1997. vi. MITTIE Leavitt b. April 28, 1838, a dressmaker in Lowell, Mass.
1998. vii. ERASTUS Winter Leavitt b. Sept. 8, 1841, m. Mary Horton of Canada; a farmer at Franklin, Franklin Co., N. Y. He enlisted Dec. 27, 1863, in Co. C, 118th Regiment, N. Y. Vols., at Plattsburgh, N. Y. He was in the Division Corps of Gen. Smith under Gen. Butler, and was shot and instantly killed May 14, 1864, at Dower's Bluff, Va. They had one child:
1999. 1. Albert Leavitt b. Feb. 16, 1864.
2000. viii. LYMAN Arthur Leavitt b. April 4, 1843; a farmer in Bloomingdale, N. Y.
2001. ix. LAVATER Leavitt b. Aug. 26, 1845, d. May 24, 1847.

[6th Gen.]

1939–40. ii. ERASTUS STRONG (son of Asahel Strong and Martha Barber) b. in Torrington, Ct., Dec. 24, 1778, m. Abigail (Nabby) Wright Harrison b. June 25, 1779 (dau. of Timothy Harrison of North Branford, Ct., and Clorinda Fosdic) a resident at North Branford, Ct. He was lost at sea on the ship Bellona which sailed for Bristol, Eng., Feb., 1834, aged 55. She d. March 14, 1824.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2002. i. ABBY Strong d. in infancy.
2003. ii. ASAHEL Strong, d. in infancy.
2004–5. iii. CLORINDA Fosdic Strong b. May 11, 1807, at Chesterfield, N. Y., m. William Peter Minor, d. Nov. 6, 1857.
2006–7. iv. REV. Erastus Albert Strong b. Aug. 19, 1809, at Chesterfield, N. Y.
2008–9. v. MARTHA Louisa Strong b. at Baltimore, Md., Feb. 24, 1813, m. Edward Harrison Fowler.
2010–11. vi. IDEA Sophronia Strong b. Oct. 2, 1818, at Uniontown, Pa., m. William Henry Bradley.

2004–5. iii. CLORINDA FOSDIC STRONG (dau. of Erastus Strong and Nabby Wright Harrison), b. May 11, 1807, m. William Peter Minor (son of Silas Minor of Roxbury, Ct., and Sally his wife), d. near Jaffa, Palestine, Nov. 6, 1857.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2012. i. CHARLES Albert Minor b. in 1829.
2013. ii. FREDERIC Minor, d. in infancy.

[7th Gen.]

2006–7. iv. Rev. ERASTUS ALBERT STRONG (son of Erastus Strong and Nabby W. Harrison), b. Aug. 19, 1809, m. Sept. 1, 1833, Jeanette Amelia Coan of Guilford, Ct., b. Dec. 1811; was grad. at Knox Coll.

Ill., and ordained at Columbus, Ohio, by Bishop McIlvaine. He enlisted June, 1861, as chaplain in the Third O. Regt. He was taken prisoner at Rome, Ga., and confined at Atlanta and Libby Prison in Richmond, Va. He was mustered out at Camp Dennison, O., June, 1864. His health was permanently injured and he d. at Gambier, O., 1866, where his widow still resides. His wife d. Oct. 17, 1840, at Mendon, Ill., aged 28. He m. Aug. 31, 1844, Elizabeth Bliss Stillman (dau. of Levi Stillman and Eliza Bliss of Wethersfield, Ct.), settled in Mendon, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2014. i. WALTER Strong b. June 26, 1837, d. Oct. 16, 1837.
2015. ii. CATHARINE Annette Strong d. Sept. 17, 1838, d. July 28, 1839.
2016. iii. ASAHEL Minor Strong b. Dec. 7, 1839, d. Dec. 1839.

By second wife:

2017. iv. ALBERT Bliss Strong b. May 22, 1845, grad. at Kenyon Coll. Gambier, O., and afterwards a student of medicine.
2018–9. v. ELIZABETH Stillman Strong b. May 22, 1847, m. March 12, 1868, Sylvester S. Bliss of Chicago, Ill. (son of Harvey Bliss of Springfield, Mass., and Abigail Grant).
2020. vi. CHARLES Harrison Strong b. Oct. 17, 1849.
2021. vii. EMMA Louisa Strong b. Aug. 31, 1850, d. in infancy.
2022. viii. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. June 5, 1853.
2023. ix. FANNY Chapin Strong b. Oct. 23, 1856.
2024. x. IDEA Louisa Strong b. Sept. 1, 1859.
2025. xi. ROSA Camp Strong b. Feb. 26, 1862, d. in 1865.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

2008–9. v. MARTHA LOUISA STRONG (dau. of Erastus Strong and Abigail W. Harrison), b. Feb. 24, 1813: m. April 3, 1834, Edward Harrison Fowler (son of Harvey Fowler of Guilford, Ct., and Rachel Harrison), a resident at Chicago, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2026. i. MARIETTA Clorinda Fowler b. at Mendon, Ill., Nov. 27, 1836, m. E. K. Symonds of St. Louis, Mo.
2027. ii. HERVEY Winslow Fowler b. Dec. 19, 1838.
2028. iii. EMMA Louisa Fowler b. Jan. 21, 1843.
2029. iv. GERTRUDE Sophronia Fowler b. Aug. 14, 1845, d. Jan. 31, 1846.
2030. v. EDWARD Strong Fowler b. Sept. 14, 1847, d. May 19, 1848.
2031. vi. SARAH Helena Fowler b. Nov. 13, 1850, d. Jan. 17, 1852.
2032. vii. HENRY Strong Fowler b. May 26, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

2010–11. vi. IDEA SOPHRONIA STRONG (dau. of Erastus Strong and Abigail W. Harrison) b. Oct. 2, 1818: m. May 10, 1842, William Henry

Bradley b. Nov. 29, 1816 (son of Jesse Smith Bradley of Ridgefield, Ct., and Elizabeth Baker); a lawyer at Chicago, Ill., and clerk of the U. S. Court.

[Judge Jesse Smith Bradley b. in 1782, grad. at Yale in 1800; was a lawyer at Ridgefield, Ct. He m. Dec. 3, 1805, Elizabeth Baker. He d. in Ridgefield, Ct., May 24, 1833. His father was Col. Philip Burr Bradley of Ridgefield. He m. Ruth Smith; was a colonel in the Revolutionary army, and marshal of the state of Connecticut under Washington and Adams.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

2033. i. ABBY Clorinda Bradley b. Feb. 21, 1843, d. Feb. 22, 1843.
2034. ii. HENRY Strong Bradley b. June 11, 1844, d. April 17, 1845.
2035. iii. MARY Elizabeth Bradley b. April 25, 1846, d. Jan. 12, 1851.
2036. iv. WILLIAM Harrison Bradley b. June 3, 1848; a member of Yale College (class of 1872).
2037. v. JESSIE Sophronia Bradley, b. April 3, 1851; in Vassar Female College at Poughkeepsie.
2038. vi. ANNA Louisa Bradley b. March 28, 1854, d. April 24, 1854.
2039. vii. ANNA Marion Bradley b. July 20, 1857.

[6th Gen.]

1941–2. iii. THEODOSIA STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong, Jr., and Martha Barber) b. at Torrington, Aug. 5, 1781, m. at Charlotte, Vt., March 16, 1800, Thomas Arthur b. at Northport, L. I., May 15, 1772 (son of Reuben Arthur and Sarah Bunce); a farmer at Peru, N. Y. He d. of a fever, and she m. in 1816, for 2d husband Phineas Olcott b. in Hartford, Ct., 1775 (son of Dea. Thomas Olcott and Lydia his wife); a tanner and currier, and also a farmer at Peru, N. Y., where he d. Dec. 2, 1845, of rheumatism in the stomach. She. d. at Keeseville of consumption, Feb. 18, 1858.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

2040. i. LYMAN Arthur b. May 9, 1802, d. Dec. 2, 1825; a mechanic.
2041 –2. ii. MINERVA Cornelia Arthur b. Jan. 25, 1804, m. Daniel H. Adgate.
2043– 4. iii. ASAHEL Strong Arthur b. April 30, 1806; d. at Keeseville May 9, 1848.
2045– 6. iv. CHARLES Arthur b. April 22, 1808.
2047– 8. v. MARTHA Sophia Arthur b. Dec. 25, 1811, d. in 1846, m. Theron Chilson.

By second husband:

2049. vi. MELISSA Olcott b. in 1817, d. Feb. 2, 1835.
2050– 1. vii. MARY Foote Olcott b. Nov. 2, 1819, m. Joseph W. Reynolds.
2052– 3. viii. THOMAS Olcott b. March 6, 1823.

2041–2. ii. MINERVA CORNELIA ARTHUR b. Jan. 25, 1804, m. Jan. 18, 1844, Dea. Daniel Hawley Adgate b. in Canaan, N. Y., July 9, 1802, (son of Martin Adgate a farmer in Peru, N. Y., and Hannah Hawley), a farmer at Keeseville, N. Y., and deacon in the Congregational Church. To her the author is indebted for the facts here furnished concerning her parents and their descendants. [Martin Adgate was son of Judge Matthew Adgate of Peru, N. Y., who was a grandson of Ruth Brewster, a granddaughter of Elder William Brewster of Plymouth, Mass.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

2054. i. HANNAH Bacon Adgate b. Aug. 13, 1845.
2055. ii. SARAH Sophia Adgate b. Sept. 26, 1846.
2056– 7. iii. ASAHEL Arthur Adgate, b. July 11, 1848.

[7th Gen.]

2043–4. iii. ASAHEL Strong Arthur (son of Thomas Arthur and Theodosia Strong) b. April 30, 1806, m. Oct. 12, 1831, Juliette Reynolds b. in Potsdam, N. Y. (dau. of Dea. Joseph Reynolds of Keeseville, and Sarah Whittlesey), superintendent and proprietor of extensive iron works at Keeseville. She d. Feb. 20, 1840, and he m. Sept. 11, 1844, for 2d wife Harriet Cornelia Clark b. in Granville, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1814 (dau. of Solomon Robbins Clark and Margaret Hood Nehen). He d. May 9, 1848, of necrosis of the tibia. His widow resides in Jamestown, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Child:

2058. i. LYMAN Asahel Arthur b. Sept. 16, 1846, a telegraph operator at Jamestown, N. Y., and a ticket agent on the Atlantic and Great Western Railway, and a Life Insurance Agent.

[7th Gen.]

2045–6. iv. CHARLES ARTHUR (son of Thomas Arthur and Theodosia Strong) b. April 22, 1808, m. Nov. 28, 1838, Catharine Adgate b. in Chesterfield, N. Y., June 15, 1821 (dau. of Judge Asa Adgate and Anna Waterman), a mechanic in Keeseville, he d. April 24, 1863. She resides in Vergennes, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2059. i. ANNA Arthur b. Sept. 6, 1839, d. Dec. 23, 1857.
2060. ii. ASA Arthur, M.D., b. April 1, 1843: a homœopathic physician at Vergennes, Vt.

[7th Gen.]

2047–8. v. MARTHA SOPHIA ARTHUR (dau. of Thomas Arthur and Theodosia Strong) b. Dec. 25, 1811, m. in 1830, Theron Chilson, then of Waltham, Vt. (son of Ezra Chilson of R. I., and Pamelia Daggett), a wheelwright at Niles, Mich. He d. in 1846, and she d. in 1846 of consumption.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2061. i. MARIETTE Chilson b. in 1832, m. John Hatfield b. in 1826, a stone-mason in California, where he was killed by some Mexicans. Children:

2062. 1. Ida Sophia Hatfield b, Nov. 15, 1852.
2063. 2. Ella Frances Hatfield b. Feb. 1, 1855.
2064. 3. Charles Wesley Hatfield b. Jan. 25, 1857.

2065. ii. CHARLES Chilson b. in 1834, went to California where he was killed by the Mexicans in 1856.

[7th Gen.]

2050–1. vii. MARY FOOTE OLCOTT b. Nov. 2, 1819, m. Feb. 28, 1839, Joseph Whittlesey Reynolds b. in Potsdam, N. Y., May 30, 1816 (son of Dr. Joseph Reynolds, afterwards of Keeseville and Sarah Whittlesey), editor of the Keeseville Republican, and active in church matters. He d. Dec. 25, 1861, of consumption.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2066. i. CHARLES Reynolds b. Feb. 10, 1847, a printer at Keeseville, N. Y.
2067. ii. JULIETTE Reynolds b. Sept. 11, 1852.
2068. iii. MARY Eloise Reynolds b. Jan. 1, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

2052–3. viii. THOMAS OLCOTT b. March 6, 1823, m. Oct. 1847, Amanda Minerva Bryant of Fort Ann, N. Y. (dau. of Alden Cooley Bryant and Ann Bonesteel Clark dau. of Samuel Robbins Clark and Margaret Hood Nehen), clerk of the Carver House at Warren, Pa., and one of its proprietors. She d. Feb. 1863, in Waterford, Pa.

[8th Gen.]

2069. i. HARRIET Elizabeth Olcott b. in 1856.
2070. ii. ANNIE Bryant Olcott b. in 1858.

[6th Gen.]

1943–4. iv. SOPHIA STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Martha Barber) b. in Torrington, Ct., Feb. 23, 1785, d. in Hamilton, N. Y., May 26, 1836. She m. at Chesterfield, N. Y., April 26, 1809, Rev. Daniel Hascall b. at Bennington, Vt., Feb. 24, 1782 (son of Joseph Hascall b. at Killingly, Ct., June 16, 1741, and Alice Fitch b. at Canterbury, Ct., Aug. 18, 1751), grad. at Middlebury in 1806; became pastor of the Baptist Church in Elizabethtown, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1808. In 1813 he became pastor of the Baptist Church in Hamilton, N. Y., and was associate editor of the Christian Magazine. In 1815 he took pious young men into his family to instruct them in theology, and became in this way with other efforts the founder of the Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution (now "Madison University," at Hamilton), which was formally opened under his charge in 1820. He remained also pastor of

his church until 1828, when he resigned this charge and gave himself wholly to his work as professor in the college. In 1835 he resigned his professorship and engaged in promoting the interests of an academy at Florence, N. Y., and in the service of the Am. and For. Bible Society (Baptist). He m. Sept. 1837, Mrs. Betsey Moses of West Rutland, Vt., and removed to that place, preaching most of the time, but without any pastoral charge until 1848, when he settled as a pastor at Lebanon, Madison Co., N. Y. He d. June 28, 1852, æt. 70. His life was pronounced by those who knew him best, to have been one of extraordinary usefulness, and full of the fruits of deep fervent piety. Mrs. Sophia Strong Hascall is described as a woman of sound judgment, ardent piety, great energy of purpose and of a most self-forgetful disposition. Mrs. Betsey Hascall d. in West Rutland, Vt., July 23, 1867. Her maiden name was Gorham, and her first husband was Jephthah Moses, a farmer at West Rutland. She had no children by either marriage.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2071– 2. i. James Saurin Hascall b. in Elizabethtown, Oct. 7, 1811.
2073– 4. ii. Elizabeth Payne Hascall b. in Hamilton, April 5, 1814, m. Rev. Wm. Hosmer Shailer.
2075. iii. Joseph Hascall b. March 1, 1816, d. March 19, 1816.
2076– 7. iv. William Carey Hascall b. in Hamilton, June 13, 1817.
2078. v. Alice Fitch Hascall b. Aug. 26, 1819, d. Aug. 26, 1820.
2079–80. vi. Ralph Henry Hascall b. June 25, 1821, in Hamilton.
2081. vii. Mary Sophia Hascall b. in Hamilton, 1826, d. Aug. 13, 1829.

2071–2. i. James Saurin Hascall b. Oct. 7, 1811, grad. at Madison University in 1836, m. March, 1839, in Florence, N. Y., Angeline Storm b. in East Town, N. Y., April 2, 1818 (dau. of Abram Storm and Catharine Van Antwerp). He has been principal of an institution at Florence, N. Y., of the Rome Female Seminary, N. Y., and of the Dellton Academy, Wis., and has been Prof. in the Wayland University at Beaver Dam, Wis.; is now a farmer at Badger, Portage Co., Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2082. i. Arthur Foote Hascall b. in Florence, N. Y., June 22, 1840, enlisted in U. S. A., in the late war July, 1861, was made sergeant in Co. C, 61st Regt. N. Y. Vols., was wounded May, 1862, and returned home; recovering he entered the army anew and was wounded at Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862, from the effects of which he died, Nov. 11, 1862, at Smoketown Hospital near Sharpsburgh, Md., a young man of noble character and bearing, a lovely Christian and a faithful and brave soldier.
2083. ii. Ralph Henry Hascall b. in Rome, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1843, was commissioned July, 1861, Corporal of Co. C,

61st Regt. N. Y. Vols., and was shot through the head in the battle of Malvern Hill, Va., July 1, 1862. "Arthur and Ralph Hascall were among the bravest boys," the captain said, "in his command."

2084. iii. MARY Elizabeth Hascall b. in Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1845, d. of diphtheria in Hamilton, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1860.

2085. iv. JAMES Saurin Hascall b. in Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y., Feb. 13, 1847.

2086. v. DANIEL Hascall b. in Smyrna, N. Y., May 10, 1850, d. of diphtheria, Jan. 8, 1861: he died singing "I want to be an angel."

[7th Gen.]

2073–4. ii. ELIZABETH PAYNE HASCALL (dau. of Prof. Daniel Hascall and Sophia Strong) b. April 5, 1814, m. May 22, 1836, Rev. William Hosmer Shailer b. Nov. 20, 1807, in Haddam, Ct. (son of Smith Shailer and Lucinda Shailer): grad. at Madison University, in 1835, and spent one year at Newton Theological Sem., Mass. (1836), settled as pastor of the Baptist Church in Brookline, Mass. (1837–54), and since 1854, as pastor of the First Baptist Church in Portland, Me. He is also proprietor and editor of Zion's Advocate, a weekly religious paper published at Portland. It is to Mrs. Elizabeth P. Shailer, that the author is indebted for the account here furnished of the descendants of her parents.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2087–8. i. SOPHIA Lucinda Shailer b. March 3, 1837, m. Jonathan B. Matthews.

2089–90. ii. BARNAS Sears Shailer b. May 1, 1839.

2091. iii. ELIZABETH Hascall Shailer b. March 7, 1841, in Brookline, Mass.

2092. iv. MARY Eloise Shailer b. July 19, 1846, d. in Keeseville, N. Y., July 28, 1856.

2087–8. i. SOPHIA LUCINDA SHAILER b. in Suffield, Ct., March 3, 1837, m. Sept. 18, 1860, in Portland, Me., Jonathan Bennett Matthews, b. in Monson, Me., May 28, 1832 (son of Elijah Matthews and Ann Bennett) a flour and grain merchant in Portland.

[9th Gen.] Children:

2093. i. SHAILER Matthews b. in Portland, Me., May 26, 1863.

2095. ii. HENRY Herbert Matthews b. in Portland, April 9, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

2089–90. ii. BARNAS SEARS SHAILER (son of Rev. W. H. Shailer and Elizabeth P. Hascall) b. May 1, 1839, in Brookline, Mass., m. Dec. 25, 1861, in Portland, Harriet Hale Sawyer b. in Madison, Me., March 7, 1842 (dau. of Jefferson Sawyer and Lydia Crosby), an express agent in Monson, Me., and previously to 1869 a farmer in Monson.

[9th Gen.] Children:

2096. i. WILLIAM Hosmer Shailer b. in Monson, Dec. 6, 1862.
2097. ii. RALPH Hascall Shailer b. in Monson, July 3, 1864, d. Sept. 8, 1864.
2098. iii. HEZEKIAH Shailer b. in Monson, May 28, 1865.
2099. iv. MARY Eloise Shailer b. in Monson, Aug. 4, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

2076–7. iv. WILLIAM CAREY HASCALL (son of Prof. Daniel Hascall and Sophia Strong b. June 13, 1817, m. March 30, 1836, Finette Storm b. in East Town, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1816 (dau. of Abram Storm and Catharine Van Antwerp); a farmer at Durham, Me. (since 1863), and previously in Wallingford, Vt. He has resided also in Florence and Syracuse, N. Y., and in Pittsford, Sudbury and Rutland, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2100– 1. i. CHARLES Daniel Hascall, b. in Florence, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1837.
2102– 3. ii. JAMES Abram Hascall b. in Syracuse, N. Y., June 28, 1841.
2104– 5. iii. GEORGE Henry Hascall b. in Pittsford, Vt., Sept. 4, 1845.
2106. iv. WILLIAM Shailer Hascall b. in Pittsford, Vt., Dec. 30, 1850.
2107. v. RALPH Judson Hascall b. in Sudbury, Vt., Nov. 30, 1853.

2100–1. i. Charles Daniel Hascall b. Feb. 22, 1837, m. Oct. 11, 1859, Eleanor Clark Warner, b. in Pittsford, Vt., Sept. 7, 1840 (dau. of Nathan S. Warner and Sarah G. Powers); a farmer in Rutland, Vt.

[9th Gen.] Children:

2108. i. SARAH Finette Hascall, b. in. Rutland, Vt., June 1, 1863.
2109. ii. WILLIAM Frederic Hascall, b. in Rutland, Vt. Jan. 17, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

2102–3. ii. JAMES ABRAM HASCALL (son of William Carey Hascall and Finette Storm) b. June 28, 1841, m. Jan. 1, 1863, in Wallingford, Vt., Ann Malsen Carpenter, b. Sept. 28, 1842 (dau. of Jonathan Carpenter of Ludlow, Vt., and Sarah McNeal); a farmer in Durham, Me.

[9th Gen.] Child:

2110. i. MARY Rose Hascall b. in Durham, Me. April 23, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

2104–5. iii. GEORGE HENRY HASCALL (son of Wm. Carey Hascall and Finette Storm) b. Sept. 4, 1845, m. June 2, 1867, Sarah Jane Dyer b. in Brunswick, Me., April, 1845 (dau. of Richard Dyer and Caroline Vining); a carpenter at Durham, Me.

[7th Gen.]

2079–80. vi. RALPH HENRY HASCALL (son of Prof. Daniel Hascall and Sophia Strong) b. June 25, 1821, m. Sept. 10, 1844, in West Rutland, Vt., Celia Harman, b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., July 8, 1823 (dau. of Henry Harman and Mary Ann Kinnecut); connected formerly with the, marble works in West Rutland, Vt., but now a farmer in Durham, Me.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2111– 2. i. MARY Sophia Hascall b. in W. Rutland, May 24, 1846 m. Prof. Edward Winslow Hall.
2113. ii. FRANKLIN Henry Hascall b. in W. Rutland, April 5, 1852.
2115. iii. CHARLES William Hascall b. in W. Rutland, Oct. 28, 1856.

2111–2. i. MARY SOPHIA HASCALL b. May 24, 1846, m. in Portland, Me., Jan. 3, 1865, Prof. Edward Winslow Hall b. in Portland, Sept. 9, 1840 (son of Winslow Hall and Eunice Mosher Harding); grad. at Waterville Coll., in 1862; Prof. of Modern Languages in Colby University, Waterville, Me.

[9th Gen.] Child:

2116. i. CELIA Hall b. in Waterville, Me., Nov. 2, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

1945–6. v. SELIMA STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Martha Barber) b. at Torrington, Ct., Jan. 23, 1787, m. at Chesterfield, N. Y., March 12, 1807, Rev. Zaccheus Marshall Palmer b. at Chatham, N. Y., May 17, 1776 (son of Sylvanus Palmer and Sarah Finch). [Sylvanus Palmer was b. May 20, 1745, and d. July 20, 1823, at Manchester, Indiana. He m. Sarah Finch b. Sept. 15, 1754, who d. Jan. 4, 1816 (dau. of John Finch who lived on Croton river and afterwards at Nine Partners, Duchess Co., N. Y., and Mary Harris). Their children were five sons: William Finch, Zaccheus Marshall, Zephaniah Platt, John Runnels and Lemuel Powers; and four daughters: Lydia who m. John De Kalb (called often Kulp) of Jay, N. Y., Dorcas who d. æt. 18, in Peru, N. Y., Huldah who m. Cerelle Wood of Jay, N. Y., and had 10 children, and Almira who m. Paul Layborn of Manchester, Ind. Sylvanus Palmer was the son of Ephraim Palmer who removed from Horsenеck, Ct., to Nine Partners (Filkintown), N. Y., among the Indians; a man of a large and powerful frame. Here he lived and died, æt. about 70. He m. Rachel Palmer, she d. in Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y. Their children were 3 sons: Sylvanus, Ephraim and Uriah, and 5 daughters: Abigail who m. Isaac Finch, Rachel who m. Daniel Hultz, Dorcas who m. John Fosbury, Joanna who m. John Cotton, and Rebecca who m. Isaac Baker.

The father of Ephraim Palmer of Nine Partners was Nehemiah Palmer of Horseneck, Ct., a farmer. His wife was of large frame and great physical strength: she d. æt. 80 or more. Sarah Finch wife of Sylvanus Palmer d. at North Bend, Miamitown, O.]

Rev. Zaccheus Palmer was in early life (1801–1809), a farmer near Keeseville, N. Y., and after his marriage lived for 4 years at Jay, N. Y., and for some 4 years subsequently at Saratoga, N. Y. (1815–19), where he was engaged in the grocery and bakery business quite prosperously. In 1819 he removed to Manchester, Ind., where he was ordained a clergyman in the Baptist Church and where he was settled as such (1819–28) for nine years. In 1828 (October), he removed to Jamestown, N. Y., and preached as he had opportunity in neighboring places until 1858 when he removed to Panama, N. Y. This venerable couple lived in wedlock for 53 years and more. He d. Dec. 21, 1860, at Panama, N. Y., æt. 84, where she also d. June 5, 1864, æt. 77. He performed service for a brief time as a member of a company of Silver Greys during the war of 1812. She was a lady of superior power of mind.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2117. i. Lucius Strong Palmer b. Feb. 18, 1808, at Jay, N. Y., d. at Jamestown, N. Y., July 29, 1831, aged 23.
2118– 9. ii. Mary Almira Palmer b. at Jay, Oct. 17, 1811, m. Alfred H. Brown, d. Nov. 7, 1855.
2120– 1. iii. Sophia Louisa Palmer b. at Saratoga, Jan. 28, 1816, m. Robert Seek, and for 2d husband Norval Bishop.
2122– 3. iv. Sarah Maria Palmer b. at Saratoga, Nov. 14, 1818, m. Reuben L. Lunt.
2124– 5. v. Fidelia Martha Palmer b. at Manchester, Ind., Nov. 8, 1820, m. Chuza C. Hollister.
2126– 7. vi. Clarissa Ann Palmer b. at Manchester, March 29, 1823, m. Russell Morgan, d. Aug. 13, 1864.
2128. vii. Rev. Daniel Hascall Palmer b. at Manchester, April 17, 1825.
2129–30. viii. Hon. Francis Wayland Palmer b. at Manchester, Oct. 11, 1827.

2118–9. ii. Mary Almira Palmer b. Oct. 17, 1811, m. Oct. 4, 1835, Rev. Alfred Henry Brown at Jamestown, N. Y. (son of a Mr. Brown of Aurora, N. Y.), a Baptist clergyman and a teacher. She d. at North Adams, Mich., Nov. 7, 1855, aged 44.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2131– 2. i. Sophia Brown, m. Judson Crane of W. Barry, Orleans Co., N. Y.
2133. ii. Frances Caroline Brown.
2134. iii. Edwin Brown.
2135. iv. Alfred Adelbert Brown.

[7th Gen.]

2120–1. iii. SOPHIA LOUISA PALMER (dau. of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong) b. Jan. 28, 1816, m. at Jamestown, N. Y., May 5, 1833, Robert Seek b. Jan. 27, 1810 (son of Conrad Seek, of Detroit, Mich., and Mary Morrison), a harness maker at Jamestown, N. Y., and afterwards at Clarksville, Pa., and Newcastle, Pa. He d. at Clarksville, Jan. 7, 1847, aged 38. She m. March 5, 1851, for 2d husband at Busti, N. Y., Norval Bishop b. Oct. 10, 1807 (son of Major Bishop of Elizabethtown, N. Y., and Dorcas Holcomb) a carpenter and millwright at Jamestown, N. Y. He enlisted Jan. 1862, in the U. S. A., of Vols., took part in the battle of Corinth, Miss., and d. there of cholera morbus, July 18, 1862. She resides (1870) at Corry, Pa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

2136. i. MARSHALL Seek b. July 8, 1834, lives in Walla Walla, Washington Territory, m. and has 2 children.

2137– 8. ii. MARY Seek m. Col. Trimmer of Rochester. She resides now (1870) at Des Moines, Iowa.

2139–40. iii. BELLE Seek b. at Fredonia, N. Y., Dec. 1838, m. July 2, 1857, at Pine Island, Minn., Norman Andrews b. at Chatham, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1813 (son of Peter Andrews and Elizabeth Bateman), a lawyer at Ion, Allamakee Co., Iowa. They have one child:

2141. 1. Frederic Andrews b. April 24, 1858, at Ion.

2142– 3. iv. NETTY Seek m. Simon Jones of Red Wing, Minn.

2144– 5. v. ALICE O. Seek m. Sept. 24, 1864, at Panama, N. Y., Eugene Wright b. in Concord, Mass., Sept. 7, 1825 (son of Lt. Wright and Mary R. Hapgood), a dealer in real estate in Corry, Pa., and coal merchant there, where he has resided since 1861. He enlisted in Co..... 5th Mass. Regiment of Vols., and was in the first battle of Bull Run, and was mustered out of service. His description of his previous life is as follows: "I was raised a farmer. until 13 years of age, then followed the sea for about 5 years; afterwards was a peddler of tin-ware and cutlery, a book-agent, a bricklayer, and a salesman in a meat market. In 1849, I went to California and there followed the occupations of gold miner, trader, merchant and farmer; in 1860, I returned to Massachusetts and was employed in an oil refinery until the rebellion broke out when I resigned my situation and enlisted in the army." They have 2 children:

2146. 1. John Eugene Wright b. Aug. 22, 1865, at Corry.

2147. 2. Frank Palmer Wright b. at Mayville, N. Y., July 23, 1867. They have also adopted Jenny S. Bishop half sister to Mrs. Wright. He had also a daughter by a previous marriage, Ellen Jennette Wright b. in 1862.

[Capt. Wright, father of Eugene Wright, was a farmer in Concord, Mass. He served as a Lieut. in the navy in the war of 1812, and was captured by the British and confined for several months as a prisoner in Halifax, but escaped and reached his home at Concord on foot; afterwards served as captain of a vessel under Simon Bolivar. He was for seven years a member of the Mass. Legislature and was a Capt. of Militia. He was son of Col. Jonas Wright of Concord— who was a Revolutionary soldier — and was b. in 1795, and d. in 1863.]

2148– 9. vi. LOUISA Seek m. Samuel Kirkham, a resident at Orinoco, Olmstead Co., Minn.

By second husband;

2150. vii. WILLIAM Bishop b. at Jamestown, N. Y., May 9, 1854.

2151. viii. JEANIE Bishop b. at Jamestown, May 11, 1856, adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Wright of Corry, Pa.

[7th Gen.]

2122–3. iv. SARAH MARIA PALMER (dau. of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong) b. Nov. 14, 1818, m. at Jamestown, Reuben Lorenzo Lunt July 13, 1842, who was b. at Mendon, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1820, and was the son of Moses Lunt of Rochester, N. Y., and Mary Buck. He is a carpenter at Corry, Pa. To Mrs Lunt, and her brother Rev. Daniel H. Palmer this account of the descendants of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer is almost wholly due.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2152– 3. i. EDWARD DeForest Lunt b. July 11, 1844, at Jamestown.

2154. ii. WILLIAM Llewellyn Lunt b. at Dubuque, Iowa.

2155. iii. MATTIE Cory Lunt b. at Findlay, O., Aug. 22, 1856.

2152–3. i. EDWARD DEFOREST LUNT b. July 11, 1844. He was an apprentice in the Iowa State Register Office at Des Moines, Iowa. He enlisted Oct. 14, 1861, as a private in Co. B, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry, and at the expiration of his term of service reenlisted as a veteran Dec. 1863; participated in the sieges of Corinth, Vicksburgh, and Atlanta, and in all the battles of the 17th Army Corps up to July 22, 1864, when he was captured, being a corporal. He was held prisoner until paroled Dec. 10, 1864, and confined at Andersonville, Charleston, and Florence, S. C. He was mustered out at Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3, 1865. He has since been engaged in the practical business of printing at Corry, Pa., and Des Moines, Iowa, and since May, 1868, has been proprietor and conductor with a partner (Frank Morgan, Esq.), of the Glenwood Opinion published at Glenwood, Iowa. He m. Nov. 11, 1867, at Des Moines, Augusta Eleonora Longshore, b. Feb. 9, 1849 (dau. of ..... Longshore of Delaware, O., and editor of the Adams Co. Gazette, at Corning, Iowa. He is a master Mason, and is also postmaster now at Corning).

[9th Gen.] Children:

2156. i. Emma Inez Lunt b. Sept. 5, 1868, at Glenwood.

[7th Gen.]

2124–5. v. Fidelia Martha Palmer (dau. of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong), b. Nov. 8, 1820, m. at Jamestown, May 28, 1846, Chuza Carlisle Hollister, b. March 20, 1823 (son of Chuza Hollister of Montrose, Pa., and Elizabeth Robinson), a harness-maker at Corry, Pa., since 1864 and previously at Panama, and Jameston, N. Y. He is also a constable.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2157. i. Sorel Adelbert Hollister b. March 10, 1847, at Westfield, N. Y., an insurance agent at Corry, Pa.

2158. ii. Claribel Selima Hollister b. at Montrose, Pa., Aug. 1, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

2126–7. vi. Clarissa Ann Palmer (dau. of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong) b. March 29, 1823, m. at Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1842, Russell Morgan b. Jan. 1810, a resident of Jamestown, N. Y., and after 1851 at Sinclairville, N. Y. She d. at Corry, Pa., Aug. 13, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2159–60. i. Mary Selima Morgan b. at Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1843, m. Jan. 28, 1867, at Dunkirk, N. Y., Major Albert Mooney. She d. suddenly July 23, 1867, æt. 23.

2161. ii. Frank Palmer Morgan. He publishes a newspaper in Glenwood, Mills Co., Iowa.

2162. iii. Ella Morgan b. in Jamestown, N. Y., July 23, 1849.

2163. iv. Alton Morgan b. in Sinclairville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., April 8, 1851.

2164. v. Willis Morgan b. May 6, 1853.

2165. vi. Emma Morgan b. Aug. 1, 1855.

2166. vii. Carlyle Morgan b. Jan 22, 1857.

2167. viii. Amos Morgan b. Sept. 9, 1858.

2168. ix. Frederic Morgan b. Aug. 26, 1860.

2169. x. Delavan Morgan b. in Sinclairville.

[7th Gen.]

2128. vii. Rev. Daniel Hascall Palmer (son of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong) b. April 17, 1825, m. Dec. 8, 1846, at Erie, Pa., Mary Caroline Buck (dau. of Reuben Buck of Fredonia, N. Y., and Polly, his wife). He was for seven years (1844–51), a mechanic; colporteur of the Am. Tract Society for seven years (1851–8) in Southern Wisconsin and Northern Illinois visiting in that time 15,000 families; ordained pastor of the Baptist church in Argyle, Wis., May 8, 1858, where he continued for four

years (two of them as missionary of the Wisconsin Baptist State Convention). He organized during this time the Wayne (Spafford) Baptist church and reorganized that at Wiota, ministering to them in alternation with Argyle. For five years (Oct. 1862–7) he was pastor of the Baptist church at Shell Rock, Freeborn Co., Minn., where his family now (1870) resides. During his settlement at Shell Rock he was for two years of the time a missionary of the American Baptist Home Missionary Society. In 1863 he made a missionary tour in behalf of the American Tract Society, among camps and hospitals upon the Indian frontier in Minnesota, visiting twelve forts and stations and six hospitals, and organized a Baptist church, at Albert, Minnesota. He is now temporarily preaching at Northwood, Iowa, (P. O. address, Shell Rock).

[8th Gen.] Children:

2170. i. MORRIS Hascall Palmer b. in Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1847.
2171. ii. SELIMA Mary Alma Palmer b. at Jamestown, Dec. 1, 1849.
2172. iii. DANIEL Marshall Palmer b. in Janesville, Wis., July 27, 1851, d. Nov. 3, 1852.
2173. iv. SARAH Ellen Palmer b. in Janesville, March 15, 1854.
2174. v. DANIEL Strong Palmer b. in Wiota, Wis., March 22, 1856.
2175. vi. CLARISSA Jane Palmer b. in Wiota, Oct. 24, 1858.
2176. vii. FRANCIS Henry Palmer b. in Argyle, Wis., Nov. 6, 1860.
2177. viii. MARTHA Fidelia Palmer b. in Shell Rock, Minn., Feb. 1, 1863.
2178. ix. VIOLA Nettie Palmer b. in Freeman, Minn., Aug. 11, 1865.
2179. x. WILLIAM Lucius Palmer b. in Freeman, Minn., Sept. 24, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

2129–30. viii. HON. FRANCIS WAYLAND PALMER (son of Rev. Zaccheus Palmer and Selima Strong) b. Oct. 11, 1827. He was an apprentice to the printing business at Jamestown, N. Y., for 3 years (1842–5); a journeyman compositor in the office of the New World, New York City, for one year (1845–6); foreman of office of Jamestown Journal and superintendent of the Westfield Messenger, published at Westfield, N. Y. (1846–8); owner and editor at first with a partner (F. P. Bailey), and afterwards alone of the Jamestown Journal, published at Jamestown, N. Y. (1848–58), for ten years. During this time he was twice elected member of the N. Y. Assembly (a whig). In 1860 he removed to Dubuque, Iowa, and established (with Messrs. Upham, Gilmore and Corr) the Dubuque Daily and Weekly Times (a Republican journal). In 1860 he was elected state printer of Iowa. In 1861 he removed to Des Moines, Iowa, and became editor and proprietor of the Iowa State Register, while being also state printer for four terms successively of two years each. In May, 1868, he was elected member of Congress, and in

March, 1869, took his seat as a member of the 41st Congress (1869–71). He m. Oct. 22, 1862, at Hamilton, N. Y., widow Joie Goodwin.

All efforts to obtain fuller facts here were vain.

[6th Gen.]

1947–8. vi. MARY YOUNG STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Martha Barber) b. May 22, 1793, m. June 5, 1817, Hiram Foote b. Aug. 22, 1789 (son of Isaac Foote and Mary Kellogg, dau. of Jonathan Kellogg, Jr.), a farmer at Smyrna, N. Y. She d. at Maple Grove, Ill., Dec. 14, 1867, aged 70. See page 125.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2180– 1. i. ERASTUS Strong Foote b. May 16, 1818.
2182– 3. ii. MARTHA Foote b. Oct. 18, 1822, m. Rev. John S. Beecher, d. March 3, 1854.
2184. iii. ELI Foote b. Oct. 18, 1822, a farmer in Belvidere, Ill., unmarried.
2185. iv. FANNY Sophia Foote b. July 16, 1826, resides unmarried at Belvidere, Ill.
2186– 7. v. SIDNEY Foote b. Dec. 30, 1830.

2180–81. i. ERASTUS STRONG FOOTE b. May 16, 1818, m. Sept. 3, 1843, Mary Ann Collins of Symrna, N. Y., b. Oct. 2, 1822 (dau. of Rev. Levi Collins and Alice Allen), a farmer in Belvidere, Ill., and since 1866, a miller in Salt Lake city.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2188. i. EMILY Sophia Foote b. Jan. 26, 1846.
2189. ii. FRANK Erastus Foote b. July 19, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

2182–3. ii. MARTHA FOOTE b. Oct. 18, 1822, m. April 22, 1846, Rev. John Sidney Beecher of Hinesburgh, Vt., b. Feb. 19, 1820 (son of Austin Beecher and Sally Stone), grad. at Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., in 1844, a Baptist missionary to Burmah for which country he set sail July, 1846. She d. at sea, March 3, 1854, on board the ship Collingwood. He d. at Plymouth, England, Oct. 22, 1866, aged 46.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2190. i. SARAH Sophia Beecher b. at Arracan, Asia, Sept. 16, 1852, resides in Belvidere, Ill.

[7th Gen.]

2186–7. v. SIDNEY FOOTE (son of Hiram Foote and Mary Young Strong), b. Dec. 30, 1830, m. Dec. 30, 1858, Elizabeth Ann Phillips of Madison, Wis., b. Oct. 12, 1832 (dau. of Russell Phillips and Rhoda Williams); a lawyer at Madison, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2191. i. FLORENCE Foote b. Oct. 14, 1859.
2192. ii. MARY Vralie Foote b. Feb. 4, 1861.
2193. iii. MARTHA Foote b. Feb. 16, 1862.
2194. iv. ELLA Foote b. April 21, 1865.
2195. v. ANNIE Sophia Foote b. Oct. 25, 1867.

[5th Gen.]

1929–30. ii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Hannah Lyman) b. at Torrington, Ct., Nov. 30, 1753, m. April 9, 1775, John Miner b. in 1752; a farmer at Winchester, Ct. (1775–1813), where he d. March 22, 1813, æt. 61. She d. at Winchester, Nov. 23, 1835, æt. 82.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2196– 7. i. JOHN Strong Miner b. in Torrington, Aug. 15, 1775.
2198– 9. ii. Hon. PHINEHAS Miner b. in Winchester, Nov. 27, 1777.
2200– 1. iii. FLORINDA Miner b. Nov. 9, 1780, m. Roger Root of Winchester.
2203– 4. iv. WILLIAM Miner b. March 17, 1783.
2205. v. SARAH Miner, b. Jan. 16, 1786, d. unmarried about 1865.
2206. vi. PAMELIA Miner b. June 3, 1791, resides unmarried at Litchfield, Ct. (1869).

[To John Boyd, Esq., town clerk of Winchester, Ct., the author is indebted for much of the detail here given concerning the family of John Miner and Hannah Strong.]

[6th Gen.]

2196–7. i. JOHN STRONG MINER (son of John Miner and Hannah Strong) b. Aug. 15, 1775; a ship builder and farmer at Saybrook, Ct. (Westbrook Society). He m. Sept. 12, 1803, Desire Pratt of Westbrook b. Nov. 12, 1780 (dau. of Tabor Pratt and Mary his wife). He d. May 9, 1865, she d. April 24, 1862; members of the Methodist church.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2207. i. CHARLES Milton Miner b. June 15, 1803, a resident at Madison, Ct.
2208. ii. WILLIAM Colin Miner, b. Nov. 19, 1805, d. unmarried March 5, 1832.

[6th Gen.]

2198–9. ii. HON. PHINEHAS MINER (son of John Miner and Hannah Strong) b. Nov. 27, 1777, m. May, 1801, Zerviah Butler of W. Hartford, Ct. She d. at Winchester, April 24, 1811, aged 32, and he m. for 2d wife Eliza Parsons of W. Granville, Mass. (dau. of Capt. Joel Parsons), a lawyer, and eminent as such at the Litchfield bar: state senator, judge of probate and member of congress (1834–5). He d. at Litchfield, Sept. 16, 1839, aged 61. He had no children by the second marriage. His widow m. for a 2d husband Tertius Wadsworth of Hartford, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2209–10. i. HENRY Butler Miner b. June 1, 1803, m. Rachel Van Buren (niece of Pres. Martin Van Buren), a merchant at Black Rock, N. Y., and Troy, N. Y., d. without issue at Litchfield, Ct., July 12, 1835, aged 32.

2211. ii. ZERIVAH Ruth Miner b. Dec. 23, 1811, d. unmarried Feb. 3, 1839, aged 27.

[6th Gen.]

2200–1. iii. FLORINDA MINER (dau. of John Miner and Hannah Strong) b. Nov. 9, 1780, m. March 26, 1807, Roger Root of Winchester b. in Southwick, Mass., in 1775 (son of Roger Root from New London, Ct. b. in 1736, and d. Nov. 1, 1820, aged 84, and Temperance Tillotson b. in 1744, who d. July 2, 1833, aged 89). He d. in Summit, Pa.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2212– 3. i. CAROLINE Nancy Root b. Feb. 9, 1808, m. Mr. McNair of Summit, Erie Co., Pa.

2214– 5. ii. HARRY Oscar Root b. Aug. 23, 1810.

2216. iii. LUCIUS Miner Root b. Feb. 28, 1814.

2217. iv. JULIETTE Root b. June 26, 1816.

2218. v. SIDNEY Root.

2219–20. vi. ELIZA Root m. Jacob Sell.

2221. vii. REBECCA Root.

2214–5. ii. HARRY OSCAR ROOT b. Aug. 23, 1810, m. Nov. 1839, Eliza Foote b. June 3, 1810 (dau. of Warren Foote and Sally Shattuck).

[8th Gen.] Children:

2222. i. WARREN Root b. Dec. 1840.

2223. ii. GEORGE Root b. in 1842, d. June, 1844.

2224. iii. P. ALLEN Root b. May, 1849.

2225. iv. SARAH Root b. Nov. 1850.

[6th Gen.]

2203–4. iv. WILLIAM MINER (son of John Miner and Hannah Strong) b. March 17, 1783, m. Feb. 23, 1809, Lucy Denison Sanderforth (dau. of Capt. Sanderforth of New London); a farmer at Winchester, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2226. i. EMMELINE Austin Miner b. Feb. 3, 1811, at Winchester.

2227. ii. WILLIAM Sanderforth Miner b. Sept. 13, 1812, at Winchester.

2228. iii. DANIEL Miner b. Nov. 22, 1815.

2229. iv. LUCY Miner.

[5th Gen.] See page 125.

1931–2. iii. DORCAS STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Hannah Lyman), b. Feb. 18, 1758, m. in 1778, Hezekiah Beecher, b. Jan. 1,

1752, in New Haven, Ct. (son of Nathaniel Beecher and Sarah Sperry), a shoemaker, tanner, and currier at New Haven, Ct. (1773–85), a farmer at Bethlehem, Ct. (1785–99), and afterwards at Livonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., where he d. May 22, 1820. She d. March 29, 1839, aged 81. [Nathaniel Beecher of New Haven had two sons and three daughters. The other son beside Hezekiah was David Beecher, who m. Esther Lyman, the parents of Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher. He was half brother to Hezekiah. Nathaniel Beecher was the son of John Beecher who was the son of Joseph.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

2230– 2. i. ÆNEAS Beecher b. in 1779, d. in 1852.
2233. ii. SALLY Beecher b. in 1781, d. Nov. 22, 1830, unmarried.
2234– 5. iii. BETSEY Beecher b. May 10, 1784, m. Moses Jackman of Livonia, N. Y.
2236– 7. iv. NATHANIEL Beecher b. June 20, 1789, d. April 15, 1840.
2238– 9. v. HEZEKIAH Beecher b. Dec. 1, 1792, d. June 18, 1844.
2240– 1. vi. DEA. ALFRED Beecher b. Dec. 13, 1795.
2242– 3. vii. MARIA Beecher b. Dec. 12, 1799, m. Elijah Squier Rust, d. May 30, 1864.
2244–5. viii. ANN Beecher b. Jan. 5, 1802, m. Daniel B. Clark.

2230–2. i. ÆNEAS Beecher b. 1779, m. in 1803, Catharine Cook b. in 1784 (dau. of Benjamin Cook and Sarah his wife). She d. in 1816, and he m. for 2d wife Hannah Nichols: a farmer at Johnstown, O., where he d. in 1852, she d. about 1865.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2246. i. ORVILLE Pomeroy Beecher b. in Livonia, in 1803, a saddler and harness maker, d. unmarried in Geneseo, N. Y.
2247– 8. ii. EDWARD Cook Beecher, M.D., b. in Livonia, in 1805, d. in Jersey, O., m. Jane Boardman and had a child that d. in infancy.
2249–50. iii. CHARLES Norton Beecher b. in Livonia, in 1807, d. in Flint, Mich., in 1865.
2251. iv. ALANSON Beecher b. in Livonia, in 1809, d. unmarried in Granville, O., a fur trader.
2252– 3. v. EMILY Beecher b. May 7, 1812, m. Henry Ilsley Higgins of Aurora, Ill.
2254– 5. vi. MARIETTA Beecher b. in 1814, m. John White of Jersey, Licking Co., O.

By second wife:

2256. vii. MARTHA Beecher.
2257. viii. SARAH Beecher.
2258– 9. ix. ISABELLA Beecher m. Charles Summers of Flint, Mich.
2260– 1. x. CATHARINE Beecher m. a Mr. Terry.
2262. xi. ORVILLE Pomeroy Beecher.
2263. xii. WILLIAM Beecher. Facts were sought here from adequate sources, but not obtained.

2249–50. iii. CHARLES NORTON BEECHER m. Sarah Wetherell, a farmer in Flint, Mich. He d. and she still (1870) resides in Flint.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2264. i. EMILY Augusta Beecher.

2265– 6. ii. CAROLINE Beecher m. Robert Warren (son of S. W. Warren of Flint), editor of paper at Bay City, Mich. He has 2 children.

2267. iii. EDWARD Beecher.

[7th Gen.]

2252–3. v. EMILY BEECHER (dau. of Æneas Beecher of Johnstown, O., and Catharine Cook) b. in Livonia, N. Y., May 7, 1812, m. Nov. 3, 1831, Henry Ilsley Higgins, a hardware merchant at Mt. Morris, N. Y., and at Flint, Mich., probate judge at Flint, Mich., and a resident at Aurora, Ill., where he was engaged on the rail road and where he d. Dec. 12, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2268. i. CHARLES Beecher Higgins b. in Geneseo, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1832, resides in Reno, Nevada, engaged in forwarding merchandise.

2269. ii. ALVIN Strong Higgins b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1834, an attorney at law in Aurora, Ill., unmarried.

2270– 1. iii. HENRY Ilsley Higgins b. at Mt. Morris, July 9, 1836, resides at Chicago, Ill., is general purchasing agent for the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. He m. April, 1858, Augusta F. Taylor of Geneva, N. Y. (dau. of Samuel Taylor and Amelia Beecher). They have had one child.

2272. 1. Caroline Browne Higgins b. April, 1859.

2273. iv. EMILY Aurelia Higgins b. at Mt. Morris, Sept. 16, 1838, resides unmarried (1870) in Aurora, Ill.

2274. v. AMELIA Higgins b. at Mt. Morris, Oct. 16, 1840, resides at Aurora.

2275. vi. ORVILLE Pomeroy Higgins b. in Flint, Mich., June 7, 1843, d. in Portland, Me., April 8, 1862.

2276. vii. RITTA Higgins b. in Flint, June 6, 1845.

2277– 8. viii. EMILY Augusta Higgins b. in Flint, May 14, 1848, m. Nov. 5, 1867, George Barnet (son of George Barnet and Ann Lens of Lockport, Ill.), a real estate broker in Chicago, Ill.

2279. ix. CATHARINE Higgins b. in Flint, Mich., May 1, 1850, and d. Dec. 28, 1850.

2280. x. HARRIET Higgins b. in Flint, Mich., March 6, 1854, d. Aug. 7, 1854.

2281. xi. FREDERICK Higgins b. in Flint, Sept. 22, 1855, d. Aug. 11, 1856.

[6th Gen.]

2234–5. iii. BETSEY BEECHER b. May 10, 1784, m. Jan. 4, 1813, Moses Jackman, b. Jan. 7, 1776; a farmer at Livonia, N. Y. He d. Nov. 25, 1861, she d. Jan. 30, 1869. Repeated letters to different members of this family met with no response whatever.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2282. i. RACHEL Jackman.
2283. ii. AMORETTE Jackman.
2284. iii. ELIZA Jackman.
2285. iv. MOSES L Jackman.
2286. v. MATILDA A. Jackman.
2287. vi. RACHEL B. Jackman.
2288. vii. HEZEKIAH Beecher Jackman.
2289. viii. CHARLES Alfred Jackman, resides at Lima, N. Y.
2290. ix. GEORGE Washington Jackman, a resident at Livonia, N. Y.

[6th Gen.]

2236–7. iv. NATHANIEL BEECHER b. June 20, 1789, m. Oct. 7, 1811, Matilda Cook b. July 26, 1793 (dau. of Benjamin Cook of Granville, O., and Sarah Norton), a farmer at Livonia, N. Y. He d. April 15, 1840: she d. Sept. 15, 1860.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2291. i. PAMELA Sophronia Beecher b. Sept. 12, 1813, resides unmarried in Oberlin, O.
2292– 3. ii. CATHARINE Matilda Beecher b. Oct. 16, 1816, m. Alexander D. Miner of Lima, N. Y.
2294– 5. iii. ASAHEL Norton Beecher b. Oct. 30, 1818.

2292–3. ii. CATHARINE MATILDA BEECHER b. Oct. 16, 1816, m. Nov. 2, 1835, Alexander Douglass Miner b. June 22, 1802 (son of Jeremiah Miner of Lima, N. Y., and Fanny Douglass) a farmer in Lima, Livingston Co., N. Y. She d. at Lima, April 2, 1845.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2296– 7. i. MARTHA Matilda Miner b. Oct. 30, 1842, m. July 1, 1868, Rev. John Gaius Fraser b. Oct. 6, 1846 (son of Rev. John M. Fraser of Whittlesey, O., and Hannah Booth), grad. at Oberlin Coll. in 1867; now in the Theological course at Oberlin (class of 1871): stated supply for Congregational Church at Clarksfield, O., in 1870.

[7th Gen.]

2294–5. iii. ASAHEL NORTON BEECHER b. Oct. 30, 1818, m. May 13, 1840, Elizabeth Tucker b. March 15, 1820 (dau. of Benjamin Tucker of Newton, O., and Nancy Brundage), a flour merchant in Oberlin, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2298– 9. i. CATHARINE Matilda Beecher b. Sept. 9, 1841, grad. at Oberlin College in 1861, m. Feb. 20, 1865, Henry Nel-

son Penfield b. Sept. 1, 1832 (son of Titus Penfield and Julia North), a mechanic at East Berlin, Ct., superintends the erection of iron buildings in the employment of the Currugated Iron Co., of Springfield, Mass. They have one child.

2300. i. EMMA Beecher Penfield b. Dec. 10, 1866.

2301– 2. ii. CLEMENTIA Lucilla Beecher b. Dec. 24, 1843, m. April 27, 1862, Henry P. Dockstader of E. Charlestown, Pa., b. March 4, 1826 (son of Peter Dockstader and Catharine Dockstader), a farmer in East Charleston, Tioga Co., Pa. He d. March 12, 1867; she resides in Grinnell, Iowa. They had two children:

2303. 1. Ella Pamela b. Aug. 26, 1864.

2304. 2. Beecher Dockstader b. March 1, 1867, d. May 23, 1867.

2305. iii. EDWARD Nathaniel Beecher b. May 6, 1846, a druggist in Earlham, Madison Co., Iowa.

2306. iv. SARAH Elizabeth Beecher b. Dec. 15, 1849: an artist at Grinnell, Iowa, painter of photographs.

2307. v. ELLA Pamela Beecher b. Feb. 18, 1852, resides at Grinnell, Iowa.

2308. vi. HARRIET Amelia Beecher b. July 11, 1854.

2309. vii. HENRY Norton Beecher b. Oct. 3, 1857.

2310. viii. ANNE Mabel Beecher } twins, b. May 23, 1861.
2311. ix. ALICE Maude Beecher }

2238–9. v. HEZEKIAH BEECHER, JR., b. Dec. 1, 1792, m. Nov. 30, 1818, Nancy Smith b. in Clarendon, Vt., March 3, 1793 (dau. of Oziel Smith and Margaret Walton, both originally from Rhode Island; she was given when 3 months old, at the death of her mother, to Nehemiah Rogers of Wallingford, Vt., to be brought up. Her father removed in 1795, with his 4 sons, George, Oziel, John, and Ward, to Livonia, N. Y., whom she joined when aged 19 in Feb. 1812), a farmer in Livonia, where he d. June 18, 1844, and his widow still (1870) resides.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2312 –3. i. ESTHER Maria Beecher b. Sept. 22, 1819, m. George B. Gibbs.

2314. ii. MARY Ann Beecher b. Oct. 30, 1822.

2315– 6. iii. JOHN Smith Beecher b. April 7, 1826, m. Sept. 26, 1860, Sarah Jane Willson b. Aug. 5, 1835 (dau. of Oliver Willson of Clarendon, Vt., a farmer, and Mary Ann Wright), a farmer in Livonia. To him this account of the descendants of his parents is due. Their children:

2317. 1. Lewis Hezekiah Beecher b. Jan. 29, 1862.

2318. 2. Martha Anna Beecher b. Jan. 3, 1866.

2319–20. iv. GEORGE Cicero Beecher b. Oct. 7, 1831.

2312–3. i. ESTHER MARIA BEECHER b. Sept. 22, 1819, m. Sept. 23, 1850, George Beekwith Gibbs b. March 23, 1807 (son of David Gibbs of Lisle, N. Y., a joiner, and Ruth Woodruff), a farmer in Livonia.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2321. i. MARY Catharine Gibbs b. July 9, 1851.
2322. ii. DAVID Hezekiah Gibbs b. Jan. 1, 1854, d. Feb. 10, 1862.
2323. iii. FANNY Caroline Gibbs b. Sept. 10, 1856.
2324. iv. JOHN Edward Gibbs b. Feb. 22, 1858, d. May 5, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

2319–20. iv. GEORGE CICERO BEECHER b. Oct. 7, 1831, m. May 15, 1853, Helen May Gibbs b. July 13, 1836 (dau. of George Beckwith Gibbs and Orpha Maria Parmeter), a farmer in Cascade, Olmstead Co., Minn. (since 1862).

[8th Gen.] Children:

2325. i. LUCY Nancy Beecher b. in Livonia, March 29, 1854.
2326. ii. MYRTA May Beecher b. in Livonia, Dec. 18, 1860.
2327. iii. CLARENCE John Beecher b. in Cascade, Minn., Oct. 23, 1862.
2328. iv. ALICE Smith Beecher b. in Cascade, Dec. 19, 1865.
2329. v. HELEN Mary Beecher b. in Cascade, April 12, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

2240–1. vi. DEA. Alfred Beecher b. Dec. 13, 1795, m. Oct. 6, 1829, Sarah Leavenworth b. July 15, 1801 (dau. of John Peck Leavenworth of Woodbury, Ct., and Mary Judson), a farmer at Oberlin, O. (since 1848), and previously in Livonia. She d. July 3, 1865, and he m. June 21, 1866, Mrs. Ruth Leavenworth Dunklee b. Sept. 15, 1811, *née* Leavenworth, and sister of his first wife Sarah. He was deacon of the Presbyterian Church of Livonia, for some 18 years, and for some 15 of the First Congregational Church of Oberlin.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2330. i. SAMUEL Beecher b. Sept. 8, 1830, a farmer at Oberlin, unmarried.
2331. ii. A daughter unnamed b. Dec. 13, and d. Dec. 20, 1831.
2332–3. iii. EDWARD Alfred Beecher b. Sept. 29, 1833.
2334–5. iv. DAVID Strong Beecher b. June 13, 1835.
2336. v. SARAH Beecher b. April 16, 1837, d. Sept. 7, 1838.
2337. vi. CHARLES Henry Beecher b. Jan. 26, 1840, a farmer in Hamilton, Mo., unmarried.
2338–9. vii. JULIA Ann Beecher b. Aug. 9, 1842, m. 1868, Alvah S. Kellogg of Cleveland, O., an agent of a book-firm there.

2332–3. iii. EDWARD ALFRED BEECHER b. Sept. 29, 1833, m. Jan. 25, 1864, Mary L. Bayliss of Memphis, Tenn., a lawyer in Memphis, Tenn., his children are:

2340. 1. Bayliss Beecher.
2341. 2. Mary Beecher.
2342. 3. Edward Alfred Beecher.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

2334–5. iv. DAVID STRONG BEECHER b. June 13, 1835, m. in 1860, Anna Hill of Upper Alton, Ill., a farmer in Hamilton, Caldwell Co., Mo., His children :

2343. 1. Louisa Beecher.
2344. 2. Charles Beecher.

[6th Gen.]

2242–3. vii. MARIA BEECHER (dau. of Hezekiah Beecher and Dorcas Strong) b. Dec. 12, 1799, m. April 10, 1842, Elijah Squier Rust b. April 26, 1794 (son of Asahel Rust b. Aug. 9, 1772, and Dorcas Squier b. April 26, 1771), she was his second wife and without issue. She d. May 30, 1864. He was a farmer at Oberlin, O. (1853–68), and lived previously at Livonia, N. Y. He d. Aug. 26, 1868. His first wife was Ann Maria Walker b. Aug. 3, 1798 (dau. of Jedediah Walker), by whom he had 8 children, for account of whom see under descendants of Elder Ebenezer Strong (son of Elder John) [Asahel and Dorcas Rust had also two other children, viz : Asahel Rust, Jr., b. Feb. 19, 1796, and Newman Strong Rust b. Oct. 4, 1803.]

[6th Gen.]

2244–5. viii. ANN BEECHER b. Jan 5, 1802, m. Jan. 1, 1823, Daniel B. Clark b. Dec. 12, 1794, a farmer at Livonia. He d. July 25, 1865 : she still (1870) resides at Livonia.

[7th Gen.] Children :

2345– 6. i. EMILY P. Clark, m. Mr. Lewis of Livonia.
2347. ii. HARRIET A. Clark.
2348. iii. ANN E. Clark.
2349. iv. SARAH M. Clark.
2350. v. GEORGE E. Clark.
2351. vi. CATHARINE Clark, resides unmarried at Livonia.
2352. vii. HENRY Clark.

This family took no notice of letters of inquiry.

[5th Gen.]

1933–4. iv. CHLOE STRONG (dau. of Asahel Strong and Hannah Lyman) b. Dec. 4, 1763, m. in 178–, David Holmes b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1760, a farmer in Russell, Mass., and previously in Winchester and Torrington, Ct. He d. at Russell, Sept. 15, 1821, æt. 60 ; she d. there Sept. 8, 1814.

[6th Gen.] Children :

2353– 4. i. WILLIAM Holmes b. at Torrington, Ct., Sept. 18, 1784, d. June, 1860, at Russell.
2355– 6. ii. CHARLOTTE Holmes b. at Torrington, Aug. 29, 1786, m. Salmon Stiles.
2357– 8. iii. ASENATH Holmes b. at Winchester, Ct., Dec. 6, 1789, m. Merritt Brown of Dansville, N. Y.

2359–60. iv. CHLOE Holmes b. at Winchester, Oct. 21, 1790, m. David Drake of Westfield, Mass.
2361– 2. v. CLARISSA Holmes b. at Winchester, May 7, 1792, m. James Bishop of Russell, Mass.
2363. vi. LYMAN Holmes b. at Winchester, March 7, 1794, d. at Russell, Aug. 3, 1844.
2364. vii. SOPHIA Holmes b. at Winchester, Nov. 20, 1795, d. of small pox, March 23, 1798.
2365. viii. SALLY Holmes b. at Winchester, Jan. 26, 1798, d. of small pox, March 13, 1798.
2366. ix. SOPHIA Holmes (2d), b. in Winchester, Dec. 30, 1799.
2367– 8. x. SALLY Holmes (2d), b. at Winchester, July 20, 1802, m. Newman Bishop of Russell.
2369–70. xi. ASAHEL Holmes b. at Winchester, June 4, 1804.
2371– 2. xii. DAVID Holmes b. at Russell, Mass., May 13, 1808.

2353–4. i. WILLIAM HOLMES (son of David Holmes and Chloe Strong) b. at Torrington, Ct., Sept. 18, 1784, d. at Russell, Mass., April 15, 1864, æt. 79. He m. Oct. 2, 1816, Bethiah Ward b. Oct. 27, 1797.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2373. i. ALVIRA Holmes b. Sept. 22, 1819.
2374. ii. MINER Holmes b. July 6, 1823.
2375. iii. ALICE Holmes b. Oct. 18, 1826.
2376. iv. WILLIAM Holmes, Jr., b. Sept. 18, 1830, m. Nov. 6, 1860.

[6th Gen.]

2355–6. ii. CHARLOTTE HOLMES (dau. of David Holmes and Chloe Strong) b. Aug. 29, 1786, m. as his second wife, Salmon Stiles b. Nov. 22, 1802, at Westfield, Mass. (son of Japhet Stiles of Westfield, Mass., and afterwards of Canandaigua, N. Y., and Rhoda Carrington dau. of of Dr. Salmon Carrington of New Milford, Ct.), a resident at Westfield. He d. April 15, 1823: she d. Feb. 16, 1850, at Westfield, Mass.

[7th Gen.] Children;

2377– 8. i. DELINA Stiles b. April 10, 1816, m. Asher H. Day of Feeding Hills and afterwards Julius Meacham.
2379–80. ii. HENRY Salmon Stiles b. Sept. 29, 1818, m. May 9, 1850, Susannah Chapman of Montgomery, Mass., a farmer at Montgomery, no children.
2381– 2. iii. MARY Stiles b. April 29, 1820, m. Luke Shurtleff of Russell, Mass.
2383– 4. iv. SARAH O. Stiles b. Sept 12, 1821, m. Lyman Herrick of Blandford, Mass.
2385– 6. v. ELIZA C. Stiles b. Feb. 23, 1823, m. Henry Williams of Russell.

[6th Gen.]

2357–8. iii. ASENATH HOLMES (dau. of David and Chloe Strong Holmes) b. Dec. 6, 1789, m. Merritt Brown of Dansville, N. Y. Children:

2387. 1. Clarissa Brown m. a Mr. Higgins of Milwaukie, Wis.
2388. 2. Merrit Brown, Jr., resides at Dansville where his mother still (1870) also resides.

No letters received any attention from this family.

[6th Gen.]

2359–60. iv. CHLOE HOLMES (dau. of David Holmes and Chloe Strong), b. Oct. 21, 1790, m. in 1815, David Drake of Westfield, Mass., b. in 1791 (son of Moses Drake of Westfield, and Sally Root), a farmer at Westfield. She d. at Westfield, Dec. 31, 1851; he d. Aug. 13, 1858.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2389–90. i. CHLOE Drake b. Dec. 14, 1815, m. March, 1836, Aaron Nelson. She d. 1853. He is a farmer at Westfield.
2391– 2. ii. SOPHIA Drake b. Sept. 18, 1818, m. Sept. 30, 1838, Rufus Herrick; a whip-maker at Westfield.
2393. iii. DAVID Drake, Jr., b. Feb. 29, 1820, a farmer at Westfield.
2394. iv. MERRITT Drake b. May 5, 1828, a farmer at Westfield.
2395. v. DWIGHT F. Drake b. Nov. 29, 1830.
2396– 7. vi. MARILLA Drake b. May 29, 1835, m. Nov. 23, 1859, Fitz B. Mallory, a whip-maker at Westfield. She d. Sept. 28, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

2361–2. v. CLARISSE HOLMES b. May 7, 1792, m. Sept. 30, 1818, James Bishop, b. Nov. 8, 1797 (son of Levi Bishop of Russell, and Roxana Phelps), a farmer and mechanic at Russell, until 1859. He d. in Westfield, Nov. 29, 1865. She d. at Russell, Mass., June 11, 1847.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2398– 9. i. LUCIUS Phelps Bishop b. Jan. 6, 1820.
2400. ii. SIDNEY Strong Bishop b. Oct. 22, 1823, d. April 24, 1824.
2401– 2. iii. CLARISSA Marilla Bishop b. April 24, 1830, m. Adoniram Judson Bradley of Westfield.

2398–9. i. LUCIUS PHELPS BISHOP b. Jan. 6, 1820, m. Nov. 3, 1842, Amanda Gowdy of Russell b. Oct. 12, 1824 (dau. of Alexander Gowdy and Bethiah Noble); a farmer and mechanic at Russell until Jan. 1, 1854, when he removed to Hartford, Ct., and died there Jan. 15, 1854.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2403– 4. i. CLARISSA Amanda Bishop b. Oct. 23, 1843, m. L. Osden.
2405. ii. AUSTIN Lucius Bishop b. Sept. 28, 1847, a mason in Chicopee, Mass.

2403–4. i. CLARISSA AMANDA BISHOP b. Oct. 23, 1843, m. Jan. 10, 1870, Lozene M. Osden of Westfield b. Oct. 28, 1841 (son of Warner Osden and Mary Bradley); a traveling agent for a manufacturer of extracts and flavors, resides at Westfield.

[7th Gen.]

2401–2. iii. CLARISSA MARILLA BISHOP b. April 24, 1830, m. Aug. 16, 1848, Adoniram Judson Bradley b. in Russell, March 2, 1827 (son of Dea. Lyman Bradley of Russell and Dorcas Braman of Saybrook, Ct.), a farmer and lumber dealer in Russell until 1861, when he removed to Westfield. He was in the 15th Reg. Mass. Vols., in the late war, from 1861 to the fall of 1863, when he was disabled. He is now (1870), watchman of the First Nat. and Hampden Banks of Westfield.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2406. i. ALICE Marilla Bradley b. Feb. 7, 1850, a teacher.
2407. ii. CHARLES Judson Bradley b. Sept. 19, 1851, teller in the First Nat. Bank of Westfield.
2408. iii. LUCIUS Dwight Bradley b. Oct. 2, 1856, d. Sept. 27, 1857.
2409. iv. HARRY Lyman Bradley b. Oct. 31, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

2367–8. x. SALLY HOLMES (dau. of David Holmes and Chloe Strong) b. July 20, 1802, m. Sept. 15, 1824, Newman Bishop b. Oct. 15, 1801 son of Newman Bishop and Mary Tuttle); a farmer at Russell. [Newman Bishop, Senior, d. æt. 97, and Mary, his wife, d. æt. 92.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

2410. i. FRANKLIN Bishop b. Feb. 4, 1826; a farmer at Russell, unmarried.
2411– 2. ii. MELINDA Bishop b. Nov. 26, 1827, m. May 6, 1852, W. F. Briggs, and had a child Edward Adams Briggs b. May 29, 1856. She d. Aug., 1856.

[6th Gen.]

2369–70. xi. ASAHEL HOLMES (son of David Holmes and Chloe Strong) b. June 4, 1804, m. Lucia Drake of Canton, Ct., a resident at Russell, Mass.

Sm. L. 154

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

2371–2. xii. DAVID HOLMES (son of David Holmes and Chloe Strong) b. May 14, 1808, m. Sept. 10, 1833, Roxalana Parrish b. Feb. 4, 1813, at Honeoye Falls, N. Y., previously called Lima and West Mendon (dau. of Abram Parrish b. at Windham, Ct., March 30, 1772, and d. at Honeoye, Falls, Nov. 18, 1844, and Hannah Shaw b. in Goshen, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1782, who d. June 5, 1829. They were m. Nov. 10, 1799. He was the son of Zebulon Parrish and Hannah Kimball). [The children of Abram Parrish and Hannah Shaw were: 1. James Green Parrish b. at Canandaigua, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1801, and d. at Utica, Mich., July 24, 1856. 2.

Sm. L. 154

Loomis, Parrish b. Oct 23, 1803, at Canandaigua, and d. at Honeoye Falls, June 19, 1835. 3. Daniel Parrish b. as were all the succeeding ones at Honeoye Falls, April 24, 1805, d. Aug. 26, 1814. 4. Nathan b. June 13, 1807. 5. Jasper b. March 9, 1809, d. at Providence, R. I., March 9, 1868. 6. Asa b. March 4, 1811, d. at Cold Water, Mich. 7. Roxalana b. Feb. 4, 1813, m. David Holmes 8. Abraham b. Dec. 16, 1814, d. at Chattanooga, Feb. 2, 1867. 9. Hannah b. Sept. 20, 1816. 10. Jacob Kimball b. April 16, 1818. 11. Tyler Morse b. May 14, 1820. 12. Amos Wells b. June 24, 1822, d. at Detroit, Mich., July 6, 1855. 13. Adaline M., b. Aug. 29, 1824, m. John Root of Coldwater, see below. 14. Harris Franklin b. May 27, 1827. ☞ Besides these 14 children they brought up in their large heartedness also seven orphan children.] Mr. David Holmes is a harness and saddle maker at Coldwater, Mich., (since 1844). He has had no children. Like her parents they have brought up several orphan children as :

2413–4. 1. Adeline Maria Parish (Mrs. Holmes's sister) b. as above Aug. 29, 1824, made an orphan by the early death of her mother (Sept. 10, 1833). She m. Aug. 28, 1850, John Root (son of Edward Root of Westfield, Mass., and Sally Cole residents of Skaneateles, N. Y., and afterwards of Auburn, N. Y.), a lawyer at Coldwater. He died at Coldwater, Mich., March 23, 1866. He had three children :

2415. (1). Frank b. Aug. 21, 1852, d. Oct. 31, 1854.

2416. (2). Della b. June 20, 1857.

2417. (3). Parrish b. May 23, 1861.

2418. 2. Mary Ann Lakove Holmes b. at Bronson, Mich., Sept. 20, 1838, adopted in 1844, m. July 22, 1859, William H. Rose of Girard, Mich., b. Aug. 15, 1839, a farmer and carpenter. They have a daughter :

2419. (1). Ella b. June 7, 1860.

2420. 3. William Edward Brigham Holmes b. at Coldwater, March 30, 1850, and d. Sept. 8, 1850. Says the adopting mother of this infant child: "His mother died when he was a month old, and we took him to our hearts and home and tried to be faithful to him, but the Lord was pleased to take him from our embrace, and gently fold him in his own bosom, and our hearts were made desolate."

2421– 2. 4. Eugene William Holmes b. in Detroit March 4, 1849, and adopted Oct. 1, 1851, m. Dec. 22, 1869, Fanny Ellen Walters, b. at Jamestown, Ind., Aug. 28, 1852 (dau. of Robert Walters, a farmer, and Flora Pierce).

2423. 5. Julia Rich Holmes b. in New York, Oct. 25, 1853, adopted from the Home of the Friendless when 4 years old. "She is the only one," says Mrs. Holmes, "that we have with us now. I wish you could see my children when they are all at home on the birth-day of some one of them, or at the holidays. I always have a little Christmas tree in my parlor for them and their children, and

I sometimes say that Queen Victoria's children are not happier. Though my gifts are simple, and must be, yet I manage to have many of them, to gladden their hearts." A beautiful Christian home this! [The children of Zebulon Parrish were: 1. Jacob Kimball. 2. Nathan. 3. Isaac. 4. Irena. 5. Lucy. 6. Stephen. 7. Polly. 8. Jasper, an Indian agent for some time. 9. Jerusha. 10. Abram, father of Mrs. Roxalana Parrish Holmes.]

[5th Gen.]

1935–6. v. DAVID STRONG (son of Asahel Strong and Hannah Lyman) b. at Torrington, Ct., May 31, 1768, m. Aug. 28, 1794, Esther Miner (dau. of Reuben Miner), a resident of Charlotte, Vt., and of Winchester, Ct. (1795–1802). [Reuben Miner came in 1773 from New London, Ct., to Winchester, where he resided until his death Feb. 15, 1826, æt. 85. His wife had been the wife of a Capt. Sanderforth, who sailed out of New London and whose vessel was reported to have been wrecked at sea and the crew and all lost. His wife believing the report, married in course of time Mr. Miner: ere long, her previous husband returned alive and well to his old home, and he Enoch Arden like claimed her as his wife. The two husbands finally agreed that she should decide the question in which they were both so much interested, and that she and the husband that she should select should remove from New London to some distant place. She chose Mr. Miner and they fixed upon the town of Winchester, then new, as their future abode. He was a man of ardent temperament and earnest piety. She was a lady of eminent worth and refinement. Beside their daughter Esther who married David Strong, they had also a daughter Lucy Miner who d. unmarried at an advanced age. Mrs. Esther Miner is said to have had a son Daniel Sanderforth by her first husband, who settled in New Hartford, Ct, and a daughter Lucy Denison Sanderforth, who married William Miner, a nephew of Renben. See previous page.] He removed in 1802 to New Paltz, N. Y., where he d. and she d.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2424. i. EDWIN MINER STRONG b. in Winchester, July 25, 1795.
2425. ii. GEORGE D. Strong b. at New Paltz, Ulster Co., N. Y., m. wife Sarah Ann, lived in New York, and was an alderman.
2426. iii. EMERETTE Strong b. at New Paltz.

2424. i. EDWIN MINER STRONG b. July 25, 1795, m. Sept. 18, 1816, Deidamia A. Grant b. in Norfolk, Ct., May, 1794 (dau. of Roswell Grant of Winchester and Anna Coy), she d. May 15, 1835, æt. 41. Children:

1. George Washington Strong b. Feb. 7, 1818, m. Harriet Tibbals of Winchester and settled in Ohio.
2. Sophia Strong m. a Mr. Miner. They live at Joliet, Ill., but answer no letters of inquiry.

[4th Gen.]

1911–2. viii. TIMOTHY STRONG (son of Jacob Strong of East Windsor, Ct., and Abigail Bissell) b. in 1719, m. Dec. 26, 1753, Sarah Stricklin b. in 1724, who d. May 13, 1769, aged 45; and he m. for 2d wife March 7, 1770, Abi Gondy b. in 1742, who d. Jan. 14, 1792, and he m. for 3d wife Dec. 8, 1793, Editha Richestone. He was a farmer in East Windsor, where he d. Aug. 19, 1803, aged 84.

[5th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2427. i. ALEXANDER Strong b. Sept. 23, 1754, d. Jan. 21, 1755.
2428– 9. ii. ELI Strong b. Dec. 13, 1755, d. in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y.
2430– 1. iii. SARAH Strong b. April 6, 1758, m. Solomon Jones, d. March 8, 1816.
2432. iv. SAMUEL Strong b. Aug. 18, 1761, d. Dec. 1821, aged 60, unmarried, a farmer in Redfield, N. Y.
2433– 4. v. DAVID Strong b. June 4, 1764.

By second wife:

2435– 6. vi. CAPT. MARTIN Strong b. Nov. 20, 1770.
2437. vii. TIMOTHY Strong b. May 5, 1772, d. Nov. 8, 1772, aged 6 months.
2438– 9. viii. ABI Strong b. Aug. 19, 1773, m. Benjamin Grant.
2440– 1. ix. TIMOTHY Strong (2d) b. Aug. 18, 1776.
2442. x. LEVI Strong b. March 15, 1778.
2443. xi. WILLARD Strong b. Dec. 28, 1779, d. May 21, 1780.

By third wife:

2444. xii. BETSEY Strong b. Jan. 2, 1795, d. March 17, 1796.

2428–9. ii. ELI STRONG b. Dec. 13, 1755, m. in 1779, Lament Sheldon b. in 1761; a blacksmith in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y. He d. in 1825: she d. in 1841.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2445– 6. i. LAMENT Strong b. 1782, m. Samuel Brooks, a farmer in Redfield, N. Y.
2447– 8. ii. ELI Strong b. in 1784, postmaster at Orwell, N. Y., m. in 1806, Charlotte West of Granby, Ct. b. in 1785.
2449–50. iii. SARAH Strong b. Feb. 28, 1787, m. Luther Overton of New York.
2451– 2. iv. SOPHIA Strong b. in 1789, m. Joseph Burkitt of Redfield.
2453– 4. v. JULIA } m. James Wright.
2455– 6. vi. LAURA } twins b. 1791. m. Nathaniel Bennett, a farmer in Orwell, Oswego Co., N. Y.
2457– 8. vii. MARY } m. Ashbel Porter of Sandy Creek, N. Y.
2459. viii. MARTHA } twins b. 1794. d. in 1796.
2460– 1. ix. ANSON Strong b. in 1796; a farmer in Camden, N. Y., m. Cynthia Rounds, d. in 1865.

2462– 3. x. CYNTHIA Strong b. in 1801, m. John Beadle, a farmer in Orwell, N. Y.

2449–50. iii. SARAH STRONG b. Feb. 28, 1787, m. Dec. 28, 1808, Luther Overton b. March 23, 1786 (son of James Overton of Southold, L. I., and Lydia Horton), a farmer at Mineral Point, Wis. She d. June 20, 1861.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2464. i. FRANCIS Luther Overton, b. March 20, 1810, d. April 27, 1810.
2465– 6. ii. SARAH Maria Overton b. July 22, 1811, d. March 13, 1843. She m. George W. Bliss.
2467. iii. FRANCIS Luther Overton (2d) b. Sept. 19, 1813, of Bernadotte, Ill.
2468– 9. iv. JULIA Minerva Overton b. Nov. 25, 1815, m. Ephraim S. Sprague.
2470. v. LAURA Matilda Overton b. Sept. 3, 1818, d. July 12, 1841.
2471– 2. vi. MARION Adelia Overton b. Oct. 2, 1821, m. as his 2d wife, George W. Bliss, previous husband of her sister.
2473– 4. vii. CHARLES Morse Overton b. March 28, 1824, m. Oct. 2, 1849, Almeda Vashti Crissey (dau. of Sylvanus Crissey and Patty Thompson of Stockton, N. Y.); a farmer at Lawrence, Kansas. Children:
2475. 1. Lillian Virginia Overton b. July 10, 1851.
2476. 2. Alice May Overton b. May 15, 1853.
2477. 3. Charles Everett Overton b. Jan. 15, 1857, d. Oct. 31, 1861.
2478. viii. LYDIA Melvina Overton b. Dec. 4, 1826, m. Dec. 1, 1856, George Edgecombe Blatchford, a farmer at Monroe City, Mo. No issue. See *infra*.
2479. ix. WILLIAM Wallace Overton b. Nov. 11, 1830, d. July 24, 1832.

2465–6. ii. SARAH MARIA OVERTON b. July 22, 1811, m. May 1, 1831, George Washington Bliss (son of Edward Upham Bliss of Springfield, Mass., and Mabel Chaffee). She d. and he m. her sister Marion Adelia, for a 2d wife, March 21, 1844. He resides at Neosho, Mo.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2480. i. WILLIAM Luther Bliss b. Nov. 3, 1832, d. April 11, 1833.
2481. ii. FANNY Annette Bliss b. June 21, 1834, d. March 24, 1837.
2482– 3. iii. EDWARD Upham Bliss b. April 27, 1837, m. Nov. 22, 1865, Olivia Augusta Prideaux b. in Cornwall, Eng. (dau. of William Carthew Prideaux and Caroline Tippets) a merchant at Neosho, Mo. He has 2 children:
2484. 1. George Prideaux Bliss b. Feb. 17, 1867.
2485. 2. William Prideaux Bliss b. July 14, 1869.

By second wife:

2486. iv. LORENZO Bliss b. July 26, 1845, d. Aug. 29, 1846.

2487. v. ALICE Minerva Bliss b. Sept. 17, 1848, d. July 16, 1851.
2488. vi. HARRY Bliss b. Jan. 24, 1853, d. Feb. 1, 1859.
2489. vii. LAURA Ariette Bliss b. Jan. 6, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

2468–9. iv. JULIA Minerva Overton (dau. of Luther Overton and Sarah Strong) b. Nov. 25, 1815, m. Dec. 31, 1835, Ephraim Skinner Sprague (son of James Sprague and Electa McCulloch of R. I.). Their children :

2490. 1. Edward Sprague b. Nov. 12, 1836, d. May 18, 1839.
2491– 2. 2. Bertha Melvina Sprague b. April 6, 1840, m. Oct. 22, 1861, Charles Etheridge (son of Dr. Francis Brayton Etheridge of Hastings, Minn., and Fanny Easton), resides at St. Paul, Minn. No issue.
2493. 3. Milo Harrison Sprague b. March 31, 1842.
2494. 4. Florence Sprague b. Nov. 15, 1846.
2495. 5. Delia Mary Sprague b. Nov. 9, 1850.
2496. 6. Otto Albert Sprague b. Oct. 9, 1853.

[5th Gen.]

2430–1. iii. SARAH STRONG b. April 6, 1758, m. in 1779, Solomon Jones b. at Wethersfield, Ct., 1754–5 (son of Isaac Jones of Boston, a saddler, and Hannah Brewer), a saddler at East Windsor, and after 1792 at Gr. Barrington, Mass. (1792–1809). He d. at Lenox, Mass., July 23, 1822, where she also d. March 8, 1806, aged 57. [Hannah Brewer was dau. of Judge Josiah Brewer of Worcester, Mass]

[6th Gen.] Children :

2497. i. SARAH Jones b. in East Windsor, Jan. 26, 1780, d. at Gr. Barrington, Mass., Sept. 29, 1809, aged 29, unmarried.
2498. ii. SOPHIA Jones b. in East Windsor, May 2, 1782, d. in Florence, Oneida Co., N. Y., Jan. 5, 1860, unmarried, aged 77.
2499. iii. MARY Jones b. in East Windsor, Oct. 18, 1783, d. in Florence, June 25, 1865, unmarried, aged 81.
2500. iv. NANCY Jones b. in E. Windsor, June 30, 1786, drowned at Gr Barrington, May 7, 1791.
2501– 2. v. BETSEY Maria Jones b in Spencertown, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1788, m. John Bayley, of Florence, N. Y.
2503. vi. CLARISSA Jones b. in West Stockbridge, Mass., May 6, 1790, d. Jan. 7, 1809, unmarried.
2504– 5. vii. WILLIAM Jones b. in Gr. Barrington, Mass., Oct. 17, 1792.
2506. viii. IRA Jones b. in Gr. Barrington, Feb. 19, 1793, d. at Callao, S. A., June 26, 1826, and buried on the Island of St. Lorenzo; a merchant.
2507– 8. ix. Hon. ANSON Jones, M.D., b. in Gr. Barrington, Jan. 20, 1798, d. in Houston, Texas.
2509–10. x. ALMIRA Jones b. Sept. 5, 1803, in Gr. Barrington, m. Frederic Blatchford of Hannibal, Mo.

2501–2. v. BETSEY MARIA JONES b. Feb. 19, 1788, m. at Whitesboro, N. Y., as his 2d wife, April 27, 1830, Dea. John Bayley, b. in Whitchurch, Shropshire, Eng., in 1777, a hardware merchant in Eng., but in this country a farmer, residing at Florence, Oneida Co. N. Y., where he d. in 1844. No children. To her (now 82 years old), the author is indebted for this account of her parents, and their descendants. She says graphically: "My husband has been dead 26 years; I am now 82 years old; I have no children; I am the last leaf on the family tree." She resides in Florence, N. Y., where she has lived since her marriage. He was a deacon in the Baptist Church. He had eight children by his first marriage.

[6th Gen.]

2504–5. vii. WILLIAM JONES b. Oct. 17, 1791, in Gr. Barrington, m. Oct. 22, 1817, Ellen Owen b. in Wales, Feb. 16, 1792. He was a surveyor and was surveying the route of the Chenango Canal, N. Y., when he d. at Sherburne, N. Y., of a fever, Nov. 11, 1827. She m. for 2d husband Nov. 21, 1830, Richard Huntington of Utica, a silversmith, by whom she had 3 children: Susan Maria (Mrs. W. W. Coffin), Richard Henry and Jane Porter. She d. at Utica, Nov. 27, 1866.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2511. i. SARAH Jones, b. July 22, and d. Aug. 2, 1818.
2512. ii. WILLIAM Brewer Jones b. July 24, 1819, d. Oct. 2, 1826.
2513–4. iii. ELLEN Jones b. Sept. 22, 1821, m. May 13, 1850, Erastus Blauvelt, Superintendent of the Utica City Water Works. No children.
2515. iv. THOMAS Edward Jones b. Aug. 20, 1823, d. Jan. 5, 1845.
2516. v. JOHN Paul Jones b. May 15, 1825, a salesman in New York.
2517–8. vi. SARAH Elizabeth Jones b. May 4, 1828, m. June 17, 1850, Varnum S. Kenyon, a merchant at Frankfort, N. Y. She resides at Middleville, Herkimer Co., N.Y. Children:
2519. 1. Rebecca Griswold Kenyon.
2520. 2. Mary Kenyon.
2521. 3. Varnum S. Kenyon.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

2507–8. ix. HON. ANSON JONES, M.D., b. Jan. 20, 1798, at Gr. Barrington, Mass., m. May 17, 1840, Mary McCrary *née* Smith b. in Arkansas, July 24, 1819 (dau. of John McCutcheon Smith b. in Va., and Sarah Relum b. in Tenn.), widow of Hugh Crary. He obtained his education by his own efforts. He was grad. at Jefferson Med. Coll., in Philadelphia, March, 1827, and in 1833 went to Texas and became a surgeon in the Texas army, and was in the battle of San Jacinto (April 21, 1836). After Texas became a republic he was sent as minister to the U. S. Govt. He was also representative and senator in the Congress of Texas, secretary

of State and President of the Republic (Dec. 1844–Feb. 1846). During his administration the public finances were managed with great skill and economy; old debts were all paid off and a surplus laid by (beside meeting current expenses), sufficient to provide for all needful expenditures for some years to come. The frontiers were efficiently protected against Mexicans and Indians. Law was enforced and justice, civil and criminal, was maintained. No expeditions for glory or plunder occurred; immigration was large and active; the public lands were husbanded; common school education was promoted; and a state constitution was formed by a convention called for the purpose by President Jones, and made the fundamental law of the state by the subsequent annexation of Texas to the United States. He d. at Houston, Texas, Jan. 9, 1858. His widow still lives (1870) at Harrisburgh, Texas. He was a zealous mason and was one of five masons to organize the first masonic lodge in Texas. He was the first Grand Master of the lodge, for which a dispensation was procured from the Grand Lodge of Louisiana. From 1846 to 1858, he resided on his farm which he called Barrington, engaged in agriculture and the education of his children.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2522– 3. i. SAMUEL Edward Jones b. at Austin, Texas, Feb. 26, 1841, a farmer in Lynchburgh, Harris Co., Texas. He m. Nov. 3, 1869, Laura Virginia Childress of Arkansas, b. June 21, 1845 (dau. of Robert Alexander Childress and Martha Ann Waugh, both b. in Fairfax Co., Va.).

2524. ii. CHARLES Elliot Jones b. in Washington Co., Texas, Sept. 4, 1843. He enlisted August 13, 1861, in the Confederate Service in Co. C, of the Second Texas Vol. Infantry and fell at the Battle of Shiloh, April 7, 1862.

2525– 6. iii. SARAH Sophia Jones b. in Washington Co., Texas, Jan. 8, 1845, m. Aug. 10, 1865, Richard Gaston Ashe, a farmer in Lynchburgh, Harris Co., Texas, b. Dec. 25, 1843 (son of Hon. John B. Ashe formerly M. C. from Tennessee). Their children:

2527. 1. Charles Elliott Jones Ashe b. Sept. 17, 1866.

2528. 2. Willie Gaston Ashe b. June 7, 1868 (a daughter named after a favorite brother).

2529. iv. CROMWELL Anson Jones b. at Barrington, Washington Co., Texas (his father's homestead), June 5, 1850, a clerk in Lynchburgh, Harris Co., Texas (John B. Snyder and Co.). To him is due this account of his father's family history.

[This family of Jones is of the same family of Cromwells in England with the celebrated Protector. Their lineage is as follows:

(Thomas Cromwell b. about 1500, the Cromwell of Shakspeare's King Henry VIII, and friend of Cardinal Wolsey, Earl of Essex and vicar general under Henry, called "Malleus Monachorum" or "the maul of monks," from the spoils of whose monasteries he enriched himself greatly, was the son of an iron master (lampoons say a blacksmith) of Putney,

Surrey. He was uncle to Sir Richard Cromwell, the Protector's great grandfather).

i. Sir Richard Cromwell b. about 1510, knighted by Henry VIII, for prowess in the field, and afterwards presented with a diamond ring by him for having vanquished several foreign champions at a tournament, was the nephew of Sir Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, above.

ii. Sir Henry Cromwell of Hinchinbrook (son of Sir Richard), was called also the Golden Knight b. about 1535. He had five sons and three daughters, viz: 1. Sir Oliver. 2. Robert, M.P., father of the Protector. 3. Henry. 4. Richard. 5. Sir Philip. 6. Joan (Lady Barrington). 7. Elizabeth (Mrs. William Hampden). 8. Frances (Mrs. Whalley).

iii. Robert Cromwell, M.P. (son of Sir Henry) b. near Huntingdon, England, where the house having been twice rebuilt now stands, b. about the year 1560, m. in 1591, Elizabeth Steward dau. of William Steward of Ely and sister of Sir Robert Steward. She was descended from Robert Steward last popish prior and first Protestant dean of Ely, and from the Royal Family of Stuarts of Scotland. She was a widow when married to Robert Cromwell. They had 10 children, of whom 6 daughters and one son came to maturity. As for the sisters of Robert Cromwell, M.P., Elizabeth wife of William Hampden was the mother of the celebrated John Hampden who "the little Tyrant of his fields withstood," in refusing to pay 20 shillings illegal ship money to Charles I. Frances (Mrs. Whalley) was the mother of Col. Edward Whalley one of the judges of Charles I.

iv. Catharine Henrietta Cromwell (eldest sister of Oliver Cromwell, the Protector), dau. of Robert Cromwell, M. P., and Elizabeth Steward, was born at the family residence near Huntingdon on the Ouse, Feb. 7th, 1596–7. She m. Col. Whitstone, a parliamentary officer, and for second husband, Col. John Jones in 1623. She beside being first cousin to John Hampden and Edward Whalley was aunt by marriage to Gen. Goffe, and Col. Ireton.

v. William Jones (son of Col. John Jones and Catharine H. Cromwell, b. in 1624, came to the New Haven Colony in 1660. In 1671, he m. Hannah Eaton. He was Dep. Gov. of New Haven and Connecticut (colonies), for fifteen years (1683–1698). He d. in 1706.

vi. Isaac Jones (son of William Jones of New Haven and Hannah Eaton) b. in 1671, m. Nov. 25, 1692, Deborah Clark of Stratford, Ct. He d. at New Haven, in 1741.

vii. Isaac Jones, Jr. (son of Isaac and Deborah Jones of New Haven), b. about 1698, at New Haven, resided at North Bolton, Ct. He d. in 1782.

viii. Joel Jones (son of Isaac Jones, Jr., of North Bolton), b. about 1721, was a farmer at Wethersfield, Ct. He m. Hannah Brewer of Worcester, Mass. (dau. of Judge Josiah Brewer).

Their children were: 1. Phinehas b. in 1749. 2. Joel b. 1751–2. 3. Solomon b. about 1754. 4. Isaac b. Oct. 1756. 5. William b. June 15, 1759, d. in 1850, and 6. Lucy (Mrs. Hatch) b. in 1761, afterwards Mrs. Northrop, of Lenox, Mass., who d. Oct. 15, 1850.

For other descendants of Col. John Jones and Henrietta Cromwell in this country, and of their Cromwell relatives, see account of "The Latting Family" in The *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. II (1871), pp. 63, 67.

[6th Gen.]

2509–10. x. ALMIRA JONES b. Sept. 5, 1803, m. Jan. 6, 1822, Frederick Blatchford, b. at Bridgport, Ct., Dec. 7, 1801 (son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Blatchford of Lansingburgh, N. Y., and Alicia Windeatt), a farmer at Hannibal, Mo., where she d. May 19, 1865, and where he still (1870) resides.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2530– 1. i. GEORGE Edgecomb Blatchford b. Nov. 4, 1825, m. Dec. 1, 1856, his cousin Lydia Melvina Overton, b. Dec. 4, 1826 (dau. of Luther Overton of Mineral Point, Wis., and Sarah Strong) a farmer at Monroe City, Mo. No children.

2532. ii. SARAH Jane Blatchford b. July 6, 1837, d. Aug. 1838.

2533– 4. iii. MARY Jane Blatchford b. Aug. 23, 1838, m. Sept. 6, 1865, William Bent Watson, b. Aug. 23, 1836 (son of John Watson of West Ely, Mo., and Harriet Ann Tucker), a farmer at Hannibal, Mo. They have one child:

2535. 1. Harriet Almira Watson b. Sept. 2, 1867.

2536. iv. FREDERIC Anson Blatchford b. Oct. 6, 1839, d. Sept. 16, 1840.

2537– 8. v. ALMIRA Blatchford b. May 27, 1842, m. May 18, 1865, Thomas Wilbur b. Sept. 7, 1839 (son of Dr. Thomas Wilbur and Ann Congdon), a farmer at West Ely, Mo. They have 2 children:

2539. 1. Kate Corbin Wilbur b. July 23, 1866, d. Sept. 4, 1867.

2540. 2. Annie Morris Wilbur b. May 21, 1869.

2541– 2. vi. SARAH Julia Blatchford b. June 14, 1845, m. May 4, 1865, Will. H. H. Morris, b. Aug. 24, 1840 (son of Henry Sterling Morris of Newark, Mo., and Nancy Emily McCormick), a farmer in Newark, Mo. They have one child:

2543. 1. Allie Morris b. Oct. 17, 1868.

[5th Gen.]

2433–4. v. DAVID STRONG (son of Timothy Strong of East Windsor, and Sarah Stricklin) b. June 4, 1764, m. (whom, the author knows not), a farmer at East Windsor, where he d. One child:

2544. 1. David Strong, Jr., b. in 1800, d. unmarried in early manhood, April 4, 1830, æt. 30.

[5th Gen.]

2435–6. vi. CAPT. MARTIN STRONG (son of Timothy Strong of East Windsor, and Abi Gondy) b. Nov. 20, 1770, m. June 16, 1805, Hannah Trask b. Aug. 9, 1786 (dau. of Rufus Trask b. in Brimfield, Mass., in 1758, and d. in Erie, Pa., in 1830, and Hannah Stacy b. in Salem, Mass., in 1755, and d. in 1827), she d. April 30, 1807, æt. 20. He m. for 2d wife Dec. 10, 1811, Sarah Drake b. at East Windsor, Sept. 10, 1778 (dau.

of Amasa Drake and ——— Webb). He removed in Aug. 1795, to Presque Isle (now Erie) Erie Co., Pa., on to 400 acres of land which he bought at half a dollar per acre on the summit dividing the waters running into the gulf of St. Lawrence from those running into the gulf of Mexico. He d. March 24, 1858, in Erie, æt. 88, leaving to two of his sons a farm of 600 acres and more, more than half of which had been cleared and fenced by his industry and theirs. He was a man of most determined energy and industry, and somewhat remarkable for his eccentricities as well as excellencies. His wife Sarah d. Jan. 15, 1866, æt. 88.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2545. i. ELIZA Strong b. May 3, 1806, d. May 6, 1823.

By second wife:

2546– 7. ii. SARAH Strong b. Sept. 24, 1812, m. Bethuel B. Vincent.
2548– 9. iii. FRANCIS Drake Strong b. April 4, 1814.
2550– 1. iv. MAJOR Martin Strong, Jr., b. May 2, 1815.
2552. v. TIMOTHY Strong b. Sept. 9, 1817, d. Oct. 14, 1817.
2553– 4. vi. LYDIA Webb Strong b. Sept. 26, 1818, m. Thomas B. Vincent.
2555– 6. vii. LANDAFF Strong b. Dec. 30, 1821, d.

2546–7. ii. SARAH STRONG b. Sept. 24, 1812, m. June 24, 1834, Bethuel Boyd Vincent b. Aug. 4, 1803 (son of John Vincent b. Feb. 4, 1772, and d. Feb. 18, 1860, and Nancy Boyd, whom he m. Oct. 7, 1802, and who was b. Nov. 22, 1778, and d. March 22, 1806). He worked upon his father's farm until of age, then became a civil engineer in the service of the state for 10 years (1826–36), a merchant for 9 years at Waterford, Pa. (1836–45), an iron manufacturer at Erie, Pa., for 20 years (1845–65), and afterwards a banker (1865–70), and now "though out of business is the busiest man in town;" lives at Erie, Pa.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2557. i. BRIG. Gen. Strong Vincent b. June 17, 1737, grad. at Harvard Coll. in 1859, studied law and had begun practice when on the breaking out of the late war he at once aided in forming a regiment, was appointed adjutant, then Major, then Lt. Col., and on the death of his colonel at Gaines Mill, was made Col., and commanded his regiment till May, 1863, when he was put in command of the Third Brigade, Fifth Corps, and died at Gettysburgh July 7, 1863, from a wound received July 2d, having been appointed Brig. Gen. for gallantry in that battle.
2558. ii. BLANCHE Vincent b. Sept. 19, 1839, d. April 11, 1852.
2559. iii. BELLE Vincent b. May 14, 1842, d. May 3, 1844.
2560. iv. REV. BOYD Vincent b. May 18, 1845, grad. at Yale in 1867, and at the Theol. Sem. in Middletown, Ct. (the Berkeley Divinity School).

2561. v. ROSE Vincent b. Aug. 15, 1847.
2562. vi. KATE Vincent b. Sept. 28, 1849, d. Aug. 22, 1851.
2563. vii. REED Vincent b. Oct. 5, 1851.
2564. viii. WARD Vincent b. Feb. 27, 1853.

To B. B. Vincent, Esq., the author owes much of this account of the descendants of Timothy Strong of East Windsor. His family is of Huguenot descent. His father came to this country from France with a brother in 1776, and settled in New Jersey, near Newark. In 1795 he went poor but stout of heart like so many others into "the Lake country," the Eldorado of the West and bought a farm near Waterford, Pa. (then Lebœuf). Before and after the war of 1812 he engaged in the salt trade. During the war (1812–15) he was U. S. agent for procuring supplies for the army and navy of the lakes.

[6th Gen.]

2548–9. iii. FRANCIS DRAKE STRONG b. April 4, 1814, m. Oct. 13, 1846, Annabel Vincent b. July 3, 1823 (dau. of William Vincent of Waterford, and Elsie Nichols) a farmer at Waterford, Pa.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2565. i. EMMA Strong b. Nov. 25, 1847.
2566. ii. JESSIE Strong b. Aug. 6, 1849.
2567. iii. WILLIAM Martin Strong b. Oct. 31, 1851.
2568. iv. MARGARET ("Maggie") Webb Strong b. Feb. 8, 1855.
2569. v. SARAH Drake Strong b. May 29, 1857.
2570. vi. FRANK Strong b. April 10, 1861.
2571. vii. GEORGE Vincent Strong b. June 18, 1864.

[6th Gen.]

2550–1. iv. MAJOR MARTIN STRONG, JR., b. May 2, 1815, m. Oct. 4, 1842, Caroline Lee b. June 23, 1819 (dau. of Joel Lee of Sheridan, N. Y., and Amanda Gray), a farmer at Waterford, Pa., and an extensive buyer and seller of cattle. He was assistant superintendent of the Agricultural department of the Crystal Palace in N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2572. i. ADELAIDE Strong b. Nov. 12, 1843.
2573. ii. LEON Strong b. Sept. 15, 1845.
2574. iii. SARAH Strong b. Oct. 27, 1847.
2575. iv. ROB ROY Strong b. Nov. 3, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

2553–4. vi. LYDIA WEBB STRONG (dau. of Capt. Martin Strong and Sarah Drake) b. Sept. 26, 1818, m. Oct. 19, 1842, Thomas Brown Vincent, a merchant at Erie, Pa., sheriff of the county, now (1870) agent for a large stove manufacturing company.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2576. i. ALBERT Martin Vincent b. Nov. 12, 1844, d. April 19, 1845.

2577. ii. HARRY Vincent b. June 27, 1847.
2578. iii. WRIGHT Vincent twin b. Aug. 23, 1852, d. Sept. 22, 1853.
2579. iv. DWIGHT Vincent twin b. Aug. 23, 1852, d. Jan. 1853.
2580. v. FLORENCE Vincent b. Sept. 6, 1849.
2581. vi. BLANCHE Vincent b. Sept. 7, 1855.
2582. vii. SARAH Edith Vincent b. Jan. 13, 1863.

[6th Gen.]

2555–6. vii. LANDAFF STRONG (son of Capt. Martin Strong and Sarah Drake) b. Dec. 30, 1821, m. May 8, 1849, Catharine Cecilia Hamot (dau. of Peter Simon Vincent Hamot, who came from France to America about 1800, and widow Elizabeth Coltrin *née* Keefer in Canada): she d. Aug. 1856: he d. of paralysis, July 13, 1869.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2583. i. CHARLES Hamot Strong b. March 14, 1853.
2584. ii. KATE Strong b. July 5, 1856.

[5th Gen.]

2438–9. viii. ABI STRONG (dau. of Timothy Strong and Abi Gondy) b. Aug. 19, 1773, m. in 1791, in East Windsor, Benjamin Grant b. Dec. 19, 1768 (son of Aaron Grant and Theodosia his wife), a farmer at McKean (Erie), Pa. He d. May 24, 1849: she d. May 24, 1860.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2585– 6. i. DR. BENJAMIN Grant b. Oct. 19, 1792, m. Clarissa Sedgwick and for 2d wife Jane Mudge; had one child by first wife and four by second: a botanic physician at Spring Creek, Warren Co., Pa.
2587– 8. ii. WILLIAM Collins Grant b. May 24, 1795, m. Betsey Sedgwick: had two children, a farmer.
2589–90. iii. DOSIA Grant b. Oct. 15, 1798, m. Jonathan Rockwell a farmer at Erie, Pa., where she still (1870) resides: had 6 children.
2591– 2. iv. LEVI Grant b. March 1, 1801, m. Lucy Merry and had one child: a farmer at Erie.
2593– 4. v. TIMOTHY Grant b. Aug. 15, 1803, m. Louisa Wiswell and for 2d wife Mary Goodrich: had 6 children, a farmer and carpenter also at Erie.
2595– 6. vi. AARON Grant b. Jan. 12, 1806, m. Charlotte Dennis and had 7 children: a farmer at Erie.
2597– 8. vii. MARTIN Grant b. Nov. 22, 1809, m. Victor Moultrop and had 10 children: a machinist at Erie and also a farmer.
2599–600. viii. JULIA Grant b. Feb. 27, 1812, m. Hiram Sedgwick, and had 7 children, a farmer at Erie.
2601– 2. ix. ELVIRA Grant b. Aug. 9, 1814, m. John Drown and had 4 children: a farmer at Erie.
2603. x. AMELIA Grant b. Sept. 19, 1816, m. William Drown; no issue: a farmer at Erie.

[5th Gen.]

2440–1. ix. TIMOTHY STRONG (son of Timothy Strong and Abi Gondy) b. Aug. 18, 1776. He was a carpenter at Buffalo. He m. whom the author knows not, but separated from his wife and went to Erie and lived with his brother Martin where he d. He had a daughter :

1. Julia Strong.

[5th Gen.]

2442. x. LEVI STRONG (son of Timothy Strong of East Windsor and Abi Gondy) b. March 15, 1778, a farmer at Erie whither he went about 1798. He m. in 1803, Polly Trask b. Aug. 16, 1782 (dau. of Rufus Trask and Hannah Stacy, who removed to Erie in 1799). He d. Feb. 11, 1854 : she is still living at Waterford, Pa.

[6th Gen.] Children :

2604– 5. i. EMILY Strong b. Jan. 30, 1806, m. Adoniram Smith.
2606. ii. HARRY Strong b. Feb. 21, 1808, unmarried : a resident at Waterford, Pa.
2607– 8. iii. HANNAH Strong b. Dec. 26, 1811, m. Thompson Harrison.
2608– 9. iv. LUCINDA Strong b. Feb. 8, 1814, m. Cornelius H. Vincent.
2610. v. WILLIAM Strong b. Aug. 29, 1816 ; unmarried.
2611. vi. RUFUS Strong b. Aug. 16, 1819, d. early.
2612. vii. PHILETUS Strong b. Sept. 21, 1821.
2613. viii. MILTON Strong b. May 6, 1826.

[3d Gen.]

45. v. JOSIAH STRONG (son of John Strong of Windsor and Elizabeth Warriner, see page 20), b. Jan. 11, 1678, m. Jan. 5, 1698, Joanna Gillett, b. Oct. 28, 1680 (dau. of Josiah Gillett of Simsbury, Ct., and Joanna Taintor) a farmer at Windsor, Ct., and after 1704–5, at Colchester, Ct., where he d. April 5, 1759, aged 80.

[4th Gen.] Children :

2614– 5. i. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 12, 1699, m. Dr. Benjamin Warner of Waterbury.
2616– 7. ii. JOHN Strong b. June 17, 1701, d. April 7, 1783.
2618– 9. iii. DAMARIS Strong b. May 8, 1703, m. June 7, 1725, Samuel Calkins, Jr., of Hebron, Ct. They had one child born there :
2620. 1. Aaron Calkins b. Jan. 19, 1725–6.
2621. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. Oct. 21, 1705.
2622– 3. v. MARY Strong b. Sept. 19, 1707, m. in 1724, Jonathan Webster b. Nov. 5, 1700 (son of George and Sarah Webster of Lebanon), a farmer in Lebanon. He d. July 27, 1746, aged 44. Children :
2624. 1. David Webster b. April 8, 1725, d. Jan. 2, 1727–8.
2625. 2. Jonathan Webster b. Feb. 26, 1727.

2626. 3. Mary Webster b. Dec. 14, 1729.
2627. 4. Abigail Webster b. Feb. 12, 1731–2.
2628. 5. Israel Webster b. June 18, 1735, d. at Lake George, Oct. 20, 1755, aged 20.
2629–30. vi. JOSIAH Strong b. Sept. 9, 1709.
2631– 2. vii. EUNICE Strong b. Nov. 19, 1711, m. Sept. 26, 1739, Benajah Webster of Lebanon, Ct., a farmer. They had one child b. at Lebanon:
2633. 1. Benajah Webster b. Oct 2, 1740. [The author would be glad to be corrected here or concerning the account given of Jonathan Webster and Mary Strong, if wrong.]
2634– 5. viii. CALEB Strong b. Feb. 20, 1713–14.
2636. ix. RACHEL Strong b. April 21, 1716.
2637. x. DOROTHY Strong b. May 25, 1718.
2638. xi. JOSHUA Strong b. July 20, 1721, d. in Middle Haddam, Ct., Nov. 25, 1779, aged 58.
2639. xii. IRENE Strong b. Oct. 20, 1722.
2640– 1. xiii. ASAHEL Strong b. June 22, 1725.

2614–5. 1. HANNAH STRONG b. Oct. 12, 1699, m. March 17, 1720, Dr. Benjamin Warner b. Sept. 30, 1698 (son of Dr. Ephraim Warner), a physician at Waterbury, Ct. He d. April, 1772. She d. April, 1785, aged 85.

[5th Gen.] Children:

2642– 3. i. JOSIAH Warner b. April 10, 1721, m. Rebecca Brown.
2644– 5. ii. DINAH Warner b. Feb. 11, 1723, m. Benjamin Harrison.
2646. iii. REUBEN Warner b. Oct. 12, 1725, d. March 28, 1727.
2647– 8. iv. MARGARET Warner b. Nov. 9, 1727, m. Oliver Welton.
2649. v. REUBEN Warner b. Sept. 21, 1729.
2650– 1. vi. DAVID Warner b. Nov. 27, 1731, m. Abigail Harrison.
2652. vii. BENJAMIN Warner b. Jan. 26, 1734.
2653– 4. viii. ANNA Warner b. Jan. 31, 1736, m. John Hickox, Jr.
2656– 7. ix. EPHRAIM Warner b. June 26, 1738, m. March 30, 1760, Lydia Brown (dau. of Samuel). He d. May 20, 1808; she d. July 20, 1815; no issue.
2658– 9. x. EUNICE Warner b. Aug. 2, 1740, m. John Hickox, 3d of the name.
2660– 1. xi. ARD Warner b. Nov. 1, 1742, m. Elizabeth Porter.

[4th Gen.]

2616–7. ii. JOHN STRONG (son of Josiah Strong of Windsor, Ct., and Joanna Gillett) b. June 17, 1701, m. (whom the author has been unable to find); a farmer in Colchester, where he lived and d. April 7, 1783, aged 81.

[5th Gen.] Children:

2662– 3. i. JOHN Strong b. about 1726, d. about 1796.
2664– 5. ii. REUBEN Strong, a Revolutionary soldier. He m. Dec. 10, 1761, Lydia Hutchinson, and had son:
2666. 1. Reuben Strong b. Aug. 15, 1772.

2667– 8. iii. RACHEL Strong b. about 1734, m. Feb. 23, 1758, Jonathan Birge of Hebron, Ct., a farmer. They had a son:
2669. 1. Hosea Birge b. Feb. 12, 1760.
2670– 1. iv. A daughter who m. John Jackson of Sharon, Ct.
2672– 3. v. ZEBULON Strong b. in 1740.

2662–3. i. JOHN STRONG, Jr., b. about 1726, m. Dec. 26, 1744, Lucretia Crouch. She d. in Hebron, Aug. 12, 1763, and he m. for 2d wife March 13, 1764, Thankful Bascom, b. April 20, 1731 (dau. of Daniel Bascom of Lebanon, Ct., and Elizabeth French); a farmer at Hebron, Ct. He lived in his later years at Thetford, Vt., where he d. about 1796.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

2674. i. ABIJAH Strong (or Ahijah) b. June 5, 1745.
2675. ii. JOEL Strong b. May 7, 1747.
2676. iii. SOLOMON Strong b. June 13, 1753.
2677. iv. EZEKIEL Strong b. July 31, 1759.

[5th Gen.]

2672–3. v. ZEBULON STRONG (son of John Strong of Colchester), b. in 1740, m. March 25, 1762, Esther Gott of Hebron, b. in 1743, a farmer in Colchester, Ct. He d. Sept. 11, 1805, aged 65. She d. June 7, 1815, aged 73.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2678– 9. i. Dr. ZENAS Strong b. in 1764, m Polly Youngs, b. in 1770, of Amenia, Duchess Co. N. Y., a physician and farmer in Colchester. He d. Oct. 29, 1824, aged 60. She d. July 18, 1842, aged 72. His children:
2680– 1. 1. Vesta Strong b. in Amenia, April 13, 1789, m. April 15, 1809, Elijah Foot and had a son:
2682. (1). Justin Henry Foot b. April 3, 1810.
2683. 2. Henry John Strong b. in Colchester, Oct. 30, 1790, d. in Michigan, June 20, 1870.
2684. 3. Anson Strong b. Dec. 19, 1792, d. in Colchester.
2685– 6. ii. ASA Strong b. April 20, 1766, d. April 3, 1859, aged 93.
2687. iii. JOHN Strong d. in 1801, unmarried.
2688. iv. RALPH Strong.
2689–90. v. ESTHER Strong, m. Alvan Gillett.

2685–6. ii. ASA STRONG b. April 20, 1766, m. Sept. 1790, Mary ("Polly") Mann b. May 17, 1772 (dau. of Elijah Mann of Hebron and Mary Perkins), a farmer at Colchester. He d. April 3, 1859, aged 93: she d. July 19, 1866, aged 94.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2691– 2. i. LYDIA Strong b. Sept. 1, 1791, m. Israel Kenyon, d. Aug. 11, 1820.

2693– 4. ii. GEORGE Strong b. Aug. 3, 1793.
2695– 6. iii. DIMMIS Strong b. Jan. 15, 1796, m. as his 2d wife Israel Kenyon, d. Oct. 15, 1866.
2697– 8. iv. POLLY Strong, twin b. March 19, 1798, m. Erastus Strong.
2699. v. SALLY Strong twin b. March 19, 1798, d. Oct. 9, 1841, unmarried.
2700– 1. vi. JOHN Strong b. March 14, 1800, d. Nov. 3, 1868.
2702– 3. vii. HANNAH Strong b. April 6, 1802, m. Jeremiah Wilcox : she d. July 3, 1867.
2704– 5. viii. DANIEL Strong b. May 4, 1804.
2706– 7. ix. FRANCIS Strong b. July 29, 1806.
2708– 9. x. CLARISSA Strong b. Nov. 7, 1809, m. Levi Mason of Onondaga Hill.
2710– 1. xi. ASA Strong b. May 15, 1811.
2712. xii. AARON Strong b. Jan. 3, 1814, a farmer at Colchester, unmarried.

2691–2. i. LYDIA STRONG b. Sept. 1, 1791, m. Dec. 30, 1812, Israel Kenyon b. Dec. 7, 1788, a farmer at Onondaga Hill, N. Y. She d. of consumption Aug. 11, 1820. He m. for a 2d wife her sister Dimmis Strong. He d. June 27, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children :

2713. i. LEWIS Kenyon b. Jan. 26, 1814, d. unmarried Oct. 24, 1848.
2714. ii. EPHRAIM Kenyon b. Jan. 21, 1816, d. unmarried, March 1, 1837.
2815– 6. iii. HENRY Kenyon b. 1818, m. in 1838, Lovisa Fay ; a farmer in Michigan.

[7th Gen.]

2693–4. ii. GEORGE STRONG b. Aug. 3, 1793, in Colchester, m. Jan. 2, 1821, Anna Buell Strong b. Jan. 12, 1799 (dau. of Elijah Strong of Colchester, Ct., and Anna Crouch) : a farmer in Hebron, Ct. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of John Strong of Colchester, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2717. i. GEORGE Nelson Strong b. Dec. 20, 1821, d. July 26, 1824.
2718– 9. ii. WILLIAM Wallace Strong b. Sept. 21, 1823, m. Oct. 3, 1849, Harriet M. Chappell b. April 11, 1826 (dau. of Zenas Chappell of Andover, Ct., b. in Hebron, Jan. 1, 1779, and Nancy Norton his 2d wife b. in Hebron, Nov. 5, 1792, whom he m. in 1815), a farmer in Andover, Ct., and formerly a teacher as was also his wife. Children :
2720. 1. George Chappell Strong b. Sept. 19, 1851.
2721. 2. William Cyrus Strong b. July 12, 1853.
2722. 3. Annie Jane Strong b. Sept. 6, 1855.
2723. 4. Byron Wallace Strong b. Dec. 30, 1861.
2724. iii. CYRUS Strong b. Oct. 23, 1825, a teacher d. unmarried at Hempstead, L. I., July 10, 1855, æt. 29.

2725– 6. iv. ANN Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 7, 1827, m. as his 2d wife, June 14, 1855, Joel Wilcox b. Oct. 20, 1814 (son of Ephraim Wilcox and Rachel Tarbox), a carpenter and farmer at Hebron; no issue. He had by his first wife (Lucy Ann Burnham) one child, Ephraim Joel Wilcox b. Jan. 11, 1843. [Ephraim Wilcox b. July 13, 1779, m. Nov. 24, 1803, Rachel Tarbox, who was b. June 2, 1782. He d. Sept. 3, 1868; she d. June 26, 1853.]

2727– 8. v. CLARISSA Jane Strong b. Nov. 5, 1829, m. June 21, 1849, George Randall Bestor b. Jan. 5, 1821 (son of Randall Bestor b. Oct. 13, 1787, and Lucy Wilcox b. Nov. 26, 1789, who were m. Jan. 1, 1810. He d. Oct. 21, 1855), a farmer in Hebron. Children:

2729. 1. Randall Strong Bestor b. Aug. 6, 1850, a teacher in Gilead, Ct.

2730. 2. Cyrus Strong Bestor b. Nov. 22, 1855.

2731. 3. Annie Lydia Bestor b. Nov. 5, 1859, d. May 3, 1861.

2732. vi. LYDIA Maria Strong b. May 1, 1832, d. unmarried æt. 28, Dec. 1, 1860.

2733– 4. vii. SARAH Rebecca Strong b. Sept. 13, 1834, m. Sept. 21, 1858, John Johnson Perry b. June 1, 1824 (son of James Perry b. Feb. 2, 1791, and Sally Johnson b. Nov. 1789), a farmer in Hebron. She d. Aug. 16, 1867, æt. 32. They had one child:

2735. 1. Anna Maria Perry b. Oct. 14, 1862.

2736– 7. viii. GEORGE Strong, Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1836, a merchant in New London, Ct. He m. Sept. 1, 1859, Mary Bliss b. Dec. 15, 1836 (dau. of Dwight Bliss of Hebron, and adopted dau. of Benjamin Strong Bliss of Hebron). [Dwight Bliss b. Nov. 6, 1814, m. Dec. 3, 1835, Deborah Amanda Curtiss b. Dec. 26, 1817. He d. Feb. 12, 1853; she d. April 22, 1837. Dwight Bliss was the son of Benjamin Bliss and Lydia Strong, dau. of David.] Children:

2738. 1. Maria Bliss Strong b. July 10, 1860.

2739. 2. Cyrus Wallace Strong b. March, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

2695–6. iii. DIMMIS STRONG (dau. of Asa Strong and and Polly Mann) b. Jan. 15, 1796, m. as his 2d wife Israel Kenyon (previously husband of her sister Lydia) Feb. 5, 1821. He d. June 27, 1848, she d. Oct. 15, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2740– 1. i. ISRAEL Kenyon b. Nov. 8, 1822, m. 1843, Athalina Matthewson: a farmer at Onondaga Hill. He d. Sept. 18, 1847.

2742– 3. ii. CLARISSA Kenyon b. Nov. 3, 1824, m. Oct. 10, 1849, William Fay of Onondaga Hill.

2744– 5. iii. CURTIS Kenyon b. Nov. 1, 1831, m. Aug. 26, 1858, Mary Ann Cayton: a farmer at Onondaga Hill. He d. Aug. 22, 1868.

2746– 7. iv. CELESTIA Kenyon b. July 15, 1834, m. Dec. 16, 1858, William P. Fellows of Onondaga Hill.
2748– 9. v. EMILY Kenyon b. April 27, 1837, m. April 19, 1861, Charles Seeley of Onondaga Hill.

[7th Gen.]

2697–8. iv. POLLY STRONG dau. of Asa Strong and Polly Mann, b. March 19, 1798, m. Dec. 6, 1828, Erastus Strong (son of Ralph Strong of Colchester, and Rhoda Clark of Lebanon), a farmer in Onondaga Hill, N. Y., for some years, he now (1871), keeps an eating saloon at Syracuse, N. Y.

Children:

2750– 1. 1. Edson Strong b. Aug. 23, 1829, m. March 30, 1855, Louisa Knapp : a farmer in Sodus, N. Y.
2752– 3. 2. Emmeline Strong b. Feb. 28, 1831, m. March 3, 1858, James Henry Sutliff, a farmer at Sodus.
2754– 5. 3. Ralph B. Strong b. Dec. 4, 1835, m. March 9, 1865, Frank M. Laird, a saloon keeper at Syracuse.

[7th Gen.]

2700–1. vi. JOHN STRONG (son of Asa Strong and ~~Polly~~ Mann) b. March 14, 1800, m. May 3, 1832, Eliza Bryant b. Aug. 1, 1805 (dau. of Bennett Bryant and ——— Kenyon), a farmer at Onondaga Hill, N. Y. He d. Nov, 3, 1868.

Children:

2756– 7. 1. Helen Strong b. June 22, 1834, m. Oct. 26, 1854, John T. Dodge, a farmer at Onondaga Hill.
2758. 2. Sarah Strong b. Feb. 19, 1837, d. June 29, 1843.
2759. 3. Andrew Strong b. Dec. 21, 1839, d. June 3, 1863, a soldier in the Union army in the late war.
2760. 4. Mary Strong b. Nov. 8, 1843.

[7th Gen.]

2704–5. viii. DANIEL STRONG (son of Asa Strong of Colchester) b. May 4, 1804, m. Feb. 26, 1834, Clarissa L. Brown b. Aug. 26, 1812 : a farmer at Onondaga Hill, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2761– 2. i. HENRIETTA J. Strong b. Jan. 9, 1835, m. Dec. 29, 1856, John O. Knapp, a farmer at Syracuse, N. Y.
2763. ii. GROVE Strong b. May 21, 1837, a farmer at Onondaga Hill, unmarried.
2764– 5. iii. HENRY Zenas Strong b. May 10, 1840, m. Dec. 15, 1863, Mary E. Hayden of Onondaga Hill, where he is a farmer.
2766. iv. DANIEL E. Strong b. April 8, 1849, d. April 18, 1853.
2767. v. WILLIAM R. Strong b. July 20, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

2706–7. ix. FRANCIS STRONG (son of Asa Strong of Colchester and Polly Mann) b. July 29, 1806, m. March 17, 1839, Julia Ann Matthewson b. April 10, 1810, a farmer at Onondaga Hill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2768. i. LOVISA Ann Strong b. Sept. 17, 1841.
2769. ii. BARBARA Jane Strong b. Sept. 6, 1844, d. Aug. 11, 1864.
2770. iii. FRANCIS Asa Strong b. Sept. 15, 1847.
2771. iv. JULIA Matthewson Strong b. Aug. 15, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

2708–9. x. CLARISSA STRONG b. Nov. 7, 1809, m. Jan. 8, 1832, Levi Mann b. April 29, 1805 (son of Enoch Mann and Violetta Phelps of Hebron, Ct.), a farmer at Onondaga Hill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2772– 3. i. S. JANE Mann b. Oct. 21, 1836, m. Jan. 20, 1863, Lorin Griffin, a farmer at Onondaga Hill.
2774. ii. LYDIA Ann Mann b. March 17, 1843.

[7th Gen.]

2710–1. xi. ASA STRONG, JR., b. May 15, 1811, m. at Bozrah, Ct., Nov. 14, 1861, Jerusha Apama Ford b. March 24, 1831 (dau. of Joseph Bradford Ford and Apama Lathrop), a farmer at Colchester. He has one child:

2775. 1. Mary Dimmis Strong b. June 12, 1863.

[6th Gen.]

2688. iv. RALPH STRONG (son of Zebulon Strong of Colchester and Esther Gott), m. Rhoda Clark of Lebanon, Ct.; a farmer at Colchester, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

2776–7. i. ERASTUS Strong m. Polly Strong dau. of Asa Strong of Colchester, and Polly Mann. See previous account.
2778. ii. ESTHER Strong resides, unmarried at Manchester, Ct.
2779–80. iii. BETSEY Strong m. a Mr. Keeney of Bolton, Ct.
2781– 2. iv. LYDIA Strong m. Rev. Mr. Avery (a Methodist).
2783– 4. v. LUCY Strong m. Merritt Root and for 2d husband a Mr. Loomis.
2785. vi. JOHN Strong keeps a saloon in Hartford.
2786. vii. NATHANIEL Strong a farmer at Broad Brook, Ct.

[6th Gen.]

2689–90. v. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Zebulon Strong of Colchester, and Esther Gott), m. Alvan Gillett of Colchester (son of Eliphalet Gillett and Lydia.....) a farmer at Hebron, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2787– 8. i. GRISWOLD Gillett m. Sophia Bascom : a farmer in Hebron. He d. aged 62, had one son and three daughters.
2789. ii. HARRIET Maria Gillett.
2790– 1 iii. LAURA Gillett m. Augustus Bissell of Hebron, a farmer.

[4th Gen.]

2629–30. vi. JOSIAH STRONG, JR. (son of Josiah Strong of Colchester, Ct., and Joanna Gillett), b. Sept. 9, 1709, m. Nov. 1, 1733, Hannah Fuller, a farmer in Colchester, Ct., and Middle Haddam, Ct.

[5th Gen.] Children:

2792– 3. i. HANNAH Strong b. June 8, 1734, m. Ezra Bigelow of Colchester.
2794. ii. ANNA Strong b. Feb. 1735.
2795– 6. iii. JEMIMA Strong b. April 7, 1738, m. Amasa Bigelow of Colchester.
2797– 8. iv. Dea. JOSIAH Strong b. Jan. 28, 1740.
2799. v. JOSHUA Strong b. April 24, 1743.
2800. vi. MARY Strong b. Oct. 10, 1746.
2801– 2. vii. CALEB Strong b. June 20, 1749.
2803. viii. PATIENCE Strong b. April 25, 1752, d. Jan. 15, 1753.
2804. ix. CONSTANT Strong b. April 20, 1754.
2805– 6. x. BENJAMIN Strong b. Feb. 15, 1759.

2792–3. i. HANNAH STRONG b. June 8, 1734, m. Sept. 7, 1755, Ezra Bigelow, a farmer in Colchester, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2807. i. EZRA Bigelow b. June 15, 1757.
2808. ii. HANNAH Bigelow b. April 10, 1759.
2809. iii. LOVINA Bigelow b. May 10, 1761.
2810. iv. IRA Bigelow b. May 19, 1763.
2811. v. JOSIAH Bigelow b. May 5, 1765.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

2795–6. iii. JEMIMA STRONG (dau. of Josiah Strong and Hannah Fuller) b. April 7, 1738, m. Dec. 13, 1754, Amasa Bigelow of Colchester, Ct., a farmer.

[6th Gen.] Children:

2812. i. ELI Bigelow b. May 29, 1756.
2813. ii. EDITHA Bigelow b. Jan. 9, 1759.
2814. iii. TIMOTHY Bigelow b. Feb. 4, 1761.
2815. iv. JEMIMA Bigelow b. May 27, 1763.
2816. v. CHARITY Bigelow b. March 6, 1765.
2817. vi. LUCY Bigelow b. Feb. 13, 1767.
2818. vii. AMASA Bigelow b. Jan. 1, 1769.

[5th Gen.]

2797–8. iv. DEACON JOSIAH STRONG (son of Josiah Strong and Hannah Fuller) b. Jan. 28, 1740, m. Jan. 13, 1761, Mary Harris, b. in 1740 (dau. of Dea. Benjamin Harris of Bridgewater, Mass., and Esther his wife), a farmer in Middletown, Ct., and after 1768, in Chatham, Ct., he d. Sept. 8, 1814. She d. Jan. 1, 1822, aged 82. [Dea. Benjamin Harris b. in Bridgewater, Mass., in 1700, d. in Middle Haddam, April 11, 1775, Esther his wife b. in 1708, d. Nov. 25, 1786, aged 78.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

2819–20. i. JUDGE John Harris Strong b. Jan. 19, 1762, in Middletown.
2821– 2. ii. ESTHER Strong b. Oct. 3, 1763, m. Asaph Doane.
2823– 4. iii. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 3, 1765, m a Mr. Smith of Glastenbury, and afterwards Mr. Benoni Hall, of Middletown, Ct., b. June 16, 1757 (son of William Hall and Dorothy Plumb).
2825– 6. iv. DEMAS Strong b. Aug. 21, 1767, in Middletown, Ct.
2827– 8. v. MARY Strong b. Dec. 26, 1768, m. Charles Smith of Glastenbury, Ct.
2829–30. vi. MARTHA Strong b. Dec. 30, 1771, m. Oliver Clark of Middle Haddam.
2831– 2. vii. GRACE Strong b. June 20, 1774, m. Joseph Brooks, and for 2d husband a Mr. Goodrich.
2833– 4. viii. JOSIAH Strong b. Jan. 12, 1777.
2835. ix. HOPE Strong b. in 1779, d. unmarried in Middle Haddam, Aug. 1838, aged 59.
2836– 7. x. ANN Strong m. James Wilson of Middletown, a blacksmith, and had children: Mary Ann who. m. a Lewis, Hezekiah, John, and Catharine.

2819–20. i. JUDGE JOHN HARRIS STRONG b. Jan. 19, 1762, m. in 178–, Elizabeth Cary b. in Chatham, Ct., Nov. 1764: a farmer in Chatham, Ct., (1783–1811). In Aug. 1811, he removed to Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., O. Here he was agent for the sale of lands in and about Cleveland (belonging to Lord and Barber, of Haddam, Ct.), and was Judge of the court of common pleas (1817–23). He d. April 28, 1823. She d. Nov. 24, 1830.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2838– 9. i. JAMES Strong b. in 1784, d. Nov. 9, 1840.
2840– 1. ii. WALTER Strong b. in 1786.
2842– 3. iii. ESTHER Strong b. April, 1788, m. Theron Freeman.
2844– 5. iv. RODNEY Strong b. Aug. 8, 1790.
2846. v. BETSEY Strong, d. soon.
2847– 8. vi. JOHN Harris Strong b. in 1795, d. in 1809.
2849–50. vii. JOSIAH Conklin Strong b. March, 1800, d. Sept. 1839.
2851– 2. viii. THOMAS Jefferson Strong b. July 3, 1802.
2853– 4. ix. MARY Ann Strong b. March 9, 1805, m. John Cone of Haddam, Ct.
2855– 6. x. JAMES Madison Strong b. July 5, 1807.

2838–9. i. JAMES STRONG b. in 1784, m. in 1819, in Cleveland, O. Ann Eliza Baldwin b. in Ballston, N. Y., in 1800 (dau. of Seth C. Baldwin). She d. March 11, 1827, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 1828, widow Laura Miles of Newburgh, O., a farmer. He was sheriff of Cuyahoga Co., O. He d. Nov. 9, 1840.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

Beside 3 children — names not given — that died early.

2857. iv. ANN Olivia Strong.
2858. v. JAMES Harris Strong.

By second wife:

2859. vi. MARY Elizabeth Strong.
2860. vii. FRANCES Lucinda Strong.
2861. viii. LOUISA Melissa Strong.

[7th Gen.]

2840–1. ii. WALTER STRONG b. in 1786, m. Betsey Smith (dau. of Samuel and Ruth Smith), a farmer at Elkhart, Ind., where he d. He had five children of whom two, Samuel Smith and Betsey Ann, reside now (1871), at Elkhart.

2842–3. iii. ESTHER STRONG b. April, 1788, m. Theron Freeman b. in 1785 (son of Nathan and Cynthia Freeman), a farmer and hotel-keeper. She d. April 7, 1826: he d. in 1830. Children: beside two that d. early — names not given.

2862. 1. Samuel Shepard Freeman.
2863. 2. John Strong Freeman.
2864. 3. James Harris Freeman.
2865. 4. Josiah Harry Freeman.
2866. 5. Sarah Freeman.
2867. 6. Esther Freeman.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

2844–5. iv. RODNEY STRONG b. Aug. 8, 1790, m. April 10, 1828, Mary Taylor. He d. in 1868. He had a second wife, name not given. Children:

By first wife:

2868. 1. John Harris Strong.
2869–70. 2. Sophia Elizabeth Strong m. a Mr. Palmer.
2871. 3. Mary Amanda Strong.
2872. 4. Emmeline Strong.
2873. 5. Sarah Jane Strong.

By second wife:

2874. 6. John Taylor Strong.
2875. 7. Charles Henry Strong.

2849–50. vii. JOSIAH CONKLIN STRONG b. March, 1800, m. Jan. 1829, Rebecca Brown (dau. of Deliverance Brown and Mary.....). He d. Sept. 1839: she d. in 1835. Children:

2876. 1 George Clark Strong. 2877. 2 Edwin Miles Strong.

2851–2. viii. THOMAS JEFFERSON STRONG b. July 3, 1802, m. April 11, 1824, Laura Bishop b. April 14, 1803 (dau. of Abram Bishop and Anna Truman), a farmer at Wickliffe, O. To him the author is indebted for this very meagre account of his father's descendants which no continued correspondence served to improve. Children:

2878. 1. Marietta Strong.
2879. 2. Asaph Clark Strong.
2880. 3. Ann Eliza Strong.
2881. 4. Thomas Jefferson Strong, killed in the battle of Stone River, Tenn.
2882. 5. Portia Thorne Strong.
2883. 6. Laura Elizabeth Strong.
2884. 7. Juliette Strong.

2853–4. ix. MARY ANN STRONG b. March 9, 1805, m. Sept. 15, 1822, John Cone of Haddam, Ct. He d. March 5, 1835, and she m. Sept. 25, 1836, Hiram Brooks. She d. Feb. 22, 1863. Children:

By first marriage:

2885. 1. James Wells Cone.
2886. 2. George Gilbert Cone.
2887. 3. Clarissa Cone.
2888. 4. John W. Cone.

By second marriage:

2889. 5. Charles Wells Brooks.
2890. 6. Henry Strong Brooks.
2891. 7. James Harris Brooks.
2892. 8. Ellen Elizabeth Brooks.

2855–6. x. JAMES MADISON STRONG b. July 5, 1807, m. Margaret Ann Brush b. June 7, 1807 (dau. of Edward and Patty Brush) a farmer at Willoughby, O. Letter after letter sent to him was unanswered. Children:

2893. 1. John Harris Strong lives at Berea, O.
2894. 2. Albert Smith Strong d. soon.
2895. 3. Harriet Emily Strong d. soon.
2896. 4. Margaret Ann Strong.
2897. 5. Alvin Orlando Strong.
2898. 6. Harriet Eliza Strong.
2899. 7. Laura Ann Strong.
2900. 8. Marvin Hiram Strong.
2901. 9. Maria Strong.

[6th Gen.]

2821–2. ii. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris) b. Oct. 3, 1783, m. Asaph Doane, a sailor in Middle Haddam. He d. and she m. for a 2d husband William Harrison, a cordwainer in Munson, Mass. He d. and she m. for 3d husband a Mr. Stanley of Tolland, Ct., a farmer. No issue by the last marriage. She d. about 1840.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

2902. i. NARCISSA Doane who d. unmarried.
2903– 4. ii. SARAH Doane who married Levi McKinstry of Ellington, Ct.

By second marriage:

2905. iii. GEORGE Wadsworth Harrison, a merchant in Springfield, Mass.
2906. iv. EDWARD Harrison, a mechanic in Rockville, Ct.

[6th Gen.]

2823–4. iii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris), b. Oct. 3, 1765, m. April 12, 1792, Benoni Hall of Middletown, Ct., b. June 16, 1757 (son of William Hall and Dorothy Plumb), a resident of Middletown.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2907. i. SAMUEL Hall b. Jan. 5, 1793.
2908. ii. ELIZA Hall b. Aug. 1, 1794.
2909. iii. PATIENCE Hall b. Sept. 2, 1796.
2810. iv. WILLIAM Alanson Hall b. Nov. 1, 1798.
2911. v. JOSIAH Strong Hall b. May 25, 1801.
2912. vi. DAVID Brainerd Miner Hall b. Sept. 13, 1803.
2913. vii. JOHN Harris Hall b. June 5, 1806.

[6th Gen.]

2825–6. iv. DEMAS STRONG (son of Deacon Josiah Strong of Chatham, Ct., and Mary Harris) b. in Middletown, Aug. 21, 1767, m. Feb. 4, 1787, Mary Swift b. in 1766 (dau. of Elisha Swift of Falmouth, Mass.), a farmer in Middle Haddam, Ct. She d. Aug. 26, 1833, æt. 67.

[7th Gen.] Children:

2914– 5. i. SOPHRONIA Strong b. Oct. 24, 1788, m. Dennis Whitmore of Middle Haddam, Ct.
2916. ii. CAPT. Davis Swift Strong b. Nov. 16, 1790.
2917. iii. MORRIS McNary Strong b. May 1, 1793, a flour merchant in Baltimore, Md. He d. unmarried in 1821, in Rio Janeiro, S. A.
2918– 9. iv. SUSAN Strong b. July 19, 1795, m. Septimius Stocking of Boston, d. in 1836.
2920. v. RHODERICK Strong b. Aug. 19, 1797, d. unmarried at sea in 1838, a sailor.
2921– 2. vi. BRADDOCK Strong b. Dec. 28, 1799, a farmer in Middle Haddam, Ct.
2923– 4. vii. TITUS Strong b. Feb. 24, 1802.
2925– 6. viii. MARY Strong b. June 22, 1804, m. Elihu Dwight Smith of Brownsville, Texas, her cousin; see subsequent page.
2927– 8. ix. ADELINE Strong b. April 22, 1807, m. Capt. Joseph Marvin Norton; resides in Middletown, Ct.

2914–5. i. SOPHRONIA Strong b. Oct. 24, 1788, m. Dennis Whitmore (son of Luther Whitmore), a carpenter at Middle Haddam. He d. Sept. 1831.

[8th Gen.] Children:

2929. i. LUTHER Whitmore, a sailor, went to sea in 1832, and was never heard from.

2930– 1. ii. CAPT. Demas Whitmore m. in 1849, Marietta Penfield (dau. of Capt. Russell Penfield of Middle Haddam), a sea captain, lost at sea Feb. 1849, with his wife near the English Channel when returning from Antwerp.

2932– 3. iii. ELIZABETH Whitmore b. in 1831, m. Andrew Cornwall, a farmer at Portland, Ct. Their children:

2934– 5. 1. Henry Cornwall, an overseer in a quarry at Portland, Ct., b. in 1843, m. Gertrude Shepard (dau. of Nelson Shepard of Portland, Ct.).

2936. 2. Dwight Norton Cornwall b. in 1851.

2937. 3. Demas Whitmore Cornwall b. in 1855.

[7th Gen.]

2915–6. ii. CAPT. DAVIS SWIFT STRONG (son of Demas Strong and Mary Swift) b. Nov. 16, 1790, m. Sept. 14, 1815, Clarissa Braddock b. March 15, 1796, at Middletown, Ct. (dau. of Michael Braddock and Hannah Goffe: he d. March 13, 1828, aged 63: she d. Aug. 18, 1804, aged 39). He was a foreman for several years (1812–25) in "The Starr Sword Factory" at Middletown, Ct., and was distinguished for his skill in tempering steel blades. He was afterwards engaged in the manufacture of stoves and ship cabooses in New York (1825–34). He d. at New York, Aug. 30, 1850: she resides still (1871) in Brooklyn, E. D. She is a lineal descendant of the regicide Goffe. [Michael Braddock b. in Birmingham, Eng., July 20, 1765, came to this country as a British soldier when but 14 years of age, and being unwilling to fight against the Americans purchased his discharge from the army and settled in Connecticut. Hannah Goffe his wife was the dau. of Hezekiah Goffe, Jr., of Woodstock, Ct., great grandson of William Goffe the regicide. The order of succession was as follows: 1. Genl. Wm. Goffe, the regicide (b. in 1605, and d. in 1679, in Hadley, Mass.). 2. Oliver Cromwell Goffe. 3. Hezekiah Goffe. 4. Hezekiah Goffe, Jr. 5. Hannah Goffe.]

8th Gen.] Children:

2938. i. MICHAEL Braddock Strong b. Nov. 10, 1816, d. Dec. 3, 1817.

2939–40. ii. SUSAN Emma Strong b. Nov. 16, 1817, m. Isaac Reed Ferguson.

2941– 2. iii. HON. DEMAS Strong b. April 22, 1820.

2943. iv. MORRIS M. Strong b. Aug. 21, 1822. He was chief clerk in the P. O., at Macon, Ga., and went to the Mexican war as sergeant in the 13th Regt. of Georgia Vols., an

independent company which was mustered into the U. S. service on arriving at Point Isabel. He d. in Mexico, near Molino del Rey, Nov. 16, 1848, unmarried.

2944– 5. v. CHARLOTTE Catharine Strong b. Nov. 30, 1824, m. Dec. 21, 1842, Israel Osborne Maxwell of New Providence, N. J., a R. R. agent there b. Aug. 5, 1820 (son of Jacob Brittain Maxwell and Mary Littell). Children:

2946. 1. Jacob Brittain Maxwell b. Nov. 28, 1843.
2947. 2. Clara Medora Maxwell b. June 5, 1848.
2948. 3. Eloise Maxwell b. April 17, 1851.

2949–50. vi. MICHAEL Braddock Strong b. in New York, March 24, 1827, m. Oct. 18, 1852, Margaret Wilcox b. June 1, 1832 (dau. of Cyprian Wilcox of New Haven, Ct., and Charlotte Jackson Braddock), a bookkeeper in Brooklyn. Children:

2951. 1. Fanny Wilcox Strong b. July 24, 1853.
2952. 2. Edward Quintard Strong b. April 12, 1856.
2953. 3. Bessie Milton Strong b. July 3, 1858.
2954. 4. Harry Percy Strong b. Sept. 2, 1863.

2955– 7. vi. HARRIET Amelia Strong b. Aug. 21, 1829, m. Jacob Mead Kirby (son of Noah Kirby of Middletown, N. Y., and Catharine Van Ness), a farmer in Hickory Grove, Iowa, b. July 15, 1831. He d. Jan. 23, 1862, and she m. June 12, 1868, James Monroe Price of Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y., a teacher there, b. May 4, 1828, (son of Frederic Price of New Vernon, Orange Co., N. Y., and Eunice Miller).

Children:

By first marriage:

2958. 1. Cid Braddock Kirby b. July 24, 1857.
2959. 2. Harriet Jane Kirby b. Sept. 18, 1859.

2960. vii. WILLIAM Strong b. Feb. 14, 1832; went to California in 1858, where he d. unmarried, May 17, 1860, of sickness contracted in the mines, and was buried at Lone Mountain Cemetery.

2961–2. viii. PARMELEE Strong b. April 2, 1835, m. March 30, 1857, Caroline Henry of Brooklyn, b. Dec. 15, 1843 (dau. of Cornelius Henry and Caroline Houser), a mason in Brooklyn. He enlisted at the beginning of the war for three months under the first call for troops in the 13th N. Y. Regt., and shortly after the expiration of his term of service, joined the 87th N. Y. Regt. (Col. Stephen A, Dodge), as 2d Lieut. and was made 1st Lieut. for bravery at the battle of Fair Oaks. He was in the various battles that occurred along the Chickahominy. He resigned his commission, and removed to Iowa; but here he soon again entered the service in a cavalry company. He was put in command of a company of colored infantry in Mississippi and while out on a foraging expedition, they were all captured by a guerrilla company of confederates. The rebels carried

in those days only a black flag towards all colored troops and their white officers. They were all bidden to kneel and receive their fate. One of the confederates, named Seymour, recognized Strong at the last moment, (it was in the dusk of evening), as one who had conferred a favor upon him in Virginia at an early period of the war, and caused them to spare his life. But he was compelled to see every one of his men coolly shot before his eyes. While in the hands of the rebels, Strong was bold in denouncing their spirit and conduct, and they determined to subdue him. At one time they hung him to a tree and left him there until he was nearly dead. At another time they tied his hands behind him, and let him down into a cistern where in standing on the tips of his toes, the water was up to his mouth. He survived these trials, and was at last incarcerated in a prison pen in Alabama, from which after several months' severe suffering, he was released by exchange of prisoners, and started for his western home. Arrived at Memphis he went on board the steamer Express which blew up as it was leaving the wharf, and hundreds of brave Union soldiers crowding its decks were killed, wounded and drowned in the sad catastrophe. Strong was blown out into the middle of the stream, but was unhurt and swam ashore, landing about a mile below the city. His children :

2963. 1. Eugene Strong b. Feb. 12, 1859.
2964. 2. Estelle Strong b. Jan. 15, 1861.
2965. 3. Everett Davis Strong b. June 18, 1865.
2966. 4. Jessie Braddock Strong b. Sept. 20, 1867, d. June 17, 1868.

2967. ix. Cyprian W. Strong b. at New York, Oct. 3, 1838, m. Aug. 15, 1857, Emma Louise Ferguson of Davenport, Iowa, b. March 28, 1842 (dau. of Isaac Reed Ferguson and Susan Emma Strong) ; a rectifier of spirits at Davenport. He has one child :

2968. 1. Harry Conklin Strong b. Aug. 15, 1867.

2939–40. ii. Susan Emma Strong b. Nov. 16, 1817, m. June 1, 1841, Isaac Reed Ferguson (son of Nathaniel Ferguson, who d. at Danbury, Ct., Nov. 10, 1843, and Fanny Howe who lives there (1871) still), a resident of Centre Point, Linn Co., Iowa. Children :

2969–70. 1. Emma Louise Ferguson b. March 28, 1842, m. her cousin Cyprian W. Strong.
2971. 2. Morris Ferguson b. April 8, 1843, d. Aug. 24, 1846.
2972. 3. Henry Clifford Ferguson b. Nov. 8, 1844.
2973. 4. Ella Clara Davis Ferguson b. Nov. 8, 1846.
2974. 5. Morris (2d) b. Oct. 28, 1848.
2975. 6. Frank Carey Ferguson b. Oct. 27, 1850.
2976. 7. Reid De Valen Ferguson b. May 11, 1852.
2977. 8. William Pearsall Ferguson b. March 7, 1856.

2978. 9. Estelle Stewart Ferguson b. Jan. 18, 1859.
2979. 10. Evelyn Maxwell Ferguson b. Sept. 2, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

2941–2. iii. Hon. Demas Strong (son of Capt. Davis Swift Strong and Clarissa Braddock) b. April 22, 1820, in Middletown, Ct., m. Feb. 19, 1841, Jane A. Leaycraft b. August 12, 1825 (dau. of William Leaycraft of Williamsburgh, N. Y., and Grace Ann O'Bryan). He was apprenticed for some three years (1834–7) to a gold watch case manufacturer in New York and was after that for several years a clerk in a wholesale store in New York. In April, 1849, he established a trading post at Big Bar, California, and another at Coloma, Sutter's Mills, and afterwards built a store at San Francisco whence he removed to Sacramento City, where he was a merchant, erected several stores and dwellings and bought town lots largely. He was one of the first board of aldermen of this city and President of the Common Council, and during "the squatter riots" of this place when the mayor had been shot down he became the acting mayor of the city. In Dec. 1850, he returned to Brooklyn on a visit and was induced to remain there, and in 1856 succeeded in closing up his business in California. He studied law earnestly during his evenings while a merchant's clerk, and renounced mercantile life on his return to Brooklyn for the legal profession to practice in which he was soon admitted. He was appointed in 1854 by the Common Council of Williamsburgh one of the commissioners for consolidating that city with Brooklyn; in 1859 elected alderman of the 13th ward of the newly consolidated city and again in 1861; in 1864–5, State Senator. He was the author of the bill for establishing the New York State Institution for the Blind at Batavia, N. Y. Originally a democrat he became afterwards an active "free-soil" man, and was a member of the Convention that met in Utica, N. Y., in 1848, and nominated Martin Van Buren for the presidency of the U. S. Since 1856, he has been an active republican. He is now (1871) practising law in Brooklyn, E. D. He was the projector of the Brooklyn Cross Town R. Road and the chief promoter of its establishment of which he is now the acting President and Treasurer.

[9th Gen.] Children:

2980. i. A child unnamed b. and d. Nov. 21, 1821.
2981– 2. ii. Richard Polk Strong b. Sept. 21, 1842.
2983– 4. iii. Julia Strong b. Nov. 27, 1844, m. May 19, 1864, William James Harris, a teller in the Continental Bank, New York; no children. He was b. Oct. 13, 1826, at Stillwater, N. Y. (son of John Rathbone Harris and Hannah Williams).
2985–6. iv. William Davis Strong b. Sept. 8, 1846, in Brooklyn, m. Margaret E. Jones; a clerk in Brooklyn. Has one child:
2987. 1. Jane Ann Strong b. Aug. 24, 1870.

2988– 9. v. CLARISSE Strong b. May 8, 1848, m. Oct. 12, 1869, William Henry Goodnow, Note teller in the Continental Bank, New York, b. April 12, 1842 (son of Ephraim Smith Goodnow and Elizabeth Gilbert Smith), resides in Brooklyn; has one child:

2990. 1. Clarisse Elizabeth Goodnow b. Jan. 15, 1871.

2991. vi. JOSEPH Lewis Strong b. Sept. 19, 1851.

2992. vii. GEORGE Jesse Strong b. Oct. 14, 1852.

2993. viii. GRACE Strong b. Oct. 30, 1853.

2994. ix. JEANIE Strong b. April 12, 1856.

2995. x. DEMAS Swift Strong b. Jan. 31, 1858.

2996. xi. MORRIS Braddock Strong b. Dec. 1, 1859.

2997. xii. HENRY Leaycraft Strong b. Nov. 15, 1866, d. Nov. 24, 1866.

2998. xiii. SUSIE Strong b. Aug. 3, 1870.

2981–2. ii. RICHARD POLK STRONG b. in Brooklyn, Sept. 21, 1842, was in the N. Y. College (The N. Y. Free Academy), at the breaking out of the late war, and with several of his classmates joined the 71st Regt. N. Y. Vols. (Col. Vosburgh), which, with the 7th N. Y. Regt., was the first to arrive at Washington at the hour of its greatest peril, and will wear the honor in all time of having undoubtedly saved from rebel hands the capitol of the nation. He returned after 3 months service to his studies, and was graduated at the college in 1861–2. He reentered the army in 1862, as 2d Lieut. in the 139th Regt. of N. Y. Vols., and was ordered to Fortress Monroe under Gen. Dix, and afterwards into the Signal Service Corps in which he was made soon 1st Lieut., and afterwards Prest. of the Examining Board to hear applications for admission into that branch of the service, and Head of the school of instruction in that service at Washington. He afterwards served as signal officer under Maj. Gen. Canby in W. Mississippi, and was detailed upon the staff of Major Gen. Frederic Steele as Commander of the Department of the southwest and subsequently as Commander of the Department of the Columbia in Oregon. Here for bravery in battles with the Indians he was brevetted Captain and afterwards Major. He is now in the regular Artillery Service of the Govt., and is stationed at Fort Washington, Maryland. He m. Feb. 1869, Marian B. Smith of Washington, D. C. He has one child:

2999. 1. Frederic Steele Strong b. Nov. 2, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

2918–9. iv. SUSAN STRONG b. July 19, 1795, m. about 1822, Septimius Stocking (son of Rev. Jeremiah Stocking, Methodist, of Glastenbury, Ct.), a dentist in Boston, Mass. Children:

3000– 1. 1. Mary Catharine Stocking m. Dr. Dexter N. Tucker, a physician in Chicago.

3002. 2. Rhoderick Strong Stocking.
3003. 3. Susan Emma Stocking, d. aged 12.

[7th Gen.]

2921–2. vi. BRADDOCK STRONG (son of Demas Strong and Mary Swift), b. Dec. 28, 1799, m. Feb. 20, 1826, Cornelia Usher, b. June 11, 1807 (dau. of Jonathan Usher of Higganum, Ct., and Mehitable Comstock), a farmer at Middle Haddam, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3004– 5. i. CHARLES Strong b. May 7, 1827, m. Oct. 26, 1854, Eliza Young Wright; a member of the police in New York. He has two sons:
3006. 1. Charles Daniels Strong b. Sept. 1858.
3007. 2. Marius Webster Strong b. July 5, 1864.
3008. ii. CAROLINE Mehitable Strong b. June 9, 1832, resides unmarried at Middle Haddam, Ct.
3009. iii. SUSAN Stocking Strong b. July 28, 1837, resides at Middle Haddam.
3010– 1. iv. CORNELIA Usher Strong b. June 25, 1843, m. Oct. 16, 1867, William Irving Brooks of Glastenbury, Ct. (son of Daniel Brooks and Clarissa Squires) a mechanic at Glastenbury. They have one child:
3012. 1. Irving Strong Brooks, b. May 31, 1869.
3013. v. MARY Smith Strong, b. Dec. 29, 1846, d. unmarried Feb. 19, 1870.
3014. vi. DAVIS Swift Strong, b. Oct. 31, 1851.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

2923–4. vii. TITUS STRONG (son of Demas Strong and Mary Swift) b. Feb. 24, 1802, m. Oct. 3, 1824, Caroline White b. August 22, 1800 (dau. of Philip White, b. April 12, 1760, and Olive Rowley dau. of Eleazer Rowley, whom he m. in 1783), a farmer in Easthampton, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3015. i. ALBERT Orson Strong b. May 13, 1827, d. in Vera Cruz, Mexico, Dec. 15, 1847.
3016. ii. LEVERETT Newton Strong b. Oct. 14, 1829, d. March 24, 1830.
3017. iii. MARVIN Norton Strong b. Oct. 14, 1832, d. March 9, 1833.
3018. iv. SIDNEY Smith Strong b. Feb. 19, 1834, d. Nov. 28, 1834.

[7th Gen.]

2925–6. viii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Demas Strong and Mary Swift) b. June 22, 1804, m. June 30, 1835, Major Elihu Dwight Smith b. Feb. 14, 1796 (son of Charles Smith of Glastenbury, Ct., and Mary Strong); a merchant in Matamoros, Mexico (1840–4), engaged in cotton ginning at Reynosa Viejo (1844–50), and a merchant again at Edinburgh, Hi-

dalgo Co., Texas (1850– 4) and at Brownsville (1854–68), where he d. Oct. 16, 1868, and where his widow still (1870) resides.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3019. i. WILLIAM Hurd Smith b. at Middle Haddam, Ct., June 28, 1836, d. Jan. 11, 1864.

3020– 1. ii. ADELINE Norton Smith b. Oct. 10, 1838, m. March 31, 1860, Col. John S. Ford b. in South Carolina, May 26, 1815; a resident of Texas since 1836. Their children are :

3022. 1. Mary Louisa Ford b. Aug. 15, 1862.

3023. 2. Addie Julia Ford b. July 14, 1864.

3. A child b. April 3, 1866.

3024– 5. iii. MARY Louise Smith b. in Matamoros, March 28, 1843, m. June 26, 1866, Capt. T. B. Von Michalowski, a captain in the United States army. He resigned his commission, Sept., 1867. His present whereabouts are unknown. She has one child :

3026. 1. Clara Maria Von Michalowski b. Jan. 11, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

2997–8. ix. ADELINE STRONG (dau. of Demas Strong and Mary Swift) b. April 22, 1807, m. about 1834 Capt. Joseph Marvin Norton b. Nov. 4, 1808 (son of Capt. Jabez Clark Norton of Middle Haddam and Sarah Pelton) a sea captain. He d. Nov. 1, 1867, aged 59. She still resides (1871), at Middletown, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3027. i. DWIGHT Smith Norton d. aged 5, about 1841.

3028– 9. ii. CAPT JABEZ Clark Norton b. April, 1838, a captain of a ship sailing from New York. He m. Oct., 1867, Hannah Brainerd of Brooklyn, N. Y. He has one child :

3030. 1. Joseph Marvin Norton b. Oct. 1868.

3031. iii. FANNY Wilcox Norton b. May, 1840, lives unmarried at Middletown.

3032– 3. iv. JESSIE Medora Norton b. Nov. 1843, m. in 1864, John L. Brainerd (son of John Brainerd of Haddam and Eliza Day) a book-agent. They have been divorced and she resides in Middletown. She has one child :

3034. 1. Adeline Norton Brainerd b. in April, 1868.

3035. v. ISABELLA Marvin Norton b. March, 1846.

[6th Gen.]

2827–8. v. MARY STRONG (dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris) b. Feb. 20, 1768, m. in 1787–8, Charles Smith, b. in 1765 an engraver and carver in marble in East Glastenbury, Ct. He d. March 31, 1804, of consumption, aged 39, and she m. in 1811, for 2d husband Solomon

Allen, b. in 1765 (son of a Mr. Allen of Sutton, Mass.), a farmer in Franklin, Mass. He d. Nov. 28, 1850 : she d. July 5, 1850, aged 82.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first husband :

3036. i. DANIEL W Smith b. April 30, 1789; a merchant in Charleston, S. C. He went to S. A., and joined Bolivar's army, and became a Major in it, and afterwards settled in Matamoros, Mexico, as a merchant and was U. S. consul there for more than 20 years. He d. June, 1843, in Cuba.

3037– 8. ii. MARTHA Smith b. Oct. 16, 1791, m. Alfred Strong of Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y.

3039–40. iii. ELIHU Dwight Smith b. Feb. 14, 1796 : resided at Brownsville, Texas, where he d. and left a wife and two daughters. See subsequent account.

3041. iv. CYPRIAN Strong Smith b. March 17, 1801.

3042. v. CHARLES Lyman Smith b. June 15, 1804; a merchant in New York city where he d.

By second marriage :

3043. vi. LEONARD Allen b. Jan. 15, 1813; a farmer in Sidney Centre, N. Y., unmarried.

3037– 8. ii. MARTHA SMITH b. Oct. 16, 1791, m. Dec. 28, 1807, Alfred Strong b. Nov. 16, 1787 (son of Eben Strong of Marlboro, Ct., and Priscilla Ames), a farmer in Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., see infra. She d. Feb. 15, 1853, aged 61, and he m. for 2d wife widow Caroline Andrews *née* Huxford, b. May 17, 1788. She was the widow of Chester Andrews, of East Glastenbury, Ct., where she now (1870) resides. He d. Sept. 7, 1869, aged 82.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3044– 5. i. PRISCILLA Strong b. Nov. 9, 1808, m. Milton Bartlett of Franklin, N. Y.

3046. ii. ALANSON Strong b. April 5, 1811.

3047– 8. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. Jan. 11, 1813, m. Jehiel Beach of Franklin.

3049. iv. CYNTHIA Strong b. Oct. 11, 1813 : d. Nov. 8, 1815.

3050. v. ALFRED Strong b. July 22, 1816, d. Sept. 1866, aged 50.

3051. vi. CHARLES Lyman Strong b. July 21, 1818.

3052– 3. vii. MARTHA Marcena Strong b. Feb. 29, 1820, m. Orson Jacob Eells.

3054– 5. viii. MARCIA Serena Strong b. Dec. 25, 1822, m. David Gray Olmstead of Walton, N. Y.

3056. ix. DWIGHT Smith Strong b. June 15, 1825.

3057. x. ALBERT Strong b. June 27, 1829.

For a full account of this family of Strongs, see under name of Eben Strong, infra.

[7th Gen.]

3039–40. iii. ELIHU DWIGHT SMITH b. Feb. 14, 1796, m. June 30, 1835, Mary Strong b. June 22, 1804 (dau. of Demas Strong of Middle Haddam, Ct., and Mary Swift), a merchant in Brownsville, Texas, where he d. Oct. 16, 1868, and where she still resides.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3058. i. WILLIAM Smith.
3057. ii. ADELINE Smith, m. ——— of Matamoras, Mexico.
3060. iii. LOUISE Smith.

[7th Gen.]

3041. iv. CYPRIAN STRONG SMITH b. March 17, 1801, a carpenter in Franklin, N. Y. He m. Dec. 27, 1826, Annis Meraudy Howland of Delhi, N. Y., b. Aug. 17, 1808 (dau. of Gershom and Polly Howland of Hamden, Delaware Co., N. Y.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

3061. i. DANIEL Smith b. Dec. 1, 1827.
3062. ii. GEORGE Henry Smith b. March 29, 1830.
3063. iii. EMILY Smith b. June 7, 1832.
3064. iv. MARY Pamelia Smith b. Aug. 17, 1834.
3065. v. FRANCES Ellen Smith b. June 17, 1837.
3066. vi. HORACE Baker Smith b. Sept. 14, 1839.
3067. vii. HARRIET Edgerton Smith b. April 8, 1842.
3068. viii. STEPHEN Butler Smith b. June 26, 1845.
3069. ix. ANNIS Gracia Smith b. April 28, 1849.
3070. x. ELIZABETH Nettie Smith b. July 11, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

3042. v. CHARLES LYMAN SMITH b. June 15, 1804, m. Sept. 1830, Caroline Stickney b. March 3, 1810 (dau. of Benjamin Stickney of New York), a merchant in New York. He d. Dec. 1838; she d. Oct. 10, 1841.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3071–2. i. MARY Eloise Smith b. June 2, 1831, m. Edwin A. Strong of Meredith, Delaware Co., N. Y.
3073. ii. DANIEL Washington Smith b. May 13, 1833, a carpenter in Wyoming, Jones Co., Iowa.
3074. iii. CHARLES Lyman Smith b. April 18, 1836, a farmer in Yorktown, Virginia.

3071–2. i. MARY ELOISE SMITH b. June 2, 1831, m. Jan. 1, 1851, Edwin Augustus Strong b. Aug. 28, 1830 (son of Josiah Strong of W. Meredith, Delaware Co., N. Y., and Mary Stanley), a waggon-maker in W. Meredith, N. Y. Their children:

3075. 1. Florence Alice Strong b. Sept. 13, 1853.
3076. 2. Wallace Edgar Strong b. March 3, 1860.

3077. 3. Marian Augusta Strong b. Aug. 7, 1862.
3078. 4. Charles Edwin Strong b. March 1, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

2829–30. vi. MARTHA STRONG (dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris) b. Dec. 30, 1771, m. Jan. 24, 1791, Oliver Clark, b. July 16, 1768 (son of Benjamin Clark of Middletown, and Abiah Hall); a clothier in Middle Haddam, Ct., and in his later life, a farmer. [Benjamin Clark, a farmer in Westfield Parish, Middletown, Ct., was the son of Joseph Clark and Miriam Cornwall. Abiah Hall, his wife, b. Dec. 2, 1740, was the dau. of Daniel Hall, Jr., and Mary Dwight, dau. of Samuel Dwight of Enfield, Ct., and Mary Lyman.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

3079–80. i. RUSSELL Clark b. Feb. 11, 1792, d. Jan. 14, 1855.
3081. ii. MARY (Polly) Clark b. Dec. 28, 1793, d. Jan. 21, 1794.
3082– 3. iii. MARY Clark (2d) b. Jan. 7, 1795, m. Michael Stewart of Middle Haddam; a farmer at Grand Rapids, Mich. She d. at Caledonia, Mich.
3084– 5. iv. ROSELLA Clark b. May 2, 1797, m. Alfred Bailey, a farmer and distiller at Rocky Hill, Ct. He d. and his widow resides at Albia, Iowa. They had one child:
3086– 7. 1. Rosella Bailey, who m. Henry W. Tibbals of Middle Haddam, and a farmer in Albia, Iowa. Their children are:
3088– 9. (1). Margaret, who m. Thomas C. Crouch of Albia, Iowa.
3090. (2). Hubert Henry Tibbals.
3091– 2. (3). Ada Tibbals, who m. William Gorsuch of Albia.
3093. (4). Emma Tibbals.
3094– 5. v. REVILO Clark (Revilo being Oliver spelled backwards) b. June 27, 1799, d. April 12, 1862, at South River, N. J.
3096– 7. vi. ASAPH Doane Clark b. July 30, 1801; a cloth dresser at Willoughby, O. He m. in 1822, Harriet Stewart of Portland, Ct. (dau. of Michael Stewart). He d. Sept. 9, 1832, aged 31. They had three daughters.
3098. vii. BENJAMIN Harris Clark b. June 13, 1803.
3099. viii. JOHN Strong Clark b. Oct. 28, 1805, d. Nov. 14, 1832, at New York, while visiting the city on business, unmarried; a manufacturer of machinery at Middle Haddam.
3100– 1. ix. MARTHA Clark b. Nov. 17, 1807, m. Aug. 24, 1824, Gen. James N. Palmer of New Haven; surveyor general of Connecticut. She d. Sept. 20, 1833, aged 25. She left a daughter:
3102. 1. Martha A. Palmer, who m. a Mr. Woodruff of New Haven.
3103. x. LUTHER Clark b. March 7, 1811, d. Aug. 9, 1813.
3104– 5. xi. WARHAM Grant Clark b. Jan. 16, 1813.

3106–8. xii. SARAH MARIA CLARK b. April 23, 1815, m. Aug. 26, 1832, Edward Hurlburt of Middle Haddam, a manu-

facturer of wooden combs. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Daniel Strong Tibbals of Bath, Me., a manufacturer of oakum (son of Thaddeus Tibbals of Middle Haddam and——Bailey). No issue by the 2d marriage. She had by the first marriage one child:

3109–10. 1. Edwin Hurlburt a manufacturer of oakum in Bath, Me. He m. Martha E. Phillips and has a son:

3111. (1). Edwin Hurlburt (3d).

3112–3. xiii. Susan Ann Clark b. May 17, 1817, m. April 19, 1835, as his second wife Gen. James N. Palmer of New Haven, previous husband of her sister. He died Sept. 1866, in the Lunatic Asylum. His widow resides in New Haven, Ct., but answers no letters of inquiry for further facts. Her children have been:

3114. 1. Susan Maria Palmer.
3115–6. 2. James N. Palmer, who m. Jan. 30, 1868, Eugenia Bunce.
3117–8. 3. John C. Palmer.
3119. 4. Charles Palmer a teller in the New Haven Bank.

3079–80. i. Russell Clark b. Feb. 11, 1792, May 30, 1813, Sarah Childs b. June 2, 1794 (dau. of Sylvester Childs and Mary Cone) a farmer at Berlin, Ct., and previously a cloth dresser at Humphreysville, Ct. (now Seymour), "and a solid member of the Methodist church." He d. Jan. 14, 1855, aged 60. She d. Aug. 22, 1866, aged 72.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3120–1. i. Luther Russell Clark b. in Dudley, Mass., May 23, 1814, m. July 25, 1855, Julia Carroway: a tinsmith, he d. at Beaufort, N. C., Aug. 16, 1861.

3122–3. ii. Rosella Clark b. April 16, 1816, m. Aug. 22, 1832, Elbert Joseph Clark b. Jan. 29, 1810 (son of Joseph Clark and Sarah Bacon) a farmer at Berlin, Ct. Their children:

3124. 1. Henry b. May 11, 1835, d. Dec. 24, 1836.
3125. 2. Russell Joseph Clark b. May 28, 1843, a farmer at Berlin, Ct.
3126. 3. Ella Gertrude Clark b. May 23, 1850.

3127–8. iii. John Clark b. in Oxford, Mass., Dec. 9, 1817, m. in 1850, Sarah Bishop: a farmer in Albia, Iowa. His children are:

3029. 1. Frances.
3030. 2. Mary.
3031. 3. Sarah.
3032. 4. Maria.

3134–5. iv. Hope Strong Clark b. Feb. 17, 1820, m. June 5, 1838, Nicholas Berry of Camden, Me., a sail-maker. He d. March 15, 1862. Their children:

3136. 1. Mary Eleanor Berry b. April 12, 1839.
3137. 2. John Clark Berry b. June 12, 1841.
3138. 3. Sarah Childs Berry b. April 30, 1844.
3139. 4. Nicholas Luther Berry b. Oct. 9, 1846.

3140. 5. Henry Russell Berry b. Sept. 22, 1848.
3141. 6. Wilbur Fiske Berry b. Nov. 24, 1851.
3142. 7. Clarence Eugene Berry b. April 5, 1854.
3143. 8. Charles Wesley Berry b. Nov. 12, 1856.
3144. 9. Fanny Cliff Berry b. June 7, 1860.
3145– 6. v. SARAH Childs Clark b. Nov. 16, 1825, m. Nov. 24, 1859, Rev. Nathan Coleman b. Aug. 13, 1825, in Cheshire, Mass. (son of Rufus Coleman and Wealthy Russell), a school teacher at Albia, Iowa; no issue.

[7th Gen.]

3094–5. v. REVILO CLARK (son of Oliver Clark and Martha Strong) b. June 27, 1799, m. Jan. 1818, Rebecca Bush of Portland, Ct.; a commission merchant at Washington, N. J. and a music teacher. He d. at South River, N. J., April 12, 1862. His widow resides in New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3147. i. JOSEPH Clark, an engineer on an ocean steamer; d. at sea.
3148– 9. ii. EMILY Clark m. Nathaniel Sawyer of New York.
3150. iii. JAMES Clark resides at South River, N. J.
3151. iv. HENRY Clark.
3152. v. FANNY Clark.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

3098. vii. BENJAMIN HARRIS CLARK (son of Oliver Clark and Martha Strong) b. June 13, 1803, m. in 1824, Hannah Johnson Lucas b. in Middletown, Nov. 24, 1803 (dau. of John Lucas of Middle Haddam and Hannah Johnson). He d. at Willoughby, O., Oct. 10, 1833, after a residence there of but two months.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3153– 4. i. JOHN Harris Clark b. Oct. 9, 1825, m. Dec. 24, 1853, Sarah Jane Penfield b. Jan. 9, 1832 (dau. of Hiram Augustus Penfield of Portland, Ct., and Sarah Parmelee McNary), a farmer at Portland, Ct. Their children:
3155. 1. Sarah Penfield Clark b. Nov. 11, 1854.
3156. 2. Henry Augustus Clark b. Sept. 14, 1857.
3157– 8. ii. EMILY Starr Clark b. Nov. 17, 1827, m. Oct. 17, 1848, Joseph Elijah Hull of Meriden, Ct. (son of Elijah T. Hull and Mary Lewis), a manufacturer of tools at Hamilton, O. Their children:
3159. 1. Julia Eleanor Hull b. March 4, 1853.
3160. 2. George Lewis Hull b. April 2, 1855.
3161. 3. Charles Joseph Hull b. Oct 30, 1856. They were each born in Berlin, Ct.
3162 4. Harriet Ann Hull b. in Newport, Ky., Sept. 28, 1860, d. in Middle Haddam, Ct., Jan. 23, 1863.
3163. 5. William Lincoln Hull b. in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 27, 1864, where he d. Oct. 23, 1865.

3164– 5. iii. HARRIET Langdon Clark b. Sept. 4, 1830, m. April 7, 1859, Henry DeWolf, b. Oct. 13, 1829, at Rocky Hill, Ct., a mechanic at Berlin, Ct. Their children :

3166. 1. Harris Clark DeWolf b. Jan. 26, 1860.

3167. 2. Charles Burton DeWolf b. Nov. 9, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

3104–5. xi. WARHAM GRANT CLARK b. Jan. 16, 1813, m. Aug. 24, 1843, Jane Love Rankin, a farmer at Albia, Iowa (since 1840).

[8th Gen.] Children :

3168. i. OLIVER Strong Clark b. Jan. 12, 1845.

3169. ii. WM. Preissnitz Clark b. Aug. 9, 1846.

3170. iii. WARHAM Grant Clark b. Aug. 8, 1848.

3171. iv. ALFRED Rankin Clark b. May 8, 1850.

3172. v. EMILY Rosella Clark b. Feb. 10, 1852.

3173. vi. JOHN Russell Clark b. Jan. 3, 1855.

3174. vii. JAMES Francis Clark b. Dec. 18, 1856.

3175. viii. ASAPH Doane Clark b. Oct. 29, 1858.

3176. ix. CHARLES Henry Clark b. Nov. 8, 1860.

3177. x. HOMER Ives Clark b. Dec. 23, 1862.

3178. xi. BENJAMIN Franklin Clark b. Feb. 18, 1865.

3179. xii. EDWIN Luther Clark b. Feb. 21, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

2831–2. vii. GRACE STRONG (dau. of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris) b. June 20, 1774, m. June 1, 1794, Joseph Brooks of Middle Haddam, a sailor. He d. at sea and she m. for a second husband Jeremiah Goodrich, a farmer in Glastenbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first husband :

3180. i. MARTHA Brooks b. Oct. 2, 1794, d. aged 16, in 1810.

3181– 2. ii. JOSEPH Richard Brooks b. Jan. 15, 1797, m. a Mr. Hubbard of Cornwall, Ct., a merchant in Cornwall. He has had 3 daughters, two of whom have married Messrs. Mackintosh, brothers, and one a Mr. Parker.

3183– 4. iii. EMMELINE Brooks b. July 16, 1799, m. Horace Horton of Glastenbury, a farmer in Atlas, Pike Co., Ill.

3185– 7. iv. LYDIA Brooks m. Howell Horton of Glastenbury, a farmer. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Daniel W. Skeele, an agent in Harlem, N. Y. No issue.

3188. v. SAMUEL A. Brooks, a steamboat captain on the Hudson river : his family lived at Greenbush.

[6th Gen.]

2833–4. viii. JOSIAH STRONG (son of Dea. Josiah Strong and Mary Harris) b. Jan. 13, 1777, m. Nov. 11, 1798, Polly Reed b. April 2, 1780 (dau. of Silas Reed of Ellington, Ct.). She d. Nov. 17, 1821, and he m. Jan. 16, 1827, for 2d wife Mary Stanley b. Jan. 23, 1797, in Ireland. He

was a farmer in Meredith, Delaware Co., N. Y. (1801–35), where he d. Nov. 15, 1835. She d. Aug. 4, 1868, æt. 71, for 35 years a widow.

[7th Gen.] Children:

3189–90. i. MARY Wallace Strong b. May 31, 1800, m. Sluman Follett, d. July 23, 1870, æt. 70.

3191– 2. ii. MARINA Reed Strong b. July 2, 1802, m. Franklin Bristol of Meredith, N. Y.

3193– 4. iii. CHARLES Lewis Strong b. June 21, 1804, m. Arabelle Bradley of Sidney, N. Y.: has had children:

3195– 6. 1. Sarah Strong, m. R. Haskins of Otego.
3197. 2. Henry Strong.
3198. 3. Charles Strong.
3199. 4. Josiah Strong.
3200. 5. Mary Strong.

3201– 2. iv. MIRANDA Goodrich Strong b. April 12, 1806, m. Oliver Peak of Delhi, N. Y. She d. at Delhi about 1839: their children:

3203. 1 Spencer Peak.
3204. 2. Marcus Peak.
3205. 3. Charles Peak.

3206– 7. v. MARIETTA Tompkins Strong b. March 26, 1808, m. Ralph Follett of Franklin and more recently of Elmira, N. Y.: Children:

3208– 9. 1. Oscar A. Follett, m. Sophia Delaney of Waverly, N. Y., lives at Elmira, N. Y.
3210. 2. Orson W. Follett, an Union soldier in the late war, d. in camp, of measles.
3211. 3. Orrin Follett.
3212. 4. George H. Follett.
3213. 5. Uzziel E. Follett.

3214– 5. vi. John Harris Strong b. June 6, 1810, a farmer in Meredith, m. Susan Carpenter.

3216– 7. vii. MINERVA Washington Strong b. Sept. 11, 1812, m. Erastus Hubbell of Sidney, N. Y. Their children:

3218. 1. Mary Hubbell.
3219. 2. Helen Hubbell.
3220. 3. Oscar Hubbell.
3221. 4. Susan Hubbell.
3222. 5. Name not given.

3223. viii. JOSIAH J. Strong b. April 27, 1818, d. June 14, 1819.

By second wife:

3224. ix. JOSIAH P. Strong b. Dec. 18, 1827, unmarried, a farmer at Meredith.

3525– 6. x. EDWIN Augustus Strong b. Aug. 28, 1830, m. Mary E. Smith of Franklin, N. Y., a wagon maker at Meredith.

3189–90. i. MARY WALLACE STRONG b. May 31, 1800, m. Jan. 4, 1821, Sluman Follett b. June 16, 1796 (son of James and Huldah Follett of Franklin, N. Y.), a farmer in Waverly, N. Y., where she d. July 23, 1870, æt. 70. Their children all born at Franklin.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3227–8. i. MARY Ann Follett b. Oct. 4, 1821, m. May 5, 1856, Henry Wakeman Bradley (son of David Bradley of Sidney, N. Y.) a dealer in paints in Plainfield, N. J.

3229–30. ii. JOSIAH Follett b. April 12, 1823, m. March 15, 1851, Harriet Reed, a farmer in Waverly, N. Y., and a dairyman.

3231– 2. iii. CHARLES Follett b. March 31, 1825, m. Jan. 24, 1858, Martha Fleming, a farmer in Pecatonica, Ill.

3233. iv. JOHN Walter Follett b. May 22, 1827, a farmer in Pecatonica, Ill., an Union soldier in the late war and d. in camp in 1861, in Illinois.

3234– 5. v. SILAS Follett b. May 27, 1829, m. Feb. 18, 1861, Miranda Hull; a farmer in Pecatonica.

3236. vi. JULIA Ette Follett b. Feb. 27, 1831, d. June 10, 1833.

3237– 8. vii. JULIA Ann Follett b. June 20, 1834, m. April 20, 1860, Ransom Munson (son of Garrett and Cynthia Munson of Meredith), an architect in Watseca, Ill.

3239. viii. MARIETTE Follett b. Sept. 20, 1836, d. Sept. 10, 1846.

3240. ix. ROBERT Follett b. Sept. 20, 1838, d. March 31, 1857.

3241– 2. x. LUCY Follett b. Nov. 7, 1840, m. a Mr. Woodruff of Ridotto, Ill.

[7th Gen.]

3191–2. ii. MARINA REED STRONG b. July 2, 1802, m. Feb. 1827, Franklin Bristol b. in Meredith, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1799 (son of Amos Bristol b. in Norwalk, Ct., Jan. 1759, a farmer in Unadilla, N. Y., where he d. Dec. 8, 1848, and Jerusha Pratt b. in 1759, who d. in Meredith, May 5, 1841), a farmer in Sylvania, Pa., where he d. March 1, 1866, and where she still (1871) resides. Children all born in Meredith but the last who was b. in Unadilla.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3243– 4. i. JAMES F. Bristol b. Dec. 2, 1828, m. Sept. 24, 1857, Melissa Ripley b. in Sullivan, Pa., Sept. 10, 1823, a shoemaker in Sylvania. Children:

3245. 1. Aurelia M. Bristol b. in Brownhelm, O., June 17, 1858, d. July 16, 1861, in Sylvania.

3246. 2. George A. Bristol b. in Sidney, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1860, and d. there Feb. 11, 1860.

3247. 3. Egbert F. Bristol b. in Sylvania, Sept. 26, 1864.

3248– 9. ii. DANIEL H. Bristol b. March 26, 1831, m. Oct. 29, 1858, Cynthia Benson b. in Rutland, Pa., Feb. 23, 1838, a carpenter at Mainsburgh, Pa., killed by lightning at Fall Brook, Pa, Aug. 28, 1869. Children:

3250. 1. Ada R. Bristol b. at Sidney, N. Y., July 1, 1859.

3251. 2. Emma M. Bristol b. there Feb. 7, 1861.

3252. 3. Elizabeth Bristol b. at Sullivan, Pa., May 23, 1866.

3253. 4. Franklin Bristol b. there Aug. 22, 1867.

3254– 5. iii. SYLVESTER M. Bristol b. Aug. 21, 1833, a farmer at Otego, N. Y. He m. Nov. 13, 1864, Jane A. Thayer b. Aug. 28, 1847, in New Berlin, N. Y. Children:

3256. 1. James F. Bristol b. Oct. 18, 1865.

3257. 2. John Bristol b. Sept. 17, 1867.

3258– 9. iv. Mary M. Bristol b. May 18, 1836, m. Feb. 5, 1868, S. L. Richardson of Erie Co., Pa.

3260– 1. v. Julia M. Bristol b. Sept. 25, 1840, m. Aug. 15, 1864, Charles J. Ripley b. in Richmond, Pa., July 10, 1833, a farmer in Mainsburgh, Pa. Children :

3262. 1. Perez F. Ripley b. Aug. 2, 1868, in Richmond, Pa.

3263. 2. Elmer E. Ripley b. there Aug. 10, 1870.

3264– 5. vi. Florence A. Bristol b. in Unadilla, N. Y., March 25, 1847, m. in Philadelphia, Feb. 20, 1865, Ira J. Richardson b. July 19, 1842, a farmer and blacksmith at Albion, Pa. Children :

3266. 1. William E. Richardson b. June 5, 1865.

3267. 2. George F. Richardson b. Aug. 19, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

3214–5. vi. John Harris Strong (son of Josiah Strong of Meredith and Polly Reed) b. June 6, 1810, m. May 20, 1840, Susan Carpenter b. July 24, 1817 (dau. of John and Susan Carpenter), a farmer in Meredith, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3268. i. Susan Augusta Strong b. March 18, 1841.

3269. ii. David Harris Strong b. July 13, 1843, d. Nov. 3, 1864.

3270. iii. Charles Adelbert b. July 6, 1851.

3271. iv. Emma Jane Strong b. Oct. 5, 1858, d. July 4, 1864.

[5th Gen.]

2805–6. x. Benjamin Strong (son of Josiah Strong, Jr., and Hannah Fuller) b. Feb. 15, 1759, m. 1782, Susan Trowbridge b. 1758 (dau. of —— Trowbridge of Colchester), a farmer in Middle Haddam, Ct., where he d. about 1818, aged 58. She d. in 1843, aged 85.

[6th Gen.] Children :

3272. i. Reuben Strong b. Oct. 6, 1783, lost at sea in 1809 (Nov. 19), when sailing to Norfolk, Va.

3273. ii. Benjamin Strong b. 1785, lost at sea in 1809 (Nov. 19), in company with his brother.

3274– 5. iii. Susan Strong b. Feb. 1786, m. Oliver Ackley, Jr., a blacksmith. She d. in Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y. No issue.

3276– 7. iv. Ansel Strong b. Oct. 23, 1789. Still living (1871), at Vesper, N. Y.

3278– 9. v. Rhoda Strong b. April, 1792, m. Alfred Hubbard. She d. in Clayton, Wis., in 1867.

3280– 1. vi. Lovina Strong b. Nov. 30, 1796, m. Chauncey B. Bulkley.

[6th Gen.]

3276–7. iv. Ansel Strong (son of Benjamin Strong and Susan Trowbridge) b. Oct. 23, 1789, m. Oct. 25, 1810, Hannah Shailer Stock-

ing b. Feb. 6, 1792 (dau. of Benjamin Stocking of Chatham, Ct., and Dimmis Shailer). She d. Sept. 14, 1826, and he m. for 2d wife Nov. 20, 1826, Ruth Fuller b. July 30, 1799 (dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Fuller). She d. March 31, 1836, and he m. for 3d wife, June 15, 1836, Hannah Bennett b. Aug. 18, 1808 (dau. of Peter Bennett and Asenath Van Patten); a farmer at Vesper, Onondaga Co., N. Y. (since Dec., 1814), and previously at Tully, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

3282– 3. i. REUBEN Strong b. June 6, 1815; a farmer in Greenfield, Milwaukie Co., Wis., m. Pamelia Fuller, sister to his father's 2d wife.

3284– 5. ii. BENJAMIN Strong b. Aug. 21, 1817; a farmer in Clayton, Wis., m. Sophia Thompson.

3286– 7. iii. DAVID Brainerd Strong b. Sept. 24, 1819; a farmer in Bristolville, O., m. Betsey Kagy.

3288– 9. iv. HEZEKIAH Bulkley Strong b. Jan. 31, 1823; a farmer in Butler, Johnson Co., O.: m. in 1843 Caroline Stocking (dau. of Hezekiah Stocking and Abigail Hubbard).

By second wife:

3290– 1. v. GEORGE Strong b. Dec. 6, 1827; a farmer in Clayton, Wis., m. Helen Alcott.

3292– 3. vi. CHARLES Strong b. Dec. 17, 1829, m. 1850 Margaret Hulse (dau. of Oliver W. Hulse), no children; a farmer in Borodino, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

3294. vii. ANSON Strong b. May 20, 1832; a farmer in Illinois.

By third wife:

3295– 6. viii. WILLIAM Wallace Strong b. Aug. 26, 1840, m. Aug. 25, 1866, Helen Lanning, a farmer in Tully, Onondaga Co., N. Y.: has 3 children.

3297– 8. ix. PETER Carlos Strong b. March 13, 1844, m. March 1, 1864, Angelia Quackenbush. She d. April 16, 1868. He is a farmer.

3299–300. x. ASENATH Letitia Alice Strong b. July 18, 1848, m. Oct. 15, 1867, Horace Rowland, a farmer in Tully, N. Y.

3302. xi MARIA Louisa Strong b. Nov. 1, 1850, d. Oct. 11, 1862.

[6th Gen.]

3280–1. vi. LOVINA STRONG (dau. of Benjamin Strong and Susan Trowbridge) b. Nov. 30, 1796, m. Sept. 10, 1816, Chauncey Bowers Bulkley; a farmer in Chatham, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

3303– 4. i. LOVINA Bulkley b. Dec. 16, 1817, m. Alanson A. Clark.

3305. ii. DELIA Bulkley b. July 28, 1819.

3306. iii. BENJAMIN Bulkley b. March 1, 1821, resides in Lodi, Iroquois Co., Ill.

3307. iv. SUSAN Bulkley b. Nov. 10, 1822.

3308. v. MARY Bulkley b. Jan. 12, 1825.

3309. vi. CHAUNCEY Bulkley b. March 9, 1828, resides in Meriden, Ct.
3310. vii. WILLIAM Newell Bulkley b. June 16, 1830.
3311. viii. CHARLES Carrell Bulkley b. Sept. 25, 1832, resides in Meriden.
3312. ix. ELLEN Jane Bulkley b. Sept. 8, 1837.

[4th Gen.] See page 167.

2634–5. viii. CALEB STRONG b. Feb. 20, 1713–4 (son of Josiah Strong and Joanna Gillett), a farmer in Colchester, Ct., and after 1743 in Sharon, Ct., m. Abiah Clark, b. in 1715. He d. in Sharon, Aug. 22, 1789, aged 76; she d. about 1815, aged about 100.

[5th Gen.] Children:

3313– 4. i. CALEB Strong b. June 20, 1749, d. Nov. 27, 1815.
3315– 6. ii. A daughter m. a Mr. Pardee of Sharon.
3317– 8. iii. A daughter m. Asahel Somers. They had a son, Rev. Alvin Somers of Hartford, Ct.
3319–20. iv. ANNA Strong b. about 1750, m. Jan. 5, 1769, David Goodrich, b. July 14, 1749 (son of David Goodrich of Sharon, Ct., and Martha Mudge, b. in Hebron, Ct., dau. of Ebenezer and Abigail Mudge. Children:
3321. 1. Calvin Goodrich b. April 29, 1770.
3322. 2. Zilphina Goodrich b. May 20, 1772.
3323. 3. Betsey Goodrich b. May 29, 1774.
3324– 5. v. ZERVIAH Strong m. Nehemiah Chapman (son of Samuel Chapman of Sharon, and previously of Colchester. Children:
3326– 7. 1. Caleb Chapman b. in 1766, d. in Sharon in 1841, aged 75. He m. Irene Everett of Sharon. Their only son Dr. Caleb Chapman lives now (1870) at Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
3328– 9. 2. Their dau. Juliana m. 1804, Henry Peck (son of Michael Peck of Milford, Ct.). She d. in Sharon, in 1826. Their children:
3330– 1. (1). Mary A. Peck b. Sept. 30, 1812, m. Daniel Bissell Strong of Ashland, N. Y.
3332– 3. (2). Caroline Peck b. March 17, 1824, m. Major Elisha Pinneo Strong (brother to Daniel B.). She d. in 1863, aged 39.

[5th Gen.]

3313–4. i. CALEB STRONG, JR., b. June 20, 1749, m. March 27, 1770, Amy Lee b. Jan. 1, 1752, a farmer in Sharon, and after June, 1797, in Meredith, Delaware Co., N. Y. He d. Nov. 27, 1815: she d. July 24, 1825.

[6th Gen.] Children:

3334– 5. i. EUNICE Strong b. Oct. 11, 1770, m. John Dibble: had 4 children, Eunice, Polly, Lucy, Caroline.
3336. ii. POLLY Strong b. July 29, 1772, d. unmarried June 29, 1849, in Meredith.

3337. iii. PATRICK Strong b. May 30, 1774, d. Nov. 14, 1775.

3338– 9. iv. CALEB Strong b. April 5, 1776, m. Jerusha Marsh : d. May, 1855 : had 4 children : Betsey, Caroline, Milly, Harry William.

3340– 1. v. LEMUEL Strong b. March 1, 1778, m. Eunice Bill : had 3 children : Harriet, Charles and George : d. May 31, 1812.

3342– 3. vi. LYDIA Strong b. April 29, 1780, m. Preserved Fish : had 4 children : d. May, 1854.

3344– 5. vii. BETSEY Strong b. March 20, 1782, m. Elijah Wheeler, had 8 children : Johnson, John, Polly, Charles, Elijah, Orrin, Laura and Harriet : she d. in 1869.

3346– 7. viii. LUCY Strong b. April 19, 1784, m. Clark Lawrence : no children.

3348– 9. ix. CHAUNCEY Strong b. Oct. 11, 1786, m. Lydia Arnold : had 6 children : Lemuel, Ann who m. Marcus Frisbee of Delhi, a farmer ; George, Jonathan, Josiah, and Augusta. He d. Feb. 4, 1843, a farmer in Meredith.

3350– 1. x. ALFRED Strong b. Jan. 10, 1789, m. Mabel Blakely, had several children, d. 1868.

3352– 3. xi. SALLY Strong b. March 9, 1791, m. Eleazer Millard ; had several children : she d. Sept. 1825.

3354– 5. xii. HARVEY Strong b. Sept. 2, 1794, m. Harriet O'Brien and for 2d wife Sally Ann Benedict.

3356– 7. xiii. WILLIAM Strong b. Feb. 29, 1797, m. in 1821, Charlotte Whiting b. Feb. 15, 1800 (dau. of David Whiting of Walton, Del. Co., N. Y., and Nanny Raymond) : a farmer in Meredith : she d. in 1867, of consumption. Children :

3358– 9. 1. Mary Ann, } twin m. Thomas Bartlett, b. May 25, 1822.
3360– 1. 2. Mariette, } twin m. William H. Gates.

3358– 9. 1. Mary Ann Strong b. Aug. 25, 1822, m. Sept. 6, 1842, Thomas Bartlett b. March 16, 1813 (son of Abel Bartlett and Hannah Fuller), a shoemaker in Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., where he was for nearly thirty years a farmer. Children :

3362– 3. (1). Emma Bartlett b. July, 1843, m. Oct. 30, 1860, Rev. Thomas Melancthon Williams b. in Sidney, Del. Co., N. Y., a Methodist minister ; has dau :

3364. *a.* Mabel Emma Williams, b. June 22, 1870.

3365. (2). Mariette Bartlett b. Aug. 13, 1846.

3366. (3). William Bartlett b. Sept. 16, 1848.

3367. (4). James Howard Bartlett b. Sept. 18, 1850.

3368. (5). Wesley Bartlett b. Feb. 10, 1854.

3369. (6). Annabel Bartlett b. Sept. 19, 1864.

3360–1. 2. Mariette Strong (twin) b. Aug. 25, 1822, m. Sept. 1848, William Henry Gates (son of Harman Gates, b. in Scotland, and Amanda Jackson), a farmer in Franklin. Children :

3370. (1). Henry Gates b. Dec. 9, 1850.

3371. (2). Clifford Gates b. July 15, 1852..

3372. (3). Julia Gates b. April 15, 1855.

3373. (4). William Gates b. Feb. 15, 1858.

3374– 5. 3. Maria Strong (dau. of William Strong and Charlotte Whiting) b. Nov. 15, 1824, m. Thomas Graham b. May 27, 1820 (son of Joseph Graham b. Nov. 10, 1788, and Jane, his wife b. March 13, 1791), a farmer in Meredith. Children :

3376. (1). Milton Merrill Graham b. Jan. 1, 1851.

3377. (2). Lillian May Graham b. May 14, 1855.

3378. (3). James Harper Graham b. April 3, 1859.

3379. 4. James Wilson Strong (son of William and Charlotte Strong) b. April 28, 1826, d. May 4, 1845, of typhoid fever.

3380– 1. 5. Lewis Barber Strong b. Sept. 23, 1828, m. Jan. 2, 1850, Janet Hymers b. March 26, 1831 (dau. of John Hymers of Meredith b. in Scotland, and Elizabeth Ormiston b. in Bovina, Delaware Co., N. Y.), a farmer in West Meredith, N. Y. Children :

3382. (1). Henry M. Strong b. Jan. 23, 1852.

3383. (2). Alfred D. Strong b. July 2, 1856.

3384. (3). Frank M. Strong b. Dec. 26, 1858.

3385. 6. William Madison Strong (son of William and Charlotte Strong) b. Feb. 1, 1834, a ferry master in Brooklyn, N.Y. an Union soldier for three years in the late war.

3386. 7. Milton Merrill Strong b. July 6, 1839, d. Oct. 5, 1866, of consumption.

[6th Gen.]

[The record of this family was not rendered until after the others belonging to the same group were numbered.]

3354–5. xii. HARVEY STRONG (son of Caleb Strong, Jr., and Amy Lee) b. Sept. 2, 1794, m. Jan. 25, 1818, Harriet O'Brien b. Nov. 11, 1799 (dau. of Jonathan and Miriam O'Brien of Meredith, N. Y.), a farmer at Belvidere, Ill. She d. Feb. 5, 1830, and he m. for 2d wife Nov., 1830, Sarah Ann Benedict (dau. of Matthew and Rebecca Benedict of Marlboro, N. Y.). She d. Jan., 1867. He d. Sept. 5, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

3355*a*. i. JULIETTE Strong b. Dec. 28, 1818, m. Oct. 29, 1837, Ezra H. Hubbell b. Dec. 12, 1810 (son of John A. and Mary Hubbell of Roxbury, Del. Co., N. Y.), a farmer at Belvidere. Children :

3355*b*. 1. Frederick E. Hubbell b. July 16, 1840, m. June 29, 1867, Elizabeth Ann Dickinson (dau. of Daniel and Mary Ann Dickinson of Belvidere), a farmer at Belvidere. He furnished the account here given of his grandfather's descendants. His children :

3355*c*. (1). Jeanie P. Hubbell b. Feb. 26, 1868.

3355*d*. (2). Mary Esther Hubbell b. Aug. 13, 1869.

3355*e*. 2. Walter Dudley Hubbell b. Nov. 1, 1843, d. May 26, 1845.

3355*f*. 3. Frances Jane Hubbell b. Jan. 24, 1850, d. Feb. 20, 1854.

3355*g*. 4. William Harvey Hubbell b. Sept. 20, 1852.

3355*h*. ii. JANE Eliza Strong b. April 29, 1821, m. Nov. 1842, Miles A. Burdick b. in 1813 (son of Allen Burdick and Elizabeth Marcy), a farmer at Belvidere. She d. March 20, 1861. Children:

3355*i*. 1. ORSON Delos Burdick b. Aug. 12, 1843.

3355*k*. 2. HARVEY Strong Burdick b. April 11, 1846.

3355*l*. 3. HELEN Elizabeth Burdick b. March, 1850.

3355*m*. 4. JULIETTE Augusta Burdick b. April, 1853.

3355*n*. 5. JANE Ann Burdick b. April 29, 1856.

3355*o*. 6. CAROLINE Calista Burdick b. Nov., 1858.

3355*p*. iii. HARRIET EMMELINE STRONG b. Sept. 23, 1823, m. Sept. 1845, George W. McComber a blacksmith in California. Children:

3355*q*. 1. Harriet Adelaide McComber b. Dec., 1846, m. William Guernsey of Red Bluffs, Tahama Co., Cal. They have children:

3355*r*. (1). Minerva Jane Guernsey. 3355*rr*. (2). John Henry Guernsey.

3355*s*. 2. Frank Strong McComber.

3355*t*. 3. Helen Eunice McComber.

3355*u*. 4. Walter Delos McComber.

3355*v*. iv. Walter Delos Strong b. April 13, 1826, m. Jan., 1852, Margaret Miller of Scotland. He d. in California, in 1864, where she also d. in 1863. Children:

3355*w*. 1. Annette Strong b. Nov. 1, 1852.

3355*x*. 2. Nelly Strong. 3355*y*. 3. Emma Strong.

3355*z*. v. AMANDA Strong b. May 6, 1828, m. Oct. 20, 1849, Peter S. Froom, a merchant in Belvidere. She d. Jan. 8, 1855. Children:

3355*a*[1]. 1. Peter Niram Froom b. June 4, 1850.

3355*b*[1]. 2. George David Froom b. Dec. 2, 1851.

3355*c*[1]. 3. Walter Eli Froom b. June 29, 1853, d. April 7, 1854.

3355*d*[1]. 4. Erastus Froom b. Jan. 6, 1855, d. Jan. 7, 1855.

By second marriage:

3355*e*[1] vi. MARY Ann Strong b. Sept. 21, 1831, m. March 1, 1850, Zina Henderson a gunsmith in Okoboji, Dickinson Co., Iowa (son of Zina and Minerva Henderson). Children:

3355*f*[1]. 1. Harvey Reginald Henderson b. Dec. 1850.

3355*g*[1]. 2. Frank Henderson b. Aug. 1852.

3355*h*[1]. 3. Alfonzo Henderson

3355*i*[1]. 4. Dean Henderson.

3355*k*[1]. 5. Elmer Ellsworth Henderson.

3355*l*[1]. vii. JOHN Harvey Strong b. March 1, 1833, m. June, 1864, Emily Calkins. Children:

3355*m*[1]. 1. Annette Strong (twin) b. July, 1865.

3355*n*[1]. 2. Juliette Strong (twin), b. July, 1865; and also a son and a daughter, names unknown.

3355*o*[1]. viii. CHARLES Alfred Strong b. Feb. 18, 1837, m. July 1864, Mary Fox (dau. of George and Elizabeth Fox), a farmer in Cherry Valley, Ill. Children:

3355*p*[1]. 1. Mary Elizabeth Strong b. July 4, 1865.

3355q^1. 2. Frank Juliette Strong b. May, 1867.
3355r^1. 3. Charles Lewis Strong b. May, 1869.
3355s^1. ix. HELEN Rebecca Strong b. Jan. 24, 1839, m. June, 1857, Elijah Ernest (son of Conrad and Catharine Ernest of Monroe, Ogle Co., Ill.), a farmer near Cherry Valley, Ill. Children:
3355t^1. 1. Mariette Ernest b. Aug., 1857, d. Aug. 1861.
3355u^1. 2. Albert Edward Ernest b. May, 1861.
3355v^1. 3. Harvey Strong Ernest b. June, 1863.
3355w^1. 4. Frank Ernest b. Jan., 1865.
3355x^1. 5. Nelly Ernest b. Oct. 1, 1870.
3355y^1. x. MILES H. Strong b. July 20, 1841; a farmer, unmarried (1871), in Okoboji, Iowa.
3355z^1. xi. DUDLEY Smith Strong b. Sept. 5, 1845, a farmer at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.

[8th Gen.] See page 167.

2640–1. xiii. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Josiah Strong of Windsor and afterwards of Colchester, Ct., and Joanna Gillett) b. June 22, 1725, m. June 7, 1744, Betterus Crouch, a farmer at Colchester, Ct., where his children were born to Asahel, 2d, inclusive.

[5th Gen.] Children:

3387. i. IRENE Strong b. May 20, 1745.
3388. ii. ASAHEL Strong b. March 29, 1747, d. April 13, 1748.
3389–90. iii. ADONIJAH Strong b. May 21, 1749.
3391– 2. iv. AMBROSE Strong b. Nov. 1, 1750.
3393. v. JOANNA Strong b. Dec. 10, 1753, m. Aaron Dewey.
3394– 5. vi. BETTERUS Strong ("Betty") b. Nov. 3, 1755.
3396. vii. ASAHEL Strong (2d) b. Oct. 17, 1760.
3397. viii. MERCY Strong d. unmarried.
3398. ix. POLLY Strong m. Mr. Gott.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

3389–90. iii. ADONIJAH STRONG (son of Asahel Strong of Colchester, Ct. and Betterus Crouch) b. May 21, 1749, m. Mary (Polly) Kellogg (dau. of Daniel Kellogg of Bolton, Ct.); a farmer in Chatham, Ct. He d. May 18, 1824, aged 75 years. She d. in 1822.

[The descendants of Adonijah Strong, numbering at that time in all 533, held a family festival Aug. 22, 1866, at Easthampton, Ct. Four generations were represented there, from grandchildren to great-great-great-grandchildren. Young and old sat down at two tables 200 feet long spread under a canopy of canvas and loaded with inviting viands. In the after part of the day they adjourned to a neighboring church and heard addresses from Henry Strong of East Berlin, Ct., and Gideon H. Welch of New Haven, Ct., followed by various speakers in prose and verse. Hon. Daniel Strong of Portland, Ct., stated that "no one of

the family had ever been arraigned for any, even petty, crime, and that no one of them was ever an inmate of an almshouse or dependent on public or private charity for support." The day was spent in songs and speeches, prayers and praises, and sweet mutual converse. The band of the governor's guard at Hartford was present to enliven the occasion with music. The day of festivities was closed in form at an early hour with Auld Lang Syne and a Doxology. But the younger representatives of the family kept up the frolic to the gratification of many older than themselves to a late hour of the night. This large family had lost the line of its descent in some of its links, and had come to misconceive its very direction, thinking themselves descendants, very wrongly, of Jedediah Strong of Coventry, Ct. In a published account of their festival, they said, " From Jedediah Strong to Adonijah there is a break in the records which it is hoped and expected will be hereafter some day supplied and any one who can furnish any information on the subject will confer a favor by doing so." It gave the author special pleasure to be able to inform this large family of Strongs of their lost lineage.] Adonijah Strong had twelve children :

[6th Gen.] Children:

3399. i. ADONIJAH Strong b. in 1773. He was drowned April 17, 1809, æt. 36.
3400– 1. ii. MARY Strong (" Polly ") b. about 1775, m. Nathaniel Markham of Easthampton.
3402– 3. iii. ABIGAIL Strong b. about 1777, m. Elijah Ackley, and for 2d husband, Mr. Holmes.
3404– 5. iv. HENRY Strong b. about 1779. He d. July 2, 1828, æt. 49.
3406– 7. v. BETSEY Strong b. about 1780, m. Daniel Harding of Chatham, Ct.
3408– 9. vi. ANNA Strong b. about 1782, m. Oliver Brainerd.
3410. vii. ASAHEL Strong b. about 1784.
3411. viii. KELLOGG Strong b. about 1786, d. early.
3412. ix. LOVINA Strong b. in 1789, d. unmarried July 2, 1864.
3413. x. KELLOGG Strong (2d), d. early.
3414– 5. xi. KELLOGG Strong (3d), b. Oct. 30, 1791.
3416. xii. DANIEL Strong b. in 1793, d. in 1813, æt. 20.

3399. i. ADONIJAH STRONG, JR., b. in 1773, m. in 1793, Elizabeth Cook (dau. of Moses Cook and Elizabeth Cone, and sister of Susan Cook, wife of his brother Henry Strong) b. in 1774. He was a farmer at Easthampton, Ct. He d. April 17, 1809, æt. 36, by being drowned while attempting to cross the Westfield river. She d. Aug. 14, 1851, æt. 77.

[7th Gen.] Children :

3417– 8. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. about 1795, m. Bliss Welch and for 2d husband Jesse Hurlbut.
3419–20. ii. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Jan. 18, 1797, m. Nathaniel C. Smith.

3420– 1. iii. LYDIA Strong b. Dec. 5, 1798, m. Henry Bush.
3422– 3. iv. LUCY Strong b. Oct. 11, 1800, m. her double cousin Henry Strong (son of Adonijah Strong and Polly Kellogg). See infra.
3424– 5. v. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 8, 1802, m. Gilbert Hills of Easthampton, Ct.
3426– 7. vi. CHARLES Adonijah Strong b. July 6, 1804.
3428– 9. vii. JULIA Ann Strong b. 1806, m. Harvey Harding of Easthampton, Ct.
3430– 1. viii. POLLY Strong b. Nov. 3, 1808, m. George Kilbourn White of Easthampton, Ct.

3417–8. i. ELIZABETH STRONG m. Bliss Welch (son of Elder William Welch of Easthampton and Deborah Jewett), a bell founder in Easthampton. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Jesse Hurlbut, a farmer in Portland, Ct. No issue by the 2d marriage. He d. in 1870, æt. 98.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

3432– 3. i. ELIZA Amanda Welch m. Jan. 8, 1833, Chester Sherman Hurlbut of Portland, Ct., a farmer. They have 3 children:
3434– 5. 1. Ellen Hurlbut m. a Mr. Clark of Clarksville, Mich.
3436. 2. Lozien Arnold Hurlbut, a lawyer in Mich.
3437– 8. 3. Emma Hurlbut m. Charles Smith of Portland, Ct., a farmer.
3439–40. ii. CHARLOTTE Selima Welch m. Alanson Hurlbut, a farmer in Portland, Ct. Their children:
3441– 2. 1. Adelaide Hurlbut m. Daniel Hopkins, a farmer in Portland, Ct.
3443. 2. Harry M. Hurlbut, a farmer in Portland, Ct.
3444. 3. Frank Hurlbut, a joiner in Middletown, Ct.
3445. iii. FRANCES Augusta Welch d. aged 18.
3446– 7. iv. JAMES Munroe Welch, a travelling mercantile agent in New Haven, Ct. He m. Eliza Higgins of East Haddam, Ct. (dau. of Judge Gideon Higgins). Their children:
3448. 1. Gideon Higgins Welch, a lawyer in Wolcottville, Ct.
3449. 2. Henry Welch, resides in Jeffersonville, Indiana.
3450. 3. William Webster Welch, a clerk in New Haven, Ct.
3451. 4. Carrie Welch.
3452– 3. v. HON. Adonijah Strong Welch, m. Eunice Buckingham. He was principal of the State Normal School at Ypsilanti, Mich. She d. in Florida. He was U. S. Senator from Florida (elected for a short term), in 1868. He is principal now of an agricultural school in Ames, Iowa. His children are:
3454. 1. William Welch. 3456. 3. Henry Strong Welch.
3455. 2. Genevieve Welch.
3457– 8. vi. HENRIETTA Welch m. Rev. Jedediah Post of Manchester, Ct., a Methodist minister. Their children:

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

3459. 1. Adonijah Post. 3461. 3. Henrietta Post.
3460. 2. William Post. 3462. 4. Elizabeth Post.

3463– 4. vii. Lucy Ann Welch m. a Mr. Rathbone of East Lyme, Ct., had two children.

3465. viii. William Bliss Welch, a clerk in New Haven, Ct., where he died.

3466. ix. Sarah Jane Welch d. unmarried.

3467– 8. x. Deborah Welch m. a Mr. Peale of Norwich, Ct.,; have 3 children.

3469–70. xi. Dwight Moseley Welch, a travelling mercantile agent in New Haven, Ct. He m. Elizabeth Mary Smith of New Haven, Ct. Their children :

3471. 1. An infant that d. early. 3474. 4. Harry Wales Welch.
3472. 2. Jesse Hurlbut Welch. 3475. 5. Lillie Welch.
3473. 3. Henry Strong Welch. 3476. 6. Eula Welch, d. early.

[7th Gen.]

3419–20. ii. Charlotte Strong (dau. of Adonijah Strong and Elizabeth Cook), b. Jan. 18, 1797, m. May 23, 1816, Nathaniel Clark Smith, b. May 17, 1795 (son of Sparrow Smith and Eunice Clark), a mechanic at Chatham, Ct., and town clerk for 25 years. She d. July 12, 1862.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3477– 8. i. Anzolette Diana Smith b. March 7, 1818, m. Philo S. Parsons.

3479. ii. Clark N. Smith b. Dec. 25, 1819.

3480– 1. iii. Elizabeth E. Smith b. Dec. 22, 1821, m. Oliver Marcy.

3482– 3. iv. Roxana M. Smith b. Oct. 18, 1823, m. Gordon Wadsworth Goodrich.

3484– 5. v. Henry Strong Smith b. Dec. 12, 1825.

3486. vi. Edwin Dwight Smith b. March 5, 1828, d. Sept. 5, 1850.

3487– 8. vii. Moses Cook Smith b. April, 1830.

3489–90. viii. John Charles Smith b. May 14, 1832, m. Nov. 28, 1854, Helen Marr Abbott; a travelling agent in New York. They had one child :

3491. 1. Nelly Jane Smith b. Sept. 14, 1857, d. July 17, 1863.

3492. ix. Lucy Gertrude Smith b. April 29, 1836, d. Sept. 15, 1848.

3493– 4. x. Sparrow Adonijah Smith, a merchant in California, b. Nov. 10, 1838, m. April 3, 1867, Carrie Rich of Cal. They have a son :

1. Howard S. Smith b. July 4, 1869.

3495– 6. xi. Sarah Christie Smith b. Nov. 11, 1841, m. Aug. 28, 1864, James Edgar Ackley, b. Aug. 10, 1841 (son of Washington S. Ackley and Deidamia Strong), a joiner in Chatham, Ct.

3477–8. i. Anzolette Diana Smith b. March 7, 1818, m. Sept. 24, 1836, Philo Skidmore Parsons, b. Nov. 13, 1813 (son of Truman Par-

sons of Amenia, N. Y., and Elizabeth Barlow), an artisan in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3497. i. ALEXENA J. Parsons b. April 6, 1839, d. Nov. 1, 1855.
3498. ii. MINERVA B. Parsons b. March 28, 1841.
3499. iii. TRUMAN N. Parsons b. May 29, 1843.
3500. iv. CHARLOTTE E. E. Parsons b. Oct. 7, 1844, d. Feb. 9, 1845.
3501. v. CHARLES A. Parsons b. May 4, 1846.
3502. vi. MAY N. Parsons b. Nov. 17, 1848, d. July 19, 1868.
3503. vii. DWIGHT S. Parsons b. Oct. 8, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

3479. ii. CLARK NORTON SMITH b. Dec. 25, 1819, m. July 18, 1845, Abby L. Daniels; a merchant in Chester, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3504. i. ELIZABETH N. Smith b. Dec. 8, 1847.
3505. ii. IDA G. Smith, b. May 16, 1852, d. Aug. 5, 1853.
3506. iii. EDWIN N. Smith b. April 25, 1857, d. June 30, 1866.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

3480–1. iii. ELIZABETH EUNICE SMITH b. Dec. 22, 1821, m. July 2, 1847, Oliver Marcy; professor of the natural sciences and physics in the N. W. University, Evanston, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3507. i. ANNIE S. Marcy, b. Nov. 30, 1851.
3508. ii. EDWIN G. Marcy, b. Jan. 23, 1854, d. July 2, 1855.
3509. iii. FREDERIC M. Marcy b. Nov. 2, 1856, d. Sept. 25, 1857.
3510. iv. MAUDE Elizabeth O. Marcy b. June 20, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

3482–3. iv. ROXANA MARIA SMITH b. Oct. 18, 1823, m. Feb. 18, 1842, Gordon Wadsworth Goodrich, a joiner in Missouri.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3511. i. NORTON W. Goodrich b. Nov. 10, 1845.
3512. ii. ISABEL M. Goodrich b. Aug. 21, 1851.
3513. iii. ELIZABETH A. Goodrich, b. June 26, 1853, d. July 12, 1853.
3514. iv. CHARLES G. Goodrich b. Aug. 7, 1854.
3515. v. ALEXENA J. Goodrich b. Oct. 2, 1855.
3516. vi. LUCY H. Goodrich b. Dec. 5, 1857, d. Nov. 9, 1858.
3517. vii. ELIZABETH S. Goodrich b. Feb. 2, 1860, d. Sept. 4, 1860.
3518. viii. EDWIN Goodrich b. Aug. 21, 1865, d. Sept. 5, 1865.
3519. ix. FREDERIC G. Goodrich b. Sept. 19, 1866, d. Oct. 19, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

3484–5. v. HENRY STRONG SMITH b. Dec. 12, 1825, m. Oct. 29,

1846, Helen Marr Niles (dau. of Dan Beach Niles of Easthampton, and Maria Harrington) a bell manufacturer in Chatham, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3520. i. Stella N. Smith b. Dec. 5, 1847.
3521. ii. Gertrude A. Smith b. June 9, 1849.
3522. iii. Florence A. Smith b. Oct. 21, 1855.
3523. iv. Howard N. Smith b. Dec. 16, 1858.
3524. v. Grace Smith b. May 3, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

3487–8. vii. Moses Cook Smith b. April 2, 1830, m. Oct. 7, 1853, Mary Elizabeth Cobb (dau. of an iron founder in New York city).

[9th Gen.] Children:

3525. i. Clara C. Smith b. Oct. 26, 1856.
3526. ii. Edwin N. Smith b. April 25, 1857.
3527. iii. Ida V. Smith b. April 22, 1860, d. Dec. 9, 1860.
3528. iv. Frederic N. Smith b. Dec. 25, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

3420–1. iii. Lydia Strong (dau of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook) b. Dec. 5, 1798, m. Feb. 1815, Henry Bush b. Jan. 22, 1794 (son of Henry Bush of Canaan, N. Y., and Olive Annable), a bell manufacturer at Easthampton, Ct. He d. Dec. 7, 1869: She d. Oct. 16, 1844, aged 46.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3529–30. i. Charlotte Amelia Bush b. Jan. 21, 1817, m. Jan. 1, 1836, Zaman Cady, a stone cutter in Easthampton, Ct. They were divorced in 1851, and he married again in 1853. Children:

3531. 1. Mary Emmeline Cady b. Dec. 1, 1837, d. March 11, 1839.
3532–3. 2. Susan Sophia Cady b. Feb. 20, 1839, m. Dec. 20, 1860, Welman Brainerd Weirs of Newington, Ct. (son of Flavel Weirs and Mary Ann Churchill); a farmer. They have had 3 children.

3534. (1). Burton Revilo Weirs b. in 1861, and d. in 1863.
3535. (2). Lucy Emma Weirs b. Jan. 6, 1867.
3536. (3). Nellie Virginia Weirs b. Aug. 21, 1868.
3537. 3. Ellen Lydia Cady b. Sept. 19, 1851.

3538–9. ii. Lucy Ann Bush b. Feb. 24, 1819, m. Lewis L. Hall.
3540. iii. Selina Olivia Bush b. April 21, 1821, d. April 6, 1842.
3541–2. iv. Betsey Emmeline Bush b. Nov. 7, 1822, m. June 5, 1853. Capt. Henry Knowles (son of E. F. Knowles of Groton, Ct.), a sea captain engaged in the seal fishery, and supposed to have been killed by his crew, who were Spaniards, April, 1864. He had one son:

3543. 1. Frederic Henry Knowles b. June 21, 1857. His widow resides (1871), at New London, Ct.

3544– 5. v. WILLIAM Henry Bush b. at Canaan, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1824, m. March 18, 1850, Eliza Ann Clark of Waterbury, Ct., a travelling mercantile agent residing in New Haven, Ct. Children:

3546. 1. James Clark Bush b. Oct. 31, 1850.
3547. 2. Lucy P. Bush b. Sept. 10, 1852.
3548. 3. Caroline E. Bush b. Feb. 25, 1854.
3549. 4. Catharine J. Bush b. Dec. 30, 1855.
3550. 5. Charlotte E. Bush b. Dec. 20, 1859.

3551– 2. vi. CHARLES Adonijah Bush b. Jan. 1827, a blacksmith in New Haven, Ct. He m. Eliza Mary Lewis of New London, Ct. Children:

3553. 1. Shaw Bush.
3554. 2. Anna Bush.
3555. 3. Charles Woodbury Bush.
3556. 4. George Mahlon Bush.

3557– 8. vii. ALFRED Elliott Bush b. Dec. 1829, a merchant in Australia, where he m. Ada Bird. He has four children: Lydia, Constance, Ernest and Lucy.

3559–60. viii. TALMAN Clifford Bush b. March 20, 1831, m. Dec. 31, 1851, Frances M. Prince of New London, Ct., b. March 27, 1834, a mechanic in New Haven. Children:

3561. 1. Fanny Newman Bush b. Oct. 5, 1852.
3562. 2. Edward Prince Bush b. April 14, 1857.
3563. 3. Henry C. Bush b. Jan. 22, 1861.
3564. 4. Martha L. Bush b. Sept. 19, 1862, d. Oct. 13, 1864.
3565. 5. Herbert S. Bush b. July 12, 1868.
3566. 6. Frank C. Bush b. June 27, 1870.

3567– 8. ix. PHILO Parsons Bush b. in Easthampton, March 15, 1836, m. Jan. 30, 1856, Melissa J. Godfrey of New London (dau. of William and Sarah Godfrey) b. at Willimantic, Ct., April 21, 1837, and d. in New Haven, Oct. 28, 1869. He is a machinist at New Haven. Children:

3569. 1. Alfred L. Bush b. Feb. 16, 1858, in New London.
3570. 2. Frederic W. Bush b. Dec. 17, 1861, in New Haven.
3571. 3. Philo C. Bush b. Jan. 18, 1866.
3572. 4. Francis C. Bush b. Nov. 10, 1868, in New Haven, and d. at Andover, Ct., Aug. 3, 1869.
3573. 5. Harriet A. Bush b. Oct. 22, 1869, at New Haven, d. Aug. 11, 1870.

3573*a*. x. EMMA Antoinette Bush b. July 21, 1838, d. unmarried of consumption, aged 25, Nov. 17, 1863.

3538–9. ii. LUCY ANN BUSH (dau. of Henry Bush and Lydia Strong) b. Feb. 24, 1819, m. Nov. 27, 1840, Lewis Lawrence Hall b. Aug. 30, 1819 (son of Giles Cowdrey Hall of Easthampton and Dolly Stevens Parmelee), a farmer at Easthampton, Ct., and formerly a bell manufacturer there.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3574– 5. i. ALBERT Frederick Hall b. Sept. 25, 1841, a shipping clerk at Canton, O. He m. Aug. 6, 1865, Martha Helen

Nichols of New Haven (dau. of Byron Nichols and Mary Olds). Children:

3576. 1. Willie Hall d. soon.
3577. 2. Robert Thomas Hall b. Aug. 24, 1869.
3578. ii. ROBERT Henry Hall b. Sept. 30, 1845, lives unmarried at home.
3579–80. iii. MARION Lydia Hall b. Feb. 18, 1848, m. May 3, 1870, Edwin Dwight Barton b. Jan. 24, 1847 (son of Hubbard Barton of Easthampton and Deborah Hart), a bell-maker at Easthampton.
3581. iv. JOHN Smith Hall b. May 16, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

3424–5. v. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook) b. Oct. 8, 1802, m. Jan. 29, 1823, Gilbert Hills of Easthampton, Ct., b. March 27, 1799 (son of David Hills and Polly Welch), a book publisher at Lancaster, Pa., where he d. Feb. 7, 1850. His widow resides at Easthampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3582– 3. i. GILBERT Miner Hills b. Feb. 8, 1824.
3584– 5. ii. EMILY Tower Hills b. March 28, 1825, m. Oct. 29, 1846, Julius Jerome Niles b. 1822 (son of Dan Beach Niles and Maria A. Harrington), a livery stable keeper at Easthampton, Ct. They have one child:
3586. 1. Lizzie Jane Niles b. June 24, 1857.
3587– 8. iii. ELIZABETH Mary Hills b. Dec. 24, 1826, m. at Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 15, 1850, Peter Jonas Albright b. April 23, 1822 (son of Peter Albright of Maytown, Pa., and Mary Haines), a farmer at Maytown. He d. April 13, 1865: she resides (1870) at Easthampton. Their children:
3589. 1. Penrose Hills Albright b. July 8, 1852.
3590. 2. Henry Haines Albright b. April 1, 1854.

She closes her account of her family with the wish: "May we continue to be:

"Strong in name and
Strong in fame,
Our history still a living flame
A power among the nations."

3591. iv. COL. Francis Mortimer Hills b. June 15, 1829.
3592. v. JOSEPHINE Sophia Hills b. March 24, 1831, d. June 18, 1834.
3593– 4. vi. HANNAH Maria Hills b. June 23, 1833, m. Dec. 13, 1857, Alexander H. Markham b. March 1, 1824 (son of Nathaniel Markham and Nabby J. Smith), a butcher at Easthampton, Ct. Their children:
3595. 1. Thaddeus Stevens Markham b. Sept. 16, 1858.
3596. 2. Leander Gilbert Markham b. April 29, 1860.
3597. 3. Mary Grace Markham b. Feb. 21, 1864.
3598. vii. SOCRATES T. Hills b. May 26, 1836.

3599–600. viii. JOSEPHINE Sophia Hills, 2d, b. Feb. 6, 1840, m. June 3, 1856, Henry Valette Barton (son of Hiram Barton and Lois Watrous), a constable at Easthampton, Ct. Their children :

3601. 1. Gertrude Elizabeth Barton b. Oct. 6, 1861.
3602. 2. Maude Barton b. Jan. 22, 1869.
3603. ix. THADDEUS Newton Selden Hills b. July 6, 1842, d. Dec. 24, 1844.
3604. x. OSMER Cook Hills b. Jan. 9, 1845.
3605. xi. LUCY Rosalie Hills b. July 30, 1847, d. July 11, 1849.

3582–3. i. GILBERT MINER HILLS b. Feb. 8, 1824, m. July, 1850, Ellen Catharine Shaeffer b. Nov. 26, 1833 (dau. of Philip Shaeffer and Catharine Ann Miller), a farmer in Salona, Clinton Co., Pa., where he has been most of his life a teacher.

[9th Gen.] Children :

3606–7. i. GERTRUDE Catharine Hills b. Feb. 11, 1851, m. Daniel B. Herr.
3608. ii. NANCY Elizabeth Hills b. Dec. 2, 1853.
3609. iii. PHILIP Shaeffer Hills b. Feb. 3, 1857.
3610. iv. GILBERT Samuel Hills, b. Oct. 24, 1859.
3611. v. PENROSE Jerome Hills b. July 29, 1864.
3612. vi. SOCRATES Jewett Hills b. April 4, 1867.
3613. vii. (A son unnamed), Hills, b. Jan. 12, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

3591. iv. COL. FRANCIS MORTIMER HILLS b. June 15, 1829, m. April 29, 1849, Anna Rebecca Williams (dau. of William Williams of Wrightsville, Pa.), a tobacconist in Titusville, Pa. He was a soldier in the Mexican war and an Union soldier in the late war.

[9th Gen.] Children :

3614. i. OSCAR Alfonte Hills b. about 1850.
3615. ii. LESLIE Webster Hills b. about 1852.
3616. iii. MILTON G. Hills b. about 1854.

[7th Gen.]

3426–7. vi. CHARLES ADONIJAH STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook) b. July 6, 1804, m. Nov. 23, 1827, Lucy Brainerd Hurlbut b. Sept. 4, 1806 (dau. of Jesse Hurlbut and Lucy Bailey). She d. May 18, 1835, and he m. May 2, 1836, Sally Hurlbut b. Nov. 3, 1802, (dau. of Jesse Hurlbut and Lucy Bailey), a farmer at Easthampton, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

3616– 7. i. FRANKLIN Dana Strong b. Aug. 29, 1828, m. Oct. 1852, Amanda Elizabeth Hinckley b. July 4, 1835 (dau. of

John Gillett Hinckley of Chatham and Ursula Adelia Brainerd), a mason at Easthampton, Ct. They have one child.

3618. i. LELIA Adell Strong b. Dec. 1, 1855.
3619. ii. SARAH Augusta Strong b. July 7, 1830, d. Oct. 18, 1833.
3620. iii. SARAH Strong b. Dec. 24, 1834, d. July 25, 1835.

By second wife :

3621– 2. iv. JESSE Hurlbut Strong b. April 6, 1837, an iron moulder in New Britain, Ct. He m. April, 1865, Frances Louise Johnson (dau. of Wm. Johnson of Killingworth and Catharine Wright). They have one child :

3623. 1. Gertrude Ellen Strong.

3624. v. LUCY Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 24, 1840, lives unmarried, (1870), at Easthampton, Ct.

3626– 7. vi. CHARLES Henry Strong b. Feb. 10, 1843, m. Aug. 1, 1865, Ann Ulalia Ackley b. Feb. 5, 1846 (dau. of Warren S. Ackley of Chatham, Ct., and Mary Ann Willey), a farmer at Easthampton, Ct. They have one child :

3628. 1. Harry Warren Strong b. Oct. 1867.

[7th Gen.]

3428–9. vii. JULIA ANN STRONG b. in 1806 (dau. of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook), m. her cousin, Harvey Harding (son of Daniel Harding of Chatham, and Betsey Strong), a farmer in Easthampton, Ct., where he d. She still (1871) resides in Wolcott, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

3629–30. i. ELIZABETH Harding m. Frank Goodrich of Glastenbury, Ct., a joiner, he d. about 1852. They had one child, Ella.

3631. ii. LORENZO Harding, a proprietor and manager of a canal boat on the Erie canal.

3632– 3. iii. JULIA Ann Harding m. George Robinson of Glastenbury; a joiner; had 6 children who all d. in infancy; he d. in the Union army in the late war.

3634– 5. iv. MARIETTE Harding m. Stuart Dean Parmelee (son of Bryant Parmelee and Huldah Dean), a joiner in Easthampton, Ct.; has 3 children :

3636. 1. Elizabeth Parmelee. 3638. 3. Julia Ann Parmelee.
3637. 2. Elmer Parmelee.

3639–40. v. LAVINIA Harding m. George Sellew, an engineer on a steam propeller; lives in Hartford, Ct.; has 5 children.

3641– 2. vi. DANIEL Harding, a machinist at Hartford, Ct., m. Charlotte Matthews (dau. of Hiram Matthews of Easthampton, Ct., and Phebe Case); has several children.

3643. vii. FRANCIS Harding resides unmarried at Wolcott, Ct.

3644– 5. viii. JENNY Harding m. George Andrews of Glastenbury, Ct., and now of Wolcott, Ct., a farmer.

[7th Gen.]

3430–1. viii. POLLY STRONG (dau. of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook), b. Nov. 3, 1808, m. July 4, 1827, George Kilbourne White b. May 27, 1808, in Buckland, Mass. (son of David White and Sophia Kilbourne), a farmer at Chatham, Ct., and after 1836 at Annsville, N. Y., where she d. Aug. 1, 1848, and he d. Oct. 5, 1852.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3646– 7. i. BETSEY Ann White b. in Chatham, Ct., Jan. 24, 1828, m. William Chester White of Burr Oaks, Iowa.

3648– 9. ii. LAVINIA Strong White b. in Chatham, June 28, 1830, m. Oct. 4, 1849, Deming Walter Sexton b. Dec. 12, 1819 (son of Walter Sexton b. May, 1787, and Nancy Barton b. Nov. 1792), a lock maker in Easthampton, Ct. Children:

3650. 1. Josephine Adelaide Deming b. April 10, 1851.
3651. 2. Genevra Jane Deming b. March 28, 1854.
3652. 3. Zillah Roe Deming b. April, 1858.

3653– 4. iii. SOPHIA Almeda White b. March 7, 1832, m Feb. 15, 1857, Ezra Gordon Cone b. in Chatham, July 27, 1831 (son of Nathaniel Greene Cone b. Jan. 1786, and Sophia Bolles b. in 1790, who d. March 10, 1842), a bell manufacturer in Easthampton, Ct. Their children are:

3655. 1. Ernest Green Cone b. Nov. 8, 1858.
3656. 2. Sophie White Cone b. Nov. 2, 1864.
3657. 3. Ezra Gordon Cone b. Dec. 19, 1866.
3658. 4. Mary Bolles Cone b. Aug. 24, 1870.

3659–60. iv. CATHARINE Coe White b. July 22, 1834, in Chatham, Ct., m. April 13, 1853, Denison Abell Rich b. Aug. 27, 1830 (son of Amos Rich and Martha Abell), a bell manufacturer in Easthampton, Ct. Their children are:

3661. 1. Harriet Fedora Rich b. July 6, 1854.
3662. 2. George Nelson Rich b. Oct. 5, 1856.
3663. 3. Flora Abell Rich b. Oct. 13, 1860.
3664. 4. Catharine White Rich b. July 15, 1862.
3665. 5. Herbert Strong Rich b. Oct. 3, 1869.

3666– 7. v. GEORGE Henry White b. in Annsville, N. Y., June 1, 1837, m. May 16, 1864, Ellen Augusta Barton b. Dec. 17, 1840 (dau. of Hubbard Barton b. March 7, 1797, who d. April 10, 1860, and Deborah Griffith Clark b. Nov. 3, 1802), a bell manufacturer in Easthampton, Ct. Their children are:

3668. 1. Clara Barton White b. Feb. 13, 1865, d. Sept. 25, 1867.
3669. 2. A daughter unnamed b. and d. March, 1869.
3670. 3. George Kilbourne White b. April 29, 1870.

3671. vi. BARZILLAI Monroe White b. March 18, 1841, d. May 14, 1843.

3672– 3. vii. JOSEPHINE White b. in Annsville, March 25, 1844, m. July 1, 1863, Irvin Hiram Abell, b. June 27, 1838 (son of Annil Abell, b. April 6, 1808, and Mariette Veazey,

b. Oct. 9, 1810, whom he m. Oct. 9, 1833), a bell manufacturer in Easthampton, Ct. Their children:

3674. 1. WINFIELD Veazey Abell, b. June 7, 1865.
3675. 2. PAUL White Abell b. Aug. 30, 1867.

3646–7. i. BETSEY ANN WHITE b. Jan. 24, 1828, m. Aug. 27, 1845, William Chester White b. May 8, 1820 (son of John White of Vernon, N. Y., and Sarah Edwards) a farmer at Burr Oaks, Winneshick Co., Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3676. i. CHESTER Edwards White b. Sept. 19, 1846.
3677. ii. BARZILLAI Monroe White b. Sept. 12, 1848.
3678. iii. FLORENCE Sophia Almeda White b. Dec. 6, 1850.
3679. iv. SARAH Jane White b. Nov. 4, 1853.
3680. v. GEORGE Henry White b. Sept. 2, 1855.
3681. vi. MARY E. White b. Oct. 29, 1857.
3682. vii. EVA A. White b. July 11, 1861, d. Sept. 1864.
3683. viii. LAVINIA White, } twins, b. Oct. 13, 1863.
3684. ix. JOSEPHINE White, }
3685. x. WILLIAM Chester White b. in 1865.
3686. xi. FRANKLIN Strong White b. May 15, 1868.
3687. xii. IDA May White b. June, 1870.

3404–5. iv. HENRY STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong and Polly Kellogg) b. about 1779, m. in 1801, widow Susanna Newton *née* Cook b. in 1780 (dau. of Moses Cook of Chatham, Ct., and Elizabeth Cone, and widow of Daniel Butler Newton of Easthampton). She d. April 15, 1820, and he m. for 2d wife, Sept. 13, 1820, Philena Arnold of Easthampton, Ct., b. Oct. 11, 1785 (dau. of Apollos Arnold and Lucy Bill, dau. of Dea. James Bill of Easthampton), a farmer at Easthampton, Ct. He d. July 2, 1828. She m. Feb., 1835, for 2d husband, Dea. Sylvanus Stebbins of Otto, N. Y. (who was b. Oct. 27, 1778, and d. aged 82, Aug. 3, 1861). She d. March 8, 1868, aged 82. [Mrs. Susannah Cook Strong had by her first marriage a son, Daniel Newton, b. in 1800, who d. Feb. 16, 1803, aged 3.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

3688– 9. i. HENRY Strong b. Aug. 27, 1802, m. Feb. 28, 1822, his double cousin Lucy Strong, b. Oct. 11, 1800 (dau. of Adonijah Strong, Jr., and Elizabeth Cook); a farmer and mechanic at Chatham, Ct. No children.
3690– 1. ii. SUSAN Strong b. July 3, 1804, m. Julius Gates of Easthampton, Ct.
3692– 3. iii. ELIZABETH Mary Strong b. May 4, 1806, m. Nehemiah Gates of Easthampton, Ct.
3694– 5. iv. BUTLER Newton Strong b. March 4, 1808.
3696– 7. v. DEIDAMIA Strong b. Dec. 24, 1810, m. Washington S. Ackley of Easthampton, Ct.

3698– 9. vi. ADELINE Strong b. April 29, 1812, m. William G. Comstock of East Hartford, Ct.
3700– 1. vii. HON. DANIEL Strong b. May 28, 1814.
3702. viii. PHILANDA Strong b. 1817, resides unmarried at Easthampton, Ct.
3703– 4. ix. SAMUEL Leverett Strong b. Oct. 18, 1819.

By second wife:

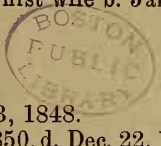
3705– 6. x. JAMIN Allen Strong, M.D., b. Aug., 1821, d. Sept. 22, 1849.

3690–1. ii. SUSAN STRONG b. July 3, 1804, m. Nov. 28, 1822, Julius Gates b. Feb. 2, 1801 (son of George Gates of Easthampton, Ct., and Sally Barton); a farmer in Chatham.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3707– 9. i. GARRISON Marshall Gates b. in Chatham, Sept. 24, 1823.
3710– 1. ii. SUSANNAH Gates b. Aug. 29, 1825, m. Oct. 14, 1843, Alexander Noble Niles (son of Dan Beach Niles of Chatham and Maria Harrington), a bell founder at Easthampton, Ct. She d. May 29, 1844.
3712. iii. SARAH Catharine Gates b. March 24, 1828, d. Aug. 16, 1833.
3713– 4. iv. JULIETTE Gates b. Feb. 7, 1830, m. June 4, 1848, Leverett Doby Willey b. Nov. 7, 1827 (son of John Willey and Polly Leonard), a farmer and lumberman at Easthampton. They have one child:
3715. 1. Leverett Newton Willey b. Sept. 27, 1856.
3716– 8. v. LEROY Deforest Gates b. Feb. 12, 1832.
3719–20. vi. SARAH Catharine Gates b. May 1, 1834, m. William B. Brown.
3721– 2. vii. ADELINE Strong Gates b. April 16, 1836, m. Henry B. Brown.
3723– 4. viii. VICTORIA Gates b. May 24, 1838, m. John W. Barton.
3725. ix. SUSANNAH Niles Gates b. Oct. 14, 1845.
3726. x. FRANKLIN Julius Gates b. March 19, 1850.

3707–9. i. GARRISON MARSHALL GATES b. Sept. 24, 1823, m. March 29, 1846, Charity Eddy Clark b. March 3, 1823 (dau. of Ira Clark of East Haddam and Sarah Eddy): she d. June 8, 1859, and he m. Nov. 20, 1859, for 2d wife Sarah Ann Clark, sister of his first wife b. Jan. 21, 1835, a farmer at East Haddam, Ct.



[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

3727. i. VISTULA Elizabeth Gates b. March 23, 1848.
3728. ii. GEORGE Whitfield Gates b. June 11, 1850, d. Dec. 22, 1858.
3729. iii. CATHARINE Gates b. June 1, 1852, d. July 17, 1853.

By second wife:

3730. iv. CLARK Strong Gates b. March 13, 1862.
3731. v. SUSAN Charity Gates b. June 1, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

3716–8. v. LEROY DEFOREST GATES (son of Julius Gates and Susan Strong) b. Feb. 12, 1832, m. Nov. 25, 1857, Eveline Melvina Leonard of East Haddam, Ct., b. Nov. 5, 1825 (dau. of Alvah Leonard of East Haddam, Ct., and Phebe Percival): she d. Jan. 12, 1858, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 4, 1859, Ellen Fedora Matthews b. at Sag Harbor, L. I., Nov. 12, 1842 (dau. of Nathaniel Matthews and Betsey Bramble) a merchant at East Haddam, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

3732. i. NELLIE Forest Gates b. Dec. 24, 1859.
3733. ii. JULIUS Leroy Gates b. Jan. 24, 1861.
3734. iii. GEORGE Woodward Gates b. Nov. 7, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

3719–20. vi. SARAH CATHARINE GATES b. May 1, 1834, m. May 12, 1850, William Bolles Brown b. at Chatham, Feb. 24, 1826 (son of Horace Brown and Lydia Bolles), a farmer in Waverley, Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3735. i. ELLA Adeline Brown b. Feb. 29, 1852, d. early.
3736. ii. CHARITY Ann Brown b. April 12, 1856.
3737. iii. GEORGE Gates Brown b. March 27, 1860.
3738. iv. FRANK Brown.

[8th Gen.]

3721–3. vii. ADELINE STRONG GATES b. April 16, 1836, m. May 13, 1854, Henry Bascom Brown, b. July 5, 1833 (son of Rev. Thomas G. Brown, of Chatham, Ct., and Caroline M. Daniels), a manufacturer at Fair Haven, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3739. i. ADDIE Grace Brown b. June 10, 1858.
3740. ii. CHARLES Sumner Brown b. Aug. 23, 1860.
3741. iii. HARRY Bushnell Brown b. July 15, 1862.
3742. iv. BERTHA Gates Brown b. April 3, 1865.
3743. v. ETHEL Brown b. Oct. 1, 1866.
3744. vi. EDITH Brown b. June 29, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

3723–4. viii. VICTORIA GATES b. May 24, 1838, m. May, 1857, John Watrous Barton b. May 11, 1835 (son of Hiram Barton and Lois Watrous), a bell founder at Easthampton, Ct. He d. Oct. 9, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3745. i. FREDERIC Hiram Barton b. July 27, 1859.
3746. ii. CLAYTON Derwood Barton b. June 5, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

3692–3. iii. ELIZABETH MARY STRONG (dau. of Henry Strong, of Easthampton, Ct., and Susannah Cook) b. May 4, 1806, m. Dec. 22, 1825, Nehemiah Gates, Jr., b. Jan. 6, 1800 (son of Nehemiah Gates, of Easthampton, Ct., and Ruth Williams), a farmer at Chatham, Ct. She d. July 5, 1870.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3747. i. HENRY Gates b. Oct. 19, 1828, d. Sept. 23, 1834.
3748. ii. NEHEMIAH Gates b. Oct. 3, 1832, d. Nov. 15, 1832.
3749. iii. ALMON Gates b. Dec. 16, 1833, d. Nov. 15, 1861.
3750– 1. iv. AUGUSTA Elizabeth Gates b. July 29, 1836, m. John Henry Worthington.
3752– 3. v. HENRY Strong Gates b. Oct. 12, 1840, m. Sept. 14, 1869, Laurentia Goffe b. Jan. 10, 1841 (dau. of Sylvester and Sarah S. Goffe of East Haddam, Ct.), a farmer at Chatham, Ct. They have a daughter b. Dec. 3, 1870.
3754. vi. MARY Ruth Gates b. Jan. 4, 1844, d. May 26, 1869.

3750–1. iv. AUGUSTA ELIZABETH GATES b. July 29, 1836, m. Oct. 17, 1854, John Henry Worthington b. Aug. 24, 1832, son of John J. Worthington, Portland, Ct., and Sarah Maria Day) a mechanic at Easthampton, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3755. i. WILLIAM Henry Worthington b. March 13, 1857, d. Jan. 3, 1858.
3756. ii. A daughter unnamed that d. soon.
3757. iii. MARY Day Worthington b. Dec. 5, 1861.
3758. iv. LURA Worthington b. July 24, 1863.
3759. v. AMY Gates Worthington b. Sept. 25, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

3694–5. iv. BUTLER Newton Strong (son of Henry Strong of Easthampton, Ct., and Susanna Cook) b. March 4, 1808, m. June 5, 1833, Julia Ann Comstock b. in Chatham, Ct., April 26, 1812 (dau. of Franklin Green Comstock and Tryphena Tracy), a seedsman at Wethersfield, Ct. He d. at Taylor's Creek, Ga., June 30, 1870.

[8th Gen.] Children.

3760. i. WILLIAM Franklin Strong b. May 10, 1834, d. Aug. 31, 1854.
3761– 2. ii. HENRY Newton Strong b. April 28, 1836, m. Oct. 16, 1861, Ellen Amelia Goodrich b. April 6, 1842, dau. of Dea. Joshua Goodrich of Wethersfield, Ct., and Mary Ann Wells). Their children are:
3763. 1. Mary Comstock Strong b. April 27, 1863.
3764. 2. Frederic Goodrich Strong b. March 9, 1868. He is a manufacturer of mattresses at Portland, Ct.

3765. iii. JAMES Henry Strong b. Feb. 5, 1840, engaged in quarrying stone at Portland, Ct.
3766. iv. SUSAN Cook Strong b. Dec. 27, 1841.
3767. v. MARY Comstock Strong b. Nov. 2, 1848, d. Aug. 10, 1851.
3768. vi. NEWTON Butler Strong b. May 6, 1852.
3769. vii. ANNIE Comstock Strong b. March 19, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

3696–7. v. DEIDAMIA STRONG (dau. of Henry Strong and Susannah Cook) b. Dec. 24, 1810, m. Oct. 5, 1828, Washington Spencer Ackley b. Nov. 24, 1806 (son of Capt. Nathaniel Ashley of Chatham, Ct., and Elizabeth Spencer); a farmer in Easthampton, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3770– 1. i. CORNELIA Armington Ackley b. Jan. 3, 1830, m. March 28, 1847, Leonard Willey b. Jan. 1820 (son of John Willey of Chatham, and Mary Leonard), a farmer in Chatham, Ct.: they have had 2 children:
3772. 1. Edith Cornelia Willey b. Feb. 27, 1859.
3773. 2. Eugene Willey b. Dec. 14, 1866, d. Oct. 6, 1867.
3774– 5. ii. HENRY Clinton Ackley b. July 28, 1833, m. May 16, 1859, Lucy Lauretta Hinckley b. April 16, 1842 (dau. of Abner Hinckley and Semantha Higgins) a farmer in Chatham: they have one child:
3776. 1. Lena Mariette Ackley b. Oct. 21, 1867.
3777– 8. iii. Wilbur Fisk Ackley b. July 9, 1837, m. April 5, 1859, Jane Elizabeth Ackley b. May 14, 1834 (dau. of Isaac Ackley and Betsy Bigelow Niles) a merchant in Chatham: their children:
3779. 1. Elton Ackley b. Aug. 9, 1860.
3780. 2. Bassora Bell Ackley b. July 11, 1863.
3781– 2. iv. MARY Elizabeth Ackley b. Jan. 10, 1840, m. Feb. 14 1858, Frank Wells Markham b. Dec. 8, 1835 (son of Hiram Markham and Laura Niles) a stone cutter at Mystic, Ct.: their children:
3783. 1. Fanny Elizabeth Markham b. July 26, 1863.
3784. 2. Ida May Markham b. Oct. 1866.
3785. 3. Newton Hiram Markham b. June, 1868.
3786– 7. v. JAMES Edgar Ackley b. Aug. 10, 1841, m. Aug. 28, 1864, Sarah C. Smith, (dau. of Nathaniel C. Smith and Charlotte Strong). See subsequent page.
3788– 9. vi. EVA Ackley b. Jan. 16, 1847, m. Jan. 16, 1864, John Benton Russell b. Jan. 16, 1836 (son of John Russell and Caroline Benton), a farmer at Stony Creek, Ct. She d. Jan. 21, 1869, æt. 22: they had one child:
3790. 1. Edgar Ackley Russell b. Jan. 3, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

3698–9. vi. ADELINE STRONG (dau. of Henry Strong and Susannah Cook) b. April 29, 1812, m. July 5, 1837, William Greene Comstock b.

Oct. 4, 1810 (son of Franklin Greene Comstock of Colchester, Ct., and Tryphena Tracy), a seedsman at E. Hartford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3791– 2. i. FRANKLIN Greene Comstock b. May 27, 1838.
3793. ii. JABEZ Knight Comstock b. Feb. 7, 1841, a manufacturer at E. Hartford, Ct.
3794. iii. MARY Emma Comstock b. Nov. 13, 1842, d. Aug. 27, 1843.
3795– 6. iv. AMY Comstock b. May 27, 1845, m. June 4, 1867, Henry Hoppin Knight b. Jan. 6, 1843 (son of Nehemiah Knight of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Maria Aborn Hoppin), lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.
3797. v. WM. Greene Comstock, } twins, b. Feb. 13, 1847.
3798. vi. FREDERIC Comstock, } They are manufacturers at East Hartford, Ct.
3799. vii. RALPH Tracy Comstock b. March 18, 1849, d. Oct. 13, 1851.
3800. viii. ROBBINS Tracy Comstock b. Oct. 24, 1855.

3791–2. i. FRANKLIN GREENE COMSTOCK b. May 27, 1838, m. May 28, 1862, Antoinette Deming b. Feb. 9, 1837 (dau. of Timothy Deming of E. Hartford, and Eliza Wing), a manufacturer at E. Hartford, Ct. Children:

3801. 1. Annie Tracy Comstock b. May 22, 1863.
3802. 2. Amy Greene Comstock b. March 23, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

3700–1. vii. HON. DANIEL STRONG (son of Henry Strong and Susannah Strong) b. May 28, 1814, m. Oct. 9, 1838, Anna Gates of Easthampton, Ct., b. Feb. 5, 1817 (dau. of Olmstead Gates and Abigail Youngs), a seedsman at Portland, Ct., for ten years past (1860–70). He was for eighteen years previously of the firm of Comstock, Ferre & Co., Wethersfield, Ct., dealers in seeds. He is now (1870), a member of the Connecticut Legislature, and was for the two years previous. To him the account here given of the descendants of his parents is largely due.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3803– 4. i. ELLSWORTH Burr Strong, b. Oct. 14, 1840, m. Feb. 9, 1864, Mary Sage Williams b. April 13, 1843 (dau. of Joseph Williams of Portland, Ct., and Laura Stancliff). He had for a short time (1869–70), an art gallery in Washington, D. C., and since that time has been associated with his father in business at Portland, Ct. He was Assistant Marshal in taking the recent United States census. He has one child:
3805. 1. Annie Ellsworth Strong b. Jan. 31, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

3703–4. ix. SAMUEL LEVERETT STRONG (son of Henry Strong and Susannah Cook) b. Oct. 18, 1819, m. Aug. 10, 1846, Abby Susan Dilling-

ham b. Feb. 23, 1822, in New Bedford, Mass. (dau. of Edward Dillingham and Susan Sherman), a bell manufacturer at Chatham, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3806. i. EDWARD Dillingham Strong b. July 23, 1848.
3807. ii. LUCY Cook Strong b. Feb. 25, 1852.
3808. iii. SALOME Gibbs Strong b. Dec. 27, 1855.
3809. iv. ANNIE Ellsworth Strong b. Feb. 24, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

3705–6. x. JAMIN ALLEN STRONG, M.D. (son of Henry Strong and Philena Arnold his 2d wife) b. Aug. 1821, m. in 1844, Harriet Winchester b. Jan. 12, 1826 (dau. of Alpheus Winchester and Lucinda Stebbins dau. of Deacon Sylvanus Stebbins, 2d husband of the mother, Philena Arnold Strong, of Dr. Jamin Allen Strong), a physician at Warren, Pa., where he d. Sept. 22, 1849, killed by the kick of a horse.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3810. i. ELLEN Philena Strong b. April 23, 1845, m. Nov. 8, 1865, Nathan Wilder, a chair manufacturer at Newburgh, O.
3811. ii. HENRY Sylvanus Strong b. Oct. 19, 1846, a student of medicine.
3812. iii. JAMIN Eugene Strong b. July 15, 1848.
3813. iv. LEROY Winchester Strong b. Feb. 13, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

3406–7. v. BETSEY STRONG (dau. of Adonijah Strong and Polly Kellogg) b. about 1780, m. about 1798, Daniel Harding b. in Easthampton, Ct., in 1778 (son of Nathan and Thankful Harding). He d. in Richfield, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1816, and she d. there July 28, 1816.

[7th Gen.] Children:

3814. i. POLLY Harding b. in 1799, d. in Richfield, Sept. 2, 1816.
3815. ii. CLARK Harding b. about 1801, killed in Richfield, N. Y., by the fall of a tree in 1810.
3816– 7. iii. BETSEY Harding b. July 19, 1803, m. Ogden Sears.
3818. iv. HARVEY Harding m. whom the author has not learned.
3819–20. v. ABIGAIL Harding b. Aug. 16, 1808, m. Thomas Clark.
3821. vi. ANN Harding b. July 20, 1810, m. Lewis Crittenden.
3822– 3. vii. DANIEL Harding b. May 2, 1812.
3824– 5. viii. LEWIS Clark Harding b. Oct. 11, 1815.

3816–7. iii. BETSEY HARDING b. July 19, 1803, m. Dec. 1, 1819, Ogden Sears b. in Chatham, Ct., Aug. 19, 1798 (son of Willard and Betsey Sears), a farmer at Henrietta, N. Y., and afterwards at South Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y. Children:

3826– 7. 1. Eunice D. Sears b. Dec. 28, 1820, m. Oct. 31, 1838, John P. Church b. March 19, 1811 (son of Ozias and Pamela

Church), county clerk of Orleans Co., N. Y., residing at Albion. She d. Jan. 13, 1848: he d. Dec. 23, 1858. Children:

3828– 9 (1). Daniel H. Church b. Sept. 12, 1844, a farmer in Flint, Mich., m. April 14, 1868, Jessie Hosmer.

3830. (2). Frances A. Church b. Oct. 3, 1847, d. Jan. 12, 1848.

3831– 2. 2. Betsey A. Sears b. Nov. 28, 1823, m. Dec. 6, 1842, George Bachelor b. Dec. 6, 1822 (son of Anson and Theresa Bachelor, of Mendon, N. Y.), a farmer. Two children:

3833– 4. (1). Philena A. Bachelor b. Feb. 1, 1844, m. March 20, 1866. Edwin Delano b. in Gaines, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1829 (son of Rev. Daniel and Rebecca Delano). She d. at Oxford, Mich., Feb. 16, 1871.

3835. (2). John S. Bachelor b. Jan. 20, 1850.

3836. 3. Mary A. Sears b. at Henrietta, N. Y., July 7, 1826, and d. there Jan. 13, 1829.

[7th Gen.]

3819–20. v. ABIGAIL HARDING b. Aug. 16, 1808, m. Feb. 15, 1826, Thomas Clark b. Dec. 10, 1804 (son of Joel and Susanna Clark of E. Henrietta, N. Y.), a farmer at Albion, N. Y. One child:

3837–8. i. CAROLINE DELPHIA CLARK b. March 13, 1827, at E. Henrietta, N. Y., m. July 4, 1843, Abel Stilson son of Luther and Sarah Stilson of Sandgate, Vt.), a teacher at Albion, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

3839. i. EDWIN Stilson b. at S. Barre, N. Y., March 31, 1844, killed Sept. 28, 1859, by the falling of a bridge on the Erie Canal at Albion.

3840. ii. Eunice Stilson b. Dec. 31, 1852, at S. Barre, preceptress now (1871), of the Mt. Holley Academy, N. Y.

3841. iii. CHARLES Stilson b. at S. Barre Feb. 26, 1855, a clerk.

3842. iv. THOMAS Clark Stilson b. Feb. 14, 1863.

3843. v. Mary Abigail Stilson b. July 22, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

3821. vi. ANN HARDING b. July 20, 1810, m. in 1828, Lewis Crittenden b. in Chatham, Ct., and killed by the falling of a tree in Jackson, Mich., in 1833. She m. for 2d husband March, 1838, Dr. Stephen M. Potter of Albion. N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

3844–5. i. SARAH ANN CRITTENDEN b. at Chatham, Aug. 24, 1829, m. at S. Barre, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1848, Thomas Cushing, M.D., b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1821 (son of Enos and Clarissa Cushing), a physician at Brockton, N. Y., and Northeast, Pa., (since 1856). Children:

3846. 1. Enos Lewis Cushing b. Aug. 6, 1850.
3847. 2. Clark Harding Cushing b. May 6, 1853.
3848. 3. Frank Hamilton Cushing b. July 22, 1856.
3849. 4. Mary Louisa Cushing b. Oct. 4, 1859.

By second wife:

3850– 1. ii. ALBERT L. Potter b. at Albion, Oct. 10, 1839, m. March, 1862, at Corning, Pa., Julia Potter (dau. of Henry and Amanda Potter). They have a son:
3852. 1. Clarence Potter b. at Corning in April, 1863.
3853– 4. iii. CHARLES S. Potter b. at Cazenovia, Nov. 20, 1847, m. Oct. 22, 1867, Sarah Woodworth (dau. of Alvah Woodworth of Cazenovia); resides at Manlius, N. Y. Children:
3855. 1. Alvah Potter b. April 13, 1869.
3856. 2. A child b. March 10, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

3822–3. vii. DANIEL HARDING b. May 2, 1812, m. Jan. 5, 1834, Amaryllis Swift b. April 15, 1818, in Stafford, N. Y.; a farmer in Atlas Mich.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3857– 8. i. LEWIS Harding b. Oct. 8, 1834, in Barre, N. Y., m. Oct. 30, 1856, Jane Burpee, b. in Avon, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1834; a farmer in Elba, Mich. Children:
3859. 1. Morrell Harding b. Nov. 16, 1864.
3860. 2. Murray Harding b. Aug. 16, 1866.
3861. 3. Lura Harding, } twins, b. April 17, 1870.
3862. 4. Lira Harding, }
3863– 5. ii. MARION Harding b. in Atlas, Mich., Jan. 19, 1840, m. April 15, 1857, at Whigville, Mich., Stephen Maine of Mundy, Mich., b. in Avon, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1830. He d. July 13, 1858, and she m. Oct. 30, 1859, Francis Colwell, b. Aug. 5, 1835; resides in Elba, Mich. Children.

By first marriage:

3866. 1. Lois Maine b. April 16, 1858, d. Nov. 3, 1858.

By second marriage:

3867. 2. James Colwell b. March 18, 1861, d. June 3, 1861, in Mundy.
3868. 3. Charles Colwell b. Sept. 16, 1864, in Mundy.
3869. 4. Frederic Colwell, } twins, b. April 16, 1867, in Atlas, Mich.
3870. 5. Francis Colwell, }
3871. 6. Willis Colwell b. in Elba, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869.
3872. 7. Albert Colwell b. in Elba, Jan. 1, 1871.
3873– 4. iii. DELOS Harding b. in Atlas, Mich., June 30, 1846, m. June 10, 1868, Grace Gardner b. in Clarence, N. Y.
3875. iv. INEZ Harding b. in Atlas, April 1, 1851.
3876. v. PHILO Harding b. in Atlas, Jan. 15, 1855, d. Feb. 15, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

3824–5. viii. LEWIS CLARK HARDING (son of Daniel Harding and Betsey Strong), b. Aug. 11, 1815, m. Oct. 15, 1840, Cornelia Hatch (dau. of Solomon and Sarah Hatch); a farmer at South Barre, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3877. i. CORNELIA Aristine Harding, b. Sept. 20, 1842, d. Jan. 5, 1843.
3878. ii. DANIEL Hatch Harding b. Oct. 31, 1843, d. Nov. 3, 1843.
3879–80. iii. CLARK Harvy Harding b. Aug. 31, 1845, m. Jan. 20, 1869, Ardelia Sophia Foster b. July 21, 1850 (dau. of Oscar F. and Sophia Rebecca Foster, of Barre, N. Y.).
3881. iv. CORNELIA Christine Harding, b. Oct. 22, 1847.
3882. v. FREDERIC Hatch Harding, b. March 19, 1850.
3883. vi. EDWIN Stilson Harding b. July 2, 1852.

[6th Gen.] See page 200.

3408–9. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Adonijah Strong and Polly Kellogg) b. about 1782, m. March 3, 1805, as his 2d wife Capt. Oliver Brainerd b. Aug. 20, 1770 (son of Othniel Brainerd of Easthampton, Ct., and Jerusha Shailer), a farmer and mechanic at Easthampton. His first wife was Lucy Rogers who d. without issue. He d. Feb. 6, 1851, aged 80.

[7th Gen.] Children:

3884–5. i. ARISTOBULUS Brainerd b. Feb. 10, 1806.
3886–7. ii. JERUSHA Ann Brainerd b. Aug. 17, 1807, m. William Utley of Chatham.
3888–9. iii. LUCY Maria Brainerd b. Sept. 12, 1809, m. Erastus Buck.
3890–1. iv. ADONIJAH Strong Brainerd b. June 27, 1811.
3892–3. v. URSULA Adelia Brainerd b. April 25, 1813, m. John G. Hinckley.
3894–5. vi. LOVINA Brainerd b. Aug. 8, 1816, m. Warren Veazy.
3896–7. vii. MARY Abigail Brainerd b. Feb. 22, 1819, m. Francis Gillett.
3898–9. viii. WEALTHY Elizabeth Brainerd b. Sept. 9, 1821, m. Marvin T. Nash.
3900. ix. AMANDA Lovina Brainerd.

3884–5. i. ARISTOBULUS BRAINERD b. Feb. 10, 1806, m. Feb. 1828, Narcissa Hunt (dau. of Capt. George Hunt of E. Glastenbury, Ct.), a farmer and mechanic at E. Glastenbury, Ct. Children:

3901–2. 1. Edwin Shailer Brainerd b. Nov. 1829, m. March, 1851, Liva Jane Goslee.
3903. 2 Rosalia Fidelia Brainerd b. in 1831, d. April 25, 1849.
3904. 3. John S. Brainerd b. in 1833.
3905. 4. Ezra W. Brainerd b. in 1835.
3906. 5. Arthur Magill Brainerd b. in 1837.
3907. 6. Aristobulus Abijah Brainerd b. in March, 1842, d. soon.
3908. 7. Ella Ann Brainerd b. June 22, 1843.
3909. 8. Wesley Hartwell Brainerd b. March 12, 1847.

3886–7. ii. JERUSHA ANN BRAINERD (dau. of Capt. Oliver Brainerd and Anna Strong) b. Aug. 17, 1807, m. Nov. 1834, William Utley of Chatham, a mechanic. Children:

3910. 1. Mary Abigail Utley b. Nov. 1835.
3911. 2. Emmeline Roselde Utley b. in 1838.
3912. 3. William Henry Harrison Utley b. in 1841.

3888– 9. iii. LUCY MARIA BRAINERD b. Sept. 12, 1809, m. March 3, 1841, Erastus Buck of E. Glastenbury. Children:

3913. 1. Margaret McCloud Buck, b. Jan. 11, 1842.
3914. 2. Sabra Estelle Buck b. Dec. 7, 1844.

3890–1. iv. ADONIJAH STRONG BRAINERD b. June 27, 1811, m. May 1, 1833, Amelia Durham (dau. of Sylvester Durham and Lucy Cole). Children:

3915. 1. Sullivan Brainerd b. Jan., 1835, d. in 1836.
3916. 2. Carlton Brainerd b. in 1837.
3917. 3. Lindon Brainerd b. in May, and d. in June, 1839.
3918. 4. Stillman Brainerd b. in 1841.
3919. 5. Augusta Brainerd b. in 1845.
3920. 6. Juliette Brainerd b. in 1847.

3892–3. v. URSULA ADELIA BRAINERD b. April 25, 1813, m. Nov., 1834, John Gillet Hinckley of Chatham. They have a daughter:

3921– 2. 1. Amanda Elizabeth Hinckley b. July 4, 1835, m. Franklin Strong of Chatham.

3894–5. vi. LOVINA BRAINERD b. Aug. 8, 1816, m. March 27, 1832, Warren Veazy. Children:

3923. 1. Ann Elizabeth Veazy b. Jan. 27, 1835.
3924. 2. Ada Rosalia Veazy b. Nov. 19, 1849.

3896–7. vii. MARY ABIGAIL BRAINERD b. Feb. 22, 1819, m. March, 1835, Francis Gillett of Hebron. They had one child:

3925. 1. Ralph Revilo Gillett b. June 11, 1837. Mrs. Gillett d. June 21, 1837.

3898–9. viii. WEALTHY ELIZABETH BRAINERD b. Sept. 29, 1821, m. Feb. 3, 1848, Marvin Taft Nash of Winchendon, Mass. They have a son:

1. Chester Brainerd Nash.

[6th Gen.] See page 200.

3414–5. xi. KELLOGG STRONG (son of Adonijah Strong and Polly Kellogg) b. Oct. 30, 1791, m. Nov. 30, 1814, Almira House of Glastenbury, Ct., b. May 30, 1792 (dau. of William House and Elizabeth Risley),

a quarryman at Portland, Ct. He d. Jan. 26, 1865; she d. March 12, 1866.

[7th Gen.] Children:

(Numbers 3900–25 repeated here by mistake).

*3900. i. GUNILDA Strong b. Oct. 6, 1815, d. Feb. 14, 1817.
*3901–2. ii. ADONIJAH Strong b. Aug. 26, 1817.
*3903–4. iii. DANIEL Strong b. Oct. 11, 1819.
*3905–6. iv. ASAPH Strong b. June 12, 1822.
*3907–8. v. MARY Kellogg Strong b. July 14, 1824, m. Titus Hale of Portland, Ct.
*3909–10. vi. LAURA Ann Strong b. Sept. 22, 1826, m. Nov. 2, 1845, Alfred A. Payne b. Oct. 31, 1821 (son of Alfred and Hannah Payne of Portland, Ct.), a farmer in Portland, Ct.
*3911–2. vii. BETSEY Levina b. Feb. 26, 1829, m. Ellery B. Taylor.
*3913–4. viii. CHARLOTTE Amanda Strong b. Sept. 15, 1831, m. Artemas Pierce Richardson.
*3915. ix. JOSEPH Lewis Strong b. Feb. 12, 1835, d. Dec. 9, 1855, frozen to death near Forest City, Cal., in a severe snow storm when three miles distant from his home.

*3901–2. ii. ADONIJAH STRONG b. Aug. 26, 1817, m. Aug. 1, 1840, Julia Ann Chapman b. Aug. 14, 1814 (dau. of Alvin Chapman of Glastenbury, Ct., and Anna ———), a farmer in Berlin, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*3916. i. WILLIAM Kellogg Strong b. March 15, 1841, d. in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 22, 1868, crushed by a falling building in an earthquake. He was employed at the time of his death in a printer's office.
*3917–8. ii. GUNILDA Jane Strong b. Dec. 11, 1842, m. Jan. 1, 1868, Oliver Kent of Berlin, Ct., a farmer and joiner.
*3919. iii. HENRY Adonijah Strong b. Nov. 22, 1844.
*3920. iv. JULIA Augusta Strong b. Aug. 25, 1846, d. 1848.
*3921. v. HELEN Augusta Strong b. Nov. 18, 1848, d. Nov. 1853.
*3922. vi. CHARLES Strong b. July 6, 1851.
*3923. vii. FRANKLIN Strong b. July 10, 1853.
*3924. viii. LILLIAN Strong b. July 12, 1856.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

*3903–4. iii. DANIEL STRONG (son of Kellogg and Almira Strong) b. Oct. 11, 1819, m. Feb. 12, 1843, Lucy Ann Ranney b. Aug. 5, 1821, a butcher in Portland, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

*3925. i. GILBERT Arthur Strong b. Oct. 5, 1849.
3926. ii. SARAH Ranney Strong b. Nov. 23, 1853, d. Nov. 3, 1868, aged 15.

[7th Gen.]

*3905–6. iv. ASAPH STRONG (son of Kellogg and Elmira Strong) b. June 12, 1822, m. March 2, 1852, Harriet Maria Norcott, b. June 2

1828 (dau. of Elijah Norcott of Portland, Ct., and Emily Bates); a butcher in Portland, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3927. i. EVELINE Bates Strong b. Dec. 19, 1852.
3928. ii. HARRIET Strong b. Feb. 6, 1855.
3929. iii. JOSEPH Elijah Strong b. Nov. 16, 1856, d. Oct. 7, 1861.
3930. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. Sept. 1, 1860, d. July 23, 1863.
3931. v. ELLA Strong b. Oct. 16, 1862.
3932. vi. JOSEPH Strong b. Jan. 22, 1866.
3933. vii. ASAPH Strong b. Feb. 27, 1868, d. Feb. 29, 1868.

[7th Gen.] See page 221.

*3907–8. v. MARY KELLOGG STRONG (dau. of Kellogg and Almira Strong), b. July 14, 1824, m. Dec. 22, 1846, Titus Hale, b. March 12, 1824 (son of Chester Hale of Glastenbury, and Nancy Chapman), a farmer in Portland, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3934– 5. i. ASAPH Henry Strong b. Dec. 28, 1847, m. Nov. 23, 1870, Jeanie Rathbone (dau. of Charles O. Rathbone of Portland, Ct., and Angeline Wells).
3936. ii. JENNY Lind Strong b. March 19, 1851, d. Feb. 20, 1870.
3937. iii. CHESTER Kellogg Strong b. May 13, 1853.
3938. iv. EDWARD Strong b. July 27, 1855.
3939. v. HARRY Titus Strong b. Sept. 3, 1865.

[7th Gen.] See page 221.

*3911–2. vii. BETSEY LEVINA STRONG b. Feb. 26, 1829, m. Feb. 2, 1851, Ellery B. Taylor, b. April 21, 1828 (son of Benjamin Taylor of Glastenbury, Ct., and Electa Chapman), a joiner.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3940. i. BENJAMIN Arthur Taylor b. Dec. 29, 1851.
3941. ii. GERTRUDE Almira Taylor b. Oct. 31, 1853.
3942. iii. MARY Electa Taylor b. May 11, 1856.
3943. iv. CHARLOTTE Strong Taylor b. Nov. 7, 1858.
3944. v. GEORGE McClellan Taylor b. June 23, 1862.

[7th Gen.] See page 221.

*3913–4. viii. CHARLOTTE AMANDA STRONG (dau. of Kellogg and Almira Strong) b. Sept. 15, 1831, m. Feb. 24, 1850, Artemas Pierce Richardson b. in Paxton, Mass., May, 9, 1826 (son of Samuel Richardson and Hannah Towne) a blacksmith in Portland, Ct. Children:

3945. 1. Samuel Kellogg Richardson b. in South Glastenbury, Ct., June 7, 1851.
3946. 2. Laura Payne Richardson b. in Portland, Ct., March 18, 1863.

[5th Gen.] Children: See page 199.

3391–2. iv. AMBROSE STRONG (son of Asahel Strong and Betterus Crouch) b. in Colchester, Ct., Nov. 1, 1750, m. Oct. 4, 1770, widow Lydia Holdridge; a farmer at Colchester, Ct. He used to make and vend "Strong's syrup for rickets," which was quite a popular medicine in his day and afterwards.

[6th Gen.] Children:

3947– 8. i. ELISHA Strong, } twins, b. June 26, 1771.
3949–51. ii. ELIJAH Strong, }
3952. iii. BETTERUS Strong b. Jan. 27, 1773, m. Richard Crouch of Conhocton, N. Y.
3953. iv. ROXANA Strong b. April 13, 1775, d. March 13, 1776.
3954– 5. v. CHARLES Strong b. Aug. 27, 1777.

3947–8. i. ELISHA STRONG b. June 26, 1771, m. Fanny Beckwith, of Lyme, Ct. He was a farmer in Colchester, Ct., and Saybrook, Ct., where he d., and where she d.

[7th Gen.] Children:

3956– 7. i. FANNY Strong m. a Mr. Davison of Saybrook, Ct., and had one daughter.
3958. ii. AMBROSE Strong, a sailor.
3959. iii. ELISHA Strong, a sailor. He was drowned in the Connecticut.
3960. iv. SEABURY Strong d. unmarried.

[6th Gen.]

3949–51. ii. ELIJAH STRONG b. June 26, 1771, m. May 21, 1797, Anna Crouch b. Sept. 24, 1773 (dau. of Christopher Crouch of Hebron, and Rebecca Buell). She d. April 8, 1813, aged 39, and he m. for 2d wife June, 1814, Lucy Finley (dau. of Solomon Finley of Marlboro, Ct.) b. Dec. 18, 1778. He was a farmer at Colchester, Ct. He d. April 26, 1860. She d. Oct. 26, 1856.

[7th Gen.] Children;

By first wife:

3961– 2. i. ANNA Buell Strong b. Jan. 12, 1799, m. George Strong of Hebron, Ct., b. Aug. 3, 1793 (son of Asa Strong of Colchester and Polly Mann). See previous page for account of family.
3963. ii. LYDIA Chamberlain Strong b. Sept. 16, 1800, d. unmarried in Hebron, April, 1866, aged 65.
3964– 5. iii. REBECCA Crouch Strong b. April 13, 1803, m. Hazael Gott, Jr., of Hebron.
3966– 9. iv. ELIJAH Frink Strong b. Oct. 12, 1804.
3970– 1. v. CHARLES Davis Strong b. Sept. 1, 1806.
3972– 3. vi. ELIZABETH Wright Strong b. Dec. 4, 1808, m. Roger Lewis of Hebron, Ct.

3974. vii. WILLIAM Christopher Strong b. March 12, 1811, went to South Carolina many years ago and has never been heard from since.

3975. viii. GEORGE Griswold Strong b. Nov. 14, 1812, a miner in California, unmarried.

By second wife:

3976– 8. ix. EDWARD Henry Strong b. May 14, 1815.

3979. x. LUCY Elvira Strong b. Jan. 30, 1817, d. unmarried, a school teacher.

3980– 1. xi. WALTER John Finley Strong b. Sept. 17, 1822.

3964–5. iii. REBECCA CROUCH STRONG b. April 13, 1803, m. March 20, 1821, Hazael Gott b. Jan. 26, 1800 (son of Hazael Gott and Phelps), a farmer in Hebron.

[8th Gen.] Children:

3982– 3. i. LYDIA Ann Gott b. March 14, 1822, m. Nov. 14, 1842, Seneca Pettee of Hebron. Children:

3984. 1. Charles Seneca Pettee b. June 6, 1848.

3985. 2. Edward Everett Pettee b. Oct. 5, 1854.

3986. ii. ABIGAIL Gott b. in 1823, d. aged 15.

3987. iii. ELIZABETH Jane Gott b. Oct. 7, 1829, resides unmarried at Hebron.

3988. iv. ADELAIDE Delia Gott b. Oct. 7, 1834, resides in Hebron.

3989–90. v. WELLINGTON Strong Gott b. June 10, 1836, m. Sept. 4, 1860, Harriet Eliza Burnham b. Dec. 1839 (dau. of Griswold Burnham of Hebron and Catharine Swan), a farmer in Salem, Ct. They have one child:

3991. 1. Florence Amelia Gott b. July 10, 1861.

3992. vi. FRANK Hazael Gott b. May 25, 1846, a farmer at Hebron.

[7th Gen.]

3966–9. iv. ELIJAH FRINK STRONG b. Oct. 12, 1804, m. Feb. 5, 1829, Sarah Eleanor Barrineau b. April 30, 1810, who d. April 30, 1850, and he m. March, 1851, for 2d wife Elizabeth McCollum who d. Dec. 6, 1852, and he m. for 3d wife June 29, 1853, Mary Harvey. He was a teacher and afterwards a merchant in South Carolina. He d. at Little Rock, Arkansas, where his family still resides.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

3993. i. JOSEPH Elijah Strong b. Jan. 17, 1830.

3994. ii. ISAAC Barrineau Strong b. Jan. 29, 1832.

3995. iii. LYDIA Ann Rebecca Strong b. July 10, 1833, d. Oct. 11, 1853.

3996. iv. JAMES William Strong b. May 22, 1835.

3997. v. SARAH Elizabeth Strong b. April 15, 1837.

3998. vi. MARTHA Jane Strong b. Dec. 6, 1838.

3999. vii. GEORGE Mahoney Strong b. April 28, 1841.

4000. viii. CHARLES Samuel Strong b. Nov. 14, 1842, d. March 19, 1843.
4001. ix. CHARLES Samuel (2d) b. March 31, 1844.
4002. x. LAURA Margaret Strong b. July 14, 1846.
4003. xi. SUSAN Eleanor Strong b. April 30, 1850, at whose birth her mother died.

[7th Gen.]

3970–1. v. CHARLES DAVIS STRONG b. Sept. 1, 1806, m. March 3, 1835, Emmeline Elizabeth Strong b. Jan. 7, 1818 (dau. of Benjamin Strong of Hebron and Betsey Northam), a farmer at Colchester, Ct., d. July 28, 1857.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4004– 5. i. CHARLES Benjamin Strong b. March 24, 1838.
4006– 7. ii. WILLIAM Elijah Strong b. Sept. 5, 1839.
4008– 9. iii. GEORGE Henry Strong b. Oct. 24, 1840.
4010– 1. iv. EDWARD Coit Strong b. May 24, 1842, m. Jan. 30, 1867, Susan A. Pratt b. May 11, 1843 (dau. of Comfort T. Pratt), a farmer in Hebron, Ct.
4012. v. ELIZABETH Lydia Strong b. Feb. 18, 1844, resides in Colchester.
4013. vi. JOHN Northam Strong b. Jan. 26, 1852.
4014. vii. ANNA Rebecca Strong b. June 4, 1857, d. July 23, 1857.

4004–5. i. CHARLES BENJAMIN STRONG b. March 24, 1838, m. Jan. 27, 1864, Elizabeth M. Carpenter b. March 25, 1839 (dau. of Robert Carpenter), a farmer in Exeter, Ct. Children:

4015. 1. Charles Robert Strong b. Jan. 20, 1865.
4016. 2. Anna Eliza Strong b. Sept. 11, 1866.
4017. 3. Eunice Maria Strong b. Feb. 10, 1868.

4006–7. ii. WILLIAM ELIJAH STRONG b. Sept. 5, 1839, m. Oct. 14, 1860, Eliza W. Abell b. Aug. 20, 1837 (dau. of Henry Howell Abell), a farmer at Colchester, Ct. Children:

4018. 1. Emmeline Elizabeth Strong b. May 30, 1862.
4019. 2. Isabel Louisa Strong b. Aug. 7, 1865.
4020. 3. Harriet Amelia Strong b. July 25, 1867.
4021. 4. Charles Henry Strong b. Nov. 27, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

3972–3. vi. ELIZABETH WRIGHT STRONG (dau. of Elijah Strong and Anna Crouch) b. Dec. 4, 1808, m. May 29, 1834, Roger Lewis Phelps, b. April 12, 1805 (son of Roger Phelps of Hebron, b. March 20, 1762, and Anna Jones b. March 20, 1765, whom he m. Feb. 10, 1787): a farmer in Hebron. He d. 1863.

[8th Gen.]

4022– 3. i. ROGER Elijah Phelps b. July 22, 1836, m. Jan. 14, 1867, Caroline Sarah Barstow (dau. of Norval Wright Barstow of Unadilla, N. Y., and Mary Niles); a farmer in Oxford, Chenango Co. N. Y. They have one child:

4024. 1. Cora Victoria Lewis Phelps.

4025. ii. VICTORIA Elizabeth Phelps b. May 16, 1838, a teacher at Glastenbury, unmarried.

4026. iii. LAURA Lydia Phelps b. Nov. 17, 1841, d. Dec. 26, 1844.

4027. iv. ANNA Laura Phelps b. Nov. 11, 1845, d. Nov. 6, 1851.

4028– 9. v. CHARLES Lewis Phelps b. March 24, 1847, m. May 11, 1870, Charlotte M. Mann, b. Nov. 24, 1846 (dau. of Cyrus Mann, b. July 20, 1797, and Elizabeth Worthington, b. Oct. 15, 1815); a farmer at Hebron.

[7th Gen.]

3980–1. xi. WALTER JOHN FINLEY STRONG (son of Elijah Strong and Lucy Finley) b. Sept. 17, 1822, m. Jan. 3, 1847, Frances Elizabeth Randall b. in Colchester May 30, 1827 (dau. of Ralph Randall and Caroline Brown) a farmer at Colchester, and formerly a merchant there.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4030–1. i. WALTER Elijah Strong b. March 6, 1848, m. Jan. 25, 1871, Ella Burgess of Lebanon, Ct., a merchant in Colchester.

4032. ii. CAROLINE E. Strong b. Sept. 10, 1849, in Norwich, Ct.

4033. iii. WILLIAM R. Strong b. Dec. 4, 1850, in Colchester.

4034. iv. DWIGHT B. Strong b. March 5, 1854, in Colchester.

4035. v. LUCY Bell Strong b. July 21, 1864, in Colchester.

[6th Gen.]

3952–3. iii. BETTERUS STRONG (dau. of Ambrose and Lydia Strong) b. Jan. 27, 1773, m. Richard Crouch (son of Thomas Crouch of Hebron), a farmer at Hebron and after 1816 at Conhocton, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

4036. i. REBECCA Crouch d. aged 14.

4037–8. ii. BETSEY Crouch m. Erastus Foote of Colchester.

4039–40. iii. CLARISSA Crouch m. Aaron Washburne, a farmer in Conhocton, N. Y.

4041. iv. RICHARD Crouch d. unmarried in the South.

4042– 3. v. ASAHEL Crouch, a farmer in Conhocton, N. Y. He m. Almira Carver.

4044. vi. AMBROSE Strong Crouch, a farmer in Mich.

4045. vii. SALLY Crouch d. unmarried.

4046. viii. JOEL Crouch a farmer in Conhocton.

4047. ix. EMILY Crouch.

4048. x. JACKSON Crouch.

[6th Gen.]

3954–5. v. CHARLES STRONG (son of Ambrose and Lydia Strong) b.

Aug. 27, 1777, m. Abigail Derby of Hebron, Ct., a farmer at Colchester. She d. in Rome, N. Y. They had one child :

4049. 1. Abigail Strong who m. James Sparrow of Tolland, Ct.

[3d Gen.]

46–7. vi. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of John Strong of Windsor, and Elizabeth Warriner; see page 20), b. about 1684, m. Nov. 9, 1711, Thomas Burnham b. April 16, 1678 (son of Thomas Burnham of Podunk, near Hartford, Ct., and Naomi Hull) : a farmer. She d. April 18, 1720; he d. April, 1721.

[4th Gen.] Children :

4050– 1. i. THOMAS Burnham b. July 24, 1712.
4052. ii. ELIZABETH Burnham b. about 1715.
4053– 4. iii. ESTHER Burnham b. about 1718.

4050–1. i. THOMAS BURNHAM b. July 24, 1712, m. Mary Barber. He d. in 1802.

[5th Gen.] Children :

4055– 6. i. MARY Burnham m. Capt. Zebulon Bidwell.
4057. ii. REUBEN Burnham b. June 22, 1742.
4058. iii. THOMAS Burnham b. in 1753, d. Dec. 22, 1776.

4057–8. ii. REUBEN BURNHAM b. June 22, 1742, m. in 1765, Chloe Fitch, sister of John Fitch, the inventor of steamboats, and dau. of Joseph Fitch) b. May 28, 1745. She d. Nov. 27, 1814; he d. Dec. 22, 1812, a farmer at West Hartland, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children :

4059. i. LUTHER Burnham b. July 10, 1766, lost at sea.
4060– 1. ii. CHLOE Burnham b. March 6, 1768, m. Timothy Ensign, d. Sept. 28, 1811.
4062– 3. iii. MIRIAM Burnham b. Jan. 5, 1770, m. Nathan Burnham, d. in 1846.
4064– 5. iv. THOMAS Burnham b. Oct. 12, 1771, m. Phebe Fairchild ; d. in 1854.
4066. v. REUBEN Burnham b. Nov. 3, 1773, d. April 20, 1788.
4067– 8. vi. CALVIN Burnham b. March 9, 1776, m. in 1803, Clarissa Northrup; d. Oct. 11, 1846.
4069. vii. ANNA Burnham b. Sept. 30, 1778, d. in 1845.
4070. viii. PHINEAS Burnham b. Sept. 30, 1782, d. March 29, 1802.
4071– 2. ix. SHAILER Fitch Burnham b. May 9, 1787, m. Betsey Goodyear, d. May 7, 1813.

II.

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS STRONG OF NORTHAMPTON, SON OF ELDER JOHN STRONG.

[2d Gen.] See page 19.

6–7. iii. THOMAS STRONG (son of Elder John Strong of Northampton, and Abigail Ford), b. in 163–, was a trooper in 1658, at Windsor, under Major Mason (recorded March 11, 1657–8). He removed to Northampton with his father in 1659. He m. Dec. 5, 1660, Mary Hewett (sometimes misspelled "Huit") dau. of Rev. Ephraim Hewett of Windsor. She d. Feb. 20, 1670–1, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 10, 1671, Rachel Holton dau. of Deacon William Holton of Northampton. He d. Oct. 3, 1689, and his widow Rachel m. for 2d husband May 16, 1698, Nathan Bradley of E. Guilford, Ct., now Madison, Ct. This marriage took her younger children with her into Southern Connecticut.

Of his 15 children, nine of whom were under 15 years of age, all but one were living at his death, after which one more also was born. He d. intestate. His estate was inventoried at £379 14*s*. The estate of his son Hewett was £28, and divided equally between his three brothers and sister, children of Mary Hewett. John, brother of Hewett d. insolvent. Thomas Strong was a farmer.

By the will of Thomas Strong his eldest son Thomas had "half the house and homestead forever; hoping he will come and live there and so be a help to his mother-in-law." The mother had "the whole of the rest of the estate for five years to bring up the children; then the estate to be divided according to law, Thomas to have a double portion — he to pay if half of whole is too much."

[Rev. Ephraim Hewett had been a minister in Wraxall, Warwickshire, Eng, and being proceeded against by Archbishop Laud, in 1638, for neglecting ceremonies, came to this country in 1639. "He was," says Allen, "a man of superior talents and eminent usefulness." He was settled in 1639 as colleague with Rev. John Warham in Windsor. He d. Sept. 4, 1644. His wife's name was Isabel.

Deacon William Holton was one of the first settlers of Hartford, Ct., and one of the eight original petitioners for liberty to plant and settle at Nonotuck (Northampton), whither he went in 1653. When the first board of magistrates was appointed in 1665 by the General court, it consisted of William Holton, Thomas Baseom and Edward Elmore. He was the first deacon of the church of Northampton (ordained June 13,

1. xv. Ruth Strong b. Feb. 4, 1688, m. Dea. William Dudley of North Guilford, brother of Miles Dudley of Guilford.
xvi. Submit Strong b. Feb. 23, 1690, after her father's decease; supposed to have died early; no trace of any facts concerning her beside the date of her birth having been found.

3–4. i. Thomas Strong, Jr. b. Nov. 16, 1661 (son of Thomas Strong thampton, and Mary Hewett), m. Nov. 17, 1683, Mary Stebbins b. 0, 1666 (dau. of John Stebbins of Northampton, and Abigail Bartlett). s a farmer and removed to Durham, Ct., shortly after 1708.
Abigail (Bartlett) Stebbins m. for 2d husband Dec. 28, 1681, n Strong. Three of her children by John Stebbins m. Strongs: r. who m. Thomas Strong; 2. Rebecca who m. Lt. Nathaniel , son of Elder Ebenezer Strong. 3. Thankful who m. Jerijah , son of Elder John Strong.]

th Gen.] Children:

i. Mary Strong b. Aug. 7, 1684, and d. Aug. 31, 1684.
5. ii. Thomas Strong b. Aug. 27, 1686, m. a wife Mary, had a son: 1. Thomas Strong b. in Coventry, March 11, 1727.
7. iii. Lt. Eliakim Strong b. Sept. 26, 1688.
9. iv. Mary Strong b. Dec. 29, 1690, m. Thomas Alvord, Jr.
v. Hewett (commonly written "Huit") Strong b. Jan. 27, 1694, d. March 25, 1694.
vi. Dea. Hewett (2d) Strong b. May, 1696.
vii. John Strong b. April 25, 1698.
viii. Rachel Strong b. April 15, 1700, m. March 19, 1724, Samuel Robinson of Guilford.
ix. Tamar Strong b. in 1702.
9. x. Hannah Strong b. in 1704, m. Benoni Hills in 1723.
xi. Mercy Strong b. Nov. 16, 1707.

omas and Eliakim Strong are recorded at Northampton as having 1724–5, to Thomas Carew, Jr., of Boston, 600 acres of land for for which they gave three shillings per acre and got three and a shillings.] The records at Durham, Ct., are very inadequate and sfactory, so that all thorough inquiry into the lineage of the Dur- Strongs is provokingly baffled at every step.
Durham Strongs, at least in more recent times, have been, it is uite uniformly strong democrats.

th Gen.]

6–7. iii. Lt. Eliakim Strong (son of Thomas Strong, Jr., and Stebbins) b. Sept. 26, 1688, m. April 13, 1712, Mehitable King b. 13, 1690 (dau. of John King of Northampton and Mehitable roy who were m. in Jan. 1686–7. She was b. July 3, 1666, and he dau. of Medad Pomeroy of Northampton and Experience Wood- who were m. at Northampton, Nov. 21, 1661). a farmer at North-

1663), and a representative to the General court (1667–69). He d. A... 12, 1691, æt. about 80. His widow Mary d. Nov. 16, 1691. His ... *Sarah* m. Nov. 18, 1656, Capt. John King of Northampton, whose gr... daughter, Experience King (dau. of Lt. John King, Jr., of Northamp... and Mehitable Pomeroy) m. Col. Timothy Dwight of Northampton, gr... father of Pres. Timothy Dwight of Yale College. His second dau. *A...* m. Nov. 18, 1656, David Burt, whose daughter, Mary Burt, m. Thomas Hastings of Hadley, Mass., the ancestor of Thomas Hasti... Esq., Musical Doctor and Composer in New York. His remaining ... *Ruth* m. Feb. 5, 1663, Joseph Baker and afterwards for 2d hus... Thomas Lyman (son of Richard Lyman the settler). They we... parents of Noah Lyman father of the celebrated Gen. Phinehas ... of Suffield, Ct., and of Ebenezer Lyman his brother, whose grandd... ag... Esther Lyman, was the mother of Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher.]

[3d Gen.]

By first wife :

4073– 4. i. THOMAS Strong, Jr., b. Nov. 16, 1661, d. at Durham...

4075– 6. ii. MARIA Strong b. Aug. 31, 1663, m. Samuel Jud... Northampton, d. May 18, 1751, aged 87.

4077. iii. JOHN Strong b. March 9, 1664–5, d unmarried near ... field, Mass., May 21, 1699, aged 34.

4078. iv. HEWETT Strong b. Dec. 2, 1666, one of the first se... Durham, Ct., d, unmarried, Sept. 29, 1689, aged ...

4079–80. v. ASAHEL Strong b. Nov. 14, 1668, d. at Farming... Oct. 8, 1739, aged 70.

By second wife Rachel Holton :

4081– 3. vi. JOSEPH Strong b. Dec. 2, 1672, d. at Coventry, Ct. ... 23, 1763, aged 91; called Justice Joseph Strong.

4084. vii. BENJAMIN Strong b. in 1674, a weaver, resided at E... ford, Ct., with Selah Murray, whose wife, Ann Bra... was probably a connection of Nathan Bradley, his fa... in-law. He was a bachelor and left his property t... Murrays. He is described as "an intelligent m... quiet behavior." He was deputy from Guilford (... 1730, May, 1731). He d. Aug. 27, 1755, aged 81...

4085– 6. viii. ADINO Strong b. Jan. 25, 1676, d. at Woodbury, Ct. ... 31, 1749, aged 73.

4087– 9. ix. WAITSTILL Strong b. in 1677–8, d. at Northampto... 13, 1762, aged 84.

4090– 1. x. RACHEL Strong b. July 15, 1679, m. Jan. 23, 17... Miles Dudley of Guilford, Ct. (son of Joseph Du...

4092– 3. xi. SELAH Strong b. Dec. 23, 1680, d. at Setauket (Br... haven), L. I., April 8, 1732, aged 51.

4094– 5. xii. BENAJAH Strong b. Sept. 24, 1682, d. in 1714, aged...

4096– 7. xiii. EPHRAIM Strong b. Jan. 4, 1685, d. at Milford, Ct.

4098– 9. xiv. ELNATHAN Strong b. Aug. 20, 1686, d. at Woodbury ... May 22, 1727, aged 40.

ampton (1712–24 or 5). He removed to Durham, Ct., between 1725 and 30 probably, where he was a farmer for several years. He d. at Durham, Jan. 24, 1745–6.

[5th Gen.] Children:

4121– 2. i. CATHARINE Strong b. at Northampton, Jan. 8, 1713, m. Lt. Bryan Rosseter.
4123– 4. ii. MEHITABLE Strong b. Sept. 5, 1715, m. Aaron Alvord.
4125– 6. iii. LT. ELIAKIM Strong, Jr., b. March 7, 1720.
4127– 8. iv. THOMAS Strong b. Nov. 17, 1722.
4129. v. HEWETT Strong (probably d. early).
4130– 1. vi. EXPERIENCE Strong bp. Jan. 3, 1730–1, m. Noah Norton of Durham, Ct.
4132– 3. vii. MARY Strong bp. Sept. 8, 1734, m. Rowland Rosseter.

4121–2. i. CATHARINE STRONG b. Jan. 8, 1713, m. Sept. 2, 1736, Lt. Bryan Rosseter of Durham, Ct., a farmer at Durham. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Gideon Leete of Durham, a farmer.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

4134. i. CATHARINE Rosseter b. Nov. 10, 1737, d. March 28, 1756, aged 18.
4135. ii. SUSANNA Rosseter b. Dec. 6, 1739, d. April 2, 1753, aged 13.
4136. iii. BRYAN Rosseter b. Aug. 6, 1742, d. July 28, 1755, aged 12.
4137. iv. ABIGAIL Rosseter b. Dec. 11, 1744.

[5th Gen.]

4123–4. ii. MEHITABLE STRONG (dau. of Eliakim Strong and Mehitable King) b. Sept. 5, 1715, m. Nov. 6, 1739, Aaron Alvord b. July 16, 1713 (son of Thomas Alvord of Northampton and Mary), a farmer at Durham.

[6th Gen.] Children:

4138. i. BELA Alvord b. Aug. 31, 1741.
4139. ii. SELAH Alvord b. March 26, 1743.
4140. iii. MEHITABLE Alvord b. Oct. 1, 1745.
4142. iv. CATHARINE Alvord b. March 28, 1747.

[5th Gen.]

4125–6. iii. LT. ELIAKIM STRONG, JR., b. March 7, 1720, m. June 4, 1751, Hannah Seward b. Feb. 21, 1730–1, at Durham (dau. of Lt. Joseph Seward and Hannah Crane, who were m. April 26, 1720); a large farmer for many years at Durham, Ct. He removed in 1793, with his sons Selah and Stephen, to Durham, N. Y., where he d. in 1800, aged 80, and she d. in 1815, aged 85.

[6th Gen.] Children:

4143– 5. i. ELIAKIM Strong b. Oct. 6, 1751, at Durham, Ct.
4146– 7. ii. MEDAD Strong b. July 4, 1753.

4148– 9. iii. Sergt. JOHN Strong b. May 7, 1755.
4150– 1. iv. BEULAH Strong b. March 13, 1757, m. Asher Wright.
4152– 3. v. SELAH Strong b. Jan. 6, 1759, d. March 11, 1837, aged 78.
4154– 5. vi. SETH Strong b. May 8, 1761, d. Nov. 15, 1818, aged 57.
4156. vii. STEPHEN Strong b. May 8, 1763, d. June 6, 1763.
4157– 8. viii. LOIS Strong b. May 22, 1764, m. Capt. Doane, a Revolutionary soldier and pensioner, and had two children if not more: Van Rensselaer, and Nancy.
4159. ix. STEPHEN Strong (2d) b. May 12, 1766, d. Sept. 26, 1767.
4160– 1. x. STEPHEN Strong (3d) b. July 31, 1768, d. in 1840.
4162. xi. HANNAH Strong b. Sept. 9, 1770, d. soon.
4163– 4. xii. HANNAH Strong (2d) b. July 4, 1773, m. James Goffe.

4143–5. i. ELIAKIM STRONG b. Oct. 6, 1751, m. March 16, 1775, Remembrance Wright b. Aug. 22, 1753 (dau. of Daniel Wright of Durham, and Lucy Stevens), a farmer in Durham and a soldier in the Revolutionary war. She d. Nov. 11, 1789, and he m. for second wife, Dec. 25, 1790, Ruth Camp b. Aug. 8, 1761 (dau. of Elah Camp and Phebe Baldwin, who were m. May 14, 1760). He d. May 13, 1804, aged 52. She d. Jan. 8, 1814, aged 52.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

4165– 6. i. DANIEL Strong b. July 10, 1776.
4167– 8. ii. Hon. ASAHEL Strong b. July 27, 1781.
4169–70. iii. NANCY Strong b. March 20, 1784, m. David Norton of Durham
4171– 2. iv. ANNIS Strong b. June 20, 1788, m. Ebenezer Bartlett of Guilford, Ct.

By second wife:

4173. v. ELAH Camp Strong b. May 4, 1792, went west and never heard from.
4174– 5. vi. PHEBE Strong b. Jan. 9, 1794, m. Otis Chapin.
4176. vii. ELIAKIM Emler Strong b. Feb. 13, 1796, d. April 28, 1817.
4177– 8. viii. RUTH Almira Strong b. Jan. 11, 1798, m. Elias Miller.
4179. ix. ALVAH Buell Strong b. Dec. 29, 1799.
4180. x. LOIS Louisa Strong b. Feb. 17, 1801, d. unmarried.
4181. xi. JOHN Seward Strong b. Jan. 1, 1802.
4182– 3. xii. TABITHA Content Strong b. March 22, 1804, m. Oct. 19, 1824, Joseph Collins, a farmer in Willimantic, Ct.
4184. xiii. EZRA Baldwin Strong b. July 3, 1805.

[7th Gen.]

4165–6. i. DANIEL STRONG (son of Eliakim Strong and Remembrance Wright) b. July 10, 1776, m. in 1797, Hannah Richmond, b. Jan. 26, 1780 (dau. of Robert Richmond from England, and Sarah Dean of Taunton, Mass., b. in 1743, who d. in Batavia, N. Y., aged 102, in 1845). He followed the sea for seven years (1793–1800), sailing from New Haven, Ct., to the West Indies and South America in The Almira, a merchant ves-

sel of which he was mate for two years (1798–1800). He afterwards removed to W. Bloomfield, N. Y. (1802–37), and thence to Batavia, N. Y., in 1837, where he was a farmer and d. June 26, 1859. She d. Dec. 18, 1853.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4185– 6. i. DANIEL Strong, Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1799.
4187. ii. CHARLES Strong b. June 30, 1801.
4188. iii. ANSON Strong b. May 20, 1803, a farmer in Burlington, Mich.
4189–90. iv. ALMIRA Strong b. April 20, 1805, m. Hiram Robbins, d. April 28, 1830.
4191. v. ABNER Strong b. Sept. 6, 1807, d. Sept. 11, 1843.
4192– 3. vi. ALBERT Whiting Strong b. July 4, 1810, m. in 1830, Semantha Fisher; without issue; a painter in Batavia, N. Y. He d. Aug. 11, 1848.
4194. vii. A son unnamed b. and d. June 30, 1813.
4195. viii. NELSON Strong b. Feb. 8, 1815, d. Sept. 7, 1862.
4196– 7. ix. CALVIN Strong b. Feb. 1, 1817.
4198– 9. x. HIRAM Strong b. April 3, 1819, d. in 1855.
4200– 1. xi. HORACE Strong b. May 30, 1822.

4185–6. i. DANIEL STRONG, Jr., b. Dec. 20, 1799, m. in 1819, Hannah Claflin (dau. of John Claflin a farmer in Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., and Henrietta Stimpson); a cooper for some years at Taylorsville (W. Bloomfield), N. Y., and now in Wis.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4202. i. MYRON Strong.
4203. ii. MARILLA Strong.
4204. iii. HENRY Strong.
4205. iv. MARIETTA Strong.
4206. v. GEORGE Strong.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

4187–8. ii. CHARLES STRONG (son of Daniel Strong of Durham, Ct., and Hannah Richmond). b. June 30, 1801, m. May 1, 1823, Lorinda Fisher b. in Cazenovia, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1803 (dau. of Robert Fisher; afterwards of Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., and Lucinda Cleland), a farmer at Tekonsha, Calhoun Co., Mich. (since Oct. 1853).

[9th Gen.] Children:

4207– 8. i. NORMAN John Strong b. March 1, 1824, m. Oct. 18, 1860, Betsey Ann Mitchell, b. July 8, 1840, in Marengo, Mich. (dau. of Charles Mitchell and Ann D. Dennis), a farmer in Fairfield, Mich. (since 1866). He has had 3 children:
4209. 1. Clara Jeanette Strong b. July 30, 1862, d. Dec. 21, 1865.
4210. 2. Charles Mitchell Strong b. July 2, 1865.
4211. 3. Ralph Beecher Strong b. June 24, 1867, d. July 7, 1869.

4212– 3. ii. CHARLES Ridgway Strong b. Nov. 29, 1825, m. Aug. 18, 1853, Sarah Jane Howard b. Sept. 2, 1835, in Sweden, Munroe Co., N. Y. (dau. of Alanson Howard and Priscilla Salisbury), a farmer in Tekonsha, Mich. Their children have been :

4214. 1. Minnie Annis Strong b. Feb. 20, 1855, d. Sept. 14, 1855.
4215. 2. Nettie Jane Strong b. Feb. 27, 1857.
4216. 3. Mary Fisher Strong b. July 5, 1862, d. Aug. 24, 1862.

4217– 8. iii. ANNIS Strong b. April 26, 1829, m. Oct. 19, 1852, Benjamin Franklin Cogswell of New York city, a dry goods broker. She d. Dec. 19, 1864.

4219. iv. ALMIRA Decker Strong b. March 27, 1832, d. Sept. 26, 1854.

4220– 1. v. CHAUNCEY Guernsey Strong b. June 10, 1834, m. March 13, 1858, Fanny Withall b. Aug. 8, 1837 (dau. of John Withall and Dinah Sophia Goldsmith), a farmer in Tekonsha.

4222– 3. vi. SAMUEL Fisher Strong b. Sept. 9, 1836, m. Sept. 6, 1865, Mary Brinsmade; an oil broker in New York.

4224– 5. vii. LYDIA Adelia Strong b. Dec. 2, 1840, m. Sept. 1, 1861, Thomas R. Duncan, a salesman in New York, resides in Staten Island, N. Y.

4226. viii. LOVE Arabella Strong b. March 18, 1848, resides at Tekonsha.

4227. ix. ALBERT Whiting Strong b. June 23, 1850, a clerk in New York.

[8th Gen.]

4189–90. iv. ALMIRA STRONG (dau. of Daniel Strong and Hannah Richmond) b. April 20, 1805, m. in 1821, Hiram Robbins, a farmer in Penfield, N. Y. She d. April 28, 1830.

[9th Gen.] Children :

4228. i. PAULINE Remembrance Robbins.
4229. ii. HANNAH Mary Robbins.

[6th Gen.]

4191. v. ABNER STRONG (son of Daniel Strong and Hannah Richmond) b. Sept. 6, 1807, m. April, 1828, Henrietta Handy : a cooper in Burlington, Mich. He d. Sept. 1843. Children :

4230. i. ESTHER Strong.
4231. ii. NELSON Strong.
4232. iii. HARRIET Strong.
4233. iv. AMELIA Strong.
4234. v. EDWARD Strong.

[8th Gen.]

4195. viii. NELSON STRONG (son of Daniel and Hannah Strong) b. Feb. 8, 1815, m. in 1831 Caroline Fisher : a farmer in Burlington, Mich. He d. Sept. 7, 1862.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4235. i. BAXTER Strong.
4236. ii. HARRISON Strong.
4237. iii. ADDISON Strong.
4238. iv. ELIZABETH Strong.
4239. v. LUCINDA Strong.

[8th Gen.]

4196–7. ix. CALVIN STRONG (son of Daniel and Hannah Strong) b. Feb. 1, 1817, m. Feb. 2, 1842, Emmeline Putnam b. in Bethany, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1824 (dau. of Peter and Prudence Putnam), a farmer at Alexander, N. Y. (P. O. West Bethany, N. Y.), since March, 1855, and previously in Batavia, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4240. i. PHILATHÆA Strong b. Nov. 12, 1842, d. Sept. 2, 1843.
4241– 2. ii. FLORENCE Adel Strong b. June 1, 1845, m. Dec. 25, 1867, Walter Howard Chase b. March, 1847 (son of Rev. Dr. Lyman Chase of Hightstown, N. J., and Pamela Lord) principal of a seminary at Bridgeton, N. J. They have one child:
4243. 1. Florence Pamela Chase b. in New Brunswick, N. J., April 23, 1869.
4244. iii. AUGUSTUS Calvin Strong b. Sept. 4, 1849, a farmer in Alexander, N. Y.

[8th Gen.]

4198–9. x. HIRAM STRONG (son of Daniel Strong and Hannah Richmond) b. April 3, 1819, m. Electa West: a farmer in Batavia, N. Y. He d. in 1855. His children were:

4245. 1. Delos Strong b. March, 1848, d. April 24, 1862.
4246– 8. 2. He had 3 children also that died in infancy, names not given.

[8th Gen.]

4200–1. xi. HORACE STRONG (son of Daniel and Hannah Strong) b. May 30, 1822, m. Betsey Calkins: a farmer in Burlington, Mich. He d. Feb. 7, 1863. Children:

4249. 1. Miles Strong.
4250. 2. Alida Strong.
4251. 3. Emma Lorinda Strong.
4252. 4. Charles Strong.

[7th Gen.]

4167–8. ii. HON. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Eliakim Strong and Remembrance Wright), b. July 27, 1781, m. in Hamden, Ct., May 12, 1803, Sally Munson b. March 1, 1785 (dau. of Job Luchanus Munson of Durham, Ct., and Lucy Beach),: a blacksmith and manufacturer of axes on a large scale; and of handsome means; several times a member of the Legislature (1817, 18, 24, 26, 32), a strong-minded man. She d. Oct. 28, 1862, æt. 78; he d. March 27, 1863, æt. 82.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4253– 4. i. Hon. Munson Strong b. Feb. 26, 1804, d. Feb. 18, 1854.
4255– 6. ii. Lucy Strong b. Feb. 6, 1807, m. Sept. 17, 1825, Edwin Hubbard.
4257. iii. Asahel Strong, Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1812, d. Sept. 6, 1812.
4258– 9. iv. Nancy E. Strong b. April 16, 1815, m. David P. Camp.
4260– 1. v. Mary Strong b. May 8, 1817, m. Frederic Hubbard brother of Edwin.
4262– 3. vi. Sarah Strong b. April 19, 1823, m. Elijah Loveland of Middletown.
4264– 5. vii. George Wallace Strong b. July 30, 1828.

4253–4. i. Hon. Munson Strong b. Feb. 26, 1804; a merchant in Durham, Ct.; justice of the peace; member of the Conn. Assembly (1835, '36 and '39). He m. March 5, 1827, at Middletown, Ct., Mary Roberts dau. of Jacob Roberts. He d. Feb. 18, 1854, and she m. for 2d husband Rev. James McDaniels, a Baptist clergyman at Tartville, N. C. She d. in 1869; and he in 1870. He had one child:

4266– 7. 1. Julia Ann Strong b. July 25, 1834, m. Oct. 21, 1850, James Valerio Robinson b. Feb. 10, 1829 (son of Richard and Cynthia Robinson of Durham), a farmer at Durham and afterwards a mail contractor in Texas where he d. in 1854. They had one child:
4268. (1.) Atla M. Robinson b. April 4, 1851.

[8th Gen.]

4255–6. ii. Lucy Strong b. Feb. 6, 1807, m. Sept 17, 1825, Edwin Hubbard b. Dec. 9, 1806 (son of Richard and Sally Hubbard), an ornamental painter in New Haven, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4269–70. i. Elizabeth Hubbard b. Feb. 5, 1827, m. Norman Clark.
4271. ii. Harriet Hubbard b. March 18, 1829, d. Nov. 27, 1853.
4272– 3. iii. William Edwin Hubbard b. Feb. 9, 1835.

4269–70. i. Elizabeth Hubbard b. Feb. 5, 1827, m. Nov. 28, 1858, Norman Clark (son of Silas Clark), a merchant in New Haven, Ct., and a sutler in the Union army. He d. in 1863. They had a son:
4275. 1. Edwin Hubbard Clark b. Oct. 10, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

4258–9. iv. Nancy E. Strong b. April 16, 1815, m. Aug. 11, 1833, David Phinehas Camp, in 1811 (son of Sylvester Camp of Durham, and afterwards of Westmoreland, N. Y.), a shoemaker in Durham, Ct. He d. Sept. 9, 1834, and she m. for second husband, May 5, 1838, David Tibbals b. March 5, 1801 (son of James Tibbals of Durham and Hannah Richmond), a farmer in Durham.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

4274–5. i. ELIZA Parnell Camp b. Sept. 10, 1834, m. Omri Gates Carrier of Middletown, Jan. 8, 1854 (son of Oren Carrier and Prudence Loomis, b. in Westchester, Ct., Oct. 22, 1832; a manufacturer of "Malaga beer." They have one child:

4276. 1. William Omri Carrier b. Aug. 27, 1856.

By second husband:

4277. ii. MARY Jane Tibbals b. May 25, 1839, d. April 13, 1844.

4278–80. iii. FRANCES Tibbals b. Jan. 10, 1842, m. at Wilmington, Del. Sept. 22, 1869, Duane Barnes b. at Middletown, Feb. 18, 1814 (son of Elisha Barnes and Lucy Jones); a bookseller at Middletown.

4281. iv. CHARLES Tibbals b. April 6, 1845.

4282. v. MARY Tibbals b. April 13, 1852.

4283. vi. HARRIET Hubbard Tibbals b. Nov. 18, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

4260–1. v. MARY STRONG b. May 8, 1817, m. Sept. 10, 1840, Frederic Hubbard b. March 15, 1817 (son of Richard and Sally Hubbard) a cabinet maker at New Haven. They have one child:

4284. 1. Ellen Mary Hubbard b. Aug. 15, 1843.

4262–3. vi. SARAH STRONG b. April 19, 1823, m. June 19, 1843, Elijah Loveland b. in Berlin, Ct., Nov. 6, 1818 (son of George and Aminta Loveland), a merchant in Middletown and engaged in the livery business. Their children are:

4285. 1. George Guilder Loveland b. July 12, 1844.

4286. 2. Edward Elijah Loveland b. Nov. 16, 1852.

4287. 3. John Kellogg Loveland b. Oct. 28, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

4264–5. vii. GEORGE WALLACE STRONG (son of Asahel Strong and Sally Munson) b. July 30, 1828, m. May 11, 1851, Susan Mahala Stevens b. July 7, 1829 (dau. of Nathaniel Stevens of Clinton, Ct., and Margaret his wife), a merchant in Durham, Ct., and formerly a farmer there. To him is due the account here given of the descendants of his parents.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4288. i. ELLA Amelia Strong b. Oct. 25, 1852.

4289. ii. WALLACE Munson Strong b. July 3, 1854.

4290. iii. GEORGE Asahel Strong b. Nov. 18, 1855, d. May 25, 1856.

4291. iv. CAROLINE Elizabeth Strong b. May 17, 1857.

4292. v. NATHANIEL Stevens Strong b. Dec. 10, 1858, d. Feb. 9, 1859.

4293. vi. EMMA Susan Strong b. Jan. 28, 1860, d. May 27, 1862.

4294. vii. MARGARET Kelsey Strong b. Jan. 6, 1862.
4295. viii. ASAHEL Strong b. Feb. 19, 1864, d. Aug. 9, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

4169–70. iii. NANCY STRONG (dau. of Eliakim Strong and Remembrance Wright) b. March 20, 1784, m. Dec. 25, 1812, David Norton, b. in 1778 (son of Moses Norton of Killingworth, Ct., and Mary Linn), a farmer at Durham, where he d. Dec. 29, 1854, aged 76; she d. Dec. 25, 1835.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4296. i. MARY Ann Norton b. May 11, 1814, resides unmarried (1871) at Durham.
4297– 8. ii. LOUISA Norton b. Sept. 9, 1816, m. at Hartford, Ct., Dec. 5, 1839, Henry Chapman, a jeweler in Columbus, Miss. He d. June 7, 1840. They had a son:
4299. 1. Henry William Chapman b. Dec. 1, 1840, a jeweller in Columbus.
4300. iii. ABIGAIL Norton b. Sept. 19, 1818, d. March 8, 1865, unmarried.
4301. iv. CHARLES Moses Norton b. Aug. 23, 1820, d. March 10, 1847.
4302. v. HENRY Ellsworth Norton b. May 17, 1825, a farmer at Durham, Ct., and unmarried (1871).

[7th Gen.]

4171–2. iv. ANNIS STRONG (dau. of Eliakim Strong and Remembrance Wright) b. June 20, 1788, m. Nov. 30, 1818, Ebenezer Bartlett, b. in Guilford, Ct., May 18, 1780 (son of Benjamin Bartlett of Guilford, and Ruth Post of Norwich, Ct.), a farmer at Guilford, Ct., where he d. Sept. 18, 1870, aged 90, and she is still (1871) living.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4303. i. EBENEZER Bartlett b. Sept. 7, 1816, d. May 18, 1856.
4304– 5. ii. AMANDA Bartlett b. Sept. 14, 1818, m. May 28, 1848, Samuel Peek Baldwin, b. June 24, 1818, a joiner in New Haven, Ct. They have one child:
4306. 1. Alice Elizabeth Baldwin b. Sept. 30, 1858.
4307– 8. iii. RUTH Bartlett b. Nov. 14, 1820, m. Aug. 20, 1851, George Fitch, a merchant in New Haven, Ct. Their children:
4309. 1. George Lewis Fitch b. Oct. 12, 1852.
4310. 2. Jeanie Bartlett Fitch, } twins, b. Sept. 14, 1859.
4311. 3. Jessie Dascon Fitch, }
4312. iv. DEBORAH Bartlett b. March 3, 1823, resides unmarried at Guilford
4313. v. Mary Elizabeth Bartlett lives at Guilford, unmarried, } twins, b. Aug. 14, 1830,
4314. vi. Sarah Bartlett, d. Sept. 1, 1833. }

[7th Gen.]

4174–5. vi. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Eliakim Strong of Durham, Ct., and Ruth Camp, his 2d wife) b. Jan. 9, 1794, m. Feb. 28, 1827, at Springfield, Mass., Otis Chapin, a jeweller.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4315. i. PHEBE Chapin d. soon.
4316– 7. ii. FRANCES Chapin b. June 12, 1830, m. Henry B. Gates.
4318– 9. iii. LYMAN Otis Chapin b. March 9, 1832, a machinist: m. Mary E. Whitaker.
4320. iv. HENRY Dwight Chapin b. Feb. 3, 1835, d. Sept. 20, 1864.
4321– 2. v. JULIA Ann Chapin b. March 5, 1837, m. Nov. 3, 1858, Zadoc Meeker, a farmer at Irvington, N. J. Children:
4323. 1. Frances Esther Meeker b. May 7, 1860.
4324. 2. Dayton Otis Meeker b. Feb. 21, 1862.
4325. 3. Narrie E. Meeker b. Aug. 28, 1864.
4326. 4. Grace Meeker
4327. 5. Albert Newton Meeker b. Jan. 1, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

4177–8. viii. RUTH ALMIRA STRONG (dau. of Eliakim Strong and Ruth Camp) b. Jan. 11, 1798, m. Nov. 5, 1822, Elias Miller, a dealer in paints, oils, &c., at Meriden, Ct. He d. June 10, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4328– 9. i. HENRY Elias Miller b. Feb. 22, 1827, d. Feb. 15, 1867. He m. Feb. 15, 1852, Josephine Francis (dau. of Daniel Francis of Killingworth), a dealer in oils and paints at Meriden, Ct. Their children were:
4330. 1. Carrie Josephine Miller b. Feb. 6, 1853.
4331. 2. Walter Elias Miller b. Feb. 5, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

4179. ix. ALVAH BUELL STRONG (son of Eliakim Strong and Ruth Camp) b. Dec. 29, 1799, m. Nov. 10, 1828, Huldah Marietta Tooley b. Feb. 25, 1809, of Madison, Ct. (dau. of Abraham Tooley). He d. April 21, 1846, aged 47, a farmer at Durham, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4332– 3. i. HORACE Hubbard Strong b. May 24, 1830, m. Oct. 10, 1855, Sarah Rebecca Johnson: keeps a meat and provision market at New Haven, Ct., has a dau:
1. Ellen Frances Strong b. in 1856.
4334– 5. ii. EZRA Baldwin Strong b. May 14, 1832, m. Jan. 1, 1863, Mary Ann Morris: a baker in New Haven, Ct., d. in Newark, N. J.
4336. iii. DANIEL Strong b. June 24, 1834.
4337. iv. LAURA Maria Strong b. June 23, 1843.

[7th Gen.]

4181. xi. JOHN SEWARD STRONG (son of Eliakim and Ruth (Camp) Strong) b. Jan. 1, 1802, m. Nov. 5, 1827, Susan L. Munson : a boot and shoe dealer at Camptown, N. J. Their children :

4338. 1. Edwin Seward Strong b. June 23, 1829.
4339. 2. William Strong b. Sept. 9, 1831.

[7th Gen.]

4184. xiii. EZRA BALDWIN STRONG (son of Eliakim and Ruth Strong) b. July 3, 1805, m. Jan. 1, 1833, Harriet Rowley b. in Winsted, Ct., July 10, 1810 : a book-publisher at Hartford, Ct., where he d. Oct. 23, 1846.

[8th Gen.] Children :

4340. i. CAROLINE Strong b. July 1, 1835, d. April 7, 1857.
4341. ii. AUGUSTUS Strong b. Feb. 27, 1838, d. Dec. 8, 1845.
4342. iii. FRANCIS Strong b. Dec. 4, 1839, d. Jan. 7, 1842.
4343. iv. EDWIN Strong b. Nov. 19, 1843, a dealer in real estate at Hartford, Ct.
4344. v. HARRIET Strong b. Oct. 29, 1846, d. April 6, 1847.

[6th Gen.]

4146–7. ii. MEDAD STRONG b. July 4, 1753 (son of Lt. Eliakim Strong Jr., of Durham, Ct. ; and Hannah Seward) m. Feb. 9, 1775, Hannah Kelsey of Durham, Ct., a farmer in Durham, Ct., where he d. He was also a teacher of music and a district school teacher in the winter, a man of fine aspect and bearing. He d. about 1816, and she about 1817.

[7th Gen.] Children :

4345– 6. i. ANSON Strong b. June 27, 1776, d. Jan. 1848.
4347– 8. ii. NATHAN Lewis Strong m. a Miss Shelley of Durham, Ct.
4349. iii. ELLSWORTH Strong a shoe dealer in Charleston, S. C., d. unmarried.
4350. iv. ELECTA Strong d. unmarried in O.
4351– 2. v. HANNAH Strong m. John Wolcott of Jewett, Greene Co., N. Y., b. in Wallingford, Ct. They had a daughter :
1. Julia Wolcott m. a Mr. Ward of Fitchville, Huron Co., O.

4345–6. i. ANSON STRONG b. June 27, 1776, m. Feb. 6, 1803, Sally Butler of Branford, Ct., b. Jan. 8, 1779 (dau. of John Butler and Elizabeth Lindley) a farmer at Durham, N. Y. (1796–1848). He was also justice of the peace. For 17 years he taught in district schools in the winter. He d. Jan., 1848, aged 71, a member of the Methodist church. She is still living (1870), aged 91, at Cornwallville (Durham, N. Y.). He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

[8th Gen.] Children :

4353– 4. i. CAROLINE Strong b. Dec. 27, 1803, m. Sept. 3, 1842, Albert G. Owen of Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.,

b. Aug. 12, 1800, "a carpenter and a good man." He d. Feb. 9, 1845. They had one child:

4355. 1. Emily Harriet Owen b. Aug. 14, 1843, a teacher, resides at Rensselaerville.

4356. ii. Sarah Strong b. Feb., 1806, resides unmarried at Cornwallville (Durham), N. Y.

4357. iii. Emily Strong b. July 3, 1808, d. unmarried Sept. 1, 1858.

[6th Gen.]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

4358– 9. iv. Ellsworth Strong b. Dec. 12, 1811.

4360– 1. v. John Butler Strong b. May 30, 1814.

4362. vi. Mary (Polly) Strong b. Aug. 13, 1819, d. unmarried June 3, 1860.

4358–9. iv. Ellsworth Strong b. Dec. 12, 1811, m. Nov. 25, 1835, Phebe Smith b. Aug. 14, 1813 (dau. of Zoeth Smith, of Cornwallville, from Haddam, Ct., and Olive Merwin from Durham, Ct.). She d. April 17, 1868, he is a farmer at Cornwallville (Durham), N. Y., and justice of the peace. To him the author owes the account here given of the descendants of his parents.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4363. i. William Strong b. Sept. 23, 1826, d. May 16, 1842.

4364. ii. Wilbur Fisk Strong b. Dec. 6, 1838, a clerk in New York, enlisted March, 1864, in the 5th N. Y. Regt., Heavy Artillery. He was under Gen. Hunter, in the campaign of the Shenandoah Valley, and endured many hardships under which his strength failed and he d. in the hospital at Martinsburgh, Va., in 1864, aged 25, a Christian soldier. His last letter to his father was full of the spirit of the message: "If I do not see you again, try and meet me in heaven."

4365– 6. iii. Frederic Collins Strong b. April 25, 1841, m. Oct. 26, 1864, Eliza Snyder b. Feb. 20, 1845 (dau. of James Snyder of Durham, N. Y., and Leah Ransom), a farmer at Cornwallville, and teaches school in the winter. He has one child:

4367. 1. Wilbur Strong b. Feb. 11, 1866.

4368. iv. Mary Jerome Strong b. Oct. 1, 1843; a teacher, resides at Cornwallville.

4369. v. William Hoyt Strong b. March 31, 1846; engaged in a creamery at Cornwallville; teaches in the winter.

4370. vi. Ellsworth Anson Strong b. Sept. 14, 1848; a farmer at Cornwallville.

4371. vii. Martha Strong b. May 22, 1851.

4372. viii. Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 24, 1854.

4373. ix. Olive Strong b. Jan. 16, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

4360–1. v. JOHN BUTLER STRONG (son of Anson Strong and Sally Butler) b. May 30, 1814, m. Nov. 27, 1837, Rhoda Smith b. Sept. 20, 1812 (dau. of Rev. Bela Smith late of the N. Y. Methodist Conference, and Rhoda Merwin, and double cousin of Phebe Smith wife of his brother Ellsworth): a farmer at Cornwallville where he d. Sept. 26, 1870; a Methodist class leader for 38 years.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4374– 5. i. FRANCIS Asbury Strong b. Dec. 18, 1838, m. March 27, 1864, Katie Snyder b. June 27, 1845 (dau. of James Snyder of Durham, N. Y., and Leah Ransom, and sister to Eliza Snyder wife of his cousin Frederick): a large farmer. They have one child:

4376. 1. Katie Strong b. Jan. 8, 1865.

4377. ii. JOSEPH Benson Strong b. Oct. 10, 1840, d. Dec. 13, 1864.

4378. iii. JOHN Stratton Strong b. April 25, 1843, a lumberman in Albany.

4379. iv. PHILIP Embury Strong b. Jan. 6, 1845, a gardener in Catskill.

4380. v. SARAH Alice Strong b. Jan. 24, 1847.

4381. vi. THOMAS Barrett Strong b. Jan. 6, 1849, a clerk in Cornwallville.

4382. vii. CAROLINE Strong b. March 1, 1851.

4383. viii. ANSON Strong b. Dec. 27, 1852.

4384. ix. CHARLES Smith Strong b. Nov. 8, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

4148–9. iii. SERGT. JOHN STRONG (son of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward) b. May 7, 1755, m. (whom the author has not found): a farmer in Durham, Ct. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

[7th Gen.] Children:

4385. i. JOHN Strong, Jr., a shoe dealer in Newark, N. J.

4386– 7. ii. ANNA Strong m. Nathan Parsons of Durham, Ct., b. May 9, 1787 (son of Aaron Parsons and Lucy.....). They have a son:

4388. 1. Nathan Parsons of Durham, Ct.

4389. iii. JULIA Strong.

Inquiries were pushed here, but always unsuccessfully.

[6th Gen.]

4150–1. iv. BEULAH STRONG (dau. of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward) b. March 13, 1757, m. Ashur Wright, a farmer in Durham, Ct. Children:

4390. i. JESSE Wright lives in Killingworth, Ct.: could get no information in answer to letters.

4391. ii. LOIS Wright.

4392. iii. HANNAH Wright.

[6th Gen.]

4152–3. v. SELAH STRONG (son of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward) b. Jan. 6, 1759, m. Nov. 10, 1782, Eunice Baldwin of Durham, Ct., b. Aug. 2, and bapt. Aug. 10, 1760 (dau. of Abiel Baldwin and Mehitable Johnson b. Nov. 23, 1734, dau. of Benj. Johnson of Durham, and Eunice ....., who were m. April 1, 1756). He was a farmer at Durham, Ct., and after 1783, at Durham, N. Y., where he d. March 11, 1837, aged 78. She d. Sept. 5, 1827, aged 67. He was a Revolutionary soldier. [Abiel Baldwin and Mehitable Johnson were the parents of Dea. Jonathan Baldwin who was the father of Rev. Dr. Elihu W. Baldwin, president of Wabash College, Crawfordville, Ind.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

4393– 4. i. CHARLES Strong b. Aug. 17, 1783, in Durham, Ct., d. March 28, 1859.
4395. ii. ELIJAH Strong b. Aug. 26, 1785, in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., d. March 23, 1867.
4396– 7. iii. LYMAN Strong b. Feb. 21, 1788.
4398– 9. iv. Rev. SALMON Strong b. March, 23, 1790.
4400– 1. v. ANNA Strong b. Aug. 20, 1792, m. Elizur Hull.
4402. vi. SELAH Strong b. April 27, 1795.
4403. vii. EUNICE Strong b. May 13, 1797, lives (1870) unmarried at Durham.
4404. viii. LANSING Strong b. June 20, 1800, d. Oct. 20, 1810.

4393–4. i. CHARLES STRONG b. Aug. 17, 1783, m. Feb. 1, 1807, Sarah Field b. June 9, 1770 (dau. of Ambrose Field b. July 7, 1736, and Sarah Bates, b. May 2, 1743), a farmer and carpenter at Durham. He d. March 28, 1857. She d. July 31, 1850.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4405– 6. i. SEMIRA Strong b. Aug. 27, 1809, m. Daniel Simmons.
4407– 8. ii. SEMANTHA Strong b. Aug. 23, 1811, m. Lemuel Baldwin.
4409–10. iii. JULIETTE Strong b. June 5, 1813, m. James Wells.
4411– 2. iv. SARAH Strong b. May 31, 1815, m. William C. Hotchkiss.
4413– 4. v. NANCY Strong b. July 17, 1818, m. Luke Van Vechten of Catskill.

4405–6. i. SEMIRA STRONG b. Aug. 27, 1809, m. Nov. 6, 1833, Daniel Simmons b. Nov. 13, 1806 (son of Albertus Simmons b. Nov. 29, 1773, and Sarah Hermance b. in 1780, whom he m. in 1797, and who d. Feb. 8, 1832: he d. Nov. 11, 1852), a wheelwright and afterwards a merchant at Durham, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4415– 6. i. JOSEPHINE Simmons b. Oct. 10, 1834, m. Nov. 27, 1862, Philander Pratt b. Feb. 20, 1823 (son of Frederick Pratt b. March 10, 1783, and Nancy Pratt b. March 4, 1785, whom he m. Dec. 3, 1803. He was b. at Say-

brook, Ct. He. d. April 11, 1868; she d. Dec. 25, 1864), a farmer at Catskill, N. Y. No children.

4417. ii. CHARLES Albertus Simmons b. Sept. 1, 1837, enlisted Sept. 5, 1861, in Co. C, 20th N. Y. Regiment of Vols., in McDowell's Division under Gen. Wadsworth, and after Aug., 1862, in Gen. Pope's, on the Rapidan. He was in the battles at Norman's Ford, Sulphur Springs, Gainesville, Manassas, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburgh and Gettysburgh, where he was taken prisoner and taken to Belle Isle where he d. Feb. 18, 1864.

4418–9. iii. MARY Adelaide Simmons b. Oct. 16, 1841, m. Oct. 21, 1863, William Field Johnson b. Aug. 12, 1836 (son of Edward Johnson b. July 3, 1802, and Harriet Field b. May 16, 1810, whom he m. April 14, 1831), a farmer at Durham, N. Y.

[8th Gen.]

4407–8. ii. SEMANTHA STRONG (dau. of Charles Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Sally Field) b. Aug. 23, 1811, m. Dec. 13, 1838, Lemuel Baldwin b. June 22, 1799 (son of Noah Baldwin of Durham, Ct., and Phebe Hull), a farmer in Durham, N. Y. He d. June 6, 1870. [Noah Baldwin b. Feb. 26, 1768, d. May 31, 1843, in Durham, N. Y. Phebe Hull dau. of Joseph and Sibyl Hull was b. Jan. 21, 1769.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

4420– 1. i. MARY Abigail Baldwin b. June 5, 1843, m. Feb. 21, 1867, Electus Ramsdell of Brooklyn, N. Y.

4422– 3. ii. LEWIS Bradley Baldwin b. Sept. 12, 1844, m. Dec. 24, 1868, Martha Cornelia Decker b. Feb. 20, 1849 (dau. of John Henry Decker and Sally Soule): a farmer in Durham, N. Y.

4424– 5. iii. JULIETTE Strong b. June 5, 1813, m. Nov. 15, 1832, James Wells. He d. in Liberty, Sullivan Co. N. Y.

4426– 7. iv. SARAH Strong b. May 31, 1815, m. Feb. 18, 1841, William Cochrane Hotchkiss b. May 16, 1816, in Durham, N. Y. (son of Henry Hotchkiss b. Aug. 9, 1785, and Sarah Dorrance Cochrane, b. Jan. 24, 1787, in Durham, Ct., as was he also), a mason at Montrose, Pa. She d. Jan. 30, 1850; he d. Nov. 21, 1870. They had no children.

4428– 9. v. NANCY Strong b. July 17, 1818, m. Feb. 22, 1848, Luke Kiersted Van Vechten b. Aug. 24, 1817 (son of Tunis Van Vechten of Catskill b. in 1782, and Rachel Kiersted b. Nov. 13, 1785, who d. Nov. 1847; he d. Jan. 1852), a farmer in Catskill, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4430. i. MARTHA Josephine Van Vechten b. Dec. 12, 1848.

4431. ii. WILLIAM Washington Van Vechten b. June 12, 1850.

4432. iii. CHARLES Strong Van Vechten b. Sept. 24, 1851.

4434. iv. SARAH Hotchkiss Van Vechten b. June 10, 1853, d. Aug. 29, 1853.

4435. v. Sarah Ann Van Vechten b. July 25, 1855, d. Jan. 3, 1857.
4436. vi. Rachel Jessie Van Vechten b. Sept. 29, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

4396–7. iii. Lyman Strong (son of Selah Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Eunice Baldwin) b. Feb. 21, 1788, m. Oct. 4, 1821, Olive Hickok, b. in Greenville, Greene Co., N. Y., Nov. 7, 1788 (dau. of David Hickok, b. in Woodbury, Ct., Jan. 22, 1757, and Phebe Post, b. in Woodbury, Feb. 11, 1782): a farmer in Durham, Greene Co. N. Y., and an elder in the Presbyterian church. He d. March 8, 1871, aged 83.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4437. i. Almira Strong b. Oct. 14, 1822, d. Sept. 13, 1827.
4438. ii. Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 19, 1823, d. Sept. 11, 1827.
4439. iii. Horace Strong b Aug. 11, 1825, d. Sept. 5, 1827.
4440. iv. Harriet Strong b. Jan. 23, 1827.
4441– 2. v. Horace Strong b. April 3, 1829, m. March 27, 1867, Julia Anna Hull, b. March 3, 1834 (dau. of Luman Hull of Durham, N. Y., b. Nov. 3, 1796, and Elizabeth Peck, b. April 1, 1798): a farmer at Durham, N. Y. To him is due this account of the descendants of Selah Strong and Eunice Baldwin. Children:
4443. 1. Lyman Hickok Strong b. March 21, 1868.
4444. 2. Edgar Luman Strong b. Sept. 25, 1869.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

4398–9. iv. Rev. Salmon Strong (son of Selah Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Eunice Baldwin) b. March 23, 1790, grad. at Williams Coll. in 1813, and at Princeton Theol. Sem. in 1818: Tutor at Hamilton Coll. (1818–21), a teacher at Clinton, N. Y. (1822–37), m. April 14, 1821, Rachel Kellogg b. Aug. 20, 1794, in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., (dau. of Amos Kellogg b. Sept. 27, 1760, and Rachel Porter b. Oct. 16, 1761, dau. of Capt. Amos Porter, a Revolutionary soldier. They removed from Sheffield, Mass., where they had previously lived, to Clinton, N. Y., in 1787, shortly after their marriage which occurred April 12th, of that year).

[8th Gen.] Children:

4445– 7. i. Rev. Addison Kellogg Strong, D.D., b. March 27, 1823.
4448– 9. ii. Edward Kellogg Strong b. Jan. 5, 1826, d. Sept. 13, 1863.
4450. iii. Theodore Baldwin Strong b. March 23, 1829, d. Feb. 8, 1832.

4445–7. i. Rev. Addison Kellogg Strong, D.D., b. March 27, 1823, grad. at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1842, and at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1845. He m. Sept. 10, 1841, Matilda Clark of Spencer, N. Y. She d.

and he m. Medora Elder. He has been settled at various places as, Monroe, Mich., Syracuse, N. Y., and Harrisburgh, Pa., where he now resides. No letters addressed to him have received any replies.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

4451. i. MARY Elder Strong.
4452. ii. EDWARD Kellogg Strong.
4453. iii. LOUISA Strong.
4454. iv. ANNA Strong.
4455. v FANNY Strong.
4456. vi. SARAH Elizabeth Strong.
4457. vii. HELEN Armitage Strong.
4458. viii. CORA Gertrude Strong.

[8th Gen.]

4448–9. ii. EDWARD KELLOGG STRONG b. Jan. 5, 1826, grad. at Hamilton College in 1847, m. July, 1853, Elizabeth Fine (dau. of Judge John Fine of Ogdensburgh, N. Y.), a merchant at Cincinnati, O. He d. Sept. 13, 1863.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4459. i. JOHN Fine Strong.
4460. ii. ADDISON Kellogg Strong.
4461. iii. THOMAS Guernsey Strong.
4462. iv. EDWARD Strong.
4463. v. CHARLOTTE Saxton Strong.

[7th Gen.]

4400–1. v. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Eunice Baldwin) b. Aug. 20, 1792, m. Sept. 11, 1811, Elizur Hull b. March 2, 1791 (son of John Hull b. Nov. 18, 1756, and Sally Baldwin b. Nov. 2, 1765, whom he m. Feb. 4, 1781, and who d. July 28, 1838; he d. Oct. 29, 1832. They came early from Durham, Ct., to Durham, N. Y.), a farmer at Durham, N. Y. He d. Oct. 23, 1860; she still resides (1870) at Durham.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4464– 5. i. SARAH Ann Hull b. Aug. 20, 1812, m. Dec. 20, 1846 Luther Darling b. June 9, 1805 (son of Ebenezer Darling b. March 16, 1775, in Lebanon, N. Y., and Rebecca Allen b. May 23, 1777, whom he m. in 1797, and who d. April 23, 1865; he d. Oct. 7, 1815). Children:

4466. 1. Anna Elvira Darling b. March 9, 1848, in Volney, Oswego Co., N. Y., d. March 16, 1871.

4467. 2. John Luther Darling b. in Westford, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1855. [Ebenezer Darling b. March 16, 1775, in Lebanon, N. Y., m. in 1797 Rebecca Allen b. in Hoosack, N. Y., May 23, 1777, who d. April 23, 1865; he d. Oct. 9, 1815.

4468– 9. ii. EUNICE Hull b. Nov. 5, 1814, m. Dec. 23, 1840, Edmund Pratt b. June 9, 1808 (son of Ethan Pratt b. March 9,

1768, in Guilford, Ct., and Mabel Shields b. there July 7, 1770, who d. Feb. 11, 1845, in Durham, N. Y., where he also d. Jan. 23, 1849). She d. Feb. 14, 1863. Children :

4470– 1. 1. Rev. Elizur Hull Pratt b. June 9, 1842, preaches at Cape Vincent, N. Y., m. Jan. 4, 1871, Miss Carter.

4472. 2. Dr. Ezra Baldwin Pratt b. Oct. 14, 1844.

4473. 3. Theodore Kellogg Pratt b. Sept. 6, 1849, d. June 5, 1869.

4474– 6. iii. JOHN Hull b. Aug. 24, 1816, m. March 20, 1839, Louisa Austin b. Aug. 31, 1816 (dau. of Aaron Austin b. March 31, 1786, who m. March 31, 1808, Mary Cooley b. Aug. 6, 1787, who d. July 16, 1862; he d. Aug. 24, 1849). She d. Dec. 16, 1867, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 1, 1868, widow Sarah Hubbard *née* Austin, sister of his first wife b. Feb. 14, 1811. His children :

4477– 8. 1. William Dowell Hull b. June 24, 1840, m. June 22, 1864, Mary E. Shove : a cutter and polisher of marble : he d. May 10, 1865.

4479–80. 2. Austin Lansing Hull b. May 12, 1843, m. Dec. 25, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Mackey b. May 30, 1843 (dau. of Alexander Tuttle Mackey b. Jan. 15, 1816, killed by bushwackers in Missouri, Dec. 1865, and Deborah Palmer b. Nov. 8, 1817, whom he m. Oct. 1837).

4481– 2. 3. Anna Louisa Hull b. Nov. 15, 1847, m. Nov. 15, 1869, Oswell Root Coe b. Jan. 23, 1847 (son of Schuyler Buell Coe b. Oct. 30, 1814, in Jewett, Greene Co., N. Y., and Eliza Sarah Root b. there Aug. 19, 1817, whom he m. Dec. 31, 1835), a farmer in Jewett.

4483. 4. David Strong Hull b. Nov. 20, 1849.

4484– 5. iv. LYMAN Alanson Hull b. Aug 16, 1821, m. Dec. 27, 1848, Louisa Chittenden b. Oct. 19, 1824 (dau. of Hervey Chittenden of Durham, and Sally Pratt) : a farmer at Durham, N. Y. Children :

4486. 1. Zina Wittlesey Hull b. May 28, 1850, d. Aug. 3, 1852.

4487. 2. Judson Dwight Hull b. June 1, 1853.

4488. 3. Addison Orville Hull b. March 4, 1860. [Hervey Chittenden b. March 26, 1790, m. Feb. 27, 1812, and d. Jan. 13, 1867.]

4489–90. v. DAVID Baldwin Hull b. March 25, 1824, m. Dec. 27, 1848, Eliza Cowles b. Aug. 23, 1828 (dau. of David Cowles of Durham and Nancy Merwin) : a merchant at Galesburgh, Mich.

4491. vi. ALMIRA Hull b. March 17, 1830, d. unmarried May 20, 1854.

4492– 4. vii. DWIGHT Parsons Hull b. Sept. 5, 1831, m. Sept. 15, 1857, Ellen Catharine Cowles b. July 1, 1831 (dau. of David, Cowles and Catharine Boughton) : a farmer in Durham, N. Y. She d. July 28, 1864, and he m. March 5, 1867, Eveline Pratt b. Sept. 28, 1828 (dau. of Abijah Pratt and Polly Post). His children (by first wife) :

4495. 1. Ellen Catharine Hull b. July 22, 1864. [Catharine Boughton b. Jan. 23, 1794, m. Alanson Cowles in 1818.

He was b. Jan. 16, 1795, she m. for 2d husband, May 26, 1830, David Cowles b. Sept. 26, 1790, who d. Dec. 10, 1857. She d. March 7, 1869.]

4496– 7. viii. NANCY Elizabeth Hull b. Dec. 3, 1833, m. April 20, 1858, Joshua George Borthwick b. Nov. 21, 1832 (son of John Borthwick of Middleburgh, Scoharie Co., N. Y., and Lucy Bushnell): a farmer in Durham, N. Y. His children:

4498. 1. John Franklin Borthwick b. March 30, 1861.
4499. 2. Lucy Emma Borthwick b. March 14, 1869.

4500– 1. ix. EMILY Strong Hull b. Nov. 13, 1838, m. March 13, 1861, Alanson Camp Cowles b. Sept. 19, 1819 (son of Alanson Cowles b. Jan. 16, 1795, and Catharine Boughton b. in 1818), a lawyer in Durham, N. Y. Children:

4502. 1. Anna Catharine Cowles b. May 26, 1862.
4503. 2. Herbert Lyman Cowles b. March 18, 1864.
4504. 3. Elizabeth Grace Cowles b. Feb. 4, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

4154–5. vi. SETH STRONG (son of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward) b. May 8, 1761, m. Rachel Robinson of Durham, Ct., bapt. April 18, 1762 (dau. of Asher Robinson of Durham, Ct., and Margery Butcher of Boston): a farmer in Durham, Ct. She d. Feb. 10, 1850, aged 88. He d. Nov. 15, 1818, aged 58.

[7th Gen.] Children:

4505. i. HARRIET Strong, d. soon.
4506– 7. ii. DENCY Strong m. John Hall of Wallingford, Ct.
4508– 9. iii. SETH Robinson Strong b. Dec. 15, 1788, d Sept. 19, 1835.
4510–11. iv. Capt. HARRY Strong b. Oct. 5, 1791.
4512. v. GUERNSEY Strong b. April, 1799, d. in Louisburgh, N. C., July 28, 1826.
4513– 4. vi. NOAH Strong b. in 1800, a merchant in Cumming, Ga., d. Feb. 1, 1858.
4515– 6. vii. ELIZA Strong, m. George Cruttenden, May 19, 1824.
4517– 8. viii. EDWIN Strong b. in 1805; a merchant at Louisburgh, N. C., where he d. July 26, 1826, aged 21.

4506– 7. ii. DENCY Strong, m. John Hall, a resident at Wallington, Ct.: Children:

4519. 1. Dwight Hall.
4520. 2. Eliza Hall.
4521. 3. Wolcott Hall.
4522. 4. Adeline Hall.

[7th Gen.]

4508–9. iii. SETH ROBINSON STRONG (son of Seth Strong of Durham, Ct., and Rachel Robinson b. Dec. 15, 1788, m. Sept. 29, 1811, Rhoda Camp, b. March 18, 1791 (dau. of Rejoice Camp of Durham and Ruth Pickett): a farmer at Durham, Ct., where he d. Sept. 19, 1835, and she d. April 16, 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4523– 4. i. CATHARINE Cecilia Strong b. May 15, 1812, m. Leofric L. Parsons of Durham.

4525– 6. ii. ELIZABETH Ann Strong b. Nov. 8, 1813, m. Seth B. Cooper, of Durham.

4527. iii. HARRIET Augusta Strong b. Aug. 12, 1815, m. Dec. 1841, Erastus Kirtland a shoe merchant now (1870) in Macon, Ga. She d. May 1, 1842: no issue.

4528. iv. HENRY Strong b. Feb. 1817, d. unmarried Aug. 11, 1855, æt. 38, engaged in the lumber business at Vicksburgh, Miss.

4529. v. DR. SETH Robinson Strong b. May 2, 1819, grad. in 1844 at the Eclectic Med. School of Cincinnati, O. He practised medicine at Jerusalem, Southampton Co., Va. (1844–54); since 1854 he has resided in Vicksburgh, Miss., engaged in the lumber business, unmarried.

4530. vi. CHARLES Waldo Strong b. April 27, 1823, in the lumber business in Vicksburgh, unmarried.

4523–4. i. CATHARINE CECILIA STRONG b. May 15, 1812, m. March 6, 1834, Leofric Loveland Parsons b. Nov. 3, 1806 (son of Curtis Parsons and Orpha Loveland), a merchant in Weldon, N. C. (1844–61), and previously in Petersburgh, Va. (1832–44). He d. Oct. 11, 1869. His widow resides at Durham, Ct. (1870).

[9th Gen.] Children:

4531. i. HARRIET Elizabeth Parsons b. in Petersburgh, Dec. 19, 1834, d. Jan. 16, 1836.

4532– 3. ii. FRANCES Ellen Parsons b. May 3, 1837, m. Nov. 24, 1864, David Birdseye Miller b. April 29, 1836 (son of Alvan Miller and Sarah Birdseye) a merchant in New York: they have one child:

4534. 1. Frances Parsons Miller b. June 19, 1867.

4535. iii. HENRY Strong Parsons b. June 7, 1839, a shoe merchant in Macon, Ga.

4536. iv. EDGAR Otis Parsons b. Feb. 12, 1842, a commission and grocery merchant in Nashville, Tenn.

4537. v. LEOFRIC Williamson Parsons, b. in Petersburgh May 19, 1844, a clerk in New York.

4538. vi. FREDERIC Eugene Parsons b. in Durham, Ct., April 13, 1847, where he d. March 29, 1850.

4539. vii. FRANKLIN Loveland Parsons b. June 17, 1850, d. Jan. 16, 1851.

4540. viii. ATTALA Augusta Parsons b. April 25, 1852.

4541. ix. KATE Helena Parsons, b. Dec. 19, 1854.

[8th Gen.]

4525–6. ii. ELIZABETH ANN STRONG (dau. of Seth Robinson Strong of Durham, Ct. and Rhoda Camp) b. Nov. 8, 1813, m. Aug. 6, 1838,

Seth Brown Cooper b. Feb. 10, 1810 (son of Joseph Cooper of Salem, N. Y., and Hannah Eastland) a merchant at Durham, Ct. and postmaster there.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4542– 3. i. Louisa Augusta Cooper b. Feb. 27, 1840, m. Dec. 31, 1861, Amos Henry Miller of Boston; a merchant. She d. June 22, 1862.

4544– 5. ii. Harriet Kirtland Cooper b. June 26, 1842, m. June 27, 1865, Asa Smith Lane a clerk in New York (son of Nehemiah B. and Abby Ann Lane). No children:

4546. iii. Charles Henry Cooper b. June 11, 1844; a clerk in New York.

[7th Gen.]

4510–1. iv. Capt. Harry Strong (son of Seth Strong of Durham, Ct. and Rachel Robinson) b. Oct. 5, 1791, m. Sept. 11, 1817, Barbara Scranton b. March 23, 1797 (dau. of Alexander Scranton and Jerusha Hull); a farmer at Durham, Ct.: a member of the legislature in 1851 (democratic).

[8th Gen.] Children:

4547– 8. i. Mary Ann Strong b. Sept. 30, 1818, m. May 2, 1842, Benjamin K. Carrier, a tailor in Durham, Ct. No children.

4549. ii. Ellsworth Strong b. July 18, 1821; a soldier in the Mexican war, d. unmarried Oct. 1848, aged 27.

4550– 1. iii. Henrietta Strong b. July 14, 1822, m. Joseph Stancliff.

4552– 3. iv. Harry Strong b. Jan. 5, 1825.

4554– 5. v. Jane Strong b. May 26, 1827, m. Henry Lewis.

4556– 7. vi. Edwin Madison Strong b. May 18, 1829.

4558. vii. Susan Ellen Strong b. Jan. 15, 1832, resides unmarried in Middletown, Ct.

4559–60. viii. Guernsey Leonidas Strong b. Feb. 23, 1834.

4561– 2. ix. George Arthur Strong b. March 28, 1836.

4562– 3. x. Julia Strong b. March 7, 1838, d. Jan. 5, 1839.

4564– 5. xi. Talcott Parsons Strong b. Jan. 15, 1840.

4566– 7. xii. Harriet Strong b. March 6, 1843.

4550–1. iii. Henrietta Strong b. July 14, 1822, m. Joseph Stancliff of Portland, Ct., an upholsterer, blown up on a steamboat on Lake Erie: she d. at Cleveland, O., in 1853, while there on a visit. They had one child:

4568. 1. Gilbert Manning Stancliff b. in 1849, who d. in 1866, aged 17.

4552–3. iv. Harry Strong b. Jan. 5, 1825, a sailor and stevedore at New Orleans, La. He was a private in the Third Louisiana Regt. of Cavalry throughout the late war and came out unharmed. He m. a German woman Louisa..... No children.

4554–5. v. JANE STRONG b. May 26, 1827, m. Henry Lewis of Middletown, Ct. (son of Joseph Lewis and ——— Strong of New Durham, Ct.). She is a milliner and mantua maker at Middletown. Their children are:

4569. 1. Frederic Henry Lewis.
4570. 2. Henrietta Frances Lewis.

4556–7. vi. EDWIN MADISON STRONG b. May 18, 1829, proprietor in part of a foundry in Baltimore, Md. He m. Martha Ann Christopher. His children are:

4571. 1. Franklin Strong.
4572. 2. Henrietta Strong.
4573. 3. Henry Strong d.
4574. 4. Ida Strong d.
4575. 5. Mary Strong d.

[8th Gen.]

4559–60. viii. GUERNSEY LEONIDAS STRONG b. Feb. 23, 1834, m. Sarah Duffy of Boston. He works in the Britannia manufactory in Meriden, Ct. He has one child:

4576. 1. Harriet Strong.

4561–2. ix. GEORGE ARTHUR STRONG b. March 28, 1836, m. Annetta Merriman (dau. of Joseph Merriman of Meriden, Ct.); employed in Britannia manufactory in Meriden, Ct. He has one child:

4577. 1. Alice Strong.

4564–5. xi. TALCOTT PARSONS STRONG b. Jan. 15, 1840, m. Oct. 1868, Ruth Tucker (dau. of Henry Tucker of Durham, and ..... Gleason); a tinner in Durham.

4578. 1. He has a daughter b. Aug. 1869.

4566–7. xii. HARRIET STRONG b. March 6, 1843, m. May, 1864, Frederic Hull, b. Sept. 1838 (son of Leonard Hull of Durham, Ct., and Emily Morgan) employed in brass factory at Meriden, Ct. They have two children:

4579. 1. Susan Ellen Hull b. July 2, 1866.
4580. 2. Julia Barbara Hull b. July 9, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

4511–2. v. GUERNSEY STRONG (son of Seth Strong of Durham, and Rachel Robinson) b. April, 1799, m. Sept. 7, 1823, Amanda Parsons, b. July 11, 1799 (dau. of Aaron Parsons of Durham, Ct., and Lucy Hawley), a merchant in N. C., where he d. July 28, 1826, aged 27, at Greenville, N. C. They had one child:

4581. 1. Leonidas Strong who d. aged 8.

4513–4. vi. NOAH STRONG b. in 1800 (son of Seth and Lucy Strong of Durham, Ct.), a merchant in Forsyth, Ga. He m. a Miss Elizabeth Noble of Ga. He d. Feb. 1, 1858. He had several children, one of whom was Cicero Strong, a commission merchant in Atlanta, Ga., and another, Seth.

4515–6. vii. ELIZA STRONG (dau. of Seth and Lucy Strong of Durham, Ct.), m. May 19,1824, George Cruttenden, a shoe dealer in Guilford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4582. i. HENRY Cruttenden.
4583. ii. ELIZA Cruttenden, insane.
4584. iii. HARRIET Cruttenden, m. a dentist in Norwich, Ct.
4585. iv. GEORGE Cruttenden resides in New York.
4586. v. EDWIN Cruttenden d.
4587. vi. JANE Cruttenden.
4588. vii. CHAUNCEY Cruttenden.
4589. viii. SETH Cruttenden. [Full details concerning this family could not be obtained.]

[6th Gen.]

4160–1. x. STEPHEN STRONG (son of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward) b. July 31, 1768, m. Lois Strong (dau. of Bela Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Eunice Gilbert), a farmer at Durham, N. Y. He d. in 1840; she d. at Paris Hill, 1828.

[7th Gen.] Children:

4590– 1. i. CHAUNCEY Strong b. Dec. 19, 1790, still living (1870) at Laurens, N. Y.
4592. ii. AMOS Strong b. in 1793.
4593. iii. LUCY Strong b. in 1797, d. at Laurens, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1847, æt. 50.
4594. iv. SETH Strong d. at Moscow, Mich., Dec. 25, 1852, of a cancer.
4595– 6. v. HON. HARVEY Strong b. Sept. 9, 1799.
4597– 8. vi. AMANDA Strong b. Dec. 18, 1800, m. Cornelius Roberts Strong of Scio; see infra, under descendants of John Strong of Paris Hill for account of her descendants.
4599. vii. HIRAM Strong, a farmer in Villanova, Canada West.
4600. viii. STEPHEN Strong, a farmer in Durham, Ct.
4601– 2. ix. DENCY Strong b. in 1808, m. Justus Butts, a farmer at Hunter, N. Y.

4590–1. i. CHAUNCEY STRONG b. Dec. 19, 1790, m. Nov. 20, 1814, Emily Crafts b. May 2, 1793 (dau. of Griffin Crafts of Laurens, N. Y., and Sarah Averill). She d. April 21, 1864. He is a cabinet maker at Laurens, Otsego Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4603– 5. i. ADDISON Porter Strong, M.D., b. May 3, 1818, in Laurens.
4606– 7. ii. HORATIO Gates Strong b. July 26, 1821.

4608– 9. iii. WILLIAM Averill Strong b. Nov. 26, 1824, m. March 3, 1868, Ella Wright b. June 15, 1848 (dau. of Charles and Elizabeth Wright of Laurens), a farmer at Laurens, N. Y.

4610. iv. SARAH Crafts Strong b. March 16, 1827, resides unmarried at Laurens.

4611. v. HARVEY Cornelius Strong b. July 30, 1829, a miner in California.

4612. vi. CHAUNCEY Delos Strong b. Aug. 23, 1833, a cripple.

4603–5. i. ADDISON PORTER STRONG, M.D., b. May 3, 1818, a physician at Laurens, N. Y. He was grad. at the Albany Medical College in 1842. He m. May 19, 1851, Adeline Theodora Mattison b. Jan. 16, 1828 (dau. of Joshua D. Mattison of Morris, N. Y., and Ruth Harrington). She d. Jan. 11, 1861; and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 3, 1862, Sarah Jane Johnson b. March 13, 1839 (dau. of Jonathan Johnson of New Lisbon, N. Y., and Lucina D. Griffith). She d. Feb. 7, 1870.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

4613. i. WILLIAM Chauncey Strong b. June 11, 1853.

4614. ii. EDWARD Addison Strong b. May 3, 1856.

4615. iii. THEODORE Mattison Strong b. Dec. 8, 1860.

By second wife:

4616. iv. PHILIP Kearney Strong b. Dec. 27, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

4606–7. ii. HORATIO GATES STRONG b. July 26, 1821, m. Dec. 28, 1859, Caroline Watkins b. April 19, 1834 (dau. of John M. Watkins of Oneonta, N. Y., and Julia McDonald), a merchant at Oneonta.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4617. i. DONALD Watkins Strong b. Feb. 15, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

4595-6. v. HON. HARVEY STRONG (son of Stephen Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Lois Strong) b. Sept. 9, 1799, m. Feb. 12, 1840, Lucinda Harrington b. April 27, 1817 (dau. of Dr. Amasa Harrington of Laurens, N. Y. and Thankful Dean), a merchant at Laurens, Otsego Co., N. Y.: supervisor for 5 years, and member of the N. Y. Assembly (in 1837).

[8th Gen.] Children:

4618. i. WILLIAM Harrington Strong b Jan. 26, 1841; d. Oct. 28, 1846, of scarlet fever.

4619. ii. JAMES Dean Strong b. March 14, 1845, d. Nov. 1, 1846, of scarlet fever.

4620. iii. CARRIE Eliza Strong b. Aug. 21, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

4163–4. xii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Lt. Eliakim Strong, Jr., and Hannah Seward) b. July 4, 1773, m. James Goffe. One child:

4621. 1. Russell Goffe m. whom not ascertained.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4622. i. JAMES Goffe.
4623. ii. ANDREW Goffe.
4624. iii. REV. STILLMAN Goffe of Cornwallville, Greene Co. N. Y., from whom information was sought to no purpose.
4625. iv. OSTRANDER Goffe.
4626. v POLLY Goffe.

[5th Gen.]

4127–8. iv. THOMAS STRONG (son of Eliakim Strong and Mehitable King) b. in Northampton, Nov. 17, 1722, m. Jan. 16, 1746, Phebe Seward bapt. Feb. 9, 1723–4 (dau. of Thomas Seward of Wallingford, Ct., and afterwards of Durham, and Sarah Camp): a farmer at Durham. [Thomas Seward b. Dec. 19, 1692, was the son of Caleb * and Lydia Seward who settled in Durham, May 4, 1699: he m. Sarah Camp, March 31, 1720]. She d. at Durham, Feb. 3, 1787. He d. at Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y.

[6th Gen.] Children:

4627. i. SARAH Strong bapt. Feb. 22, 1746–7, d. unmarried, July 13, 1770, aged 23.
4628. ii. THOMAS Strong b. July 23, 1748, d. unmarried; a great reader and very intelligent and very positive in his convictions and conduct.
4629. iii. LOIS Strong b. July 1, 1750.
4630– 1. iv. EUNICE Strong b. Aug. 16, 1752, m. Dea. Simeon Coe.
4632. v. PHEBE Strong b. Nov. 3, 1754, d. unmarried, Dec. 9, 1792, aged 38.
4633. vi. LORAINE Strong b. March 18, 1757.
4644. vii. CATHARINE Strong b. April 14, 1759.
4645. viii. NATHAN Strong b. Jan. 3, 1762, d. April 28, 1763.
4646. ix. LUCY Strong b. March 4, 1764.
4647. x. NATHAN (2d) b. Oct. 13, 1766, d. Nov. 23, 1767.
4648. xi. NATHAN (3d) b. June 29, 1769.

[Two of these lady Strongs are said to have married brothers Scranton, one of whom removed to Nova Scotia, and the other to Scranton, Pa. No efforts made to get facts from the Scrantons at Scranton, bore any fruit.]

---

* Caleb Seward b. March 14, 1662–3, son of William Seward, the emigrant, m. July 14, 1686, Lydia Bushnell, and settled at Durham, Ct., with his wife and five children (Daniel, Lydia, Caleb, Thomas and Noadiah), May 4, 1699, the first settlers there. He was the first town-clerk, and for fifteen sessions of the legislature represented Durham in it; was universally respected; d. Aug. 1, 1728, aged 65. She d. Aug. 1753.

[6th Gen.]

4630–1. iv. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong and Phebe Seward) b. Aug. 16, 1752, m. in 1774 Dea. Simeon Coe b. Feb. 12, 1755 (son of Simeon Coe and Anna, his wife), a farmer at Durham, Ct., and after 1790 at Whitestown, N. Y. She d. suddenly Oct. 22, 1828, æt. 76. He m. for 2d wife Sarah Coe of Litchfield, N. Y. He d. Oct. 25, 1838. She d. Oct. 1853 without issue.

[7th Gen.] Children :

4649. i. AMOS Coe } d. March 21, 1809, æt. 33, had a wife Deborah.
4650. ii. ANNA Coe } twins, b. Feb. 11, 1776. she still lives (1870), unmarried, æt. 93 at North Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y.
4651. iii. GEORGE Coe b. Dec. 18, 1778, d. Nov. 4, 1805, æt. 26.
4652– 3. iv. CYNTHIA Coe, b. Jan. 29, 1781, m. Jonathan Hooker, d. Feb. 17, 1819.
4654– 5. v. SIMEON Maltby Coe b. Oct. 29, 1784.
4656– 7. vi. JOHN Calvin Coe b. June 15, 1787, d. June 11, 1852, æt. 65.
4658– 9. vii. NATHAN Collins Coe b. Sept. 22, 1789, d. Sept. 24, 1866.
4660. viii. PHEBE Coe b March 25, 1793, d. Sept. 5, 1796.
4666– 7. ix. LEWIS Coe b. June 29, 1799, d. Oct. 23, 1869, æt. 70.

[7th Gen.]

4652–3. iv. CYNTHIA COE b. Jan. 29, 1781, m. Jonathan Hooker. She d. Feb. 17, 1819, æt. 38.

Children :

4668. 1. Moss Hooker.
4669. 2. Sanford L. Hooker.
4670. 3. George Hooker.
4671. 4. Chauncey Hooker.
4672. 5. Maria Hooker.

[7th Gen.]

4654–5. v. SIMEON MALTBY COE b. Oct 29, 1784, m. Mary Miles and had children :

4673. 1. Lucy Mary Coe.
4674. 2. Simeon Maltby Coe.
4675. 3. Frederick Coe.
4676. 4. George A. Coe.
4677. 5. Albert Coe.
4678. 6. Jonathan F. Coe.
4679. 7. Decius O. Coe.
4680. 8. Adeline Coe.
4681. 9. Marcus L. Coe.
4682. 10. Helen A. Coe.
4683. 11. Mortimer Strong Coe.

[7th Gen.]

4656–7. vi. JOHN CALVIN COE b. June 15, 1787, m. Anna Dixon. He d. June 11, 1852, aged 65. Children :

4684. 1. Almira C. Coe.
4685. 2. Sarah Coe.
4686. 3. Laura Coe.
4687. 4. George F. Coe.
4688. 5. Flavius J. Coe.
4689. 6. Dixon A. Coe.
4690. 7. Mary J. Coe.
4691. 8. Cordelia Coe.
4692. 9. Amanda M. Coe.
4693. 10. Julia C. Coe.
4694. 11. Helen L. Coe.

[7th Gen.]

4658–9. vii. NATHAN COLLINS COE b. Sept. 22, 1789, m. Patty Bacon b. in 1793, and she d. Feb. 10, 1835, aged 42: he d. Sept. 24, 1866, aged 77. Children:

4695. 1. William L. Coe.
4696. 2. Cynthia H. Coe.
4697. 3. J. Albert Coe.
4698. 4. Eunice E. Coe.
4699. 5. Mary M. Coe.
4700. 6. Charles C. Coe.
4701. 7. Luey L. Coe.

[7th Gen.]

4666–7. ix. LEWIS COE b. June 29, 1799, m. Rhoda Bacon (dau. of William and Bathsheba Bacon of Litchfield, N. Y.), a farmer in Livonia, Livingston Co., N. Y. She d. Oct. 23, 1869, aged 70. Children:

4702. 1. Horace R. Coe a farmer in South Livonia, N. Y.
4703. 2. Sheldon Calhoun Coe a farmer in S. Livonia.
4704. 3. Henry Clay Coe a farmer at Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y.
4705. 4. Simeon Lewis Coe, a music teacher at Malta, De Kalb Co., Ill.
4706. 5. Elizabeth A. Coe.
4707. 6. Isabel J. Coe b in 1831, d. Jan. 20, 1848, aged 17.
4708. 7. Elsie Amelia Coe lives unmarried at home.
4709. 8. Leander M. Coe a farmer at South Livonia.

[It will interest the deseendants of Eliakim Strong, Senior, and Mehitable King to know something of their King lineage.

John King, a tanner, came from England in 1645, aged 16, and went to Northampton in 1655 among its first settlers. He came from Northampton, Eng, and at his suggestion or in honor of him it is supposed that the new town then formed in Western Massachusetts received the same name. He m. Nov. 18, 1656, Sarah Holton dau. of Dea. William Holton of Northampton. She d. May 8, 1683. He m. for 2d wife Nov. 1683, widow Sarah Mygatt *née* Whiting widow of Jaeob Mygatt and dau. of William Whiting of Hartford, Ct.

By Sarah Holton he had 10 children. He d. at Northampton, Dec. 3, 1703, aged 74. Their children: i. John King, Jr., b. July 5, 1657. ii. William b. Mareh 28, 1660. iii. Thomas b. May 14, 1662. iv. Samuel b. Jan. 6, 1664–5. v. Eleazer b. March 26, 1667. vi. Joseph b. March 23, 1668, d. July 1, 1670. vii. Sarah b. May 3, 1671. viii. Joseph 2d b. May 8, 1673. ix. Thankful b. Sept. 1679. x. Jonathan b. April 25, 1683. Thankful King (No. ix.) m. Sept. 15, 1704, Samuel Clapp of Northampton.

i. Lt. John King, Jr., of Northampton b. July 5, 1657, m. Nov. 4, 1686, Mehitable Pomeroy b. July 3, 1666 (dau. of Medad Pomeroy of Northampton b. in 1638, who was son of Eltweed Pomeroy of Windsor, Ct. He d. Dec. 30, 1716, aged 78. His wife was Experience Woodward. He m. her Nov. 21, 1661, and she d. June 8, 1686). He d. Mareh 20, 1720. His children were: 1. Mehitable King b. Mareh 13, 1690, m. Aug. 13, 1712, Eliakim Strong. 2. Experience King b. April 17, 1693, m. Aug. 16, 1716, Col. Timothy Dwight of Northampton. They

were the grandparents of Prest. Timothy Dwight of Yale College. 3. Medad King b. March 26, 1699, m. Oct. 31, 1722, Rebecca Strong b. Dec. 7, 1701 (dau. of Nathaniel and Rebecca Strong) of Northampton). 4. Catharine King b. Aug. 17, 1701, m. Nov. 17, 1724, James Heacock of Durham, Ct., who d. June 7, 1725, and she m. for 2d husband May 25, 1730, Nathaniel Phelps of Northampton. 5. John King b. April 1, 1704. 6 and 7. Twins b. June 1, 1706, d. soon. 8. Thankful King b. Feb. 18, 1709, d. March 7, 1709. 5. John King (son of Lt. John King and Mehitable Pomeroy) b. April 1, 1704, m. April 17, 1735, Abigail Root dau. of Jonathan Root. He d. aged 41, April 5, 1745, without issue, and she m. Oct. 3, 1750, Samuel Langton. John King d. intestate. His estate was appraised at £1, 636, old tenor, and was divided between his wife, mother, brother and three sisters. It was in this way that Col. Timothy Dwight came into possession of the King homestead as his own on King st., Northampton.]

[6th Gen.]

4648. xi. Hon. Nathan Strong (son of Thomas Strong and Phebe Seward of Durham, Ct.), b. June 29, 1769, m. about 1790, Eunice Chalker, b. in 1769; removed about 1794–5, to Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he was a farmer until March, 1810, when he removed to Rodman, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and purchased a large farm and a grist mill which he managed together until his death Jan 2, 1841, aged 71. She d. March 18, 1850. He was a justice of the peace for several years (1811–24), appointed by the Gov. of the state; postmaster at Rodman for 25 years (1816–41); supervisor of the town for 15 years (1815–30, and again in 1838; and a member of the N. Y. Assembly in 1832. He was for many years a very favorite and successful umpire between contending parties about points of personal and legal difficulty, preventing law suits and reconciling contestants with each other to a remarkable degree; a man of warm affections but undemonstrative, of reflective habits and energetic in action.

[7th Gen.] Children:

4710– 1. i. Henry Chauncey Strong b. at Durham, Ct., April 20, 1791.
4712– 3. ii. Phebe Strong b. July 10, 1792, m. Deodatus Babbitt.
4714. iii. Charles Strong b. April 6, 1793, in Durham.
4715– 6. iv. Sophia Strong b. in Whitestown, May 10, 1799, m. Orrin H. Rundell.
4717– 8. v. Herman Strong b. March 16, 1802.
4719–20. vi. Eunice Strong b. Nov. 25, 1804, m. Jeremiah Griswold.

4710–1. i. Henry Chauncey Strong b. April 20, 1791, m. Dec. 5, 1813, at Adams, N. Y., Sarah Melissa Pettibone, b. in Coldbrook, Ct., Nov. 21, 1796 (dau. of Elijah Pettibone of Vernon, N. Y.); a miller and farmer at Rodman, where he d. May 19, 1848; she d. Nov. 24, 1866, at Lawrence, Mich., while on a visit there to her daughters, but was in-

terred at Rodman. He was a constable (1812–28); justice of the peace (1828–48); supervisor (1842, '44, and '45); a genial man of superior mind, and of a modest, retiring disposition.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4721. i. MABEL Harriet Strong b. Sept. 23, 1814, d. Dec. 12, 1817.
4722– 3. ii. DEWITT Clinton Strong b. Nov. 18, 1816, d. Nov. 17, 1859.
4724– 5. iii. HARRIET E. Strong b. Jan. 4, 1819, m. Clark Vandervoort.
4726– 7. iv. MARCUS Brown Strong b. July 27, 1821, d. Dec. 13, 1860.
4728– 9. v. NATHAN Strong b. Aug. 5, 1825.
4730. vi. ORVILLE Strong b. May 8, 1828, unmarried: a merchant in Chicago since 1869. He was for 12 years a fancy dry goods dealer in New York.
4731– 2. vii. CHARLES Carroll Strong b. March 12, 1833, a tinsmith at Visalia, Cal. (since 1855). unmarried.
4733. viii. SARAH Augusta Strong b. April 25, 1840: a teacher since 1860, at Watertown, N. Y., and now (1870), Principal of the Arsenal street grammar school there.

4722–3. ii. DEWITT CLINTON STRONG b. Nov. 18, 1816, m. Feb. 3, 1853, Lovina M. Sherman b. March, 1824, in Rutland, Jefferson Co., N. Y. (dau. of Abel Sherman), a merchant (dry goods), at Watertown, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 17, 1859, and she, April 12, 1855.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4734. i. HENRY Sherman Strong b. Jan. 20, 1855: resides at Dowagiac, Mich.

[8th Gen.]

4724–5. iii. HARRIET ELIZA STRONG b. Jan. 4, 1819, m. Oct. 2, 1843, Clark Vandervoort b. in Rodman, March 14, 1815; a farmer in Rodman, until Sept., 1850, when he removed to Lawrence, Van Buren Co., Mich. He enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols. in a Mich. Regt., Nov., 1861. He d. at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 4, 1862. His widow still lives at Lawrence.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4735– 6. i. ADELAIDE Medora Vandervoort b. April 24, 1845, m. Henry Shepherd.
4737. ii. NATHAN Garrett Vandervoort b. Sept. 1, 1847, in Rodman, enlisted as a volunteer in U. S. service at Paw Paw, Mich., Sept. 4, 1864: marched with Sherman from Atlanta, to the seacoast, and d. at Savannah, Ga. Jan. 28, 1865.
4738. iii HENRY Strong Vandervoort b. in Rodman, Feb. 21, 1850: d. at Lawrence, Mich. Sept. 30, 1856.
4739. iv. MINERVA Augusta Vandervoort b. in Lawrence, Mich., May 14, 1855.
4740. v. MARTHA Eliza Vandervoort b. in Lawrence, Dec. 9, 1859.

4735–6. i. ADELAIDE Medora Vandervoort b. April 24, 1845, m. in 1865, Henry Shepherd, a resident at Lawrence, Mich. Child:

4741. 1. Henry Nathan Shepherd.

[8th Gen.]

4726–7. iv. MARCUS BROWN STRONG b. July 27, 1821, m. Jan. 16, 1854, Mary J. Bogardus of Pompey, Onondoga Co., N. Y., b. about 1826, a mason at Rodman, N. Y., and Girard Pa. (1854–59). He d. in Rodman, Dec. 13, 1860. Children:

4742. 1. Sarah M. Strong b. Dec. 1854.
4743. 2. Joshua B. Strong b. in 1856.
4744. 3. William S. Strong.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

4728–9. v. NATHAN STRONG b. Aug. 5, 1825, m. June 27, 1849, Phebe Jane Lamont b. July 26, 1826, in Scoharie Co., N. Y. (dau. of Robert A. Lamont of Waterloo, N. Y. and ..... McKinstry dau. of Charles McKinstry of Hudson), a merchant at Rodman, elected sheriff of Jefferson Co., Nov. 1863, which office he held for three years (1864–7). In 1860, 1, 2, and 3, he was elected supervisor of the town of Rodman; since Jan. 1, 1864, he has resided at Watertown, N. Y. She d. Aug. 14, 1863. To him the author owes the account here given of the descendants of Nathan Strong of Durham, Ct. Child:

4745. 1. Orville Nathan Strong b. Jan. 22, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

4712–3. ii. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Nathan Strong of Durham, Ct. and Eunice Chalker) b. July 10, 1792, m. Feb. 11, 1813, Deodatus Babbitt b. Aug. 5, 1790: a resident in Rodman. He d. June 22, 1828: she d. Oct. 18, 1852, 24 years a widow.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4746. i. GEORGE Augustus Babbitt b. Feb. 13, 1814, d. April 17, 1817.
4747– 8. ii. EMMELINE Babbitt b. Jan. 16, 1816, m. Orville H. Forward.
4749–50. iii. HON. GEORGE Babbitt b. Sept. 20, 1818.
4751. iv. NATHAN Strong Babbitt b. Aug. 8, 1822, d. May 21, 1823.
4752– 3. v. PHEBE Strong Babbitt b. Jan. 5, 1825, m. Daniel M. Todd.
4754– 5. vi. EUNICE Strong Babbitt b. March 4, 1828, d. Dec. 8, 1855: she m. Simeon H. Gates.

4747–8. EMMELINE BABBITT b. Jan. 16, 1816, m. Feb. 27, 1840, Orville Hamilton Forward b. March 19, 1815, in Pineburgh, Lewis Co., N. Y., a farmer in Houndsfield, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

4756. i. GEORGE Forward b. May 7, 1842, d. July 26, 1842.
4757. ii. CORNELIA Elizabeth Forward b. Aug. 25, 1843, d. Dec. 1, 1860.
4758. iii. HUDSON Sylvester Forward b. March 25, 1845.

[8th Gen.]

4749–50. iii. HON. GEORGE BABBITT b. Sept. 20, 1818, m. Oct. 9, 1845, Harriet Augusta McNiel b. July 14, 1824, at Smithville, Jeff. Co., N. Y. dau. of Hon. E. M. McNiel) : a merchant at Smithville (since 1854). He was previously to 1851, a harness maker at Smithville, and spent two years (1851–3) in California. He was a member of the N. Y. Assembly in 1858. Child :

1. Herbert Dumont Babbitt b. Nov. 3, 1847, resides at Smithville.

[8th Gen.]

4752–3. v. PHEBE STRONG BABBITT b. Jan. 5, 1825, m. Jan. 12, 1848, David M. Todd b. at Rodman : a farmer in Rodman, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

4759. i. EMMA Lovina Todd b. May 9, 1851.
4760. ii. EDWARD Monroe Todd b. Oct. 11, 1852.
4761. iii. ARTHUR Gifford Todd b. April 13, 1854.
4762. iv. EUNICE Adelaide Todd b. Jan. 1, 1856.
4763. v. HERMAN Strong Todd b. March 9, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

4754–5. vi. EUNICE Strong Babbitt b. March 4, 1828, m. Feb. 21, 1855, Simeon Hunt Gates b. in Rodman, in 1822 (son of Mr. Gates of Rodman and Milley Hunt) : a farmer at Rodman. She d. Dec. 8, 1855. He m. for 2d wife Ellen S. Wood of Rodman.

[7th Gen.]

4715–6. iv. SOPHIA STRONG (dau. of Nathan Strong of Durham, Ct., and Eunice Chalker) b. May 10, 1799, m. April 27, 1817, Orrin Hollister Rundell b. in Sharon, Ct., June 18, 1792 : a tanner and shoemaker at Rodman (1812–33), and a farmer at Smithville, N. Y. (1833, to the present time). He held the various offices of ensign, adjutant and captain of militia, and was several times elected justice of the peace. She d. Feb. 10, 1832. In the war of 1812 he was at the battle of Sackett's Harbor.

[8th Gen.] Children :

4764– 5. i. EMILY Osman Rundell b. Nov. 19, 1817, m. Elias Sage.
4766– 7. ii. CAROLINE Cornelia Rundell b. March 26, 1819, m. Austin A. Prentice.

4768– 9. iii. GUSTAVUS Delisle Rundell b. Jan. 15, 1821, m. Oct. 2, 1843, Pamelia M. Dexter.

4770– 1. iv. EUNICE Naomi Rundell b. Dec. 29, 1822, d. March 19, 1823.

4772– 3. v. HENRY Strong Rundell b. April 19, 1824, m. March 11, 1858, Sibyl Delight Wood b. Aug. 30, 1830 (dau. of a Mr. Wood of Adams, N. Y.), a harness maker and carriage trimmer at Smithville, N. Y. She d. May 18, 1860.

4774. vi. WILLIAM Mason Rundell b. Nov. 2, 1825; a wholesale merchant in San Francisco, Cal. (since 1849).

4764–5. i. EMILY OSMAN RUNDELL b. Nov. 19, 1817, m. Jan. 18, 1847, in Troy, N. Y., Elias Sage b. Feb. 27, 1797, a farmer at Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y. She was his second wife. No children by the first marriage.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4775– 6. i. MARTHA J. Sage b. Nov. 1, 1849, m. Oct. 23, 1867, Seymour A. Woolworth, b. Feb. 12, 1841, a farmer at Champion.

4777– 8. ii. EMILY G. Sage b. April 14, 1851, m. Dec. 8, 1868, Chauncey A. Loomis b. July 22, 1845: a farmer at Champion.

[8th Gen.]

4766–7. ii. CAROLINE CORNELIA RUNDELL b. March 26, 1819, m. Nov. 2, 1842, Austin A. Prentice b. in Champion, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1817: a harness maker in Burrville (Watertown) N. Y. (since 1855): previously a farmer at Champion, N. Y., for some 10 years.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4779–80. i. JOHN H. Prentice b. Feb. 3, 1844, m. Dec. 10, 1866, Florence M. Wilson b. Dec. 9, 1847 (dau. of Cyrus A. Wilson of Watertown), a clerk in Watertown, N. Y. Child:

1. Mary Prentice.

4781. ii. WILLIAM A. Prentice b. Oct. 27, 1846, d. Aug. 11, 1856.

4782. iii. L. HOLLISTER Prentice b. Oct. 14, 1849.

4783. iv. ROBERT D. Prentice b. April 12, 1854, d. July 21, 1856.

4784. v. CARRIE S. Prentice b. Oct. 21, 1856.

4785. vi. BURT Prentice b. Dec. 22, 1862, d. July 2, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

4719–20. vi. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Nathan Strong of Durham, Ct. and Eunice Chalker) b. Nov. 25, 1804, m. Feb. 2, 1829, Jeremiah Griswold b. at Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., Sept. 22, 1798: a harness maker at Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4786. i. ADELIA Griswold b. Dec. 5, 1829.

4787– 8. ii. HENRY Strong Griswold b. Jan. 24, 1833, m. May 1, 1861, at Cincinnati, O., Mary Louisa Redway b. at Adams,

N. Y., Nov. 3, 1840, a woolen manufacturer at Chatfield, Minnesota. One child:

4789. 1. Marian Esther Griswold b. at Adams, N. Y., March 12, 1862.

4790. iii. Emily Marian Griswold b. Nov. 27, 1837.

[7th Gen.]

4717–8. v. Herman Strong (son of Nathan Strong and Eunice Chalker), b. March 16, 1802, m. Dec. 1825, Mary Standish McKinstry b. in Hudson, N. Y., April 8, 1805 (dau. of Charles McKinstry and Polly Phelps). She d. in Rodman, N. Y. July 1, 1851, he m. Sept. 2, 1857, Sarah Ann Millard b. in Troy July 7, 1813 (dau. of Charles Millard of Troy and Rebecca Gager), a farmer in Rodman (1823–61) elected supervisor in 1843 and the following fall, sheriff of the county which office he held for three years (1844–7). Since Jan. 1, 1861, he has been superintendent of the poor of Jefferson Co., and resided at Watertown.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4791. i. Caroline Adelaide Strong b. Feb. 22, 1830, d. May, 1845.

4792. ii. Mary Elizabeth Strong b. April 6, 1832, resides unmarried at Watertown.

4793. iii. Herman Monroe Strong b. March 9, 1834, an express messenger on the Pacific R. R., residing at Omaha, Nebraska (since 1869), and previously (1858–69), an express messenger between Atchison, Mo., and Denver, Colorado, unmarried.

4794. iv. George Babbitt Strong b. Feb. 6, 1836, m. Dec. 14, 1858, Ordilla M. Buell b. in Rodman (dau. of Orrin Buell and Clarissa Bullock): a farmer in Rodman: Child:

4795. 1. Mary Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 8, 1865.

[5th Gen.]

4130–1. vi. Experience Strong (dau. of Eliakim Strong of Durham, Ct., and Mehitable King), bapt. Jan. 3, 1730–1, m. Dec. 29, 1757, Noah Norton of Durham, Ct., b. Jan. 24, 1728–9 (son of Samuel C. Norton of Durham and Dinah Beach who were m. May 13, 1713): one child:

4796. 1. Experience Norton b. Sept. 23, 1759.

[5th Gen.]

4132–3. vii. Mary Strong (dau. of Eliakim Strong, and Mehitable King) bapt. Sept. 8, 1734, at Durham, m. April 11, 1753, Rowland Rossetter, a farmer at Durham, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children:

4797. i. Rebecca Rossetter b. Oct. 23, 1753.

4798. ii Lucy Rossetter b. Dec. 8, 1754.

4799. iii. BRYAN Rosseter b. Sept. 6, 1760.
4800. iv. EUNICE Rosseter b. Sept. 9, 1764.
4801. v. CATHARINE Rosseter b. March 6, 1767.

[4th Gen.]

4108–9. iv. MARY STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong, Jr., and Mary Stebbins) b. Dec. 29, 1690, m. as his second wife Thomas Alvord, Jr., b. Aug. 28, 1683 (son of Thomas Alvord b. in 1653, and d. July 22, 1688, and Joanna Taylor). He resided at Northampton. His first wife was Esther Parsons whom he m. Jan. 3, 1705–6, and who was drowned Oct. 8, 1707.

[5th Gen.] Children:

4802. i. THOMAS Alvord b. May 18, 1710.
4803. ii. JONATHAN Alvord b. Nov. 16, 1711.
4804. iii. AARON Alvord b. July 16, 1713.
4805 iv. SETH Alvord b. Nov. 13, 1714.
4806. v. ELISHA Alvord b. June 19, 1717.
4807. vi. ASAHEL Alvord b. Dec. 16, 1720.
4808. vii. MARY Alvord b. Sept. 3, 1724.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[4th Gen.]

4111–2. vi. DEACON HEWETT STRONG (son of Thomas Strong and Mary Stebbins) b. at Northampton, May, 1696, m. Nov. 17, 1726, wife Dinah b. in 1702. She d. Jan. 2, 1737, and he m. a second wife April 26, 1739, whom the author cannot ascertain: a farmer at Durham, Ct., and in New Berlin, then Farmington, Ct. (1739–60, probably). He d. in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y. He was made deacon in New Berlin, in 1756.

[5th Gen.] Children:

4809. i. RACHEL Strong b. Aug. 13 (and bp. Aug. 20), 1727, d. March 10, 1756, æt. 28.
4810. ii. LUCY Strong b. April 5, 1729.
4811– 2. iii. MARY Strong b. about 1731, m. Elijah Peck.
4813– 4. iv. BELA Strong b. Aug. 5 (and bp. Aug. 6), 1732.
4815. v. LOIS Strong b. Oct. 29 (and bp. Nov. 2), 1735.

4811–2. iii. MARY STRONG b. about 1731, m. about 1753, Elijah Peck b. in Lyme, Ct., July 23, 1723 (son of Samuel Peck of Berlin, Ct., and Abigail Collier, dau. of Joseph Collier). Children:

4816. 1. Jabez Peck b. in 1755.
4817. 2. Daniel Peck b. in 1758.

4813–4. iv. BELA STRONG b. Aug. 5, 1732, m. Eunice Gilbert: a farmer and cooper at Durham, Ct., and after 1785, at Durham, N. Y., where he d. Nov. 13, 1806, æt. 74. She d. in Guilford, Chenango Co.,

N. Y., æt. about 100. He was very fond of music, and taught and composed it. He composed a Revolutionary ballad which was quite popular in his day, and sung much in various places, entitled "America's Resolution to oppose the British Taxation." It consisted of 36 verses of 4 lines each, written in a free and easy style, and with more regard for the sense then the rhythm. Witness a few of the stanzas; the refrain in each verse being "North America."

The cruel lords of Britain, who glory in their shame!
The project they have hit on they joyfully proclaim:
'Tis what they are striving after — to take our rights away,
And rob us of our charter in North America.

They searched the gloomy regions of the infernal pit,
To find among those legions one who excelled in wit;
To ask of him assistance — to tell them how they may,
Subdue without resistance this North America.

We never will knock under! O George we do not fear,
The rattling of your thunder, nor lightning of your spear;
Though rebels you declare us, we're strangers to dismay,
Therefore you can not scare us in North America.

To what you have commanded we never will consent,
Although your troops are landed upon our continent;
We'll take our swords and muskets and march in dread array,
And drive the British red coats from North America.

Confusion to the tories, that black infernal name,
In whom Great Britain glories forever to their shame;
We'll send each foul revolter to smutty Africa,
Or noose them with a halter in North America.

Here's health unto our footmen that handle sword and gun,
To Warner, Gates and Putnam and conquering Washington!
Their names writ in letters that never shall decay,
While sun and moon do glitter in North America.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

The poets of this land had not yet struck their harps, in the days of Revolutionary memory. Our national literature was not, in its first form of efflorescence, like that of other nations who preceded us, poetical in its elements and aspects, but controversial rather and theological and dogmatic.

[6th Gen.] Children:

4818. i. Asahel Strong, a musician in the Revolutionary war, in which he died of small pox, unmarried.

4819–20. ii. John Strong b. March 2, 1759, d. on Paris Hill, N. Y., March 30, 1838.

4821– 2. iii. Mary Strong who m. Aug. 1783, Samuel Goodrich b. Feb. 19, 1762 (son of Samuel Goodrich and Martha Lankton).

4823– 4. iv. Bela Strong b. in 1774, d. at Durham, N. Y., about 1844.

4825– 6 v. Josiah Gilbert Strong b. in 1776, d. at Guilford, N. Y.

4827– 8. vi. RACHEL Strong m. a Mr. Skeele of Durham, N. Y. They had a dau. Rachel who m. John Plank of Durham, N. Y., said to be still living there, but if so, is not responsive to letters of inquiry.

4829–30. vii. EUNICE Strong m. Salmon Cole, a tanner and shoemaker at Durham, N. Y. No issue. They adopted a daughter Amanda Cole who was the daughter of Lois Strong sister of Eunice.

4831– 2. viii. LOIS Strong m. Stephen Strong of Durham, N. Y., brother of Selah, son of Lt. Eliakim Strong and Hannah Seward.

4819–20. ii. JOHN STRONG (son of Belah Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Eunice Gilbert) b. March 2, 1759, m. in 178–, Hepzibah Roberts b. April 20, 1760: a farmer at Paris Hill, N. Y., where he d. March 30, 1838: she d. May 11, 1820. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war to its close (1776–83).

[7th Gen.] Children:

4833– 4. i. COL. Cyprian Strong b. Feb. 14, 1784, a Col. in the U. S. A., under Gen. Jackson, wounded in the Creek war (Indian): raised a family of children in Indiana, left them, went to Monroe, La., where he married again and had a son James Strong b. about 1832.

4835– 6. ii. ANNA Strong b. Dec. 12, 1785, m. Russell H. Brooks, d. Oct. 30, 1863.

4837. iii. THERON Strong b. April 1, 1787.

4838– 9. iv. MARY (Polly) Strong b. Aug. 11, 1790, m. Edward Scoville.

4840– 1. v. AMANDA Strong b. Sept. 20, 1796, m. Dea. Bushnell Bishop.

4842– 3. vi. CORNELIUS Strong b. Sept. 15, 1797.

4835–6. ii. ANNA STRONG b. Dec. 12, 1785, m. March 10, 1808, Russell Harvey Brooks b. April 8, 1783, in Salem, Mass., a mason and farmer at Paris Hill. He d. April 5, 1864: she d. Oct. 30, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4844– 5. i. AARON Roberts Brooks b. Dec. 3, 1808, d. Jan. 4, 1863.

4846– 7. ii. JOHN Strong Brooks b. Nov. 26, 1810.

4848. iii. HARVEY Russell Brooks b. March 12, 1812, d. unmarried Aug. 26, 1842, a bookseller in Albany.

4849. iv. MARY Anna Brooks b. Jan. 15, 1815, resides unmarried in Hudson, Mich.

4850– 1. v. SOPHIA Hepzibah Brooks b. Aug. 15, 1816, m. James Hope.

4852– 3. vi. LOUISA Eunice Brooks b. Oct. 1, 1818, m. Sept. 6, 1843, William Bartlett b. March 9, 1815 (son of Dea. Horace Bartlett of Parish Hill and Clarissa Seward), a lumber merchant residing in Clinton, N. Y. No issue:

4854– 5. vii. MARIA Julia Brooks b. Feb. 11, 1822, m. Daniel Reed Kelley.

4844–5. i. AARON Roberts Brooks b. Dec. 3, 1808, m. March 6, 1829, Matilda Wellman of Paris Hill, a shoemaker in Scio, Alleghany Co., N. Y. He d. Jan. 4, 1863, and she m. for 2d husband Douglas Brooks of Little Valley, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4856. i. CHARLES Brooks, a hotel-keeper in Scio, N. Y.
4857. ii. HENRY Brooks, a farmer in O.
4858. iii. MARY Brooks.
4859. iv. DELANCY Brooks, in R. R. Express office in Corning, N. Y.
4860. v. MONTGOMERY Brooks.

[8th Gen.]

4846–7. ii. JOHN STRONG BROOKS b. Nov. 26, 1810, m. March 8, 1837, Juliette Webber, b. June 24, 1814 (dau. of Peter Webber of Paris Hill, and Ruth Darling); a farmer in Hudson, Mich. (since 1868).

[9th Gen.] Children:

4861. i. GERTRUDE Amelia Brooks b. May 17, 1839, at Paris, lives unmarried at Hudson, Mich.
4862. ii. RUSSELL Harvey Brooks b. July 1, 1844, a machinist at Pettisville, O., for some time, but now (1870) resides at Emporia, Kansas, a farmer.
4863. iii. WILLIAM Bartlett Brooks b. Oct. 5, 1849, a farmer at Hudson, Mich.

[8th Gen.]

4850–1. v. SOPHIA HEPZIBAH BROOKS b. Aug. 15, 1816, m. about 1850, as his second wife, James Hope, a shoe merchant in Kingston, Canada West. Children:

4864. 1. Florence Amelia Hope b. about 1852, d. soon.
4865. 2. Florence Amelia (2d) b. about 1856.

[8th Gen.]

4854–5. vii. MARIA JULIA BROOKS b. Feb. 11, 1822, m. March 5, 1845, Daniel Reed Kelley, b. Jan. 28, 1819 (son of James Kelley of Paris Hill, and Abigail Freeman); clerk in an agricultural store in Ann Arbor, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children: (b. at Paris Hill).

4866. i. JENNY Maria Kelley b. Jan. 14, 1846.
4867. ii. HARVEY Daniel Kelley b. Nov. 29, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

4837. iii. THERON STRONG (son of John Strong and Hepzibah Roberts) b. April 1, 1787. In 1808 he cut down the first tree where Dun-

kirk now stands, and built the first log-house there; sold out during the war of 1812–16, went to Erie, Pa., to live, and thence southward to Louisiana. He m. and had a family of 3 or 4 children, lost his wife and m. again; went to Texas, while it was under the Mexican government and made a location of a league of land on the Sabine river, some 16 miles up the river; laid out on his own land, what is now the city of Sabine, the first spot laid out up the river as a town; was a member of the convention which declared the independence of Texas. He went to New Orleans after goods, took the yellow fever, and d. without getting home, June, 1836.

[7th Gen.]

4838–9. iv. MARY (POLLY) STRONG (dau. of John and Hepzibah Strong b. Aug. 11, 1790, m. July 2, 1818, Edward Scoville of Paris Hill, b. Feb. 16, 1791 (son of Darius Scoville and Lydia Granniss): a farmer. She resides, a widow (1870), in Auburn, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4868. i. FRANCIS Seabury Scoville b. Nov. 3, 1819, d. Oct. 30, 1845, while pursuing the study of law.

4869. ii. JOHN Henry Hobart Scoville b. Aug. 1, 1821, a dry goods merchant at Auburn.

4870– 1. iii. ISAAC Leroy Scoville b. April 28, 1825, a dry goods merchant at Auburn. He m. Sept. 12, 1854, Harriet Salisbury Peirce b. Feb. 25, 1826 (dau. of Earl Peirce of E. Greenwich, R. I. and Eliza Russell Taylor): their children are:

4872. 1. Mary Elizabeth Scoville b. Nov. 11, 1860.

4873. 2. Edward Earl Scoville b. Nov. 29, 1862.

4874. 3. Harriet Peirce Scoville b. July 1, 1866.

4875. 4. Francis Leroy Scoville b. July 8, 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

4876. iv. EDWARD Alfred Scoville b. Feb. 11, 1829, d. Jan. 4, 1854, a clerk in a dry goods store.

4877– 8. v. MARY Lucella Scoville b. Dec. 30, 1830, m. as his second wife Oct. 10, 1866, Royal Talcott Howard of Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. (son of Samuel Howard and Roxa Carpenter). See infra.

[7th Gen.]

4840–1. v. AMANDA STRONG (dau. of John Strong of Paris Hill and Hepzibah Roberts) b. Sept. 20, 1796, m. Jan. 1827, Dea. Bushnell Bishop b. April 11, 1795, at Guilford, Ct. (son of David Bishop and Deborah Fowler): a farmer in Paris Hill and after 1835, at Hampton (Westmoreland), Oneida Co., N. Y. Since 1868, he has resided at Oneida, Madison Co., N. Y. She d. July 11, 1849, and he m. June 19, 1851, at Utica, widow Eunice West DeLand.

[8th Gen.] Children:

4879. i. MARIA Bishop b. at Paris Hill Dec. 1, 1828, d. at Westmoreland, Nov. 13, 1848.

4880– 1. ii. JOHN Marcus Bishop b. Nov. 7, 1834, at Paris Hill; m. March 10, 1857, Martha A. Parker of Westmoreland, N. Y. He is a lumber merchant in Madison, Wis. He has one child:

4882. 1. Howard Parker Bishop b. Oct. 28, 1862, in Whitewater, Wis.

4883– 4. iii. EMMELINE Hart Bishop b. in Westmoreland, Oct. 12, 1835, m. Oct. 2, 1853, Ephraim Emmon Goodwin b. in Vienna, N. Y. Aug. 4, 1823 (son of Ebenezer Goodwin afterwards of Albion, N. Y.) a painter and glazier at Albion.

[9th Gen.] Children:

4885. i. MARY Elizabeth Goodwin b. Dec. 23, 1854.

4886. ii. MARTHA Jane Goodwin b. Dec. 4, 1856, d. at Rochester, N. Y., April 29, 1864.

4887. iii. HENRY Luther Goodwin b. March 30, 1858.

4888. iv. CLARA Annie Goodwin b. Nov. 28, 1861.

4889. v. HARRIET Emmeline Goodwin b. March 8, 1863.

4890. vi. CHARLES Bishop Goodwin b. Oct. 31, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

4842–3. vi. CORNELIUS ROBERTS STRONG (son of John Strong of Paris Hill and Hepzibah Roberts) b. Sept. 15, 1797, m. March 2, 1826, Amanda Strong (adopted Cole), b. Dec. 18, 1800 (dau. of Stephen Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Lois Strong, his cousin, and adopted by Mrs. Eunice (Strong) Cole of Durham, N. Y.). She d. Dec. 18, 1844, and he m. Nov. 5, 1850, for 2d wife Adeline Wilcox, b. Dec. 26, 1814 (dau. of John Wilcox of Warsaw, N. Y., and Sophia Beardsley), a farmer at Scio, Alleghany Co., N. Y. From him a good many of the facts here cited were obtained.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

4891– 2. i. EVELINE Eunice Strong b. Oct. 12, 1826, m. Dr Jacob Nevins of Perry, N. Y.

4893– 6. ii. ADELINE Louisa Strong b. Jan. 3, 1827, m. Royal T. Howard of Warsaw, N. Y., d. Aug. 16, 1865.

4897– 8. iii. JOHN Harvey Strong b. April 15, 1830, was principal of the high school at Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., m. March 16, 1860, Ellen Fay b. May 5, 1838 (dau. of Lambert Fay of Howard, N. Y., and Martha Robinson), enlisted in 1863, in the U. S. A. of Vols. in Co. B., 5th N. Y. Cavalry, was taken prisoner in the first battle of Fredericksburgh, Va., and was confined in Libbey Prison for seven months. He has not been heard from since the war. His widow resides in Elmira, N. Y. (1870). He had a son:

4899. 1. William B. Strong b. Feb. 19, 1862, d. Aug. 1863.

5000. iv. CHARLES Deloss Strong b. July 15, 1835, d. Aug. 18, 1853, aged 18, a youth of superior abilities.

4891–2. i. EVELINE EUNICE STRONG b. Oct. 12, 1826, m. Jan. 17, 1848, Dr. Jacob Nevins b. Jan. 12, 1788 (son of John Nevins b. in 1755, and d. in 1843, aged 88, and Hepzibah, his wife b. in 1763, and d. in 1849, aged 86). A physician at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y. He d. Sept. 28, 1860.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5001. i. BYRON Addison Nevins b. Dec. 25, 1848, a large farmer in Perry.
5002. ii. WALTER Nevins b. June 12, 1851, d. Oct. 7, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

4893–6. ii. ADELINE LOUISA STRONG b. at Paris Hill, Jan. 3, 1827, m. April 20, 1853, Royal Talcott Howard b. at Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Dec. 25, 1826 (son of Samuel Howard b. Jan. 2, 1790, and Roxa Carpenter b. Feb. 17, 1786,) a manufacturer of lumber at Scio, N. Y., and since 1866 at Warsaw, N. Y., where he has also a barrel factory. He owns 3000 acres of pine land in Michigan. His wife Adeline died at Scio, Aug. 16, 1865; and he m. Oct. 10, 1866, for 2d wife her cousin Mary Lucella Scoville b. at Paris Hill Dec. 30, 1830 (dau. of Edward Scoville and Mary Strong).

[9th Gen.] Children:

He had by first wife:

5003. i. WALTER Scott Howard b. May 3, 1854.
5004. ii. CARRIE Adele Howard b. April 30, 1858.
5005. iii. ELMER Deloss Howard b. Sept. 9, 1860.

By second wife:

5006. iv. MARY Isabel Howard b. at Warsaw, N. Y., May 30, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

4823–4. iii. BELA STRONG, JR. (son of Bela Strong of Durham, N. Y. and Eunice Gilbert) b. about 1774, m. Sally Hart (dau. of Matthew Hart of Kensington, Ct., and —— Hopkins), a cooper and farmer at Durham, N. Y. He d. about 1844; she d. about 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5007– 8. i. ASAHEL Strong b. Dec. 28, 1789.
5009–10. ii. HORATIO Strong.
5010– 1. iii. ELIZA Strong b. Dec. 4, 1798, m. Jervase Flower.

5007–8. i. Asahel Strong b. Dec. 28, 1789, m. April 20, 1819, Althæa Thorp b. April 21, 1794 (dau. of Aaron Thorp of Durham, N. Y., and Mary Curtis), a farmer at Durham, N. Y. and after 1840, engaged in making

malleable iron at Oakhill (Durham), N. Y., and since 1850, a manufacturer of it at Hampton, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he still resides (1870), hale and hearty, (and his wife with him) aged 81.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5012. i. CAROLINE Georgiana Strong b. July 17, 1823, m. William Smith.

5013. ii. PLATT Adams Strong b. Jan. 8, 1825, d. unmarried, Dec. 16, 1853, engaged in manufacturing malleable iron.

5012–3. i. CAROLINE GEORGIANA STRONG b. July 17, 1823, m. Sept. 23, 1844, William Smith b. Feb. 22, 1816 (son of Jacob Smith of Clermont, N. H., and Roxana), employed with Asahel Strong, Esq., in the manufacture of malleable iron. He d. Oct. 31, 1866, aged 50. His widow still resides (1870), at Hampton.

[9th Gen.] Children :

5014. i. JEANETTE Jarvis Smith b. May 23, 1847.

5015. ii. ELLA Jane Smith b. Feb. 19, 1855, d. Sept. 26, 1862.

5016. iii. ALBERT William Smith b. Aug. 30, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

5010–1. iii. ELIZA STRONG (dau. of Bela Strong, Jr., and Sally Hart) b. Dec. 4, 1798, m. Jervase Flower; a farmer and wagon-maker at Oakhill (Durham), N. Y., where his widow still (1870) resides, but makes no reply to letters of inquiry. Children :

5017. 1. Ambrose Hart Flower; a farmer at Oakhill.

5018. 2. Eugenia Flower m. Willington Peck, a farmer and tanner at Oakhill.

5019. 3. Bela Flower.

[6th Gen.]

4825–6. v. JOSIAH GILBERT STRONG (son of Bela Strong of Durham, N. Y., and Eunice Gilbert) b. in 1776, m. March 6, 1798, Lorana Nowlen b. Feb. 11, 1779 (dau. of Samuel Nowlen and Elizabeth Fox), a cooper at Durham, N. Y., and after April 4, 1814, at Guilford, Chenango Co., N. Y. He d. July 22, 1846, æt. 76; she d. Feb. 2, 1858, æt. 79.

[7th Gen.] Children :

5020– 1. i. MARY (" Polly ") Strong b. May 22, 1800, m. John Searles of Bainbridge, N. Y.

5022– 3. ii. CHURCHILL Strong b. March 13, 1802, d. May 25, 1863.

5024– 5. iii. JULIA Strong b. Nov. 29, 1803, m. July 13, 1861, Orville Earle, a farmer at Masonville, N. Y. He d. July 15, 1865.

5026. iv. BELA Strong b. Feb. 16, 1805, d. Nov. 4, 1869.

5027. v. GILBERT Strong b. July 13, 1807.

5028– 9. vi. MARILLA Strong b. May 7, 1809, d. April 2, 1861, m. Lyman J. Bush.
5030– 1. vii. EUNICE Strong b. July 24, 1810, m. Sept. 28, 1851, William Gilbert b. Jan. 2, 1806 (son of Seth Gilbert of Fairfield, Ct., and Sally his wife), a farmer in Butternuts, Otsego Co., N. Y. No children.
5032. viii. ELIZA Strong b. Oct. 11, 1814, d. Feb. 29, 1820.
5033. ix. FANNY Strong b. May 2, 1819, resides unmarried at Masonville, N. Y.
5034. x. NOAH Strong b. Aug. 27, 1823, d. Nov. 9, 1862.

5020–1. i. POLLY STRONG b. May 22, 1800, m. March 27, 1822, John Searles b. Jan. 21, 1802 (son of Abner Searles and Freelove Herrick, of Bainbridge, N. Y.), a farmer in Guilford, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5035– 6. i. ELIZA Searles b. July 6, 1823, m. Alvin Hollenbeck of Guilford.
5037– 8. ii. HARRIET Searles b. Sept 1, 1826, m. Elliott Ketcham of Greene, N. Y.
5039–40. iii. JOSEPH Searles b. June 7, 1831.

5035–6. i. ELIZA SEARLES b. July 6, 1823, m. Jan. 22, 1843, Alvin Hollenbeck b. Feb. 19, 1821 (son of Uriah Hollenbeck of Belvidere, Ill., and Huldah Crawford), a farmer in Guilford, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5041– 2. i. SEBERT John Hollenbeck b. July 2, 1847, m. Dec. 29, 1869, Rosella Marilla Banner b. March 25, 1846 (dau. of William Banner of Guilford, and Jane Bartlett), a farmer in Guilford, N. Y. To him is due the account here given of the descendants of Josiah Strong, his great grandfather.
5043. ii. LADORNA Polly Hollenbeck b. May 30, 1851.
5044. iii. BURTON Joseph Hollenbeck b. Nov. 14, 1864.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

5037–8. ii. HARRIET SEARLES b. Sept. 1, 1826, m. Feb. 18, 1846, Elliott Ketcham b. Aug. 26, 1819 (son of Caleb Ketcham of Port Crane. Broome Co., N. Y., and Deborah Lounsbury) a farmer at Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5045– 6. i. MARY Jane Ketcham b. Aug. 13, 1847, m. Noah R. Strong.
5047. ii. ELBERTINE Pomona Ketcham b. July 26, 1851.
5048. iii. HARRIET Elizabeth Ketcham b. July 30, 1859.

5045–6. i. Mary Jane Ketcham b. Aug. 13, 1847, m. Nov. 6, 1868, Noah Rockwell Strong (son of Noah Rockwell Strong of Greene, N. Y.: a farmer at Chenango Forks, N. Y.: they have one child.

5049. i. Sebert Homer Strong b. July 8, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

5039–40. iii. Joseph Searles b. June 7, 1831, m. Dec. 28, 1859, Mary Helen Smith b. April 22, 1840 (dau. of Nathan Youngs Smith of Alexandria, N. Y. and Sally Burlingame): a blacksmith at Yaleville, Chenango Co., N. Y. He enlisted Dec. 30, 1863, in the 5th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, and d. March 31, 1864, in the hospital at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. She m. for 2d husband Dec. 20, 1866, Rev. William H. Green. She d. May 7, 1867, in West Cornwall, Ct., whither they had gone to live in March preceding. He was convicted of having poisoned her, and was sentenced to State Prison for life. [Mrs. Nathan Youngs Smith after the decease of her husband in 1843, m. for 2d husband Abial Bush and now resides in Guilford, N. Y.]

[7th Gen.]

5022–3. ii. Churchill Strong (son of Josiah G. Strong of Guilford, N. Y., and Lorana Nowlen) b. March 13, 1802, m. April 19, 1835, Charlotte Burch b. March 18, 1815 (dau. of James Burch of Guilford, N. Y., and Sarah White): a farmer at Guilford. He d. May 25, 1863. His widow resides at Wauscon, Fulton Co., O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5050. i. Sarah Lorana Strong b. Feb. 26, 1837, d. Feb. 22, 1866.
5051. ii. Sebert Dudley Strong b. April 11, 1840, d. Feb. 20, 1842.

[7th Gen.]

5028–9. vi. Marilla Strong (dau. of Josiah G. and Lorana Strong) b. May 7, 1809, m. April 12, 1832, Lyman Ives Bush, b. April 28, 1809 (son of Ozias Bush of Guilford, N. Y. and Clarissa Ives) a farmer in Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y. She d. April 2, 1861, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 15, 1862, widow Sarah E. Lake.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5052. i. Amarilla Bush b. June 21, 1833.
5053–4. ii. Elizabeth Nowlen Bush b. Aug. 20, 1837, m. May 27, 1860, Alban Youngs Smith b. Feb. 5, 1837 (son of Nathan Youngs Smith and Sally Burlingame) a farmer in Cherokee, Cherokee Co., Kansas.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5055. i. Olin Emory Smith b. June 4, 1863.
5056. ii. Ettie Marilla Smith b. Aug. 13, 1865.

[4th Gen.] See page 230.

4113–4. vii. JOHN STRONG (son of Thomas Strong, Jr., of Northampton, and afterwards of Durham, Ct., and Mary Stebbins) b. April 25, 1698. He is believed with great assurance by the author (but not known), to have been John Strong of Enfield, Mass., a farmer and trader there whose estate was inventoried Aug. 30, 1734, as £479 13s., (of which £68 were for plate, 68oz. at £1 per oz.). His wife's name was Mary. Children :

5057. 1. Thomas Strong.
5058. 2. Sarah Strong.
5059–60. 3. Susannah Strong who m. John Cooms and had dau. Sarah Cooms.
5061. 4. Elizabeth Strong.

[4th Gen.] See page 230.

4115–6. viii. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong and Mary Stebbins) b. April 15, 1700, m. March 19, 1724, Samuel Robinson, b. Oct. 19, 1695 (son of Thomas Robinson, Jr., and Sarah Graves), a farmer at Guilford, Ct., where he was also a magistrate. She d. April 17, 1725, aged 25 : he d. March 6, 1776, aged 80 : a widower for 50 years. Says Rev. Henry Robinson of Guilford in sending the account here given of his descendants : " Despairing of finding her like again he remained unmarried to the day of his death. He was shrewd, sensible and pious, and an exceedingly companionable and interesting man. He had no great taste for public office but was fond of books and of self-culture. He was a great admirer of Prest. Edwards, and read his works much." They had but one child :

[5th Gen.] Child :

5062– 3. i. SAMUEL Robinson b. April 5, 1725, m. Dec. 25, 1760, Elizabeth Bishop b. July 20, 1738 (dau. of Capt. Nathaniel Bishop of Guilford and Abigail Stone), a farmer at Guilford. They had one child Samuel. She d. March 1, 1797, aged 58 : he d. Oct. 16, 1802, aged 77.

[6th Gen.] Child :

5064– 6. i. DEA. SAMUEL Robinson (3d) b. March 12, 1762, m. March 29, 1786, Content Robinson b. June 9, 1767 (dau. of Capt. James Robinson of Durham, Ct., and Amy Spelman), a farmer at Guilford, a magistrate, colonel of militia and deacon in the Cong. church. She d. Sept. 20, 1813, and he m. for 2d wife Dec. 20, 1815, Sarah Caldwell of Guilford b. Jan. 3, 1765 (dau. of Thomas Caldwell and Anne Fowler). He d. Nov. 17, 1839, aged 77 : she d. without issue April 17, 1839, aged 76.

[7th Gen.] Children :

5067– 8. i. SARAH Robinson b. June 3, 1787, m. in 1811, Isaac Ben-

ton of Guilford (son of Silas Benton and Abigail Lindsley): she d. Dec. 18, 1829, aged 42. Had one child:

5069. 1. Sarah Robinson Benton b. Oct. 11, 1811.

5070– 2. ii. Rev. Henry Robinson b. Dec. 20, 1788, grad. at Yale in 1811, m. June 11, 1823, Wealthy Frances Brown b. May 15, 1800 (dau. of William Brown of Hartford, Ct., and Rachel Bishop): she d. at Suffield, Ct., March 24, 1833, aged 33, and he m. for 2d wife April 8, 1835, widow Mary Cushing Judd (widow of Spencer Judd and dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Gay of Suffield and Bathshua Pynchon). He has been pastor of Congregational churches in the following places in Connecticut: Morris (1823–29), Suffield (1831–7), E. Putnam (1838–45), and Plainfield (1847–56); and since 1856, has resided at Guilford. From him this account of the family was obtained. Children:

By first wife:

5073. 1. William Brown Robinson b. Dec. 31, 1825, and lost at sea March 3, 1851, aged 25.

5074. 2. Mary Ann Robinson b. April 16, 1828, and d. at Hartford, March 26, 1831.

5075. 3. Margaret Elizabeth Robinson b. Aug. 14, 1830.

5076. 4. Wealthy Frances Robinson b. July 31, 1832.

By second wife:

5077. 5. Mary Gay Robinson b. Jan 13, 1836.

5078. 6. Henry Pynchon Robinson b. Aug. 29, 1840; grad. at Yale in 1863, a teacher at Red Bank, N. J.

5079. 7. Sarah Caldwell Robinson b. May 23, 1842, d. June 2, 1848.

5080– 1. iii. Elizabeth Robinson (dau. of Samuel and Content Robinson) b. March 12, 1791, m. Jan. 12, 1814, Col. John Baldwin Chittenden, a farmer and teacher in Guilford, b. Jan. 16, 1790), son of Abraham Chittenden and Lydia Baldwin): after 1832 a farmer in Mendon, Ill. which he laid out, and where he d. Jan. 23, 1863. She d. Oct. 30, 1862. Children:

5082. 1. John Augustus Chittenden b. Oct. 23, 1814, drowned May 25, 1827.

5083. 2. Hon. Samuel Robinson Chittenden b. Oct. 2, 1817; a merchant in Mendon, Ill., and State Senator.

5084. 3. Henry Robinson Chittenden b. May 22, 1821; a lawyer in Warsaw, Ill.

5085. 4. Abraham Chittenden b. Dec. 15, 1824; a farmer in Mendon, Ill.

5086. 5. Sarah Caldwell Chittenden b. Nov. 10, 1826, d. Nov. 18, 1826.

5087. 6. John Augustus (2d) b. Dec. 24, 1827; a farmer in Mendon, Ill.

5088– 9. 7. Sarah Elizabeth Chittenden b. April 19, 1832, m. in 1852, Dr. Mason of Mendon, Ill. and d. Aug. 1854, aged 22.

5090– 2. iv. Samuel Robinson b. Sept. 16, 1795, grad. at Yale in 1817, m. Sept. 23, 1819, Lydia Chittenden (dau. of

Dea. Abraham Chittenden of Guilford and Lydia Baldwin, previous wife of Simeon Rose). She d. at Madison, Ct., Dec. 13, 1824, aged 30; and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 12, 1827, widow Ann Curtiss Baldwin *née* Curtiss widow of George Baldwin b. in 1807 (dau. of John Curtis of Durham, Ct., and Ruth Parmelee). She d. Oct. 9, 1830, aged 23. He was a teacher at Guilford and Madison, Ct., and Brooklyn, N. Y. He d. at Hartford, Ct., April 7, 1866, aged 70. Children:

By first wife:

5093. 1. Lydia Jane Robinson b. Feb. 16, 1823, and d. Sept. 22, 1837.

By second wife:

5094. 2. Anna Curtiss Robinson b. Feb. 8, 1829.

5095. 3. Samuel Curtiss Robinson, M.D., b. Sept. 20, 1830, graduated at Yale in 1852; a physician in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[4th Gen.] See page 230.

4118–9. x. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong, Jr., and Mary Stebbins) b. in 1704, m. in Northampton, Dec. 29, 1723, Benoni Hills. They removed to Durham, Ct., in 1725, and in 1740, to Goshen, Ct.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5096. i. HANNAH Hills b. at Suffield, Ct., Oct. 5, 1724.
5097. ii. ZIMRI Hills b. at Durham, Ct., Dec. 16, 1725.
5098. iii. BERIAH Hills b. Aug. 31, 1727.
5199. iv. MEDAD Hills b. April 27, 1729.
5100. v. JOHN Hills b. Dec. 13, 1732.
5102. vi. MARY Hills b. Sept. 25, 1734.
5103. vii. SETH Hills b. Sept. 13, 1736.
5104. viii. RACHEL Hills b. July 8, 1739.
5105. ix. BELA Hills b. Aug. 24, 1741, in Goshen, Ct.
5106. x. ANN Hills b. in Goshen, June 11, 1743.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4075–6. ii. MARIA STRONG (dau of Thomas Strong of Northampton, and Mary Hewett, his first wife) b. Aug. 31, 1663, m. about 1681, Samuel Judd, b. in 1653 (son of Dea. Thomas Judd of Farmington, Ct.), a farmer at Northampton, where he d. Jan. 10, 1721, aged 67; she d. May 18, 1751, aged 87. Their descendants form what is called the Northampton and S. Hadley branch of the Judd family. [Dea. Thomas Judd came from England in 1633–4 to Cambridge, Mass. He was one of the first proprietors and settlers of Hartford, Ct. (1636–44), and of Farmington, Ct., in 1644. He was, while living there, a deputy several times to the Court of General Sessions between 1648 and 1679. He was the second deacon in the church of Rev. Thomas Hooker at Hartford: Stephen Hart, afterwards also of Farmington, having been the first. He d. Nov. 12, 1688, aged about 80.]

[4th Gen.] Children:

5107– 8. i. MARY Judd b. Oct. 12, 1682, m. July 1709, Ebenezer Wright.
5109–10. ii. SAMUEL Judd b. Oct. 15, 1685, d. Oct. 4, 1762, aged 77.
5111. iii. CLEMENCE Judd b. Nov. 14, 1688, d. unmarried.
5112– 3. iv. THOMAS Judd b. Jan. 28, 1691, d. Dec. 31, 1749.
5114– 5. v. ELIZABETH Judd b. July 8, 1693, m. June 12, 1721, Ebenezer Southwell.
5116– 7. vi. MARGARET Judd b. Feb. 16, 1697, m. May 28, 1718, Daniel Wright of Northfield, Mass.
5118– 9. vii. RUTH Judd b. March 27, 1700, m. May 6, 1735, Peter Conner who unworthily deserted her. She resided in Westfield, Mass.
5120– 1. viii. EUNICE Judd b. Feb. 1702, m. in 1738, Samuel Hanchett of Westfield.
5122. ix. RACHEL Judd b. Nov. 2, 1705, d. Nov. 14, 1705.
5123. x. WILLIAM Judd b. in 1708.

5109–10. ii. SAMUEL JUDD b. Oct. 15, 1685, m. Jan. 13, 1715, Abigail Alvord (dau. of Benjamin Alvord): a farmer at Northampton, where he d. Oct. 4, 1762, aged 77; she d. Dec. 23, 1729, insane for several years.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5124– 5. i. EUNICE Judd b. in 1716, m. in 1741, David Loomis of Westfield.
5126. ii. ABIGAIL Judd b. in 1721, d. unmarried, Sept. 21, 1796, aged 75.
5127. iii. SAMUEL Judd b. about 1729.

[4th Gen.]

5112–3. iv. THOMAS JUDD b. Jan. 28, 1691, m. March 27, 1718, Hannah Bascom (dau. of Thomas Bascom). He lived at Northampton and South Farms, Mass. He d. Dec. 31, 1749; she d. July 16, 1768, aged 74.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5128. i. REUBEN Judd (twin) b. Feb. 12, 1719, d. soon.
5129. ii. SIMEON (twin) b. Feb. 12, 1719: they both d. young.
5130. iii. SAMUEL Judd b. in 1721.
5131– 2. iv. THOMAS Judd b. in 1723, d. Dec. 21, 1802, æt. 79.
5133– 4. v. ASAHEL Judd.
5135. vi. SIMEON Judd (2d) b. Sept. 19, 1730, d. Nov. 1749.
5136– 7. vii. REUBEN Judd (2d) b. in 1733.
5138– 9. viii. MARY Judd b. Sept. 1, 1735, m. in 1759, John French of S. Hadley.
5140– 1. ix. HANNAH Judd, m. Elijah Alvord, ancestor of the Greenfield Alvords.
5142– 3. x. CATHARINE Judd, m. Jan. 27, 1756, Josiah Smith of S. Hadley, Mass.: they lived in Brookfield, Vt.

5131–2. iv. THOMAS JUDD b. in 1723, resided in S. Hadley. He m. 1749 (published Oct. 26), Esther Jones of Springfield b. in 1726, who d. Jan. 8, 1760, æt. 34. He m. for 2d wife Esther Graves, dau. of Daniel Graves of Greenfield b. in 1735, who d. May 30, 1772, æt. 37. He m. for 3d wife, Thankful Allen b. in 1737, who d. Feb. 9, 1775, æt. 38, dau. of John Allen of Greenfield. He m. for 4th wife Ruth Taylor of W. Springfield b. in 1737, who d. Nov. 16, 1793, æt. 56. He d. Dec. 21, 1802, æt. 79.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5144– 5. i. THOMAS Judd b. Nov. 11, 1750.
5146. ii. LEVI Judd b. Jan. 15, 1753, d. young.
5147– 8. iii. ESTHER Judd b. Jan. 4, 1755, m. Joseph Bascom of Greenfield.
5149. iv. ASAHEL Judd b. Sept. 4, 1757, d. young.

By second wife:

5150– 1. v. SILVA Judd b. March 10, 1764, m. Luther Smith of S. Hadley.
5152– 3. vi. DEA. LEVI Judd b. Oct. 27, 1765.
5154– 5. vii. Hon. ASAHEL Judd (2d) b. Sept. 28, 1767, d. about 1852 in Charlemont.
5156– 7. viii. ELIJAH Judd b. June 29, 1769.

By third wife:

5158– 9. ix. ALLEN Judd b. Jan. 25, 1775.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

5144–5. i. THOMAS JUDD b. Nov. 11, 1750, m. Hannah Stanley of S. Hadley. He d. in March, 1813. She d. Dec. 5, 1841.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5160– 1. i. SARAH Judd b. Oct. 22, 1784, m. May 18, 1826, Seth Smith of Granby.
5162. ii. SIMEON Judd b. March 9, 1786.
5163. iii. HANNAH Judd b. July 27, 1788, d. unmarried Feb. 1848.
5164. iv. LYDIA Judd b. May 2, 1790, d. July 6, 1791.
5165. v. LYDIA Judd (2d) b. Feb. 3, 1792, d. unmarried Jan. 1848.
5166. vi. SOPHIA Judd b. June 26, 1794, d. unmarried in Granby, Feb. 1841.
5167. vii. TIRZAH Judd b. about 1796, d. unmarried.

[6th Gen.]

5152–3. vi. DEA. LEVI JUDD b. Oct. 27, 1765, a deacon in S. Hadley: removed to Geneva, N. Y., in April, 1827, where he d. in Sept. 1829. He m. in 1786, Lucy Snow b. Sept. 2, 1768 (dau. of Josiah Snow, Jr., of S. Hadley, Mass.). She m. for 2d husband Dea. Wilder of Geneva, N. Y., where she d. June, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5168. i. ZEBINA Judd b. Sept. 24, 1787.
5169. ii. RUTH Judd b. July 7, 1789.

5170– 1. iii. Lucy Judd b. Aug. 21, 1791, m. Halsey Brainerd of S. Hadley.
5172– 3. iv. Azubah Judd b. Nov. 1, 1793, m. Oct. 2, 1821, Smith Kentfield of Ohio.
5174– 5. v. Levi Judd b. Feb. 18, 1796, m. Jan. 25, 1820, Elvira Taylor: lived in Waterloo, N. Y.
5176. vi. Hervey Judd b. April 7, 1798.
5177– 8. vii. Abigail Judd b. Oct. 26, 1800, m. Moses C. Wright.
5179–80. viii. Milton Judd b. Nov. 17, 1802, m. Theodosia Thompson, and settled in Geneva, N. Y.: no children.
5181– 2. ix. Thomas Judd b. April 4, 1805, m. Mary Ann Brewster and moved to Fredonia, N. Y.
5183. x. Lorenzo Judd b. April, 1807, d. July, 1807.

[6th Gen.]

5154–5. vii. Hon. Asahel Judd b. Sept. 28, 1767, d. about 1852, in Charlemont. He m. Dec. 18, 1790, Azubah Snow b. March 8, 1764 (dau. of Josiah Snow, Jr., of S. Hadley, Mass.), who d. June, 1794, and he m. Sept. 21, 1795, Margaret Lothrop (dau. of Capt. Thomas Lothrop of Martha's Vineyard), for a 2d wife who d. Oct. 27, 1834, and he m. for a 3d wife Mrs. Elizabeth Clapp, widow of Levi Clapp of Easthampton, and dau. of Reuben Judd, his uncle. She was b. Jan. 9, 1771, and had for her first husband previous to Levi Clapp, Dr. Asa Merrill of Shelburne, Mass. He was at one time a member of the Mass. Legislature.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5184. i. Thomas Judd b. Dec. 1796, d. Jan. 1797.
5185. ii. Sarson Lotbrop Judd b. Sept. 26, 1798.
5186– 7. iii. Azubah Judd b. June 22, 1800, m. in 1825, Obadiah Skiff of Warrensburgh, Warren Co., O.: had two daughters.
5188. iv. Ermina Judd b. May 21, 1802.
5189. v. Julia Judd b. Dec. 1806, d. Aug. 1807.
5190. vi. Asahel Judd, b. July 8, 1808.
5191. vii. Sarah Lothrop Judd b. Sept. 1, 1810, d. Aug. 7, 1829.
5192. viii. Thomas Judd b. Sept. 4, 1812, postmaster (1850), at Sugar Grove, Kane Co., Ill.

[6th Gen.]

5156–7. viii. Elijah Judd b. June 29, 1769 (son of Thomas Judd and Esther Graves) resided in S. Hadley, Charlemont and Granby, Mass. He. d. March 7, 1837. He m. May 3, 1795, Elizabeth Snow b. Aug. 17, 1774 (dau. of Josiah Snow, Jr., of S. Hadley), and for a 2d wife, widow Lucy Tufts *née* Smith (dau. of Benjamin Smith).

[7th Gen.] Children:

(The first 5 of whom d. early of consumption).
5193. i. Quartus Judd b. Nov. 21, 1795, d. in S. Hadley.
5194. ii. Betsey b. Sept. 14, 1797, d. in Granby.

5195. iii. ESTHER b. May 24, 1799, d. in Granby.
5196. iv. JEMIMA b. March 12, 1801, d. in Granby.
5197– 8. v. CORDELIA b. March 16, 1803, m. Algernon Sidney Bartlett and d. early of consumption.
5199. vi. ELIJAH b. Feb. 20, 1805, d. in Geneva, N. Y.: had several children.
5200. vii. JOSIAH b. Feb. 28, 1807, resides in Wisconsin.
5201–2. viii. CLIMENA b. July 22, 1809, m. a Mr. Burt of Springfield.
5203. ix. SYLVESTER Judd b. Aug. 24, 1811, resides in Collinsville, Ct.
5204. x. JONATHAN Jones Judd b. Jan. 25, 1814, resides in Wis.

[6th Gen.]

5158–9. ix. ALLEN JUDD b. Jan. 25, 1775, d. Aug. 26, 1828. He m. Jan. 2, 1797, Sarah Snow dau. of Ebenezer Snow, lived in South Hadley.

[7th Gen.]. Children:

5205. i. WILLARD Judd b. Dec. 26, 1797.
5206. ii. OTIS Judd b. March 16, 1800, d. Nov. 3, 1826.
5207. iii. SALLY Judd b. May 20, 1802.
5208. iv. ALLEN Judd b. March 14, 1804, resided in Chicopee, Mass.
5209. v. WILLIAM Judd b. April 3, 1807, d. young.
5210. vi. ASAPH Judd b. Jan. 22, 1810.
5211. vii. THANKFUL Judd.

[5th Gen.]

5133–4. v. ASAHEL JUDD (son of Thomas Judd and Hannah Bascom) b. in Northampton. He was an ensign in a Colonial Co., in Nova Scotia in the French war and d. in 1756, near Minas, N. S. He m. Rachel Wait of Northampton, who d. April 26, 1751, aged 23. In 1754 (pub. Feb. 3) he m. for a 2d wife Mary Ely of Springfield, who m. a Mr. Sikes for a 2d husband.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5212. i. SIMEON Judd b. in 1749, d. unmarried in Northampton, Nov. 2, 1826, aged 77.
5213– 4. ii. MARTHA Judd m. Aaron Bush of Westfield, Mass., Feb. 4, 1788.

[5th Gen.]

5136–7. vii. REUBEN JUDD (son of Thomas Judd of Northampton and Hannah Bascom) b. in 1733, lived in S. Hadley where he d. March 7, 1815, aged 81. He m. Elizabeth White b. in 1741 (dau. of Moses White of S. Hadley, and Lydia Bellows). She d. May 9, 1765, and he m. for 2d wife Elizabeth Smith (dau. of John Smith and Elizabeth Edwards dau. of Nathaniel Edwards of Northampton). She d. March 31, 1781,

aged 31, and he m. for 3d wife Dec. 12, 1784, Submit Graves dau. of Moses Graves of Hatfield, who d. in Hadley Dec. 24, 1830.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5215– 6. i. ACHSAH Judd b. Oct. 8, 1759, m. about 1778, Thomas Wells of Leyden, and d. Jan., 1847, aged 87.
5217– 8. ii. REUBEN Judd b. Jan. 10, 1761: m. Nov. 27, 1791, Rachel Smead and d. in Streetsboro, O.
5219–20. iii. LYDIA Judd b. June 10, 1762, m. Eli Day of Northampton. She d. May 8, 1812.
5221. iv. ELIZABETH Judd b. Jan. 10, 1764: d. soon.

By second wife:

5222– 3. v. SALATHIEL Judd b. Aug. 31, 1769.
5224– 5. vi. ELIZABETH Judd (2d) b. Jan. 9, 1771, m. Dr. Asa Merrill of Shelburne and Levi Clapp of Easthampton, Mass., and Asahel Judd of Charlemont.
5226. vii. LUCY Judd b. Oct. 28, 1772, d. unmarried.
5227– 8. viii. SUPPLINA Judd b. Nov. 4, 1774, m. Jan. 26, 1797, Jemima Pooler.
5229–30. ix. MAHLAH Judd b. March 26, 1777, m. Luther Stebbins, of Caldwell, N. Y.
5231– 2. x. SAMUEL Judd b. April 24, 1779.
5233– 4. xi. TIRZAH Judd b. Feb. 26, 1781, m. a Mr. Beckwith.

By third wife:

5235. xii. LUCINDA Judd b. Sept. 1785, d. unmarried in Hadley, Oct. 3, 1838, aged 53.
5236. xiii. MARY Judd b. Nov. 1787, d. early in Chester, Mass.
5237. xiv. HORACE Judd b. Oct. 1789.

5222–3. v. SALATHIEL JUDD b. Aug. 31, 1769, m. Irene Day b. Oct. 30, 1770 (dau. of Abraham Day of Chester, Mass. and Irene Jackson). He lived in Chester, where he d. in 1821; she d. in S. Hadley.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5238. i. HARVEY Judd b. about 1793, d. in 1820, unmarried.
5239–40. ii. SALATHIEL Judd b. May 3, 1795.
5241– 2. iii. ALFRED Judd b. April 3, 1798.
5243– 4. iv. ALVIN Judd b. March, 1800, m. Jan. 3, 1822, Eliza White.
5245– 6. v. QUARTUS Judd, m. Jan. 13, 1842, widow Julia M. Crawford: resides in S. Hadley, Mass.
5247– 8. vi. THEODOSIA Judd m. Daniel Blair of Warren, Mass., lives in Ill.
5249–50. vii. LUCY Judd, m. James Hamilton of Chester, Mass.
5251– 2. viii. IRENE Judd, m. Ira Bacon,
5253– 4. ix. JAMES Madison Judd m. Aurelia White, resides in Ill.
5255– 6. x. ELIZABETH Judd, m. Andrew Hayward, of Hartford, Ct.

5239–40. ii. SALATHIEL JUDD, JR., b. May 3, 1795, d. March 28, 1842, æt. 46. He m. Laura Taylor of Chester, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5257– 8. i. ELIZA Judd b. Nov. 14, 1819, m. Feb. 14, 1849, Jonathan Burnet, Jr.

5259–60. ii. HARVEY Judd b. Oct. 7, 1822, m. Catharine Kellogg of S. Hadley, where he resides and has 2 children: John Kellogg Judd and Mary Laura Judd.

5261– 2. iii. MARY Miller Judd b. Jan. 9, 1825, m. Henry M. Goodman.

5263– 4. iv. LEWIS Strong Judd b. Aug. 19, 1827, m. Nancy Jane Tripp of Fair Haven: a depot master at Fair Haven.

5265– 6. v. EDWARD Hooker Judd b. Dec. 27, 1829, m. Mercy Ann Brainerd of S. Hadley, where he has resided. No children.

5267– 8. vi. ALFRED Salathiel Judd b. Sept. 19, 1833, d. Sept. 27, 1848.

[7th Gen.]

5241–2. iii. ALFRED JUDD b. April 3, 1798, m. Oct. 13, 1822, Polly Smith dau. of Selah Smith of S. Hadley, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Child:

5269–70. i. IRENE Sophia Judd b. Jan. 5, 1824, m. in 1848 Joseph Strong Preston and has 2 children: Alfred Judd Preston and Joseph Strong Preston.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

5231–2. x. SAMUEL JUDD (son of Reuben Judd and Elizabeth Smith) b. April 24, 1779, m. Nov. 23, 1800, Fidelia Wright, dau. of Justus Wright. He d. March 2, 1825; she d. June 17, 1843.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5271. i. FIDELIA Judd b. Dec. 13, 1801, d. Sept. 26, 1802.

5272. ii. SAMUEL b. Jan. 25, 1803, d. Dec. 17, 1805.

5273– 4. iii. FIDELIA Judd (2d) b. May 15, 1804, m. Alanson Dickinson of Hadley, Mass., d. April 15, 1846, in Michigan.

5275. iv. SAMUEL Judd (2d) b. May 29, 1806.

5276. v. } Twin daughters, born and died, Jan. 12, 1808.
5277. vi. }

5278– 9. vii. MELISSA Judd b. Jan. 8, 1809, m. Nov. 1827, Asa Clark.

5280– 1. viii. DORCAS Judd b. April 5, 1811, m. Josiah W. Goodman.

5282. ix. ANDREW Wright Judd b. Oct. 29, 1812, drowned July 9, 1823.

5283. x. EDWIN Smith Judd b. Sept 27, 1814, d. at sea Oct. 29, 1836.

5284. xi. DANIEL Austin Judd b. April 16, 1816, lived in Springfield, Mass.

5285. xii. ALBERT Judd b. June 12, 1818, a printer in Boston: has changed his name to Albert Judd Wright.

5286. xiii. GEORGE Judd b. April 28, 1820, d. April 15, 1822.

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4079–80. v. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton and Mary Hewett) b. Nov. 14, 1668: a farmer at Farmington, Ct. He m. June 11, 1689, Margaret Hart of Farmington (dau. of Dea. Stephen Hart of Hartford, and afterwards of Farmington). He d. Oct 8, 1739, aged 70.

[4th Gen.] Children:

5287– 8. i. MARGARET Strong b. April 22, 1690, m. in 1716, John Root.
5289–90. ii. MARY Strong b. Jan. 22, 1693–4, m. Daniel Lewis in 1718.
5291. iii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Nov. 22, 1696, d. in 1706.
5292. iv. LOIS Strong b. Feb 18, 1699–1700, d. Dec. 13, 1733, unmarried.
5293– 4. v. CAPT. ASAHEL Strong b. Oct. 13, 1702, d. in 1751: lived in Farmington.
5295– 6. vi. COL. JOHN Strong b. March 4, 1705–6, d. in Farmington, Feb. 2, 1777.

5287–8. i. MARGARET STRONG b. April 22, 1690, m. July 10, 1716, John Root b. at Farmington, Ct., in 1685 (son of Stephen Root and Sarah Wadsworth dau. of John Wadsworth of Hartford, Ct. Stephen Root was 6 ft. 6 in. high, a man of superior mind and great courage, and a great fighter against the Indians): a farmer at Berlin, Ct. (then Kensington), a vigorous man, strongly built, and always soundly well. He d. Nov. 16, 1764, aged 80: she d. April 20, 1751, aged 60.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5297– 8. i. EUNICE Root b. May 4, 1718, m. a Mr. Rice of Meriden, Ct.
5299–300. ii. MARGARET Root b. July 5, 1720, m. a Mr. Edwards.
5300– 1. iii. JOHN Root b. March 21, 1723, d. Nov. 8, 1781, aged 58.
5302. iv. LOIS Root b. Jan. 27, 1726, d. unmarried April 23, 1804, small and feeble.
5303– 4. v. MARY Root b. Sept 11, 1728, m. Samuel Marks.
5305– 6. vi. SARAH Root b. Oct. 11, 1731, m. Daniel Root (son of Caleb).

5300–1. iii. JOHN ROOT b. March 21, 1723, m. May 26, 1762, Anna Steele b. in 1725 (dau. of Dr. Joseph Steele and Elizabeth Hollister): a farmer at Berlin, Ct., 6 ft. 2 in. high and very strongly built, a great runner. He d. Nov. 8, 1781, aged 58, of lung fever: she d. Feb. 19, 1803, aged 78.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5307– 8. i. JOHN Root b. April 4, 1764, d. Aug. 27, 1827, aged 63.
5309. ii. ASAHEL Root b. Feb. 11, 1766, d. Aug. 2, 1818, aged 52.
5310–11. iii. MARY Root, m. Feb. 22, 1781, Josiah Hotchkiss (son of Ludwick Hotchkiss of Plainville, Ct., and Molly Avon). She d. and he m. for second wife widow Esther Carrington. He d. April 14, 1832.

5307–8. i. JOHN ROOT b. April 4, 1764, m. 178–, Mary Gilbert (dau. of Ebenezer Gilbert and Mary Buttrick) b. in 1769 : a farmer in Worthington, Ct. He was six feet high. He d. Aug. 27, 1827, aged 63, of consumption. She d. Sept. 18, 1823, aged 54.

[7th Gen.] Children :

5312– 3. i. LOIS ROOT b. Nov. 30, 1789, m. Samuel Gilbert of Glastenbury, Ct.

5314. ii. SARAH ROOT b. July 10, 1794, d. unmarried, in Corfu, Genesee Co., N. Y.

5315. iii. HARRIET ROOT b. Sept. 27, 1796, m. Jan. 1829, Col. Sylvester Gridley (son of Abraham Gridley) : a farmer at Clinton, N. Y., where he d. July 29, 1845. She still (1870) resides in Corfu, N. Y.

5316– 7. iv. JOHN ROOT b. Sept. 28, 1800, in Berlin, Ct., m. March 31, 1833, Mary E. Brown b. July 4, 1814, at Readsboro, Vt. (dau. of David Brown and Mary Woodward), a resident at Clinton, N. Y., and afterwards at Hanover, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. He has had six children :

5318. v. GEORGE ROOT b. Oct. 25, 1802, d. Dec. 25, 1803.

5319–20. vi. GEORGE ROOT (2d) b. May 15, 1805, m. Clarissa Yale of Glastenbury, d. Oct. 22, 1837, aged 22.

5321– 3. vii. MARY ROOT b. July 26, 1807, at Berlin, Ct., m. Oct. 12, 1825, Richard S. Cornwell of New Britain, and for second husband, William Davidson of Hartford, Ct., and now of Cleveland, O.

5324– 5. viii. AMANDA ROOT b. Nov. 6, 1809, m. in 1835, Morris O. Barnes of Buffalo, N. Y., and afterwards of Corfu, N. Y. where he d. Feb. 5, 1867, aged 64.

[4th Gen.]

5289–90. ii. MARY STRONG b. Jan. 22, 1692–3, m. May 1, 1718, Daniel Lewis, b. July 16, 1681 (son of William Lewis), a farmer at Farmington. She d. April 9, 1751.

[William Lewis was one of the original proprietors of the town, and a member of the church organized by Rev. Thomas Hooker at Cambridge, Mass.]

[5th Gen.] Children :

5326. i. ELIZABETH Lewis b. May 23, 1719.

5327. ii. DANIEL Lewis b. Sept. 24, 1721.

5328. iii. ETHAN Lewis b. July 27, 1724.

5329–30. iv. SARAH Lewis b. Dec. 2, 1726, m. Oct. 25, 1748, Lt. Elisha Strong, b. Dec. 22, 1718 (son of Jonathan Strong of Northampton, and Mehitable Stebbins).

5331. v. MARY Lewis b. Jan. 25, 1728–9.

5332. vi. ABIGAIL Lewis b. June 8, 1731.

5333. vii. SETH Lewis b. Nov. 14, 1733, d. in 1750.

5334. viii. PHEBE Lewis b Dec. 14, 1735.

5335. ix. WILLIAM Lewis b. about 1738, d. in 1749.

[4th Gen.]

5293–4. v. Capt. Asahel Strong b. Oct. 8, 1702, m. Jan. 8, 1729, Ruth Hooker b. April 16, 1708 (dau. of Hon. John Hooker of Farmington, and Abigail Standley): a lawyer at Farmington, Ct., where he d. March 3, 1751, aged 49.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5336. i. Elnathan Strong b. Oct. 13, 1730, d. Sept. 15, 1736.
5337. ii. Lois Strong b. Dec. 22, 1732, d. Sept. 6, 1736.
5338. iii. Ruth Strong b. April 10, 1735, d. Sept. 6, 1736.
5339–40. iv. Lois Strong (2d) b. May 3, 1737, m. Adino Pomeroy of Middletown, Ct., d. March 14, 1801.
5341– 2. v. Ruth Strong (2d) b. Sept. 3, 1739, m. Col. Ichabod Norton of Farmington, d. July 16, 1823.
5343– 4. vi. Elnathan Strong (2d) b. Feb. 16, 1741–2, m. Nov. 15, 1764, Lucretia Curtiss; resided to old age at New Windsor, Ct., and d. at Milford, Ct. without issue.
5345– 8. vii. Rev. Cyprian Strong, D.D., b. May 26, 1743, d. Nov. 17, 1811.
5349–50. viii. Elizabeth Strong b. Nov. 3, 1746, m. Nov. 9, 1768, Dea. Martin Bull of Farmington, Ct.

[The three numbers 5351, 52 and 3, which are lost here in the genealogical catalogue of the Strongs, came to their overthrow by the reception of fuller facts presented below, after this part of the family history was made out. Let these lost numbers go to make up in part the many instances of second and third marriages which have been overlooked in the family reckoning to this point.]

[5th Gen.]

5339–40. iv. Lois Strong b. May 3, 1737, m. Nov. 18, 1760, Adino Pomeroy b. in Northampton, Sept. 22, 1732 (son of Josiah Pomeroy and Lydia .....). He lived in Middletown, Ct., where she d. March 14, 1801, aged 64, he married for 2d wife March 18, 1802, Sarah Christophers of Middletown. He d. at Pittsfield.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5354– 5. i. Polly Pomeroy b. Sept. 22, 1761, m. Nathan Starr of Middletown.
5356– 7. ii. Anne ("Nancy") Pomeroy b. Feb. 15, 1764, m. March 2, 1797, Nathaniel Bishop of Richmond, Mass.
5858. iii. Lois Pomeroy b. March 30, 1766, d. April 7, 1776.
5359–60. iv. Clarissa Pomeroy b. June 12, 1768, m. Aaron Root of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1796.
5261– 2. v. William Pomeroy b. Aug. 24, 1770, d. May 16, 1771.
5363– 4. vi. Sarah Pomeroy b. April 21, 1772, m. Aug. 7, 1800, Rev. Roger Searle of Coventry, Ct. (Episcopal).
5365. vii. Susannah Pomeroy b. Oct. 14, 1774, d. Aug 10, 1775.
5366. viii. Lois Pomeroy (2d) b. April 27, 1777.

5367. ix. WILLIAM Pomeroy (2d) b. April 2, 1780, a Shaker at Pittsfield, where he. d.
5368. x. JOHN Pomeroy b. Aug. 2, 1784.

5354–5. i. POLLY POMEROY b. Sept. 22, 1761, m. July 5, 1781, Nathan Starr b. April 14, 1755 (son of Joseph Starr of Middletown and Priscilla Roper who were m. Feb. 25, 1742. He d. March 23, 1781, and she, May 15, 1796). [Joseph Starr b. in Middletown was high sheriff of the county before the Revolutionary war.] Nathan Starr was a scythe manufacturer at Middletown. In the war of 1812, he was "Master Armorer" by appointment of the State Governor and in the latter part of his life manufactured swords for the United States Government. He d. at Middletown, July 29, 1821: she d. May 25, 1825.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5369–70. i. SUSANNAH Starr b. April 19, 1782, m. Henry Carrington of Middletown, d. Sept. 6, 1825.
5371– 2. ii. NATHAN Starr b. Feb. 20, 1784, d. Aug. 31, 1852.
5373– 4. iii. POLLY Starr b. May 19, 1786, m. Oct. 25, 1824, Henry Sylvester Ward of Middletown, b. June 17, 1793 (son of Joseph Ward, Jr., and Elizabeth Treadway of Middletown), Treasurer of Savings Bank and a farmer. She d. May 9, 1867, he d. May 30, 1867: no children.
5375. iv. WILLIAM Starr b. May 29, 1788, d. June 22, 1807.

5369–70. i. SUSANNAH STARR b. April 19, 1782, m. Jan. 18, 1806, Henry Carrington b. March 20, 1781 (son of Dr. Edward Carrington of Middletown and Susannah Whittlesey) a dry-goods merchant for many years but since 1850 has resided in California. She d. Sept. 6, 1825.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5376– 7. i. SUSAN Mary Carrington b. Nov. 2, 1806, m. Oct. 20, 1830, Joseph Wickham Hubbard of Middletown b. Dec. 6, 1802 (son of Joseph Hubbard of Middletown and Sarah Brooks); an accountant in Middletown; resided formerly in New York, and Augusta, Ga. They have had two children:

5378– 9. 1. Susan Carrington Hubbard b. Sept. 15, 1831, m. Oct. 23, 1855, Stephen C. Ray of New York. They have one son:
5380. (1). Edwin C. Ray, b. June 19, 1858.
5381. 2. Mary Elizabeth Hubbard b. July 2, 1834, d. Oct. 31, 1834.

5382– 3. ii. ELIZABETH Strong Carrington b. May 14, 1809, m. Jan. 23, 1833, Edward Arah Phelps of Colebrook, Ct. b. March 26, 1808 (son of Arah Phelps of Colebrook, Ct., and Wealthy Mills). She d. Oct. 12, 1847. They had three children:

5384. 1. Elizabeth Carrington Phelps b. Feb. 15, 1838, d. Feb. 5, 1845.

5385– 6. 2. Edward Arah Phelps b. Dec. 18, 1840, m. Sept. 14, 1865, Mary Russell of Brooklyn, N. Y., resides at Brooklyn.
3387. 3. Carrington Phelps b. Oct. 3, 1847, graduated at Yale College, in 1870.
5388– 9. iii. MARY Starr Carrington b. April 13, 1811, m. Dec. 4, 1838, Dunbar Smith Dyson b. May 7, 1805 (son of James and Margaret Dyson of Kirkcudbright, Scotland); a merchant in New York, and at New Orleans, where he d. Dec. 22, 1848. No issue.
5390– 1. iv. HENRY Carrington b. Dec. 4, 1814, m. Jan 16, 1842, Grace Phillips of Norfolk, Ct. Children:
5392– 3. 1. Mary Starr Carrington b. Nov. 2, 1845, m. Oct. 4, 1865, Rev. Charles A. Holbrook of Boston. They have two children:
5394. (1). Charles Henry Holbrook b. Aug. 19, 1866.
5395. (2). Mary Dunbar Holbrook b. Aug. 2, 1868.
5396. 2. Elizabeth Phelps Carrington b. Aug. 10, 1847.
5397. 3. Lucy Alsop Carrington b. June 20, 1849.
5398– 9. v. NATHAN Starr Carrington b. Dec. 13, 1816.
5400. vi. LORANIA Hoppin Carrington b. Dec. 23, 1819, d. Oct. 18, 1837.
5401. vii. WILLIAM Edward Carrington b. June 12, 1823, d. Oct. 31, 1851.

5398–9. v. NATHAN STARR CARRINGTON b. Dec. 13, 1816, m. Laura Butler of Norfolk, Ct.: a farmer in Middletown, and since about 1850, in Cook Co., Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5402. i. WILLIAM Henry Carrington b. March 25, 1843, d. Aug. 28, 1849.
5403. ii. SUSAN Starr Carrington b. Jan. 8, 1845.
5404. iii. ELIZABETH Phelps Carrington, b. Jan. 28, 1847.
5405– 6. iv. MARY Dyson Carrington b. May 10, 1849, m. Dec. 1869, Alexander Wilson of Cook Co., Ill.: a farmer.
5407. v. LAURA Lorania Carrington b. Jan. 1, 1852.
5408. vi. WILLIAM Henry Carrington b. Nov. 29, 1856.
5409. vii. EDWARD Butler Carrington b. Feb. 7, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

5371–2. ii. NATHAN STARR, JR., b. Feb. 20, 1784, m. June 25, 1810, Grace Townsend, of New Haven, Ct, b. Aug. 28, 1789 (dau. of Ebenezer Townsend of New Haven, and Thankful Sophia Barnard, who was widow Thankful Mather, wife of Rev. Allen Mather): a merchant in New York, and after 1813, became at Middletown, Ct., a manufacturer of swords, rifles, and muskets for the government. He was constantly engaged in perfecting fire-arms and labor-saving machinery of various kinds. He d. Aug. 31, 1852; she d Oct. 16, 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5410. i. MARY Elizabeth Starr b. April 14, 1811, d. Aug. 13, 1811.

5411– 2. ii. Judge ELIHU William Nathan Starr b. Aug 10, 1812.

5413– 4. iii. MARY Elizabeth Starr (2d) b. Jan. 31, 1815, m. Hamilton Brewer of East Hartford, Ct. (son of Samuel Brewer and Prudence Damon).

5415– 6. iv. EBENEZER Townsend Starr b. Aug. 18, 1816, m. Aug. 17, 1842, Almira Strong Babcock of Cuyahoga Falls, O., b. Sept. 4, 1824 (dau. of Charles Babcock and Almira Strong see p. 116); resides at New York; an inventor and patentee of a variety of fire-arms, skates, and other articles. Their children have been:

5417. 1. Henry Townsend Starr b. May 19, 1845, d. Jan. 4, 1848.

5418– 9. 2. Almira Starr b. Dec. 17, 1849, at New York, m. Nov. 17, 1869, Wm. H. Kendall of New York.

5420. v. HENRY Starr b. June 28, 1818, d. Oct. 2, 1819.

5421– 2. vi. EMILY Helen Starr b. June 5, 1820, m. Nov. 25, 1839, Samuel Henry Ward of East Windsor, Ct. (son of John and Nancy Ward), grad. at Wesleyan University, kept a book-store in Middletown, and engaged afterwards in the smelting and refining of gold in San Francisco. He d. March 22, 1853. They had one child:

5423. 1. Helen Laura Ward b. Oct. 1840, d. Sept. 1842.

5424. vii. GRACE Ann Starr b. March 20, 1822, d. Oct. 3, 1823.

5425– 6. viii. GRACE Anna Starr b. Aug 16, 1823, m. Aug. 15, 1848, Charles Dyer, Jr., of Middletown, who d. Aug. 23, 1850. He was b. May 20, 1825, and was son of Charles Dyer and Mary Ann Starr of Middletown. She m. for 2d husband, James Peck of New Haven, Ct., a dry goods merchant in Burlington, Vt. No children:

5427– 8. ix. HENRY Ward Starr b. May 30, 1826.

5429–30. x. FREDERIC Barnard Starr b. July 2, 1829, m. Oct. 30, 1855, Fanny E. Kirby of Cromwell, Ct. (dau. of Charles Kirby and Catharine C. White), a resident of Cromwell. He was a sutler in the late rebellion: d. April, 1864. He was previously a manufacturer and merchant in Middletown, Ct. One child:

5431. 1. CHARLES Frederic Starr.

5432. xi. EDWARD Pomeroy Starr b. July 19, 1832, d. Oct. 12, 1835.

5411–2. ii. Judge ELIHU WILLIAM NATHAN STARR b. Aug. 10, 1812, m. May 27, 1840, Harriet Wetmore Bush of Ogdensburgh, N. Y., b. April 25, 1815 (dau. of John Churchill Bush and Julia Wetmore): a manufacturer of arms in his early years for the government: Postmaster of Middletown (under Prest. Van Buren), Adjt. Gen. of Conn. (under Gov. Seymour), Brig. Gen. Conn. Militia (1860): since 1852, Town Clerk and Registrar of Middletown, and since 1867, Judge of Probate. To him the author owes this account of the descendants of Nathan Starr, Senior, his grandfather.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5433. i. WILLIAM Edward Starr b. Aug. 3, 1841: bookkeeper in the Third Nat. Bank, in New York, unmarried (1870).
5434. ii. JULIA Wetmore Starr b. Dec. 20, 1843, d. Aug. 24, 1845.
5435. iii. ROBERT Wetmore Starr b. Feb. 14, 1846, d. May 23, 1847.
5436. iv. HENRY Barnard Starr b. June 3, 1848: bookkeeper in the First Nat. Bank, Middletown, Ct.
5437. v. FRANK Farnsworth Starr b. Nov. 11, 1852: assistant in the office of the Town Clerk, and probate judge of Middletown (his father).
5438. vi. GRACE Townsend Starr b. April 21, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

5413–4. iii. MARY ELIZABETH STARR (dau of Nathan Starr, Jr., and Grace Townsend) b. Jan. 31, 1815, m. May 11, 1841, Hamilton Brewer, M.D., of E. Hartford, b. Aug. 3, 1813 (son of Samuel Brewer of East Hartford and Prudence Damon) grad. at Wesleyan University, practised medicine for some years in Middletown, and afterwards became an insurance agent in New York and was Sec. of the N. Y. and Boston Air Line R. R. at the time of his death. He d. May 21, 1855.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5439. i. EDWARD Hamilton Brewer b. April 15, 1842, d. of disease, April 2, 1863, at Falmouth, Va., having enlisted as an Union soldier in Co. B, 14th Regt., Conn. Vols.
5440. ii. WILLIAM Starr Brewer (twin) b. July 10, 1847, d. Aug. 26, 1847.
5441. iii. MARY Townsend Brewer (twin) b. July 10, 1847, d. Aug. 31, 1847.
5442. iv. MARY Grace Brewer b. May 20, 1849.
5443. v. EMILY Anna Brewer b. April 25, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

5427–8. ix. HENRY WARD STARR (son of Nathan Starr, Jr., and Grace Townsend) b. May 30, 1826, m. Dec. 11, 1855, Mary Elizabeth Merrifield of San Francisco, Cal., b. Aug. 27, 1836 (dau. of Jones Merrifield of Fayetteville, Vt., and Laura Holland) a merchant formerly in San Francisco, but now a resident of Jamaica, L. I., a manufacturer of firearms, patent skates, &c.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5444. i. MARY Whitmore Starr b. Sept. 5, 1856.
5445. ii. JAMES Whitney Starr b. April 3, 1860.
5446. iii. HARRY Barnes Starr b. Feb. 10, 1862, d. July 21, 1863.
5447. iv. WILLIAM Merrifield Starr b. Aug. 11, 1867.

[Dr. Comfort Starr, the settler, came from Ashford, Kent Co., Eng., to Cambridge, Mass., in 1633, and d. in Boston, Jan. 2, 1660. He had a son Dr. Thomas, who had a son Comfort Starr (2d) b. in 1644, who d. in Middletown, Oct. 18, 1693. He had a son Joseph b. Sept. 23, 1676, who

d. July 13, 1758. His son Joseph Starr, Jr., b. Sept. 6, 1698, was high sheriff of the colony of Connecticut. He d. March 23, 1781. Joseph Starr, Jr., had a son Nathan b. April 14, 1755, who d. July 29, 1821.

Dr. Thomas Starr (son of Dr. Comfort Starr, the settler) lived in Charlestown, Mass. His son Comfort m. Rachel Harris and lived in Middletown. His son Joseph m. June 24, 1697, Abigail Baldwin of Guilford, and lived in Middletown. Joseph Starr, Jr., m. Feb. 25, 1742, Priscilla Roper who d. May 15, 1796. Adino Pomeroy was a descendant of Medad Pomeroy (1660), of Northampton.]

[5th Gen.]

5341–2. v. RUTH STRONG (dau. of Capt. Asahel Strong and Ruth Hooker) b. Sept. 3, 1739, m. Feb. 21, 1760, Col. Ichabod Norton b. in 1736 (son of Thomas Norton of Farmington). He resided in Farmington and was an active influential man in the Revolutionary war both as a civilian and a soldier: a representative of his town in the legislature in 1779, and every year but one from 1785 to 1791, and for many years a justice of the peace: "an intelligent, upright and exceedingly cheerful man." She d. at West Hartford, Ct., July 16, 1823, aged 83: he d. at Granby, Ct., Oct. 1, 1825, aged 88.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5448– 9. i. ELIZABETH Norton b. Jan. 13, 1761, m. Rev. Wm. Robinson, d. Dec. 20, 1824, aged 63.

5450– 1. ii. NANCY Norton b. May 26, 1763, d. May 24, 1798, aged 35: m. Col. Charles McKinstry.

5452– 3. iii. REV. ASAHEL Strong Norton, D.D., b. Sept. 20, 1765, d. May 10, 1853.

5454– 5. iv. ROMANTA Norton b. April 3, 1768, d. in 1840.

5456– 7. v. RUTH Strong Norton b. Aug. 13, 1770, d. Sept. 30, 1800, aged 30, m. Dr. Sewall Hopkins of Clinton, N. Y.

5458– 9. vi. THOMAS Norton b. Dec. 31, 1773.

5460. vii. MARIAMNE ("Amna") Norton b. Nov. 24, 1776, d. unmarried at Collinsville, Ct., Aug. 12, 1853, æt. 76, a lady of superior intellect and attainments.

5461– 2. viii. PROF. SETH Norton b. Feb. 12, 1780, d. Dec. 7, 1818, æt. 38.

5463– 4. ix. HON. GEORGE Norton b. Nov. 15, 1782, d. May 11, 1833, æt. 50.

5448–9. i. ELIZABETH NORTON b. Jan. 13, 1761, m. Aug. 10, 1790, Rev. William Robinson b. in Lebanon, Ct., Aug. 15, 1754 (son of Ichabod Robinson of Lebanon, and Lydia Brown, dau. of Ebenezer Brown, and Sarah Hyde). She was his fourth wife. He was for 41 years (1780–1821), pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Ct. He was grad. at Yale in 1773. He was a man of vigorous intellect, and as an acute theologian, an able preacher and a faithful pastor he had few superiors in Connecticut. He d. Aug. 15, 1825, æt. 71. She d. Dec. 20, 1824, æt. 64.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5465. i. JOHN Robinson b. Nov. 29, 1791, d. Jan. 25, 1792.
5466– 8. ii. REV. EDWARD Robinson, D.D., LL.D., b. April 10, 1794, d. Jan. 27, 1863, æt. 68.
5469. iii. GEORGE Robinson b. Sept. 10, 1796, d. Jan. 20, 1799.
5470– 2. iv. GEORGE Robinson (2d) b. Dec. 3, 1798.
5473– 4. v. CHARLES Robinson b. Feb. 10, 1801.
5475. vi. ELIZABETH Robinson b. July 25, 1803, resides unmarried in New Haven with her brother Charles (1871).

5466–8. ii. REV. EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D., LL.D., b. April 10, 1794, grad. at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., in 1816; tutor there (1817–18). He m. Sept. 3, 1818, Eliza Kirtland (dau. of Rev. Samuel Kirtland, missionary to the Oneida Indians). She d. July 5, 1819, without issue, leaving him in possession of the large farm that she had inherited from her father in Clinton and on which he lived until the autumn of 1821. He became instructor in Hebrew at Andover Theol. Sem. for three years (1823–6), spent four years in Germany in the energetic study of the Greek, towards which he inclined more than to the Hebrew (1826–30). Here he m. Aug. 7, 1828, Theresa Albertine Louise von Jakob b. Jan. 26, 1797 (dau. of Staatsrath von Jakob, Prof. of Philosophy and Political Science in the University of Halle, Germany). She was herself already well known as a writer in Germany. He returned to this country in 1830, and was soon appointed Prof. Extraordinary of Sacred Literature, and Librarian at Andover, Mass. (1830–3), where he also edited the Biblical Repository. In 1834 he removed to Boston, where he spent three years in preparing his works in Biblical lexicography. In 1837 he became Prof. of Biblical Literature in the Union Theol. Seminary of New York, but on condition that he should be permitted before entering on the active duties of his professorship to spend three or four years in exploring the Holy Land. The result of this, his first tour of careful scrutiny through Palestine, was the publication of his "Biblical Researches," which he spent two years at Berlin, Germany, in writing out. In 1852 he made another visit to Palestine and published another volume of "Researches." He d. Jan. 27, 1863, æt. 68, having been for 26 years previously a professor in the Union Theol. Seminary. He was the founder and for some years associate editor of "The Bibliotheca Sacra" published at Andover, Mass. His "Harmony of the Gospels" is superior to any other work of the sort. He had in progress at the time of his death a work on "Biblical Geography" and had completed 750 pages of it in manuscript. He was an indefatigable worker, had no fondness for abstractions, and was an exact and thorough teacher rather than brilliant or stimulating. He once told the author that the one man to whom he was more indebted than to any other in life as the one who taught him to know his own powers and to use his time and strength most effectively and had given direction to all his after-life was his old

and honored mathematical professor in Hamilton College Prof. Theodore Strong. Mrs. Theresa Robinson resided after his death at Berlin, Germany and in straitened circumstances (through the mismanagement, it is said, of the ample funds left by her husband). She d. at Hamburgh, Germany, April 13, 1870, æt. 73.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5476. i. MARY Augusta Robinson b. June 25, 1829.
5477. ii. MAXIMILIAN Robinson b. Sept. 31, 1831, d. Aug. 10, 1835.
5478. iii. ARTHUR Robinson b. Feb. 4, 1833, d. Nov. 24. 1833.
5479. iv. EDWARD Robinson b. Sept. 19, 1836; a lawyer in New York, but since 1869, U. S. Consul at Hamburgh, Germany.

[It is meet that here the lineage of Dr. Edward Robinson should be traced, as copied from an historical sketch of his father's family, prepared and published by himself.

Ichabod Robinson, his grandfather, was b. at Duxbury, Mass., Dec. 12, 1720, and was a country merchant at Lebanon, Ct. He was also for 21 years (1747–68) clerk of the court of probate, for the district of Windham, of which court Jonathan Trumbull was at the same time judge, who was afterwards Governor of Connecticut, the first of the two governors of that name, and father of the second one who succeeded him in that office. They were brothers in law, as Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, the elder, married Faith Robinson, sister of Ichabod Robinson. Their son, Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, the second, was born March 26, 1740, and d. while Governor, Aug. 7, 1809, aged 69. There was also a third Gov. Trumbull (Joseph), who was son of David, another son of Jonathan Trumbull, the first, and Faith Robinson. Harriet Trumbull b. Sept 2, 1783, who d. Jan. 18, 1850, daughter of the second Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, was the wife of Prof. Benjamin Silliman of Yale College. Her sister, Faith Trumbull, b. Feb. 1, 1769, who d. Oct. 19, 1846, was the wife of Daniel Wadsworth, Hartford, Ct.

Ichabod Robinson was the son of Rev. John Robinson of Duxbury, Mass. (1700–1738), who spent his last days (1738–1745), at Lebanon, Ct, where he d. of diabetes Nov. 14, 1745. His wife was Hannah Wiswall b. Feb. 22, 1681–2 (dau. of Rev. Ichabod Wiswall of Duxbury, and Priscilla Peabody whom he m. Jan. 31, 1705–6, and who was drowned with her daughter Mary Sept. 22, 1722, near Nantasket Beach. Priscilla Peabody b. Jan. 15, 1653–4, was the dau. of William Peabody of Duxbury, and Elizabeth Alden (b. in 1625, and married Dec. 26, 1644), dau. of John Alden of the Mayflower and Priscilla Mullins, dau. of William Mullins, whom she m. in 1621.

Rev. John Robinson of Duxbury, Mass., b. in Dorchester, Mass., in 1671, and grad. at Harvard in 1695, was the son of Samuel Robinson and Mary Baker (dau. of Richard Baker of Dorchester in 1639). Samuel Robinson, his father, was a man of mark at Dorchester, and a representative to the General court (1701–2). He was bp. May 14, 1640, and d. in Dorchester Sept. 16, 1718, and was the son of William Robinson the settler and Prudence his wife, who lived in Dorchester. William Robinson was a miller and was killed July 6, 1668, in his own mill, "being drawn through by the cog-wheel and was torn in pieces and slain." He came to this country in 1635 or 1636, as is supposed.]

[7th Gen.]

5470–2. iv. GEORGE ROBINSON b. Dec. 3, 1798 : a merchant in New Haven and Northampton, and clerk in the Comptroller's office at Hartford, Ct., and now (1871) acting comptroller. He m. Nov. 30, 1820, Sarah Gleason Cowles b. in 1803 (dau. of Gen. Solomon Cowles of Farmington, Ct.) : she d. Feb. 20, 1833, aged 30, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 7, 1835, Harriet Whiting Bradley b. March 8, 1809 (dau. of Jared Bradley of New Haven and Grace Caroline Whiting).

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

5480. i. ELIZA Kirkland Robinson b. Feb. 4, 1822, d. Feb. 24, 1824.

5481. ii. WILLIAM Robinson b. March 29, 1824 : a merchant's clerk in Hartford and New York, d. Feb. 26, 1855, aged 31.

5482– 3. iii. LOUISE Robinson b. Nov. 28, 1825, m. Sept. 2, 1869, John B. Corning of Hartford : a retired merchant.

5484. iv. EDWARD Robinson b. March 2, 1858 : a merchant in Charleston, S. C., and (1871) unmarried.

5485. v. FRANCIS Robinson b. May 24, 1830 : a merchant's clerk at Hartford, Ct.

By second wife :

5486. vi. GEORGE Robinson b. May 23, 1836, d. March 26, 1837.

5487– 8. vii. JOHN STONE Robinson b. May 29, 1837.

5489–90. viii. CAROLINE Elizabeth Robinson b. March 21, 1839, m. James A. Smith of Hartford.

5491. ix. JAMES Bradley Robinson b. April 10, 1841, d. Aug. 19, 1843.

5492– 3. x. CHARLES Augustus Robinson b. July 17, 1842.

5494. xi. THERESA Robinson b. June 25, 1845, resides unmarried at Hartford.

5495. xii. MARY Augusta Robinson b. July 11, 1847.

5496. xiii. HENRY Norton Robinson b. Dec. 31, 1849, a clerk in Hartford.

5497. xiv. ALICE Robinson b. Oct. 21, 1851, d. Sept. 6, 1852.

5498. xv. FREDERIC Whiting Robinson b. April 8, 1856.

5487–8. vii. JOHN STONE ROBINSON b May 29, 1837, m. in 1867, Julia Taylor of Hartford (dau. of Edwin Taylor) a lumber merchant in Hartford. His children are :

5499. 1. Sarah Robinson b. Sept. 13, 1868.

5500. 2. Julia Robinson b. Feb. 10, 1870.

5489–90. viii. CAROLINE ELIZABETH ROBINSON b. March 21, 1839, m. James Allwood Smith (son of Rev. James A. Smith of Unionville, Ct., and Mary Morgan) : a flour merchant in Hartford. Their children are :

5501. 1. Grace Caroline Smith b. March 23, 1862.

5502. 2. Mary Morgan Smith b. Oct. 22, 1863.

5503. 3. Alice Robinson Smith b. May 7, 1866.
5504. 4. Ernest Allwood Smith b. Feb. 14, 1868, d. July 1, 1870.

5492–3. x. CHARLES AUGUSTUS ROBINSON b. July 17, 1842, m. May 13, 1867, Edith S. Hollister (dau. of Nelson Hollister of Hartford), a flour merchant in Hartford. He has one child:

5505. 1. Charles Nelson Robinson b. March 19, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

5473–4. v. CHARLES ROBINSON b. Feb. 10, 1801, grad. at Yale in 1821: a lawyer in New Haven, Ct. (since 1833). He m. March 13, 1826, Nancy Maria Mulford b. Nov. 23, 1800 (dau. of Hervey Mulford of New Haven, and Nancy Bradley).

[8th Gen.] Children:

5506. i. CORNELIA Robinson b. Dec. 7, 1826, d. unmarried May 21, 1869.
5507. ii. ELIZABETH Robinson b. Aug. 28, 1829, d. Oct. 24, 1831.
5508. iii. CHARLES Robinson b. June 25, 1831, d. March 18, 1833.
5509. iv. ELIZABETH Robinson b. Nov. 29, 1833; d. Nov. 16, 1836.
5510. v. CHARLES Robinson b. July 10, 1836, d. Jan. 1, 1837.
5511. vi. WILLIAM Edward Robinson b. Oct. 30, 1839, d. Dec. 14, 1843.
5512. vii. ARTHUR Robinson b. Jan. 21, 1843.
5513. viii. ERNEST Robinson b. Dec. 20, 1845, d. Nov. 18, 1870.

5512. vii. ARTHUR ROBINSON b. Jan. 21, 1843, m. Oct. 18, 1865, Jane Howell Porter b. March 6, 1844 (dau. of Albert Howell Porter of Niagara Falls, N. Y., and Julia Mathews), a banker in Wall street, New York. They have 2 children:

5514. 1. Arthur Porter Robinson b. Feb. 13, 1867.
5515. 2. Charles Robinson b. April 30, 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

5450–1. ii. NANCY NORTON (dau. of Col. Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. May 26, 1763, m. as his 2d wife in 1790, Col. Charles McKinstry of Hillsdale, N. Y. She d. May 24, 1798, æt. 35. Beside two sons and a daughter that died in infancy she had two daughters that had families.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5516–7. i. MELINDA Norton b. June 12, 1794, m. Henry Loop b. in Gr. Barrington, Mass., a resident in Hempstead, L. I.
5518–9. ii. NANCY Norton b. July 28, 1796, m. Judge Bowen Whiting of Geneva, N. Y. She d. July 24, 1847, æt. 51.

[6th Gen.]

5452–3. iii. Rev. Asahel Strong Norton, D.D., b. Sept. 20, 1765 (son of Col. Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. Sept. 20, 1765, grad. at Yale, the first in his class, in 1790: ordained as pastor in Clinton, N. Y., Sept., 1793, m. Jan. 10, 1795, Mary Clap Pitkin b. Oct. 4, 1769 (dau. of Rev. Timothy Pitkin of Farmington, Ct., and Temperance Clap dau. of Prest. Thomas Clap, of Yale Coll.). He was dismissed from his pastoral charge in Nov., 1833, after a ministerial service of 40 years in length to his people. He d. May 10, 1853, aged 87. His wife d. Sept. 11, 1839, aged 69. He had a fine farm about a mile from the village on which he toiled during the week, which was the all but universal style of pastoral experience in the early history of the American clergy. He was a great pedestrian and always walked into town on the sabbath to preach, and during week-days to get his mail. His last years (1833–53), he devoted to the care of his crops and fruit. He was full of vitality and vigor in old age. He was of medium stature, of rather dark complexion, and had originally black hair with black eyes. Of naturally conservative habits of thought, he was sound rather than specially attractive as a preacher. He was entirely free from all ostentation and parade, and was a simple-minded good man, devoted to his work as a preacher and pastor, in which he was much blessed. His manners were very courteous and refined. [William Pitkin, a lawyer, settled in Hartford, Ct., about 1665, m. Hannah Goodwin (dau. of Ozias Goodwin the settler). He d. Dec., 1694, aged 59; she d. at a great age long afterwards. They had four sons, one of whom was Gov. William Pitkin, Gov. of Connecticut. He had five sons one of whom was Rev. Timothy Pitkin of Farmington. He m. Aug. 9, 1753, Temperance Clap b. April 29, 1732 (dau. of Rev. Thomas Clap and Mary Whiting dau. of Rev. Saml. Whiting of Windham, Ct. and Elizabeth Adams, dau. of Rev. William Adams, of Dedham, Mass., and Alice Bradford, dau. of Dep. Gov. William Bradford, and granddaughter of Gov. Bradford of the Mayflower), she d. May 19, 1772. Their children were: 1. Samuel Pitkin b. May 17, 1754, who d. in 1777. 2. Catharine b. Feb. 22, 1757, who m. Rev. Dr. Nathan Perkins. 3. Charles Pitkin who m. Cynthia Wells. 4. Elizabeth b. Sept. 19, 1761, who m. Rev. Timothy Langdon. 5. Anna b. Feb. 19, 1764, who m. Enoch Perkins. 6. Timothy Pitkin, the historian, b. Jan. 20, 1766, who m. Elizabeth Hubbard, dau of Rev. Dr. Bela Hubbard. 7. Mary b. Oct. 4, 1769, who m. Rev. Dr. Asahel S. Norton. 8. Temperance b. May 3, 1772, who m. Bissell Hinsdale.]

[7th Gen.]

5520. i. Elbert Norton b. Dec. 4, 1795, m. May 27, 1823, Sarah Marvin (dau. of Asa Marvin of Clinton, N. Y.). He was a hat merchant at Syracuse, N. Y., where he d. without issue May 30, 1835. She m. for 2d husband a Mr Cadwell of Syracuse.

5521– 2. ii. EMILY Norton b. Jan. 20, 1798, m. Lathrop Brockway.
5523. iii. MARY Norton b. May 9, 1800, d. Oct. 1803.
5524. iv. ROBERT Norton b. Feb. 8, 1802, a forwarder and flour dealer in New York city, unmarried.
5525– 6. v. SARAH Norton b. June 29, 1804, m. Enos Pomeroy.
5527– 8. vi. HENRY Pitkin Norton b. June 3, 1807, m. June 8, 1833, widow Carlotta Palmer *née* Calkins, b. at New London, Ct., in 1807 (dau. of Joseph Calkins, M.D., and Mary Sistare dau. of Gabriel Sistare originally from Spain, and afterwards of New London), graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1828, a lawyer at Brockport, N. Y., (since 1831). No issue:
5529. vii. MARY Ann Norton b. Sept. 27, 1809, d. May 7, 1831.
5530–1. viii. JOHN Norton b. March 15, 1811.

5521–2. ii. EMILY Norton b. Jan. 20, 1798, m. Feb. 7, 1832, Lathrop Brockway b. July 5, 1792 (son of Rev. Thomas Brockway of Columbia, Ct., and Eunice Lathrop) a farmer in Clinton, N. Y. [Rev. Thomas Brockway was b. in 1746, grad. at Yale in 1768, settled at Columbia, Ct., for 36 years (1771–1807). His wife Eunice d. Sept. 16, 1823, aged 68.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

5532. i. ASAHEL Norton Brockway b. Feb. 7, 1834, d. Dec. 2, 1834.
5533–4. ii. ASAHEL NORTON Brockway, M.D., b. March 24, 1836, grad. at Ham. Coll., in 1857, and at the N. Y. Med. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons in 1861. He was an assistant surgeon in the late war. He is settled as a physician at Harlem, N. Y. He m. July 9, 1863, Harriet Bonesteel b. April 23, 1832, at Palenville, N. Y. (dau. of Jacob and Lura Bonesteel of Catskill, N. Y.). She d. Nov. 18, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5535. i. HARRIET Louisa Brockway b. July 29, 1864.
5536. ii. ROBERT Norton b. Sept. 2, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

5525–6. v. SARAH NORTON b. June 29, 1804, m. Jan. 28, 1823, Enos Pomeroy of Rochester, a lawyer; resides now at Palmyra, N. Y. (1871): no answers were made to inquiries.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5537. i. HENRY Pomeroy.
5538. ii. PROF. JOHN Norton Pomeroy, Prof. of Jurisprudence in N. Y. University.
5539. iii. GEORGE Pomeroy.
5540. iv. EDWARD Pomeroy an Union soldier killed in the late war.
5541. v. MARY Pomeroy resides unmarried at home.

[7th Gen.]

5530–1. viii. JOHN NORTON b. March 15, 1811, m. Sept. 27, 1836, Elizabeth Judd Root b. Dec. 29, 1812 (dau. of Eleazer Root of Farmington, Ct., and Electa Dutton) : a farmer at Clinton, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5542. i. GEORGE Elbert Norton b. Dec. 5, 1837, a clerk in New York.

5543– 4. ii. MARY Pitkin Norton b. Dec. 18, 1839, m. Oct. 15, 1868, George Bryden of San Francisco, Cal., a clerk.

5545. iii. EDWARD Robinson Norton b. Aug. 29, 1842, a merchant at Oriskany Factory, N. Y.

5546. iv. JULIA Elizabeth Norton b. June 2, 1849.

[6th Gen.]

5454–5. iv. ROMANTA NORTON (dau. of Col. Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. April 3, 1768, m. in 1791, Belinda Porter b. Sept. 7, 1770 (dau. of Dea. Noah Porter of Farmington, Ct., and sister of Rev. Noah Porter, D.D.) : she d. Feb. 22, 1792, and he m. Dorothy Treadwell (dau. of Gov. John Treadwell). He d. in 1840.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

5547. i. ICHABOD Porter Norton b. Feb. 22, 1792, a merchant in Farmington. He d. March 13, 1813, aged 21.

By second wife :

5548–50. ii. HON. JOHN Treadwell Norton b. April 28, 1795, a resident at Farmington, Ct. He m. Aug. 29, 1821, Mary Hubbard Pitkin b. March 1, 1802 (dau. of Hon. Timothy Pitkin of Farmington) : she d. Sept. 21, 1829 ; and he m. for 2d wife Feb. 1, 1832, Elizabeth Cogswell b. May 14, 1803 (dau. of Dr. Mason F. Cogswell of Hartford, Ct.). Further facts were sought here but not obtained. Children :

By first wife :

5551. 1. Prof. John Pitkin Norton b. in 1822, Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry at Yale Coll. (1846–52). He d. Sept. 5, 1852.

5552. 2. Edward Norton.

By second wife :

5553. 3. Charles Ledyard Norton.

[6th Gen.]

5456–7. v. RUTH STRONG NORTON (dau. of Col. Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. Aug. 13, 1770, m. Jan. 8, 1797, Dr. Sewall Hopkins of Clinton, N. Y. b. May, 1769, in Gt. Barrington, Mass. (son of Mark Hopkins and Electa Sargeant, dau. of Rev. John Sargeant of Stockbridge, Mass.). She d. Sept. 30, 1800, aged 30. He m. for his 2d wife Jan. 3,

1802, Prudence Hart, b. in 1790, who d. in 1854, by whom he had four daughters, and a son Mark. He d. March 30, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

i. Cornelia Hopkins b. Sept. 21, 1797, m. Oct. 17, 1817, Dr. Moses Bristol of Buffalo, N. Y., b. Oct. 21, 1790, (son of Eli Bristol of Clinton, N. Y., and Sarah Peck): grad. at Yale, in 1813, and at the Yale Medical School in 1816; practised medicine at Clinton, N. Y. (1816–19); at Manlius, N. Y. (1819–22); and at Buffalo (1822–65), where he still resides (1869). She d. Aug. 1, 1823, aged 26, and he m. Oct, 26, 1824, Emily W. Woodruff dau. of Asa Woodruff of Clinton, N. Y., by whom he has had 7 children, five of them sons: Edward; Henry; Wm. Wisner; George; Charles.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5554. i. Frederic Backus Bristol b. Sept. 18, 1818, d. Oct. 18, 1818.
5555. ii. Eli Bristol b. April 1822, d. Nov. 1822.
5556. iii. Cornelia Norton b. Dec 19, 1819, d. Jan. 16, 1837.

[6th Gen.]

5458. vi. Thomas Norton (son of Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. Dec. 31, 1773; a goldsmith in Farmington, Ct., in early life. He m. April 6, 1806, widow Mary Bigelow (widow of Dr. Aaron Bigelow of Granville, Mass.). He lived afterwards in Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., and Morrisville and Albion, N. Y., where he d. of consumption Dec. 14, 1834, aged 60. His wife d. at Morrisville, Feb. 1841, aged 63.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5557. i. Margaret Norton b. Feb. 11, 1807, resides unmarried in Morrisville.
5558. ii. James Norton b. Dec. 5, 1811, a printer: resides in Morrisville, N. Y., m. in 1855, whom the author knows not
5559. iii. Edward Norton b. Nov. 2, 1817, a printer in Morrisville. He m. in 1843 and again in 1855, parties unknown to the author, and had 4 children. Letters of inquiry proved of no avail in this quarter.

[6th Gen.]

5461–2. viii. Prof. Seth Norton (son of Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. Feb. 12, 1780, grad. at Yale in 1804, tutor there 1807–8): principal of Oneida Academy at Clinton (1808–12), and first professor of languages in Hamilton Coll. into which Oneida Academy was transformed in 1812, and in the establishment of which fact he was more than any other one especially instrumental (1812–18). He m. Amanda Kellogg. He d. of consumption Dec. 7, 1818, æt. 38; she d. June, 1844. He was tall and slender, of dark complexion, dark eyes and black hair and

of set features; and while angular yet quick in his motions, at times even to jerkiness. He was very precise in his dress and manners, and gentlemanly rather than affable. He was a superior scholar and teacher, and always exacted of his pupils an abundance of thorough work which he measured always when brought to hand in the most critical way. He had one child:

5560– 1. 1. Charlotte Norton who m. a Mr. Kilbourn of Paris Hill, N. Y.

[6th Gen.]

5463–4. ix. Hon. George Norton (son of Ichabod Norton and Ruth Strong) b. Nov. 15, 1782, m. in 1820, Eliza Frisbie. He was several times a member of the Conn. legislature. He was a farmer at W. Hartford, Granby and Avon, Ct., where he d. May 11, 1833, æt. 50, a man of fine talents and of a genial nature. Children:

5562. 1. Seth Norton of Collinsville, Ct., who m. twice.
5563– 4. 2. Mary Norton m. Ebenezer G. Curtiss of Simsbury, Ct.

[4th Gen.]

5345–8. vii. Rev. Cyprian Strong, D.D. (son of Asahel Strong and Ruth Hooker) b. May 26, 1743, in Farmington, Ct., graduated at Yale in 1763: town clerk at Farmington for one year (1766), ordained Aug. 9, 1767, pastor of the church at Chatham (now Portland), Ct. He m. Nov. 9, 1768, Sarah Bull of Farmington, Ct., b. Oct. 17, 1748 (dau. of Jonathan Bull). She d. very suddenly Sept. 14, 1785, aged 37, and he m. for second wife May 4, 1786, Abigail White b. Aug. 8, 1760 (dau. of Judge Ebenezer White of Chatham, Ct., and Ruth Wells of East Hartford, dau. of Capt. Samuel Wells, Jr., and Esther Ellsworth). She d. May 2, 1795, aged 35, and he m. for third wife, Aug. 4, 1797, widow Abigail Hart, b. Dec. 18, 1748, widow of Major Hart of Berlin, Ct. She d. Feb. 6, 1815. His preaching abounded in clear reasoning and sound instruction, rather than in power of imagination or fervor of feeling. He d. after a pastorate of 44 years, Nov. 17, 1811. For a sketch of his life and character, see *Sprague's Annals of the American Pulpit*, vol. I, pp. 651–3.

[5th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5565. i. Florella Strong b. Sept. 26, 1769, d. May 14, 1775.
5566– 7. ii. Sarah Strong b. Jan. 27, 1771, d. June, 1818, m. Judge John Ellsworth of Greensboro, Vt.
5568. iii. Anne Strong b. Feb. 28, 1773, d. March 5, 1773.
5569–70. iv. Anne Strong (2d) b. July 9, 1774, d. Sept. 14, 1791, m. Elkanah Phelps, and had a child that d. soon.
5571– 2. v. Asahel Hooker Strong b. Nov 8, 1776, d. Jan. 17, 1818.

5573– 4. vi. FLORELLA Strong (2d) b. Feb. 17, 1779, m. Aaron Farnham of Killingworth.
5575. vii. JOHN Strong b. April 4, 1781, d. unmarried April 22, 1804, in St. Johnsbury, Vt.
5576. viii. ELNATHAN Strong b. Aug. 25, 1783, d. Nov. 9, 1784.

By second wife:

5577– 8. ix. DEA. ELNATHAN Strong (2d) b. March 25, 1787, d. Jan. 9, 1843.
5579–80. x. ERASTUS Strong b. May 6, 1789.
5581– 2. xi. AMELIA Strong b. Nov. 10, 1790, m. Dr. Aaron Smith of Hardwick, Vt.
5583. xii. CHARLES Wells Strong b. Nov. 10, 1792, d. Mar. 8, 1793.
5584. xiii. CHARLES Strong b. Feb. 5, 1794, d. in New York, Oct. 26, 1813, aged 19.

5566–7. ii. SARAH STRONG b. Jan. 27, 1771, m. Nov. 25, 1788, Judge John Ellsworth, b. Sept. 2, 1762 (son of John Ellsworth, Jr., b. Sept. 4, 1735, and Sarah Clarke of Milford, Ct. John Ellsworth, Jr., was son of Capt. John Ellsworth of E. Windsor, Ct., and Anna Edwards, dau. of Rev. Timothy Edwards of E. Windsor, and the sister of Prest. Jonathan Edwards). He was a large farmer in Greensboro, Vt., whither he went to reside in 1798, and where he held various public offices, as clerk of the court, &c. He d. June 27, 1816; she d. June, 1818.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5585. i. MARIA Ellsworth b. Oct. 22, 1789, d. Nov. 7, 1789.
5586– 7. ii. HARRIET Ellsworth b. Sept. 25, 1790, m. Ainsworth E. Blunt.
5588– 9. iii. JOHN Clark Ellsworth b. Feb. 22, 1793, m. Eliza Tolman; a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., to the Cherokees in Georgia (1821–36). With great reluctance he returned from this field, on account of the failing health of his wife, in 1836 to Greensboro, where he spent the remainder of his days as a farmer. She d. April, 1856; he d. July 11, 1861: no issue.
5590– 1. iv. Dea. FREDERIC Ellsworth b. March 29, 1795.
5592– 3. v. SARAH Ellsworth b. April 23, 1797, m. G. A. Morey of Fairlee, Vt.
5594– 5. vi. SOPHIA Ellsworth b. Oct. 20, 1799, m. Luke Goss, a farmer at Greensboro, Vt.
5596– 7. vii. MARTHA Ellsworth b. Dec. 29, 1803, m. Evelyn H. Farnham.
5598– 9. viii. OLIVER Wetmore Ellsworth b. Feb. 10, 1806.

5586–7. ii. HARRIET ELLSWORTH b. Sept. 25, 1790, m. at Brainard, Tenn., Nov. 17, 1822, Ainsworth Emory Blunt b. at Amherst, N. H., Feb. 22, 1800 (son of John and Sarah Blunt): a missionary for some seventeen or eighteen years to the Cherokees, and an earnest, faithful,

industrious worker for their good. She d. at Dalton, Ga. June 10, 1847; he d. Dec. 10, 1865. He m. for 2d wife Feb. 6, 1849, Elizabeth Christian Ramsey of Dogwood, Ga., who still resides at Dalton, Ga.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5600. i. HARRIET Eliza Blunt b. at Brainard, Oct. 12, 1823, d. Dec. 3, 1825.

5601– 2. ii. MARTHA Ellsworth Blunt b. at Brainard Dec. 21, 1825, m. Benj. C. Morse.

5603– 4. iii. JOHN Ellsworth Blunt b. at Brainard Dec. 25, 1828.

5605. iv. AINSWORTH Emory Blunt b. at Brainard Feb. 6, 1832; a teacher in Cleveland, East Tennessee: has a family.

5606. v. SARAH Elizabeth Blunt b. at Brainard Oct. 16, 1834, d. Oct. 27, 1834.

By second wife:

5607. vi. ELIZA Ramsey Blunt b. in Dalton, Ga., Sept. 4, 1851.

5601–2. ii. MARTHA ELLSWORTH BLUNT b. Dec. 21, 1825, m. Sept. 8, 1842, Benjamin Clark Morse of Chattanooga, Tenn., b. at Barnet, Vt., Sept. 19, 1814; a civil engineer residing at Dalton, Ga., and elsewhere. He d. at Marquette, Lake Superior, Mich., Feb. 1, 1864, where the surviving members of his family now reside.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5608. i. HARRIET Elizabeth Morse b. at Chattanooga, Tenn., July 2, 1843.

5609. ii. JOHN Emory Morse b. at Dalton, Ga., Nov. 12, 1846, a clerk at Marquette, Mich.

5610. iii. WILLIAM Nixon Morse b. at Dalton, Jan. 26, 1849; a clerk at Marquette, Mich.

5611. iv. BENJAMIN Clark Morse, b. at Dalton, May 30, 1854; d. there Nov. 11, 1857.

5612. v. AUSTIN Blunt Morse b. at Dalton, June 30, 1857.

5613. vi. BENJAMIN Clark (2d) b. at Macon City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1859.

5614. vii. LUCIAN Tilton Morse b. at Galesburgh, Ill., Feb. 24, 1863. d. at Marquette, Mich., June 20, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

5603–4. iii. JOHN ELLSWORTH BLUNT b. Dec. 25, 1828, m. Oct. 11, 1853, Augusta Evans Wood of Newburyport, Mass., b. there Nov. 3, 1830 (dau. of Hiram Wood and Prudence Stickney Evans), a civil engineer to the Chicago and North Western R. R. Co., Galena Division. He resides at Wheaton, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5615. i. ARTHUR Wood Blunt b. at Dalton, Ga., July 30, 1854.

5616. ii. CLARINA Howard Blunt b. at Dalton, Aug. 24, 1858, d. at Newburyport, Feb. 26, 1863.

5617. iii. ALICE Blunt b. at Evansville, Wis., May 19, 1864.

[6th Gen.]

5590–1. iv. Dea. Frederic Ellsworth b. March 29, 1795, m. May 28, 1821, Mary Colman b. at Boscawen, N. H., Sept. 7, 1798 (dau. of Caleb Colman and Sarah Burbank): was engaged with his two brothers (John, and Oliver), and his sister Harriet in the Cherokee Mission for a few years from which he returned in 1827–8, and after residing in several places has for some years past been a resident of Ann Harbor, Mich.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5618– 9. i. John Ellsworth b. at Brainard, Tenn., July 28, 1823.
5620– 1. ii. Mary Bailey Ellsworth b. at Hardwick, Vt., Dec. 18, 1826.
5622. iii. Sarah Ellsworth b. at Greensboro, Vt., May 26, 1832: resides unmarried at Ann Arbor, Mich.

5618–9. i. John Ellsworth b. July 28, 1823, m. Feb. 1847, at Randolph, N. Y., Susan Gage b. Nov. 9, 1825 (dau. of a Mr. Gage and Rosanna Cowden): a farmer and wagon-maker at Superior, Mich. He has lost one son and three daughters. He has a daughter:

5623. 1. Sarah b. April 21, 1849, at Harmony, Wis., who m. Aug. 6, 1868, Joseph Plank, a farmer in Plymouth, Mich.

5620–1. ii. Mary Bailey Ellsworth b. at Hardwick, Vt., Dec. 18, 1826, m. March 27, 1850, at Janesville, Wis., Alanson Moore b. Feb. 18, 1821, at Butternuts, N. Y. (son of Ambrose and Emmeline Moore): a boot and shoe merchant at Ann Arbor, Mich.

[8th Gen.]

5624. i. Frederic Alanson Moore b. at Union, Wis., Feb. 17, 1851, d. in Mitchell, Iowa, Jan. 14, 1857.
5625. ii. Charlotte Moore b. in Harmony, Wis., April 29, 1855.
5626. iii. Susan Moore b. in Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 29, 1857.
5627. iv. Frank Moore b. in Ann Arbor, April 27, 1862, d. April 17, 1865.
5628. v. A son unnamed b. Feb. 13, 1865, d. April 3, 1865.
5629. vi. Mary Moore b. Jan. 19, 1866.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

5596–7. vii. Martha Ellsworth (dau. of Judge John Ellsworth and Sarah Strong) b. Dec. 29, 1803, m. Dec., 1824, Evelyn Hart Farnham b. May 14, 1804 (son of Aaron Farnham and Florella Strong, see subsequent account): a cabinet maker at Newbury, Vt.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5630. i. Martha Eliza Farnham b. Oct. 8, 1825.
5631. ii. Flora Strong Farnham b. Jan. 8, 1828.
5632. iii. Julia Maria Farnham b. April 1, 1831.

5633. iv. Evelyn Hart Farnham b. Sept. 8, 1733.
5634. v. William Davenport Farnham b. July 26, 1835, d. soon.
5635. vi. Amelia Ann Farnham b. June 30, 1838, d. soon.
5636. vii. Frederic Ellsworth Farnham b. May 8, 1844, d. soon.
5637. viii. Frederic Ellsworth Farnham (2d) b. Sept. 12, 1846.

[6th Gen.]

5598–9. viii. Oliver Wetmore Ellsworth (son of Judge John Ellsworth and Sarah Strong) b. Feb. 10, 1806, m. March 1, 1832, Amanda Elliot Cook b. June 4, 1809 (dau. of Moody Cook of Compton, N. H., and Hannah Parker of Hollis, N. H. He went when sixteen years old with his brothers and sister to Brainard in the Cherokee mission, where he remained, although not under any appointment as a missionary, for four years. Brainard is about seven miles north-east from the now renowned Lookout Mountain. He says, "I never saw the Gospel have more all-conquering power than among these Indians." In 1826, he returned to Greensboro, Vt., since which time he has resided in Waterloo, Iowa, having been most of the time engaged in the furniture business.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5638. i. Charles Ellsworth b. Dec. 7, 1832, d. Jan. 6, 1856.
5639. ii. Frederic Morey Ellsworth b. Feb. 28, 1836, d. April 22, 1841.
5640– 1. iii. Harriet Amanda Ellsworth b. Nov. 29, 1840.
5642. iv. Augusta Ellsworth b. July 6, 1845.

5640–1. iii. Harriet Amanda Ellsworth b. Nov. 29, 1840, m. Oct. 3, 1861, Lucius Allan Cobb b. at Westmoreland, N. H., Aug. 30, 1821 (son of Daniel Cobb, now of Waterloo, Iowa, and Esther Gleason): a lumber merchant at Waterloo, Iowa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5643. i. Carrie Amanda Cobb b. Nov. 13, 1864.
5644. ii. Charles Ellsworth Cobb b. Aug. 24, 1866.

[5th Gen.]

5571–2. v. Asahel Hooker Strong (son of Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong and Sarah Bull) b. Nov. 8, 1776, m. March 2, 1805, Nancy Ames b. July 4, 1781, a lawyer at Middle Haddam, grad. at Yale in 1796. He d. Jan. 17, 1818: she d. Sept. 27, 1853.

[6th Gen.]

5645. i. Frances Strong b. Dec. 22, 1805, d. unmarried Oct. 17, 1853.
5646– 8. ii. John Hooker Strong b. at Middle Haddam, Ct., May 31, 1809, m. June 1837, Elizabeth Worthington of Lenox,

Mass., b. June 30, 1808 (dau. of Dr. Charles Worthington of Lenox, and Sarah Walker, dau. of Judge William Walker of Lenox), a merchant at Stockbridge, Mass. She d. April 28, 1852. He m. for a 2d wife Aug. 27, 1855, Harriet A. Farnham of Hardwick, Vt., b. July 4, 1817 (dau. of Aaron Farnham and Florella Strong) his cousin.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5649. i. CHARLES Worthington Strong b. May 9, 1840, cashier of the Housatonic R. R. Co., at Bridgeport, Ct.

5650. ii. CHARLOTTE Elizabeth b. Sept. 10, 1846.

By second wife:

5651. iii. LAURA Terrill Strong b. Sept. 25, 1856.

5652. iv. JOHN Frederic Strong b. April 27, 1859, d. Jan. 31, 1860.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

5573–4. vi. FLORELLA STRONG (dau. of Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong and Sarah Bull) b. Feb. 17, 1779, m. March 18, 1798, Aaron Farnham of Killingworth, Mass., and afterwards of Hardwick, Vt., b. July 25, 1774 (son of Abner Farnham and Elizabeth Wilcox). He d. March, 1860.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5653– 4. i. ANNA Elizabeth Farnham b. July 3, 1799, m. Rev. Lyndon S. French of Franklin, Vt.

5655– 6. ii. EMILY Farnham b. Jan. 16, 1801, m. Jonathan Warner resides at East Hardwick, Vt.

5657– 8. iii. EVELYN Hart Farnham b. May 14, 1804, m. Dec., 1824, Martha Ellsworth (dau. of Judge John Ellsworth). See previous page.

5659. iv. JOHN Strong Farnham b. April 26, 1806, a lawyer.

5660– 1. v. CATHARINE Florella Farnham b. April 9, 1809, m. Sidney Smith. She resides, a widow, at Emerald Grove, Rock Co., Wis.

5662. vi. LAURA Farnham b. Dec. 16, 1812, d. April, 1814.

5663– 4. vii. LAURA Farnham (2d) b. July 9, 1816, m. Feb. 10, 1836, Hazard Bailey Terrill b. Dec. 8, 1811 (son of Joseph Hazard Terrill of Sherbrooke, C. E., and Elizabeth Bailey). He resided at Stanstead, C. E. He was a lawyer and a leader at the bar, and a man of decided talent, a member of the Provincial Parliament of Canada East, and prominent in it. He was chiefly instrumental in abolishing the law of primogeniture. He also improved the municipal affairs of Canada. He d. of cholera Oct. 29, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5665– 6. i. FREDERIC William Terrill b. Dec. 2, 1836, grad. a University of Vt. in 1854, a lawyer at Sherbrooke, C. E., m. June 23, 1863, Ellen Kendrick of Compton, C. E.

(dau. of Alden W. Kendrick). They had a son b. July 2, 1864, that d. Aug. 14, 1865.

5667– 8. ii. EDWARD Charles Terrill b. Nov. 16, 1838, grad. at University of Vt. in 1859, a lawyer in New York. He m. Sept. 9, 1867, Rachel A. Newton of New York (dau. of Daniel McCauley of Cornwall, N. Y., and Sarah Demorest).

5669. iii. JOSEPH Lee Terrill b. Jan. 12, 1841, a lawyer at Stanstead, C. E. He was educated at the McGill Law School in Montreal, C. E.

5670. iv. THOMAS Bailey Terrill b. Dec. 12, 1842, a merchant at Cookshire, C. E.

5671. v. HAZARD Bailey Terrill b. Oct. 1, 1852.

[5th Gen.]

5577–8. ix. DEA. ELNATHAN STRONG son of Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong and Abigail White, his 2d wife) b. March 25, 1787, m. Oct. 17, 1820, Jane Chamberlain b. in 1792 (dau. of Gen. William and Jane Chamberlain of Peacham, Vt.). He was a merchant at Hardwick, Vt., a man of large means and a large heart. He d. June 19, 1843 ; she d. in 1853.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5672– 3. i. HARRIET Ellsworth Strong b. Sept. 21, 1821, m. as his 2d wife Nov. 30, 1840, Rev. John Hopkins Worcester of St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. May 12, 1828, at Peacham, Vt. (son of Rev. Leonard Worcester and Elizabeth Hopkins) : she d. Feb. 18, 1842, and he m. for 3d wife Martha P. Clark (dau. of Dea. Luther Clark of St. Johnsbury, Vt.).

5674– 6. ii. WILLIAM Chamberlain Strong b. Aug. 18, 1823.

5677. iii. CHARLES Cyprian Strong b. May 10, 1826, d. May 1, 1827.

5678– 9. iv. JANE Chamberlain Strong b. Dec. 1, 1829, m. Rev. John O. Means.

5680– 1. v. REV. ELNATHAN Ellsworth Strong b. May 2, 1832.

5674–6. ii. WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN STRONG b. Aug. 18, 1823, grad. at Dartmouth, in 1845, and studied law at Harvard Law School. He is a horticulturist in Brighton, Mass. He m. June 11, 1850, Margaret Breck (dau. of Hon. Joseph Breck of Brighton, Mass.) : she d. Oct. 12, 1862, and he m. Oct. 1864, Mary Jane Davis of Boston (dau. of Samuel Davis).

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5682. i. HENRY Bullard Strong b. July 20, 1851.

By second wife:

5683. ii. MARGARET Strong b. Aug. 1865.

5684. iii. MARTHA Josephine Strong b. Oct. 1866.

[6th Gen.]

5678–9. iv. JANE CHAMBERLAIN STRONG b. Dec. 1, 1829, m. Oct. 5, 1853, Rev. John Oliver Means b. in Augusta, Me., Aug. 1, 1822 (son of John and Sarah Means), grad. at Bowdoin Coll. in 1843, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1849. He was settled at East Medway, Mass., for nearly 6 years (Dec. 2, 1851–June 4, 1857). Since June 4, 1857, he has been the pastor of the Vine street Congregational church, in Roxbury, Mass. No children. He is the Recording Secretary of the A. B. C. F. M., and Chaplain (1870) of the Senate of Massachusetts.

5680–1. v. REV. ELNATHAN ELLSWORTH STRONG b. May 2, 1832, grad. at Dartmouth in 1852, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1855, ordained pastor of the John Eliot Congregational church, at S. Natick, Mass., Nov. 15, 1859, which place he left Sept. 27, 1865, and was installed pastor at Waltham, Mass., Dec. 21, 1865. He m. Dec. 16, 1856, Elizabeth G. Mitchell b. Oct. 20, 1832 (dau. of Rev. Daniel Meaubec Mitchell of Roxbury, Mass., and Melinda Crosby).

[7th Gen.] Children:

5685. i. ANNIE Crosby Strong b. Sept. 7, 1858.
5686. ii. WILLIAM Ellsworth Strong b. April 9, 1860.

[5th Gen.]

5579–80. x. ERASTUS STRONG b. May 6, 1789 (son of Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong and Abigail White), m. April 22, 1818, Mary Lewis, b. April 28, 1800 (dau. of Abel Lewis of Portland, Ct., and Mary Cruttenden); a farmer at Portland, Ct.; still living (1870).

[6th Gen.] Children:

5687– 8. i. CHARLES Cyprian Strong b. Nov. 19, 1819.
5689. ii. MARY Amelia Strong b. Aug. 16, 1822, resides unmarried in Portland, Ct.
5690– 1. iii. JOHN Ellsworth Strong b. Aug. 28, 1824.

5687–8. i. CHARLES CYPRIAN STRONG b. Nov. 19, 1819, a dealer in Hartford, Ct., in hats, caps, and furs. He m. April 2, 1845, Julia Talcott of Hartford, Ct. (dau. of Ansel Talcott and Julia, his wife).

[7th Gen.] Children:

5692. i. CHARLES Cyprian Strong b. March 14, 1846, d. Aug. 4, 1848.
5693. ii. MARY Lewis Strong b. June 15, 1849.
5694. iii. WILLIAM Howard Strong b. Sept. 5, 1851.

[6th Gen.]

5690–1. iii. JOHN ELLSWORTH STRONG b. Aug. 28, 1824, a dealer in hats, caps, and furs, in Hartford, Ct. He m. Feb. 1, 1860, Eunice Barnard (dau. of Harry Barnard and Eunice, his wife).

[7th Gen.] Children:

5695. i. HARRY Barnard Strong b. July 25, 1861.
5696. ii. MARY Amelia Strong b. Oct. 18, 1863.

[5th Gen.]

5581–2. xi. AMELIA STRONG (dau. of Rev. Dr. Cyprian Strong and Abigail White) b. Nov. 10, 1790, m. Feb. 3, 1817, Aaron Smith, Jr., M.D., b. in Hanover, N. H., April 29, 1786 (son of Aaron Smith, b. in Hartford, Ct., and Abigail Kendrick, b. in Coventry, Ct.). He was grad. at Dartmouth Med. Coll., in 1810: a practising physician in Hardwick, Vt., for 54 years (1811–65). He resides now in Montpelier, Vt. (1869). She d. Sept. 26, 1861.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5697. i. AMELIA Ann Smith b. Nov. 12, 1817, d. Sept. 10, 1833.
5698. ii. ELIZA Abigail Smith b. April 25, 1819, d. March 24, 1837.
5699–700. iii. LAURA Esther Smith b. Sept. 21, 1822, m. Rev. John K. Lord.
5701– 2. iv. REV. CHARLES Strong Smith b. July 24, 1824.

5699–700. iii. LAURA SMITH b. Sept. 21, 1822, m. Dec. 30, 1841, Rev. John King Lord b. March 22, 1819, at Amherst, Mass. (son of Prest. Nathan Lord of Dartmouth Coll. N. H., and Betsey H. Leland): grad. at Dartmouth in 1836, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1841; pastor at Hartford, Vt., nearly 6 years (Nov. 1841–July, 1847); installed pastor of the First Congregational Church at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 20, 1847. After a brief ministry there of less than two years he died of cholera July 13, 1849, æt. 30. She has conducted a young ladies' seminary at Montpelier for some years.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5703. i. FREDERIC French Lord b. at Hartford, Vt., April 30, 1843, d. at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 13, 1848.
5704. ii. A son b and d. at Hartford, Vt., April 11, 1845.
5705. iii. ELIZABETH Amelia Lord b. at Hartford, Vt., Dec. 2, 1846.
5706. iv. JOHN King Lord b. at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 21, 1848, grad. at Dartmouth Coll. in 1868.

[6th Gen.]

5701–2. iv. REV. CHARLES STRONG SMITH b. July 24, 1824, grad. at University of Vt., in 1848, and at E. Windsor Theol. Sem. in 1853, preached at New Preston, Ct., and at New Road, N. Y., for some years: now Sec. of Vermont Domestic Miss. Society, and resides at Montpelier, Vt. He m. July 24, 1854, Lucy Ann Maynard b. in 1828 (dau. of Eliphael Maynard of Potsdam, N. Y., and Anna ———). She d. at New Road, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1857, æt. 29.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5707. i. Amelia Anna Smith b. at New Road, N. Y., May 8, 1855.
5708. ii. Lucy Maynard Smith b. at New Road, Jan. 23, 1857.

[4th Gen.] See page 284.

5349–50. viii. Elizabeth Strong (dau. of Capt. Asahel Strong of Farmington, Ct., and Ruth Hooker) b. Nov 3, 1746, m. Nov. 9, 1868, Dea Martin Bull of Farmington, b. there Dec. 4, 1744 (son of Jonathan Bull b. in 1718, who d. Oct. 1795, and —— Porter): a farmer. She d. April 9, 1820, he d. March, 1825, aged 80.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5709–10. i. Sophia Bull b. Oct., 1769, m. Rev. Dr. Amos Bassett of Hebron, Ct.
5711. ii. Catharine Bull d. early.

5709–10. i. Sophia Bull b. Oct. 1769, m. as his 2d wife, May 17, 1801, Rev. Amos Bassett, D.D., b. June, 1764 (son of Dea. Amos Bassett of Derby, Ct.), graduated at Yale in 1784: tutor at Yale (1789–93), studied theology with Prest. Stiles of Yale College, settled at Hebron, Ct. (1794–1824), principal of the For. Miss. school at Cornwall, Ct. (1824–7) He d. April, 1828. She d. Feb. 1805. His first wife was Sally Tinker of East Haddam, Ct., by whom he had one child, Sally Tinker Bassett b. in 1799, who m. Aug. 1816, Hon. J. H. Hallock. They had no children. She d. in 1846. He m. also a third wife, Eunice Pomeroy of Hartford, Ct., by whom he had, as by each of his other wives, one child, John G. Bassett b. Aug. 1807, who d. in New York city in 1845, leaving a son and a daughter. By his second wife, Sophia Bull, he had one child:

[6th Gen.]

5712– 3. i. Martin Bull Bassett, M.D., b. May, 1802, graduated at Yale in 1823, studied medicine with Dr. Isaac Jennings. He m. July, 1831, Caroline E. Tomlinson of Huntington, Ct.: a physician at Derby, Ct. To him is due this account of his parents and their descendants, from whom a more complete account was urgently sought in vain.

[7th Gen.] Children:

5714– 5. i. Elizabeth Sophia Bassett m. Daniel A. Baldwin.
5715– 7. ii. Sarah Jane Bassett m. Edward Stephens.
5718– 9. iii. Frederic Henry Bassett m. Alice Cone. He d. June, 1867. They had one son.
5720. iv. Frances Atwood Bassett.
5721. v. Caroline Tomlinson Bassett, m. June 1, 1869, Samuel C. Northrop.
5722. vi. Martha Augusta Bassett.
5723. vii. Philo Martin Bassett.
5724. viii. Emily Augusta Bassett.

[4th Gen.] See page 282.

5295–6. vi. Col. John Strong (son of Asahel Strong of Farmington and Margaret Hart) b. March 4, 1705–6, m. Feb. 7, 1733–4, Eunice Whitman b. Feb. 24, 1712 (dau. of Rev. Samuel Whitman and Sarah Stoddard): a farmer at Farmington, and a justice of the peace (1768). He d. Feb. 2, 1777. This family it has not been possible to trace at all beyond the fifth generation.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5725. i. Major Simeon Strong b. May 8, 1735, d. at Farmington, Oct. 15, 1776, aged 41.

5726. ii. Sarah Strong b. Nov. 25, 1737. [To her the author would point as the probable wife of Col. John Strong, of Torringford, Ct. (see page 81), whose parentage is unknown to her descendants, but for the positiveness with which a different date of her birth is given from that of the Sarah Strong here spoken of.]

5727. iii. John Strong b. Dec. 22, 1739, d. Nov. 20, 1745.

5728. iv. Eunice Strong b. Feb. 9, 1741–2.

5729. v. Lucy Strong b. May 20, 1744.

5730. vi. Maria Strong b. Aug. 21, 1749.

5731. vii. John Strong (2d) b. June 2, 1751.

5732. viii. Melisent Strong b. and d. Nov. 6, 1755.

[Rev. Samuel Whitman grad. at Harvard in 1696, and settled at Farmington, Ct., in 1706, d. July 31, 1751. He m. March 19, 1707, Sarah Stoddard b. April 1, 1680 (dau. of Rev. Solomon Stoddard of Northampton, Mass. and Esther Warham, dau. of Rev. John Warham of Windsor, Ct.). Elizabeth Whitman, sister of Sarah, m. Rev. Thomas Strong, of New Marlborough, Mass.]

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4081–3. vi. Justice Joseph Strong (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton and Rachel Holton, his second wife) b. Dec. 2, 1672, m. in 1694, Sarah Allen b. Aug. 22, 1672 (dau. of Nehemiah Allen of Northampton and Sarah Woodford). [Nehemiah Allen was the son of Samuel Allen who came to Cambridge, Mass., from Braintree, Essex, Eng., in 1632 with two brothers, Dea. Thomas Allen and Col. Matthew Allen, who both settled in 1635 with Hooker's Company in Hartford. Samuel Allen also went to Connecticut in 1635 and settled at Windsor, where he died in April, 1648, leaving his widow, Ann, with six children surviving him. She removed with her family to Northampton where she m. for a 2d husband William Hurlbut. Says Stiles, from whom this account is copied, (supplement to Hist. An. Windsor, p. 25): "Among her deseendants by Samuel Allen were many men of note." Her children by him were: 1. Samuel Allen, Jr., of Northampton, who m. Nov. 29, 1659, Hannah Woodford, he d. Oct. 18, 1703. 2. Nehemiah Allen who m. Sept. 21, 1664, Sarah Woodford. He had nine children. 3. John Allen, who m. Mary Hannum

and settled in Deerfield where he was killed by Indians in May, 1704. His sons John and Samuel settled in Enfield, Ct. 4. Abigail Allen. 5. Dea. Obadiah Allen of Middletown, Ct. 6. A child (neither name nor sex given). See also Hinman's First Puritan Settlers (pp. 41–5). This family was connected in its early history, with the Newberrys of Windsor, the Strongs of Coventry, the Pynchons of Springfield, and the Southmayds of Middletown, Ct. Rev. Thomas Allen of Pittsfield, Mass. (its first minister), was the son of Joseph b. in 1696, who d. in 1799, æt. 83, who was the son of Samuel, Jr. b. in 1676, who d. in 1739, æt. 63, son of Samuel 1.] She d. and he m. Sept. 15, 1724, for 2d wife Ruth (name not discovered), of Coventry, Ct. He removed from Northampton to Coventry, in March, 1716, seven years after the first settlement of that town. He was a farmer, and a man of property and consideration. He held various town offices of importance, as town treasurer in 1716; selectman for six years; and justice of the peace for many years from 1723 onwards. In 1721, the first year that Coventry was represented in the Colonial Legislature, he was sent to it as the representative of the town. There were two sessions yearly of the Legislature, in May and October, until 1819. Justice Joseph Strong was for fifty-two times elected a member of the Legislature and including extra sessions was during sixty-five sessions a member of the General Assembly of Connecticut. He was moderator of the first town-meeting held April 24, 1718, and often afterwards of others, holding the office for the last time April 11, 1763, when 90 years old. He was a member of the Colonial Legislature for the last time in May, 1762, when 89 years old, his son Phinehas being the other representative with him from Coventry. He must have been a man of remarkable physical vitality, and a fine specimen of the "*Sana mens in sano corpore.*" There seems to have been a good deal of town pride taken in sending such a venerable man to the Assembly. "He and his sons" says Dr. Porter, "were persons of property and standing." He d. Dec. 23, 1763, æt. 91. His children were all by the first marriage, and were all, except Phinehas, born in Northampton. His widow Ruth d. at Glastenbury, Ct., Feb. 14, 1768.

[From Dr. J. B. Porter of Coventry, Ct. —since deceased — the author derived much of the account here given of Justice Joseph Strong and his immediate children. He says of the first settlers of Coventry: "They were universally, I believe, farmers in those days. Even mechanics were ambitious of owning a farm and generally did own one. I do not think that any of the Strongs were mechanics. The settlers who came from Northampton, Hadley, etc., were men of some means and came to this town in my opinion for the sake of peace. The history of the river-towns in Massachusetts, even down to Springfield, was a bloody one. I do not think that a single white person was ever killed by an Indian within the

limits of Coventry. Connecticut was preferable, on account of Indians, to Western Massachusetts.

Dr. Porter left a manuscript history of Coventry well advanced towards completion which it is hoped that that historic town will not allow to sleep much longer in "dumb forgetfulness."]

[4th Gen.] Children of Justice Joseph Strong:

5733– 4. i. SARAH Strong b. in 1699, m. Ebenezer Root of Coventry.
3735– 6. ii. CAPT. JOSEPH Strong b. July 25, 1701.
5737. iii. RACHEL Strong b. Aug. 13, 1703, d. soon.
5738. iv. SIMEON Strong b. Oct. 17, 1705.
5739. v. JEMIMA Strong b. Oct. 12, 1707, d. unmarried, Feb. 3, 1760.
5740. vi. KEZIAH Strong b. Dec. 1, 1709, m. in 1727, Noah Rust of Coventry.
5741. vii. RACHEL Strong (2d) b. June 30, 1711, m. Aaron Strong son of Preserved Strong.
5742. viii. ELIZABETH Strong b. July 16, 1713.
5743– 4. ix. DEA. PHINEHAS Strong b. in 1714.

5733–4. i. SARAH STRONG b. in 1699 m. May 19, 1718, Ebenezer Root of Coventry b. Nov. 15, 1693 (son of Dea. Thomas Root of Northampton, afterwards ofCoventry, and Thankful Strong, dau. of Jedediah Strong of Coventry and Freedom Woodward); a farmer; he held various town offices in Coventry and was much respected. He d. of a cancer Jan. 30, 1760, æt. 66; she d. July 13, 1784, æt. 85.

[5th Gen.] Children:

5745. i. SARAH Root b. Dec. 21, 1719, d. unmarried Oct. 3, 1807, æt. 88.
5746. ii. HANNAH Root d. March 29, 1721.
5747– 8. iii. SUBMIT Root b. March 19, 1721–2, m. Dea. Jesse Cook, d. April 18, 1807.
5749. iv. SILENCE Root b. Jan. 18, 1723–4.
5750– 2. v. HON. EPHRAIM Root b. Nov. 6, 1725.
5753. vi. HANNAH Root (2d) b. Oct. 24, 1727.
5754. vii. SIBYL Root b April 26, 1729.
5755– 6. viii. CAPT. EBENEZER Root b. March 9, 1732, d. Oct. 1758, æt. 26.
5757– 8. ix. CHIEF JUSTICE JESSE Root b. Dec. 28, 1736, at Northampton, d. March 29, 1822.

5747– 8. iii. SUBMIT Root b. March 19, 1721–2 m. April 7, 1743, Dea Jesse Cook of Coventry, a farmer.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5759. i. PHEBE Cook b. Feb. 19, 1743–4.
5760. ii. NATHAN Cook b. Nov. 6, 1745.
5761. iii. SUBMIT Cook b. Dec. 29, 1747.
5762. iv. SARAH Cook b. Oct. 22, 1749.
5763 v. ELIZABETH Cook b. May 8, 1752.

5764. vi. MARY Cook b. Nov. 20, 1754.
5765. vii. SILENCE Cook b. Feb. 19, 1758.
5766– 7. viii. JESSE Cook, Jr., b. July 18, 1760, m. May 31, 1785, Priscilla Talcott of Coventry. Their children were :
5768. 1. Lovisa Cook. 5770. 3. Azel Cook.
5769. 2. Amelia Cook.

[5th Gen.]

5750–2. v. HON. EPHRAIM ROOT b. Nov. 6, 1725, m. May 31, 1750, Elizabeth Carpenter. She d. Dec. 30, 1750, and he m. for 2d wife a Miss Parker. He is supposed to have settled at Troy, N. Y., as a farmer in 1788, and to have had a saw-mill there. An Ephraim Root who lived at Troy (supposed to be he) had a son Ephraim and son-in-law Ebenezer Bacon and Samuel Bacon. He had by his first wife :

5771. 1. Asahel Root b. Dec. 24, 1750, who d. at Coventry, March 30, 1751.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

5755–6. vii. CAPT. EBENEZER ROOT (son of Ebenezer Root and Sarah Strong) b. March 9, 1732, m. May 20, 1753, Phebe Hawkins (dau. of George Hawkins, Jr., and Hepzibah Janes, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah Janes). He was a Capt. in the old French war and died near Lake George of camp fever, Oct. 1758, aged 26. She m. for a 2d husband Amos Richardson. She d. in Coventry, July 12, 1802, aged 68.

[6th Gen.] Children:

5772– 4. i. ELIZABETH Root b. Nov. 20, 1753, m. Abner Fitch, Jr.
5775– 6. ii. URSULA Root b. March 31, 1755, m. Jephtha Fitch.
5777– 9. iii. CAPT. NATHANIEL Root b. March 25, 1757, a Capt. in the Revolutionary war : he d. Sept. 21, 1840, aged 83.

5772–4. i. ELIZABETH ROOT b. Nov. 20, 1753, m. in 1771, Abner Fitch, Jr., b. Nov. 18, 1749 (son of Capt. Abner Fitch of Coventry, and Ruth Rose dau of Daniel Rose, Jr., of Wethersfield, Ct.). [Capt. Abner Fitch b July 8, 1703, in Lebanon, Ct., was the son of Capt. Jeremiah Fitch and Ruth Gifford (dau. of Stephen Gifford of Norwich, Ct., and Hannah Gallup). Capt. Jeremiah Fitch b. Sept. 1670, was the son of Rev. James Fitch of Norwich, Ct. (and previously of Saybrook, Ct.), and his second wife Priscilla Mason. He removed to Coventry, Ct., about 1706, where he d. May 22, 1736, aged 65. Rev. James Fitch, the settler, was born at Bocking, Essex, Eng., Dec. 24, 1622, and came with his mother and brothers to this country in 1638. He prepared for the ministry under Rev. Thomas Hooker of Hartford and Rev. Mr. Stone, and was settled at Saybrook in 1646, where he remained until 1660, when with the greater portion of his congregation he removed to the new settlement at Norwich

where he labored with them as their pastor until 1696, when he was disabled from further service by a paralytic stroke. In 1702, he removed to Lebanon, Ct., where he d. Nov. 18, 1702, aged 79. He was a large landholder in Norwich, Lebanon and Windham, Ct. He was a man of genius, solid judgment and open-handed charity. He m. Oct. 1648, Abigail Whitfield (dau. of Rev. Henry Whitfield of Guilford, Ct.), who d. Sept. 9, 1659, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 1664, Priscilla Mason (dau. of Major John Mason and Anne Peck. Major John Mason, her father, was one of the great men in our early colonial history ; a man of commanding presence and of the highest qualities of intellect and character ; a Christian gentleman, soldier and civilian of the best type). Abner Fitch, Jr., was a farmer in Coventry, Ct. He d. March 23, 1797, from injuries received in being overturned in his wagon, aged 47. She m. after his death Capt. John Mills of Cherry Valley, N. Y., who d. soon after their marriage without issue. She removed ere long to Delhi, N. Y., and afterwards to Franklin, Delaware Co., N. Y., where she d. of apoplexy Oct. 10, 1817, aged 63. She was a woman of great energy of character. She was tall, finely proportioned and of a noble mien and bearing, and deeply religious. Left in straitened circumstances, she yet succeeded in securing for her children the best education obtainable in the region where she lived.

[7th Gen.] Children :

5780– 1. i. Ebenezer Root Fitch, b. Sept. 26, 1772.
5782. ii. Thomas Fitch, M.D., b. July 28, 1774.
5783– 4. iii. Elizabeth Fitch b. April 23, 1776, m. Jesse Ives.
5785– 6. iv. Diantha Fitch b. Feb. 18, 1778, m. Rufus Bunnell.
5787. v. Vine Fitch b. March 23, 1780, d. unmarried in 1803, at Canandaigua, N. Y., where he was a music teacher.
5788– 9. vi. Dr. Cornelius Root Fitch b. July 26, 1783.
5790– 1. vii. Latham Fitch, b. June 30, 1785.
5792– 3. viii. William Fitch, M.D., b. May 16, 1787.
5794– 5. ix. Mary ("Polly") Fitch b. Feb. 20, 1789, m. Col. John Mitchell.
5796– 7. x. Ursula Fitch b Jan. 8, 1792, m. Martin Miner in 1814. She d. at Syracuse, in 1831.

5780–1. i. Ebenezer Root Fitch b. Sept. 26, 1772, m. Jan. 26, 1796, Sarah Dow b. Feb. 7, 1775 (dau. of Levi Dow of Coventry, Ct., and Phebe Taylor) : a farmer at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he d. Aug. 19, 1820. He was an active, useful Christian citizen, and devoutly religious.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5798– 9. i. Phebe Fitch b. Aug. 18, 1798, m. Dec. 1834, as his second wife Branford Steele Seymour of Utica (son of Hezekiah Seymour and Ruth ———) : a machinist.

His first wife was Mary Cook. He d. in 1837; no issue, She d. Nov. 4, 1843.

5800. ii. ABNER Fitch b. Dec. 1, 1800, a farmer at Westmoreland. He d. unmarried Nov. 4, 1861.

5801– 2. iii. STATIRA Fitch b. May, 1803, m. Samuel William Johnson He d. March, 1852, and she d. July, 1843.

5803– 5. iv. EBENEZER Root Fitch b. April 27, 1805.

5806– 7. v. ARSINOE Fitch b. Feb. 1807, m. Alfred P. Seymour.

5808– 9. vi. MARIAMNE Fitch b. March 7, 1813, m. Hon. James S. T. Stranahan. She d. Aug. 30, 1866.

5810. vii. DIANTHA Fitch b. April 14, 1818, unmarried (1870).

5801–2. iii. STATIRA FITCH (dau. of Ebenezer R. Fitch and Sarah Dow), b. May, 1803, m. May 24, 1832, Samuel William Johnson (son of Amos Johnson of Redfield, N. Y., and Abiah ———), a highly respectable farmer in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y. He d. March, 1852; she d. July, 1843.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5811. i. SAMUEL William Johnson.

5812. ii. SARAH Abiah Johnson.

5813– 5. iii. AMOS Fitch Johnson m. Adelaide (Addie) Farr of Redfield, and for 2d wife in 1864, Minnie Johnson his 2d cousin (dau. of Sherlock Johnson), a farmer at Battle Creek, Mich. He was lieutenant in the 114th Reg. N. Y. Vols. (Col. Littlejohn), in the late war.

5816. iv. THOMAS Secor Johnson b. in 1840, captain in the 176th N. Y. Vols. Reg., in the late war (under Gen. N. P. Banks), taken prisoner in Louisiana and confined for a year in Shrevesport, Texas. Since the war he has been engaged in cultivating cotton in Louisiana and resides in Monroe, La., recently appointed Int. Rev. Coll. of the U. S.

[8th Gen.]

5803–5. iv. EBENEZER ROOT FITCH (son of Ebenezer R. Fitch and Sarah Dow) b. April 27, 1805, m. Sept. 18, 1839, Helen Barnes, dau. of Aaron Barnes of Deerfield, N. Y. and Lucinda Sherman), who d. May 16, 1842; and he m. for 2d wife, Jan. 1, 1851, Emma Jane Lewis, of Kirkland, Oneida Co., N. Y., b. at N. Canaan, Ct., Oct. 3, 1817 (dau. of Elisha Lewis and Lucy Polly Smith): a farmer at Westmoreland, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5817. i. SARAH Dow Fitch } twins b. May, 1842, d. in May,
5818. ii. HELEN Barnes Fitch } 1842.

By second wife:

5819. iii. SARAH Fitch b Oct. 9, 1853.

5820. iv. ABNER Lewis Fitch b. Aug. 26, 1856.

5821. v. EBENEZER Root Fitch b. March 22, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

5806–7. v. ARSINOE FITCH (dau. of Ebenezer R. Fitch and Sarah Dow) b. Feb. 1807, m. May 24, 1833, Albert Phelps Seymour b. May 3 1807, at Trenton, N. Y. (son of Bradford Steele Seymour of Utica and Mary Cooke): a manufacturer of hardware and iron castings at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N. Y. ("Hecla Works)." [His father m. for his second wife the elder sister of his wife Arsinoe.] He d. Feb. 29, 1868. His widow resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5822. i. ALFRED Kellogg Seymour b. Jan. 14, 1837: grad. at Hamilton College, in 1857: an iron manufacturer at Westmoreland (Hecla).

5823. ii. EBENEZER Root Seymour b. June 15, 1839, d. Jan. 26, 1845.

5824. iii. BRADFORD Steele Seymour b. Oct. 28, 1841: a merchant in New York.

5825–6. iv. ABNER Fitch Seymour b. Sept. 10, 1843: an iron manufacturer at Westmoreland. He m. Feb. 18, 1869, Sarah Elizabeth Rose of Westmoreland (dau. of Jonathan Rose and Sarah Ann Pierce).

5827. v. MARY Seymour b. July 19, 1845.

5828. vi. ALBERT Phelps Seymour b. Nov. 9, 1846: an iron manufacturer at "Hecla," Westmoreland.

[8th Gen.]

5808–9. vi. MARIAMNE FITCH (dau. of Ebenezer R. Fitch and Sarah Dow) b. March 7, 1813, m. May 4, 1837, Hon. James Samuel Thomas Stranahan, b. at Peterboro, N. Y., April 25, 1808 (son of Samuel Stranahan and Lynda Josselyn, dau. of Thomas Josselyn of Butternuts of N. Y., and Martha Eddy). In 1832 he undertook the work of founding, in behalf of a large capitalist in New York, the manufacturing village of Florence, Oneida Co. N. Y., now a place of some 2,000 people (1870). In 1838 he was a member of the Assembly of New York. In 1840 he removed to Newark, N. J., and became a R. R. contractor, and with his partners built one-fourth of the N. Y. and Erie rail road, two-thirds of the Great Western Railway, from Niagara Falls to Detroit, and one-half of the Boston Water Works. In 1844 he removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., and took charge of building the Atlantic Docks in Brooklyn, which he and his associates have since come to own for themselves. A large tract of marsh opposite Governor's Island has thus been redeemed to the most valuable uses. Stone warehouses, covering twenty acres of space on the docks and land, line the river front and surround the ample basin provided for them. Twelve millions of bushels of grain are sometimes stored in this greatest grain depot in the world. The company have also erected immense grain elevators, which, with their stores, are leased. He is the Prest. of the Co.,

and has almost the entire management of its affairs. He was elected member of the 34th Congress (1858–9); one of the Police Commissioners for the Metropolitan Dist. of N. Y., in 1858; and was one of the Lincoln and Johnson Presidential electors in 1864. During the late war he was Prest. of the War Fund Com. of Brooklyn. He is now (1870) Prest. of the Commission for laying out Prospect Park in Brooklyn, and a director of various banks, insurance companies, &c. Mrs. Mariamne Fitch Stranahan d. at Manchester, Vt., Aug. 30, 1866, aged 53. She was for eight years first Directress of the Graham Institute for the Relief of Aged and Indigent Females. Here her superior executive abilities, her discretion, tact and energy were conspicuous; but still more in her management of the Woman's Relief Association, organized in Brooklyn, Nov. 23, 1862, as auxiliary to the U. S. Sanitary Commission, in whose work eighty churches of different denominations cooperated with numerous auxiliaries all over the land. More than half a million of dollars passed through its hands, $300,000 of which were paid in cash into the Treasury of the U. S. Sanitary Com., and hospital supplies to the amount of over $200,000 more were furnished. The business details of this great undertaking passed constantly under her eye. Few women ever bear so much public responsibility, and few of either sex bear it so well. He m. for a 2d wife in 1870, Miss Clara Harrison of Brooklyn.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5829–30. i. Mary Stranahan b. at Newark, N. J., July 14, 1840, m. Nov. 9, 1870, James W. Croxson of New York.

5831. ii. Fitch James Stranahan b. at Newark, Sept. 25, 1843, grad at Williams Coll. in 1866; engaged in the Atlantic Docks office in Brooklyn.

5832. iii. A dau. b. March 12, and d. April 2, 1846.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

5782. ii. Thomas Fitch, M.D. (son of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. July 28, 1774, m. Olive Fletcher. He practised medicine in Delhi, N. Y. (1803–6): was a lumber merchant in Philadelphia with his brother-in-law Rufus Bunnell (1806–12): became a banker and broker in Philadelphia and accumulated a large property, and was elected cashier of "The Farmers and Mechanics' Bank" of that city. He was afterwards very active in the construction of the Louisville and Portland steamboat canal on the Ohio river and was also interested in coal lands. He was an elder in the Arch st. Presbyterian Church (Rev. Dr. Thomas H. Skinner, pastor). He d. of dysentery in 1850: she d. in 1853.

[8th Gen.]

5833. i. Vine Fletcher Fitch b. at Delhi, N. Y., in 1804: d. in Philadelphia in 1825.

5834 ii. DIANTHA Fitch b. in Philadelphia, March 3, 1813: unmarried.

5835–6. iii. MARY Fitch b. Jan. 6, 1820, m. Oct. 4, 1837, John Christopher Thatcher b. in New London, Ct.; a dry-goods merchant in New York, his family residing in Jersey City. She d. in 1856.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5837–8. i. THOMAS Fitch Thatcher b. Dec. 20, 1838, m. Mary Rutland Rockwell (dau. Dr. William H. Rockwell of Brattleboro, Vt., and Maria Farnum), a resident at Flatbush, L. I. No issue.

5839. ii. MARY Olivia Thatcher b. Sept., 1841.

5840. iii. JOHN Christopher Thatcher b. Feb. 29, 1844.

[7th Gen.]

5783–4. iii. ELIZABETH FITCH (dau. of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. April 23, 1776, m. Feb. 22, 1800, Jesse Ives b. in Torringford, Ct., Oct. 16, 1770 (son of Abner Ives and Anne Ferguson): a large raiser of sheep, especially merinoes at Bridgewater, N. Y. He d. Nov. 29, 1863. She d. suddenly at Bridgewater, March 29, 1845, aged 70. She was of a tall figure and had a stately presence like her mother.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5841. i. FANNY Ives b. at Whitestown, N. Y., July 12, 1805, d. at Bridgewater, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1870.

5842. ii. CHARLOTTE Ives b. at Bridgewater, N. Y., July 4, 1807. They managed their large farm with much success at Bridgewater, where they resided unmarried for many years.

[7th Gen.]

5785–6. iv. DIANTHA FITCH (dau. of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. Feb. 18, 1778, m. March 4, 1804, Rufus Bunnell b. March 19, 1777 (son of Dea. Israel Bunnell of Cheshire, Ct., and Jerusha Dowd of Middletown, Ct.), graduated at Yale College. He was a merchant at Meredith, N. Y. (1802–6), and in 1806, he removed to Delhi, where he engaged in the manufacture of pot and pearl ashes, and in lumbering on the Delaware river for the market of Philadelphia, whither he removed in 1810, and carried on the lumber business with his brother-in-law, Dr. Thomas Fitch. In 1815, he commenced the money exchange and brokerage business in New York, under the firm of Beers (Joseph D.) & Bunnell, adding the collection of drafts to it, and dealing in cotton. They opened branch offices at Philadelphia, Baltimore, Petersburgh, Va., and Charleston, S. C., etc., and established agencies throughout the United States, Canada, England, and France. He d. suddenly of cholera morbus at Cambridge, Mass., July 11, 1826,

aged 49, leaving a good name behind him as a man of business and of social character and position, and also a large estate. She d. at Bridgeport, Ct., June 16, 1858, æt. 80, full of vivacity to the last and much esteemed for her liberality of heart and hand, and her many graces and virtues.

[Jerusha Dowd of Middletown was the dau. of Capt. Benjamin Dowd and Azubah Hildridge. He was the son of David Dowd and Mary Cornwall, grandson of John Dowd of Guilford, Ct., and Mary Crittenden and great grandson of Henry and Elizabeth Dowd, the first settlers of Guilford, Ct.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

5843. i. George Bunnell b. in Meredith, N. Y., in 1805, d. in 1806.

5844–5. ii. William Rufus Bunnell b. March 6, 1806, at Meredith.

5846. iii. James Fitch Bunnell b. at Bloomfield, N. Y., March 27, 1807 : grad. at Yale in 1826, resides in Bridgeport. He studied law at Yale and Litchfield, Ct. (1826–8), engaged in manufacturing at "The Bunnell Mills," from which he retired in 1846, is unmarried.

5847–8. iv. Thomas Fitch Bunnell b. at Bloomfield, Nov. 29, 1808.

5844–5. ii. William Rufus Bunnell b. March 6, 1806, m. June 6, 1832, Sarah Haight, b. in Bath, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1807 (dau. of Gen. Samuel S. Haight of Angelica, N. Y., and Sarah Matthews). She d. April 29, 1835, æt. 28. He m. for 2d wife Jan. 24, 1838, Cornelia Sterling of Bridgeport, Ct., b. Aug. 13, 1813 (dau. of David Sterling and Deborah Strong). [Mr. Bunnell's two wives were third cousins to each other. Joseph Strong, the great grandfather of Cornelia Sterling, and Selah Strong the great grandfather of Sarah Haight were brothers, and sons of Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I. Through Thomas Strong (as shown in the preceding pages), he is fourth cousin to both of his wives and through Jedediah Strong, brother of Thomas, and both sons of Elder John Strong, he is their fifth cousin.] Mr. Bunnell lived for six years (1828–34), in the towns of Ossian and Burns on a tract of 1100 acres which he stocked with a thousand head of merino and Saxony sheep. He was while residing there supervisor for two years of Ossian, a captain and major in the militia, and an elder in the Presbyterian Church at Burns. He removed in the fall of 1833 to Bridgeport, Ct , and in 1834 he exchanged his farm and stock for an interest in "The Pequonnock Manufacturing Company," or "Bunnell's Mills" (cotton and woolen), two miles north of Bridgeport, Ct., on the Pequonnock river. Of these he took charge personally and with two of his brothers and his uncle Dr. Thomas Fitch of Philadelphia, carried them on until 1846, when he retired from business, since which time he has resided at Bridgeport, Ct. For more than ten years he was town and city assessor. To him the author is indebted for many facts and dates here furnished.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

5852– 3. i. DIANTHA Fitch Bunnell b. in Ossian, N. Y., March 9, 1832, m. George W. Hart.

5854– 5. ii. RUFUS William Bunnell b. Feb. 11, 1835, in Bridgeport: an architect in Bridgeport. He entered the U. S. A., in the late war, and was corporal in the 23d Regt. Conn. Vols.: went on the Banks Expedition to New Orleans: captured by the rebels at Brazier City, and paroled. He m. June 3, 1869, Catharine Mary Sterling b. May 9, 1841 (dau. of Capt. John William Sterling of Stratford, Ct., and Catharine Plant).

By second wife: All born in Bridgeport.

5856. iii. DAVID Sterling Bunnell b. May 24, 1839, d. Oct. 21, 1840.

5857. iv. SARAH Bunnell b. Nov. 10, 1840, d. Dec. 2, 1840.

5858. v. JAMES Sterling Bunnell b. Nov. 15, 1843, clerk in Wells, Fargo & Co.'s overland stage office in New York.

5859 vi. JULIA Haight Bunnell b. March 29, 1845.

5860– 1. vii. KATHARINE Bunnell b. Feb. 11, 1847, m. Oct. 7, 1870, Dr. George Frederic Lewis of Bridgeport (son of George Louis and Jeanette Hubbell.

5862. viii. ANNE Strong Bunnell b Sept. 16, 1848, d. Aug. 5, 1850.

5863. ix. HENRY Bunnell b. Feb. 5, 1851, d. Feb. 7, 1856.

5864. x. JOHN Sterling Bunnell b. May 11, 1853, d. May 15, 1853.

5865. xi. CORDELIA Waterman Bunnell b. June 23, 1855, d. June 25, 1855.

5852–3. i. DIANTHA FITCH BUNNELL b. March 9, 1832, m Oct. 24, 1855, George William Hart, b. April 4, 1819 (son of Roswell Hart and Eliza Pixley of Rochester), a merchant formerly at Brooklyn, and latterly an exchange broker.

[10th Gen.] Children:

5866. i. JULIA Mathews Hart b. Oct. 10, 1857.

5867. ii. GEORGE William Hart b. March 30, 1866.

5868. iii. HENRY Haight Hart b. Aug. 28, 1867, d. Aug. 15, 1868.

5869. iv. MARY Stranahan Hart b. Sept. 7, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

5847–8. iv. THOMAS FITCH BUNNELL (son of Rufus and Diantha Bunnell) b. Nov. 29, 1808, m. Dec. 8, 1834, widow Matilda Beck *née* McCoy b. about 1800 (dau. of Henry McCoy of Wilmington, Del., and Dorcas Alexander, and widow of William Henry Beck of Philadelphia, son of Paul Beck, Jr., of Philadelphia): a dry-goods merchant in New York, and afterwards a flannel manufacturer in Bridgeport, Ct. Since 1850, he has resided in Trenton, N. J.

[9th Gen.] Children: All born in Bridgeport.

5870– 1. i. CORA Bunnell b. April 2, 1836, m. John H. Norris.

5872. ii. Isaac McCoy Bunnell b. Sept. 20, 1837, a civil engineer, engaged in the state survey of New Jersey and on the Belvidere and Delaware Rail Road and the Camden and Amboy Rail Road and as chief surveyor under Gen. Cook of the Pembertown and Hightstown Rail Road. He entered the U. S. Service in the late war as Lieut. in a Co. of the 3d Regiment of N. J. Vols. He d. of typhoid fever Aug. 13, 1865.

5873. iii. Frances McCoy Bunnell b. July 17, 1839, d. of consumption May 13, 1859, a member of the Presbyterian church.

5870–1. i. Cora Bunnell b. April 2, 1836, m. March 14, 1860, John Hurd Norris b. Aug. 15, 1823 (son of Ezra Norris of Limerick, Me., and Olivia Hill), educated a lawyer, now a foundry and hardware manufacturer in Trenton, N. Y.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[10th Gen.] Children:

5874. i. Fanny Bunnell Norris b. June 24, 1861, in Trenton.

5875. ii. Maria Sterling Norris b. Feb. 8, 1864.

5876. iii. Henry McCoy Norris b. Jan 21, 1868. [The Bunnells or Bonnells of this country are descendants of William Bunnell of New Haven in 1639. He m. Ann Wilmot, dau. of Benjamin. His children were: i. *Benjamin Bunnell;* ii. Nathaniel Bunnell; iii. Lydia Bunnell who m. a French; iv. Mary Bunnell who m. a Peck. i. *Benjamin Bunnell m. Rebecca dau. of Peter Mallory.* His children were: 1. Rebecca Bunnell who m a Burwell. 2. Judith. 3. Benjamin who d. soon. 4. Anna. 5. Benjamin 2d. 6. Rachel. 7. *Nathaniel* (*b in* 1686). 8. Israel, he m. for 2d wife widow Sperry and had children by her. 9. Anna, who m. a Mix. 7. *Nathaniel Bunnell* (son of Benjamin Bunnell and Rebecca Mallory) b. in 1686, *m. in* 1709, *Desire Peck* (dau. of Benj. Peck and Mary Sperry). His children were: (1). Desire Bunnell who m. a Sanford. (2). *Ebenezer Bunnell b. in* 1713. (3). Benjamin Bunnell. (4). Parmenias. (5). Israel. (6). Abner. (7). Joseph. By his 2d wife Mary Brooks he had: (8). Patience. (9). Hezekiah. (10). Rachel. (11). Rebecca. (12). Stephen. (2). *Ebenezer Bunnell* (son of Nathaniel Bunnell and Desire Peck) lived in Cheshire, Ct. *He m. Lydia Clark* (dau. of Stephen Clark and Lydia Hotchkiss). His children were: § 1. Ebenezer. § 2. Nathaniel. § 3. Sarah. § 4. Lydia, who m. Dr. Abner Johnson. 5. *Israel* (*b. in* 1747). § 6. Hannah who m. a Parker. § 7. Desire, who m. a Merriman. § 8. Lydia, who m. Ebenezer Hale. § 5 *Israel Bunnell* (son of Ebenezer Bunnell and Lydia Clark *m. Jerusha Dowd* (dau. of Benjamin Dowd and Azubah Hildridge). His children were: §§ 1. Hannah Bunnell, who m. John Smith. §§ 2. Nathaniel. §§ 3. Rufus Bunnell, who was b. March 19, 1777, and m. in 1804, Diantha Fitch.]

[7th Gen.]

5788–9. vi. CORNELIUS ROOT FITCH, M.D. (son of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. July 26, 1783, m. March 12, 1816, Paulina Farrington (dau. of March Farrington), a practising physician at Delhi, N. Y., for 33 years and eminent in his profession. His academical studies he pursued at the Academy (now Hamilton College), Clinton, N. Y., and his medical studies with his brother, Dr. Thomas Fitch of Delhi. He was a man of more than ordinary intellect, high-toned in character and conduct, and of a genial disposition, a great reader and an ardent politician. He d. July 12, 1846. His widow resides now (1869) in Lexington, Ky.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5877. i. HELEN Fitch b. Nov., 1816, d. Dec. 1816.
5878. ii FITZ-JAMES Fitch b. Dec. 7, 1817; a lawyer at Catskill, N. Y., County Judge of Greene Co. for 9 years, unmarried.
5879–80. iii. THOMAS Fitch, M.D., b. April 13, 1820.
5881. iv. MORRIS Fitch b. March 31, 1822, d. Aug. 15, 1824.
5882– 3. v. JESSE Ives Fitch b. Nov. 30, 1824; a lawyer in California.
5884– 5. vi. ELLEN Fitch b. May 28, 1827, m. Lewis C. Snyder.
5886. vii. CORNELIS Root Fitch b. Aug. 20, 1829; a merchant at Lexington, Ky., unmarried.
5887– 8. viii. FRANK Fitch b. Oct. 22, 1831.
5889–90. ix. FREDERIC Fitch b. May 19, 1834.
5891. x. EMMA Fitch b. Feb. 3, 1837, resides unmarried at Claryville, N. Y.

5879–80. iii. THOMAS FITCH, M.D., b. April 13, 1820, m. Sept. 24, 1844, Sarah Jane Louisa Beattie, of Tallahassee, Fla. (dau. of Dr. Beattie, surgeon U. S. N.): a physician at Prattsville, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5892. i. WALTER Cornelius Fitch b. in 1846, d. in 1864.
5893. ii. MARY Roberts Fitch b. Feb. 1851.
5894. iii. PAULINA Fitch b. Oct. 1852.
5895. iv. ANNA B. Fitch b. Feb. 1854.
5896. v. WILLIAM. Beattie Fitch b. April, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

5882–3. v. JESSE IVES FITCH (son of Cornelius Root Fitch and Paulina Farrington) b. Nov. 30, 1824, m. April 12, 1851, Ann L. Brace (dau. of Dr. Abel Brace of Catskill, N. Y.): a lawyer in California. Child:
5897. 1. Lizzie Fitch b. Dec. 1851.

[8th Gen.]

5884–5. v. ELLEN FITCH (dau. of Cornelius and Paulina Fitch) b. May 28, 1827, m. Aug. 9, 1849, Lewis C. Snyder; a resident at Claryville, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

5898. i. CHARLES Snyder b. Sept. 1850.
5899. ii. FREDERIC Fitch Snyder b. April, 1853.
5900. iii. HAMILTON Snyder b. Jan. 1, 1855.
5901. iv. SARAH Kissam Snyder b. July, 1860.
5902. v. JAMES Fitz Snyder b. March, 1862.
5903. vi. JEANIE Snyder b. Oct. 1865.

[8th Gen.]

5887–8. viii. FRANK FITCH (son of Cornelius R. Fitch) b. Oct. 22, 1831, a druggist at Lexington, Ky. He m. March 1, 1855, Fanny M. Gant of Yonkers, N. Y. (dau. of Fielding S. Gant).

[9th Gen.] Children :

5904. i. HARRIET Pauline Fitch b. Nov. 23, 1855.
5905. ii. EDWARD Ormar Fitch b. March 27, 1859.
5906. iii. FRANK Fielding Fitch b. March 30, 1865.
5907. iv. FANNIE Eugenie Fitch b. Nov. 16, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

5889–90. ix. FREDERIC FITCH (son of Cornelius R. Fitch) b. May 19, 1834, a druggist at Lexington, Ky., m. June 13, 1861, Julia W. Post of New Britain, Ct. (dau. of Garney Post). She d. June 9, 1866.

[9th Gen.] Children :

5908. i. JOHN Fitch b. April 10, 1863.
5909. ii. ELLEN Fitch b. April, 1864.
5910. iii. JULIA W. Fitch b. May, 1866, d. June 15, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

5790–1. vii. LATHAM FITCH (son of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. June 30, 1785, a merchant at Wayne, N. Y., afterwards a farmer at Ossian, N. Y. (1833–1848), where he engaged largely in stockbreeding. He d. at Castile, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1853, where he lived after 1848. He was a justice of the peace and was much respected for his integrity and good sense. He m. Sept 2, 1814, Alice Holdridge b Aug. 9, 1791 (dau. of Lieut. John Holdridge, an officer in the Revolutionary war).

[8th Gen.] Children :

5911. i. JULIA Fitch b. Oct. 18, 1815, in Wayne, N. Y.
5912– 3. ii. RALPH Fitch b. at Wayne Dec. 25, 1817, m. in Ossian, N. Y., May 26, 1846, Elizabeth Porter ; no issue. He d. April 10, 1853.
5914. iii. WILLIAM Root Fitch b. in Wayne March 25, 1820, m. in Castile, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1864, Elizabeth Accomb b. Feb. 18, 1833.
5915. iv. EMILY A. Fitch b. Aug. 17, 1825, in Wayne m. Jan. 4, 1855, Franklin D. Lake of Nunda, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

5792–3. viii. WILLIAM FITCH, M.D. (son of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. May 16, 1787, m. in 181–, Hannah Follett b. Oct. 1790. He practised medicine at Bridgewater, N. Y., and after his marriage at Franklin, Del Co., N. Y., where all his children were born. He loved his profession and was successful in it: a Baptist. He d. at Dryden, N. Y., July 16, 1865: she d. Aug. 18, 1858.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5916– 7. i. JAMES Fitch b. Dec. 17, 1812.
5918. ii. URSULA Fitch b. about 1814, d. in Bridgeport, Ct., Sept. 1836.
5919. iii. ELIZABETH Fitch b. Sept. 18, 1816, d. Oct. 1, 1835, at Franklin, N. Y.
5920. iv. DIANTHA Fitch b. May 26, 1818, d. June 4, 1836.
5921– 2. v. MARY Fitch b. April 30, 1820, m. L. M. Bissell.
5923– 4. vi. WILLIAM Fitch, M.D., b. Jan. 26, 1822, a practising physician at Dryden, N. Y.

5916–7. i. JAMES FITCH (son of Dr. William Fitch and Hannah Follett) b. Dec. 17, 1812, m. Oct. 23, 1837, Mary Plumb of Bridgeport, Ct. (dau. of Noah Plumb and Urania Wells): clerk in a bank at Schuylkill Haven, Pa., bookkeeper and general agent of the Pequonnock Mills, Bridgeport, Ct. (1832–44), engaged in construction of the Naugatuck rail road, Ct. (1844–51). He d. Feb. 1851.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5925. i. MARY Fitch b. Nov. 22, 1839.
5926– 7. ii. MAJOR WALTER Fitch b. Dec. 4, 1840, m. in 1865, S. M. Leith of N. C.: lieutenant in the 6th Conn. Regiment, wounded at Fort Wagner, S. C., promoted to be major. Children:
5928. 1. Helen Salter Fitch d. in 1869.
5929. 2. Kittie Fitch b. in 1868.
5930. iii. ELIZABETH Fitch b. Nov. 10, 1849.

[8th Gen.]

5921–2. v. MARY FITCH (dau. of William Fitch, M.D., and Hannah Follett) b. April 30, 1820, m. L. M. Bissell of Franklin, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

5931. i. DIANTHA Bissell.
5932. ii. WILLIAM F. Bissell.
5933. iii. JAMES Bissell.

[8th Gen.]

5923–4. vi. WILLIAM FITCH, JR., M.D. (son of Dr Wm. Fitch and Hannah Follett) b. Jan. 26, 1822, grad. at Albany Med. Coll. in 1846,

m. July 12, 1846, Urania T. Everett of Franklin, N. Y., b. in New Milford, Ct., Dec. 26, 1823 : since 1859 settled in Dryden, N. Y., previously (1846–59) in Virgil, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

5934. i. Mary Everett Fitch b. June 15, 1852, in Virgil.
5935. ii. Elizabeth Fitch b. April 25, 1856, in Virgil.
5936. iii. Katie Fitch b. July 14, 1861, in Dryden.

[7th Gen.] See page 312.

5794–5. ix. Mary ("Polly") Fitch (dau. of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root) b. Feb. 20, 1789, m. as his second wife in 1834, Col. John Mitchell of Wayne, N. Y., an English gentleman ; no issue. She taught school for many years before marriage. She suffered much from a spinal affection : was a member of the Presb. Ch. and full of faith, patience and hope in her severe sufferings and in her death.

5796–7. x. Ursula Fitch (dau. of Abner Fitch, Jr., and Elizabeth Root b. Jan. 8, 1792, m. Martin Miner, a merchant in Unadilla, N. Y., and afterwards in Cherau, S. C., and then a manufacturer in Syracuse, N. Y., and afterwards in New York city. She d. in Syracuse in 1830, and he m. again.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5937. i. Fitch Miner.
5938. ii. Isaac Miner.
5939. iii. Col. George Miner, a resident at Atlanta, Ga. (1865).
5940. iv. Thomas Miner, a manufacturer and merchant in New York.
5941. v. Ellen Miner.

[6th Gen.] See page 311.

5775–6. ii Ursula Root (dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Root and Phebe Hawkins) b. March 31, 1755, m. Jan. 23, 1777, Jephtha Fitch b. Sept. 1752 (son of Capt. Abner Fitch of Coventry, Ct., and Ruth Rose) : she d. Aug. 19, 1821, aged 66. He m. for 2d wife widow Sally Hartshorne. He d. May 6, 1829, aged 76.

[7th Gen.] Children :

5942. i. Deidamia Fitch b. Nov. 23, 1777, d. unmarried at Willimantic, Ct., Sept. 17, 1846, aged 69.
5943. ii. Ephraim Fitch b. Dec. 9, 1778, d. Sept. 6, 1806, unmarried, at Coventry.
5944– 5. iii. Apollos Fitch b. March 19, 1780, d. Aug. 19, 1842.
5946. iv. Phebe Fitch b. Dec. 31, 1781, m. Capt. Joseph Root Simms.
5947. v. Ruth Fitch b. Sept. 1787, d. May 2, 1788.

5944–5. iii. Apollos Fitch b. March 19, 1780, m. Aug. 30, 1801, Sibyl Edgerton b. Feb. 24, 1781 (dau. of Hezekiah Edgerton of Franklin, Ct), a farmer at Coventry, Ct. He d. Aug. 19, 1842.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5948. i. George Edgerton Fitch b. Aug. 18, 1802.
5949. ii. Lucy Eliza Fitch b. May 6, 1804.
5950. iii. Ursula Root Fitch b. Nov. 2, 1805.
5951. iv. Ephraim Alson Fitch b. Oct. 1, 1807, d. Sept. 30, 1824.
5952– 3. v. Newton Fitch b. Nov. 14, 1809, m. Oct. 10, 1832, Jane E. Bidwell of Coventry, Ct.
5954. vi. Lucretia Fitch b. Oct. 9, 1811, d. July 28, 1846.
5955. vii. Jephtha Fitch b. June 29, 1813, d. Sept. 3, 1818.
5956– 7. viii. Phebe Fitch b. May 29, 1815, m. Isaac C. Perkins of Hartford, Ct., d. March 14, 1848.
5958. ix. Sibyl Fitch b. Nov. 16, 1817, d. Aug. 26, 1839.
5959–60. x. Elizabeth Payne Fitch m. Chester Fox.

[4th Gen.] See page 311.

5777–9. iii. Capt. Nathaniel Root (son of Capt. Ebenezer Root of Coventry and Phebe Hawkins) b. at Coventry, March 25, 1757, m. Dec. 11, 1777, Elizabeth Kingsbury, of South Coventry, Ct. She d. Aug. 3, 1790, aged 32, and he m. May 25, 1791, for 2d wife Candace Hammond of Bolton, Ct., b. in 1763 : a farmer at Coventry, and a Capt. in the Revolutionary army, and was in the battles of Long Island, Trenton and Princeton. He was for several times a member of the Conn. Legislature. He d. Sept. 21, 1840, aged 83.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage :

5961– 3. i. Elizabeth Root b. Nov. 14, 1778, d. Nov. 22, 1840, aged 62. She m. Amariah Avery, and for 2d husband Abel Case, and had by her first husband 4 children : Phebe, Ebenezer R., Amariah, and Diantha, and by her second marriage two sons that d. unnamed.
5964. ii. Clarissa Root b. Aug. 20, 1780, m. Abel Case ; had two children : Eliza, who m. Josiah Stebbins, and Caroline who d. in childhood.
5965– 6. iii. Nathaniel Root, Jr., b. in 1781.
5967. iv. Ebenezer Root b. in 1783, d. Jan. 15, 1841, aged 58.
5968– 9. v. Lora Root b. Sept. 17, 1787, in Coventry, Ct., m. Francis Grant. She d Nov. 25, 1809, aged 22. She had a child.
5970. v. Harlow Grant b. in 1808, who d. Sept. 1854, in Vernon, Ct.

By second marriage :

5971– 2. vi. Daniel Root b. Feb. 20, 1793, m. Nov. 1819, Hannah Dimmick. He d. Oct. 7, 1821, aged 28 ; she d. Sept. 1838. They had one child :
5973. 1. Chester Hammond Root b. Sept. 20, 1820, d. May, 1834.

5974. vii. A child unnamed, d. soon.
5975. viii. do. do.
5976– 7. ix. NANCY Root b. Jan. 14, 1799, m. Aug. 25, 1842, Benjamin Eells, of Newark, O.
5978– 9. x. ELIJAH Hammond Root b. Sept. 16, 1800, m. May 8, 1850, Caroline S. Hutchinson (dau. of Dea Willard Hutchinson of Coventry, Ct.) : no children : he lives at North Coventry.
5980– 1. xi. REV. MARVIN Root b. Oct. 7, 1802.
5982. xii. CAROLINE Root b. Nov. 21, 1804.

5965–6. iii. NATHANIEL ROOT, JR., b. in 1781, m. Almeria Page, sister of the celebrated Harlan Page. They reside at North Coventry.

[8th Gen.] Children:

5983. i. KINGSBURY Root, resides in Chicago.
5984. ii. NATHANIEL Root b. July 22, 1823.
5985. iii. SUSAN Root.
5986. iv. CORDELIA Root.
5987. v. EMILY Root.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

5980–1. xi. REV. MARVIN ROOT (son of Capt. Nathaniel Root and Candace Hammond) b. Oct. 7, 1802, m. Sept. 24, 1834, Loxea Bushnell of Westbrook, Ct., b. June 20, 1806. He has been pastor of a Cong. Ch. in East Windsor, Ct. (1836–40), and stated supply in various places, and is now at Eagle Point, Ogle Co., Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5988– 9. i. DANIEL Temple Root b. Aug. 25, 1835, m. Aug. 25, 1859, Mary Harris. He lives in Brownsville, Saline Co., Mo., and has one child :
5990. 1. Clara E. Root b. Oct. 7, 1860.
5991– 2. ii. CHARLES Marvin Root b. April 29, 1837, m. Sept. 8, 1858, Miranda Burnage, and has one child:
5993. 1. Mary A. Root b. July 3, 1859.
5994. iii. GEORGE Alden Root b. March 1, 1839 : Adj. 7th Ill. Cav. in late war.
5995. iv. THOMAS Strong Root b. Sept. 27, 1841.
5996. v. LIZZIE C. Root b. Sept. 25, 1843.
5997. vi. ELEAZER Root b. Dec. 12, 1845, belonged in the late war to the 65th Ill Reg. of Vols.

[7th Gen.]

5982. xii. CAROLINE ROOT b. Nov. 21, 1804, m. Oct. 2, 1834, Jonathan Hubbard of Mendon, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children :

5998. i. CORNELIA Ann Hubbard b. March 13, 1836.
5999. ii. HARMON Root Hubbard b. Jan. 1838.

6000. iii. Edward Payson Hubbard b. Sept. 27, 1843.
6001. iv. Caroline A. Hubbard b. Aug. 12, 1847.

[5th Gen.] See page 310.

5757–8. ix. Hon. Jesse Root, LL.D. (son of Ebenezer Root and Sarah Strong, and grandson of Dea. Thomas Root and Thankful Strong), b. Dec. 28, 1736, grad. at Princeton College in 1756 : studied theology with Rev. Samuel Lockwood, D.D. of Andover, and in March, 1757, was licensed to preach, which he did without a formal settlement for some three years, and then studied law and in 1763 was admitted to practice, and settled at Hartford, Ct., where and at Coventry, Ct., he practised his profession with distinguished success for 26 years and more. He was a delegate to the Continental Congress from 1778 to 1783 ; and was made judge of the Superior Court in 1789 and Chief Justice of Connecticut for 11 years (1796–1807). He was a colonel in the Revolutionary war and Adjutant General, and was sometimes called Colonel. He was best of all, "an eminent Christian and a pillar in the church of Christ." He opposed very earnestly the Socinian views of his pastor, Rev. Abiel Abbott of Coventry. He retired to private life at the age of 70, having for 36 years previously been almost incessantly engaged in public business. And yet after this period he was elected to the State Legislature and chosen an elector of the president and vice-president of the United States, and in 1818 when 81 years of age was a member of the Convention that formed the new constitution of Connecticut. He was a man of commanding form and features, somewhat resembling Washington ; and his manners were both easy and dignified. He m. May 18, 1758, Mary Banks of Newark, N. J. He d. March 29, 1822, æt. 85. She d. Dec. 5, 1813, at Coventry, æt. 81.

[6th Gen.] Children :

6002. i. Mary (Polly) Root b. Sept. 27, 1759, d. May 2, 1782, æt. 22.
6003. ii. Ebenezer Root b. Feb. 14, 1761, lost at sea.
6004–5. iii. Ephraim Root b. Oct. 6, 1762, d. March, 1825, æt. 62.
6006–7. iv. Sophia Root b. July 19, 1764, m. Mr. Buell of Huntington, Vt.
6008–9. v. Jesse Root, Jr., b. April 13, 1766, d. Jan. 27, 1828, æt. 61.
6010–1. vi. David Root b. May 18, 1768, d. in 1829, aged 61.
6012–3. vii. James Banks Root b. May 20, 1770, d. Feb. 23, 1813, aged 42.
6014. viii. Sarah Root b. Feb. 11, 1773, d. aged 84, in 1857, unmarried.
6015. ix. Gabriel Root b. Dec. 10, 1775, d. in the West Indies, aged 57, April 23, 1833.

6004–5. iii. Ephraim Root b. Oct. 6, 1762, in Coventry, grad. at Yale in 1782, a lawyer at Hartford, Ct., where he d. March, 1825, aged 62. He m. Eunice Buell of Coventry.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6016. i. EPHRAIM Root d. in Ohio.

6017– 8. ii. MARY Root m. a Mr. Averill of Hartford.

6019–20. iii. JAMES Root b. about 1787, m. Lucy Olmstead of New Hartford, Ct., lived in East Hartford, Ct., and had a child:

6021. 1. Lucy Root.

6022. iv. SAMUEL Root b. March 22, 1789, grad. in Yale in 1807; read law, but became a farmer in West Hartford. He d. in Hartford, May 21, 1868. He had 3 children:

6023. v. LOUISA Root lived unmarried in Hartford.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

6008–9. v. JESSE ROOT, JR., b. April 13, 1766, m. Feb. 8, 1789, Rebecca Fish b. in 1770 (dau. of Dr. Eliakim Fish and Sarah Stillman); a merchant in Hartford, Ct., where he d Jan. 27, 1828, aged 62; she removed afterwards to Rochester, where she d. Aug. 10, 1856, aged 86.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6024– 5. i. JULIA Ann Root b. Jan. 6, 1790, d. April 2, 1820, aged 30. She m. April 10, 1810, Sheldon W. Candee, grad. at Yale; a lawyer in Hartford, Ct. He d. at Demerara, W. I., Feb. 8, 1826. Children:

6026. 1. Frederic B. Candee. 6028. 3. Mary Candee.

6027. 2. Sheldon N. Candee. 6029. 4. Julia Candee.

6030– 1. ii. MARY Banks Root b. Sept. 16, 1791, m. Sept. 12, 1808, John Warham Strong of Windsor, Ct., b. July 21, 1785 (son of Elisha Strong of Windsor, and Mary Bebee). For account of their descendants see previous page. She d. April 19, 1824; he d. in Detroit, Mich., Aug. 10, 1853.

6032– 3. iii. ELIAKIM Fish Root b. Nov. 4, 1792, m. April, 1825, Ruah Dart of New London, Ct. He d. in 1835, æt. 43, no children. He resided in Hartford, Ct, and was a sailor.

6034– 5. iv. SALLY Root b. Aug. 10, 1794, m. April 6, 1823, Samuel Browning Russell, a tanner in Gr. Barrington, Mass. He had no children. He was b. in Boston, Sept. 2, 1794, and was son of Joseph Russell of Albany, N. Y., and Margaret Browning. He d. of cholera at Albany, Aug. 28, 1832.

6036– 7. v. JESSE A. Root b. Nov. 17, 1795, m. March 4, 1821, Jerusha Savage of Middletown, Ct. (dau. of Timothy Savage, afterwards of Hartford, Ct.). They had one child.

6038. 1. Thomas S. Root.

6039– 40. vi. EMILY Stillman Root b. Dec. 10, 1797, m. June 19, 1818, Thomas Tryon of Wethersfield, Ct., and afterwards of Brooklyn and of Rochester, N. Y. He d. at sea on his return from Matanzas, Aug. 11, 1829, of yellow fever. They had 6 children:

6041. 1. Emily Tryon. 6044. 4. Julia Tryon } twins.
6042. 2. James S. Tryon. 6045. 5. Mary Tryon }
6043. 3. Mary Ann Tryon. 6046. 6. Thomas Tryon.

6047– 8. vii. REBECCA Root b. June 15, 1800, m. Oct. 4, 1821, Eben Norton Buell of Rochester, b. April 8, 1798 (son of Timothy Buell of Goshen, Ct., and Olive Norton), a merchant in Geneseo, N. Y. (1819–33) and since 1833, a resident of Rochester, N. Y., where he was for many years a produce merchant, and is now (1870) an insurance agent. Their children (all born in Geneseo):

6049–52. 1. George Candee Buell b. Oct. 12, 1822, a wholesale grocery merchant in Rochester. He m. May 21, 1845, Julia Augusta Gilkison of Rochester, who d. and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 24, 1850, Elizabeth House Bloss (dau. of Wm. C. Bloss of Rochester, and Mary Blossom of Brighton). She d. March 3, 1863, æt. 36, and he m. for 3d wife July 20, 1870, Alice Elizabeth Ely, b. in 1844, dau. of Lorenzo D. Ely of Brighton, N. Y., and Caroline Culver). He had by his 1st wife a child:

6053. (1). Franklin Henry Buell who d. early.

6054. 2. Wealthy Ann Buell b. Jan. 22, 1825, m. Oct. 22, 1845, Henry Haight b. Oct. 14, 1820 (son of Judge Samuel S. Haight of Cuba, N. Y., and Sarah Mathews), a banker in San Francisco, Cal. He d. March 24, 1869. See further account infra.

6055– 6. 3. Mary Strong Buell b. June 25, 1827, m. June 29, 1854, Divie Bethune Duffield (son of Rev. Dr. George Duffield of Detroit and Isabella Bethune), a lawyer at Detroit.

6057– 8. 4. Henry Tryon Buell b. Jan. 12, 1830, m. Jan. 10, 1854, Nancy Bulkley (dau. of Solomon Bulkley of Williamstown, Mass.): a commission merchant in New York.

6059. 5. Emily Jerusha Buell b. May 22, 1832, d. Nov. 1837.

6060– 1. viii. WEALTHY Ann Morgan Root b. Feb. 15, 1803, m. Sept. 25, 1826, Dr. Orrin E. Gibbs of Rochester (son of Dea. Oliver Gibbs of Rochester). He d. May 19, 1846, and she d. Jan. 1865, from injuries received on the Norwalk, Cleveland and Toledo Rail Road in Ohio. Children:

6062– 3. 1. George Augustin Gibbs b. Sept. 13, 1811, m. May 16, 1837, Bertha Strong. She d. Nov. 11, 1845.

6064– 6. 2. Julia Maria Gibbs b. March 19, 1813, m. May 14, 1833, Theodore B. Hamilton, a lawyer at Rochester. She d. Sept. 27, 1840, and he m. for 2d wife Emily Wells dau. of Judge Wells of Penn Yan

6067. 3. Grove De Witt Gibbs b. Sept. 12, 1817.

6068. 4. Clarissa Jane Gibbs b. Nov. 2, 1819.

6069–70. 5. Jane Clarissa Gibbs b. Nov. 30, 1821, m. Oct. 1, 1839, Hiram Augustus Tucker, a lawyer at Rochester and afterwards a speculator at Chicago, and at New York. She d. July 25, 1844.

6071. 6. La Fayette Gibbs b. July 15, 1823.

6072– 3. 7. Ann Rebecca Gibbs b. Sept. 7, 1828, m. Ira T. Germain of

Chicago, a merchant. He d. Aug. 5, 1850, of cholera. She d. Nov. 5, 1850.

6074. 8. Emilie Root Gibbs b. Feb. 27, 1830.
6075. 9. Thomas Oliver Gibbs b. June 21, 1831.
6076. 10. Henry Gardiner Gibbs b. Sept. 22, 1833.
6077. 11. Orra Sophia Gibbs b. July 22, 1836.
6078. 12. Julia Maria Gibbs b. July 1, 1843, d. March 7, 1848.
6079–80. ix. GEORGE Gabriel Root b. March 30, 1808, d. in 1864, aged 56. He m. March 30, 1808, Maria Glass: a cotton merchant for some years in New York. His wife d. and he removed afterwards to Rochester where he d. in 1864, aged 56. No children:
6081– 2. x. HENRY W. Root b. at Hartford, Ct., May 22, 1810, m. Catharine Robinson of New York; a resident at Rochester, where he d. in 1863, aged 53. His children were:
6083. 1. Harry Root. 6084. 2. Rebecca Root.

[6th Gen.]

6010–11. vi. DAVID ROOT (son of Hon. Jesse Root and Mary Banks) b. May 18, 1768, removed to Rootstown, O. He. m. a Miss Buell (dau. of Elias Buell, and sister of Judge Jesse Buell of Albany.)

[7th Gen.] Children:

6085. i. EPHRAIM Root.
6086. ii. EDWIN Root a student at West Point but not a graduate there. He went to Mexico and was as is supposed killed there.
6087. iii. DAVID Root. 6088. iv. CLARA Root.

[6th Gen.]

6012–3. vii. JAMES BANKS ROOT b. May 20, 1770 (son of Hon. Jesse Root and Mary Banks) m. June 8, 1797, Martha Sergeant of Stockbridge, Mass., a resident at Athens, N. Y., where he d. Feb. 28, 1813, aged 42; she d. at Stockbridge, Mass., March 15, 1821, aged 47.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6089. i. ERASTUS Sergeant Root b. Oct. 29, 1798, in Burlington, Vt., m. Nov. 7, 1822, in Augusta, N. Y., Dorcas Wells of Winchester, Ct. a resident at Mt. Morris, N. Y. Their children are:

6090. 1. Theodore G. Root b. Dec. 26, 1823, d. May 26, 1825.
6091– 2. 2. George Wells Root b. April 26, 1826, m. Jan. 8, 1850, Paulina S. Brooks of Hartford, Ct.: a dry-goods merchant at Hartford. His children are:
6093. (1). Charles Henry Root b. Oct. 8, 1850, d. Dec. 22, 1867.
6094. (2). George Brooks Root b. July 29, 1853, d. April, 1868.
6095. (3). James Theodore Root b. April 17, 1857.

6096. (4). Edward Horton Root b. Oct. 30, 1859.
6097. (5). Erastus Sergeant Root b. Nov. 6, 1863.
6098. (6). Mary Elizabeth Root.

6099. 3. Henry Theodore Root b. Oct. 5, 1830, m. June 24, 1858, Mary E. Lake of Mt. Morris, N. Y.: engaged in the house furnishing business in Providence, R. I. His children are:

6100. (1). Paulina Mary Root b. May 22, 1859.
6101. (2). Alice Lake Root b. Sept. 23, 1861.
6102. (3). Hiram Gladding Root b. Sept. 13, 1863.
6103. (4). Amos Barstow Root b. in 1865
6104. (5). Edward Theodore Root b. Sept. 27, 1867.

6105– 6. 4. Charles Root b. July 16, 1834, m. July 31, 1861, Alice Hinsdale Hascall of Leroy, N. Y. (dau. of Hiram Haseall and——— Hinsdale): importer and jobber at Detroit of dry-goods. His children are:

6107. (1). George Kent Root b. May 20, 1862.
6108. (2). Marshall Jewell Root b. March 17, 1869.

6109–12. ii. George Williams Root (son of James Banks Root and Martha Sergeant) b. April 5, 1803, m. July 18, 1831, Julia C. Corning of Hartford, Ct., where she d. March 15, 1836. He m for 2d wife Amelia Ely of Rochester b. in 1814 who d. June, 1846, aged 32. He m. for 3d wife June 6, 1854, Jane E. Churchill of Hartford: a merchant at Hartford. He has had one child:

6113– 4. 1. George Corning Root b. March 31, 1833, in Middlebury, Vt., d. July 15, 1861. He m. April 27, 1859, Helen Churchill of Gloversville, N. Y. He lived in Detroit, Mich., and d. there July 15, 1861, aged 28. He had one child:

6115. (1). Julia Corning Root.

6116– 7. iii. James Ogden Root b. Aug. 25, 1807, m. Sophia Brown of Stockbridge, Mass. Resides at Stockbridge. He has 3 children:

6118– 9. 1. Helen Root m. Sidney P. Lincoln of Stockbridge.
6120. 2. Lewis B. Root.
6121. 3. John Sergeant Root killed at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1862, in battle.

[4th Gen.] See page 310:

5735–6. ii. Capt. Joseph Strong (son of Justice Joseph Strong and Sarah Allen) b. July 25, 1701, at Northampton, m. May 12, 1724, Elizabeth Strong b. Sept. 27, 1704 (dau. of Preserved Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Tabitha Lee. See subsequent page): a farmer in Coventry, Ct.: for 13 years a selectman: for a long time justice of the peace; and for 34 years (1739–73), deacon of the First Congregational church. He was for nine sessions a member of the General Assembly and was much in public life. He d. April 9, 1773, aged 72: she d. May 1, 1792, aged 87.

[5th Gen.] Children:

6122. i. JOSEPH Strong b. April 13, 1726, d. Dec. 16, 1727.
6123– 4. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Feb. 2, 1727–8, m. Dea. Richard Hale d. April 21, 1767.
6125– 6. iii. REV. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass., b. March 19, 1728–9, d. Jan. 1, 1803.
6127– 8. iv. TABITHA Strong b. April 3, 1731, m. Ebenezer Bishop of Lisbon, Ct.: she d. Aug. 10, 1768.
6129–30. v. WILLIAM ("Billy") Strong b. May 2d, 1733, a farmer at Granby, Ct. (Salmon Brook).
6131– 2. vi. ASA Strong b. March 12, 1735.
6133– 4. vii. DEA. ELNATHAN Strong b. Sept. 23, 1736.
6135– 6. viii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Jan. 19, 1738–9, m. a Mr. Bishop.
6137– 9. ix. DEA. BENAJAH Strong b. Oct. 13, 1740.
6140– 1. x. EUNICE Strong b. April 11, 1743, m. Moses Stanley.
6142. xi. MARTHA Strong b. July 30, 1745, d. unmarried Oct. 4, 1775.
6143– 4. xii. MARY Strong (twin with Martha) b. July 30, 1745, m. Jonathan Clapp, Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1735 (son of Jonathan Clapp of Northampton and Submit Strong, dau. of Waitstill Strong).

6123–4. ii. ELIZABETH STRONG b. Feb. 2, 1727–8, m. May 27, 1746, Dea. Richard Hale b. in Newburyport, Mass., Feb. 28, 1717 (son of Samuel Hale and Apphia Moody). [Robert Hale from Kent, Eng., the settler, came to Charlestown, Mass., in 1632, as "one of those set off from the first church in Boston, to form the first church in Charlestown," of which he was deacon. He was a blacksmith and was appointed by the General court as a surveyor of the new plantations. He d. July 19, 1659. His wife Jane m. for 2d husband Richard Jacob of Ipswich. His son Rev. John Hale b. June 3, 1636, grad. at Harvard in 1657, was the first minister of Beverly, Mass. He had three wives, by the second of whom, widow Sarah Noyes of Newbury, Mass., he had a son Samuel Hale b. Aug. 13, 1687, who lived at Newburyport and d. in Portsmouth, about 1724. He was the father of Dea. Richard Hale of Coventry.] He was a farmer in Coventry, a man of sterling integrity, piety and industry. He was a deacon in the church, justice of the peace and a representative several times in the General Assembly. He d. June 1, 1802, aged 85. He was of medium height, compactly built and muscular, and called by his acquaintances a great driver of business. One of his friends used to say of him that "she never saw any man work so hard for both worlds as Deacon Hale." Mrs Hale was a lady of high moral worth and of strong Puritan faith and feelings, and devoted to the right religious culture of her children. She d. April 21, 1767, aged 40. He m. for 2d wife "widow Adams" of Canterbury, Ct., without issue.

[6th Gen.] Children:

6145. i. SAMUEL Hale b. May 25, 1747, d. April 17, 1824: lived at Coventry and d. without issue: a farmer.

6146– 7. ii. MAJOR JOHN Hale b. Oct. 21, 1748, m. Dec. 19, 1771, Sarah Adams dau. of his father's second wife. He lived at Coventry, where he d. without issue, suddenly, Dec. 22, 1802. His widow bequeathed £1000 to trustees, as a fund whose income should be used in part to support young men preparing for missionary service, and in part to found "The Hale Library" in Coventry; which she did to carry out ideas that she knew were favorite with him. She d. in less than a year in Nov. 1803.

6148– 9. iii. LIEUT. JOSEPH Hale b. March 12, 1750, d. April 29, 1784.

6150– 1. iv. ELIZABETH Hale b. Jan. 1, 1752–3, d. Oct. 31, 1813, m. Dr. Samuel Rose.

6152– 3. v. REV. ENOCH Hale b. Oct. 28, 1753, d. Jan. 4, 1837.

6154. vi. CAPT. NATHAN Hale, the martyr of the Revolution, b. June 6, 1755, hung by the British as a spy in New York city.

6155– 6. vii. RICHARD Hale b. Feb 20, 1757, d. Feb. 1793.

6157. viii. BILLY Hale b. April 20, 1759, d. Sept. 7, 1785, aged 26.

6158. ix. REV. DAVID Hale } b. Dec. 14, 1761, d. Feb. 10, 1822.
6159. x. JONATHAN Hale } twins. b. Dec. 15, 1761, d. Dec. 21, 1761.

6160. xi. JOANNA b. March 19, 1764, d. April 22, 1838.

6161. xii. SUSANNAH b. Feb. 1, 1766, d. March, 1766.

6148–9. iii. LIEUT. JOSEPH HALE b. March 12, 1750, m. Oct. 21, 1778, Rebecca Harris, dau. of Judge Joseph Harris, of New London, Ct. He served in the Revolutionary war in Massachusetts, New York and Connecticut, and at the close of the war settled in Coventry, Ct., where he d. early of consumption, induced by the fatigues of the war upon a constitution of great original strength, April 30, 1784.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6162– 3. i. ELIZABETH Hale b. Sept. 29, 1779, d. April, 1845, m. Zebediah Abbot.

6164– 5. ii. REBECCA Hale b. Jan. 9, 1781, m. Dea. Ezra Abbot of Wilton, N. H.

6166– 7. iii. MARY Hale b. Nov. 23, 1782, m. in 1809, Rev. Levi Nelson of Lisbon, Ct. No issue.

6168. iv. SARAH Hale b. Nov. 27, 1783, d. June 27, 1784.

6162–3. i. ELIZABETH HALE b. Sept. 29, 1779, m. Nov., 1801, Zebediah Abbot of Wilton, N. H. She d. April, 1845. Children:

6169. 1. Zebediah Abbot.

6170. 2. Rufus Abbot, graduated at Yale in 1833.

6171– 2. 3. Charles Abbot b. Oct. 31, 1808, graduated at Dartmouth in 1833. He taught music at Nashville, Tenn. and Orange, N. J., and other places: was a manufacturer afterwards of paper hangings at Newark, N. J. He m. Chastina C.,

Gove (dau. of Rev. J. Gove of Milford, N. H.), Feb. 10, 1848.

6173. 4. Levi Abbot, graduated at Yale in 1840.
6174– 5. 5. Eliza Abbot m. Alvah Steele.
6176– 7. 6. Mary Abbot m. J. F. Russell.
6178– 9. 7. Nancy Abbot m. George M. Hayward.
6180– 1. 8. Caroline Abbot m. Henry Abbot.
6182– 3. 9. Lucy Abbot m. William Abbot.

[7th Gen.]

6164–5. ii. REBECCA HALE b. Jan. 9, 1781, m. Oct. 179?, Dea. Ezra Abbot, of Wilton, N. H. They had seven sons and six daughters. One of the sons d. in infancy. The names of the others are given without any reference to the proper order of their births, which is unknown to the writer.

6184. 1. Joseph Hale Abbot, graduated at Bowdoin in 1822.
6185. 2. Ezra Abbot, graduated at Bowdoin in 1830.
6186. 3. Abiel Abbot, graduated at Bowdoin in 1831.
6187– 8. 4. Rebecca Abbot m. Rev. Isaac Knight of Franklin, N. H.
6189–90. 5. Dorcas Abbot, m. Eben Bishop of Lisbon, Ct.
6191. 6. Emily Abbot d. June 10, 1835.
6192– 3. 7. Harriet Abbot, who m. Herman Abbot.
6194– 5. 8. Abby Ann Abbot, who m. Rev. L. B. Rockwood of Rocky Hill, Ct.
6196. 9. Sarah Jane Abbot.
6197. 10. Harris Abbot.
6198. 11. Nelson Abbot.
6199. 12. John Abbot.

[6th Gen.]

6150–1. iv. ELIZABETH HALE b. Jan. 1, 1752–3, m. Dec. 30, 1773, Dr. Samuel Rose (son of Dr. Samuel Rose of Coventry, Ct.), a surgeon in the Revolutionary army. He d. in 1800, and she m. for second husband, John Taylor of Coventry. She d. Oct. 31, 1813.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

6200– 1. i. CAPT. JOSEPH Rose b. Sept. 17, 1774.
6202– 4. ii. HON. NATHAN Hale Rose b. Nov. 18, 1776.
6205– 6. iii. FANNY Rose b. Jan. 4, 1779, m. Sanford Hunt, d. Feb. 6, 1845.

By second marriage:

6207– 8. iv. ELIZABETH Taylor m. Nathaniel Hubbard of Vernon, Ct., and afterwards of Manchester, Ct.
6209. v. DAVID Taylor lived and died in New York, leaving two children:
6210. 1. David Taylor, who d. young.
6211– 2. 2. Maria Taylor, who m. a Mr. Williams, of Nunda, N. Y.

6200–1. i. Capt. Joseph Rose b. Sept. 17, 1774, m. Milly Sweatland: a blacksmith in North Coventry, Ct. He d. about 1835, leaving two children:

6213– 4. 1. Eliza Rose, who m. Jasper Gilbert of Coventry, Ct.
6215– 6. 2. Fanny Rose, who m. Francis Loomis of Wethersfield, Ill.

6202–4. ii. Hon. Nathan Hale Rose b. Nov. 18, 1776, a farmer at Coventry. He m. Eunice Talcott (dau. of Dea. Tolcott of N. Coventry): she d. leaving a daughter who d. young and he m. for 2d wife widow Lydia F. Perkins of Lisbon, Ct., by whom he had three sons and one daughter. Richard Hale Rose, the only survivor of them, lives in Coventry. He has been a member of both branches of the Conn. Legislature.

6205–6. iii. Fanny Rose b. Jan. 4, 1779, m. Dec. 25, 1799, Sanford Hunt b. April 17, 1777 (son of Gad Hunt b. Jan. 16, 1749, and d. Aug. 26, 1806, a private in Capt. Sanford's Co. in the Revolution, after whom he named his son, and Elizabeth Woodward b. in Coventry, Aug. 25, 1747, dau. of Nathaniel Woodward, whom he m. April 16, 1769). He lived at Windham, Greene Co., N. Y. (1798–1818), and at Portage, Livingston Co., N. Y. (1818–'49). He kept a country store most of his life, and had a grist mill also for many years. She d. Feb. 6, 1846, at Portage.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6217. i. Samuel Rose Hunt b. Sept. 22, 1800, resides at Hunt's Hollow, N. Y., unmarried: a farmer.
6218– 9. ii. Hon. John Hale Hunt b. March 17, 1804.
6220– 1. iii. Elizabeth Hunt b. April 16, 1806, m. Greenleaf Clark.
6222– 3. iv. Mary Hunt b. Oct. 6, 1809, m. Charles Williams of Portage. She d. Oct. 28, 1835.
6224– 5. v. Gov. Washington Hunt b. Aug. 5, 1811, d. Feb. 2, 1867, of a cancer.
6226– 7. vi. Hon. Horace Hunt b. Oct. 7, 1813.
6228. vii. Medad Hunt b. Aug. 13, 1815, d. in 1817.
6229–30. viii. Fanny Rose Hunt b. Sept. 5, 1817, m. Sanford M Hunt of Boston.
6231– 2. ix. Sanford Hunt b. May 22, 1820, d. Jan. 4, 1849.
6233– 4. x. Major Edward Bissell Hunt b. June 15, 1822, d. Oct. 2, 1863.

6218–9. ii. Hon. John Hale Hunt b. March 17, 1804, m. June 9, 1836, Ann Doran b. May 11, 1808 (dau. of Wm. Doran from Dublin, Ireland, and Julia Ann Lightburn of Lancashire, Eng.): a printer in New York (1820–37), and Custom-house officer (1835–57). He resides still in New York. He was a member of the N. Y. State Convention for revising the State Constitution in 1846.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6235– 6. i. FRANCES Fanny Hunt b. Aug. 8, 1837, m. Sept. 6, 1865, Adrien Herzog b. at Lausanne, Switzerland: a house furnisher and decorator in New York, child:

6237. 1. Adrien Herzog b. June 11, 1866.

6238. ii. ELIZA Hunt b. Sept. 28, 1839.

6239. iii. JOHN Sanford Hunt b. March 9, 1846: a clerk in New York.

6240. iv. NATHAN Hale Hunt b. Dec. 12, 1849, d. Aug. 23, 1851.

[8th Gen.]

6220–1. iii. ELIZABETH HUNT (dau. of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. April 16, 1806, m. Feb. 26, 1826, Greenleaf Clark b. Nov. 30, 1794) son of Greenleaf Clark of Tamworth, N. H. and Betsey Stevens): a tanner in Hunt's Hollow, Livingston Co., N. Y. She d. Sept. 27, 1851.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6241. i. ELIZABETH Hunt Clark b. Jan. 16, 1827, d. June 27, 1832.

6242. ii. FRANCES Hunt Clark b. March 26, 1830, d. Jan. 12, 1843.

6243– 4. iii. JOHN Henry Clark b. July 26, 1832.

6245. iv. MARY Elizabeth Clark b. Feb. 10, 1836, d. Nov. 5, 1836.

6246. v. SANFORD Hunt Clark b. June 22, 1839, d. Oct. 5, 1839.

6247– 8. vi. MARY Elizabeth Clark (2d) b. Sept. 20, 1840.

6249. vii. HARRIET Rose Clark b. Aug. 3, 1842, d. Nov. 7, 1843.

6250. viii. SANFORD Hunt Clark (2d) b. March 10, 1849, d June, 1849.

6251. ix. ELIZA Rose Clark b. June 10, 1851, d. Sept. 27, 1851.

6243–4. iii. JOHN HENRY CLARK b. July 26, 1832, m. Dec. 14, 1864, Mary Chilson b. Sept. 15, 1832 (dau. of Israel Chilson of Burtonville, N. Y., and Delaney McGraw): a tanner at Hunt's Hollow.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6252. i. CARLETON Jay Clark b. Oct. 2, 1865.

6253. ii. HENRY Greenleaf Clark b. Jan. 13, 1867.

[9th Gen.]

6247–8. vi. MARY ELIZABETH CLARK b. Sept. 20, 1840, m. Dec. 21, 1864, Oscar Sharp b May 29, 1836 (son of Garret Sharp and Phosa Barras): a farmer in Portage, Livingston Co., N. Y.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6254. i. MARY Eliza Sharp b. Sept. 18, 1865.

6255. ii. EDWARD Sharp b. June 3, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

6222–3. iv. MARY HUNT (dau. of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. Oct. 6, 1809, m. April 29, 1832, Charles Williams b. Jan. 31, 1803, at

Canandaigua, N. Y. (son of Wm. Augustus Williams and Elizabeth Chapin): a farmer at Portage, N. Y., for 44 years. She d. Oct. 28, 1835. He m. Aug. 30, 1827, for a 2d wife Maria Eliza Taylor, dau. of David Taylor by whom he has had six children.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6256. i. WASHINGTON Hunt Williams b. Feb. 15, 1833, d. Nov. 21, 1854.

6257. ii. ELIZABETH Williams b. June 30, 1834, d. Sept. 19, 1846.

[8th Gen.]

6224– 5. v. Gov. WASHINGTON HUNT (son of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. in Windham, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1811, m. Nov. 20, 1834, Mary Hosmer Walbridge (dau. of Henry Walbridge of Lockport): admitted to the bar in 1834. In 1836 (æt. 25), made first judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Niagara Co., N. Y; an active democratic politician; in 1836 an unsuccessful candidate for Congress. In 1840 he withdrew from his party and joined the Whigs, and was elected by them in 1842 to Congress and again in 1844 and 1846 and in the last of these three terms (1846–8), was Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, second to no position in the house. In 1849 he was elected Comptroller of the state of New York, succeeding Millard Fillmore in that office who had just been elected Vice-President of the United States. In 1850 he was elected Governor of N. Y. over Horatio Seymour, by whom in the next election (1852) he was defeated. He then retired gladly to private life, and spent the remainder of his days (15 years) at Lockport, N. Y., whose prosperity as a town he sought in every way to promote, taking his place actively as stockholder, director and leader in various local banking, manufacturing and other corporations. His time at home he devoted to books and friends, and the adornment of his ample grounds. In 1860 he presided at the Bell and Everett Convention at Baltimore, and in 1862 accepted a nomination for Congress from the democratic party again, but was defeated. He was a zealous member of the Episcopal Church. He d. of a cancer, Feb. 2, 1867; one child:

6258. 1. Robert Henry Hunt b. Oct. 9, 1848; in Europe (1870), with his widowed mother.

[8th Gen.]

6226–7. vi. Hon HORACE HUNT (son of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. Oct. 7, 1813, m. Sept. 20, 1838, Betsey Keziah Parmelee, b. Dec. 29, 1818 (dau. of Amos Allen Parmelee and Margaret Parsons); a merchant formerly in Portage, N. Y.; has been a member of the N. Y. Legislature (1841 and '2); is now superintendent of canal repairs on the Genesee Valley canal and resides at Hunt's Hollow, Livingston Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6259–60. i. JASON Douglas Hunt b. Feb. 26, 1842, m. July 11, 1865, Sarah Dorcas Crane, b. Dec. 30, 1843 (dau. of Orrin Booth Crane and Lucy Ann Sherman); a station agent on a railroad at Plainwell, Mich.

6261. ii. EDWARD Lansing Hunt b. Feb. 17, 1844, a dealer in rags, paper and old metals in Jackson, Mich.

6262. iii. FANNY Rose Hunt b. March 9, 1846.

6263. iv. HORACE Hale Hunt b. Jan. 23, 1848, telegraph operator in Dunlap, Iowa.

6264. v. SANFORD Hunt b. Feb. 24, 1850, d. Nov. 5, 1851.

6265. vi. SANFORD Hunt (2d) b. Dec. 28, 1851, telegraph operator at Hunt's Hollow, Livingston Co., N. Y.

6266. vii. EVERETT Hunt b. March 25, 1854, telegraph operator at Warsaw, N. Y.

6267. viii. HENRY Lincoln Hunt b. Aug. 27, 1856.

6268. ix. CHARLES Parmelee Hunt b. Oct. 12, 1858.

6269. x. HARRIET Elizabeth Hunt b. April 12, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

6229–30. viii. FANNY ROSE HUNT (dau. of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. Sept. 5, 1817, m. as his 2d wife May 22, 1843, Sanford Myrtillo Hunt, then of Boston, b. Nov. 23, 1807 (son of Gad Hunt, Jr. b. April 14, 1773, and Mary Bissell b. Jan. 11, 1774): a merchant in Chicago. His first wife was Sarah A. J. Fuller, whom he m. Aug. 1, 1832.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6270. i. ALBERT Bissell Hunt b. May 31, 1849.

6271. ii. SARAH Fuller Hunt b. Sept. 24, 1850.

6272. iii. HENRY Lansing Hunt b. Sept. 24, 1852, d. Sept. 17, 1864.

6273. iv. EDWARD Hale Hunt b. Aug. 18, 1854, d. in 1856. [Gad Hunt, Jr., of Coventry, Ct. (son of Gad Hunt and Elizabeth Woodward) b. April 14, 1773, m. March 30, 1802, Polly Bissell; their children were: 1. Polly Bissell b. March 28, 1803. 2. Clarissa Harlowe b. Jan. 3, 1805. 3. Sanford M. above. 4. Lucius Abbott b. June 3, 1813.]

[8th Gen.]

6231–2. ix. SANFORD HUNT (son of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. May 22, 1820, m. Dec. 1846, Marilla Currier: a merchant at Mt. Morris, N. Y. He d. Jan. 4, 1849, at Roxbury, Mass. His widow m. Charles Pitts. One child:

6274. 1. Mary Rose Hunt b. at Mt. Morris, N. Y., June 28, 1848, resides in Roxbury, Mass.

[8th Gen.]

6233–4. x. MAJOR EDWARD BISSELL HUNT (son of Sanford Hunt and Fanny Rose) b. June 15, 1822, m. Oct. 1852, Helen Maria Fiske (dau.

of Prof. Nathan W. Fiske of Amherst Coll.), grad. at. West Point in 1845, and attached to the U. S. Engineers up to his death, but served also as teacher of mathematics at West Point. His only commanding officer was the Col. of his corps. He was in charge during the late war, of Fort Adams, Newport, and afterwards of forts at Key West. He was major of U. S. Engineers. He died of injuries caused by an explosion while making experiments. His widow is now (1869) in Rome, Italy.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6275. i. MURRAY Hunt b. Sept. 30, 1853, d. Aug. 22, 1854.
6276. ii. WARREN Horsford Hunt b. Dec. 2, 1855, d. April 13, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

6152–3. v. REV. ENOCH HALE (son of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong) b Oct. 28, 1753, grad. at Yale in 1773, studied theology; settled at Westhampton, Mass., Sept. 28, 1779, where he d. Jan. 4, 1837, after an useful ministry of more than 57 years. "There was" says Otis Clapp, Esq., of Boston, his grandson, "a magnetism about Parson Hale (as he was called) and his wife not easily described. His house was a kind of tavern for all the ministry near, and the hospitality dispensed had a sort of charm that made every body happy, and yet there was no seeming effort about it." His salary was a few hundred dollars, and firewood, and he worked like the other clergymen of that day, with a stout heart, upon his farm. He m. Sept. 30, 1781, Octavia Throop of Bozrah, Ct. (dau. of Rev. Benjamin Throop and Sibyl Dyer): she d. Aug. 18, 1839. "She did," says Mr. Clapp, "her own work, taught her daughters to do theirs, and the third generation do in the main the same."

[7th Gen.] Children:

6277– 8. i. SARAH ("Sally") Hale b. Aug. 2, 1782, m. Elisha B. Clapp.
6279–80. ii. NATHAN Hale, LL.D., b. Aug. 16, 1784.
6281– 2. iii. MELISSA Hale b. Feb. 26, 1786, m. Henry McCall.
6283– 4. iv. OCTAVIA Hale b. May 13, 1788, m. Col. William Hooker.
6285– 7. v. ENOCH Hale, M.D., b. Jan. 19, 1790, m. Sept. 6, 1813, Almira Hooker (dau. of Dr. Wm. Hooker of Westhampton and Anna Thompson dau. of Hugh Thompson of East Windsor, Ct.). She d. in 1816, and he m. for 2d wife Sarah Hooker (dau. of Judge John Hooker of Springfield and Sarah Dwight dau. of Col. Josiah Dwight of Springfield, Mass.). She d. April 21, 1825, and he m. May, 1829, for 3d wife Jane Murdock (dau. of a Mr. Murdock of Albany). He was grad. at the Harvard Medical School in 1813. He was an eminent physician at Boston, Mass., where he d. Nov. 12, 1848. A memoir of him was written by Dr. Walter Channing. He had by his 2d wife a dau:

6288. 1. Almira Hale that d. early.

6289–90. vi. Capt. Richard Hale b. July 2, 1792, d. in 1842.
6291– 2. vii. Betsey Hale b. June 2, 1794, m. Levi Burt.
6293– 4. viii. Sibylla Hale b. Sept. 3, 1797, m. Richardson Hall.

6277–8. i. Sally Hale b. Aug. 2, 1782, m. Nov. 27, 1800, Elisha Bascom Clapp * b. Feb. 17, 1777 (son of Timothy Clapp of Southampton, Mass., son of Samuel Clapp, Jr., and Mindwell Strong, dau. of Waitstill Strong and Mindwell Bartlett), a blacksmith at Westhampton, Mass. He d. Jan. 3, 1860; she d. Feb. 7, 1838.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6295. i. Philetus Clapp b Jan. 10, 1802, d. Oct. 22, 1804. Scalded to death.
6296– 7. ii. Clarissa Clapp b. July 12, 1803, m. Almon B. Ludden, d Nov. 16, 1861.
6298–300. iii. Otis Clapp b. March 3, 1806.
6301– 2. iv. Hon. Elisha Clapp b. Feb. 15, 1808.
6303– 4. v. Melissa Clapp b. Dec. 30, 1810, m. Martin Smith of Natick, Mass.
6305– 6. vi. Washington Clapp b. Nov. 21, 1812.
6307– 8. vii. Sarah Clapp b. March 6, 1815, m. Hobart McCall of Lebanon, Ct.
6309–10. viii. Octavia Throop Clapp b. Jan. 10, 1818, m. Joseph Boyden of Worcester, Mass.

6296–7. ii. Clarissa Clapp b. July 12, 1803, m. May 12, 1825, Almon Burns Ludden b. Dec. 8, 1801 (son of Elisha Ludden and Hannah Strong) a farmer in Westhampton, Mass., selectman (1836–8, 1840–1,

---

* Capt. Roger Clapp b. in Lulleom, Devonshire, Eng., April 6, 1609, came to this country May 30, 1630. He settled in Dorchester, Mass., and m. Nov. 6, 1633, Joanna Ford (dau. of Thomas Ford afterwards of Windsor and Northampton, and sister to Abigail Ford wife of Elder John Strong, and Hepzibah Ford who m. Richard Lyman). He d. Feb. 2, 1691. They had 14 children. Elder Preserved Clapp, one of them, settled at Northampton early. He was b. Nov. 23, 1643, at Dorchester, and m. at Northampton June 4, 1668, Sarah Newberry b. June 14, 1650, at Windsor, Ct. (dau. of Capt. Benjamin Newberry and Mary Allyn). Their children were:

i. Sarah Clapp b. Feb. 24, 1668–9, d. Aug. 7, 1703.
ii. Wait Clapp (a dau.) b. Nov. 18, 1670.
iii. Mary Clapp b. Dec. 1672, d. Aug. 28, 1702.
iv. Preserved Clapp b. April 29, 1674.
v. Samuel Clapp b. in 1677, m. early in 1697–8, Sarah Bartlett b. April 13, 1678–9 (dau. of Samuel and Sarah Bartlett of Northampton).
vi. Hannah Clapp b. May 5, 1681, m. Jan. 1, 1698–9, Abraham Miller.
vii. Roger Clapp b. March 24, 1684, m. Nov. 28, 1806, Elizabeth Bartlett b. Oct. 27, 1686, sister of Sarah Bartlett above.
viii. Thomas Clapp b. June 16, 1688, m. April 18, 1711, Mary King of Hartford.

Samuel Clapp, Jr. (son of Samuel Clapp No. v., above, and Sarah Bartlett), b. Nov. 13, 1711, m. Nov. 23, 1732, Mindwell Strong b. Oct. 3, 1711 (dau. of Waitstill Strong of Northampton, and Mindwell Bartlett), who removed to Southampton, Mass., about 1764. See further under account of Waitstill Strong.

and 1848–50); justice of the peace (1849–63); and member of the legislature of Mass. (1842). He was for many years a butcher in Westhampton (1817–59). She d. Nov. 16, 1861, and he m. for 2d wife Mrs. Adelia B. Stone. (See subsequent page). From this gentleman many valuable dates were obtained.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6311– 2. i. CECILIA Ludden b. Aug. 21, 1826, m. James William Strong of Easthampton, Mass.
6313– 4. ii. ENOCH Hale Ludden b. Sept. 27, 1828.
6315– 6. iii. ALMON Strong Ludden b. April 20, 1831.
6317– 8. iv. HANNAH Strong Ludden b. Nov. 15, 1833, m. Abner P. Bridgman.
6319. v. MARY Ann Ludden b. Sept. 26, 1835, d. Nov. 16, 1856.
6320. vi. CLARISSA Bascom Ludden b. Aug. 17, 1837, resides unmarried (1870), at Westhampton.
6321– 2. vii. SARAH Hale Ludden b. Oct. 13, 1839, m. James W. Delaney.

6311–2. i. CECILIA Ludden b. Aug. 21, 1826, m. May 10, 1848, James Wm. Strong, b. June 29, 1820 (son of Paul Strong of Northampton, and Sarah Chapman). For record of their eight children, see account of his family in its place under descendants of Aaron Strong.

6313–4. ii. ENOCH HALE Ludden b. Sept. 27, 1828, m. Dec. 1, 1853, Elizabeth Parsons Clark b. Aug. 29, 1829 (dau. of Simeon Parsons Clark of Easthampton, and Dorcas Clapp): a butcher at Easthampton, Mass.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6323. i. WILLIAM Hale Ludden b. April 2, 1856, d. Sept. 12, 1856.
6324. ii. FRANK Hale Ludden b. Sept. 12, 1861, d. July 13, 1862.
6325. iii. MARTHA Ann Ludden b. Nov. 26, 1863.

[9th Gen.]

6315–6. iii. ALMON STRONG LUDDEN b. April 20, 1831, m. Nov. 15, 1855, Laura Clark b. Feb. 26, 1836 (dau. of Simeon Parsons Clark and Dorcas Clapp, and sister to Elizabeth P. [Clark] Ludden): a butcher at Easthampton and engaged in the ice trade.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6326. i. CHARLES Kingsley Ludden b. June 26, 1858, d. April 3, 1864.
6327. ii ALMON Barnes Ludden b. Aug. 29, 1860, d. March 21, 1864.
6328. iii. ALMON Clark Ludden b. July 7, 1869.

[9th Gen.]

6317–8. iv. HANNAH STRONG LUDDEN b. Nov. 15, 1833, m. Nov. 15. 1855, Abner Pomeroy Bridgman b. Feb. 29, 1832 (son of Spencer

Bridgman of Westhampton and Dotha Burt): a farmer at Westhampton, Mass.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6329. i. DWIGHT Stuart Bridgman b. Feb. 8, 1858.
6330. ii. EMILY Dotha Bridgman b. May 20, 1859.
6331. iii. LUELLA Bridgman b. Dec. 4, 1861.
6332. iv. DELIA Ludden Bridgman b. April 13, 1865.
6333. v. MYRA Burt Bridgman b. Jan. 16, 1869.

[9th Gen.]

6321–2. vii. SARAH HALE LUDDEN b. Oct. 13, 1839, m. Dec. 29, 1859, James William Delaney b. Sept. 25, 1838 (son of Wm. Delaney of Loudville, Mass., and Mercy Ann Clapp): a machinist at Unionville (in Farmington), Conn.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6334. i. CLARA Ludden Delaney b. April 16, 1863.
6335. ii. MARY Ann Delaney b. Oct. 19, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

6298–300. iii. OTIS CLAPP (son of Elisha B. and Sally H. Clapp) b. March 3, 1806, m. Aug. 29, 1833, Ann Withington Emory Porter b. Nov. 14, 1812 (dau. of Sylvanus Porter, of Boston b. Nov. 13, 1778, and d. May 11, 1821 and Nancy McClinch b. June 13, 1776, and d. Jan. 12, 1827). She d. Oct. 27, 1843, and he m. Oct. 2, 1844, for 2d wife Mary Hadley b. March 13, 1810 (dau. of Dea. Moses Hadley, of Boston, b. March 19, 1780, and still living, and Rebecca DeCarteret b. Aug. 30, 1788, d. Oct. 30, 1812): a book merchant, and publisher in Boston, Mass., since 1823, and since 1862, U. S. Assessor of the Fourth Dist. of Mass. [Dea. Moses Hadley was for more than 50 years Superintendent and tollman of the Charles river or Cambridge bridge, and is a fine specimen of the old school of gentlemen (aged 90, 1870), simple, unpretending, and always on duty.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6336. i. OTIS Clapp, Jr., b. Sept. 1, 1834, d. Sept. 6, 1834.
6337. ii. HENRY Otis Clapp b. Sept. 17, 1835, d. Aug. 1, 1866.
6338. iii. CAPT. JOSEPH Clapp b. Aug. 27, 1839.

By second wife:

6339. iv. MARY Webb Clapp b. Aug. 18, 1845.
6340. v. JAMES Wilkinson Clapp b. Sept. 22, 1847.
6341. vi. REBECCA Hadley Clapp b. July 17, 1851.

6337. ii. HENRY OTIS CLAPP b. Sept. 17, 1835: a farmer in Bulkley, Ill. He m. Rose Nelson (dau. of Rev. David Nelson, M.D., of Quincy

Ill., and ..... Deaderick. He was the author of "Nelson on Infidelity" pub. by Am. Tract Soc.). He was quite a student of physiology, agriculture and theology. He d. of consumption, Aug. 1, 1866, at Quincy, Ill., whither he had removed not long previously to superintend the raising of small fruits upon the Nelson estate at that place. He had no children. His widow resides there still. [For account of life and services of Rev. David Nelson, M.D., see *Sprague's Annals*, vol. iv, p. 677.]

[9th Gen.]

6338. iii. Capt. Joseph Clapp b. Aug. 27, 1839: a farmer in Geneseo, Ill. He enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols., in the late war in the 8th Regt. Ill. Cavalry, under Genl. Farnsworth, and became successively Sergeant, Lieutenant and Captain. This regiment saw more fighting than most others in the service, being stationed during the last two years of the war in Virginia to watch and counterwork Moseby's cavalry. By many venturesome, hand-to-hand encounters he took more prisoners than any other one in the regiment, and yet passed through the war without a scratch himself: such was his life out of camp. In camp he abounded in song, and did much to promote the enjoyment and inspiration of his fellow soldiers. He m. Feb. 4, 1864, Elmina Jane ("Minnie") Jackson b. Dec. 2, 1837 (dau. of a Mr. Jackson of Syracuse, N. Y.).

[10th Gen.] Children:

6342. i. Florence Porter Clapp b. Dec. 12, 1865, d. Oct. 12, 1867.
6343. ii. Joseph Emory Clapp b. May 2, 1869.

[9th Gen.]

6339. iv. Mary Webb Clapp b. Aug. 18, 1845, m. Oct. 2, 1866, Charles Mason Fuller b. Feb. 17, 1844 (son of Dea. Issachar Fuller of Hingham, Mass., and Matilda Nichols), a gauger in a large sugar house in Boston. They have one child:

6344. 1. Charles Otis Fuller b. Nov. 11, 1867.

6340. v. James Wilkinson Clapp b. Sept. 22, 1847; head clerk in the office of his father, U. S. Assessor at Boston. He m. Oct. 22, 1868, Eliza Bradshaw Tuckerman, b. July 23, 1843 (dau. of John Tuckerman of Boston, and Catharine Tuttle).

[8th Gen.]

6301–2. iv. Hon. Elisha Clapp (son of Elisha B. Clapp of Westhampton, and Sally Hale) b. Feb. 15, 1808, m. Jan. 1, 1862, widow Margaret Hill *née* Barnes, b. March 6, 1807 (dau of James Barnes and Mary McCracken); a cabinet maker at Lockport, N. Y. (where he has

resided since 1799); has been deputy sheriff and sheriff of Niagara Co., and a member of the N. Y. Assembly. Mrs. Margaret (Barnes) Clapp had several children. He has had no children.

6303–4. Melissa Clapp b. Dec. 30, 1810, m. Sept. 13, 1831, Martin Smith, Jr., b. July 29, 1798 (son of Martin Smith of Shrewsbury, Mass., and Mary Harrington), a gunsmith at Natick, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6345. i. Emmeline Smith b. June 1, 1832.
6346. ii. Charles Prentice Smith b. March 11, 1834, d. Aug. 9, 1854.
6347. iii. Mary Harrington Smith b. Dec. 13, 1835, d. Aug. 26, 1855.
6348. iv. Sarah Hale Smith b. Dec. 22, 1837, d. Aug. 24, 1839.
6349. v. Henry Martin Smith b. Oct. 21, 1840.
6350. vi. Richard Hale Smith b. March 23, 1845.
6351. vii. Ellen Melissa Smith b. July 24, 1849.

[8th Gen.]

6305–6. vi. Washington Clapp b. Nov. 21, 1812, m. Mary Delano Robbins (dau. of Seth Robbins of Plymouth, Mass., and Betsey H. ——), a printer, and owner and editor of a newspaper, *The Natick Times*, in Natick, Mass.: a man of intelligence and integrity, who lent his strength to the promotion of temperance and morality. He d. Aug. 5, 1869. His widow resides in Natick.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6352–3. i. Thomas H. Clapp b. May 10, 1836.
6354–5. ii. Mary O. Clapp b. Sept. 22, 1837, m. Wm. W. Hemmenway.
6356. iii. Rebecca J. Clapp b. July 27, 1839, d. Dec. 6, 1840.
6357. iv. Nathan Hale Clapp b. April 22, 1841, d. Jan. 30, 1842, in La.
6358–9. v. Nathan Hale Clapp (2d) b. Jan. 12, 1843, d. July, 1863.
6360. vi. Lyman Beecher Clapp b. Feb. 22, 1845, d. Sept. 6, 1846.
6361. vii. George Lyman Clapp b. March 30, 1848, a printer in Holliston, Mass.
6362. viii. Edward Hale Clapp b. Jan. 21, 1850, a shoemaker in Natick, Mass.
6363. ix. Eliza Alice Clapp b. Jan. 11, 1853.

6352–3. i. Thomas H. Clapp b. May 10, 1836, m. Jennie B. Blizard of St. John, N. B.: a watchmaker in Lawrence, Mass., and previously to 1864 in St. John, N. B.

[10th Gen.]

6364. i. Alice P. Clapp b. in St. John, Dec. 19, 1859.
6365. ii. Washington Murray Clapp b. in St. John, April 1, 1861.

6366. iii. MILLER Clapp b. Aug. 1862, in St. John.
6367. iv. WILLIAM H. Clapp b. in Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 1, 1864.

[9th Gen.]

6354-5. ii. MARY O. CLAPP (dau. of Washington Clapp and Mary Delano Robbins) b. Sept. 22, 1837, m. Capt. William H. Hemmenway, a resident in Wrentham, Mass. He enlisted in May, 1861, in the 18th Mass. Regt. U. S. Vols., and served his country for three years in the late great conflict, and became successively 2d and 1st Lieut. and Capt. He was wounded at Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

6368. i. RODNEY F. Hemmenway b. July 5, 1858.
6369. ii. JENNIE G. Hemmenway b. Nov. 4, 1860, d. Nov. 16, 1861.
6370. iii. MARY Grace Hemmenway b. Sept. 13, 1865.
6371. iv. GEORGE Lincoln Hemmenway b. Feb 8, 1868.

[9th Gen.]

6358–9. v. NATHAN HALE CLAPP b. Jan. 12, 1843, enlisted Nov. 1861, in the 31st Regt. (Mass.) of U. S. Vols. served in the Gulf Department under Gen. Butler, d. of chronic diarrhœa in La., July, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

6307–8. vii. SARAH CLAPP (dau. of Elisha B. and Sally Clapp) b. March 6, 1815, m. Jan. 28, 1853, her cousin Hobart McCall b. March 19, 1826 (son of Henry McCall and Melissa Hale, of Lebanon, Ct. : a farmer in Lebanon, Ct. One child :

6372. 1. Laura Clapp McCall b. March 11, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

6309–10. viii. OCTAVIA THROOP CLAPP b. Jan. 10, 1818, m. March 1, 1841, Joseph Brown Boyden b. Aug. 6, 1807 (son of Elisha Boyden of Westhampton, and Dorcas Brown) : a mechanic in Worcester, Mass. He died of consumption April 30, 1868 : she resides now (1870), in Westhampton.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6373. i. CHARLES Otis Boyden b. Oct. 11, 1842.
6374. ii. GEORGE Goodwin Boyden b. Aug. 4, 1844, d. Sept. 5, 1845.
6375. iii. ARTHUR Franklin Boyden b. Nov. 26, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

6279–80. ii. HON. NATHAN HALE, LL.D., (son of Rev. Enoch Hale and Octavia Throop) b. Aug. 16, 1784, m. Sept. 5, 1816, Sarah Preston

Everett b. Sept. 5, 1796 (dau. of Rev. Oliver Everett of Boston, and Lucy Hill, dau. of Alexander S. Hill of Philadelphia, and sister of Hon. Edward Everett) grad. at Williams College in 1804, practised law at Boston (1810–14), editor and proprietor of the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, (the first daily published in Boston), for nearly 50 years (1814–1863), and one of the most active and capable writers that our country has produced in favor of internal improvements and the various leading interests of his day. He was also Prest. of the Boston and Worcester rail road and Water Commissioner of the city. He was a member at different times of the Mass. legislature in both houses; and of the last two conventions (1820 and 1853) for revising the constitution of the state. He always had his hands full of work. He was also one of the club that founded the North American Review, and the Christian Examiner. He d. Feb. 9, 1863 Mrs. Sarah E. Hale was a lady of superior intellectual abilities and attainments, and familiar with several languages, but of strong domestic tastes, finding her world of activity and enjoyment in her family. The studies of her eleven children she herself superintended both systematically and earnestly at home, and delightedly to her own heart and to theirs. She had remarkable facility in putting all at ease in her company whether poor relatives, or learned statesmen like Webster, who was a frequent visitor at her house.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6376. i. SARAH Everett Hale b. July 8, 1817, d. May 16, 1851, unmarried.

6377. ii. PROF. NATHAN Hale b. Nov. 12, 1818, grad. at Harvard, in 1838; editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser (1840–60); Prof. at Union Coll., N. Y., of Rhetoric and English Composition (1869), and coeditor with his brother Rev. Edward E. Hale of the "Old and New" at Boston (1870), where he d. Jan. 9, 1871.

6378. iii. LUCRETIA Peabody Hale b. Sept 2, 1820.

6379–80. iv REV. EDWARD Everett Hale b. April 3, 1822.

6381. v. A son b. and d. April 3, 1824.

6382. vi. ALEXANDER Hale b. June 21, 1825, d. Jan. 7, 1826.

6383. vii. SUSAN Hale b. April 17, 1827, d. Nov. 13, 1833.

6384. viii. ALEXANDER Hale b. July 1, 1829, grad. at Harvard College, in 1848; a civil engineer; lost in Pensacola Harbor, Aug. 22, 1850, in an attempt to rescue a shipwrecked crew.

6385. ix. HON. CHARLES Hale b. June 7, 1831, grad. at Harvard, in 1850: member of the Mass. legislature and speaker of the house (1859–60); coeditor and editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser (1853–64), and agent and consul general (appointed by President Lincoln) of the United States in Egypt (1864–March, 1870).

6386. x. SUSAN Hale b. Dec. 5, 1833, resides unmarried in Boston.

6387. xi. JANE Hale b. March 6, 1837, d. Jan. 27, 1838.

[8th Gen.]

6379–80. iv. Rev. Edward Everett Hale (son of Nathan Hale and Sarah P. Everett) b. at Boston, April 3, 1822, grad. at Harvard Coll. in 1839. He m. Oct. 13, 1852, Emily Baldwin Perkins b. Nov. 23, 1829 (dau. of Hon. Thomas Clapp Perkins of Hartford, Ct., and Mary Foote Beecher, dau. of Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher). He was settled at Worcester, Mass., over "the Church of the Unity" (Unitarian) 1846–56, and has been since Oct., 1856, Pastor of "the South Congregational Church of Boston" (Unitarian). He is also the editor of a new periodical "The Old and the New," established in 1869, in Boston by him.

[9th Gen.]. Children:

6388. i. Arthur Hale b. Aug. 22, 1859.
6389. ii. Charles Alexander Hale b. March 1, 1861, d. March 17, 1868.
6391. iii. Edward Everett Hale b. Feb. 18, 1863.
6392. iv. Philip Lesley Hale b. May 21, 1865.
6393. v. Herbert Dudley Hale b. July 22, 1866.
6394. vi. Henry Kidder Hale b. June 6, 1868.
6395. vii. Walter Hale b. Sept. 5, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

6281–2. iii. Melissa Hale b. Feb. 26, 1786, m. Sept. 27, 1809, Henry McCall of Lebanon, Ct., b. Oct. 10, 1786 (son of Hobart McCall of Lebanon, and Lucy Strong dau. of Daniel Strong of Lebanon and Esther Chappell), a farmer at Lebanon. He d. May 20, 1858, aged 71. His widow resides (1869) at Lebanon.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6396. i. Charles McCall b. June 17, 1811; a teacher at Coventry, Ct., d. unmarried, July 24, 1856.
6397– 8. ii. Enoch Hale McCall b. April 1, 1813, d. April 1, 1813.
6399–00. iii. George McCall b. March 28, 1815; d. June 26, 1844.
6401. iv. Jacob McCall b. Feb. 3, 1817, d. May 1, 1822.
6402– 3. v. Henry Strong McCall b. Feb. 14, 1819.
6404– 5. vi. Jacob McCall (2d) b. May 18, 1823.
6406– 7. vii. Hobart McCall b. May 19, 1826.
6408– 9. viii. David Hale McCall b. Nov. 26, 1828.
6410. ix. Melissa Hale McCall b. Oct. 27, 1831.

6397–8. ii. Enoch Hale McCall b. April 1, 1813, at Lebanon, m. Nov. 17, 1835, Clarissa Backus b. Aug. 11, 1811 (dau. of Jabez Backus and Hannah Lathrop): a farmer at Lebanon. One child:

6411. 1. Jabez Backus McCall b at Lebanon, Dec. 8, 1836; enlisted as a private in the U. S. A., of Vols., Co. A, 22d Conn. Regt., Aug. 18, 1862, being mustered into service Sept. 20, 1862, was discharged on account of rheumatism contracted in camp. He went out when at home to catch

his horse in the pasture, one sabbath, to ride to church; and his horse reared and fell upon him, unable on account of rheumatism to dodge the danger. He was found lying where he fell with his faithful dog watching over him, and lingered but a few days and died, a martyr for his country as truly as if pierced by a bullet on the field of battle.

[8th Gen.]

6399–6400. iii. GEORGE MCCALL b. March 28, 1815, m. Jan. 13, 1841, Harriet West b. Aug. 29, 1820 (dau. of Charles Ebenezer West of Lebanon, and Lucy Clark), a farmer at Lebanon. She d. at Columbus, Chenango Co., N. Y., Sept. 16, 1850. One child:

6412. 1. George Henry McCall b. at Lebanon, Ct., Dec. 6, 1844, m. Oct. 26, 1868, Sally Blackman b. Nov. 25, 1847 (dau. of George Francis Blackman and Lucinda Leonard), a farmer at Columbus, N. Y. They have one child:

6413. (1). Charles Orlando McCall b. July 21, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

6402–3. v. HENRY STRONG MCCALL (son of Henry McCall of Lebanon and Melissa Hale) b. Feb. 14, 1819, grad. at Yale Coll. in 1842, m. May 10, 1849, Rhoda Woodworth Peaslee b. July 28, 1819 (dau. of Ebenezer Peaslee of Sullivan, Madison Co., N. Y., and Mary Woodworth), a lawyer at Albany where he has resided since 1842, and where he was admitted to the bar in 1847. He has published "Notes to the N. Y., Code," "Clerk's Assistant," "Forms of Practice in Actions at Law," "Constable's Guide," &c. From him the author obtained the facts here stated concerning the descendants of Hobart McCall and Lucy Strong.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6414. i. MARY Hale McCall b. at Albany, Oct 27, 1851.
6415. ii. HARRIET Woodworth McCall b. July 20, 1856, d. March 31, 1857.
6416. iii. HENRY Strong McCall b. Aug. 14, 1850.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

6404–5. vi. JACOB MCCALL b. May 18, 1823, m. Jan. 11, 1854, Jane Ellsworth of E. Windsor, Ct., b. May 16, 1831 (dau. of Job Ellsworth and Laura Osborn), a farmer at Lebanon.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6417. i. SARAH Elizabeth McCall b. Dec. 16, 1854.
6418. ii. WILLIAM Henry McCall b. May 27, 1858.
6419. iii. GEORGE McCall b. Dec. 4, 1859.
6420. iv. ADELAIDE Ellsworth McCall b. Jan. 20, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

6406–7. HOBART MCCALL (son of Henry McCall and Melissa Hale) b. March 19, 1826, m. Jan. 28, 1853, Sarah Clapp b. at Westhampton, March 6, 1815 (dau. of Elisha Clapp and Sally Hale) a farmer at Lebanon, Ct. One child:

6421. 1. Laura Clapp McCall b. March 11, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

6408–9. viii. DAVID HALE MCCALL (son of Henry McCall and Melissa Hale) b. at Lebanon Nov. 26, 1828, m. Jan. 29, 1856, Caroline Foote b. April 9, 1832 (dau. of Ralph C. and Amelia Foot of Colchester, Ct.)

[9th Gen.] Children:

6422. i. CHARLES Clark McCall b. Nov. 7, 1856.
6423. ii. EDWARD Hale McCall b. March 10, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

6283–4. iv. OCTAVIA HALE (dau. of Rev. Enoch Hale and Octavia Throop) b. May 13, 1788, m. Dec. 19, 1811, Col. William Hooker: a merchant at Westfield, Mass., for 40 years or more.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6424. i. LUCY Hooker b. Sept. 28, 1812, d. April 17, 1839.
6425. ii. WILLIAM Throop Hooker b. March 21, 1815: cashier of Continental Bank, N. Y.
6426. iii. HENRY Hooker b. June 27, 1820: cashier of Westfield Bank, Mass. [Letters for further information were unanswered.]
6427. iv. EDWARD Hooker b. Aug. 7, 1822: a broker in New York.

[7th Gen.]

6289–90. vi. CAPT. RICHARD HALE (son of Rev. Enoch and Octavia Hale) b. July 2, 1792, m. Dec. 28, 1815, Lydia Rust (dau. of Joel Rust of Westhampton and Keziah Cogswell): a farmer at Westhampton, Mass. She d. Jan. 10, 1837; he d. in 1842.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6428– 9. i. PHILETUS C. Hale b. Oct. 5, 1816.
6430– 1. ii. AUGUSTUS E. Hale b. Aug. 18, 1818.
6432– 3. iii. MARY Hale b. Sept. 4, 1820, m. May 31, 1845, Rev. Melzar Montague b. in Westhampton, May 5, 1818, graduated at Williams College in 1841, and at East Windsor Theological Seminary; settled at Fort Atkinson, Wis. for ten years: a teacher since 1855, at Allan's Grove Academy, Wis.
6434. iv. LAURA Hale b. April 3, 1825, d. at Westfield, Mass., April, 1855, aged 30.

6428–9. i. PHILETUS C. HALE b. Oct. 5, 1816, m. Dec. 19, 1839, Nancy H. Bannister (dau. of Jotham and Electa Bannister of Newburyport, Mass.) : an agent of the Merchant's Transportation Co. at Milwaukie, Wis.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6435. i. EDWARD Augustus Hale b. Sept. 26, 1840.
6436. ii. WILLIAM Richard Hale b. Aug. 28, 1842, d. Feb. 6, 1843.
6437. iii. WILLIAM Henry Hale b. July 8, 1845, d. Jan. 12, 1846.
6438. iv. MARY Bannister Hale b. July 22, 1846, d. June 26, 1851.
6439. v. JOHN Philetus Hale b. Aug. 23, 1850.
6440. vi. LOUISE Randall Hale b. July 9, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

6430–1. ii. AUGUSTUS E. HALE b. Aug. 18, 1818, m. in 1841, Adeline G. Smith (dau. of Abram and Mary Smith of Seabrook, N. H.) : a R. R. conductor, at Milwaukie, Wis.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6441. i. LAURA Anna Hale b. Aug. 12, 1842, d. March 13, 1843.
6442. ii. FRANK Augustus Hale b. Jan. 28, 1844.
6443. iii. EUGENE Turner Hale b. May 22, 1846.
6444. iv. GEORGE Wellington Hale b. Sept. 1849.
6445. v. ISABELLA Eloise Hale b. May 28, 1853.

[7th Gen.]

6291–2. vii. BETSEY HALE (dau. of Rev. Enoch and Octavia Hale), b. June 2, 1794, m. July 2, 1818, Levi Burt of Westhampton, Mass., a farmer.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.] Children :

6446. i. LEVI Lyman Burt b. April 10, 1819.
6447. ii. A child b. June, and d. June 11, 1821.
6448– 9. iii. MARTHA Burt b. May 14, 1822, m. Wooster Edwards.
6450. iv. JOEL Burt b. Aug. 3, 1824.
6451. v. FRANCIS Burt b. Feb. 17, 1827.
6452– 3. vi. SUSAN Burt b. Sept. 1829, m. in 1852, a Mr. Clapp.
6454. vii. GEORGE Burt b. Oct. 11, 1831.
6455. viii. ENOCH Hale Burt b. March 27, 1834.

[7th Gen.]

6293–4. viii. SIBYLLA HALE (dau. of Rev. Enoch and Octavia Hale) b. Sept. 3, 1797, m. in 1819, Richardson Hall, a merchant in Greenfield, Mass. She resides now (1870) in Boston.

[8th Gen.] Children :

6456– 7. i. SARAH Hall b. Dec. 14, 1819, m. Oct. 10, 1844, Henry Hooker.

6458– 9. ii. JOHN R. Hall b. Aug. 26, 1821, at the head of "The Eastern Express" office business (at some place not stated).
6460. iii. CHARLES Hall b. June 14, 1823, d. Nov. 14, 1849.
6461– 2. iv. ALMIRA Hall b. March 17, 1825, m. June 5, 1850, Edward Dewey.
6463. v. WILLIAM Hooker Hall b. March 17, 1827.
6464. vi. EDWARD Hall b. Dec. 9, 1829.
6465. vii. ISABELLA Hall b. Sept. 30, 1832, d. Aug. 11, 1833.
6466. viii. ISABELLA Hall (2d) b. May 23, 1834, d. Feb. 16, 1853.
6467. ix. MARY E. Hall b. Sept. 18, 1836.
6468. x. HENRY T. Hall b. Dec. 14, 1839.

6154. vi. CAPT. NATHAN HALE (son of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong) b. June 6, 1755. His mother and particularly his grandmother Strong, continually inspired and cherished the desire for mental and moral improvement in his young mind. He entered Yale Coll., in 1769, where he distinguished himself as a scholar, especially in the languages, and as a man of fine literary taste, and of easy and eloquent speech, and was grad. in 1773, among the honorable ones of a class whose subsequent history proved that it had many young men of superior talent in it. During the two years after he left college he taught school with great zest and acceptance at East Haddam, and New London, Ct. He was five feet 10 inches high, of a fine and commanding figure, having a broad chest, full face, blue eyes, light complexion and brown hair, and was very muscular and agile. His features were bright with the vigor and vivacity of health, and with strong good sense and most kindly feeling. He was in truth a man of genius, very affectionate in his disposition, neat in his personal appearance, of refined address, and of earnest habits of intellectual industry and progress, impressing all who knew him with the many superior characteristics of his heart and life. When the news of the battle at Lexington (April 19, 1775), reached New London, Hale was among the first to hurl defiance at the spirit of British aggression in public, saying in a meeting called at once for deliberation by the authorities of the town: "Let us march immediately and never lay down our arms until we obtain our independence." He enrolled at once as a volunteer, and the next morning closed his school for the time being with affectionate counsel to his pupils, and prayer, shaking them each by the hand. "A sense of duty" he said, "urged him to sacrifice every thing for his country." "School keeping," he said afterwards in a note addressed to the proprietors of the school, "is a business of which I was always fond; but since my residence in this town every thing has conspired to render it more agreeable. I have thought much of never quitting it but with life, but at present there seems to be an opportunity for more extended public service." On July 6th, 1775, he enlisted as Lieut. in the third company of the Seventh Conn. Regiment, of which in Sept. following he was made Captain. He

loved to say "*Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.*" His post was frequently one of much peril, and his labors at times were very arduous. In his camp diary, still preserved, such entries are frequent as these: "Mounted picket guard: mounted main guard: slept little or none." When in November, 1775, the army was threatened with dissolution in some sections of it by the expiration of enlistments he went around personally among very many of the men addressing them earnestly, and promised them that if they would remain another month they should have his wages for that time, and redeemed his pledge in thus persuading them to stand still by their suffering country in the battle-field, by borrowing the money of a brother officer on the credit of his own advance pay. In April, 1776, he went with troops under Genl. Heath, to New York. Here he captured, by a bold attack at night, a British sloop laden with supplies lying under cover of the guns of a British ship of war in the East river.

After the disastrous battle of Long Island in Sept. 1776, Gen. Washington felt and said that some one must penetrate the British camp on the Island and learn the secret of their intended movements; or the American army, with large numbers of them sick, and the well suffering from insufficient supplies and all disheartened by their recent defeat, would be lost. He instructed Col. Knowlton to select some competent person for the dangerous but needful enterprise. He who was to run such hazards must not only be brave and patriotic to the last degree, but intelligent also, and skilful and far-seeing. No private appeal made for such a trying service met with a favorable response. A council of officers was held, the claims of the painful exigency of the hour were presented, and the question was put: "What shall be done? Who will undertake this fearful enterprise?" Hale, who had come late into the assembly, said with a prompt, cheerful voice: "I will!" He had just recovered from severe sickness and looked still pale and weak. His fellow-officers remonstrated with him. He replied: "I think I owe to my country the accomplishment of an object so important and so much desired by the commander of her armies; and I know no other mode of obtaining the information than by assuming a disguise and passing into the enemy's camp. I am fully sensible of the consequences of discovery and capture in such a situation. But for a year I have been attached to the army and have not rendered any material service. I wish to be useful, and every kind of service necessary for the public good becomes honorable by being necessary. If the exigencies of my country demand a peculiar service, its claims to the performance of that service are imperious." Receiving particular instructions from Washington himself and conveyed by his order by the armed sloop Huntington, across the Sound from Norwalk, Ct., to the Long Island shore, he went in his disguise as a schoolmaster all through the enemy's camp, saw all their plans of offense and defense, studied all their movements, prepared accurate

drawings of their military positions, and was on his return homewards having done all things wisely and well, when unfortunately, close by the spot where he had at first disembarked, he was stopped and searched, and discovered by some armed British sailors. He was soon sent to New York and brought before Gen. Howe for examination who condemned him to be hung the next morning as a spy, which was done by a brutal wretch near the corner of Chambers and Centre streets, New York, Sept. 22, 1776. His last words were: "I regret that I have but one life to lose for my country." Thus nobly lived and nobly died America's youthful martyr, when but 21 years old. A monument of Quincy granite forty-five feet high has been erected to his memory at Coventry, and when his life was exhaled from his own mortal frame it passed forever into the hearts of his countrymen. An interesting sketch of his life and character, with the genealogy and part of his family, was published in 1856 (Hartford, Ct., F. A. Brown) by J. W. Stuart. From this book the foregoing account of him and his family has been largely compiled.

[Rev. William Robinson (father of Prof. Edward Robinson, D.D., the oriental scholar) who was a classmate of Nathan Hale at Yale, used to say that he was discovered by having his college diploma in his pocket.]

[6th Gen.]

6155–6. vii. RICHARD HALE (son of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong) b. Feb. 20, 1757, m. March 16, 1786, Mary Wright of Coventry, Ct. He d. Feb. 1793, at St. Eustatia, W. I., whither he had gone for the benefit of his health. She d. in 1820. She m. for a 2d husband Nathan Adams of Canterbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6467. i. MARY Hale b. July 6, 1787, d. Dec. 10, 1791.

6468–9. ii. LAURA Hale b. Aug. 30, 1789, m. Jan. 18, 1815, David Hale her cousin b. April 25, 1791 (son of Rev. David Hale of Lisbon, Ct., and Lydia Austin): a resident in Boston. She d. July 25, 1824.

6470. iii. MARY Hale (2d) b. Jan 25, 1791, d. Oct. 2, 1793.

[6th Gen.]

6157. viii. BILLY HALE (son of Dea. Richard and Elizabeth Hale) b. April 20, 1759, m. Jan. 19, 1784, Hannah Barker of Norwich, Ct. He was a farmer at Coventry, Ct. He d. of consumption Sept. 7, 1785, leaving one son.

6471. 1. Billy Hale b. Jan. 15. 1786, who d. soon.

6158. ix. REV. DAVID HALE (son of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong) b. Dec. 14, 1761; grad. at Yale in 1785; settled at Lisbon,

Ct., from which charge he was dismissed on account of poor health, in 1804. He removed to Coventry, where he became a deacon of the church in 1806. He was also a representative of the town, and justice of the court of common pleas. He d. Feb. 10, 1822. She d. April 28, 1849. They had but one child :

[7th Gen.]

6472–4. i. DAVID HALE b. April 25, 1791; m. Jan. 18, 1815, his cousin Laura Hale b. Aug. 30, 1789 (dau. of Richard Hale and Mary Wright). She d. July 25, 1824. He m. for 2d wife Aug. 22, 1825, Lucy S. Turner of Boston. He was a merchant at first in Boston, but in 1826, he removed to New York where he became the business partner in "The Journal of Commerce." He was also very active in the establishment of Congregational churches in the city. His memoirs were prepared by Rev. Dr. Joseph P. Thompson of New York, and published in 1850.

[8th Gen.] Children :

6475– 6. i. MARY Hale b. March 11, 1816, m. May 27, 1839, J. N. Stickney, a resident in Rockville, Ct.

6477– 8. ii. LYDIA Hale b. May 27, 1818, m. April 23, 1838, Dr. T. T. Devan of N. Y., a missionary at Canton, China. She d. at Canton, Oct. 18, 1846 : no issue.

6479–80. iii. RICHARD Hale b. May 24, 1820, m. Oct. 28, 1844, Julia Newlin ; a resident in New York.

[9th Gen.]

6481. i. LOUISA Newlin Hale b. July 22, 1845.

6482. ii. LYDIA Devan Hale b. Sept. 7, 1846.

6483. iii. DAVID Hale b. March 7, 1849, d. Jan. 28, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

6484–5. iv. DAVID Austin Hale b. Sept. 3, 1822, m. Sept. 3, 1849, M. J. Simonds of Athol, Mass. ; a resident in New York. They have had but one child :

6486–90. 1. William Nelson Hale b. June 20, 1850, d. July 15, 1855.

6487– 8. v. LUCY Turner Hale b July 9, 1826, m. May 20, 1846, Stephen Conover, Jr., of New York.

6489–90. vi. LAURA Hale b. Aug. 22, 1828, m. Dec. 31, 1848, J. W. Camp of New York.

6491. vii. CHARLOTTE Hale b. April 6, 1832.

6492. viii. MARTHA Louisa Hale b. Aug. 5, 1834, d. Jan. 8, 1836.

[6th Gen.]

6160. xi. JOANNA Hale (dau. of Dea. Richard Hale and Elizabeth Strong) b. March 19, 1764, m. Jan. 22, 1784, Dr. Nathan Howard of Coventry, Ct. He d. April 21, 1838, aged 77, and she d. the next day, April 22, 1838.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6493– 4. i. JOHN Howard b. Nov. 10, 1784, m. Lucy Ripley (dau. of Judge Ripley of Coventry). He d. March 30, 1813.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6495. 1. John Ripley Howard, a resident in Coventry, Ct.: unmarried.

6496. 2. Hon. Chauncey Howard, resides in Hartford, Ct., Clerk of the Superior and County courts: member of the General Assembly, and treasurer and secretary of the People's Savings Bank: a lawyer, unmarried.

[7th Gen.]

6497. ii. NATHAN Howard (son of John Howard and Lucy Ripley) b. March 20, 1795, lived unmarried.

Seven other children of John Howard d. in early life.

[7th Gen.] See page 310.

5735–6. iii. REV. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Capt. Joseph Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Elizabeth Strong, daughter of Preserved Strong of Coventry and Tabitha Lee) b. March 19, 1728–9, m. June 7, 1753, Jane Gelston of Southampton, L. I., b. April 13, 1729 (dau. of Judge Hugh Gelston of Southampton, the settler, and Mary Maltby, his wife).

[Judge Hugh Gelston came from Belfast, Ireland, in 1717, with his brother Rev. Samuel Gelston, who was settled in Southampton for 10 years (1717–27), as colleague pastor of the Presbyterian Church of that place with Rev. Joseph Whiting. He was born in 1698 and d. Dec. 13, 1775, æt. 77. He was made judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Suffolk Co., L. I., for 21 years, having been appointed in 1752 and reappointed in 1764 and 1771. He was an Irish Presbyterian. His wife Mary Maltby was the daughter of John Maltby, Jr. (b. in New Haven, Ct., June 1, 1673), and Susannah Clark his wife. They had but two children, Mary (Mrs. Gelston), and Sarah b. in 1705, who d. Sept. 8, 1723, æt. 18. John Maltby, Sr., father of John Maltby, Jr., came with his brother William, both of the rank of "gentlemen," from Yorkshire, Eng., to New Haven about 1670. They engaged in commercial pursuits. John Maltby m. about 1671 Mary Bryan of Milford, Ct., dau. of Richard Bryan and granddaughter of Hon. Alexander Bryan who came from Ashton, Clinton, Bucks, Eng. She was b. at Milford, Ct., in 1654 and was but 17 at her marriage. Their children were twins, John and Mary Maltby, b. at New Haven, June 1, 1673. John Maltby, Sr., was lost at sea, in 1676 (it is believed), and his widow Mary (Bryan) Maltby m. about 1680, Rev. Joseph Taylor of Southampton, L. I., who d. April 4, 1682, æt. 31. She m. for a third husband, Jan. 30, 1690, John Howell, Jr., of Southampton, who d. March 8, 1692, æt. 44, and she was thus left for the third time a widow when but 38 years old. John Maltby, Jr., her

son by the first marriage, went to Southampton with her at the time of her second marriage. He d. June 27, 1706, æt. 33. Mary Maltby, twin with him, m. Dec. 5, 1689, Major Joseph Fordham (son of Rev. Robert Fordham of Southampton, L. I.). They had six children: 1. Mary, b. March 11, 1691. 2. Joseph b. Sept. 19, 1693. 3. Phebe b. July 22, 1696. 4. Alexander b. Oct. 3, 1700. 5. John b. Oct. 27, 1703. 6. Hannah b. July 19, 1705. [For most of these facts concerning the Maltby family, I am indebted to Mrs. Cushman, wife of Rev. J. P. Cushman of Granby, Ct., herself a descendant of William Maltby, brother of John Maltby, Sr., both of New Haven, Ct.] Mrs. Mary (Maltby) Gelston d. July 23, 1737, and Judge Gelston m. for a 2d wife Mary Pelletreau b. in 1707, who d. Sept. 1, 1775, æt. 68. By her he had three children and by his first wife (Mary Maltby), ten children. These were: 1. Mary Gelston b. Jan. 19, 1718, d. unmarried Oct. 9, 1740, æt. 22. 2. Susannah b. March 28, 1721, m. Col. Josiah Smith of Moriches, L. I. 3. Dea. Maltby Gelston of Bridgehampton, L. I., b. March 20, 1723, d. Sept. 22, 1783. 4. Sarah b. March 10, 1725, m. Dec. 29, 1748, Elias Pelletreau of Southampton, b. May 31, 1726 (son of Francis Pelletreau and Jane Osburn). 5. Samuel Gelston, M.D., of Nantucket, Mass. b. March 24, 1727. 6. Jane Gelston b. April 13, 1729, m. June 7, 1753, Rev. Joseph Strong, of Williamsburgh, Mass. She d. Sept. 21, 1811. 7. Hugh Gelston b. July 19, 1730, d. May 19, 1734. 8. John Gelston b. July 17, 1732, d. Feb. 26, 1734. 9. Thomas Gelston b. May 15, 1734, d. April 1, 1752. 10. Hugh Gelston (2d) b. Sept. 13, 1735, m. Nov. 1763, Phebe Howell (dau. of David Howell), who d. Sept. 18, 1772, and he m. for 2d wife Mary Foster b. in 1730 (dau. of Hachaliah Foster), who d. in April, 1803. He was a farmer at Southampton, L. I. He d. at Sherman, Ct., Dec. 1, 1815, æt. 80. He had but one child, Rev. Maltby Gelston b. July 17, 1776: settled for 45 years in the ministry at Sherman, Ct., where he d. Dec. 15, 1856, æt. 90. He m. July 17, 1798, Jane Mills Bordwell b. April 24, 1773 (dau. of Rev. Joel Bordwell of Kent, Ct., and Jane Mills). She d. April 26, 1850. They had seven children, two of them clergymen, Rev. Maltby Gelston b. April 30, 1805, residing in Ann Arbor, Mich., and Rev. Mills Bordwell Gelston b. Aug. 27, 1817, settled in Naples, N. Y.]

Rev. Joseph Strong was grad. at Yale in 1749. He was the first minister of Granby, Ct. for 27 years (1752–79), and a chaplain for a season (probably 1780) to the Continental troops on Long Island in the Revolution. He was installed pastor of the Congregational church at Williamsburgh, Mass., Dec. 26, 1781, where he continued until 1803. He sometimes fitted students for college. During his pastorship at Granby 140 converts were admitted to the church. That he was a man of decided convictions is manifest from a story still told of him at Granby. A Bap-

tist minister came that way and desired to preach to his people. The church committee agreed to let him preach in the church, but Mr. Strong "was not agoing to have any such doctrines preached in his pulpit," and he forbade him the use of the house. The Baptist preacher however accomplished his object by haranguing those who came to hear him from the door-steps of the church. He d. in Goshen, Mass., Jan. 1, 1803: she d. Sept. 21, 1811, aged 82. His epitaph at Williamsburgh reads thus (written probably by his son Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath): "To the memory of Rev. Joseph Strong who d. Jan. 1, 1803, in the 76th year of his age and the 52d of his ministry. Naturally possessed of great self-command, a correct judgment and a penetrating mind, he was eminently qualified for ruling a church and silencing opposers. By a faithful examination of the scriptures he acquired a thorough knowledge of their truths and in his discourses taught them with perspicuity. His ministry was crowned with remarkable success." His estate amounted at its settlement to £1,006 5s. in cash, aside from lands and houses, some 200 acres with two houses on them, one of which fell with half the land to his son William and the other to Gelston. The papers which he has left show that he was a very thorough, prompt and careful business man, as was also evinced by his thrift.

[6th Gen.] Children:

6498– 9. i. JANE Strong b. Oct. 5, 1754, m. Rev. Reuben Holcombe, d. April 11, 1822.
6500– 1. ii. REV. JOSEPH Strong of Heath b. April 7, 1756, d. Dec. 19, 1823.
6502– 3. iii. GELSTON Strong b. Nov. 15, 1758.
6504– 5. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. April 27, 1760, m. Lothrop Mayhew.
6506– 7. v. MARY Strong b. May 24, 1762, m. Perez Clapp.
6508. vi. WILLIAM Strong b. Jan. 11, 1766, d. April 8, 1849, aged 83.
6509–10. vii. HANNAH Strong b. March 19, 1768, m. Seth Dwight.
6511– 2. viii. SUSANNAH Strong b. March 18, 1770, m. Thomas Mayhew.
6513. ix. SARAH Pelletreau Strong b. Sept. 11, 1772, d. Sept. 24, 1772.

6498–9. i. JANE STRONG b. Oct. 5, 1754, m. in 1779, Rev. Reuben Holcombe* b. Feb. 11, 1752 (son of Reuben Holcombe of Simsbury, Ct., now W. Granby, and Susannah Hayes, dau. of Seth Hayes), grad. at Yale in 1774, studied theology, it is supposed, with Rev. Joseph Strong, his future father-in-law; was ordained and installed at Sterling, Mass., June 2, 1779, where he continued in his pastorate for 35 years (1779–1814). He was a large man, full six feet high and weighed 200 lbs. and over, had

* The salary of Rev. Reuben Holcombe was originally £80, annually and 30 cords of wood, and afterwards the fixed sum of $383, which he received in cash in two semi-annual payments. He was also paid, at the time his dismission was asked and granted, the salary of an additional year.

dark eyes and large regular features and a swarthy, rosy complexion. "He liked good horses, cattle, sheep, bees, fruit and cultivated people." He received from "the Mass. Soc. for Promoting Agriculture" a massive silver cup for "an essay on reclaiming wild lands." He had a high reputation as an agriculturist. He went to Sterling poor, and had while there a slender salary, but by his thrift in various ways acquired a handsome property. He was distinguished for his hospitality, as was his wife also, as well as for her kindness to the poor and her skill as an economist. She d. of a cancer April 11, 1822, aged 66. He m. June 4, 1823, for a 2d, wife widow Abigail Bush *née* Adams of Brookfield, Mass., and widow of John Bush of Worcester, Mass. She d. Aug. 21, 1830 (having been born Jan. 3, 1759) aged 70. He had but one child by Jane Strong: Susan Holcombe who d. July 10, 1781, in the first year of her age (called "Sukey.") He adopted as his children, a nephew of his own and a niece of his wife.

[7th Gen.] Adopted children:

6514. i. Augustine Holcombe b. Jan. 31, 1797 (son of Nahum Holcombe b. May 12, 1763, and Rebecca Moore b. April 21, 1762, dau. of Shadrach Moore of Southwick, Mass.). He m. June 1, 1825, Lucy Bush b. March 30, 1794 (dau. of Col. Jotham Bush of Boylston, Mass., and Mary Taylor of Northboro, Mass., dau. of John and Jemima Taylor). He was a farmer and fruit-grower, like his father, and lived and d. in Sterling, Mass. He d. of consumption May 11, 1837. She m. Oct., 1844, for 2d husband, Rev. Bancroft Fowler of Greenfield, N. H., who d. in Stockbridge, Mass., in 1856, aged 81. She d. there Oct. 3, 1854. They had five children, the eldest of whom, Wm. Frederic Holcombe, M.D., was b. in Sterling, April 2, 1827. He was grad. at the Albany Med. Coll., in 1850, and spent four years afterwards in European medical schools; elected in 1862 Prof. of Aural and Ophthalmic Surgery in the N. Y. Medical College. He devotes himself to diseases of the eye and ear in New York. He m. in Sherman, Ct., Nov. 16, 1852, Margaret Wanzer, 11th dau. of Moses Wanzer and Sarah Aiken; no children. His brothers and sisters all d. young. It is to his kindness that the author is especially indebted for the account here given of the Holcombe family.

6515. ii. Delia Jane (Dwight) Holcombe b. March 8, 1794 (dau. of Seth Dwight of Williamsburgh, Mass, and Hannah Strong), m. Jan. 1, 1817, Rev. John White of Dedham. See subsequent page for full account of her family.

6500–1. ii. Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath (son of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass., and Jane Gelston), b. April 7, 1756, at Granby, Ct., graduated at Yale in 1784, m. May 20, 1786, Sophia Wood-

bridge b. Oct. 16, 1761 (dau. of Rev. John Woodbridge of South Hadley and widow Martha (Clark) Strong, (widow of Daniel Strong of Northampton and dau. of Samuel Clark, Jr., of Northampton, whose wife was widow Mary Davis, relict of John Davis).

[The pedigree of Rev. John Woodbridge of South Hadley was as follows:

I. Rev. John Woodbridge of Stanton, England, who m. the eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Parker (called by Mather, "one of the greatest scholars in the English nation, and in some sort the father of all nonconformists our day").

II. Rev. John, his son, b. at Stanton, England, in 1613. While in the University at Oxford, the oath of conformity was required of him, which he declined to take, and was therefore compelled to leave the University. In 1634 he came to this country with his uncles, Rev. Thomas Parker and Rev. Mr. Noyes (who m. Mr. Parker's sister), who were settled as the first ministers at Newbury, Mass. In 1641, he m. Mercy Dudley, b. Sept. 27, 1621, in England (dau. of Gov. Thomas Dudley of Mass., and Dorothy his wife).

Gov. Dudley came to New England, June 12, 1630, with Winthrop. He was then 54 years old, vigorous and earnest, a man of thorough uprightness, of stern principles and blunt manners, a pilgrim of the genuine mould. He was made governor in 1634, and 1640, 1645, and 1650, and was constantly in the magistracy as governor, deputy governor, or "assistant," from his arrival in the country until his death, July 31, 1653, aged 77. In 1644, he was appointed to the office of Major-general, then first created. He resided at Roxbury, Mass. Henry VII conferred the title and estate of the Warwick family, then become extinct, upon Edmund Dudley a celebrated lawyer and speaker of the House of Commons, b. in 1442, and executed by his enemies in 1510. His son, John Dudley, became Duke of Northumberland and was the father of Ambrose, styled "the good earl of Warwick;" of Lord Guilford, the husband of "Lady Jane Grey;" of Robert, "Earl of Leicester," the favorite of Queen Elizabeth and lord of Kenilworth Castle. Northumberland was beheaded Aug. 15, 1553, as were also Lord Guilford and Lady Jane Grey.

Roger Dudley, father of Gov. Thomas Dudley, was of the same family of Dudleys and of the same generation with Northumberland. Gov. Thomas Dudley had a daughter Ann, a poetess, who m. Gov. Simon Bradstreet of Mass., and a daughter Patience who m. Major Gen. Daniel Dennison of Mass., and by his second marriage to widow Catharine Hackburne, a son, Gov. Joseph Dudley, governor of Mass., and first Chief Justice of New York.

Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury went back to England after a resi- of eight years to settle up his father's estate. On returning again to this country he was settled (Sept. 16, 1644) at Andover, Mass., but in 1647, he was induced to go back again to England, where he remained, preaching in different places for fifteen years. But being ejected in 1662, he came to this country once more and finally in 1663, with his wife and twelve children. He settled at Newbury, Mass., as colleague with his cousin, Rev. Mr. Parker, for several years. He was several times chosen first magistrate for the colony, and was for a number of years justice of the peace for the county of Essex. He d. of strangury March 17, 1695, aged 82. His wife Mercy Dudley d. July 1, 1691, aged 69. See *Sprague's Annals*, vol. I. p. 126.

III. Rev. John Woodbridge of Killingworth, Ct., b. in 1644, or 5 (son of Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, and Mercy Dudley): grad. at Harvard in 1664, m. Oct. 26, 1671, Abigail Leete b. in 1647 (dau. of Gov. William Leete of Conn., and Anne his wife) : settled at Killingworth, Ct., April 7, 1669, and in 1679, at Wethersfield, Ct., where he d. in 1690: she d. Feb. 9, 1711.

"Gov. William Leete, was," as says Trumbull in his *History of Connecticut*, "a man of figure, a rigid puritan, and a stern republican." He founded, with Rev. Henry Whitfield, "a great divine and a wealthy man," the town of Guilford, Ct., and "was one of the seven pillars of his church." "He was Assistant of the New Haven Colony for many years (1643–57); Dep. Gov. (1658); and Gov. (1661–5); and after its union with Connecticut he was made Assistant to 1669; Dep. Gov. to 1676, and on the death of Gov. Winthrop (April 5, 1676), was chosen Gov. (May 11, 1676) and thenceforward annually until his death at Hartford, April 16, 1683

"Rev. John Woodbridge of Killingworth and Abigail Leete, had four children: 1. Rev. John Woodbridge of W. Springfield. 2. Rev. Thomas Dudley Woodbridge of Simsbury. 3. Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge of Groton, Ct. 4. Mercy Woodbridge who m. Nov. 19, 1696, Rev. Benjamin Ruggles of Suffield, Ct., b Aug. 11, 1676, (son of John Ruggles, Jr., of Roxbury, Mass.).

IV. Rev. John Woodbridge of W. Springfield, Mass. (son of Rev. John Woodbridge of Killingworth, Ct., and Abigail Leete) b. June 10, 1678, m. Nov. 14, 1699, Jemima Eliot b. Nov. 14, 1679 (dau. of Rev. Joseph Eliot of Guilford, Ct., and Mary Brenton, dau. of Gov. William Brenton of R. I., and his wife Martha Burton who was the daughter of Thomas Burton of Boston).

Rev. Joseph Eliot was a son of Rev. John Eliot of Roxbury, Mass., "the Indian apostle," b. Dec. 2, 1638, settled at Guilford, Ct., for 30 years (1664–94). He was grad. at Harvard in 1658. He d. May 24,

1694, æt. 55. Rev. John Eliot, his father, the missionary apostle was b. in England in 1604, and m. Oct. 1632, in Boston, and Mountfort. He d. May 20, 1690, æt. 86, and she d. March 24, 1687, æt. 84. He was settled at Roxbury, Mass , for nearly 60 years (1632–90).

Gov. William Brenton was b. at Hammersmith, Eng., came to Boston in 1633, went ere long to R. I , where "he was in high office" in 1638. He was made Gov. of R. I., in 1666, 7 and 8. He lived in Taunton. Mass. (1670–2), and d. at Newport, R. I., in 1674.

Rev. John Woodbridge of W. Springfield, was killed by a tree falling upon him, while riding under it June 10, 1718, æt. 40. They had eight children : 1. Abigail who m. John Mixer. 2. Rev. John of S. Hadley, 3. Jahleel who d. an infant. 4. Jemima who m. a Nicholson of N. J. 5. Judge Joseph of Stockbridge, Mass. 6. Timothy, teacher in the Indian Mission at Stockbridge, Mass., and Judge of probate and of common pleas. 7. Benjamin who d. in infancy. 8. Rev. Benjamin of Woodbridge, Ct. (so called, after him).

V. Rev. John Woodbridge of S. Hadley, Mass., b. Dec. 25, 1702, grad. at Yale in 1726, settled at Poquonnock, a parish in Windsor, Ct. (1726–36), resided at Suffield, Ct., for some years and on April 21, 1742, was settled at S. Hadley, Mass., where he remained in the ministry for 41 years until his death Sept. 10, 1783, æt. 80, by typhus fever. He m. Nov. 24, 1729, his cousin Tryphena Ruggles b. June 22, 1707 (dau. of Rev. Benjamin Ruggles of Suffield, Ct., and Mercy Woodbridge dau. of Rev. John Woodbridge of Killingworth, and Abigail Leete). She d. Jan. 10, 1749, æt. 41. He m. in 1750, for 2d wife widow Martha Strong b. April 10, 1726, widow of Daniel Strong of Northampton, b. Dec 20, 1719, who d. Aug. 1746, æt. 26 (son of Nathaniel Strong of Northampton, and Penelope ———). She was the daughter of Samuel Clark, Jr., of Northampton, and widow Mary Davis, wife of John Davis, who d. April 10, 1726, æt. 36, on the day of her daughter Martha's birth. Samuel Clark, Jr., was the son of Samuel Clark of Northampton, bp. Oct. 23, 1653, and of Elizabeth Edwards whom he m. March 1, 1682. Samuel Clark Senior, b. 1653, who d. Aug. 5, 1729, æt. 76, was the son of Lt. William Clark.

Mrs. Martha (Clark) Woodbridge d. of malignant typhus fever, three weeks before her husband, Aug. 20, 1783, aged 57. Rev. John Woodbridge of S. Hadley, had by his first wife Tryphena Ruggles, four children : 1. Tryphena b. July 31, 1731, m. Samuel Preston, of S. Hadley, d. Aug. 18, 1777, aged 46. He d. Jan. 18, 1799, aged 83. They had five children. 2. Major John Woodbridge b. July 24, 1732. Up to him there had been an unbroken succession of ministers for nine generations of the name of John Woodbridge, the eldest son in each generation. He was a trader at S. Hadley : a captain in the French war, and a major in the

Revolution. He d. of apoplexy, Dec. 27, 1782, aged 50. He m. Mary Whitney of Watertown, Mass., June 10, 1762, who d. Aug. 1805. They had five children. 3. Benjamin Ruggles Woodbridge b. Oct. 16, 1733, d. soon. 4. Col. Benjamin Ruggles Woodbridge, M.D., b. March 5, 1739, d. unmarried, March 8, 1819, aged 80: a man of talent, energy, refinement, property, piety and public spirit, and much in public life and for many years a member of the Mass. legislature. The children of Rev. John Woodbridge of S. Hadley by his 2d wife Martha, were: 5. Jahleel Woodbridge b. Sept. 13, 1751: a farmer at S. Hadley on the old homestead where he d. unmarried, Dec. 31, 1825, aged 74. 6. Æneas Woodbridge ("old uncle Enos") b. Sept. 29, 1752, d. Jan. 6, 1832, aged 79: a farmer at S. Hadley: a shrewd and quaint old bachelor who called himself always in conversation, "Your uncle I." 7. Dr. Sylvester Woodbridge, of Southampton, Mass. b. May 10, 1754. He had two sons: Rev. Dr. John and Rev. Dr. Sylvester Woodbridge. 8. Caroline b. Dec. 14, 1756 m. Ithamar Goodwin, of S. Hadley, she d. Feb. 27, 1785: no issue. 9. Sophia Woodbridge b. Oct. 16, 1761, m. May 20, 1786, Rev. Joseph Strong, of Heath, Mass.]

Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, Mass., preached as a stated supply at Southhampton, L. I., in 1789–90, and was settled at Heath, Mass., Oct. 27, 1790, and dismissed from there June 10, 1803. He was afterwards settled at Eastbury, Ct. for eleven years (1806–17). He spent also a good deal of time in missionary labor in Maine. In the latter years of his life he preached in Preble, N. Y. He was a man of talent, of great tenderness of of feeling, of uncommon piety, and a very busy industrious man. He d. of abscess in the liver Dec. 19, 1823, at Clinton, N. Y. and when on a visit to his son Prof. Theodore Strong of Hamilton College. Mrs. Sophia (Woodbridge) Strong had very superior abilities, especially of an argumentative kind and was in early life remarkably beautiful. She d. at Clinton at the house of her son-in-law Prof. Charles Avery of Hamilton College, June 27, 1832, aged 72.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.] Children:

6516– 7. i. Hon. Joseph Strong b. Aug. 28, 1787, m. in 1812, Harriet Whitney of Boston (dau. of a Mr. Whitney of Watertown, Mass.): a farmer at S. Hadley, Mass. and after 1830, a miller at Rochester, N. Y. where he d. Aug. 1847, aged 60. No issue. He was for several years a member of the Mass. Legislature. His widow resides (1870) in Boston.

6518– 9. ii. Prof. Theodore Strong, LL.D., b. at S. Hadley, Mass. July 26, 1790, d. at New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 1, 1869.

6520– 1. iii. Sophia Woodbridge Strong b. Jan. 1, 1793, m. Dr Benjamin W. Dwight, d. Dec. 3, 1861.

6522. iv. Woodbridge Strong, M.D., of Boston b. Aug. 24, 1794 d. March 29, 1861.

6523– 4. v. Maltby Strong, M.D., of Rochester, b. Nov. 24, 1796; grad. at Yale in 1819. He m. Sept. 9, 1835, Eliza Bartlett Sprague of Salem, Mass., b. Oct. 1, 1810 (dau. of Joseph E. Sprague, high sheriff for 30 years of Essex Co., Mass. and Eliza Bartlett his wife); has resided for over, 30 years at Rochester, N. Y.: mayor of the city at one time. No issue.

6525. vi. Elbridge Strong b. June 13, 1798, d. July 31, 1800.

6526– 7. vii. Delia Strong b. May 18, 1800, m. Prof. Charles Avery of Hamilton College.

6528. viii. Horatio Elbridge Strong b. May 19, 1802, d. Jan. 24, 1803.

6529–30. ix. Amanda Strong b Jan. 12, 1804, m. Dr. Stephen V. R. Bogert.

6518–9. ii. Prof. Theodore Strong, LL.D. (son of Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, and Sophia Woodbridge) b. July 26, 1790, at S. Hadley, m. Sept. 23, 1818, Lucy Dix, b. at Littleton, Mass., April 3, 1798 (dau. of John Dix and Huldah Warren). [John Dix was engaged in trade at St. Domingo, W. I., having resided there for several years, when the insurrection of the blacks occurred, and narrowly escaped death by taking refuge on board of the vessel that he commanded. He married at the age of 40, his wife when in her 20th year. Her ancestors were among the first settlers of Littleton.] Prof. Strong was graduated at Yale in 1812, taking the prize in mathematics and a high stand in all his studies; became at once tutor in Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. (1812–16), and professor of mathematics and natural philosophy there for 11 years (1816–27), and at Rutgers college, New Brunswick, N. J., for 35 years (1827–62). He was one of the original members of the National Academy of Arts and Sciences. From the first the whole strength of his distinguished and cultivated powers of mind was given to mathematical studies. The hardest problems which had long baffled the efforts of others for their solution he liked most to attack and conquer. His range, in fact, of mathematical investigation and attainment spread through the highest sphere of such inquiries where Newton and La Place had gone before him. He early resolved some difficult questions pertaining to the geometry of a circle, propounded as a challenge to all mankind in Rees' Encyclopedia by some distinguished Scotch mathematicians. He completed the solution of cubic equations in a truly scientific way, which none of the European mathematicians had ever been able to accomplish. By a most ingenious mode of factoring he devised also a method of extracting any root of any integral number by a direct process. In 1859 he published a Treatise on Algebra, in which he presented the whole science in original forms of his own, a thorough piece of solid intellectual mason-

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

PROF. THEODORE STORY, LL.D.

work. In the summer of 1867 he wrote out largely, if not wholly, at Clinton, N. Y., a volume on the differential and integral calculus, full of new processes and results of his own origination. In this splendid treatise he exhibits the highest style of analytic power of mind. For fifty years a teacher of the higher mathematics; and for nearly sixty an earnest and successful student of them, he bore with him throughout all his long life, the characteristics of a man devoted to the highest and best ends of human pursuit. He was industrious, thoughtful, simple-minded, humble, cheerful, and happy. He was a man of remarkable gentleness of spirit, and at the same time of great ardor in his moral convictions. He abhorred shams of all kinds, and everything like intrigue and mean insinuations and intentions. In conversation, disquisition and debate, of all of which he was quite fond, his eyes and features were always on the move with life. He was a positive patriot, and took a great interest in the political and social questions of the times, and occupied always the advanced positions of the hour in all matters of social reform. He was a man of full height and breadth in his physique, of dark complexion and dark eyes, and of a very intellectual face. He was always very regular in all his bodily habits, and enjoyed generally robust health. He possessed a competency of worldly goods from the beginning of his professional labors; and while his life was checkered with many trials, it abounded in many and great blessings to the very end. He was a man of most decided and unwavering faith in the word of God. The great facts of revealed religion stood out as clear to his eye as those of mathematical truth, and they were all precious to his heart He did not indeed join the church of Christ on earth, because of his great distrust of his own heart, until a short time before his death; but he everywhere openly confessed Christ among men all his days, and was a man of childlike faith in God and prayer, and a great lover of the Bible and of good men. He said to the author, when almost 80 years of age, when speaking of this beautiful world and of our grandly appointed life in it: "We ought to go through life shouting." He d. at New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 1, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6531– 2. i. Mary Dix Strong, b. at Clinton, N. Y., July 1, 1819, m. Hon. John Van Dyke.

6533– 4. ii. Sophia Woodbridge Strong b. at Clinton, April 5, 1821, m. Richard Hasluck.

6535. iii. Sarah Bowers Strong b. at Clinton, Nov. 18, 1823, d. May 23, 1839, at New Brunswick.

6536– 7. iv. Harriet Strong b. at Clinton, Feb. 18, 1825, m. Hon. John William Ferdon.

6538– 9. v. (Benjamin Ruggles) Woodbridge Strong b. at Clinton, Feb. 21, 1827.

6540. vi. Lucy Dix Strong b. at New Brunswick, Jan. 1, 1832, d. May 3, 1833.

6541. vii. THEODORE Strong, b. April 7, 1838, at New Brunswick, grad. at Rutgers in 1857 : entered the United States service in Aug. 1862, as First Lieutenant in the 30th Regt. of New Jersey Vols. and d. at Belle Plain, Va., Feb. 24, 1863, of typhoid fever.

6531–2. i. MARY DIX STRONG b. at Clinton, July 1, 1819 (dau. of Prof. Theodore Strong and Lucy Dix) m. Oct. 7, 1841, Hon. John Van Dyke b. April 3, 1807 (son of Abraham Van Dyke of Lamington, N. J., and Mary Honeyman). He has been a practising lawyer in New Brunswick, N. J., and Trenton, N. J. He was member of Congress (1847–51) and for 7 years (1859–66) judge of the Superior Court of New Jersey. In the summer of 1868, he removed to Wabasha, Minnesota, where he is engaged in the practice of his profession.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6542. i. THEODORE Strong Van Dyke b. at New Brunswick, July 19, 1842 : grad. at Princeton, N. J., in 1863 : a lawyer in Wabasha, Minn.
6543. ii. JOHN Van Dyke b. Feb. 15, 1844, d. July 28, 1845.
6544. iii. ABRAHAM Van Dyke b. May 25, 1847, d. March 23, 1848.
6545. iv. JOHN Van Dyke (2d) b. March 30, 1849, d. Oct. 28, 1850.
6546. v. FREDERIC William Van Dyke b. at N. B., Jan. 12, 1852.
6547. vi. ROBERT Van Dyke b. Jan. 29, 1854.
6548. vii. JOHN Charles Van Dyke b. April 21, 1856.
6549. viii. MARY Augusta Van Dyke b. Jan. 17, 1859, d. Jan. 10, 1860.
6550. ix. WOODBRIDGE Strong Van Dyke b. Aug. 26, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

6533–4. ii. SOPHIA WOODBRIDGE STRONG (dau. of Prof. Theodore Strong and Lucy Dix) b. April 5, 1821, m. Oct. 12, 1839, Richard Hasluck, Jr., a merchant in New York b. in 1812 (son of Richard Hasluck of Birmingham, Eng.). She d. in New Brunswick May 13, 1842. He d. in England, April 30, 1859. They had but one child :

6551. 1. Richard Hasluck, Jr., b. Nov. 184[illegible], that lived but one week.

6536–7. iv. HARRIET STRONG (dau. of Prof. Theodore Strong and Lucy Dix) b. Feb. 18, 1825, m. Sept. 18, 1850, Hon. John William Ferdon of Piermont, N. Y., b. Dec. 13, 1826 (son of William Ferdon of Piermont and Elizabeth Perry of Tappan, N. Y.) : grad. at Rutgers College in 1847, admitted to the bar of the state of New York, in 1851 : elected a member (republican) of the N. Y. Assembly in 1854, and in 1855, of the N. Y. Senate : in 1864, a delegate to the Baltimore Convention that nominated Mr. Lincoln the second time to the presidency : from 1854, to the present

MRS. COPELIA W. DWIGHT.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

time (1869), has been either secretary or president of the Rockland Co. Bible Society: an elder of the Reformed Church (Dutch) of Piermont.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6552. i. Lucy Dix Ferdon b. April 23, 1852.
6553. ii. William Ferndon b. Jan. 14, 1854.
6554. iii. Elizabeth Perry Ferdon b. Dec. 4, 1858.
6555. iv. Mary Van Dyke Ferdon b. June 29, 1859.
6556. v. Theodore William Dwight Ferdon b. Jan. 13, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

6538–9. v. (Benjamin Ruggles) Woodbridge Strong (son of Prof. Theodore Strong and Lucy Dix) b. Feb. 21, 1827, m. Aug. 4, 1852, Harriet Annie Hartwell b. Oct. 25, 1827 (dau. of Jonathan Hartwell of Littleton, Mass., and Elizabeth Briad), grad. at Rutgers College in 1847, a lawyer at New Brunswick, N. J.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6557. i. Edward Woodbridge Strong b. Dec. 7, 1853.
6558. ii. Allan Hartwell Strong b. March 5, 1856.
6559. iii. Joseph Maltby Strong b. Dec. 8, 1857, d. Jan. 22, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

6520–1. iii. Sophia Woodbridge Strong (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, Mass., and Sophia Woodbridge) b. at Heath, Jan. 1, 1793, m. May 7, 1815, Benjamin Woolsey Dwight, M.D., b. at Northampton, Mass., Feb. 10, 1780 (the second of eight sons of Dr. Timothy Dwight president of Yale College, and Mary Woolsey, dau. of Benjamin Woolsey Jr., of Dosoris, L. I.).

[Pres. Timothy Dwight of New Haven, Ct., was b. at Northampton, Mass., May 14, 1752, and was the son of Major Timothy Dwight and Mary Edwards b. April 4, 1734, dau. of Pres. Jonathan Edwards and Sarah Pierpoint, who was the dau. of Rev. James Pierpoint of New Haven and Mary Hooker dau. of Rev. Samuel Hooker of Farmington, Ct., and granddaughter of Rev. Thomas Hooker first minister of Hartford, Ct. Major Timothy Dwight was b. at Fort Dummer, Vt., May 27, 1726, and d. at Natchez, Miss., June 10, 1777, aged 51. He m. Mary Edwards Nov. 8, 1750, who d. at Northampton, Feb. 28, 1807, aged 72. He was grad. at Yale in 1744, bred a lawyer, and was a merchant at Northampton, town clerk, register of probate, judge of the court of common pleas for 16 years (1758–1774), and for many years a representative to the General court of the colony. His father, Col. Timothy Dwight of Northampton, was b. at Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 19, 1694, and was the son of Justice Nathaniel Dwight and Mehitable Partridge. He was a lawyer of great respectability and of large property, as was also his son Major Timothy, and they were both men of earnest piety. He was a man of great energy and de-

cision of character. He m. Aug. 16, 1716, Experience King b. April 17, 1693, dau. of Lieut. John King, Jr., of Northampton, and Mehitable Pomeroy. He d. April 30, 1771, aged 77. She d. Dec. 15, 1763, aged 70 He was a surveyor, judge of probate, judge of the County Court two different times (1737–41 and 1748–57), being for some or all the time its chief justice, and for many years a representative to the General court.

His father was Justice Nathaniel Dwight of Hatfield, Mass., b. in Dedham, Mass., Nov. 20, 1666 (son of Capt. Timothy Dwight and Anna Flint). He m. Dec. 9, 1693, Mehitable Partridge b. Aug. 26, 1675, dau. of Col. Samuel Partridge of Hatfield, and Mehitable Crow dau. of John Crow, one of the first and best of the settlers of Hartford, Ct., and Elizabeth Goodwin only child of Elder William Goodwin a settler of Hartford, and a large landholder. William Goodwin and John Crow were the founders of the town of Hadley, Mass. Col. Samuel Partridge was a lawyer and a judge of the court of Common Pleas for nearly half a century (1692–1740), and part of the time its chief justice and also judge of probate and representative of his town (1685–6). "He was the most important man in the western part of the province," and a man of ample wealth. Col. Partridge was b. at Hartford, Ct., Oct. 15, 1645, m. Mehitable Crow, Sept. 24, 1668, d. Dec. 25, 1740, aged 95 His wife Mehitable (Crow) was b. about 1652, and d. Dec. 8, 1730, aged 78. Justice Nathaniel Dwight was a merchant at Hatfield, and justice of the peace. He d. at W. Springfield, probably when on a visit there, Nov. 8, 1711, aged 45. His wife Mehitable d. Oct. 19, 1756, aged 81, a widow for 45 years.

Capt. Timothy Dwight of Dedham (father of Justice Nathaniel Dwight of Hatfield) b. in Dedham, England., in 1629 came to this country with his father in 1635. He was made freeman in 1655, town clerk for 10 years (1661–71): selectman for 25 years (1664–89), and justice of the peace: "a godly man, generous, of an excellent spirit, and a great promoter of the true interests of the church and town." He m. Jan. 9, 1665, Anna Flint b. Sept. 11, 1643 [dau. of Rev. Henry Flint of Braintree, Mass., and Margery Hoar, sister of Rev. Leonard Hoar, 3d President of Harvard College (1672–5).] Anna Flint was his third wife of six. She d. Jan. 29, 1685, æt. 41. He d. Jan. 31, 1717, æt. 88, full of age and honor. He had 10 children, only four of whom, Justice Nathaniel, Rev. Josiah, Capt. Henry and Michael had any descendants.

The father of Capt. Timothy Dwight of Dedham, Mass., was John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., the settler, who came with his wife Hannah from Dedham, Eng., in 1635 or the latter part of 1634, and was one of twelve men to found Dedham, Mass. He was a wealthy farmer and "eminently useful as a citizen and Christian," "a great peace-maker" and one of the founders of the church of Christ in that town. His wife

Hannah d. Sept. 5, 1656; he d. Jan. 24, 1660. He had five children, three of whom, beside Capt. Timothy Dwight, lived to have families: *Hannah* Dwight b. in England in 1625 (who m. March 4, 1643, Nathaniel Whiting of Dedham and had 13 children, eight of them sons. She d. Nov. 4, 1714, æt. 89, he d. Jan. 15, 1682); and *Mary* Dwight, "the first English child b. in Dedham," Mass., July 25, 1635 (who m. Henry Phillips of Boston and had 12 children, 9 of them sons), and *Sarah* Dwight b. June 17, 1638 (who m. Jan. 7, 1657, Nathaniel Reynolds of Boston). They had 3 children. She d. Jan. 24, 1664, æt. 24.

Such is a brief sketch of the lineage of Prest. Timothy Dwight of Yale Coll He was b. May 14, 1752, m. March, 1777, Mary Woolsey b. April 1, 1754 (dau. of Benjamin Woolsey, Jr., of Dosoris, L. I.). (He d. Jan. 11, 1817, æt. 64. She d. Oct. 5, 1845, at New Haven, æt. 91, 28 years a widow. He was grad. at Yale in 1769: tutor there for 6 years (1771–77): chaplain in the army (Sept. 1777–March 1779): teacher and preacher at Northampton (1779–82): representative in the Mass. Legislature (1782–3): settled at Greenfield Hill, Ct., Nov. 1783, where he kept school and preached, and thought out his "Theology" for 12 years: became president of Yale Coll. (Sept. 1795–Jan. 1717).

The father of Mary Woolsey his wife was Benjamin Woolsey, Esq., of Dosoris b. Feb. 12, 1720 (son of Rev. Benjamin Woolsey of Dosoris, L. I., and Abigail Taylor of Oyster Bay): grad. at Yale in 1744. He was a man of wealth, and a justice of the peace. He d. Sept. 9, 1771. His first wife, the mother of Mary (Woolsey) Dwight was Esther Isaacs b. July 19, 1730, at Norwalk, Ct., dau. of Ralph Isaacs a converted Jew, a merchant there and a member of the Episcopal Church with his wife Mary Rumsey, dau. of Benjamin Rumsey of Fairfield, Ct. Esther (Isaacs) Woolsey d. March 29, 1756, æt. 25. By her he had three children: 1. Sarah b. in 1750, who m. Moses Rogers, a leading merchant in New York. 2. Benjamin b. in 1752, who d. æt. 5. 3. Mary (Mrs. Timothy Dwight) b. April 11, 1754. Benjamin Woolsey, Jr., m. for 2d wife in 1757, Ann Muirson b. Feb. 10, 1737 (dau. of Dr. Geo. Muirson of Setauket, L. I., and Anna Smith dau. of Col. Henry Smith, who was son of "Tangier Smith"). By her he had seven children, viz: 4. Benjamin Muirson b. Feb. 17, 1758, d. Jan. 17, 1813. 5. Esther b. Dec. 1, 1759, d. March 15, 1807. 6. John Taylor b. Sept. 20, 1762, d. Dec. 9, 1778. 7. George b. in 1763, d. Dec. 1770. 8. William Walton Woolsey, a distinguished merchant in New York, father of Prest. Theodore Dwight Woolsey of Yale Coll. 9. Elizabeth Woolsey b. Sept. 22, 1768, m. William Dunlap, the distinguished artist and author. 10. George Muirson Woolsey b. April 14, 1772, d. Jan. 13, 1840. Mrs. Ann (Muirson) Woolsey 2d wife of Benjamin Woolsey, Jr., of Dosoris, L. I., d. Aug. 14, 1807, a widow for 35 years.

The father of Benjamin Woolsey, Jr., was Rev. Benjamin Woolsey b. at Jamaica, L. I., Nov. 19, 1687 (son of George Woolsey the settler, and and Rebecca his wife), grad. at Yale in 1707, m. in 1714, Abigail Taylor (dau. of John Taylor of Oyster Bay, L. I., and Mary Whitehead). He was pastor for 16 years of the First church in Southold, L. I. (1720–36). Mrs. Abigail (Taylor) Woolsey inherited from her father the valuable estate of 300 acres to which he gave the name Dosoris (*dos uxoris* the wife's dowry) on which they resided afterwards (1736–56). He was a man of superior talents and attainments, and devoted to the service of God, and a man of fine personal appearance. He d Aug. 15, 1756, aged 69.

George Woolsey the settler (grandfather of Rev. Benjamin Woolsey), was b. Oct. 27, 1610, at Yarmouth, Eng., and resided for some time in Holland, it is supposed, with his father Benjamin Woolsey son of Thomas Woolsey; whence he came while yet a mere boy with the Dutch emigrants in 1623. He resided for several years in New Amsterdam (New York), and is believed to have been a merchant. In 1647, he purchased a farm at Flushing, then just being settled, where he established himself, but afterwards removed to Jamaica, L. I., where he d. Aug. 17, 1698, aged 87 or 88. His wife's name was Rebecca. They had three sons: George, Jr., Thomas, and John. George Woolsey, Jr., lived at Jamaica and had two sons: Capt. George Woolsey b. at New York, Oct. 10, 1652, and d. at Dosoris, Jan. 19, 1740; and Rev. Benjamin Woolsey of Dosoris who was born at Jamaica, L. I., Nov. 19, 1687.]

Dr. Benjamin Woolsey Dwight was grad. at Yale in 1799. He practised medicine for a time at Catskill, N. Y.; but chronic ill health in connection with the asthma compelled him to relinquish his favorite profession, and he became a wholesale and importing hardware merchant there (1817–31). In April, 1831, he removed to Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., upon a farm of some 80 acres, and was at once appointed Treasurer of Hamilton College, which office he filled with great zeal in behalf of the diminished finances of that institution for 19 years (1831–50). He was 5 feet 11 inches in height, of a spare figure, weighing about 150 lbs., of dark brown hair, light complexion, light blue eyes, a little bent in his port, but of a firm quick step. He was a great sufferer during the first half of his life from chronic dyspepsia. He d of pleurisy, May 18, 1850, aged 70.

Rev. Dr. Wm. B. Sprague says truly of him, in his *Annals of the American Pulpit*, vol. II, p. 158: "He was a man of literary taste, of a philosophical turn of mind and of a most exemplary Christian character" He was an earnest, thoughtful, energetic good man, alike honest and independent in forming and expressing his opinions, of strong scholarly tastes and of thoroughly religious convictions and habits.

Benj.n W. Dwight

Mrs. Sophia Woodbridge Dwight suffered greatly from poor health for many years. She was a lady of great personal beauty of face and dignity of mien, of queenly ideas and bearing and of brilliant powers of mind, and a most devoted Christian "full of faith and good works." She was of a tall and portly figure of a somewhat dark complexion and dark brown hair with dark hazel eyes, and an illuminated countenance and most cheerful inspiring manners. Her constitution was one of immense vitality, although sadly impaired by disease for life in the early part of her history. She d. at Clinton after 11 years of great feebleness Dec. 3, 1861, æt. 68, For a fuller sketch of Dr. and Mrs. Dwight, see "In Memoriam" of them both (in the libraries of the N. Y. Hist. Society and of Yale College).

[8th Gen.] Children:

6570– 2. i. Rev. Benjamin Woodbridge Dwight, Ph.D., b. at New Haven, Ct., April 5, 1816.

6573– 4. ii. Sophia Dwight b. at Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1818, m. John W. Dwight of New Yaven, Ct., d. July 18, 1863.

6575– 6. iii. Prof. Theodore William Dwight, LL.D., b. at Catskill, N. Y., July 18, 1822.

6577– 8. iv. Mary Dwight b. Nov. 27, 1824, at Catskill, m. Hon. Elliott Anthony of Chicago, Ill., d. Feb. 11, 1864.

6579–80. v. Hon. Edward Woolsey Dwight b. at Catskill, April 8, 1827.

6581– 2. vi. Elizabeth Dwight b. at Clinton, Aug. 5, 1831, m. as his 2d wife Hon. Elliott Anthony of Chicago, d. June 22, 1870. She was remarkable throughout her life from early childhood for her cheerful, vivacious disposition, conscientiousness, energy of character, and self-forgetful devotion to others good.

6570–2. i. Rev. Benjamin Woodbridge Dwight, Ph.D., b. at New Haven, Ct., April 5, 1816: grad. at Ham. Col., N. Y., in 1835, and at the New Haven Theol. Sem. 1838: Tutor at Ham. Col. for three years (1839–42): founder of the First Presbyterian Church in Joliet, Ill., in 1844: Principal of Dwight's High School in Brooklyn, N. Y. (1846–58): at Clinton, N. Y. (1858–63), where he had extensive grounds (18 acres), and superior buildings which were burned down; and at New York (1863–7). He resides now in Clinton, N. Y., and has been engaged there since May, 1867, in literary labors. He has contributed to different magazines various articles on philology, education and theology, and genealogical matters. He is the author of the "Higher Christian Education" (A. S. Barnes and Co., 111 William St. New York); of "Modern Philology" 1st and 2d Series (Charles Scribner and Co, 654 Broadway, N. Y.); "The History of the Strong Family" in 2 vols. (Joel Munsell, Albany); "Woman's Higher Culture," "The History of the Dwight Family" in 2 vols., and "The True Doctrine of Divine Providence:" the

last three now ready for the press. His height is five feet 5 inches, weight 160 lbs., hair dark brown, complexion light and florid, eyes bluish gray, and he is muscular and of a bilious temperament. He m. July 29, 1846, Wealthy Jane Dewey, b. at Forestville, N. Y. April 20, 1823 (dau. of Dea. Harvey Dewey afterwards of Jamestown, N. Y., and Betsey Maria Harrison). She had a light florid complexion, blue eyes and auburn hair. She d. of a cancerous affection at Clinton, Aug. 23, 1864, aged 41, in sweet, serene peace without pain or fear, trusting in Christ.

He m. Dec. 22, 1865, Charlotte, Sophia Parish b. at Oyster Bay, L. I., April 29, 1827 (dau. of Townsend Parish and Anne Burroughs Norris).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

6583. i. ELIZA ("Lily") Dewey Dwight b. at Brooklyn, Feb. 21, 1850.
6584. ii. SOPHIA Edwards Dwight b. at Brooklyn, April 8, 1853.
6585. iii. FRANCIS Edwin Dwight b. at Clinton, Dec. 11, 1856.
6586. iv. ISABELLA Jane Dwight b. at Clinton, Nov. 11, 1861.

By second marriage:

6587. v. BERTHA Woolsey Dwight b. at Clinton, May 13, 1867.

I.

[*A Brief Sketch of Dewey Ancestors.*

I. Thomas Dewey, the settler, came to Dorchester, Mass., in 1633, from Sandwich, Kent, England, enrolled a freeman there May 14, 1634; he removed about 1638, to Windsor, Ct., where he m. March 22, 1638, widow Frances Clark (whose dau. Mary by her first marriage m. Nov. 26, 1656, John Strong, Jr., of Windsor, son of Elder John Strong, see p. 20). He was cornet of the town troop of mounted light infantry, and often juror and deputy to the General court. He d. at Windsor April 27, 1648. He had five children: 1. Thomas Dewey, Jr., bapt. Feb. 16, 1639–40, d. April 27, 1690. His dau. Hannah Dewey b. Feb. 21, 1672. m. March 3, 1690, Capt. Benjamin Newberry of Windsor, and was the grandmother of Henry Newberry (son of Gen. Roger Newberry and Eunice Ely), who m. Elizabeth Strong, dau. of Elisha Strong and Mary Beebe, all of Windsor. See. p. 97. 2. Josiah Dewey, bapt. Oct. 10, 1641, who m. Nov. 6, 1662, Hepzibah Lyman, dau. of Richard Lyman of Northampton, the settler, and Hepzibah Ford, sister to Abigail Ford, wife of Elder John Strong). 3. Anna Dewey bapt. Oct. 15, 1643. 4. Israel Dewey bapt. Sept. 25, 1645. He had but one child, that d. early. 5. Jedediah Dewey bapt. Dec. 15, 1647, d. Jan. 26, 1727, at Westfield, Mass. He m. Sarah Orton of Hartford, Ct.: resided at Farmington, Ct., and afterwards and chiefly at Westfield, Mass. He was cornet of a troop. From him and Josiah Dewey, his brother, all the Deweys of the land are descended, and chiefly from him. He had ten children, five of them sons.

II. Thomas Dewey (son of Jedediah and Sarah) b. June 29, 1682, m. Nov. 7, 1706, Abigail Ashley b. Oct 1, 1792 (dau. of Joseph Ashley of Westfield and Abigail Dewey): a farmer at Westfield. He d. March 15, 1758, she d. Dec. 20, 1747.

III. Israel Dewey (son of Thomas and Abigail) b. March 3, 1712–3, went to Sheffield, Mass., as one of its first settlers (55 in all), receiving the title to his land in 1733 (July) He m. Sept. 19, 1734, Lydia Moseley b. Feb. 19, 1715–6 (dau. of Consider Moseley and Elizabeth Bancroft. Consider Moseley was b. Nov. 21, 1675, and was the son of Capt. John Moseley, or Maudsley of Windsor, and Mary Newbury. Elizabeth Bancroft was the dau. of Nathaniel Bancroft and Hannah Gardner). He was a farmer and miller, and "a man of consequence in the town." He d. May 23, 1773, aged 62. He was the ancestor of the Gr. Barrington and Lenox Deweys. He was very fond of theological argumentation. He had eleven children: 1. Israel Dewey, Jr., b. in 1735, d. Aug. 20, 1796, aged 61. 2. Benedict Dewey, of Gr. Barrington, b. in 1736, d. Feb. 19, 1796. 3. Paul Dewey of Lenox, Mass., b. in 1739, d. Aug. 9, 1827, aged 88. 4. Eleanor Dewey b. in 1741, d. Dec. 8, 1816, aged 75. She m. John Burghardt. 5. Solomon Dewey of Whitesboro, N. Y., b. 1743, d. Dec. 1818, aged 75. 6. Lydia Dewey b. in 1746, who m. Joseph Dwight, Jr., of Cincinnatus, N. Y. (son of Gen. Joseph Dwight of Gr. Barrington, Mass.), d. July 29, 1811, aged 65. 7. Abigail Dewey b. Oct. 23, 1747, m. May 3, 1770, Dea. Daniel Nash of Gr. Barrington. Their dau. Amanda Nash b. Nov. 3, 1785, m. May 18, 1824, Rev. Sylvester Burt of Gr. Barrington, Mass., who was b. in 1772, graduated at Williams College in 1804, and d. at Gr. Barrington, Jan. 10, 1836. 8. Justin Dewey b. Jan. 5, 1751, d. Aug. 31, 1832, aged 81, lived at Gr. Barrington. 9. Hugo Dewey b. in 1753, lived at Gr. Barrington, where he d. April 17, 1833. He had nine children, 10. Josiah Dewey b. in 1756, d. May 6, 1805, lived at Van Deusenville, Mass. 11. Elizabeth Dewey, b. in 1758, m. an Ingersoll, d. Jan. 20, 1784.

V. Israel Dewey, Jr. (son of Israel Dewey and Lydia Moseley) b. June 21, 1735, m. Nov., 1761, Mary Pixley, of Stockbridge, Mass. b. June 2, 1739 (dau. of David Pixley of Sheffield, Mass. and afterwards of Stockbridge, Mass.): a farmer at Hubbelton, Vt., and Castleton, Vt., where he d. He had 8 children: Elijah, John, Peter, Moseley, Horace, Abigail, Phebe, and Sarah.

VI. Elijah Dewey (son of Israel Dewey, Jr. and Mary Pixley) b. at Gr. Barrington, Jan. 18, 1762, m. Nov. 23, 1785, Hannah Slosson b. Oct. 16, 1766, whose mother was Hannah Spencer, cousin of Ambrose Spencer, Esq. (father of Hon. John C. Spencer, of Albany, N. Y.). He was a farmer at Lisle, N. Y.: "a sensible, pious, honorable man, and a soldier in the Revolution." He d. at Owego, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1840, aged 78;

she d. Sept. 29, 1854, aged 88, at Newark Valley, N. Y. They had 7 children: 1. Laura b. June 30, 1787, m. Sept. 11, 1811, Alanson Dean, of Owego, N. Y., a merchant, b. Feb. 8, 1790 (son of Mial Dean, of Stamford, Ct. and Sarah Stafford), no issue. He d. Feb. 8, 1851: a man of great excellence: she d. Aug. 23, 1866, at Newark Valley, N. Y.; a godly woman. 2. Harvey Dewey b. Jan. 1, 1789, at Half Moon, N. Y., m. Nov. 7, 1816, Betsey Maria Harrison b. July 11, 1797 (dau. of Roswell Harrison: an extensive tanner at Sherburne, N. Y., and Elizabeth Guernsey): a very superior Christian lady. He resides at Jamestown, N. Y. 3. Harriet Dewey b. Nov. 11, 1791, m. Nathaniel Gray, of Silver Creek, N. Y.: a business man, has been a member of the N. Y. legislature: no issue. 4. Alanson Dewey b. Nov. 20, 1793. 5. Clara Dewey b. Jan. 16, 1798. 6. Seth Dewey, b. June 9, 1802. 7, Elijah Dewey b. Oct. 13, 1805.

2. Harvey Dewey (son of Elijah Dewey and Hannah Slosson) b. Jan. 1, 1789, had by his wife Betsey Maria Harrison, four children: 1. Eliza Maria Dewey, b. at Lisle, N. Y. Aug. 27, 1817, m. Nov. 13, 1838, Orlando H. Haven, a lawyer at Joliet, Ill. She d. Aug. 10, 1843, æt. 26, leaving two children: (1). Egbert Dewey Haven, b. Feb. 10, 1840: grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1865: a lawyer in California. (2). Wealthy Jane Haven b. Dec. 10, 1841, at Joliet, Ill., where she d. Sept. 1, 1864, æt. 22. 2. Darwin Harvey Dewey b. at Forestville, N. Y., d., July 1, 1841, while a member of the graduating class at Middlebury Coll., Vt., and its valedictorian, of consumption. He was preparing for the ministry and d. saying: "God's will is my will." 3. Wealthy Jane Dewey, b. April 20, 1823, wife of Rev. B. W. Dwight, d. Aug. 23, 1864. 4. Edson Dewey, b. at Forestville, Dec. 15, 1825, d. Aug. 30, 1833.

II.

A Brief Sketch of Parish Ancestry.

I. Townsend Parish b. Feb. 21, 1792, a merchant at Oyster Bay, L. I. who d. June 2, 1842, m. Anne Burroughs Norris of Norristown, N. J., b. June 28, 1802, (dau. of Peter Norris and Fanny Burroughs): she d. March 4, 1840. They had eight children: 1. Maria Louisa Parish b. Dec. 25, 1820, who m. Samuel Townsend of Greenport, L. I. 2. Ann Eliza Parish b. April 23, 1822, who m. John Jacques of Staten Island, N. Y., b. in Clifton, Bristol, Eng. 3. Henrietta Parish b. March 25, 1824, who m. Edward Ludlam of New York, a surveyor, residing at Brooklyn, N. Y., and at Glen Cove, L. I.: has had 13 children — twelve of them daughters — all living but 3 (1871). 4. Charlotte Parish b. April 29, 1827, who m. B. W. Dwight. 5. Isaac Parish b. Feb. 14, 1829, who m. Catharine Ward of Halifax N. S.: a daguerreotypist at Halifax: has one son. 6. Phebe Parish b. March 2, 1831, d. Aug. 6, 1837. 7. Silas Latten Parish b. Jan. 21, 1833, m. Mary Catlin of Dartford, Wis., where he is a farmer. 8. Joseph H. Parish b. July 3, 1837, who m. Sarah Boardman and lives now (1871) in Brooklyn, L. I.

II. The parents of Townsend Parish were Isaac Parish of Oyster Bay, a farmer (son of Townsend Parish, senior) and Anne Latten, dau. of Dea. Richard Latten of Oyster Bay, a farmer b. in 1740, and Sarah Weeks (dau. of Silas Weeks of Oyster Bay and Sarah Rogers) b. in 1732, who had brothers Henry and Zechariah and a sister Rebecca. Anne Latten Parish b. June 5, 1765, d. April 29, 1865, all but 100 years old. Their children were: 1. Townsend Parish as above mentioned. 2. Anne Parish d. unmarried, aged 50 or so. 3. Phebe Parish m. Peter Lawrence of Hurlgate, N. Y. No issue. 4. Sarah Parish m. Elias Locke Smith, a hardware merchant for some 30 years in New York: an alderman at one time: had several children. 5. Richard Parish m. Sarah Smith: a merchant for several years at Oyster Bay, where he lives retired. No issue.

III. The parents of Isaac Parish were Townsend Parish, Senior, of Oyster Bay: a farmer and a Quaker preacher whose fame abides with the sect to this day as a "most conscientious man," and Freelove Dodge (dau. of Tristram Dodge) who had brothers, Daniel and Stephen: and three sisters: Amy, Sarah and Ann who all d. unmarried. Their children were: 1, Isaac Parish as above mentioned. 2. Ambrose Parish, a farmer at Oyster Bay, m. Deborah Wheeler. 3. Judith Parish m. Richard Alsop, of Newtown, L. I. 4. Sarah Parish m. Silas Latting, a farmer at Oyster Bay. 5. Penn Parish, m. Elizabeth Mapes, a farmer at Oyster Bay. 6. Jacob Parish, a merchant at Coeymans, N. Y. m. Freelove Powell.

IV. The parents of Townsend Parish, Senior, were Dr. Matthew Parish, a surgeon in the Royal Navy of Britain, who was stationed with his vessel at Oyster Bay for a time, and Zeruiah Townsend (dau. of John Townsend, a miller at Oyster Bay, son of Henry Townsend of Oyster Bay, and Anne Coles, often called in town records, "John Townsend at mill.") He d. May 9, 1705. His wife was Esther Smith who was of a short and stout figure: she d. after 1749. He and his wife are both represented as remarkable for energy and business talent. After her husband's death she fitted out a sloop on a trading voyage to Ocracoke Inlet, N. C., on which she went herself with her son Micajah and daughter Zeruiah having on board as a passenger Dr. Matthew Parish who then and there captivated the heart of the fair Zeruiah and she became his future wife. Dr. Matthew Parish is described as having been a man of fine bearing, and of superior skill in his profession. His wife Zeruiah is spoken of in family traditions as remarkable for her piety and her great knowledge of the scriptures. Their children were: 1. Esther Parish b March 11, 1719, m. Penn Townsend of Oyster Bay b. Nov. 11, 1706 (son of John Townsend of Oyster Bay and Rebecca Almy of Rhode Island whom he, b. Aug. 28, 1672, m. April 28, 1692). Both father and son were noted for their personal energy, their capacity for business and their beauty of face and carriage. 2. Elizabeth Parish who m. Richard Latting of

Lattingtown, L. I., and in 1757, for a second husband, Augustine Weeks. 3. Daniel Parish, who m. Anne Townsend dau. of Absalom Townsend and d. aged 90, and more, at Oyster Bay where he was a farmer : no issue. 4. John Parish who d. aged 90, and more, at Oyster Bay, unmarried. 5. Townsend Parish spoken of above, who m. Freelove Dodge.]

[8th Gen.]

6563–4. ii. SOPHIA DWIGHT (dau. of Benjamin Woolsey Dwight, M.D., and Sophia Strong) b. at Catskill, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1818, m. June 18, 1845, her cousin John William Dwight of New Haven, Ct., b. Dec. 31, 1817 (son of Timothy Dwight, merchant, eldest son of Prest. Timothy Dwight and Mary Woolsey of New Haven, and Clarissa Strong daughter of Gov. Caleb Strong of Northampton, Mass., and Sarah Hooker dau. of Rev. John Hooker of Northampton, and Sarah Worthington). [The genealogy of the family of Gov. Caleb Strong is given in full on subsequent pages.] He has been engaged for many years in manufacturing various articles and since 1860, in manufacturing saltpetre on a large scale at Morris Cove in New Haven : he resides in the city. She d. July 18, 1863, of consumption. She was, like her mother, a lady of queenly characteristics in every way, when in her prime, and of most attractive personal beauty, and deeply religious; and while suffering much in many ways she was full of serene and cheerful faith in God.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6588. i. SOPHIA Clarissa Dwight b. May 1, 1847, at New Haven, d. at Clinton, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1847.
6589. ii. MARY Clarissa Dwight b. Jan. 7, 1849.
6590. iii. HENRY Woolsey Dwight b. Oct. 3, 1851, d. Aug. 23, 1852.
6591. iv. EDWARD Strong Dwight b. Dec. 25, 1853, now in Yale.
6592. v. FREDERIC Louis Dwight b. Nov. 5, 1855, d. July 10, 1858.
6593. vi. EMILY Cecilia Dwight b May 1, 1859.
6594. vii. LOUIS Theodore Dwight b. July 10, 1860, d. April 16, 1862, at Clinton.

[8th Gen.]

6565–6. iii. PROF. THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, LL.D. (son of Benjamin Woolsey Dwight, M.D., and Sophia Strong) b. at Catskill, N. Y., July 18, 1822 ; grad. at Hamilton Coll., in 1840 ; studied law at New Haven Law School ; tutor at Hamilton Coll., for 4 years (1842–6) ; Prof. there for 12 years of law, history, civil polity and political economy (1846–58), since 1858 prof. of municipal law, and warden of the Columbia Coll. Law School in New York city, now numbering (1871) two hundred and forty-three pupils. Since July, 1868, he has given an annual course of lectures on constitutional law in Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. He is the author of " Dwight on Charities." He m. Aug.

24, 1847, Mary Bond Olmstead b. Feb. 26, 1823 (dau. of Asa Olmstead, Esq., of Clinton, N. Y., previously of Northfield, Ct, and Mary Proctor Bond). He is five feet 10 inches in height, of florid complexion, light auburn hair, dark hazel eyes and of a sanguine temperament, and weighs 200 lbs.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6595. i. WILLIAM Olmstead Dwight b. April 10, 1854, d. Aug. 18, 1859.
6596. ii. GERTRUDE Elizabeth Dwight b. Sept. 21, 1856.
6597. iii. NELLY Theodora Dwight b. March 2, 1861.

[Asa Olmstead, Esq., b. April 19, 1791, at Enfield, Ct., grad. at Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J., in 1814, and now (1871) living, æt. 80, in Clinton, N. Y., m. July 3, 1821, Mary Proctor Bond b. at Plainfield, Mass., Nov. 16, 1792, and still living (dau. of Dr. Solomon Bond of Enfield, and Sarah Hinckley). He was the son of Asa Olmstead of Enfield, b. Dec. 27, 1745 (son of Joseph Olmstead of Bolton, Ct., and Martha White), and Charlotte Dwight b. Nov. 21, 1762, whom he m. Nov. 24, 1785 (dau. of Seth Dwight of Somers, Ct., and Joanna Kellogg.)]

[8th Gen.]

6567– 8. iv. MARY DWIGHT (dau. of B. W. Dwight, M. D., and Sophia Strong) b. at Catskill, Nov. 27, 1824, m. July 14, 1852, Elliot Anthony, Esq., b. June 10, 1827, at Spafford, N. Y. (son of Isaac Anthony of Portsmouth, R. I. and Pamelia Phelps, of Cambridge, N. Y.): grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1850: a lawyer at Chicago, Ill., author of "A Digest of the Reports of Illinois" and of "The Law pertaining to the Consolidation of Railroads." She d. suddenly Feb. 11, 1864. He m. at New York, Jan. 11, 1865, for 2d wife her younger sister Elizabeth Dwight, b. at Clinton, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1831, who d. at Chicago without issue June 22, 1870, æt. 38.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6598. i. ELIZABETH Dwight Anthony b. May 15, 1853.
6599. ii. CHARLES Anthony b. Sept. 1, 1856.
6600. iii. THEODORA Dwight Anthony b. July 12, 1857, d. Nov. 26, 1857.
6601. iv. HENRY Giles Anthony b. Dec. 12, 1859.
6602. v. GEORGE Donaldson Anthony b. Feb. 18, 1862.
6603. vi. A SON unnamed b. and d. Feb. 9, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

6579–80. v, HON. EDWARD WOOLSEY DWIGHT (son of Dr. Benjamin W. Dwight and Sophia Strong) b. at Catskill, April 8, 1827, m. May 18,

1847, Elizabeth Foote of Clinton, N. Y., b. March 31, 1828 (dau. of John Foote, Jr., of Clinton, and Mary Lull, of Butternuts, N. Y. He is a prosperous farmer at Oregon, Dane Co., Wis.: a member of the Wisconsin legislature a few years since.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6604. i. Mary Sophia Dwight b. at Spring Prairie, Wis., Jan. 7, 1853.
6605. ii. Delia Elizabeth Dwight b. at Oregon, Wis, July 17, 1857.
6606. iii. Edward Foote Dwight b. April 7, 1862.
6607. iv. Theodore William Dwight b. March 12, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

6521–2. iv. Woodbridge Strong, M.D. (son of Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, and Sophia Woodbridge) b. Aug. 24, 1794, grad. at Yale in 1815, m. June 27, 1826, Elizabeth F. Wheaton, b. April 13, 1795 (dau. of Hon. Laban Wheaton of Norton, Mass., who was b. in 1754, and d. March 23, 1846, aged 92. He was grad. at Harvard in 1774; was county judge and member of congress [1809–17]). She d. March 25, 1834, without issue. He m. for 2d wife, May 28, 1840, Mrs. Harriet Torry *née* Atwood, widow of M. C. Torry. She was an amateur artist. He practised medicine at Boston, Mass., for more than 40 years. He was a man of positive habits of thought, of extensive classical scholarship and of a good deal of medical skill, especially in difficult cases of chronic disease. His style of practice in such cases was of what is called the heroic kind. He was very fond of philosophic and theological speculations. She d. Dec. 28, 1851. He d. March 29, 1861. They had one child:

6608. 1. Harriet Elizabeth Strong b. March 2, 1849, who d. March 25, 1859.

6526–7. vii. Delia Strong (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Heath, and Sophia Woodbridge) b. at Heath, May 18, 1800, m. Oct. 1, 1822, Prof. Charles Avery, LL.D., b. July 29, 1795 (son of Gardner Avery of Munson, Mass., and Amy Newell). He was principal of different academies at Clinton, Homer, Fairfield, and Belleville, all in New York, and for four years (1830–4) kept a boys' boarding school at Clinton. He was grad. at Ham. College, N. Y., in 1820, and was from 1834 to 1869 professor of chemistry and natural philosophy in that institution. In 1834–5 he raised the greater part of fifty thousand dollars for Hamilton College, which he and Dr. Sereno Edwards Dwight, then Prest. of the college, secured as a permanent fund for its maintenance. In 1854–5 he raised seventy-two thousand dollars during two years of special effort for the purpose while at the same time giving in each year his regular course of

Engraved by H.C. Smith

Charles Avery

chemical lectures in the college. Of this sum twenty thousand dollars were devoted, half to the building of the Astronomical Observatory, and half to the purchase of the fine large telescope in the Observatory, having an object glass of 13 inches in diameter, one of the finest in the country. Two thousand more were expended in building a new chemical laboratory which like the Observatory and telescope was a matter wholly of his own origination and procurement. As long as the Observatory lasts, now called the Litchfield Observatory, from the generous contribution of thirty thousand dollars for its proper management by Edwin C. Litchfield, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y., the name of Prof. Charles Avery, its sole originator and founder, should be gratefully remembered, and it doubtless will be. In 1859 he raised ten thousand dollars in Clinton, and in connection with a newly appointed college commissioner, fourteen thousand dollars more in Utica for the purposes of a general college fund. He introduced into his department of instruction, for the first time, chemical analysis and agricultural chemistry, and made the chemical equipments of the college, which at his entrance into his professorship amounted literally to nothing, such as to compare favorably with those of the best endowed colleges of the land. He procured also by direct personal effort a number of the permanently endowed prizes of the college, as the Clark, Kellogg, and Underwood prizes; and first originated the system of endowed prizes, which are so numerous in that institution, and which are all offshoots of those which he first secured. He is a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and has just been elected (May, 1871) Professor of Chemistry in the Homœopathic College of New York.

[Gardner Avery father of Prof. Charles Avery was b. in Preston, Ct., in 1750. He and his two brothers were Revolutionary soldiers, and were among the first who marched to Roxbury, Mass., in 1775 where he remained until the British left Boston, when he went to New York, where he remained until the close of 1776. He m. Amy Newell b. in 1756 (dau. of Dea. Newell of Monson, Mass, and.....Curtiss) a farmer in Monson, where all his children were born: in 1810 he removed to Sauquoit, Oneida Co., N. Y. (then called Paris), where he d. Dec. 28, 1831, aged 81, and where she d. 16 hours before him Dec. 27, 1831. They were buried Dec. 29th in the same grave. They lived in wedlock 59 years. They were warm hearted, happy Christians. They had 14 children:

I. Gardner Avery b. Dec. 17, 1773, m. for 1st wife Huldah Russell and for 2d Betsey Sage. He was a farmer at Sauquoit and manufacturer of iron hollow-ware. He d. Dec. 27, 1831.

II. Stephen Avery b. Dec. 17, 1775, a farmer at Longmeadow, Mass., d. Oct. 1849.

III. Hannah Avery b. Jan. 29, 1778, m. Isaac Warner a lawyer at Burlington, Vt., had a son Chas. Warner a banker there, d. Oct., 1855.

IV. Benjamin Avery b. March 19, 1780, d. Aug. 1855, a farmer at Waterford, Pa.

V. Betsey Avery b. Dec. 30, 1783, m. Solomon Howard of Sauquoit, a moulder of hollow-ware in a furnace.

VI. Calvin Avery b. April 24, 1785, d. Sept. 25, 1855, a bookkeeper for Furnace Co., at Sauquoit, and afterwards at Lenox, N. Y.

VII. Anson Avery b. Oct. 17, 1786, a farmer at Sauquoit, and afterwards at Youngstown, O., where he d. about 1859. He m. Betsey Beach and for 2d wife a Miss Cobb.

VIII. John Avery b. Dec. 7, 1788, a machinist and superintendent of factories at Monson, Sanquoit, Schenectady and Albion (near Troy), and in the end a farmer at Lenox, N. Y. He was over 6 ft. high, weighed some 220lbs., m. a Nichols.

IX. Lyman Avery b. April 30, 1793, d. unmarried at Sauquoit, March 23, 1809.

X. Prof. Charles Avery b. July 29, 1795.

XI. Sophia Avery b. Feb. 5, 1798, d. March 28, 1799, scalded by steam of a tea-pot to which she put her mouth.

XII. Sophia (2d) b. March 22, 1800, m. Jonathan Stickney of Painesville, O., a farmer.

XIII. Newell Avery b. Feb. 26, 1809, a clerk for Furnace Co., at Sauquoit, and afterwards a farmer at Lenox, N. Y.

XIV. Amy Avery b. April 30, 1791, m. John Blygh, a clothier at Sanquoit, and for 2d husband a brother of his Julius Blygh, a farmer at Sauquoit.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

6609–10. i. DELIA Avery b. March 17, 1824, m. Hon. O. S. Williams of Clinton.
6611–12. ii. JOSEPH Strong Avery b. Aug. 7, 1826.
6613–14. iii. CHARLES Dwight Avery b. March 25, 1830.
6615–16. iv. THEODORA Avery b. Dec. 28, 1832.
6617. v. SOPHIA Woodbridge Avery b. May 25, 1835, d. April 26, 1836.
6618–19. vi. HENRY Newell Avery, M.D. b. April 30, 1838.
6620. vii. EDWARD Woodbridge Avery, M.D., b. Jan. 1, 1841.

6609–10. i. DELIA AVERY (dau. of Prof. Charles Avery and Delia Strong) b. March 17, 1824, m. Sept. 6, 1843, Hon. Othniel Samuel Williams b. Nov. 27, 1814 (son of Othniel Williams of Clinton, a lawyer and treasurer of Hamilton College [1828–32] and Mary Eliot): grad. at Hamilton College, in 1831, and a practising lawyer at Clinton, N. Y. He has been twice elected judge of probate (1847–56): is now (since 1850) Treasurer of Hamilton College; and President (since 1868) of the Clinton and Waterville Rail Road.

[6th Gen.] Children:

6621– 2. i. ELIOT Strong Williams b. July 5, 1845, grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1867, m. July 22, 1868, Rachel Wood Squiers b. at Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1846 (dau. of Gordon Newell Squiers of Geneva, N. Y., and Ruth Wood): a farmer at Clinton, and notary public, and supervisor of the town (1870–2). They have one child:

6623. 1. Charles Eliot Williams b. April 28, 1869.

6624– 5. ii. MARY Delia Williams b. May 28, 1847, m. June 30, 1869, Henry Everett Case Daniels b. at Cayuga Bridge, N. Y., June 15, 1846 (son of John Horton Daniels of Wilmington, Ill., and Frances Louisa Pomeroy), a banker at Wilmington, Ill.

6626. iii. SOPHIA Louisa Williams b. April 18, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

6611–2. ii. HON. JOSEPH STRONG AVERY (son of Prof. Charles Avery and Delia Strong) b. at Fairfield, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1826, grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1848: a lawyer at Clinton, postmaster for 3 years (1857–60), surrogate of Oneida Co., since 1864. He m. May 8, 1856, Jenny Maria Wilcox b. Nov. 25, 1835 (dau. of Charles Wilcox of Middle Settlement, N. Y., and Louisa Benedict). They have one child:

6627. 1. Isabella Sumpter Avery b. April 11, 1861.

6813–4. iii. CHARLES DWIGHT AVERY (son of Prof. Charles Avery and Delia Strong) b. March 25, 1830, grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1850, m. Oct. 12, 1859, Elizabeth Crittenden Richey b. at Perth, C. W., May 8, 1837 (dau. of Josias S. Richey from Belfast, Ireland, and Anna Matheson of Sussex, Eng.). He resides at Chicago, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6628. i. WILLIAM Henry Avery b. Nov. 21, 1860.
6629. ii. CHARLES Herbert Avery b. March 26, 1862.
6630. iii. EDWARD Woodbridge Avery b. Oct. 29, 1863.
6631. iv. DELIA Elizabeth Avery b. March 4, 1866.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

6615–6. iv. THEODORE AVERY (son of Prof. Charles Avery and Delia Strong) b. at Clinton, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1832, m. Jan. 8, 1858, Elmina Melissa White b. Oct. 15, 1840 (dau. of Elias Gilmore White of Clinton and Melissa Europa Moore): grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1855, a lawyer and business operator in Clinton.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6632. i. ALICE Delia Avery b. Nov. 22, 1858.
6633. ii. MARY Lincoln Avery b. Oct. 29, 1863.
6634. iii. GRACE Elizabeth Avery b. Jan. 11, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

6618–9. vi. HENRY NEWELL AVERY, M.D. (son of Prof. Charles Avery and Delia Strong) b. at Clinton, April 30, 1838: grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1858, and at the New York Homœopathic College, in 1866. He m. June 17, 1868, Catharine Sebring Fowler b. Dec. 17, 1844 (dau. of Jacob Van Benschoten Fowler, of Newburgh, N. Y., and Sarah Jane Brinkerhoff). [Jacob V. B. Fowler, Esq., b. Jan. 17, 1817, d. May 13, 1861. He m. Aug. 29, 1843, Sarah J. Brinkerhoff, who was b. Sept. 30, 1823, and d. June 6, 1853. His parents were Caleb Fowler and Catharine Sebring. Her parents were Derick and Sarah Brinkerhoff.] He is a homœopathic physician, at Poughkeepsie (since 1870), and was previously settled for a short time at Morristown, N. J. (1867), and New York (1869), where he was also Prof. of Physiology in the N. Y. Homœopathic College. One child:

6635. i. HENRY Brinkerhoff Avery b. June 30, 1869.

6620. vii. EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY, M.D., b. Jan. 1, 1841, grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1863, and at the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, in 1866, entered the U. S. N., in the late war, as Asst. Surgeon, was surgeon in U. S. A. at Fort Sanders, Dacotah Territory (1866–7 was a homœopathic physician at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1868–70), and has now (May, 1871), just returned from Europe, and is staying temporarily at Clinton, N. Y., intending to practise law.

[7th Gen.]

6529–30. ix. AMANDA STRONG (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong, of Heath and Sophia Woodbridge) b. Jan. 12, 1804, m. March 7, 1826, Stephen Van Rensselaer Bogert, M.D., b. March 14, 1804 (son of John Bogert, of Albany and Christiana Vought): a physician at Geneva, N. Y., for several years, and for some 30 years past, the physician of "The Sailors' Snug Harbor," at Staten Island, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6636. i. JOHN Shankland Bogert b. Dec. 7, 1826, d. Aug. 24, 1828.

6637–8. ii. MARY Christiana Bogert, m. Samual Day Flagg, M.D. (son of Samuel D. Flagg, of Buffalo, N. Y.), a physician at St. Paul, Minn. No issue.

6639–40. iii. HARRIET Sophia Bogert m. Aug. 1859, William Minugh Whittemore, a gold broker in New York (son of John Whittemore and Mary Minugh). No issue.

6641. iv. STEPHEN Augustus Bogert d. Dec. 1833.

6642. v. EDWARD Strong Bogert, M.D., a surgeon in the U. S. Navy on board "The Congress" just ordered (May 1871) to Boston. He m. June 6, 1866, Helen Hart of Brooklyn, N. Y.; has two children:

6643. 1. Edward Strong Bogert b. April 30, 1867.

6644. 2. Rosalie Bates Bogert b. Jan. 10, 1870.

6645. vi. GRANDIN Augustus Bogert d. Feb. 1838.
6646. vii. HENRIETTA Evelina Bogert.
6647– 8. viii. CATHARINE Eliza Bogert m. June 4, 1868, Capt. Thomas Melville (son of Allan Melville a New York merchant, and Maria Gansevoort of Albany, N. Y.): governor of "The Sailor's Snug Harbor," Staten Island.
6649. ix. ISABELLA Lee Bogert.
6650. x. AMANDA Strong Bogert. No fuller dates were furnished of this family.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

6502–3. iii. GELSTON STRONG (son of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass. and Jane Gelston) b. Nov. 15, 1758, m. in 1782, Deborah Rowe of Granby, Ct., b. April 8, 1754, in Granby (in Salmon Brook Society) dau. of Abijah Rowe and Deborah Forward. He resided in Granby, Ct. About the year 1804, he went to Philadelphia with a drove of horses to sell them, when he was seized with the pleurisy and died of it. It was not until after several months that his family learned of his decease, and they never heard anything further of him or of the property that he had with him. He lived in the old homestead at Granby, and owned a farm also at Williamsburgh, Mass. He was not, however, a farmer but a speculator, and was at times very prosperous, and at others quite unfortunate. On one of his trading expeditions he went to the West Indies with twenty-four horses, expecting more than he realized. His wife d. at Windsor, Ct., Sept. 30, 1808.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6651– 2. i. HUGH Gelston Strong (the name is often wrongly written, Gilson), b. Oct. 16, 1783, in Granby, Ct.
6653– 4. ii. SARAH Strong b. in Granby, May 4, 1785, m. Willard Cleveland.
6655– 6. iii. NANCY Strong b. in Granby, Feb. 4, 1787, m. Larmon Hickox.
6657. iv. GEORGE Strong b. in Granby, d. early.
6658– 9. v. COTTON Strong b. in Heath, Mass., Aug. 8, 1792.
6660– 1. vi. HARRIET Strong b. in Heath, Oct. 30, 1794, m. Justus Hatfield.
6662– 3. vii. PATTY Strong b. in Williamsburgh, Mass., June 12, 1799, m. Henry Baker.
6664– 5. viii. GEORGE Strong (2d) b. in Williamsburgh, Sept. 5, 1804.

6651–2. i. HUGH Gelston Strong b. Oct. 16, 1783, m. in 1809, Orra Cleveland, of Williamsburgh, a butcher at Williamsburgh, and afterwards a farmer at Manlius, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6666. i. DWIGHT Cleveland Strong b. Aug. 10, 1811.
6667. ii. CHARLES Fitch Strong b. July 17, 1813.

6668. iii. CAROLINE Strong b. Sept. 18, 1815.
6669. iv. LUCINDA Strong b. Feb. 1818.
6670. v. JOSEPH William Strong b. Jan. 1, 1826.
6671. vi. ARABELLA Jane Strong } twins, b. Feb. 22, 1830.
6672. vii. ISABELLA Strong }

[7th Gen.]

6653–4. ii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Gelston Strong and Deborah Rowe) b. May 4, 1785, m. March 4, 1803, Willard Cleveland of Williamsburgh, Mass., a resident in Plymouth, Indiana, where he d. in 1863, and where she d. Aug. 7, 1857. [Facts were sought concerning this family repeatedly, of Gelston Cleveland, Esq., of Plymouth, Ind., but could not be obtained.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

6673– 4. i. ALMIRA Cleveland b. in Williamsburgh, Mass., Jan. 16, 1804, m. Zimri Baker of Bloomfield, O.
6675. ii. HARRISON Cleveland b. Jan. 10, 1806: resides unmarried in Plymouth, Ind.
6676– 7. iii. MARY Ann Cleveland b. in Gorham, N. Y., in 1808, m. a Mr. Dudley of Lowell, Mass.
6678– 9. iv. GELSTON Cleveland b. in Gorham, N. Y, in 1810: a merchant at Plymouth, Ind., m. Caroline Rose.
6680– 1. v. WEALTHY Cleveland b. in Gorham, N. Y., in 1812: m. a Mr. Haney of Victor, N. Y.
6682– 3. vi. NAOMI Cleveland b. in 1814, in Gorham, N. Y., m. Gad Brown of Canandaigua, N. Y. She d. in 1842. They had children:
6684. 1. Frederic Cleveland. 6686. 3. Caroline Cleveland.
6685. 2. Franklin Cleveland.
6687– 8. vii. MARY Cleveland b. in Gorham, N. Y., in 1816: m. James Woodrow of Warren, O.
6689–90. viii. DELIA Cleveland b. in Gorham, in 1818, m. William Works of Bloomfield, O.: a farmer.
6691– 2. ix. CLARISSA Cleveland b. in Gorham in 1820, m. Dyer Kingsbury of Cleveland, O. She d. in Cassopolis, Mich.
6693. x. JOHN Cleveland b. in Gorham, N. Y., in 1822.
6694. xi. AMASA Cleveland b. in Gorham, 1824, d. in 1826.
6695. xii. JANE Cleveland b. in Canandaigua in 1828, d. in Aurora, O., in 1841.
6696. xiii. JAMES Cleveland b. in Canandaigua, Jan. 1833: a resident in Plymouth, Marshall Co., Ind.

6673–4. i. ALMIRA CLEVELAND b. Jan. 16, 1804, m. in Gorham, N. Y., Zimri Baker. She d. in Bloomfield, O., in 1846. Children:

6697. 1 Philo Baker.
6698. 2. Hiram Baker.
6699. 3 Mary Ann Baker.
6700. 4. Caroline Baker.
6701. 5. Sarah Baker.
6702. 6. Elizabeth Baker.
6703. 7. Frank Baker.
6708. 8. Eliza Baker.

[7th Gen.]

6655–6. iii. NANCY STRONG (dau. of Gelston Strong and Deborah Rowe) b. Feb. 4, 1787, m. Aug. 17, 1807, Larmon Hickox b. in Litchfield, Ct., April 12, 1782 (son of Ebenezer Hickox and Abigail Smith); a farmer in Aurora, Ohio (after May, 1831), where he d. Jan. 29, 1845. His widow resides now (1869), in Newburgh, Ohio, a very industrious, superior Christian lady.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6709–10. i. JAMES Madison Hickox b. in Windsor, Ct., July 17, 1808.
6711– 2. ii. CORNELIA Dwight Hickox b. in Granby, Ct. Dec. 16, 1809, m. Timothy Brigden of Penn Yan, N. Y.
6713– 4. iii. CAROLINE Abigail Hickox b. in Clinton, N. Y. May 18, 1812, m. Benjamin Tyler of Penn Yan, N. Y.
6715– 6. iv. NANCY Strong Hickox b. in Clinton, N. Y., March 9, 1814, m. Levi Stewart Treat.
6717– 8. v. JANE Gelston Hickox b. in Clinton, July 18, 1816, m. Austin Blackman of Aurora, O.
6719–20. vi. GEORGE Guy Hickox b. in Jerusalem, N. Y., April 15, 1818.
6721– 2. vii. CHARLES Wait Hickox b. in Jerusalem, N. Y., March 11, 1820.
6723– 4. viii. LESTER Larmon Hickox b. in Hopewell, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1824.
6725– 6. ix. MARY Adelaide Hickox b. in Aurora, O., April 21, 1833, m. Charles Bristol Smith.

6709–10. i. JAMES MADISON HICKOX b. July 17, 1808, m. Sept. 24, 1834, Roxa Granger b. Dec. 7, 1813 (dau. of Horace Granger of Aurora, Ohio, and Charlotte Snow): a large dairy farmer in Solon, Ohio (since 1836).

[9th Gen.] Children:

6727– 8. i. CORNELIA Hickox b. July 17, 1835, m. Edwin Martin of Solon, O.
6729. ii. GEORGE Hartley Hickox b. Nov. 19, 1837: a farmer in Solon, O., unmarried (1869).
6730. iii. SARAH Jane Hickox b. Jan. 20, 1842: a teacher in the Union school at Newburgh, O.
6731. iv. CHARLOTTE Abigail Hickox b. Aug. 25, 1843.
6732. v. HORACE Larmon Hickox b. July 26, 1845.
6733. vi. REBECCA Wadsworth Hickox b. March 27, 1848.
6734. vii. MYRON Augustus Hickox b. Aug. 20, 1850.
6735. viii. EVA Clare Hickox b. May 16, 1853.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

6727–8. i. CORNELIA HICKOX b. July 17, 1835, m. April 13, 1860, Edwin Martin a farmer in Newbury, Geauga Co., Ohio.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6736. i. ROBERT Anderson Martin b. in Warsaw, O., May, 1861, d. Jan. 3, 1867.

6737. ii. Ella Martin b. in Solon, O., Aug. 1862.
6738. iii. Lillie May Martin b. in Solon, O., Nov. 1864.
6739. iv. Emma Martin b. in Solon, May, 1866.
6740. v. Ernest Allyn Martin b. in Newbury, O., April, 1867.
6741. vi. Jenny Martin b. in Newbury, O., Dec. 1868.

[8th Gen.]

6711–2. ii. Cornelia Dwight Hickox (dau. of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. Dec. 16, 1809, m. May 30, 1842, Timothy Brigden of Penn Yan, N. Y., b. Aug. 18, 1806, in Middletown, Ct. (son of John Brigdon and Sally Coan), a carriage and harness maker.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6742. i. John Larmon Brigden b. in Penn Yan, March, 1843, d. Nov. 1843.
6743. ii. Albert Brigden b. in Penn Yan, Aug. 19, 1844, in partnership with his father in Penn Yan.
6744– 5. iii. Mary Agnes Brigden b. in Penn Yan Feb. 5, 1846, m. May 26, 1868, James Fillmore Crank b. Nov. 7, 1842 (son of James Denison Crank of Salem, O., and Eliza Dake), Sec. of the Hahnemann Life Ins. Co., of Cleveland, O.
6746. iv. Carrie Jane Brigden b. in Penn Yan, Aug. 17, 1852.
6747. v. Ella Brigden b. in Penn Yan, June 6, 1853, d. March 1, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

6713–4. iii. Caroline Abigail Hickox (dau. of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong), b. May 18, 1812, m. Feb. 7, 1833, Benjamin Tyler of Penn Yan, a merchant, b. Jan. 1, 1806 (son of Caleb Tyler of Woodhull, N. Y., and Deborah Silsbee). He d. March 29, 1847, æt. 42, and she m. June 6, 1850, for 2d husband, Delancey Martin b. in 1817, in Newport, N. Y. (son of John and Lydia Martin), a dealer in hats, caps and furs, in Penn Yan.

[9th Gen.] Child:

By first husband:

6748. i. George Benjamin Tyler b. in Penn Yan April 7, 1833, m. May 6, 1856, Josie Phipps of Newburgh, O., b. in 1837 (dau. of Paris Phipps and Nancy Miles). He was a merchant at Cold Water, Mich. He enlisted Oct. 15, 1861, as First Lieut. in Andrews Third Mich. Battery, and was shot at night June 30, 1862, by a guerrilla party in Henderson, Kentucky, while he was reconnoitering to see that all was safe. His remains were borne to Cleveland, O. He left two children surviving him. His widow afterwards m. Henry Ross of Cleveland, O., and resides now (1870) in Clayton, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

[10th Gen.] Children:

6749. i. NELLIE Abigail Tyler b. in Newburgh, O., Nov. 1, 1857.
6750. ii. GEORGE Benjamin Tyler b. in Cold Water, Mich., Aug. 6, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

6715–6. iv. NANCY STRONG HICKOX (dau. of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. March 9, 1814, m. Feb. 27, 1834, Levi Stewart Treat, b. in Glastenbury, Ct., 1812 (son of Amos Treat and Jane Stewart): a farmer in Atchison, Kansas. She d. March 23, 1843.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6751. i. AMOS Stewart Treat b. in Aurora, O., Jan. 5, 1835, resides in Atchison, Kansas, unmarried.
6752– 3. ii. CARRIE Ellen Treat b. in Aurora, O., Oct. 22, 1837, m. in Cleveland, O., Sept. 24, 1856, Peter Samuel Meserole b. July 2, 1830, in New York city (son of John Meserole and Mary Eliza Simmons): a dealer in agricultural implements and seeds in Chicago, Ill.
6754. iii. NELLIE Alice Treat b. in Aurora, O., Oct. 27, 1842: she was adopted at her mother's death by her uncle and aunt Austin and Jane Blackman.

[8th Gen.]

6717–8. v. JANE GELSTON HICKOX (dau. of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. July 18, 1816, m. Feb. 22, 1838, Austin Blackman b. in Aurora, O., Aug. 7, 1814 (son of Elijah Blackman and Lucy Austin) a wool buyer in Newburgh, O., and a buyer of cattle. They adopted, March 29, 1843, Nellie Alice Treat (before mentioned) who d. in Solon, O., March 25, 1862.

6719–20. vi. GEORGE GUY HICKOX (son of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. April 15, 1818, m Feb. 22, 1847, Susan Jeanette Jewett of Aurora, O., b. Dec. 27, 1828, in Westhampton, Mass. (dau. of James Marsh Jewett and Susan Weeks) a farmer in Newburgh, O., and previously in Solon, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6755. i. ADDIE Jane Hickox b. in Solon, O., Feb. 22, 1853.
6756. ii. HARRY Elmer Hickox b. in Solon, March 28, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

6721–2. vii. CHARLES WAIT HICKOX (son of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. in Jerusalem, N. Y., March 11, 1820, m. Sept. 25, 1845, Cordelia Post of Bainbridge, O., b. Sept. 10, 1827, in St. Lawrence, N. Y. (dau. of Harlow Post and Calista Cushman): a farmer in Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6757– 8. i. CALISTA Alice Hickox b. in Solon, O., July 1, 1850, m., Feb. 17, 1869, Charles Carman b. in Sabula, Iowa, Sept. 4, 1849 (son of Lewis Carman and Juliette Smith) a druggist in Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

6759. ii. JAMES Madison Hickox b. April 17, 1859, in Warrensville, O.

[8th Gen.]

6723–4. viii. LESTER LARMON HICKOX (son of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. Feb. 6, 1824, m. July 15, 1849, Anna Maria Morse in Burlington, Vt., b. Sept. 18, 1830 (dau. of Seth Morse and Lamira Partridge of Burlington, Vt.), a wholesale dry-goods merchant in Cleveland, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6760. i. LESTER Frederic Hickox b. May 5, 1856, in Cleveland, d. Feb. 6, 1862.

6761. ii. ALBERT Henry Hickox b. May 10, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

6725–6. ix. MARY ADELAIDE HICKOX (dau. of Larmon Hickox and Nancy Strong) b. April 21, 1833, m. in Solon, O., Dec. 23, 1855, Charles Bristol Smith of Rochester, N. Y., b. Jan. 8, 1833, in Clarkson, N. Y. (son of Silas Smith of Medina, N. Y., and Mary Ann Bristol); a fruit dealer in Cleveland, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6762. i. WILLIAM Windle Smith b. at Cleveland, O., April 16, 1858.

6763. ii. HAL. Sexton Blackman Smith b. Nov. 6, 1861, at Cleveland.

[7th Gen.]

6658–9. v. COTTON STRONG (son of Gelston Strong of Granby, and Deborah Rowe) b. Aug. 8, 1792, m. March 1, 1818, Phebe Russell b. in 1794 (dau. of John Russell, of Newburyport, Mass. and Elizabeth Perkins): a farmer for some years at Plymouth, Vt., afterwards a paper-hanger at Boston, but since 1829, a farmer again at Plymouth, Cavendish, and Chester, all in Windsor Co., Vt. Since 1865, he has lived in Shelburne Falls, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6764– 5. i. SARAH Grant Strong b. in Plymouth, Vt., Jan. 28, 1819, m. Dr. Jesse A. Crowley, and for 2d husband, Dea. Samuel Sheldon Wright.

6766– 7. ii. HARRIET Strong b. Dec. 27, 1820, m. Calvin C. Haighton, of Chester, Vt., in 1841, and d. June 21, 1842, aged 21.

6768. iii. KENDALL Strong d. in Plymouth, Vt., aged 9.

6769–70. iv. ELIZABETH Russell Strong b. in Boston, June 25, 1826, m. Horace Leslie, of Plymouth, Vt.

6771– 2. v. GEORGE Strong b. in Plymouth, Vt., Dec. 5, 1830, m. aMiss Smith of Chester, Vt. He resides in Plymouth, Vt. and has one or two children. He was a soldier in the Union army, in the late war.

6764–5. i. SARAH GRANT STRONG b. Jan. 28, 1819, m. April 25, 1838, in Plymouth, Vt., Jesse Angier Crowley, M.D., b. in Mt. Holly, Vt., June 21, 1812, grad. at Castleton Med. Coll., Vt., in 1836: a physician successively in Plymouth, and Danby, Vt., Sullivan, N. H., and New Salem, Mass., where he d. Oct. 23, 1849. She m. Oct. 13, 1858, Dea. Samuel Sheldon Wright b. in Bernardston, Mass. Jan. 28, 1815: a mill-wright in Bernardston, and since 1852, at Shelburne Falls, where he is now master mechanic in a cutlery establishment.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

6773. i. JESSE Augustine Crowley b. in Sullivan, N. H., May 27, 1841, educated at Phillips' Academy at Andover, Mass.: a druggist at Springfield, Mass.; dropped dead in the street from heart disease, May 25, 1864, aged 23.

6774. ii. ROLLIN Winfield Crowley b. in New Salem, Mass., May 9, 1847, d. June 14, 1850, aged 3, of consumption.

[8th Gen.]

6769–70. iv. ELIZABETH RUSSELL STRONG b. June 25, 1826, m. Horace Leslie, a shoemaker at Plymouth, Vt.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6775. 1. HORACE Russell Hyde Leslie.
6776. 2. MARTIN Leslie.
6777. 3. HARRIET Leslie.

[7th Gen.]

6660– 1. vi. Harriet Strong (dau. of Gelston and Deborah Strong,) b in Heath, Mass., Oct. 30, 1794, m. in 1814, Justus Hatfield, of Gorham, N. Y. He d. at Lenox, O., Nov. 1844. She m. in 1848, for 2d husband a Mr. Hathaway, of Jefferson, O., where she d. Feb. 26, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

6778– 9. i. LYMAN Hatfield b. May 8, 1816, in Gorham, N. Y.
6780– 1. ii. BETSEY Hatfield b. in Jerusalem, N. Y., May, 1819, m. Nov. 1842, Gad Brown, a farmer.
6782. iii. MASON Hatfield b. in Gorham, N. Y., Dec. 1821, an Union soldier in the late war: d. in Kentucky, in 1863.
6783– 4. iv. GEORGE Hatfield b. in Gorham, Jan. 6, 1824.

6785. v. CHARLES Hatfield b. in Toronto, Canada, in 1829, d. in Aurora, O., April, 1837.
6786– 7. vi. MARY Hatfield b. in Toronto, Canada, in 1830, m. Jared Fenkel.
6788– 9. vii. SUSAN Hatfield b. in Toronto, June, 1832, m. Alberl Emerson, of Red Oak, Iowa.
6790. viii. GELSTON Hatfield b. in Toronto, in 1834.

6778–9. i. LYMAN HATFIELD b. May 8, 1816, m. in 1840, Thankfut Plum, of Aurora, O., resides in Boston, Mass. (1869). Children:

6791. 1. Edward Hatfield b. in Aurora, O., a lawyer in Ravenna, O.
6792. 2. Charles Hatfield b. in Aurora, engaged in the oil trade in Boston: unmarried (1869).
6793. 3. Sheridan Hatfield, b. in Aurora.

[8th Gen.]

6783–4. iv. GEORGE HATFIELD b. Jan. 6, 1824, m. in 1850, Harriet Fenkel, of Chagrin Falls, O. He was employed in a paper mill, and fell into a vat of boiling lime water, and was scalded so that he died in two days' time, after suffering terrible agony. Children:

6793. 1. Azora Hatfield. 6794. 2. Harriet Hatfield.

[8th Gen.]

6786–7. vi. MARY HATFIELD b. in 1830, m. in 1851, Jared Fenkel, a farmer at Waukegan, Ill., previously of Chagrin Falls, O. Children:

6795. 1. EMMA FENKEL b. Jan. 1853.
6796. 2. IDA FENKEL b. in 1855, in Chagrin Falls.

[7th Gen.]

6662–3. vii. PATTY STRONG dau. of Gelston Strong and Deborah Rowe b. June 12, 1799, m. in 1820, Henry Baker of East Bloomfield, N. Y. He d. in Bennington, N. Y., July, 1826, and she m. for 2d husband a Mr. Cooper of Canandaigua, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

6797. i. MELISSA Baker b. at E. Bloomfield, N. Y., in 1821.
6798. ii. JAMES Baker b. at E. Bloomfield in 1826.

[7th Gen.]

6664–5. viii. GEORGE STRONG (son of Gelston Strong and Deborah Rowe) b. Sept. 5, 1804, m. Louisa Parker of Lowell, Mass., lived in Boston, Mass., d. of cholera in Kentucky, about 1834: had one son.

6799. 1. GEORGE STRONG, resides in Boston: answers no letters.

[6th Gen.]

6504–5. iv. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass. and Jane Gelston) b. April 27, 1760, m. Dec. 1, 1793, Lothrop Mayhew of Williamsburgh, Mass., who d. and she m. for 2d husband Sherebiah Butts, a farmer at S. Hadley, Mass. She d. in Goshen, Mass., Feb. 13, 1849, aged 89.

[7th Gen.] Children :

6800– 1. i. ELIZA Mayhew m. a Mr. Porter.
6802– 3 ii. SALLY Mayhew m. Nathaniel Phelps.
6804– 5. iii. AMMIEL Mayhew.

[6th Gen.]

6506–7. v. MARY STRONG (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass. and Jane Gelston) b. May 24, 1762, m. Oct. 11, 1781, Perez Clapp of Southampton, Mass., b. June 14, 1757 (son of Roger Clapp b. in 1708, and d. Jan. 3, 1773, and Anna his wife b. in 1712, and d. July 7, 1766). He was a merchant and taverner at Southampton. He d. April 4, 1818. She d. Oct. 31, 1802. He m. a second time and had dau. Mehitable who m. an Arnold, and son Joseph Strong Clapp, grad. at Wms. Coll., a lawyer in Brooklyn, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children :

6806. i. PEREZ Munn Clapp b. Oct. 9, 1783, d. Nov. 15, 1784.
6807– 8. ii. POLLY Clapp b. Oct. 22, 1785, m. Stephen Pomeroy, Dec. d. 24, 1852.
6809. iii. PEREZ Munn Clapp (2d) b. May 5, 1788, d. Oct. 11, 1815, unmarried.
6810– 1. iv. FANNY Clapp b. Nov. 23, 1790, m. Hon. Linus Bagg.
6812– 3. v. BETSEY Clapp b. March 2, 1793, m. Thomas Lyman.
6814. vi. JANE Clapp b. March 28, 1795, m. Luther Colton of Marcellus, N. Y.
6816–17. vii. CLARISSA Clapp b. Jan. 7, 1798, m. Moses Lyman of Chester, Mass.

6807–8. ii. POLLY CLAPP b. Oct. 22, 1785, m. Jan. 20, 1805, Stephen Pomeroy b. Aug. 6, 1775 (son of Ebenezer Pomeroy of Southampton and Experience Clark), a farmer at Otisco, N. Y. He d. Dec. 24, 1863. She d. Dec. 24, 1852.

[8th Gen.] Children :

6818–19. i. POLLY Pomeroy b. May 3, 1806, m. Jason C. French, d. March 8, 1843.
6820– 1. ii. FANNY Pomeroy b. May 4, 1808, m. Harvey Willson.
6822. iii. STEPHEN Dwight Pomeroy b. Dec. 28, 1810, d. Oct. 1, 1820.
6823– 6. iv. REV. LEMUEL Strong Pomeroy b. Feb. 1, 1812.

6827– 8. v. JAMES Clark Pomeroy b. July 21, 1814.
6829. vi. THEODORE Pomeroy b. July 1, 1816, d. Jan. 15, 1817.
6830– 2. vii. THEODORE Clapp Pomeroy, M.D., b. Nov. 6, 1817.
6833. viii. CLARISSA Pomeroy b. May 9, 1820, m. Feb. 12, 1840, James A. Polhemus a farmer at Marshall, Mich., has 3 children.
6834– 5. ix. STEPHEN Dwight Pomeroy b. Feb. 10, 1822, d. Sept. 9, 1866.
6836. x. LOUISA Ann Pomeroy b. Nov. 3, 1825, d. Aug. 17, 1830.

6818–9. i. POLLY POMEROY b. May 3, 1806, m. Jan. 3, 1827, Jason Clapp French b. May 25, 1804 (son of Samuel French of Otisco, and Caroline Wilcox), a farmer in Otisco, N. Y. She d. March 8, 1843. He resides now in Auburn, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6837. i. MARY Caroline French b. May 11, 1828, a teacher in Chicago, Ill.
6838– 9. ii. FRANCES Louisa French b. Dec. 13, 1830, m. Carlos Gaylord.
6840. iii. EMILY Sylvina French b. Dec. 10, 1832, resides unmarried at Bricksburgh, N. J.
6841. iv. DWIGHT Pomeroy French b. Oct 24, 1836, d. Sept. 6, 1842.
6842– 3. v. CLARA Ann French b. July 10, 1838, m. Edmund Cole Clark.
6844. vi. MINNIE Pomeroy French b. March 8, 1843, a teacher in Chicago.

6838–9. ii. FRANCES LOUISA FRENCH b. Dec. 13, 1830, m. Sept. 10, 1850, Carlos Gaylord, b. July 20, 1828 (son of Eber Gaylord of Otisco and Nancy Heminway): a farmer and cultivator of cranberries at Bricksburgh, N. J. Their children:

6845. 1. Carrie Theresa Gaylord b. May 14, 1851.
6846. 2. Mary Angie Gaylord b. March 30, 1853.
6847. 3. Charles Eber Gaylord, b. July 14, 1862.

6842–3. v. CLARA ANN FRENCH b. July 10, 1838, m. Dec. 30, 1859, Edmund Cole Clark b. Feb. 27, 1836 (son of Luke Montague Clark of Bricksburgh, N. J., and Ann Cole), a farmer at Wacousta, Mich.: their children:

6848. 1. Mary Elizabeth Clark b. July 8, 1861.
6849. 2. Frances Louisa Clark b. Jan. 3, 1867.
6850. 3. Harlan Montague Clark b. Nov. 27, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

6820–1. ii. FANNY POMEROY (dau. of Stephen Pomeroy and Polly Clapp) b. May 4, 1808, m. May 4, 1841, Harvey Willson b. May 31,

1795 (son of Dr. Francis Willson and Temperance Giddings), a merchant in Auburn, N. Y., where he d. March 2, 1870, and where his widow still (1871) resides.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6851. i. Frances Pomeroy Willson b. July 5, 1842, m. June 21, 1866, William Sedley Doggett, a merchant in Warren, N. H. (son of Dr. Perez R. Doggett of Wareham, Mass. and Lucy Maria Fearing). They have one child:

6852. 1. Lucy Fearing Doggett b. Aug. 7, 1867.

6853–4. ii. Mary Louisa Willson b. Sept. 14, 1843, m. May 4, 1870, Rev. Thomas Bell, an Episcopal clergyman in Cuba, N. Y.

6855. iii. Clara Willson b. Feb. 18, 1845, drowned Sept. 2, 1853.

[8th Gen.]

6823–6. iv. Rev. Lemuel Strong Pomeroy b. Feb. 1, 1812, grad. at Hamilton College in 1835, and at Auburn Theol. Sem. in 1836. He m. May 20, 1837, Marett Abigail Elder b. June 17, 1817 (dau. of William Elder of Courtlandville and Abigail Mack and granddaughter of Col. David Mack of Middlefield, Mass., "the faithful steward.") She d. at Otisco, July 18, 1852, and he m. for 2d wife Feb. 8, 1853, Sarah Hale of Courtlandville b. in Deerfield, Mass., May 28, 1812. She d. at Tully, N. Y., March 9, 1868, and was dau. of Horace Hale and Sarah Bartlett of Greenfield, Mass. He m. Dec. 16, 1868, for 3d wife at Bricksburgh, N. J., Mary Armstrong b. Nov. 14, 1824 (dau. of Francis Armstrong of Woodstown, N. J., and Jane Orr). He has been a teacher for seven years and more at Homer, Elbridge and Courtlandville, N. Y.; a farmer and merchant at Otisco; and since 1868, has been preaching at Truxton, N. Y., and Pompey Hill, N. Y., where he now (1871) resides, and is also Principal of the Academy.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6856. i. William Elder Pomeroy b. May 24, 1838, d. Aug. 16, 1838.

6857. ii. Edward Payson Pomeroy b. Aug. 17, 1839.

6858. iii. Abigail Theresa Pomeroy b. July 19, 1841, d. June 28, 1843.

6859. iv. Mary Theresa Pomeroy b. Aug. 27, 1843.

6860. v. Willie Dwight Pomeroy b. Sept. 12, 1845, d. Feb. 9, 1849.

6861. vi. Emma Corinth Pomeroy b. July 19, 1850.

6862. vii. Marett Abigail Pomeroy b. July 14, 1852, d. July 20, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

6827–8. v. James Clark Pomeroy b. July 21, 1814, m. March 29 1838, Olive Mills of Marcellus b. Jan. 12, 1818 (dau. of Myron Lawrence

Mills and Christina Horton): a large dealer in groceries and produce at Cortland, N. Y., sheriff of Cortland Co. (1849–51), Deputy U. S. Marshal of the Southern Dist. of N. Y. (since 1860).

[9th Gen.] Children:

6862. i. Louisa Maria Pomeroy b. Feb. 8, 1839, m. July 2, 1868, Robert Hill of Courtland, N. Y., a merchant.
6863. ii. James Mills Pomeroy b. April 24, 1843, a merchant in Courtland Village, N. Y.
6864. iii. Frederick Pomeroy b. Jan. 15, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

6830–2. vii. Theodore Clapp Pomeroy, M.D., b. Nov. 6, 1817, grad. at Ham. Coll. in 1841, and at Geneva Med. Coll. in 1845, m. May 21, 1845, Theresa Mary Elder (dau. of William Elder of Courtlandville and Abigail Mack), resides at Courtland, N. Y., a practising physician for some 20 years but now a druggist and pharmaceutist. His wife Theresa d. Aug. 3, 1854, and he m. for 2d wife Nov. 22, 1855, Jane Amelia Blodgett b. March 28, 1831 (dau. of Dea. Benjamin Franklin Blodgett of Courtland).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6865. i. Theodore Edgar Pomeroy b. Dec. 25, 1846.
6866. ii. Clara Theresa Pomeroy b. Oct. 23, 1848.
6867. iii. Anna Corinth Pomeroy b. Oct. 4, 1850.
6868. iv. Willis Pomeroy } twins b. May 15, 1852, d. soon.
6869. v. Carrol Pomeroy }
6870. vi. Willie Dwight Pomeroy b. July 20, 1854, d. Nov. 30, 1857.

By second wife:

6871. vii. Mary Louisa Pomeroy b. July 14, 1857, d. Oct. 5, 1857.
6872. viii. Lewis Pomeroy } twins b. June 8, 1861.
6873. ix. Willis Blodgett Pomeroy } d. April 19, 1862.
6874. x. Harry Dwight Pomeroy b. May 6, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

6834–5. ix. Stephen Dwight Pomeroy b. Feb. 10, 1822, m. Jan. 21, 1846, Lucy Ann Lyon of Otisco, N. Y. (dau. of Daniel Lyon and Dorcas Darrow) a farmer at Otisco. He d. Sept. 9, 1866. She d. Feb. 22, 1863.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6875. i. Byron Lyon Pomeroy b. March 4, 1848, a farmer in Otisco N. Y.
6876–7. ii. Kate Pomeroy b. Dec. 1, 1850, m. Dec. 23, 1869, Andrew Henderson a carpenter and joiner at Otisco, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

6810–1. iv. FANNY CLAPP (dau. of Perez Clapp of Southampton, Mass., and Mary Strong) b. Nov. 23, 1790, m. Jan. 14, 1812, Hon. Linus Bagg b. in West Springfield, Mass., Sept. 7, 1787 (son of Frederic Bagg and Chloe Taylor); a resident in W. Springfield. He held several town offices at different times and went to the General court six years in succession. He d. Dec. 25, 1836. She still resides (1870) at W. Springfield, aged 80, "waiting and expecting soon to go up higher."

[8th Gen.] Children:

6878– 9. i. FREDERIC Henry Bagg m. Eunice Avery of Montgomery, Mass.; a farmer in Vandalia, Ill., d. March 14, 1869: had 4 children:

6880– 1. ii. PEREZ Mann Bagg b. Nov. 23, 1815, m. Sarepta Gamwell of Chester, Mass.; a farmer in Greenbush, N. Y.; has had 6 children:

6882– 3. iii. JOSEPH Strong Bagg b. Sept. 13, 1818, m. Aurelia Brown of Westfield, Mass,; a merchant in Chicopee, Mass.; he d. June 9, 1859; had two children:

6884– 5. iv. ALBERT Dwight Bagg b. June 30, 1821, m. Harriet Sibley of Batavia, N. Y.; a farmer in W. Springfield, Mass., on the old homestead; has 3 children:

6686– 7. v. FANNY Clapp Bagg b. May 28, 1826, m. July 9, 1851, Henry A. Pratt of Marlboro, Vt., a farmer in Holyoke, Mass. To her the author is indebted for this account of her father's family. No fuller statement could be obtained.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

6812–3. v. BETSEY CLAPP b. March 2, 1793 (dau. of Perez Clapp and Mary Strong), m. Dec. 1, 1813, Thomas Lyman, Jr. (son of Thomas Lyman of Northampton, and Dorothy Clark): a farmer at Southampton, Mass., and Otisco, N. Y. (1820–36), and at Onondaga, N. Y. (1836–50), where he d. Oct. 24, 1850, aged 65. She still resides (1870) at Marcellus, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6888– 9. i. ELIZA Jane Lyman b. March 4, 1815, at Southampton, m. J. C. Kenyon.

6890– 1. ii. FRANCIS Lyman b. at Southampton, Feb. 27, 1816.

6892– 3. iii. JULIA Ann Lyman b. at Southampton, May 9, 1818, m. William A. Graves.

6894– 5. iv. MARY Strong Lyman b. at Southampton Nov. 6, 1819.

6896– 7. v. JOHN Clark Lyman b. at Westhampton, April 2, 1821.

6898– 9. vi. PEREZ Clapp Lyman b. at Otisco, N. Y., March 22, 1823.

6900– 1. vii. DOROTHY Clark Lyman b. Jan. 9, 1825, m. Paul D. Howe.

6902– 3. viii. HELEN Arnold Lyman b. Feb. 11, 1827, m. Theophilus Hall (son of Oren Hall and Betsey Briggs): a farmer at Navarino, N. Y. No issue.

6904– 5. ix. MARGARET Colton Lyman b. Nov. 16, 1828, m. Henry Colton.
6906– 7. x. THOMAS Jefferson Lyman b. Sept. 30, 1830.
6908– 9. xi. FREDERIC Alpheus Lyman b. Sept. 3, 1833.
6910–11. xii. HARRIET Amelia Lyman b. Dec. 1, 1836, in Onondaga, m. April 9, 1856, Charles H. Forman, a dentist in Syracuse (son of Judge Charles Forman and Eliza Sisson): No issue.

6888–9. i. ELIZA JANE LYMAN b. March 4, 1815, m. April 27, 1836, Joseph C. Kenyon, a carpenter in Onondaga. She d. June 20, 1843, leaving a daughter:

6912. i. THERESA A. Kenyon b. in 1838, d. Feb. 1844, aged 6.

6890–1. ii. FRANCIS LYMAN b. Feb. 27, 1816, m. April 20, 1847, Mrs. Betsey Taylor: engaged in a bakery at Syracuse, N. Y., d. Jan. 21, 1865. He had one child. She d. March 21, 1869.

6913. i. FRANCIS N. Lyman b. 1852, that d. April 12, 1866, of typhoid fever.

6892–3. iii. JULIA ANN LYMAN b. May 9, 1818, m. April 6, 1841, William Augustus Graves b. Nov. 3, 1816 (son of Josiah Parsons Graves of Northampton and Electa Breck, dau. of John Breck of Northampton): a farmer at Northampton. He d. Feb. 27, 1861. His widow lives (1871), at Florence (Northampton), Mass. To her the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of her parents.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6914. i. MARY Dorothy Graves b. June 9, 1842, d. Dec. 18, 1846.
6915. ii. ANNA Eliza Graves b. May 15, 1844, d. Oct. 15, 1847.
6916. iii. CHARLOTTE Elizabeth Graves b. March 3, 1846, a teacher in Northampton.
6917. iv. SUSAN Electa Graves b. Feb. 6, 1848, d, March 22, 1856.
6918. v. WILLIAM Augustus Graves b. Dec. 1, 1851.
6919. vi. ALPHEUS Lyman Graves b. Dec. 4, 1853, d. Aug. 15, 1855.
6920. vii. KATIE Lyman Graves b. July 26, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

6894–5. iv. MARY STRONG LYMAN b. Nov. 6, 1819, m. March 18, 1841, Davis Baker, a farmer at Marcellus, N. Y. She d. Nov. 23, 1841. No issue.

6896–7. v. JOHN CLARK LYMAN b. April 2, 1821, m. Aug. 9, 1853, Ruth Ann Abbott of Marcellus (dau. of David Abbott and Sarah Cook), a wholesale dealer in drugs and medicines at Newcastle, Canada. She d. in Auburn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1857, and he m. for 2d wife, Nov. 26,

1861, Viola Curtiss of Marcellus, afterwards of Skaneateles, N. Y. (dau. of Rolsmond Curtiss and Adeline Earl).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6921. i. WILLIS J. Lyman b. Dec. 5, 1857, d. March 11, 1858.

By second wife:

6922. ii. MARY Lyman b. April 22, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

6898–9. vi. PEREZ CLAPP LYMAN b. March 22, 1823, m. Oct. 15, 1857, at Greenville, Ala., Caroline F. Mudge b. Feb. 2, 1836 (dau. of William Mudge and Mary B. Snow); a merchant at Greenville; but now a farmer at Topeka, Kansas.

[9th Gen.] Children: All born in Greenville.

6923. i. WILLIAM Frederic Lyman b. Aug. 17, 1858.
6924. ii. THOMAS J. Lyman b. July 2, 1861.
6925. iii. FRANK Lyman b. Sept 18, 1863.
6926. iv. CHARLES P. Lyman b. Sept. 2, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

6900–1. vii. DOROTHY CLARK LYMAN b. Jan. 9, 1825, m. as his 2d wife Oct. 20, 1846, Paul Dean Howe (son of Parley Eddy Howe and Betsey Healey) a farmer at Marcellus, N. Y. One child:

6927. 1. ETNA Howe b. June 18, 1848, a clerk in Phelps, N. Y.

[8th Gen.]

6904–5. ix. MARGARET COLTON LYMAN b. Nov. 16, 1828, m. Feb. 23, 1859, Henry Colton, a farmer at Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6928. i. NELLY Colton b. Feb. 1, 1861.
6929. ii. CORA Colton } twins b. Feb. 17, 1865.
6930. iii. DORA Colton } d. Feb. 9, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

6906–7. x. THOMAS JEFFERSON LYMAN b. Sept. 30, 1830, m. Oct. 3, 1859, Aurelia Vaninwegen, of Sodus, N. Y., (dau. of Cornelius Vaninwegen and Lucinda Vanallan), a merchant in Phelps, N. Y. One child:

6931. 1. Grant Lyman b. March 27, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

6908– 9. xi. FREDERIC ALPHEUS LYMAN b. Sept. 3, 1833, m. at Jordan, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1862, Jenny Phillips (dau. of Dr. Michael Phillips of Syracuse, N. Y., and Rachel Dyer). She d. Feb. 10, 1864, at Marcellus, of

consumption. He m. for 2d wife Oct. 3, 1865, widow Mary Jane Woodford *née* Phillips (dau. of Joseph Phillips and Electa Bridgman), a lawyer at Syracuse, N. Y. One child:

6932. 1. Lewis P. Lyman b. Feb. 23, 1867, d. Feb. 10, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

6816–7. vii. CLARISSA CLAPP (dau. of Perez Clapp, of Southampton, and Mary Strong) b. Jan. 7, 1798, m. Oct. 22, 1817, Moses Lyman b. at Southampton, Oct. 26, 1792 (son of Joel Lyman b. in 1758, who d. July 6, 1840, aged 82, and Aehsah Parsons b. in 1765 who d. Aug. 28, 1856, aged 91). She d. in the triumph of faith, March 2, 1836, aged 38. He has been a farmer at Chester, Mass., where he still resides (1870) since 1817. He has married twice since his first wife's death. He m. Dec. 7, 1836, widow Sophronia Bell *née* Lyman b. in 1807, who d. Dec. 13, 1848, widow of Dr. John Lester Bell, of Chester, and dau. of Crispus Lyman aged 41, and for 3d wife, Sept. 19, 1849, Elizabeth Smith, of Chester. By his second wife he had two daughters.

[8th Gen.] Children:

6933. i. MOSES Dwight Lyman b. July 28, 1818. He went April 9, 1846, to South America, to take charge of the building of locks on a canal from the river Magdalena to Carthagena in New Granada, where he remained for three years, and d. of dysentry when just about to start for home, May 21, 1849, and was buried at Baranka.

6934. ii. WILLIAM Lyman b. June 16, 1820, m. June 14, 1855, Sarah Frances Baxter: a dealer in stoves and in tin-ware, in Kansas city, Mo., where he d. Sept. 2, 1856, aged 36. He had a son:

6935. 1. William Lyman b. July, 1857, that d. Sept. 18, 1858.

6936–7. iii. CLARISSA Jane Lyman b. April 23, 1822, m. May 20, 1847, Jonathan McElwain, of Middlefield, Mass.: a farmer (son of Jonathan McElwain, of Middlefield), she d. of consumption, March 22, 1851, aged 28: no children.

6938–9. iv. DAVID Brainerd Lyman b. Sept. 14, 1825.

6940. v. MARY Ann Lyman b. March 23, 1828, d. of consumption, June 3, 1852, aged 24.

6941. vi. ACHSAH Parsons Lyman b. May 24, 1830: resides unmarried, at Hatfield, Mass.

6942–3. vii. ELIAS Cornelius Lyman b. March 21, 1833, m. July 3, 1865, Susan Ruth Stevens b. Dec. 22, 1842 (dau. of William Stevens of Chester, Mass. and Susan Kyle): a dealer in crackers and candies in Northampton, Mass. No issue.

6938–9. iv. DAVID BRAINERD LYMAN b. Sept. 14, 1825, m. Sept. 10, 1857, Relief Rude b. at Chesterfield, Mass., July 22, 1829 (dau. of Alvan Rude and Mary Bisbee), a farmer at Chester, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children :

6944. i. WILLIAM Alvan Lyman b. Jan. 31, 1859.
6945. ii. MARY Amelia Lyman b. Nov. 18, 1860.
6946. iii. ELLA Jane Lyman b. Feb. 25, 1863.
6947. iv. ABBY Eliza Lyman b. Jan. 20, 1865.
6948. v. DWIGHT Morton Lyman b. Dec. 30, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

6507–8. vi. WILLIAM STRONG (son of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh and Jane Gelston) b. Jan 11, 1766, m. Oct. 14, 1792, Rhoda Skinner b. July 5, 1770 (dau. of John Skinner of Hartford and —— Hunt) : a farmer at Williamsburgh, Mass. He d. April 8, 1849. She d. April 11, 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children :

6949. i. MALTBY Gelston Strong b. Oct. 14, 1793, d. Aug. 18, 1796.
6950– 1. ii. MARY Strong b. May 24, 1796, m. Jan. 13, 1813, Stephen Hopkins, a tanner at Williamsburgh. She d. Jan. 1818, aged 22. He d. Nov. 26, 1856. Children :
6952. 1. Mary Electa Hopkins b. Aug. 9, 1815.
6953– 4. 2. Charles Strong Hopkins b. July 2, 1817 ; entered U. S. A. in the Mexican War, and was mortally wounded at the battle of Chepultepec.

6952. 1. MARY ELECTA HOPKINS b. Aug. 9, 1815, m. Charles F. Strong (son of Levi Strong of Northampton) a cooper at Northampton. He d. in S. A. She resides, as is supposed, near Para, S. A., now. Her children :

6955. (1). Lewis Hopkins Strong b. Dec. 15, 1844.
6956. (2). Charles Strong b. Nov. 13, 1846.
6957– 8. iii. MALTBY Strong b. May 24, 1799, m. Oct. 21, 1827, Maria Buell.
6959. iv. JANE Strong b. Jan. 5, 1802, m. Benjamin Rodgers.
6961– 3. v. MARIA Strong b. Feb. 18, 1804, m. Silas Rice.
6964. vi. LEONARD Nathaniel Strong b. Sept. 4, 1807.

6957–8. iii. MALTBY STRONG (2d) b. May 24, 1799, m. Oct. 21, 1827, Maria Buell of Westfield, Mass., b. 1807 (dau. of Samuel Buell and Jerusha Wheeler) a farmer at Williamsburgh. He d. Aug. 4, 1833, aged 34. She afterwards m. a Mr. Graves.

[8th Gen.] Children :

6965. i. ELIZA Jane Strong b. April 16, 1828, d. Dec. 12, 1829.
6966. ii. HARRISON Dwight Strong b. Dec. 2, 1829. He resides at Niagara Falls, N. Y., d. Jan. 6, 1867. He m. Jan. 19, 1853, Sarah Almira Sanderson of East Whateley (dau. of John Chapman Sanderson and Julia Ann Stockbridge. His widow resides (1870) at East Whately, Mass. No children.

6967. iii. ELIZA Jane Strong b. Dec. 10, 1830.
6968. iv. BASSETT Wright Strong b. July 20, 1832, d. Dec. 10, 1834.

[7th Gen.]

6959–60. iv. JANE STRONG (dau. of William Strong and Rhoda Skinner) b. Jan. 5, 1802, m. April 3, 1825, Benjamin Rodgers (son of John Rodgers of Williamsburgh, and Jerusha Clark): a mason at Williamsburgh. She d. Oct. 1829. Children:

6969. 1. Charles Rodgers b. Dec. 1825, a blacksmith at Northampton.
6970. 2. Jane Rodgers b. July 5, 1828, m. Sylvanus Waldron of Homer, O.
6971. 3. A twin child with Jane Rodgers b. July 5, 1828, that d. soon.

[7th Gen.]

6961–2. v. MARIA STRONG (dau. of William Strong and Rhoda Skinner) b. Feb. 18, 1804, m. Sept. 26, 1824, Silas Rice, a shoemaker at Williamsburgh, Mass., where he d. June, 1868; she d. June 21, 1830, 3 children.

[7th Gen.]

6964. vi. LEONARD NATHANIEL STRONG (son of William Strong and Rhoda Skinner) b. Sept. 4, 1807, m. May 21, 1833, Mary Sophia Wells of Whateley, Mass., b. Feb. 8, 1812 (dau. of Thomas Wells of Whateley, and Mary Wells of Rowe, Mass.). She d. July 3, 1836; and he m. April 27, 1837, for 2d wife Lucy Longley Patch of Hawley, Mass., b. Sept. 3, 1805 (dau. of Oliver Patch and Polly Shattuck), a farmer at Williamsburgh, Mass., on the old homestead (now of 170 acres, once of 200). He looks at his face in the same glass that his grandfather did, and measures the hours by the same sound old family clock in the corner.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

6972. i. ELIZA Jane Strong b. March 17, 1834, m. Rev. Elbridge W. Merritt.
6973. ii. MARY Sophia Wells Strong b. Nov. 4, 1835, m. James C. Arms.

By second wife:

6974. iii. JOSEPH William Strong b. Sept. 15, 1840, he enlisted Aug. 1862, in Co. C, 52d Mass. Regt., and was chosen corporal at once, and on Dec. 5, 1862, sergt. His regt. was a part of the Banks Expedition into La. He took part in the battle of Springfield Landing in the Teche country whither his troops were sent to procure cotton. Here he contracted the disease, chronic diarrhœa, of which he d. in New York Aug. 14, 1863. He went to the war for God and his country: he carried his Testament in his bosom and the love of it in his heart.

6972. i. ELIZA JANE STRONG b. March 17, 1834, m. April 28, 1868, Rev. Elbridge Whitney Merritt b. Dec. 1, 1827 (son of Henry Merritt of Williamsburgh and Vashti Hunt), grad. at East Windsor in 1862, having spent two years previously at Union Coll., N. Y., without graduation. He has preached at Stafford, Ct., and N. Madison, Ct., and Charleston, S. C. where he organized in 1867 the Plymouth Congregational Church for colored people. He was also Superintendent of Freedman's Schools in Beaufort, S. C., in 1868. He resides now (1870) temporarily without charge at Williamsburgh. Mrs. Eliza Jane Merritt, was for some 14 years a teacher in different places, as Haydenville, N. Y.; Oxford, O., and Farmington, Ct. To her the author is largely indebted for the facts here stated of her father's house. Child:

6975. 1. Joseph Leonard Merritt b. July 5, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

6973. ii. MARY SOPHIA WELLS STRONG (dau. of Leonard N. Strong and Mary Sophia Wells) b. Nov. 4, 1835, m. Sept. 8, 1857, James Carleton Arms b. Sept. 13, 1825 (son of Dennis Arms of Deerfield and Polly Phelps of Westfield, Mass.) : a manufacturer of pocket books and diaries at Northampton, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

6976. i. ANNIE Carleton Arms b. Nov. 26, 1860.
6977. ii. JAMES Dennis Arms b. Oct. 21, 1863.
6978. iii. EDITH Lucy Arms b. Feb. 16, 1868.
6979. iv. MARY Evelyn Arms b. Aug. 26, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

6509–10. vii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh and Jane Gelston) b. March 19, 1768, m. Dec. 30, 1790, Seth Dwight of Williamsburgh, Mass., b. Dec. 15, 1769 (son of Josiah Dwight a farmer in Williamsburgh and Tabitha Bigelow), a merchant at Williamsburgh and afterwards at Utica, N. Y., and Buffalo. He was a man of handsome person and manners, and of gay social instincts rather than thorough business habits,* and of a skeptical turn of mind. She

* The following list of articles cautiously "lent" to his bride by her parents as her marriage-outfit, the author found in Nov. 1869, among the papers of Rev. Joseph Strong at Williamsburgh : "Articles of property lent by her parents to Hannah, wife of Seth Dwight, consequent to her marriage Aug. 1791 : 1 white cow ; 2 feather beds, under-beds and covering (viz : 1 red bed-quilt ; 1 coverlet, red and white ; 2 blankets, 1 striped, blue, red and white, the other yellow) ; with bolsters and pillows, the same with beds, viz : striped with a logwood color, one of the beds wide, the other a narrow stripe ; 1 brass kettle containing about 7 pails ; 1 iron pot containing more than a pail, and iron kettle containing a pail ; 1 pair shovel and tongs, 15*s*. 7 red common chairs, 1 armed ; 1 tea-kettle ; 1 toasting iron ; 1 pair small cast handirons ; 1 round gridiron ; 2 pewter platters ; 2 quart basins ; 1 quart skillett-iron ; 1 bureau, cherry ; 1 large square table do. ; 1 red chest with one drawer. Crockery : 2 platters, cream color ; 2 red earthen tea-pots ; 1 doz.

was lovely, gentle and devotedly pious. She d. at Utica, April 15, 1813, and he m. April 17, 1814, for 2d wife Mrs. Susan Hewson, (widow of Caspar Hewson of Albany, N. Y., and dau. of Samuel Hooker and Rachel Hind of Barry, Mass.). He d. April 3, 1825, at Buffalo, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

6980– 1. i. HARRIET DWIGHT b. Feb. 21, 1792, m. James Dana of Utica.
6982– 3. ii. DELIA Jane Holcombe Dwight b. March 8, 1794, m. Rev. John White, of Dedham.
6984. iii. EMILY Olcott Dwight b. July, 1796 : d. in Conway, Mass. Aug. 1803.
6985. iv. MARY Ann Dwight b. in Conway, in 1798 : d. in Sterling, Mass., Aug. 1807.
6986– 7. v. CORNELIA Strong Dwight, b. Dec. 8, 1801, m. William Justus Buck.
6988– 90. vi. REV. HARRISON Gray Otis Dwight, D. D., b. Nov. 22, 1803, d. Jan. 25, 1862.
6991. vii. MARIA Matilda Dwight b. June 5, 1806 : d. July 1 1806.

6980–1. i. HARRIET DWIGHT b. at Williamsburgh, Mass., Feb. 21, 1792, m. May 7, 1812, James Dana, b. at Ashburnham, Mass., May 29, 1780 (son of George Dana, and Elizabeth Park, his 2d wife). He d. Jan. 7, 1860 : a hardware merchant at Utica, N. Y., originally a saddler and harness maker there. He was for 32 years (1828–60), an elder in the First Presbyterian Church, of Utica, a man of great simplicity, straight forwardness and excellence of character and of precious memory, as a Christian. She d. at Norwood, N. J., Sept. 13, 1870. [George Dana, d. April 11, 1787, son of Caleb.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

6992– 3. i. PROF. JAMES Dwight Dana, LL.D. b. Feb. 12, 1813.
6994– 5. ii. GEORGE Strong Dana b. Feb. 13, 1815, d. May 30, 1859.
6996. iii. JOHN White Dana, M.D., b. March 28, 1817, grad. at at Columbia College, N. Y., in 1843, a physician in New York where he d. of cholera Aug. 27, 1849. He was in partnership with his father and brother George with fine business prospects before him, when he became dissatisfied with his want of a liberal education, and at once prepared for college, and went through a thorough course of classical and professional study, only to make a promising entrance upon an active professional life and fall upon its very threshold.

---

cream large plates ; ½ doz small do. ; 2 setts blue cups and saucers ; 1 quart blue bowl ; 2 pint mugs ; 1 quart do. ; 2 iron candlesticks ; 2 pint tumblers ; 2 half pint do. ; 2 wines."

N. B. "The property of the above mentioned articles is vested in the subscriber, and whether sold or not, can not be transferred but with his consent."

JOS. STRONG.

James D. Dana

6997– 8. iv. HARRIET Dwight Dana b. April 8, 1819, m. J. Wyman Jones.
6999. v. HARRISON Dwight Dana b. May 29, 1822, drowned in the Mohawk, June 15, 1833.
7000. vi. HENRY Dana b. Sept. 18, 1824, d. June 2, 1828.
7001. vii. CORNELIA Elizabeth Dana b. March 23, 1827, d. Sept. 7, 1854, aged 27.
7002– 3. viii. WILLIAM Buck Dana b. Aug. 26, 1829, grad. at Yale in 1851, m. Sept. 18, 1853, Catharine Floyd (dau. of John B. Floyd of Mastic, L. I.), for several years a lawyer in Utica, but for some 10 years past the proprietor and editor of *The Merchant's Magazine*) formerly *Hunts' Merchant's Magazine*) in New York city. No issue.
7004– 5. ix. DELIA White Dana b. Dec. 9, 1832. m. Curtiss White.
7006. x. ELIZABETH Dana b. July 7, 1835, d. Aug. 10, 1835.

6992– 3. i. PROF. JAMES DWIGHT DANA, LL.D. (son of James Dana and Harriet Dwight) b. Feb. 12, 1813, m. June 5, 1843, Henrietta Frances Silliman b. April 30, 1823 (dau. of Prof. Benjamin Silliman, LL.D., of Yale College and Harriet Trumbull, dau. of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull of Connecticut). He was grad. at Yale in 1833. He was the mineralogist and geologist of the United States exploring expedition under Com. Wilkes (1838–42), and published several large volumes of reports of the results obtained in his department, at the expense of the United States Government. He has been for many years the active editor of *The American Journal of Science and Arts.* He is the author of *Dana's Mineralogy,* and *Dana's Manual of Geology*, well known as works of superior merit. He has been since 1855, Silliman Professor of Natural History, and Geology in Yale College. He is undoubtedly in his department the most eminent scientific man yet reared in America.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7007. i. FRANCES Henrietta Dana b. July 24, 1844.
7008. ii. EDWARD Salisbury Dana b. Nov. 16, 1849.
7009. iii. JAMES Silliman Dana b. April 19, 1855, d. Aug. 16, 1861.
7010. iv. HARRIET Trumbull Dana b. Dec. 22, 1857, d. Aug. 27, 1861.
7011. v. ARNOLD Guyot Dana b. Aug. 29, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

6994–5. ii. GEORGE STRONG DANA (son of James Dana of Utica and Harriet Dwight) b. Feb. 13, 1815, m. Sept. 18, 1838, Huldah Beach Wright b. July 4, 1815 (dau. of Zenas Wright of Utica and Melinda Beach). He was a hardware merchant in Utica and a manufacturer of locks, and an active, prosperous man in his business; frank and generous in his disposition, an active Christian and a warm, steadfast friend. He d. at Piermont, N. Y., May 30, 1859. His widow still resides at Utica.

[9th Gen.]

7012. i. JAMES Wright Dana b. Aug. 18, 1842, a hardware merchant in Utica.
7013. ii. GEORGE Silliman Dana b. March 7, 1844, educated at U. S. Naval School in Annapolis, Md., now a clerk in New York (1871).
7014. iii. MARY Brantley Dana b. Nov. 30, 1847.
7015. iv. WILLIAM Dwight Dana b. May 1, 1855, d. Aug. 8, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

6997–8. iv. HARRIET DWIGHT DANA (dau. of James Dana of Utica, and Harriet Dwight) b. April 8, 1819, m. Aug. 14, 1846, John Wyman Jones b. at Enfield, Ct., May 2, 1822 (son of John Jones and Ruth Arvin); grad. at Dartmouth Coll., in 1841; practised law in New York some 5 years (July, 1844–May, 1849); practised law at Utica for a few years, and engaged in agricultural pursuits there; and, in 1858, removed to Englewood, N. J., where he has been engaged in rail road enterprises and speculative operations, with much success.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7016. i. JAMES Dana Jones b. at Utica, June 15, 1850.
7017. ii. DWIGHT Arvin Jones b. Oct. 25, 1854.

[8th Gen.]

7004–5. ix. DELIA WHITE DANA b. Dec. 9, 1832, m. May 12, 1858, Nathan Curtiss White a lawyer at Utica (son of Brainerd White, of Winsted, Ct).

[9th Gen.] Children:

7018. i. GEORGE Dana White b. April 24, 1859.
7019. ii. EDWARD Harrison White b. May 5, 1861.
7020. iii. A daughter b. and d. Dec. 19, 1862.
7021. iv. HARRIET Dwight White b. Sept. 27, 1864, d. of diphtheria at Norwood, N. J., April 5, 1871.

[7th Gen.]

6982– 3. ii. DELIA JANE HOLCOMBE DWIGHT (dau. of Seth Dwight of Williamsburgh, Mass., and Hannah Strong) who was adopted in her childhood by Rev. Reuben Holcombe of Granby and her aunt Jane his wife b. March 8, 1794, m. Jan. 1, 1817, Rev. John White of Dedham, Mass., b. Dec. 2, 1787 (son of Dea. John White of Concord Mass.) grad., at Harvard in 1805; tutor at Bowdoin Coll. (1808–9). He was an Unitarian clergyman settled at W. Dedham for 37 years (April 1814– Feb. 1852). "He was a man of great personal excellence, calm in temperament, discreet in judgment, thorough in principle and earnest in his purposes of life, frank in the expression of his feel-

ings and opinions, and generous in his interpretation of others and a man of great consistency of character, whose great sermon was his life." He d. Feb. 1, 1852. His widow m. May 25, 1859, Benjamin Dudley Emerson b. April 20, 1781 (son of Col. Benjamin Emerson of Hampstead, N. H. and Ruth Tucker) grad. at Dartmouth in 1805, Principal for many years (from 1817 onwards) of the "Adams Grammar School" in Boston. He is the author of several school books as "The Academical Speaker," "The 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th class Readers," &c. He resides at Jamaica Plain, W. Roxbury Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

7022– 3. i. ELIZABETH Jane White b. Nov. 5, 1818, m. Oct. 21, 1840, Benjamin Hodges Silsbee b. Oct. 23, 1811 (son of William Silsbee of Salem, Mass., and Mary his wife), a merchant in Salem, Mass. Children:

7024. 1. Elizabeth White Silsbee b. Oct. 11, 1841.

7025. 2. Margaret Silsbee b. March 2, 1850.

7026. 3. Francis Henry Silsbee b. April 7, 1852.

7027– 8. ii. DELIA Dwight White (dau. of Rev. John White and Delia Jane Holcombe Dwight) b. Oct. 14, 1825, m. Nov. 19, 1857, John Hill Thorndike b. June 1, 1811 (son of John Prince Thorndike and Sarah.....): an architect in Boston; no issue.

[7th Gen.]

6986–7. v. CORNELIA STRONG DWIGHT (dau. of Seth Dwight and Hannah Strong) b. in Conway, Mass., Dec. 8, 1801, m. William Justus Buck b. Dec. 8, 1802 (son of Justus Buck of Chester, Ct., and Mary Higley Mills): a hardware merchant at New York, where he d. April 7, 1866. She d. at New York, June 5, 1846. They had one child:

7029. 1. Cornelia Mills Buck b. Jan. 9, 1833, who resides unmarried at Utica (1870).

6998–90. vi. REV. HARRISON GRAY OTIS DWIGHT, D.D. (son of Seth Dwight and Hannah Strong), b. at Conway, Mass., Nov. 22, 1803, m. Jan. 24, 1828, Elizabeth Barker of North Andover, Mass., b. Jan. 27, 1806 (dau. of Joshua and Ruth Barker). She d. of the plague, July 7, 1837, at St. Stefano near Constantinople. She was a lady of clear, strong habits of thought, of solid mental and moral culture and of beautiful symmetry of character: remarkable for her self-forgetful patience and thorough industriousness of life, as well as for her great maternal faithfulness. He m. for a 2d wife April 16, 1839, Mary Lane of Sturbridge, Mass. b. May 4, 1811 (dau. of Rev. Otis Lane and Elizabeth Paine). She d. in Constantinople, Nov. 16, 1860, of a cancer, æt. 49. She was the mother of five children, and, beside faithfully discharging her duties

as a wife and mother, spent much time and strength in preparing books for the natives.

Dr. H. G. O. Dwight was grad. at Ham. Coll., N. Y. in 1825, and at Andover Theol. Sem. in 1828, and sailed as a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. to the east Jan. 1830. After making for 15 months a tour with Eli Smith through Asia Minor, Persia, Armenia, and Georgia he established himself in Constantinople as his field of action, and was the first Frank to gain a residence in old Stamboul. Here he engaged in abundant labors with his tongue and pen in his Master's cause. He composed also books and tracts in the native languages, translated portions of the scriptures, and was the author of several volumes published in America and England, as "Researches of Smith and Dwight in Armenia:" "Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth B. Dwight:" "Christianity Revived in the East." "A Complete Catalogue of Literature in Armenia." His travels were very extensive and frequent throughout all the lands of Western Asia, the different parts of Europe, and various portions of our own country. He was among the most active and successful of all our American missionaries. He revisited his native land in Nov. 1861, pleaded the holy cause of missions in many pulpits, went in deep sympathy with his suffering country, within the lines of her armies in Kentucky and Virginia, to which he had committed two of his own sons previously, to participate in the conflict; preached for the last time at the National Capital and started to attend some missionary anniversaries in Canada, and when on his way thither on the Troy and Bennington Rail Road in Jan. 25, 1862, was suddenly killed, and without a scar or bruise, or visible contortion of his features in death. A whirlwind struck the train on which he was, as it passed by an open gorge, and overturned the car in which he sat, hurling it down an embankment. His remains were interred at Utica.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7030– 2. i. Rev. James Harrison Dwight, A.M., b. at Malta, Oct. 9, 1830: grad. at Yale in 1852, and at the Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., in 1855: a Presbyterian clergyman at Englewood, N. J. (1859–67). He m. Aug. 6, 1855, Susan Eaton Schneider b. at Broosa, Asia Minor, April 5, 1835 (dau. of Rev. Dr. Benjamin Schneider and Eliza Abbott, missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., in Turkey): she d. Feb. 13, 1860, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 18, 1865, Josephine Christina Wilder b. Oct. 26, 1838 (dau. of Sampson Vryling Stoddard Wilder of New York and Electa Barrell). He had one child by his first wife:

7033. 1 Charles Abbott Schneider Dwight b. Feb. 7, 1860.

7034– 6. ii. Rev. William Buck Dwight, A. M., b. at Constantinople, May 22, 1833: grad. at Yale in 1854, and at Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., in 1857, and at Yale Scientific School

in 1859 : Prin. of Young Ladies' Institute at Englewood, N. J. He m. Nov. 17, 1859, Eliza Howe Schneider b. at Broosa, Asia Minor, Jan. 9, 1837 (dau. of Rev. Dr. Benjamin Schneider and Eliza Abbott). Children :

7037. 1. William Harrison Dwight b. at Kinderhook, N. Y., April 23, 1863.

7038. 2. Amy H. Dwight b. Feb. 1868, d. at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1869.

7039. iii. John White Dwight (son of Dr. H. G. O. Dwight) b. at Constantinople, Dec. 4, 1834, d. of the plague June 29, 1837.

7040. iv. Charles Parmelee Dwight b. Feb. 25, 1837, d. Feb. 18, 1853.

Children by second wife :

7041. v. Mary Tappan Dwight b. Aug. 19, 1840, d. July 5, 1847.

7042– 3. vi. Henry Otis Dwight b. June 3, 1843, at Constantinople. He left Delaware Coll., O., during the late rebellion and entered as a private in the 20th Regt. Ohio Vols., and became an aid of Major Gen. Ford. He m. March, 1867, at Middleboro, Mass., Mary A. Bliss (dau. of Rev. E. E. Bliss of Constantinople).

7044. vii. Cornelia Porter Dwight b. Nov. 12, 1846, a teacher at Westerly, R. I.; she sailed Feb. 23, 1871, as a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., to Western Turkey.

7045– 6. viii. Sarah Hinsdale Dwight b. July 17, 1848, a teacher of music at White Plains, N. Y., and New Milford, Ct.; she m. May 29, 1869, Rev. Edward Riggs of New York (son of Dr. Elias Riggs, Miss. to Constantinople). He was ordained missionary to Turkey, June 13, 1869.

7047. ix. Susan Elizabeth Dwight b. Feb. 6, 1851.

[6th Gen.]

6511–2. viii. Susannah Strong (dau. of Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass., and Jane Gelston) b. March 18, 1770, m. May 5, 1793, Thomas Mayhew of Williamsburgh, Mass., b. Nov. 12, 1767 (son of Payne Mayhew of Charlemont, and Margaret Wass), a merchant in Williamsburgh, Mass. He d. March 26, 1843; she d. Sept. 12, 1842.

[7th Gen.] Children :

7048– 9. i. Wealthy Mayhew b. Aug. 25, 1797, m. Erastus Hubbard.

7050– 1. ii. Susan Mayhew b. April 11, 1800, m. Henry R. Sheldon of Deerfield, Mass.

7052. iii. Adaline Mayhew b. July 17, 1805, d. Oct. 9, 1806.

7053– 4. iv. Mary Ann Mayhew b. Feb. 6, 1807, m. Samuel Noyes.

7055– 6. v. Fidelia Mayhew b. Nov. 28, 1810 : m. Sylvanus Miller.

7048–9. 1. Wealthy Mayhew b. Aug. 25, 1797, m. April 3, 1818 Erastus Hubbard, a school teacher in Williamsburgh (son of Elisha

Hubbard, and Hannah White, of Hatfield, Mass.). He d. April 16, 1852 : she d. Feb. 3. 1849.

[8th Gen.] Children :

7057. i. DIANTHA Maria Hubbard.
7058. ii. OCTAVIA Bethura Hubbard.
7059. iii. THOMAS Mayhew Hubbard, went to sea in 1852 : has not been heard from since.
7060. iv. DANIEL White Hubbard.
7061. v. A child unnamed.

[7th Gen.]

7050–1. ii. SUSAN Mayhew, b. April 11, 1800, m. Sept. 19, 1818, Henry Remembrance Sheldon, b. Oct. 12, 1792 (son of Elisha Burke Sheldon, of Bernardston, Mass., and Eunice Hale), a merchant in Deerfield, Mass., where she still (1870) resides and where he d. She is the only survivor of all her family, and with her it will perish from the earth.

[8th Gen.] Children :

7062– 3. i. MARIA Sheldon b. Jan. 3, 1821, m. Aug. 22, 1848, Henry Wesley Williams (son of Henry and Lucy Williams), a harness-maker in Chicopee, Mass. She d. May 4, 1853 : no children.

7064– 5. ii. HENRY Mayhew Sheldon b. Jan. 6, 1829, m. Dec. 12, 1855, Martha Lucinda Williams, b. Oct. 12, 1833 (dau. of Warren Willams, of Gill, Mass. and Mary Park), a tailor in Greenfield, Mass. He d. April 13, 1865. One child :

7066. 1. Frank Mayhew Sheldon b. Feb. 26, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

7053–4. iv. MARY ANN MAYHEW b. Feb. 6, 1807, m. June 12, 1828, Samuel Noyes : a farmer at Plainfield, Mass. She d. May 7, 1841 : he d. in 184–.

[8th Gen.] Children :

7067. i. MARGARET Jane Noyes.
7068. ii. HENRY Noyes.
7069. iii. DANIEL Webster Noyes.
7070. iv. WILLIAM Mayhew Noyes.

[7th Gen.]

7055–6. v. FIDELIA MAYHEW b. Nov. 28, 1810, m. May 4, 1834, Sylvanus Miller (son of John Miller) : a farmer in Williamsburgh, Mass. She d. Sept. 30, 1853, he d. Dec. 9, 1859. One child :

7071. 1. JOHN Williams Miller.

[5th Gen.] See page 331.

6127–8. iv. TABITHA STRONG (dau. of Capt. Joseph and Elizabeth Strong, of Coventry, Ct.) b. April 3, 1731, m. June 17, 1762, Ebenezer

Bishop, of Norwich, Ct. (afterwards of Lisbon) b. in 1725 (son of Samuel and Sarah Bishop): a farmer at Lisbon, Ct. She d. Aug. 10, 1768, and he m. again and had other children.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7072. i. SUSANNAH Bishop b. May 9, 1763.
7073. ii. SAMUEL Bishop b. Feb. 21, 1765.
7074. iii. EBENEZER Bishop b. June 3, 1767.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

6131–2. vi. ASA STRONG (son of Capt. Joseph Strong and Elizabeth (Strong) b. March 12, 1735: m. June 9, 1763, Sarah Moody of Newbury, Mass., b. in 1737. She d. Aug. 4, 1770, æt. 33: a farmer in Coventry, Ct., and afterwards in Greenfield, Mass., where he d. in 1798. His will is dated May, 1798, and his property amounted at its settlement to $802, viz: real estate, $413.34: and personal estate, $389.40.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7075. i. HANNAH Tappen Strong b. April 25, 1765.
7076. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. April 17, 1766.
7077–8. iii. TABITHA Strong b. Nov. 18, 1767, m. Julius Chapin of Leyden, Mass.
7079. iv. JANE Strong b. March 24, 1769.

[5th Gen.]

6133–4. vii. DEA. ELNATHAN STRONG (son of Capt. Joseph Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Elizabeth Strong dau. of Preserved Strong of Coventry), b. Sept. 23, 1736, m. in 176–, Rachel Warner of Middletown, Ct. Scotland), b. in 1744, a farmer at Granby, Ct. (Salmon Brook) a man of sterling integrity and excellence, a deacon in the Congregational church (1792–1805). He d. Dec. 16, 1806, aged 70. She d. Oct. 9, 1789, aged 45, and he m. for 2d wife Mary Marsh of Hartford, Ct., who survived him for many years.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7080–1. i. RACHEL Strong b. in 1768, m. Elihu Hayes of Granby, Ct.,
7082. ii. TABITHA Strong b. in 1772, d. unmarried Nov. 25, 1843, aged 71.
7083–4. iii. ELNATHAN } d. Dec. 4, 1842.
} twins b. April 11, 1775.
7085. iv. BETSEY } d. unmarried May 15, 1852, aged 77.
7086–7. v. ASA Strong b. July 6, 1778, m. Elizabeth Meacham b. in 1774: a farmer at Granby, Ct., where he d. of a scrofulous gangrene, Aug 14, 1848. She d. May 20, 1846. No issue.
7088–9. vi. NATHAN Strong b. May, 1780, m. Theodosia Higley b. in 1781 (dau. of Asa and Eunice Higley): a farmer at

Granby, no issue. He d. of pneumonia May 10, 1858, aged 77. She d. Oct. 9, 1853, aged 72.

7090. vii. JOSEPH Strong b. Oct. 24,.1781, d. of consumption March 6, 1836.

7080–1. i. RACHEL STRONG b. in 1768, m. in 179–, Elihu Hayes b. in 1763 (son of Andrew Hayes): a farmer in Granby, Ct. He d. Oct. 9, 1821, aged 58. She d. Dec. 3, 1838, aged 70.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7091– 2. i. JUSTIN Hayes b. Jan. 9, 1799.
7093– 4. ii. CLARISSA HAYES b. Aug., 1800, m. Sylvester Case of Barkhamstead.
7095– 7. iii. ELIHU Hayes b. Jan. 9, 1803.
7098– 9. iv. SILAS Hayes b. Jan. 17, 1806.
7100. v. ORRIN Hayes b. March 1811, d. unmarried while travelling in the south, at Connelsville, Pa., in 1838.

7091–2. i. JUSTIN HAYES b. Jan. 9, 1799, m. Aug. 22, 1821, Lucretia Case (dau. of George Case of Granby, Ct., and Lucy Hayes), a farmer at Granby, Ct.: he d. May 11, 1854, at Avon, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7101. i. LAMINA Lucretia Hayes b. Nov. 25, 1822, at Granby, Ct., m. Justus Marcus Case.
7102. ii. LUCIUS Justin Hayes b. at Granby, Aug. 22, 1827, d. Aug. 25, 1848, at Canton, Ct.
7103. iii. ORRIN Austin Hayes b. at Granby, Nov. 5, 1832, d. at Avon Ct., Jan. 8, 1854.
7104. iv. MARY } d. June 18, 1836, at Granby.
} twins b. June 17, 1835.
7105. v. MARTHA } d. Aug. 25, 1839, at Granby.
7106. vi. MARY Lucy Hayes b. Oct. 12, 1843, at Simsbury, Ct.: resides in New Britain, Ct.

7101. i. LAMINA LUCRETIA Hayes b. Nov. 25, 1822, m. Feb. 19, 1844, Justus Marcus Case (son of Horatio J. Case and Hepzibah Cornish): a resident in Simsbury, Ct. He d.; she resides in New Britain, Ct. They had two children:

7107. 1. Martha Ann Case b. July 12, 1845, at Simsbury, Ct., d. April 10, 1849.
7108. 2. Justin Lucius Case b. Oct. 28, 1851, at Simsbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

7093–4. ii. CLARISSA HAYES (dau. of Elihu Hayes and Rachel Strong) b. Aug. 1800, m. Feb. 27, 1826, Sylvester Case b. Jan. 17, 1805, a farmer at Barkhamstead, Ct. She d. May 27, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7109. i. EMILY CASE b. May 6, 1828, m. John Green of Hartland, Ct.

7110– 1. ii. MARY Case b. April 1, 1838, m. Lucien Frazier. They have one child:

7112. 1. Minor Bentley Frazier b. Oct. 1861.

[7th Gen.]

7095–7. iii. ELIHU HAYES, JR. (son of Elihu Hayes of Granby, Ct., and Rachel Strong) m. May, 1829, Theodosia Wright (dau. of Jonathan Wright of Tolland, Mass., and Margaret Homelton). She d. and he m. April, 1841, for 2d wife Helen Lane (dau. of a Mr. Lane of Hartland, Ct., and Amy Lane of Litchfield). She d. and he m. Oct. 1845, Mabel Bradley of Windsor, Ct, who was at the time a widow Olds. He was a farmer.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7113– 4. i. CORNELIUS Wright Hayes b. May 3, 1830; a blacksmith at Belchertown, Mass. He m. March 28, 1853, Mary Pamelia Spaulding (dau. of Amos S. Spaulding of R. I. and Ruhamah Cary of Brookline, Mass.). Their children are:

7115. 1. Clara Isabel Hayes b. May 11, 1856.

7116. 2. Emma Diana Hayes b. Aug. 6, 1858, d. Jan. 7, 1859.

7117. 3. William Elihu Hayes b. May 3, 1860.

7118. 4. Charles David Hayes b. July 9, 1862, d. Jan. 16, 1863.

7119. 5. Mary Emma Hayes b. Aug. 22, 1865, d. July 27, 1866.

7120. 6. Nettie May Hayes b. June 25, 1867.

7121– 2. ii. CHARLES BENTLEY HAYES b. Jan. 26, 1832, m. May, 1858, Ellen Augusta Cowles b. June 15, 1847 (dau. of Israel Cowles of Belchertown, and Polly Pearl of Vernon, Ct.), a dealer in boots and shoes at Belchertown. His children have been:

7123. 1. Charles Henry Hayes b. April 19, 1859, d. Sept. 30, 1859.

7124. 2. Addie Theodosia Hayes b. Feb. 27, 1862, d. Aug. 29, 1862.

By second wife:

7125. iii. EGBERT Kendall Hayes (son of Elihu Hayes and Helen Lane) b. May 14, 1842: a shoe dealer in Belchertown: unmarried (1870).

By third wife:

7126. iv. ELIHU Eugene Hayes (son of Elihu Hayes and Mabel Bradley, his 3d wife) b. May 14, 1842, a farmer.

[7th Gen.]

7098–9. iv. SILAS HAYES (son of Elihu Hayes of Granby and Rachel Strong) b. Jan. 17, 1806, m. Sept. 16, 1829, Eliza Roby (dau. of Walter

Roby of Simsbury, Ct., and Martha Case): a farmer in Bloomington, Ill. (since 1847).

[8th Gen.] Children:

7127– 8. i. Mary Elizabeth Hayes b. May 4, 1832, d. Sept. 27, 1854, at Bloomington, aged 22, m. Myers J. Hill.
7129. ii. Jane Ann Hayes b. April 28, 1834, d. Sept. 28, 1852, at Bloomington.
7130– 1. iii. George Hayes b. March 8, 1836.
7132– 3. iv. Charles Hayes b. Aug. 8, 1838.
7134– 5. v. Silas Hayes b. Feb. 29, 1840.
7136– 7. vi. Josephine Nelson Hayes b. at Bloomington, Nov. 1, 1847, m. John Brown.
7138. vii. Eliza Bell Hayes b. July 3, 1850.

7127–8. i. Mary Elizabeth Hayes b. May 4, 1832, m. in 1853, Myers J. Hill of Ohio. She d. Sept. 27, 1854. One child:

7139. 1. Emma Hill b. Aug. 1854, d. Sept. 1854.

7130–1. iii. George Hayes b. March 8, 1836, m. Dec. 27, 1864, Drusilla Sprague of L. I., New York, lives at Bloomington, Ill. Their children are:

7140. 1. George Hayes b. Nov. 7, 1865.
7141. 2. Grace Maude Hayes b. Oct. 12, 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

7132–3. iv. Charles Hayes b. Aug. 8, 1838, m. Oct. 5, 1863, Nelly English (dau. of John and Martha English), lives at Bloomington, Ill. Their children are:

7142. 1. Charles Roberts Hayes b. Nov. 19, 1865.
7143. 2. Addie Belle Hayes b. Dec. 1867.

7134–5. v. Silas Hayes b. Feb. 29, 1840, m. Nov. 14, 1861, Jenny M. Cone (dau. of Henry Cone of Farmington, Ill.): resides at Odell, Ill. Their children are:

7144. 1. George Adelbert Hayes b. June 13, 1863.
7145. 2. Silas Grant Hayes b. Aug. 1865.
7146. 3. Henry Cone Hayes b. Oct. 1868.

7136–7. vi. Josephine Nelson Hayes b. Nov. 1, 1847, m. Jan. 1868. John Brown, of Bloomington, Ill. They have one child:

7147. 1. Wallace S. Brown b. April 1, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

7083–4. iii. Elnathan Strong, Jr. (son of Dea. Elnathan Strong, of Granby, Ct., and Rachel Warner) b. April 11, 1775, m. Jan. 6, 1806,

Annis Higley b. Nov. 8, 1781 (dau. of Ozias Higley and Martha Gillett): a farmer at Granby, and a man of unusual energy and enterprise. He d. of pneumonia, Dec. 4, 1842, aged 68, she d. Nov. 17, 1842.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7148– 9. i. ANNIS Elizabeth Strong b. Nov. 19, 1816, m. John Burwell.
7150. ii. JULIA Strong b. April 10, 1821, d. Feb. 16, 1822.

7148–9. i. ANNIS ELIZABETH STRONG b. Nov. 19, 1816, m. May 8, 1845, John Burwell b. Jan. 6, 1813 (son of John W. Burwell, of Barkhamstead, Ct., and Abigail Ellis): a farmer at Granby, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7151. i. JOHN Strong Burwell b. Feb. 1, 1847: engaged in the Actuary Department of the Ætna Life Ins. Co., of Hartford, Ct.
7152. ii. ALBAN Sherwood Burwell b. Feb. 12, 1851.
7153. iii. ELLA Jane Burwell b. Dec. 17, 1853, d. Dec. 17, 1857.

7090. vii. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Dea. Elnathan Strong and Rachel Warner) b. Oct. 24, 1781, m. Sept. 12, 1814, Rhoda Climena Gates b. June 25, 1792 (dau. of Jesse Gates of Simsbury, and Rhoda Reed): a farmer at Granby, Ct. He d. of consumption, March 6, 1836, aged 54, she d. at Owatoma, Minn., Feb. 11, 1867. She m. June 3, 1849, for a second husband, Thomas Smart (from England), of Tariffville, Ct. He d. Aug. 29, 1852.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7154– 5. i. ELIZABETH Rachel Strong b. April 17, 1816, m. Dea. Erastus Graves.
7156– 7. ii. REV. JOHN Cotton Strong b. May 12, 1818, in Granby, Ct.
7158. iii. TABITHA Emily Strong b. Sept. 12, 1820, d. Nov. 8, 1825.
7159–60. iv. REV. JOSEPH Dwight Strong b. in Granby, Ct., June 5, 1823.
7161– 2. v. JULIA Adelia Strong b. in Granby, Aug. 14, 1825, m. Oliver Nash.
7163– 4. vi. MINERVA Lewis Strong b. in Granby, June 1, 1828, m. Dr. Foster Bodle.
7165– 6. vii. CHARLES Asa Strong b. Dec. 31, 1831, in Granby.
7167– 8. viii. EMILY Strong b. April 9, 1834, m. Hon. N. M. Donaldson.

7154–5. i. ELIZABETH RACHEL STRONG b. April 17, 1816, m. Sept. 18, 1844, Dea. Erastus Graves b Jan. 13, 1807 (son of John Graves of Williamsburgh, Mass. [son of Seth and Mary Graves of Hatfield] and Eunice Porter, dau. of Dea. Jonathan Porter of Hatfield): a farmer in Williamsburgh, Mass.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7169. i. JOHN Edwin Graves b. Oct. 28, 1849, d. Feb, 12, 1860.
7170. ii. JOSEPH Strong Graves b. Oct. 6, 1853.
7172. iii. EUNICE Emily Graves b. Feb. 20, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

7156–7. ii. Rev. John Cotton Strong (son of Joseph Strong of Granby and Rhoda C. Gates) b. May 12, 1818, graduated at Williams College in 1843, and at the Theological Institute at East Windsor in 1846: for three years (1846–49) a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. to the Choctaws at Mt. Pleasant, afterwards pastor of various churches in Illinois, Iowa and Minnesota, and since Feb. 1864, pastor of the Cong. church at Chain Lake Centre, Minn., and engaged also in farming. He m. Dec. 15, 1846, Celia Semantha Wright b. Jan. 29, 1827 (dau. of Dr. Silas Wright of Blandford, Mass. and Semantha.....). She d. in Edginton, Ill., March 2, 1850, and he m. for second wife, April 23, 1857, Mrs. Cynthia Rosetta Hamlin b. Dec. 19, 1826, widow of Chapin Hamlin of Lockport, N. Y., and dau. of Phineas Newton of Newport, N. H., and Sabra Buell.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7173. i. Sarah Hinsdale Strong b. in the Choctaw Nation, March 15, 1848.

By second wife:

7174. ii. Charles Judson Strong b. Feb. 11, 1858.
7175. iii. Florence Minerva Strong b. Feb. 6, 1860.
7176. iv. Roberta Louisa Strong b. Jan. 21, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

7159–60. iv. Rev. Joseph Dwight Strong b. in Granby June 5, 1823; grad. at Williams, in 1849, and at E. Windsor, in 1852; settled for three years (1852–5) over the Cong. Ch., at Westport, Ct.; for the next three over a church of foreign residents at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands (1855–58). On the failure of his health there, he went to California, and preached for 4 years (1858–62), to the Presbyterian Church, in Oakland, and was afterwards pastor for five years (1862–67) of the Larkin street Presbyterian Church in San Francisco, and was (1869) temporarily in Hyannis, Mass. He was, when in California, Superintendent of Public Schools for Alameda Co., and editor of "The Hesperian and Pacific Monthly," published in San Francisco. He is the author of "The Children of many Lands" and other works. He m. Sept. 7, 1852, Margaret Dewing Bixby, of Williamstown, Mass., herself the author of several books. She d. in San Francisco, July 24, 1866. He removed in 1870, to Oakland, Cal. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Dea. Elnathan Strong and Rachel Warner.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7177. i. Joseph Dwight Strong b. in Westport, Ct. Sept. 15, 1853.
7178. ii. Elizabeth Strong b. in Westport, Feb. 1, 1855.
7179. iii. Wallace Kealoha, b. in Honolulu, Oct. 25, 1857.
7180. iv. Ninole Strong b. in Oakland, Cal., Dec. 2, 1858.

7181. v. NATHAN Bixby Strong b. in Oakland, June 10, 1860.
7182. vi. MARK Hopkins Strong b. in Oakland, March 10, 1862.
7183. vii. DWIGHT Strong b. in San Francisco, Dec. 21, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

7161–2. v. JULIA ADELIA STRONG b. Aug. 14, 1825, m. May 27, 1846, Oliver Nash of Williamsburgh, Mass. b. Feb. 26, 1821 (son of Elisha Nash, Jr., of Williamsburgh, and Experience Claghorn, dau. of James Claghorn of Cummington, Mass.: a farmer on the old homestead.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7184. i. A son b. and d. July 21, 1847.
7185. ii. ALANSON Nash b. Aug. 6, 1849.
7186. iii. ELLEN Minerva Nash b. Oct. 3, 1853.
7187. iv. CHARLES Nash b. March 21, 1857, d. March 28, 1857.
7188. v. ELIZABETH Emily Nash b. May 8, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

7163–4. vi. MINERVA LEWIS STRONG (dau. of Joseph Strong of Granby, and Rhoda C. Gates) b. June 1, 1828, m. Feb. 9, 1867, Dr. Foster Bodle b. in Port Jervis, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1838 (son of .....Bodle of Dartford, Wis., since 1849, and Maria Rosecrantz), a physician at Owatoma, Minn. He enlisted May 16, 1861, in Co. C, 7th O. V. I., and was captured in W. Virginia, Aug. 26, 1861, and kept in prison for 8 months (in Richmond, Va., New Orleans, and Salisbury, N. C.); was paroled May 26, 1862; studied medicine at Ann Harbor, Mich., and in the summer of 1863, reentered the army as assistant surgeon of the 185th Regt. O. V. I., where he remained until Oct. 9, 1865. He has a child:

7189. 1. Fanny Maria Bodle b. Oct., 1868.

7165–6. vii. CHARLES ASA STRONG b. Dec. 31, 1831, entered Williams' College in 1853 but was compelled by poor health to leave it; taught school at Lyons, Iowa, for a year (1855–6); a farmer at Owatoma, Minn. (1856–67); went out as a soldier against the Indians in the outbreak of 1862; since 1867 has lived in Benton, Wis., engaged in farming and working the lead mines. He m. in Benton, Feb. 20, 1867, Nancy Jane Carr b in Edginton, Ill., Dec. 31, 1842 (dau. of Col. Peter Carr and Celicia Jameson. Col. Carr served as Lieut. in the Black Hawk war).

[9th Gen.] Children:

7190. i. JOSEPH Peter Strong b. Nov. 23, 1868.
7191. ii. MARY Climena Strong b Jan. 16, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

7167–8. viii. EMILY STRONG b. April 9, 1834, m. Jan. 19, 1865, Hon. Nicholas Mills Donaldson b. Nov. 12, 1809 (son of James Donaldson of

Cambridge, N. Y., and Christie Mills): a lawyer and circuit judge in Minnesota (elected in 1857 and reelected in 1864); a member of the Wis. legislature (4 separate sessions): resides at Owatoma, Minn.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7192. i. Mary Donaldson b. May 6, 1866.

[5th Gen.] See page 331.

6137–9. ix. Dea. Benajah Strong (son of Capt. Joseph Strong of Coventry, and Elizabeth Strong, dau. of Preserved Strong) b. Oct. 13, 1740, m. March 9, 1769, Lucy Bishop b. Dec. 21, 1747 (dau. of Caleb Bishop of Lisbon, Ct., then Norwich, and Keziah Hebard) who d. Nov. 27, 1783, aged 35, and he m. for 2d wife, April 29, 1784, Sarah Coleman b. March 4, 1749 (dau. of Ebenezer Coleman of Coventry, and Sarah Brown); a farmer at Coventry; selectman; member of the general assembly (1781); a justice of the peace and deacon of the first Congregational church at Coventry (1782–1809): he d. Nov. 25, 1809, aged 69; she d. Aug. 12, 1837, aged 88.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7193– 4. i. Joseph Strong, M.D., b. March 10, 1770, d. in Philadelphia of yellow fever; grad. at Yale Coll.; Surgeon in Wayne's Army.

7195– 6. ii. Narcissa Strong b. Nov. 29, 1771, m. Benjamin Davenport of Coventry.

7197. iii. Roger Strong b. Oct. 1, 1773, d. March 14, 1822.

7198. iv. Billy Strong b. Aug. 5, 1775, d. Nov. 10, 1776.

7199–01. v. Lucy Strong b. June 9, 1778, m. Rev. Joseph W. Crossman.

7202– 4. vi. Martha Strong b. April 25, 1780, m. J. Walter Rose and for 2d husband Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey.

7205– 6. vii. Mary Strong b. April 25, 1780 (twin with Martha) m. Daniel Fitch Cutler of Lisbon, Ct.

7207. viii. Billy Strong (2d) b. March 2, 1782, d. July 23, 1782.

7208. ix. Benajah Strong b. Jan. 26, 1783, d. unmarried Aug. 2, 1851, æt. 68.

By 2d wife (Sarah Colman).

7209–10. x. Sarah Strong b. July 3, 1788, m. Amos Richardson of S. Coventry, Ct.

7193–4. i. Joseph Strong, M.D., b. March 10, 1770, m. Rebecca Young of Philadelphia, b. in 1780: grad. at Yale in 1788. He was an army surgeon in Gen. Wayne's Legion in O. (1793–5), the commission being signed by Washington March 19, 1793. He settled at Philadelphia as a practitioner in 1795, and afterwards at Chilicothe, O. He d. April, 1812, æt. 42; she d. in Piqua, O., June 2, 1862, æt. 82.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7211– 2. i. Lucy Strong m. Col. William Key Bond (son of a Mr. Bond of Philadelphia), a lawyer in Cincinnati, O., where she d. Aug. 27, 1860, and he d. Feb. 1864. Their children were:

7213– 4. i. Cecilia Bond m. Hon. Henry Stanberry of Cincinnati O., Attorney Gen. of the U. S. A. under Pres. Andrew Johnson, he resides near Newport, Ky.

7215– 6. 2. Ellen Bond m. in 1851, John A. Robinson of New York: she d. in Jan. 1856. They had 3 children: Lucy, John and Ellen Bond Robinson (b. Jan. 1856, and living in 1870): the others d. in infancy.

7217– 8. 3. Lucy Bond m. June 2d, 1858, as his 2d, wife John A Robinson previously husband of her sister Ellen. He is a retired merchant in New York.

7219–20. 4. Josephine Bond m. Rev. Jared B. Flagg of New Haven, Ct., Jan. 1869.

7221– 2. 5. Susan Key Bond m. Dec. 1858, Nathaniel W. Emerson of Cincinnatti, O. They have three children. He resides at Newport, Ky.

7223. (1.) William Key Bond Emerson.

7224. (2.) Henry Emerson.

7225. (3.) John Robinson Emerson d. in 1867.

7226. ii. Joseph Strong, Jr., educated at West Point; he d. at Baltimore, Md.

7228. iii. Peter Strong, an officer in the U. S. N.

7229–30. iv. Ellen Strong, m. John Wood of Chilicothe, O. She d. in New York, July, 1863. Children (all born in Chilicothe):

7231. 1. William Bond Wood b. in 1828, lives unmarried (1871), near Wabash, Ind.

7232– 3. 2. John Wood, m. Jane Dunn, and d. at Wabash in 1865: Children:

7234. (1) Ellen Wood. 7235. (2) John Wood. 7236. (3) Lucy Wood.

7237. 3. Thomas Wood.

7238– 9. 4. Ellen Wood, m. in 1856, Frank Work, a banker in New York: Children:

7240. (1) Fanny Work. 7241. (2) George Work. 7242. (3) Lucy Work.

7243– 4. 5. George Wood b. Dec. 17, 1832, m. June 27, 1860, Sarah McDonald Gerard of New York, b. Aug. 31, 1840: Children:

7245. (1) George Edward Wood b. Aug. 24, 1861.

7246. (2) Alice Gerard Wood b. Jan. 24, 1863.

7247. 6. Charles Wood d. young.

7248– 9. v. William Young Strong b. at Philadelphia, June 26, 1806, m. Feb. 1835, Annie Massie b. Aug. 10, 1809 (dau. of Gen. Nathaniel Massie of Chilicothe, O., and Susan Meade). She d. at Piqua, O., Aug. 17, 1860. He d. at Terre Haute, Ind., March 23, 1866: they had 4 children:

7250. 1. William Everard Strong, a banker in New York, b. at Chilicothe, O., Aug. 11, 1836: unmarried.
7251– 2. 2. Joseph Strong b. June 25, 1839, at Chilicothe, O., m. Dec. 3, 1866, Mary Bourne Blake of Terre Haute, Ind.: a wholesale grocer at Terre Haute: has one child: Anna Massie Strong b. Oct. 19, 1867.
7253. 3. Nathaniel Massie Strong b. at Chilicothe, Aug. 9, 1841, d. at Piqua, O., April, 1864.
7254. 4. Henry Massie Strong b. at Chilicothe, Sept. 14, 1844, d. at Piqua, O., April 25, 1859.
7255– 6. vi. Rebecca Strong b. at Chilicothe, O., m. Oliver H. P. Anderson of Frankfort, Ky. He d. about 1850. She resides at Memphis, Tenn. (1870). Their children were:
7257. 1. William Strong Anderson.
7258. 2. Charles Lockwood Anderson.
7259. 3. Oliver Hazard Perry Anderson, d. in the late war.

[6th Gen.]

7195–6. ii. Narcissa Strong (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong and Lucy Bishop) b. Nov. 29, 1771, m. Benjamin Davenport b. in 1763: a scythe-maker at Coventry, Ct. He d. Jan. 20, 1824: she d. July 2, 1832, æt. 60.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7260– 1. i. William Davenport.
7262. ii. Chauncey Davenport, d. soon.
7263– 4. iii. Lucy Davenport, m. John Perkins of Andover, Ct., d. in 1821.
7265. iv. Chauncey Davenport: had two sons, one of them an Episcopal clergyman.
7266– 7. v. Mary Davenport b. Sept. 24, 1794, m. Martin Lyman of Coventry. He d. Oct. 17, 1859. She is still living (1871).
7268. vi. Walter Davenport b. Sept. 16, 1798: lived in N. C., where he d. unmarried.
7269–70. vii. Bishop Davenport b. Nov. 6, 1800.
7271– 2. viii. Rufus Davenport.
7273. ix. Joseph Davenport: a resident in Knoxville, Tenn., unmarried.
7274– 5. x. Austin Davenport.
7276– 7. xi. Eliza Davenport b. July 20, 1812, m. John Van Deventer.
7278. xii. Emmeline Davenport b. Feb. 20, 1814, d. unmarried Aug. 31, 1858.

7260–1. i. William Davenport (son of Benjamin and Narcissa Davenport) lived in Crawford County, Pa, d. in Mich., Feb. 6, 1834.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7279. i. William Davenport b. March 9, 1816.
7280. ii. Samuel Davenport b. April 28, 1818.

7281. iii. SALLY Davenport b. May 21, 1820.
7282. iv. HOMER Davenport b. May 17, 1822.
7283. v. BENJAMIN Davenport b. July 16, 1824.
7284. vi. CLARA Davenport b. April 28, 1826.
7285. vii. AUSTIN Davenport b. Feb. 25, 1828.
7286. viii. LUCY Davenport b. March 23, 1830.
7287. ix. LUTHER Davenport b. July 16, 1832.

[7th Gen.]

7263–4. iii. LUCY DAVENPORT (dau. of Benjamin Davenport and Narcissa Strong) m. John Perkins: a farmer in Andover, Ct. She d. in 1821.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7288. i. ANDREW Perkins.
7289. ii. LUCY Perkins m. William Babcock of Andover, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

7266–7. v. MARY ("Polly") Davenport (dau. of Benjamin Davenport and Narcissa Strong) b. Sept. 24, 1794, m. Nov. 3, 1816, Martin Lyman b. in S. Coventry, Dec. 27, 1782 (son of Asa Lyman and Mary Bowen): a farmer in S. Coventry, Ct. He d. Oct. 17, 1859, aged 77. She still resides at S. Coventry (1870), bed-ridden for 37 years.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7290– 1. i. MARY Frances Lyman b. Sept. 15, 1817, m. Simon Mens.
7292– 3. ii. NATHAN Emmet Lyman, b. July 14, 1819.
7294– 5. iii. HENRIETTA Cutler Lyman b. Jan. 28, 1821, m. E. Dow.
7296. iv. JOSEPH Strong Lyman b. Jan. 9, 1828: a farmer in Waterford, Ct., m. Oct. 6, 1858, Augusta Peck (dau. of Charles Peck, of Lyme, Ct.): No children.

7290–1. i. MARY FRANCES LYMAN b. Sept. 15, 1817, m. June 19, 1838, Simon Mens b. April 4, 1808, in Hiam, Eng.: an accountant in New York: d. in Jersey City Nov. 18, 1866. She is insane.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7297. i. MARY Elizabeth Mens b. Nov. 18, 1841, d. June, 1843.
7298. ii. SARAH Frances Mens b. Dec. 19, 1844.

[8th Gen.]

7292–3. ii. NATHAN EMMET LYMAN b. July 14, 1819, m. Aug. 1, 1842, Ann Kellogg of E. Hartford, Ct., b. May 20, 1824 (dau. of William Kellogg): she d. and he m. for 2d wife Margaret Peck (dau. of John Peck of Brooklyn, L. I., and Mary his wife). A farmer (400 acres) at Staunton, Augusta Co., Va.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7299–00. i. WILLIAM Emmett Lyman m. Netty Dow of S. Coventry, a clerk in Hartford, Ct. (for James L. Howard).

By second wife:

7301. ii. JOHN Lyman.
7302. iii. CHARLES Lyman.
7303. iv. MARY Lyman.
7304. v. EDWARD Lyman.
7305. vi. GEORGE Lyman.
7306. vii. HELEN Lyman.

[8th Gen.]

7294–5. iii. HENRIETTA CUTLER LYMAN b. Jan. 28, 1821, m. Nov. 18, 1844, Edward Dow of S. Coventry (son of Joseph Dow and Hannah Richardson): a farmer at Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Ill. She d. Sept. 28, 1862, aged 41.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7307. i. LYMAN Dow.
7308. ii. THEODORE Dow.
7309. iii. JOSEPHINE Dow.
7310. iv. JAMES Dow.
7311. v. GRACIE Dow, d. Sept. 18, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

7269–70. vii. BISHOP DAVENPORT (son of Benjamin Davenport, of Coventry, Ct., and Narcissa Strong) b. Nov. 6, 1800, m. Aug. 11, 1825, Eliza Dimmick b. May 24, 1798 (dau. of Roger Dimmick, of Coventry, Ct., and Clarissa M. his wife). He was a publisher of books, and an author, of moderate success in life. He resided at different times in Connecticut New Jersey, Delaware, and Ohio. He d. Sept. 2, 1855: she d. July 11, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7312. i. BENJAMIN Franklin Davenport b. May 6, 1826: a speculator, resides in Nevada.
7313– 5. ii. MARY Ann Moody Davenport b. May 10, 1828, m. Wm. Stout, and afterwards W. S. Mesick.
7316. iii. LOUISA Maria Davenport b. Feb. 9, 1830, d. June 9, 1832.
7317– 8. iv. WILLIAM Henry Davenport b. March 14, 1832.
7319–20. v. CAROLINE Desire Davenport b. Feb. 17, 1834, m. Parish B. Ladd.
7321– 2. vi. THOMAS Fitch Davenport b. March 15, 1836.
7323. vii. TIMOTHY Dimmick Davenport b. May 26, 1838, d. July 20, 1838.
7324. viii. LAURA Booth Davenport b. May 30, 1839, d. Nov. 7, 1839.
7325. ix. EMMA Louisa Davenport b. April 25, 1841, d. Dec. 6, 1842.
7326. x. CHARLES Bishop Davenport b. Sept. 8, 1843: a merchant in Reno, Nevada.

7313–5. ii. MARY ANN MOODY DAVENPORT b. May 10, 1828, m. Dec. 23, 1841, William Stout. He d., and she m. for 2d husband W. S. Mesick : a resident of Sacramento, Cal.

[9th Gen.] Children :

7327– 8. i. CORA Anna b. Sept. 1852, m. May 19, 1869, Drury Melone, a resident of Sacramento, Cal.

7329. ii. MARY Mesick b. July, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

7317–8. iv. WILLIAM HENRY DAVENPORT (son of Bishop Davenport and Eliza Dimmick) b. March 14, 1832, m. Mary (Molly) Spangler : attorney at law in California. One child :

7330. 1. Charles Stiles Davenport b. in 1866.

[8th Gen.]

7319–20. v. CAROLINE DESIRE DAVENPORT (dau. of Bishop Davenport and Eliza Dimmick) b. Feb. 17, 1834, m. Dec. 1, 1856, Parish B. Ladd, a resident of San Francisco, Cal. Have a son :

7331. 1. Frank Ladd.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

7321–2. vi. THOMAS FITCH DAVENPORT (son of Bishop Davenport and Eliza Dimmick) b. March 15, 1836, m. Sept. 27, 1865, Hannah Elizabeth Allen b. Dec. 5, 1836 (dau. of Edward Philander Allen of Wyoming, O., and Sarah Sunderland): a dentist in Cincinnati, O. One child.

1. Mary Adelia Davenport b. Aug. 1, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

7271–2. viii. RUFUS DAVENPORT (son of Benjamin and Narcissa Davenport) m. Catharine Adams of Sinking Springs, Berks Co., Pa. Children :

7332– 3. 1. Amanda Davenport, m. Nathaniel Ferguson of Robesonia, Pa.

7334– 5. 2. Rebecca Davenport, m. George B. Smith, of Marion, O.

7336. 3. William Davenport.

7337. 4. A daughter, name unknown.

[7th Gen.]

7285. vii. AUSTIN DAVENPORT b. Feb. 25, 1828 (son of Benjamin and Narcissa Davenport m. Susan Gaylord. One child :

1. Chauncey B. Davenport, who lived in Clinton, Wayne Co., Pa.

[7th Gen.]

7276–7. xi. ELIZA DAVENPORT (dau. of Benjamin Davenport and Narcissa Strong) b. July 20, 1812, m. Feb. 15, 1837, John Van Deventer b. Feb. 28, 1807, in Somersville, N. J. (son of Cornelius Van Deventer and Susan Talmage): a dealer in paints and oils in New York. His family reside in Jersey City.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7338– 9. i. MARY Eliza Van Deventer b. in New York, Nov. 20, 1837, m. Nov. 1, 1864, Rev. John Van Nest Talmage, D.D., b. at Somersville, N. J., Aug. 18, 1819 (son of Hon. David T. Talmage and Catharine Van Nest) grad. at Rutgers College, N. J., in 1842, and at the Theological Seminary of same in 1845, a missionary of the Reformed (Dutch) church at Amoy, China, since 1846. They have one child:

7340. 1. George Edwin Talmage b. at Amoy, Aug. 16, 1865.

7341. ii. EMMELINE Strong Van Deventer b. at New York, Nov. 20, 1837.

7342– 3. iii. GEORGE Mather Van Deventer b. at New York, March 12, 1841, m. May 9, 1866, Virginia Van Kleeck (dau. of Rev. R. D. Van Kleeck).

7344. iv. JOHN Cornelius Van Deventer b. at New York, Nov. 11, 1847, grad. at N. Y. University in 1870, is preparing for the ministry.

[6th Gen.]

7197. iii. ROGER STRONG (son of Dea. Benajah Strong and Lucy Bishop) b. Oct. 1, 1773, m. Mary Fitch b. Feb. 23, 1777 (dau. of Jeremiah Fitch of Coventry, and Sibyl Dimmick): a farmer at Coventry. He d. March 14, 1822, aged 48. She d. March 23, 1854, aged 77.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7345. i. JEREMIAH Fitch Strong b. July 2, 1798: a teacher in Canada, where he d. unmarried, Oct. 1822.

7346– 7. ii. FREDERIC Augustus Strong b. March 21, 1800, a blacksmith in Springfield, Mass.

7348– 9. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. July 21, 1802, m. Elijah Babcock.

7350– 1. iv. JULIETTE Strong b. Nov. 24, 1806, m. March 22, 1827, Leonard Babcock b. Feb. 10, 1804 (son of Gideon Babcock of Coventry and Tryphena Babcock): a farmer in Wisconsin.

7352– 3. v. NANCY Bishop Strong b. Jan. 31, 1812, m. Nov. 30, 1829, Charles Huntington of Windham, Ct., d. Oct. 6, 1865: a teamster in Willimantic.

7354– 5. vi. CHRISTOPHER Columbus Strong b. June 15, 1819, m. April 13, 1835, Henrietta Rider, who d. Nov. 13, 1850; a blacksmith in the Springfield armory, Mass., and afterwards a machinist in Coventry, Ct.

7346–7. ii. Frederic Augustus Strong b. March 21, 1800, m. Oct. 7, 1823, Juliette Simpson of Willimantic, Ct.: a blacksmith in Springfield Armory, Mass. He d. Sept. 28, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

7347–8. iii. Mary Ann Strong (dau. of Roger Strong and Mary Fitch) b. July 21, 1802, m. March 26, 1822, Elijah Babcock b. Dec. 14, 1789 (son of Gideon Babcock of Coventry and Tryphena Babcock, dau. of Elisha Babcock of Coventry): a farmer at South Coventry, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7356. i. Norman Leander Babcock b. April 27, 1823, m. Jan. 27, 1848, Sarah Spencer, of Mansfield, Ct. She d. Dec. 26, 1856, and he m. for second wife, June 27, 1858, Maria Blivin of Willimantic, Ct.: a farmer in South Coventry, Ct.

7357. ii. Charles Babcock b. March 13, 1826, m. Aug. 1853, Eliza Lathrop of Willimantic, Mass.: a farmer at Pike's Peak, Colorado.

7358. iii. Julia Sophronia Babcock b. Feb. 10, 1828, m. Nov. 1854, Henry Crandall: a merchant in Providence, R. I.

7359. iv. Austania Mary Babcock b. Oct. 13, 1835, a teacher in Providence, R. I., d. unmarried Aug 16, 1865.

7360. v. Alonzo Strong Babcock b. Feb. 20, 1838, m. Rosa Eastlake Cole: a farmer at Pike's Peak, Colorado.

7361. vi. Francis LeRoy Babcock b. July 29, 1845, a clerk in Providence.

7356. i. Norman Leander Babcock b. April 27, 1823, m. Jan. 27, 1848, Sarah Spencer of Mansfield, Ct. She d. Dec. 26, 1856; and he m. June 27, 1858, Maria Blivin of Willimantic, Ct., a farmer in South Coventry.

[6th Gen.]

7199–01. v. Lucy Strong (dau. of Benajah Strong and Lucy Bishop) b. June 19, 1778, m. Jan. 14, 1798, Rev. Joseph Warren Crossman b. in Taunton, Mass., Aug. 7, 1775 (son of Col. Crossman of Taunton), grad. at Brown University in 1795, installed pastor of Congregational Church at Salisbury, Ct., June 18, 1797, where he d. Dec. 13, 1812; a man of rare excellence of character, prudent, wise, affectionate, friendly, meek, and winning in his manners. His widow m. Dec. 16, 1817, for a second husband and as his second wife James Pierpont of Litchfield, Ct., b. July 27, 1761 (son of James Pierpont, Jr., of New Haven, Ct., and Anna Sherman). He was a clothier. He d. April 23, 1840, æt. 78; she d. Feb. 20, 1835, æt. 56. [The first wife of James Pierpont was Elizabeth Collins and the mother of Rev. John Pierpont, D.D., of Medford, Mass.,

the poet, and the earnest advocate of temperance, anti-slavery and other reforms.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

7362. i. Bishop Crossman b. about 1800, a teacher in Chestertown, Kent Co., Md., where he d. in 1823.

7363. ii. John Newton Crossman b. April 13, 1803, a farmer at Alpine Depot near Berkeley Springs, Morgan Co., West Virginia, and a clothier (1857–69), where he d. March 2, 1869, æt. 65. He had two daughters:

7364. 1. Mary Elizabeth Crossman.

7365. 2. Lucy Warren Crossman.

7366. iii. Egbert Crossman b. about 1806, m. Nancy Rossiter (dau. of Major Samuel Rossiter of Gr. Barrington, Mass., and afterwards of Ithaca, N. Y., an extensive tanner there), a merchant for many years (1837–68), in Allentown, Wilcox Co , Alabama, where he d. May 22, 1868: had 2 daughters: his family have lived for several years past at the north.

7367. 1. Julia Crossman who m. Charles Mousseau of Dixon, Lee Co., Ill.

7368– 9. 2. Cornelia Crossman, a teacher in Gr. Barrington a few years since, residing there then with her mother, but has lately m. (whom the author knows not).

7370– 2. iv. Lucy Warren Crossman b. July 17, 1809, m. Joseph William Mason b. in Litchfield, Ct., May 6, 1801 (son of Elisha Mason of Litchfield, who d. there June 1, 1858, æt. 99, and Lucretia Webster who d. there Feb. 1853, æt. 87, dau. of Deacon Benjamin Webster). She d. Sept. 14, 1839, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 1840, widow Lucretia Partree of Watertown, Ct., by whom he has had a daughter Eloise Mary Mason b. Aug. 8, 1841, a teacher and unmarried (1871). He is a farmer at Morris, Ct. Children:

7373. 1. Cornelia Mason b. Jan 27, 1830, d. Dec. 15, 1832.

7374. 2. Joshua Mason b. Dec. 5, 1831, d. of yellow fever in Charleston, S. C., Sept. 1, 1858, aged 27, a tailor.

7375. 3. Henrietta Cornelia Mason b. March 17, 1834, resides unmarried at Morris.

7376. 4. Frederic James Mason b. March 25, 1836, d. Oct. 30, 1838.

7377. 5. Edward Franklin Mason b. Aug. 5, 1838, d. Jan. 14, 1839.

7378– 9. v. Joseph Warren Crossman m. Harriet Sophronia Marsh of Morris, Ct., a tanner and currier in Morris: d. Nov. 13, 1847. Children:

7380– 1. 1. Josephine Crossman m. Hon. Henry Peck of Bethlehem, Ct. No issue.

7382. 2. Franklin Crossman, a mute, m. also a mute. They were both educated at the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, Ct.: works in a clock factory at Plymouth, Ct. No issue.

By second marriage:

7383– 4. vi. LEONARD Picrpont b. Oct. 28, 1819, m. Jan. 28, 1841, Cynthia Turner b. Sept. 20, 1815 (dau. of Isaac Turner of Northfield, Ct., and Cynthia Mason): a farmer at South Farms, Ct., at Lacon, Ill., and now at Paxton, Ill (Ford Co.), where he is also County Treasurer.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7385. i. LEONARD Pierpont, Jr., b. May 1, 1842: enlisted Aug. 14, 1862, in Co. K, 76th Regt. of Ill. Vols., in which he became a corporal. He was in the department of the Mississippi, and took part in the siege of Vicksburgh and in the battles at Corinth and Jackson. He d. at Galveston, Texas, July 17, 1865, in camp.

7386. ii. WALTER Pierpont b. Sept. 9, 1843, enlisted Dec. 10, 1863, in Co. F, of the first brigade of the Third Division of of the First Conn. Cavalry. He fought under Sheridan, and fell shot through the head at Ashland Station, Va. (near Richmond) in a cavalry skirmish, June 1, 1864, and d. the next day. He resided at New Haven, Ct.

7387. iii. EDWARD Sherman Pierpont b. Nov. 22, 1844, enlisted Oct. 1864, in Co. B, 8th Ill. Regt. and was shot at the storming of Fort Blakeley at Mobile among the foremost in the charge, April 9, 1865. Of these three sons thus offered in their youth as a sacrifice to the honor and life of our nation the father delights to remember that "they were good boys and of true courage, having never shrunk from any place of danger, as their fellows affirm."

7388. iv. JOSEPH Newton Pierpont b. Feb. 6, 1847, a clerk and bookkeeper at Paxton until recently; but now (1871) resides at New Haven, Ct.

7389. v. MARY Hooker Pierpont b. March 30, 1849, a teacher in Paxton.

7390. vi. LUCY Strong Pierpont b. Jan. 20, 1853.

7391. vii. JOHN Pierpont } twins b. Oct. 22, 1855.

7392. viii. JAMES Pierpont }

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

7202–4. vi. MARTHA STRONG (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong and Lucy Bishop) b. April 25, 1780, m. Sept. 20, 1800, Walter Rose, a merchant at Coventry, Ct. He d. June 11, 1802. She m. April 12, 1804, for 2d husband, Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey b. at Washington, Ct., March 13, 1778 (son of John Whittlesey afterwards of Salisbury, Ct., and Mary Beale); a farmer at Salisbury; a sterling man, of strongly marked characteristics and prominent in civil and ecclesiastical affairs, unswerving in his principles and purposes. He d. Dec. 11, 1859; she d. May 1, 1860.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

7393. i. WALTER Rose, Jr., d. an infant of a few months in age.

By second husband:

7394. ii. CAROLINE Whittlesey b. March 24, 1805, d. soon.

7395– 6. iii. MARTHA Whittlesey b. Sept. 25, 1806, m. Hon. Lot Norton, d. Oct. 29, 1867.

7397– 9. iv. WALTER Rose Whittlesey b. Feb. 1, 1808, m. May 22, 1833, Emmeline Harriet Norton b. Aug. 9, 1807 (dau. of Lot Norton of Salisbury, and Mary Hikok). She d. Dec. 6, 1859. He m. Nov. 27, 1860, Catharine Moore of Salisbury b. Sept. 1830 (dau. of Henry and Catharine Moore). She d. July 16, 1865. He m. for 3d wife, May 2, 1866, widow Eliza Mulford, *née* Fisher She d. July 9, 1866. No children. He is a farmer and treasurer of a Savings Bank at Salisbury.

7400– 1. v. CAROLINE Whittlesey (2d) b. Dec. 7, 1809, m. George H. Fish.

7402–3. vi. PHILANDER Whittlesey b. Dec. 1, 1811, m. Sept. 29, 1834, Clarissa Lucretia Ward of Sheffield, Mass., b. Nov. 2, 1809 (dau. of John Ward and ..... Rogers); a farmer at Salisbury. He d. Oct. 1, 1835; no children; she resides at Middletown, Ct., having married for a 2d husband, David Northrup.

7404. vii. JOHN Whittlesey b. July 12, 1813, d. May 9, 1815.

7405. viii. ELIPHALET Whittlesey b. April 2, 1815, d. Sept. 10, 1815.

7406– 7. ix. REV. ELIPHALET Whittlesey b. July 13, 1816, m. at Newark, N. J , Nov. 16, 1843, Elizabeth Keen Baldwin b. Aug. 29, 1821, at Frankfort, N. J. (dau. of Rev. Burr Baldwin of Montrose, Pa., and Cornelia Keen): grad. at Williams College in 1840, and at the Union Theol. Seminary, 1843, a missionary of the A. B. C. F. M., at the Sandwich Islands, 1843–54). He is engaged in raising fruit at Elwood, N. J., where he has also preached a year (1866–7). No children.

7408. x. JOHN Whittlesey b. March 15, 1818, d. Oct. 6, 1820.

7409–10. xi. HON. CHARLES Whittlesey b. Oct. 1, 1819.

7411– 2. xii. REV. ELISHA Whittlesey b. Nov. 13, 1821.

7413–4. xiii. LUCY Bishop Whittlesey b. May 6, 1823, m. Dr. Wm. Werden.

7415– 6. xiv. GEORGE Whittlesey b. Oct. 9, 1825, m. Oct. 1850, Jane Spurr, of Sheffield, Mass. (dau. of Derrick L. Spurr) a farmer at Salisbury, Ct. He d. May, 1852. No issue.

7395–6. iii. MARTHA WHITTLESEY (dau. of Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey and Martha Strong) b. Sept. 25, 1806, m. Sept. 6, 1826, Hon. Lot Norton b. Jan. 15, 1803 (son of Lot Norton of Salisbury, and Mary Hikok), grad. at Yale, in 1822: a farmer at Salisbury, Ct.; justice of the peace (1839–59), and a member of the Conn. Legislature (lower house) in 1857; twice selectman of Salisbury (1846 and 1854). She d. Oct. 29, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7417– 8. i. CORNELIA Dean Norton b. Nov. 17, 1827, m. Dr. John O. Niles.

7419. ii. ELIPHALET Whittlesey Norton, b. Sept. 18, 1830, d. Aug. 12, 1855, unmarried, a clerk.
7420. iii. ARTHUR Norton b. May 19, 1832, d. Sept. 19, 1832.
7421. iv. MARTHA Strong Norton b. Jan. 12, 1836, d. May 1, 1855.
7422. v. SARAH Norton b. Feb. 10, 1840.
7423– 4. vi. THOMAS Lot Norton b. Aug. 11, 1842.

7417–8. i. CORNELIA Dean Norton b. Nov. 17, 1827, m. Jan. 1, 1854, John Olmstead Niles, M.D., b. July 4, 1826 (son of Wm. Niles of Spencertown, N. Y., and Sophia Goodrich) formerly of Salisbury, now of Housatonic, Mass. He was grad. at the Albany Medical College.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7425. i. WILLIAM Werden Niles b. April 13, 1858, d. June 17, 1860.
7426. ii. HENRY Norton Niles b. March 10, 1861.
7427. iii. MARTHA Whittlesey Niles b. April 4, 1863, d. Aug. 28, 1864.
7428. iv. HARRIET Sophia Niles b. Oct. 25, 1865, d. March 5, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

7423–4. vi. THOMAS LOT NORTON b. Aug. 11, 1842, m. Oct. 16, 1866, Susan Duncan Reid b. March 16, 1845 (dau. of Rev. Adam Reid of Salisbury and Wilhelmina Duncan) a cashier in the Salisbury Savings Bank and postmaster at Lakeville, Ct. He enlisted in the U. S. A. Co. G of the 7th Regt. Conn. Vols., *without bounty*, Sept. 7, 1861, Col. (afterwards Gen.) Alfred H. Terry commanding the regiment, and subsequently Col. (since Gen.) Joseph R. Hawley, recently Gov. of Connecticut. He took part in the battles of James Island, Fort Pulaski, Olustee, Fla., Drury's Bluff, Petersburgh, Va., etc. He was mustered out Sept. 7, 1864. One child:

7429. 1. WALTER Whittlesey Norton b. Oct. 26, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

7400–1. v. CAROLINE WHITTLESEY (dau. of Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey and Martha Strong) b. Dec. 7, 1809, m. Feb. 21, 1831, George Horton Fish b. at Hartford, Ct., Sept. 4, 1803 (son of Miller Fish and Huldah Corning, dau. Dea. Ezra Corning of Hartford): a druggist at Saratoga, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7430. i. ELIPHALET Whittlesey Fish b. June 7, 1833, d. Jan. 19, 1852.
7431. ii. CAROLINE Elizabeth Fish b. March 22, 1836; d. May 2, 1837.
7432– 3. iii. GEORGE Brewster Fish b. March 17, 1838, d. Oct. 7, 1765.

7434– 5. iv. Mary Eliza Fish b. Aug. 17, 1840, m. Davis W. Andrus.
7436. v. Martha Fish b. Jan. 30, 1843, d. Dec. 20, 1847.
7437. vi. Charles Frederick Fish b. Aug. 16, 1845, a druggist at Saratoga, in partnership with his father.
7438. vii. Carolina Whittlesey Fish b. July 12, 1849.
7439. viii. Elizabeth Whittlesey Fish, b. July 5, 1812.

7432–3. iii. George Brewster Fish b. March 17, 1838, m. April 2, 1862, Mary Potter of Waterbury, Ct., b. June 20, 1842, at Prospect, Ct. (dau. of Ruel Potter and Clara Payne) a druggist at Saratoga, where his widow still resides. He d. Oct. 7, 1865. One child:

7440. 1. Edward Lincoln Fish b. March 14, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

7434–5. iv. Mary Eliza Fish b. Aug. 17, 1840, m. Sept. 27, 1864, Davis Warren Andrus b. at Broadalban, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1825 (son of Allen T. Andrus and Robey Negus) a dealer in boots and shoes at Saratoga.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7441. i. Jessie Andrus b. Nov. 15, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

7409–10. xi. Hon. Charles Whittlesey (son of Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey and Martha Strong) b. Oct. 1, 1819, m. May 30, 1850, Helen M. Noyes: grad. at Williams Coll. in 1840, a lawyer at Cheshire, Middletown and Hartford, Ct., and judge of the County Court; and since 1869, editor of the Virginia State Journal published at Richmond, Va. He resides at Alexandria, Va., a republican candidate for congress in 1869, but defeated, and appointed in Sept. 1869, Attorney General of Va., by General Canby.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7442. i. Mary Noyes Whittlesey b. Sept. 25, 1856, d. April 27, 1860.
7443. ii. Martha Strong Whittlesey b. March 13, 1859, d. Dec. 30, 1859.
7444. iii. Walter Rose Whittlesey b. Jan. 5, 1861.
7445. iv. An infant son b. and d. Nov. 1, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

7411–2. xii. Rev. Elisha Whittlesey (son of Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey and Martha Strong) b. Nov. 13, 1821, grad. at Williams Coll. in 1846, and at the Yale Theol. Sem. in 1850. He m. Sept. 16, 1851, Almira Canning Cowles (dau. of Rev. Pitkin Cowles of North Canaan, Ct., and Fanny Smith) settled at North Canaan (1850–3), preached at St. Thomas,

W. I., and at Kent, Ct., Leroy, N. Y. (1859–64), and at Waterbury, Ct. (since 1864–70): has recently declared himself an Episcopalian in his preferences. Children:

7446. 1. David Cowles Whittlesey b. July 23, 1853.
7447. 2. Francis Pitkin Whittlesey b. Jan. 24, 1856.
7448. 3. Catharine Cowles Whittlesey b. April 17, 1859.
7449. 4. Fanny Smith Whittlesey b. April 7, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

7413–4. xiii. LUCY BISHOP WHITTLESEY (dau. of Dea. Eliphalet Whittlesey and Martha Strong) b. May 6, 1823, m. May 12, 1847, William Werden, M.D., b. Nov. 14, 1820 (son of Henry Werden of Richmond, Mass., and Rebecca Collins), a physician at Salisbury. He was grad. in his medical studies at Pittsfield, Mass., in 1844. He d. June 4, 1853: his widow still resides at Salisbury.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7450. i. HELEN Werden b. March 25, 1848.
7451. ii. GEORGIANA Werden b. Feb. 11, 1850.
7452. iii. CHARLES Whittlesey Werden b. Jan. 3, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

7205–6. vii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong of Coventry and Lucy Bishop) b. April 25, 1780, m. Daniel Fitch Cutler of Lisbon, Ct., b. March 23, 1774 (son of Daniel Cutler and Betty Fitch): a blacksmith. He d. Nov. 24, 1860; she d. Aug. 13, 1864.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7453– 4. i. MARY Strong Cutler b. June 23, 1800, m. David Scoville of Salisbury, Ct., and afterwards of Rochester, N. Y., where he d.; she d. Jan. 16, 1844. No children.
7455– 6. ii. HENRIETTA Narcissa Cutler b. Dec. 11, 1803, m. Isaac C. Mayer b. at Heilbrunn, Germany, resident of San Francisco, Cal. Children:
7457. 1. Samuel D. Mayer. 7458. 2. James C. Mayer.

[6th Gen.]

7209–10. x. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong and Sarah Colman his second wife) b. July 3, 1788, m. Nov. 29, 1810, Amos Richardson b. July 4, 1786 (son of Hezekiah Richardson of Coventry and Olive Thompson): a farmer at South Coventry, where he d. March 13, 1860; and where she still (1871) resides.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7453. i. HEZEKIAH Richardson b. Feb. 7, 1812, d. aged 21, in South Carolina.
7454. ii. THEODORE Dwight Richardson b. Aug. 14, 1813, d. in 1817.

7455. iii. JOSEPH Warren Richardson b. Aug. 14, 1815: a farmer in Coventry, unmarried.

7456. iv. CHARLES Richardson b. July 23, 1817, unmarried: a farmer at Coventry.

7457– 8. v. LUCY Strong Richardson b. Dec. 23, 1820, m. Nov. 1847, Andrew Jackson Main (son of Bradley Main and Elizabeth Talmadge): a farmer in Coventry. Children:

7459. 1. Edward Talmadge Main.
7460. 2. Mary Inez Main.
7461. 3. George Richardson Main.
7462. 4. Isabella Isadora Main.
7463. 5. Frank Eugene Main.

7464. vi. EDWARD Richardson b. April 2, 1823, a hatter in Coventry. d. June 10, 1863, unmarried.

7465. vii. RUTH Stiles Richardson b. April 2, 1825, resides unmarried at Coventry.

7466– 7. viii. OLIVE White Richardson b. June 18, 1827, m. William Oliver Gardiner of Coventry (son of Jesse Gardiner and Dorcas Arnold): a farmer. Children:

7468. 1. Jesse Gardiner.
7469. 2. Louis Addison Gardiner.
7470. 3. James R. Gardiner.
7471. 4. Nelly Strong Gardiner.

7472– 3. ix. JAMES White Richardson b. July 2, 1830, m. Jan. 1858, Nancy Eliza Logan (dau. of William and Nancy Eliza Logan) a carpenter at Hartford, Ct. Children:

7474. 1. Ida Richardson.
7475. 2. Ella Richardson.
7476. 3. Olive Richardson.
7477. 4. William Richardson.
7478. 5. Joseph Howard Richardson.

7479–80. x. AMOS Richardson b. June 20, 1832, m. Sarah Drindall, an English woman, and has had 2 children. He is a farmer at Coventry. She resides with the children at Hartford, Ct.

[5th Gen.] See page 331.

6140–1. x. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Capt. Joseph Strong of Coventry, and Elizabeth Strong) b. April 11, 1743, m. June 12, 1768, Moses Stanley of Coventry, Ct., b. Aug. 4, 1738 (son of Caleb Stanley and Hannah Olmstead) a farmer in Coventry, where he d. May 2, 1822, æt. 83; she d. April 24, 1822, æt. 79.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7481. i. ASHBEL Stanley b. Sept. 23, 1769.

7482– 3. ii. EUNICE Stanley b. April 25, 1773, m. Daniel White.

7481–2. i. ASHBEL STANLEY b. Sept. 23, 1769, m. Oct. 3, 1799, Sarah Griggs of Tolland, Ct., b. Sept. 23, 1777 (dau. of Joshua Griggs). He lived in Windsor, Vt., Cairo, Greene Co., N. Y., and Coventry, Ct., where he d. Jan. 14, 1856, æt. 86; she d. Aug. 24, 1851, æt. 74.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7484. i. MARIA Stanley b. July 28, 1802, d. Sept. 10, 1803.
7485. ii. WILLIAM Stanley b. Dec. 19, 1804, d. Dec. 10, 1813.
7486– 7. iii. EGBERT Stanley b. May 4, 1807, m. Mary Tibbitts of East Greenwich, R. I.
7488. iv. GEORGE Stanley b. July 2, 1809, d. July 7, 1809.
7489–90. v. EUNICE Stanley b. May 26, 1811, m. John W. Boynton, d. April 14, 1850, æt. 39.
7491– 2. vi. ELIZA Stanley b. Feb. 23, 1815, m. Enoch Hovey of South Coventry, Ct.
7493– 4. vii. JAMES Stanley b. March 24, 1818, m. Almira C. White, and for a 2d wife, widow Charlotte Rindge *née* White.

[7th Gen.]

7489–90. v. EUNICE STANLEY, dau. of Ashbel Stanley and Sarah Griggs b. May 26, 1811, m. May 2, 1832, John Watson Boynton b. July 22, 1811 (dau. of Dea. John Boynton of Coventry and Lois Guild). He is an agent for the sale on commission of new and second hand machinery of all kinds at Hartford, Ct. She d. April 13, 1850.

[Dea. John Boynton b. South Coventry, March 4, 1783, was the son of Oliver Boynton b. April 30, 1747, and Mary Browne b. Oct. 6, 1742. He d. Oct. 3, 1806, and she Feb. 18, 1841. He was the son of Moses Boynton b. April 18, 1714, and Abigail Goodrich. Moses Boynton was the son of Jeremiah Boynton b. in 1679 and Mary his wife, whose parents were Joshua Boynton, who d. Oct. 29, 1770, and Mary Browne, of Rowley, Mass., whom he m. in April, 1678. The father of Joshua Boynton was William Boynton the settler who came from Rowley, Yorkshire, Eng., in 1638. Dea. John Boynton was a man of large business operations and successes, a man of great public spirit, and an earnest, devoted Christian, and given to liberal benefactions. His name is held in high esteem in Coventry as its greatest benefactor. He d. at East Hartford, Ct., Dec. 12 1863, where he lived the latter part of his life (1856–63).]

[8th Gen.] Children:

7495. i. MARY Boynton b. April 3, 1833.
7496. ii. JOHN Everill Boynton b. May 24, 1834, d. Dec. 12, 1852.
7497. iii. JAMES Henry Boynton b. June 19, 1836.
7498. iv. EDWARD Stanley Boynton b. July 22, 1838.
7499. v. ELIZA Boynton b. Feb. 28, 1840, d. Nov. 17, 1865.
7500. vi. ARTHUR Boynton b. Sept. 5, 1842.
7501. vii. ALICE Boynton b. Nov. 7, 1845.
7502. viii. GRACE Stanley Boynton b. May 3, 1848.
7503. ix. EUNICE Stanley Boynton b. March 3, 1850.

[6th Gen.]

7482–3. ii. EUNICE STANLEY (dau. of Moses Stanley and Eunice Strong) b. April 25, 1773, m. Feb. 19, 1800, Hon. Daniel White b. in Andover,

Ct., July 14, 1773 (son of Capt. Daniel White) : a farmer in Andover, Ct. until 1844, and at Rockville, Ct. (1844–7), where he d. March 29, 1847, aged 73. He was, like his father, a military captain, and was a justice of the peace, and member of the Conn. Legislature, and was much esteemed for his integrity and sound judgment.

[7th Gen.] Children :

7504– 5. i. ELIZA White b. June 10, 1801, m. Dea. Allyn Kellogg.
7506– 8. ii. STANLEY White b. Sept. 18, 1802.
7509–11. iii. NORMAN White b. Aug. 8, 1805.
7512. iv. FANNY White b. April 3, 1810 : resided unmarried in Rockville, Ct., where she d. Oct. 17, 1862, aged 52.

7504–5. i. ELIZA WHITE b. June 10, 1801, m. Jan. 9, 1822, Dea. Allyn Kellogg b. Aug. 17, 1794 (son of Ebenezer Kellogg, Jr., of Vernon, Ct., and Abigail Olmstead, of E. Hartford, Ct.) : a farmer at Vernon, Ct. and deacon in the Congregational Church.

[8th Gen.] Children :

7513– 4. i. ALLYN Stanley Kellogg b. Oct. 15, 1824.
7515– 6. ii. PROF. MARTIN Kellogg b. March 15, 1828.
7517. iii. A daughter b. June 7, 1832, d. July 4, 1832.

7513–4. i. ALLYN STANLEY KELLOGG b. Oct. 15, 1824 : grad. at Williams Coll. in 1846, and at the New Haven Theol. Sem., in 1850 : preached under a licensure of limited date for a few years as at Hagaman's Mills (1852–3), N. Y., and Chandlerville, Ill. (1857) being compelled by ill health to relinquish further labor in each case : has resided of late in Vernon, is now (1869), in Europe. He m. May 12, 1864, Maria Lauriana Avery of Auburn, N. Y., b. July 10, 1828 (dau. of Rev. Charles Eldridge Avery and Asenath Chedel). To him the author is indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Moses Stanley. One child :

7518. 1. Charles Allyn Kellogg b. March 8, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

7515–6. ii. PROF. MARTIN KELLOGG b. March 15, 1828 : grad. at Yale in 1850, and at The Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. in 1854, went to California, as a missionary of the A. H. M. S. in 1855, and preached at Shasta and Grass Valley, until 1859, where he was chosen Prof. of Latin, in the University of California, at Oakland, Cal. : is now (1869), in England. He m. Sept. 3, 1863, Louisa Wells Brockway b. April 29, 1833 (dau. of Hon. John Hall Brockway, of Ellington, Ct., and Flavia Colton).

[9th Gen.] Children :

7519. i. GRACE Hall Kellogg b. Aug. 26, 1865, d. Oct. 17, 1865.
7520. ii. NORMAN Brockway Kellogg b. Aug. 29, 1867, d. Nov. 25, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

7506–8. ii. Hon. Stanley White (son of Daniel White and Eunice Stanley) b. Sept. 18, 1802, m. Oct. 17, 1838, Rosanna Reed of East Windsor, Ct. b. May 14, 1810 (dau. of Dr. Elijah F. Reed and Hannah McLean). She d. May 20, 1839, and he m. Nov. 30, 1841, for second wife Mrs. Anna Root Rose b. June 5, 1815 (dau. of Calvin Manning and Desire Gurley), and widow of Levi P. Rose of Coventry, Ct. He was a farmer at (Andover) Coventry, until 1844, when he removed to Rockville, Ct., where he engaged in mercantile business. He represented the towns of Coventry and Vernon, in the Conn. Legislature. He d. Aug. 26, 1865, aged 62.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

7509–11. iii. Norman White (son of Daniel White and Eunice Stanley) b. Aug. 8, 1805: a merchant for more than 40 years in New York: an elder in the Mercer Street Presbyterian church, vice president of the Am. Bib. Soc., and one of the directors of Union Theological Seminary. He m. Oct. 15, 1828, Mary Abiah Dodge of New York, b. in Hartford, Ct., Sept. 1, 1808 (dau. of David L. Dodge and Sarah Cleveland). She d. Jan. 5, 1857, aged 48. She was remarkable for her Christian maternal fidelity. He m. for second wife, Dec. 6, 1860, Anna H. Barnard of Albany, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7521– 2. i. Mary Stuart White b. Aug. 31, 1829, m. Rev. Matson Meier Smith, D.D.
7523. ii. Frances Stanley White b. May 23, 1831, d. Feb. 29, 1844.
7524– 5. iii. Rev. Erskine Norman White b. May 31, 1833.
7526– 7. iv. Charles Trumbull White b. Jan. 20, 1835.
7528– 9. v. Emma Hale White b. Aug. 19, 1836, m. April 5, 1859, Dr. Benjamin Lee of New York.
7530– 1. vi. Julia Cleveland White b. May 22, 1838, m. Nov. 4, 1863, Charles C. Johnson of Norwich.
7532. vii. Norman White b. Feb. 26, 1840, d. May 15, 1840.
7533. viii. William Stuart White b. March 8, 1841, d. June 26, 1842.
7534– 5. ix. Helen Clement White b. July 26, 1843, m. April 4, 1866, Arthur W. Parsons of New York.
7536– 7. x. Grace Stanley White b. April 4, 1845, m. Oct. 17, 1866, Henry G. Starin of Auburn, N. Y.

By second wife:

7538. xi. Frederic Barnard White b. Feb. 11, 1862.

7521–2. i. Mary Stuart White (dau. of Norman White and Mary A. Dodge) b. Aug. 31, 1829, m. Nov. 14, 1849, Rev. Matson Meier Smith, D.D., grad. at Columbia Coll., in 1843 and at Union Theol. Sem., in 1847,

pastor at Ovid, N. Y. (1849–51), of the Congregational Church at Brookline, Mass. (1851–8), at Bridgeport, Ct. (1859) and for several years past, Rector of Trinity Church at Newark, N. J.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7539. i. NORMAN White Smith b. Oct. 29, 1850.
7540. ii. EMILY Stuart Smith b. Dec. 9, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

7524–5. iii. REV. ERSKINE NORMAN WHITE (son of Norman White and Mary Abiah Dodge) b. May 31, 1833, m. May 24, 1859, Eliza Tracy Nelson b. Oct. 5, 1836 (dau. of John G. Nelson and Eunice Ripley): grad. at Yale in 1854: and at Union Theol. Sem., N. Y., 1857: pastor of R. D. Church at Richmond, Staten Island (1859–62), and at New Rochelle, N. Y., of Presbyterian Church (1862–186–), and since of the Westminster Presbyterian Church at Buffalo, N. Y. 4 children.

[8th Gen.]

7526–7. iv. CHARLES TRUMBULL WHITE b. Jan. 20, 1835, m. Sept. 30, 1857, Georgiana Starin b. Sept. 25, 1837 (dau. of Josiah N. Starin and Andalusia Henry), a merchant in New York. One child:

1. Norman White b. July 10, 1858.

[4th Gen.] See page 310.

5740. vi. KEZIAH STRONG (dau. of Justice Joseph Strong and Sarah Allen) b. Dec. 1, 1709, m. Nov. 2, 1727, Noah Rust b. July 24, 1708 (son of Nathaniel Rust and Mary Atchinson), a farmer in Coventry, Ct. He d. Dec. 11, 1746.

[5th Gen.] Children:

7541. i. DILLE Rust (a daughter) b. July 11, 1729.
7542. ii. NOAH Rust b. June 28, 1731.
7543. iii. AMAZIAH Rust b. June 4, 1733.
7544. iv. KEZIAH Rust b. Aug. 16, 1735.
7545. v. CHLOE Rust b. Dec. 19, 1737, d. soon.
7546. vi. CHLOE Rust (2d) b. Sept. 4, 1739, d. soon.
7547. vii. ELIJAH Rust b. April 10, 1740, d. Nov. 19, 1763.
7548. viii. CHLOE Rust (3d) b. June 23, and d. July 28, 1747.

[4th Gen.] See page 310.

5743–4. ix. DEA. PHINEHAS STRONG (son of Justice Joseph Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Sarah Allen) b. about 1704, m. Nov. 5, 1724, Mary Parker (dau. of Dea. Thomas Parker of Coventry). She d. April 13, 1767. He was a farmer at Coventry: a member for fifty-three sessions, including extra ones of the General assembly, having been thirty-eight times elected

to the legislature: a selectman for six years, justice of the peace for many years, and for a long period a deacon of the church.

[5th Gen.] Children:

7549–50. i. PHINEHAS Strong, Jr., b. Nov. 9, 1725.
7551. ii. MARY Strong b. March 11, 1727.
7552. iii. SARAH Strong b. April 2, 1729: of her history and of that of her sister Mary the author knows nothing.
7553– 4. iv. AZUBAH Strong b. Oct. 11, 1731, m. Thomas Page of Coventry.
7555– 6. v. OZIAH Strong b. Sept. 3, 1734.
7557– 8. vi. JERUSHA Strong b. Feb. 21, 1737–8, m. James Pinneo.
7559. vii. IRANAH Strong b. Jan. 27, 1741–2, d. March 11, 1773.
7560– 1. viii. ELIJAH Strong } twins b. Aug. 15, 1743.
7562– 3. ix. ELISHA Strong }
7564. x. BEULAH Strong b. March 7, 1746, d. Aug. 22, 1750.
7565. xi. HANNAH Strong b. March 16, 1748, d. April 24, 1767.

7549–50. i. PHINEHAS STRONG, JR., b. Nov. 9, 1725, m. Jan. 25, 1748–9, Tabitha Brewster (dau. of Peter Brewster) a farmer at Coventry and a justice of the peace for many years.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7566. i. PHINEHAS Strong b. June 30, 1750, settled (the author believes) at Hartford, Vt., where a Phineas Strong lived and was, in 1778, a surveyor and "sealer of leather."
7567–8. ii. ABEL Strong b. Jan. 9, 1751–2.
7569. iii. TABITHA Strong b. Dec. 17, 1753.
7570. iv. DANIEL Strong b. Dec. 14, 1755.
7571. v. ISRAEL Strong b. Jan 14, 1758.
7572. vi. MARY Strong b. March 5, 1760.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

7567–8. ii. ABEL STRONG (son of Phinehas Strong of Coventry and Tabitha Brewster) b. Jan. 9, 1752, m. March 2, 1775, Elizabeth Wakeman, a farmer at East Windsor. [The author may be mistaken in thus identifying the Coventry and E. Windsor Abel Strong as one and the same person, but he thinks not.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

7573. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. Feb. 6, 1776, d. July 11, 1791.
7574– 5. ii. DANIEL Strong b. June 28, 1778, m. July 3, 1799, Wealthy Loomis.
7576. iii. ELIJAH Strong b. Nov. 28, 1780.
7577– 8. iv. NATHAN Strong b. Oct. 30, 1783, m. Oct. 31, 1804, Diademia Soper.
7579. v. HANNAH Strong b. Dec. 18, 1785.
7580. vi. EUNICE Strong b. Feb. 21, 1790.
7581. vii. ABEL Strong bp. March 17, 1793.

[5th Gen.]

7555–6. v. OZIAS STRONG (son of Phineas Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Mary Parker) b. Sept. 3, 1734, m. Aug. 9, 1757, Susannah West of Tolland, Ct., b. March 8, 1737 (dau. of Pelatiah West of Tolland, Ct., and afterwards of Lee, Mass., of which he was the first settler, and Elizabeth Lathrop); a farmer at Lenox, Mass. (1757–70), at Lee, Mass. (1770–87), and at Great Bend, Pa. (1787–95), and at Homer (1795–1807). He d. in Homer, N. Y. (South Courtland), Nov. 21, 1807; she d. June, 1827.

[6th Gen.] Children:

7582– 3. i. JUDGE HORATIO Strong b. May 16, 1758, in Lenox, Mass.
7584– 5. ii. BEULAH Strong b. July 24, 1759, m. Timothy Treat of Homer, N. Y.
7586– 7. iii. ROXALANA Strong b. June 9, 1761, m. Thomas Benedict of Homer, N. Y.
7588– 9. iv. SUSANNAH Strong b. Oct. 6, 1762, m. John Baker of Homer.
7590– 1. v. HANNAH Strong m. Jireh Gates of Hartford, N. Y.
7592– 3. vi. MAJOR JOSEPH Strong b. March 13, 1765, in Lenox, Mass.
7594– 5. vii. POLLY Strong m. David Jones of Homer, N. Y.
7596– 8. viii. DEA. FRANCIS Strong b. Oct. 24, 1770, at Lee, Mass.
7599–00. ix CAPT. ZADOC Strong b. Feb. 4, 1775, m. 1813–14, widow Dinah Russell *née* Sperry b. in Middlebury, Vt. (whose previous husband Barzillai Russell b. also in Middlebury, she m. about 1790. They had had one child, Stephen Russell b. in 1796. They removed to Homer, N. Y., about 1800, where he soon died). He d. in Lyme, O., Aug. 3, 1835, aged 60; a farmer at Homer, and after 1814 at Lyme, O.; no issue.
7601– 2. x. LURANA Strong b. Dec. 4, 1777, m. Amos Todd, a farmer in Homer, N. Y., where he d. Oct. 1831, and of which with his brother-in-law, Joseph Bebee, he was the first settler (1791). He was a member of the Presbyterian church, and a man of great respectability.
7603. xi. PELATIAH Strong drowned at Great Bend in the Susquehanna, about 1793, aged 21, unmarried.
7604– 5. xii. ABNER Strong b. in Lee, Mass., April 7, 1780, d. at Lyme, O.

[6th Gen.]

7582–3. i. JUDGE HORATIO STRONG (called in some records "Orasha") b. May 16, 1758, m. Patience Stevens b. Aug. 17, 1755 (dau. of John Stevens and Lydia Barnum), a Revolutionary soldier from the beginning to the end of the war. He was a farmer and tavern-keeper at the Great Bend, Pa. (1787–97), and at Athens, O. (where he drew 100 acres of land from the Ohio Company, as a donation to settlers), for two years (1797–99), and moved in Dec. 1799, to the Scioto Salt Works in Jackson Co., O. (then Ross Co.), where he established works of his own, salt then

being readily sold at four dollars per bushel. In May, 1803, he moved to a farm of 640 acres, a mile square, in Salem, Gallia Co., O., now Meigs Co., for which he had exchanged his salt works, where he lived until his death, July 14, 1831, æt. 73. He was, while in Ross Co., a justice of the peace and a judge of the Court of Quarter Sessions (1800–1803); and was while in Gallia Co., a justice of the peace for many years, and a county commissioner and a judge of the Court of Common Pleas. She d. June 2, 1819, æt. 63.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7606– 7. i. Stephen Strong b. May 16, 1779.
7608– 9. ii. Hon. Daniel Strong b. Sept. 6, 1780.
7610– 1. iii. John Strong b. June 2, 1782.
7612– 3. iv. Hon. Jared Strong b. April 30, 1784.
7614– 5. v. Ozias Strong b. April 18, 1786.
7616– 8. vi. Elijah Strong b. April 22, 1788.
7619–21. vii. Lydia Strong b. April 23, 1790, m. William White, and for 2d husband Samuel A. Hall.
7622– 3. viii. Polly Strong b. Nov. 5, 1791, m. Robert Patrick.
7624– 5. ix. Sally Strong b. April 22, 1793, m. Benjamin Shaw.
7626– 8. x. Silas Strong b. Aug. 22, 1795.

7606–7. i. Stephen Strong b. May 16, 1779, m. March 9, 1808, Nancy Parker of Salem, O., b. in 1785. He was a farmer at Salem, O. He taught school during the winter. He was also county surveyor. He had no children. He d. April 28, 1834, æt. 55; she d. April 4, 1864, æt. 79. He gave his farm of 186 acres with the brick house upon it to the town of Salem, to be used for the purposes of a manual labor school for the poor and needy.

7608–9. ii. Hon. Daniel Strong b. Sept. 6, 1780, m. April 1, 1809, Prudence Wells (dau. of Rufus Wells of —— Gallia Co., O., and Prudence his wife), a farmer in Salem, O. He d. May, 1866: she d. in 1868: a member of the Ohio Legislature once.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7629–30. i. Polly Strong b. June 12, 1810, m. David H. Booth of Wilkesville, O.
7631– 3. ii. Harriet Strong b. Oct. 4, 1812, m. Benjamin Croy and for 2d husband Zerah Blackley.
7634. iii. Rufus Strong b. April 20, 1815, d. Sept. 1836, aged 21, on his return homeward from New Orleans, and was buried on Island No. 21, in the Mississippi.
7635– 6. iv. Prudence Strong b. Feb. 24, 1817, m. John H. Cagwood, a farmer: no issue.
7637– 8. v. Daniel Strong b. June 24, 1819, d. in 1854, aged 35.
7639–40. vi. John Strong b. June 11, 1821.
7641– 2. vii. Newton Strong b. Feb. 16, 1823, d. April, 1853, aged 29.
7643– 4. viii. Augustus Strong b. Feb. 26, 1825, d. Jan. 13, 1870, aged 44.

7629–30. i. POLLY STRONG b. June 12, 1810, m. David H. Booth (son of David Booth and Elizabeth.....), a farmer in Salem, O. He d. and she m. for 2d husband, whom the author can not learn. Children:

By first marriage:

7645. 1. Elizabeth Hall Booth. 7647. 3. Benjamin Booth.
7646. 2. Jefferson Booth. 7648. 4. Rufus Booth.

[8th Gen.]

7631–3. ii. HARRIET STRONG (dau. of Hon. Daniel and Prudence Strong) b. Oct. 4, 1812, m. Benjamin Croy. He d. in 1841, and she m. for 2d husband Zerah Blackley. They resided in Batesville, Arkansas, where they underwent great privations during the late war. She for example had to go 60 miles for salt, and give ten dollars per bushel for it which she did with another woman, and they alone, crossing swamps and quagmires often, and often even prying out their horse and wagon from the mud in which they were mired. He d. in 1864; she still resides in Batesville.

[8th Gen.]

7637–8. v. DANIEL STRONG, JR. (son of Daniel Strong of Salem, O., and Prudence Wells) b. June 24, 1819, m. Sept. 20, 1840, Mary Edmiston (dau. of James Edmiston and Emily Lewis), a carpenter in Salem, O. He d. July 6, 1854, aged 35, in Fairfield, Iowa, where he had resided since 1849.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7649–50. i. RUFUS Wells Strong b. Aug. 15, 1842: a carpenter in Ind. He m. Sept. 28, 1865, Amanda Hawke (dau. of Jacob and Melissa Hawke).
7651. ii. ARTHUR Marion Strong b. Dec. 17, 1844, d. July 3, 1845.
7652. iii. EMILY Strong b. May 19, 1846, d. Sept. 20, 1846.
7653–4. iv. JAMES Augustus Strong b. Oct. 15, 1848, in Salem, O.
7655. v. JOHN Rush Strong b. Oct. 10, 1850, in Fairfield, Iowa: a farmer.
7656. vi. WILLIAM Clarence Strong b. Oct. 22, 1852.
7657. vii. ELIZABETH Ellen Strong b. Dec. 7, 1854.

7653–4. iv. JAMES AUGUSTUS STRONG b. Oct. 15, 1848, m. Sept. 4, 1869, Carrie L. Bussard (dau. of Jonathan and Polly Bussard): a shoemaker in Wilkesville, O. He has one child:

7658. 1. Charles Daniel Strong b. June 24, 1870.

James A. Strong was a private in Co. G, 116th O. Vols. (April, 1864–June, 1865), and his brother Rufus Wells was a private in Co. I, 53d O. Vols. Oct., 1861–June, 1865).

[8th Gen.]

7639–40. vi. JOHN STRONG b. June 11, 1821, m. Sept. 18, 1846, Ellen Edmiston b. March 14, 1825 (dau. of James Edmiston and Emily Lewis): a lawyer at Wilkesville, O. (1847–57), and since 1857, a merchant at that place.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7659. i. FINNEY Strong b. June 3, 1848: a druggist in McArthur, O.

7660– 1. ii. ELLEN Florence Strong b. June 12, 1849, m. Nov. 20, 1866, William A. Pierce (son of John Pierce of Bainbridge, O., and Jane, his wife), resides in Wilkesville, O., and is a travelling agent for a wholesale drug store in Cincinnati.

[8th Gen.]

7641–2. vii. NEWTON STRONG b. Feb. 16, 1823, m. Aug. 17, 1846, Nancy Dawson: a carpenter at Bank Lick, Ky. He d. April, 1853, aged 35. Children:

7662. 1. Sutton W. Strong.
7663. 2. Daniel Strong.
7664. 3. William Strong.
7665. 4. Ella Strong.

[8th Gen.]

7643–4. viii. AUGUSTUS STRONG b. Feb. 26, 1825, m. Dec. 25, 1848, Lucina French (dau. of Daniel French and Olive ——): a merchant at Union City, Ind. He d. Jan. 13, 1870, aged 44.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7666. i. HARRIET Strong.
7667. ii. DELIA Strong.
7668. iii. CARRIE Strong.
7669. iv. MARGARET Beecher Strong.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

7610–11. iii. JOHN STRONG (son of Judge Horatio Strong and Patience Stevens) b. June 2, 1782, m. Sept. 13, 1804, Sadia Kasson b. May 12, 1786, in New Marlboro, Mass.: a farmer in New Marlboro.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7670. i. JOHN S. Strong b. Aug. 1, 1805.
7671– 2. ii. A. KASSON Strong b. in New Marlboro.
7673– 4. iii. SALMON Strong b. March 22, 1810.
7675– 6. iv. JAMES M. Strong b. in New Marlboro.

7670. i. JOHN S. STRONG b. Aug. 1, 1805, m. Rhoda Phetteplace b. Oct. 24, 1802 (dau. of a Mr. Phetteplace of New Marlboro, Mass): a farmer at Salem, Meigs Co., O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7677– 8. i. JOHN S. Strong b. April 29, 1827.
7679–80. ii. GEORGE W. Strong b. Feb. 21, 1830.

7681– 2. iii. Job P. Strong b. Aug. 24, 1835, m. Feb. 17, 1870, Emmeline Halliday.
7683. iv. Taylor F. Strong b. in Salem, March 29, 1849, d. Jan. 21, 1870.

7677–8. i. John S. Strong b. April 29, 1827, m. May 14, 1851, Sophronia Nelson. Child:
7684. 1. Elizabeth Strong b. Jan. 6, 1853.

7679–80. ii. George W. Strong b. Feb. 21, 1830, m. Sept. 28, 1851, Caroline Shaw. Children:
7685. 1. Horace Strong b. June 24, 1853.
7686. 2. Rufus Strong b. June 15, 1855.

[8th Gen.]
7671–2. ii. A. Kasson Strong m. Sept. 24, 1829, Betsey Shaw b. in Salem, O., April 29, 1810.
[9th Gen.] Children:
7687. i. Cushing S. Strong b. in Salem, O., Oct. 21, 1830, and d. Dec. 9, 1860.
7688– 9. ii. William H. Strong b. in Salem, Sept. 5, 1840, m. Levina Wood b. Aug. 24, 1836. They have had two children.
7690. 1. Lizzie Strong b. July 1, 1863, d. Jan. 21, 1864.
7691. 2. Jared C. Strong b. Jan. 1, 1865.

[8th Gen.]
7673–4. iii. Salmon Strong (son of John Strong and Sadia Kasson) b. March 22, 1810, m. Rebecca Murphy.
[9th Gen.] Children:
7692. 1. Sophia Strong.
7693. 2. Sadia Strong.
7694. 3. Annis Strong.
7695. 4. Almira Strong.
7696. 5. Louisiana Strong.
7697. 6. Nancy Ann Strong.
7698. 7. Mary Strong.
7699. 8. Curtis Strong.

[8th Gen.]
7675–6. iv. James M. Strong (son of John Strong and Sadia Kasson) m. Melissa Barker; resides in Iowa.
[9th Gen.] Children:
7700. 1. Laura Strong.
7701. 2. Cook Strong.
7702. 3. Russell Strong.
7703. 4. Zechariah Strong.
7704. 5. Egbert E. Strong.
7705. 6. Mary Strong.
7706. 7. Elizabeth Strong.
7707. 8. Lucinda Strong.

[7th Gen.]
7612–3. iv. Hon. Jared Strong (son of Judge Horatio Strong of Salem, O., and Patience Stevens) b. April 30, 1784, m. March 5, 1809,

Betsey Gregory b. in 1790 (dau. of Col. Jehiel Gregory) a farmer at Jackson, O. (320 acres of land). He had also a saw-mill and grist-mill on his farm of his own erection, and was a man of energy and prosperity. He was a Brigadier General of Militia and was for several times a member of the Ohio Legislature. He d. of apoplexy Dec. 20, 1827, aged 43. She d. Jan. 10, 1840, aged 50, having married a second time.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7708–10. iii. Two sons and a daughter that d. early and were unmarried.
7711. iv. JARED STRONG.
7712. v. STEPHEN Strong.
7713. vi. ELIZABETH Strong m. John Davis. She d. early and he m. a 2d time. She had 3 sons and 1 daughter.

[7th Gen.]

7614–5. v. OZIAS STRONG b. April 18, 1786, m. Jan. 27, 1811, Annis Gregory b. Aug. 12, 1790 (dau. of Col. Jehiel Gregory of Athens, O., and Elizabeth Andrews); a farmer in Salem, Meigs Co., O., where he still (1870) lives. He was justice of the peace for 24 years. From him most of these facts concerning his father's family history were obtained.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7714– 5. i. SOPHIA Strong b. May 3, 1812, m. Nov. 10, 1830, Geo. W. Thomson of Wilkesville; d. Sept. 10, 1831, aged 19. He was a cabinet maker.
7716– 7. ii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Jan. 5, 1814, m. William Hicks of Wilkesville, O.
7718– 9. iii. ANNIS Strong b. Sept. 2, 1815, m. William F. Felton of Wilkesville.
7720– 1. iv. DR. OZIAS Gregory Strong b. Aug. 12, 1818.
7722– 3. v. SALLY Strong b. Feb. 27, 1821, m. T. S. Chapman of Salem, O.
7724– 5. vi. ADLEY Andrews Strong b. March 12, 1823.
7726– 7. vii. JARED Stephens Strong, M.D., b. Oct. 6, 1824.
7728. viii. HORATIO P. Strong b. Jan. 1, 1827, d. at Hannibal, Mo., Nov. 3, 1847, aged 20.
7729–30. ix. JOSEPH J. Strong b. July 7, 1828.

7716–7. ii. ELIZABETH STRONG b. Jan. 5, 1814, m. Aug. 4, 1831, William Hicks b. Nov. 25, 1808 (son of John Hicks of Greenbriar Co., Va., and Drusilla .....), a farmer and mason at Jackson, O. She d. of consumption, Dec. 18, 1844.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7731– 2. i. ANNIS Drusilla Hicks b. Feb. 13, 1836, m. George Rhoades of W. Virginia.
7733– 4. ii. GEORGE Washington Hicks b. Nov. 12, 1838, a captain in the late war; a house-builder in Osceola, Iowa. He m. Jan. 1, 1861, Emily Kerr. Their children are:

7735. 1. Annis Rhoades Hicks b. Nov. 9, 1862.
7736. 2. Otho Hicks b. Nov. 18, 1865.

7731–2. i. ANNIS DRUSILLA HICKS b. Feb. 13, 1836, m. April 25, 1854, George Rhoades, a farmer and mill owner at Cottageville, Jackson Co., West Virginia.

[10th Gen.] Children:

7737. i. MARY Luella Rhoades b. Aug. 5, 1855.
7738. ii. GARRETT Douw Rhoades b. Jan. 3, 1858, d. Oct. 2, 1859.
7739. iii. WILLIAM Iram Rhoades b. Nov. 1, 1859.
7740. iv. GEORGE Hicks Rhoades b. Nov. 6, 1862.
7741. v. ELIZABETH Marr Rhoades b. Sept. 6, 1864.
7742. vi. CORA Annis Rhoades b. April 8, 1866

[8th Gen.]

7718–9. iii. ANNIS Strong b. Sept. 2, 1815, m. William Flagg Felton, a merchant in Wilkesville. She d. Feb. 27, 1868, aged 52. Children:

7743. 1. William Felton d. aged 1 year.
7744. 2. Elizabeth Felton d. aged 18.
7745. 3. Jehiel Felton, a merchant in McArthur, Vinton Co., O.
7746. 4. Joseph Felton, a merchant in McArthur, O.

[8th Gen.]

7720–1. iv. OZIAS GREGORY STRONG, M.D. (son of Ozias Strong and Annis Gregory) b. Aug. 12, 1818, grad. in Feb., 1859, in the Homœopathic Medical College of Mo., in St. Louis, m. in Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 26, 1844, Bethinia Elgin Pavey b. Sept. 12, 1829, in Columbia, Mo. (dau. of Jesse H. Pavey of Danville, Mo., and Catharine Withers). She d. Dec. 15, 1869, in Canton, Ill., where he is a practising physician (since 1859). He was in early life a cooper.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7747. i. GEORGE Warden Strong b. in Hannibal, Mo., June 28, 1849, a printer in Canton, Ill., and corresponding editor of the Peoria Democrat.
7748. ii. CHARLES Howard Strong b. Dec. 21, 1850, in Hannibal, a student of medicine.
7749. iii. JESSE Woodford Strong b. April 9, 1859, in Canton, Ill.
7750. iv. LIZZIE Lee Strong b. July 13, 1862, in Canton.

[8th Gen.]

7722–3. v. SALLY STRONG (dau. of Ozias Strong and Annis Gregory), b. Feb. 27, 1821, m. Sept. 16, 1838, Truman Sanford Chapman b. in Berkshire, Mass., Jan. 23, 1816 (son of John and Clarissa Chapman): a farmer in Salem, Meigs Co., O., since 1837.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7751– 2. i. HORATIO Peffer Chapman b. July 26, 1848, m. Jan. 13, 1870, Hopy Ann Thompson b. Oct. 4, 1850 (dau. of Theophilus Gates Thompson and Eliza Jane his wife): a farmer in Salem, O.

7753. ii. SEMANTHA Bathena Chapman b. Sept. 6, 1851.

7754. iii. CLARISSA Annis Chapman b. Sept. 1, 1854.

7755. iv. JARED Sanford Chapman b. May 3, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

7724–5. vi. ADLEY ANDREWS STRONG (son of Ozias Strong and Annis Gregory) b. March 12, 1823, m. April 26, 1847, Drusilla Curry of Wilkesville, O., b. April 30, 1827 (dau. of John and Mary Curry): a farmer in Wilkesville, and a justice of the peace.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7756. i. ANNIS Strong b. April 14, 1848, d. May 14, 1848.

7757. ii. OZIAS Strong b. May 19, 1849, d. July 8, 1855.

7758. iii. SEMANTHA Ellen Strong b. Jan. 1, 1854.

7759. iv. GEORGE Stephen Strong b. May 4, 1856.

7760. v. WILLIAM Warren Strong b. May 24, 1858.

7761. vi. MARY Annis Strong b. Aug. 10, 1860.

7762. vii. SAMUEL Strong b. Jan. 11, 1864.

7763. viii. CARLEY Ellsworth Strong b. Dec. 7, 1866.

7764. ix. LAURA Ann Strong b. June 23, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

7726–7. vii. JARED STEVENS STRONG, M.D., b. Oct. 6, 1824, m. Lucretia Moore: a physician and druggist at McArthur, O. where he d. of a lung complaint March 3, 1867, and where his widow now (1870) resides. Children:

7765. 1. A child unnamed.

7766. 2. Mary A. Strong b. in 1852.

7767. 3. Charles Strong b. in 1860.

[8th Gen.]

7729–30. ix. JOSEPH JEHIEL STRONG b. July 7, 1828, m. Aug. 12, 1849, Elizabeth Ewing b. Dec. 14, 1828 (dau. of William Ewing of Huntington, O. and Sarah Mannering): a farmer at Salem, O., and school teacher (in the winter), and land appraiser and justice of the peace.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7768– 9. i. SOPHIA Strong b. Aug. 17, 1850, m. Jan. 23, 1868, Anson Phetteplace of Salem, O. b. April 26, 1846 (son of Job and Martha (Nelson) Phetteplace of Salem, O.). She has one child:

7770. 1. George Phetteplace b. May 14, 1869.

7771. ii. HORATIO Benton Strong b. Nov. 13, 1851.
7772. iii. SARAH Annis Strong b. Jan. 14, 1853.
7773. iv. OZIAS Gregory Strong b. Jan. 27, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

7616–8. vi. ELIJAH STRONG (son of Judge Horatio Strong and Patience Stevens) b. April 22, 1788, m. Jan. 31, 1811, Betsey Thompson b. Oct. 20, 1795 (dau. of John and Abigail Thompson of Lee, Athens Co., O.). She d. of consumption Nov. 4, 1822, and he m. about 1823, for 2d wife Electa Stowell (dau. of Elisha and Isabel Stowell of Wilkesville, O.) : a farmer at Salem, O. He d. Aug. 3, 1841 : she d. Nov. 4, 1822.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

7774– 5. i. LYDIA Strong b. May 19, 1812, m. Thomas Salisbury of Armington, Ill.
7776– 7. ii. ELIZA Strong b. Sept. 26, 1813, m. Hon. Joseph Bradbury of Kyger, O.
7778. iii. JOHN Strong b. May 9, 1815, d. March 31, 1817.
7779–80. iv. SADIA Strong b. Jan. 16, 1817, m. Joshua Curry of Ervington, Gallia Co., O.
7781. v. ELIJAH Strong b. July 26, 1818, d. in 1824.
7782– 3. vi. BETSEY Strong b. Sept. 3, 1820, m. John Stevens of Salem, O.

By second wife :

7784– 5. vii. MARY Ann Strong b. Jan. 23, 1824, m. Herman Lawrence of Missouri. .
7786– 7. viii. WILLARD Reed Strong b. Jan. 5, 1826, m. Rebecca Susan Davis, resides at Wilkesville, O.
7788– 9. ix. SALLY Maria Strong b. Aug. 2, 1828, m. James Hampton of Rutland, Meigs Co., O.
7790. x. LUTHER Strong b. Sept. 6, 1830, d. March 25, 1831.
7791– 2. xi. LEVI Strong b. March 11, 1832, lives at Wilkesville, O., m. Ann Eliza Davis.
7793. xii. CHRISTOPHER Columbus Strong b. June 30, 1834.
7794– 5. xiii. ISABEL Strong b. Dec. 2, 1836, m. Robert Davis of Salem, Centre, O.
7796. xiv. ELECTA Pamelia Strong b. Jan. 15, 1838, d. Sept. 14, 1840.

[8th Gen.]

7776–7. ii. ELIZA STRONG b. Sept. 26, 1813, m. Jan. 11, 1829, Hon. Joseph Bradbury b. Sept. 12, 1807 (son of Joseph Bradbury of Exeter, Me., and Elizabeth Stevens) : a lawyer at Kyger, O., since 1836 : a member (1870–1), of the Ohio Legislature. He was also a member by successive elections from 1862 to 1865, of the house and of the senate in 1866 and 7. He was also a commissioner for drafting soldiers in Gallia county, in the late war.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7797. i. ELIZABETH Bradbury b. June 4, 1829, d. May 1, 1830.
7798. ii. ALONZO Russell Bradbury b. Dec. 14, 1830.
7799–00. iii. MARY Bradbury b. Feb. 16, 1832, m. Sylvanus Powell.
7801. iv. AMANDA Bradbury b. Oct. 6, 1833, m. James M. Johnson.
7802. v. LOUISA Bradbury b. Feb. 24, 1835, d. Sept. 23, 1856.
7803. vi. LUCINDA Bradbury b. Feb. 28, 1837: a teacher.
7804. vii. ELIJAH Strong Bradbury b. April 9, 1840.
7805. viii. ALIDA P. Bradbury b. April 29, 1841: a teacher.
7806. ix. OLIVER Loud Bradbury b. Aug. 10, 1845: a lawyer at Gallipolis, O.
7807. x. JULIET Eliza Bradbury b. April 29, 1847.
7808. xi. JOSEPH Stevens Bradbury b. March 14, 1849, m. March 14, 1870, Mary Electa Higley b. Jan. 1, 1850 (dau. of Joel Phelps Higley): a farmer at Rutland, O., teaches school in winter.

7798. ii. ALONZO RUSSELL BRADBURY b. Dec. 14, 1830, m. Nov. 27, 1853, Elizabeth Lane b. April 10, 1836 (dau. of James Lane and Sarah Coleman): a farmer in Kyger, Gallia Co., O. They have two children:

7809. 1. Mary Louisa Bradbury b. Jan. 28, 1855.
7810. 2. Cora Lane Bradbury b. Sept. 7, 1856.

7799–800. iii. MARY BRADBURY b. Feb. 16, 1832, m. April 13, 1852, Sylvanus Powell b. Jan. 1, 1824 (son of David Powell, of Steubenville, O., and Lydia Newport): a farmer at Rutland, Meigs Co., O.

[10th Gen.] Children:

7811. i. EMMA Eliza Powell b. at Steubenville, O., Jan. 24, 1853.
7812. ii. LYDIA Newport Powell b. at same place, Aug. 7, 1854.
7813. iii. ALONZO Powell b. there March 7, 1857.
7814. iv. JOSEPH Bradbury Powell b. at Rutland, O., Nov. 5, 1858.
7815. v. MARY Louisa Powell b. Jan. 18, 1861.
7816. vi. ADDIE Lucinda Powell b. July 7, 1863.
7817. vii. ANNA Julia Powell b. Oct. 13, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[9th Gen.]

7800–1. iv. AMANDA BRADBURY b. Oct. 6, 1833, m. May 3, 1853, James Miratta Johnson b. Nov. 27, 1830 (son of William Johnson and Rachel Shields): a farmer and tanner at Kyger, O.

[10th Gen.] Children:

7818. i. MARGARET Eliza Johnson b. Nov. 27, 1853, d. Sept. 1854.
7819. ii. WILLIAM Elger Johnson b. Feb. 1, 1855.
7820. iii. HOMER Sylvanus Johnson b. Nov. 24, 1856.
7821. iv. JAMES Howard Johnson b. July 4, 1858.
7822. v. JOSEPH Bradbury Johnson b. Jan. 23, 1860.
7823. vi. FREDERIC Strong Johnson b. Nov. 8, 1862.
7824. vii. HELEN Electa Johnson b. Sept. 17, 1865, twin.
7825. viii. HORACE Oliver Johnson b. Sept. 17, 1865.

[9th Gen.]

7804. vii. ELIJAH STRONG BRADBURY b. April 9, 1840, m. Sept. 11, 1867, Adeline Harding, b. July 20, 1837 (dau. of Alvan Harding and Sally Paine), a farmer at Kyger, O. She d. Aug. 23, 1870. They had one child:

7826. 1. Jessie Bradbury b. June 6, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

7782–3. vi. BETSEY STRONG b. Sept. 3, 1820, m. Oct. 28, 1847, John Stevens b. Dec. 28, 1816 (son of Benjamin Stevens of Avon, O., and Lovisa Foote): a farmer in Salem, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7827. i. BENJAMIN Franklin Stevens b. Dec. 31, 1848, d. Nov. 20, 1858.

7828– 9. ii. SARAH Lovisa Stevens b. Feb. 28, 1851, m. April 25, 1869, John Hascall Derry, b. Aug. 31, 1841 (son of Benjamin Blandin Derry of Wilkesville, O., and Emily Lewis): a farmer in Salem, O.

7830. iii. CHAUNCEY Barnum Stevens b. Aug. 20, 1854, d. Nov. 9, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

7619–21. vii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Judge Horatio Strong of Salem, O.), b. April 23, 1790, m. March 1, 1810, William White of Jackson Co., O., sheriff of the Co. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Samuel A. Hall. She resides in Knightstown, Henry Co., Ind., with her son Festus.

7622–3. viii. POLLY STRONG (dau. of Judge Horatio Strong of Salem, O.), b. Nov. 5, 1791, m. May 31, 1808, Robert Patrick a salt manufacturer at Scioto Salt Works, Jackson Co., O. He d. near Council Bluffs about 1830. She d. in 1810, æt. 19. They had one child:

7831. 1. Samuel Patrick b. Oct. 3, 1809, supposed to be in California.

7624–5. ix. SALLY STRONG (dau. of Judge Horatio Strong) b. April 22, 1793, m. in 1812, Benjamin Shaw of Salem. He d. some years since; she resides in Mishawaka, Ind. (St. Joseph's Co.), and has three children: their names could not be ascertained.

7626–8. x. SILAS STRONG (son of Judge Horatio Strong of Salem, O.). b. Aug. 22, 1795, at Big Bend, Pa., a farmer and stock dealer in Rutland,

Meigs Co., O., since 1865, and previously at Salem, O. He m. Feb. 22, 1818, Clarissa Cook b. Sept. 26, 1799 (dau. of Richard Cook of Rutland, O., and Irena Hodge). She d. Sept 21, 1854, and he m. Feb. 3, 1856, for 2d wife Augusta Merrill b. in Boston, Mass., May 19, 1819 (dau. of Robert Merrill and Margery Somerby).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7832. i. Silas Cook Strong b. Feb. 6, 1819, d. July 29, 1837, æt. 18.
7833–4. ii. William White Strong b. Feb. 22, 1825.
7835–6. iii. Francis Stephen Strong b. Aug. 7, 1828.
7837–8. iv. Waldo Richard Strong b. June 27, 1830, d. July 27, 1869.

By second wife:

7839. v. A son that d. unnamed b. Jan. 22, 1858.
7840. vi. Clarabel Clotilda Merrill Strong b. Aug. 12, 1861.

7833–4. ii. William White Strong b. Feb. 22, 1825, m. in 1844, Silisteen Stickleman b. Aug. 21, 1823 (dau. of George and Nancy Stickleman of Salem, O.), a farmer in Kansas.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7843. i. Clarissa Strong b. April 12, 1845.
7844. ii. Virginia Strong b. May 11, 1847.
7845. iii. Lucetta Strong b. Jan. 1, 1850, d. Aug. 1854.

[8th Gen.]

7835–6. iii. Francis Stephen Strong b. Aug. 7, 1828, a farmer and stock dealer in McArthur, Vinton Co., O. He m. March 20, 1851, Eveline Temple (dau. of Joseph and Harriet Temple of Newport, Ky.).

[9th Gen.] Children:

7846. i. A child unnamed b. Oct. 16, 1852, d. Dec. 30, 1852.
7847. ii. Cora Strong b. Dec. 6, 1853.
7848. iii. Edward Strong b. April 19, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

7837–8. iv. Waldo Richard Strong (son of Silas Strong of Rutland, O.), b. June 27, 1830, a farmer and stock-dealer at Salem, O. He was interested also in "The Clifton Nail Co." of W. Virginia and "The Woolen Co., of Middleport, O.," and was a stockholder and director of the First National Bank of Pomeroy, O. He m. Oct. 24, 1851, Fanny Britt b. Nov. 14, 1828 (dau. of Clark and Sally Britt of Cincinnati, O.). He d. July 27, 1869, aged 39. She resides at Rutland, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

7849. i. Belle Strong b. Aug. 7, 1852, d. Nov. 9, 1854.
7850. ii. Mittie Strong b. Nov. 28, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

7584–5. ii. BEULAH STRONG (dau. of Ozias Strong of Lenox, Mass., and Susannah West) b. July 24, 1759, m. March 30, 1779, Timothy Treat of W. Stockbridge, Mass. He removed to Homer, N. Y., in 1799.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7851– 2. i. AMANDA Treat b. March 30, 1780, in Lenox, Mass., m. James King June 8, 1800.
7853. ii. SEYMOUR Treat b. Dec 30, 1782.
7854. iii. ABIGAIL Treat b. April 15, 1784.
7855– 6. iv. SUSANNAH Treat b. April 25, 1786, m. Zelek Walter.
7857. v. FRANCIS Treat b. May 25, 1788.
7858. vi. CALVIN Treat b. July 10, 1790, had two children: Eliza and Jane.
7859–60. vii. LUCIA Treat b. Dec. 29, 1795, m. Mr. Baylis; had three children: Harriet, Josephine, and Lucia.
7861–2. viii. ELIZA Treat b. March 24, 1799, in W. Stockbridge, Mass., m. a Mr. Prosser, had two children: Treat and Eda.
7863– 4. ix. LAURA Treat b. Feb. 23, 1801, m. Milton Robinson.

[7th Gen.]

7855–6. iv. SUSANNAH TREAT b. April 25, 1786, m. May 28, 1807, Zelek Walter. He d. June 19, 1813, and she m. Feb. 1814, Joseph Phelps. She resides (1870) in Sandwich, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children.

By first husband:

7865– 6. i. SOPHIA Walter b. June 13, 1808, m. Jacob Crawford of Romeo, Mich.
7867– 8. ii. MARIA Walter b. June 5, 1811, m. Dr. Philo Tilson.

By second husband:

7869–70. iii. LYDIA Phelps b. Dec. 3, 1814, m. Augustus Adams, Oct. 1833.
7871– 2. iv. MERCY Phelps b. Nov. 18, 1819, m. Carmi Wells of Sandwich, Ill., Sept. 22, 1843.
7873– 4. v. JOSEPH Phelps b. Oct. 16, 1824, a resident of Sandwich, Ill., m. Harriet Stiles Sept. 1849.
7875– 6. vi. CORNELIA Phelps b. Sept. 26, 1827, m. Cornelius Stiles of Kankakee, Ill., Sept. 1846.

[7th Gen.]

7863–4. ix. LAURA TREAT (dau. of Timothy Treat of Homer, N. Y., and Beulah Strong, b. Feb. 23, 1801, m. Milton Robinson.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7877. i. STOUGHTON Robinson: a resident in Kankakee, Ill.
7878. ii. SOPHRONIA Robinson.
7879. iii. MARCUS Robinson.
7880. iv. LORINDA Robinson.

[6th Gen.]

7586–7. iii. ROXALANA STRONG (dau. of Ozias Strong of Lenox, Mass., and Susanna West) b. June 9, 1761, m. Thomas Benedict of West Stockbridge, Mass., and after 1799, of Homer, N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7881. 1. Joel Benedict. 7882. 2. Esther Benedict.
7883. 3. Aaron Benedict, a farmer in Oil Creek, Pa.
7884. 4. John Benedict, has a son living in McLean, N. Y.
7885. 5. Olive Benedict. 7886. 6. Jerry Benedict.

[6th Gen.]

7590–1. iv. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Ozias Strong and Susannah West) m. Jireh Gates (son of Ephraim Gates and Lydia Crocker), a farmer in Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y. They were Baptists and their descendants have usually been. He was an antimasonic Whig: she d. Sept. 1830: he d. July, 1836, from having been thrown from a carriage.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7887– 8. i. LEVI Gates d. aged 70.
7889. ii. MERINDA Gates m. Alanson Cummings and A. Wood.
7890– 1. iii. SALMON Gates.
7892– 3. iv. WILLIAM Gates d. in Hartford, N. Y.
7894. v. ALVIN Gates d. Feb. 1848.
7895– 6. vi. ANCY B. Gates m. Aaron Bowen and for 2d husband Hugh Bradley.
7897– 8. vii. LYDIA Crocker Gates m Henry Shepard: no issue.
7899–01. viii. SUSANNAH S. Gates b. Jan. 2, 1811, m. Parley Eldred and for 2d husband Phinehas Hathaway.

7887–8. i. LEVI GATES m. Lydia Luther: a farmer at South Danville, Steuben Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7902. 1. Luther Gates. 7905. 4. Ozias Gates.
7903. 2. Semantha Gates. 7906. 5. Washington Gates.
7904. 3. William Gates. 7907. 6. Merissa Gates.

[7th Gen.]

7890–1. iii. SALMON GATES m. Lucy Fosdick (dau. of Wm. Fosdick and Rena ———), a farmer at South Danville, N. Y. He became a preacher in the Free Will Baptist denomination.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7908. 1. Almeda Gates. 7914. 7. Alvira Gates.
7909. 2. Hannah Gates. 7915. 8. Alcesta Gates.
7910. 3. Jireh Gates. 7916. 9. Melissa Gates.
7911. 4. Orena Gates 7917. 10. Cyphoras Gates.
7912. 5. Alvin Gates. 7918. 11. Cordelia Gates.
7913. 6. William Gates. 7919. 12. Levina Gates.

[7th Gen.]

7892–3. iv. WILLIAM GATES m. Lydia Martin (dau. of Daniel Martin and Lydia ———), a farmer in Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y. Children :

7920. 1. Hannah Ann Gates.
7921. 2. Evelyn Gates.
7922. 3. Daniel J. Gates.
7923. 4. Phebe Gates.
7924. 5. Cordelia Gates.

[7th Gen.]

7899–01. viii. SUSANNAH STRONG GATES b. Jan. 2, 1811, m. May 19, 1831, Parley Eldred b. Sept. 29, 1809 (son of Joseph Eldred of Granville, N. Y., and Hannah Ellthorpe) a carpenter in Rochester, N. Y. He d. Nov. 9, 1832, and she m. July 18, 1835, for a 2d husband, Rev. Phinehas Hathaway b. June 7, 1803 (son of Abner Hathaway of Fort Ann, N. Y., and Abigail Stone) an Universalist preacher at Saratoga, and Amsterdam, N. Y., and also at Lafayette, Ind. He is now (1871), a farmer at Eldorado, Butler Co., Kansas, having for several years been in poor health.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first marriage :

7925– 6. i. HANNAH Strong Eldred b. April 17, 1833, m. Sept. 2, 1855, George Whiting, a clerk in West Winsted, Ct. She d. July 5, 1856.

By second marriage :

7927–8. ii. SARAH Barber Hathaway b. Sept. 11, 1836, m. April 22, 1856, Dr. Henry Alford b. Oct. 18, 1828 (son of Fielding Alford and Mary Hemphill), a physician in Walton, Cass Co., Ind. His children are:

7929. 1. Wyllis Alford b. April 23, 1857.
7930. 2. Marvin Clarence Parley Alford b. Nov. 9, 1859.

7931– 2. iii. MARVIN Phinehas Hathaway b. April 15, 1841, a lawyer in Decorah, Iowa. He m. May 2, 1868, Emma Clark b. Dec. 21, 1845 (dau. of John T. Clark of Decorah, a lawyer and Elizabeth Blakesley). He has two children :

7933. 1. Harry Clark Hathaway b. April 22, 1869.
7934. 2. John Phinehas Hathaway b. June 24, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

7894. v. ALVIN GATES (son of Jireh Gates and Hannah Strong, m. Sarah Eldred (dau. of Joseph Eldred and Hannah.....) : a farmer at Burr Oak Station. He d. Feb. 1848 : she resides at Burr Oak Station, Mich. : Children :

7935. 1. Lorenzo Gates resides at Gatesville, Clay Co., Kansas.
7936. 2. Melvin Gates : a farmer at Burr Oak Station, Mich.
7937. 3. Salome Gates.
7938. 4. Merinda Gates.
7939. 5. Adelaide Gates.
7940. 6. Adeline Gates.

[7th Gen.]

7895–6. vi. ANCY BASSETT GATES (dau. of Jireh Gates and Hannah Strong), m. Aaron Bowen, a farmer in South Danville; and for 2d husband, Hugh Bradley of Kasson, Minnesota, a farmer.

Children:

7941. 1. Smith Bowen.
7942. 2. William Henry Bowen.
7943. 3. Francis Bowen.
7944. 4. Samuel Bowen.
7945. 5. Lucius Bowen.

[6th Gen.]

7592–3. v. MAJOR JOSEPH STRONG (son of Ozias Strong of Lenox, Mass., and Susannah West) b. March 13, 1765, m. Feb. 13, 1792, Chloe Cogswell of Lanesboro, Mass. She d. at Fabius, N. Y., July 24, 1799, and he m. Oct. 24, 1799, Lucy Elderkin of Manlius, N. Y., b. Nov. 27, 1778 (dau. of Vine Elderkin of Manlius, N. Y., and previously of Windham, Ct., and Lydia White dau. of Rev. Stephen White of Windham, Ct., and Mary Dyer). He was a sergeant in the Revolutionary army. He was a farmer at Great Bend, Pa. (1787–97); at Fabius, N. Y. (1797–99); at Manlius, N. Y. (1799–1813), and at Lyme, O., of which he was one of the first settlers, and where he was also a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. She d. Jan. 1819: he d. March 31, 1835, in Groton, O., aged 70.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

7946–7. i. NATHAN Strong b. March 5, 1793, d. at Nauvoo, Ill., in 1861: a farmer.
7948. ii. LESTER Strong b. Feb. 13, 1795, d. May 15, 1845, at Oxford, O., a farmer.
7949–50. iii. SARAH Strong b. July 2, 1797, m. Dr. James Strong of Albany. He d. in W. Cleveland, O., Dec. 1826: she d. in Bloomingville, O., Oct. 21, 1822. No issue.
7951. iv. JOSEPH Strong b. June 21, 1799, a farmer in Lyme, O., where he d. July 4, 1827. He m. Sarah Henderson.

By second wife:

7952. v. WILLIAM Strong b. Sept. 22, 1800, d. Sept. 1818, in Lyme, O.
7953–4. vi. LYMAN Elderkin Strong b. June 19, 1802, a resident at Plymouth, O.
7955. vii. DAVID Jones Strong b. June 1, 1804, a farmer in Blissfield, Mich.
7956–7. viii. ANN Maria Strong b. Feb. 20, 1806, m. Elihu Nims of Fort Dodge, Iowa.
7958. ix. JAMES Strong b. Feb. 21, 1808, a farmer in Racine, Wis., d. Nov. 1837.
7959. x. GEORGE Strong b. Jan. 21, 1810, a farmer in Groton, O., d. March, 1840.

7960. xi. ANDREW Strong b. April 20, 1812, a farmer in Blissfield, Mich., where he d. Nov. 27, 1870.

7961. xii. HORATIO Strong b. Dec. 17, 1815, a farmer in California.

7946–7. i. NATHAN STRONG b. March 5, 1793, m. wife Harriet: a farmer. He d. at Nauvoo, Ill., 1861. His widow resides in Norwalk, O. They had eight children, only one of whom survives.

7962– 3. 1. Henry Lester Strong b. April 19, 1837, m. Oct. 30, 1859, Arathusa Putnam dau. of Manning and Sarah Putnam, a descendant of General Israel Putnam of Revolutionary memory); one child:

7964. (1). David Putnam b. Sept. 11, 1860, d. Sept. 19, 1861. No further facts, although sought, proved to be obtainable.

[7th Gen.]

7953–4. vi. LYMAN ELDERKIN STRONG (son of Major Joseph Strong of Lyme, O., and Lucy Elderkin) b. June 19, 1802, m. May 1, 1831, Calista Lucinda Nims b. April 3, 1812 (dau. of Elihu Nims who d. Aug. 14, 1827, in Lyme, O., and Zilpha Long now living in Plymouth, O.): a horticulturist in Plymouth, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7965– 6. i. LUCY Ann Strong b. in Milan, O., April 6, 1832, m. June 13, 1854, Dr. Erasmus Darwin Lord a physician in Bellevue, O. (since 1857), b. at Owasco, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1824 (son of Henry Richard Lord and Mary Reed). His children have been:

7967. 1. A child unnamed b. Aug. 8, 1855, d. soon.
7968. 2. Ella Lord b. Jan. 21, 1857.
7969. 3. Mary Lord b. Sept. 22, 1857, d. May 22, 1858.
7970. 4. Dottie Lord b. Nov. 26, 1859.
7971. 5. Harry Lord b. April 10, 1861, d. July 10, 1861.
7972. 6. Harry Lord 2d b. Oct. 20, 1863, d. Aug. 19, 1864.
7973. 7. A daughter b. June 10, 1865, d. soon.
7974. 8. Lilly Lord b. April 22, 1869.

7975. ii. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS STRONG b. July 29, 1834, in Groton, O., m. March 1, 1857, Dorcas Ann Tyler from whom he was divorced in 1864, and in Dec. 1864, m. for 2d wife Delia Waite b. April 20, 1835 (dau. of Addison Doyle Tyler and Parnia Goldthwaite). He is a ticket agent on the L. S., and S. M. Rail Road at Chicago, Ill. He has had by his first wife two children:

7976. 1. Harry Strong b. June 4, 1860.
7977. 2. A child b. June, 1869, that d. soon.

7978. iii. OZIAS LONG STRONG b. Nov. 23, 1836, a dentist at Plymouth, O. He d. March 7, 1864.

7979–80. iv. HENRY CLAY STRONG b. in Groton, O., Oct. 4, 1841, m. Sept. 21, 1865, Mary Harper b. May 13, 1845 (dau. of Rice Harper and Susannah). He resides in Sandusky, O., and is a travelling agent for a business firm there.

7981–2. v. Sarah King Strong b. June 1, 1849, m. May 28, 1868, Dr. George Byron Spencer: a physician in Weston, O., since Dec. 1870, and previously in Shiloh, O.; b. in Owasco, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1844 (son of Nathan Holly Spencer and Louisa Barhite). He was grad. in 1867, at the Wes. Reserve Med. Coll., in Cleveland, O. They have one child:

7983. 1. William Henry Spencer b. July 10, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

7956–7. viii. Ann Maria Strong b. Feb. 20, 1806, in Manlius, N. Y., m. Dec. 14, 1831, Elihu Nims b. in Shelburne, Mass., Oct. 14, 1805 (son of Elihu Nims and Zilpha Long), a farmer at Fort Dodge, Iowa (1864–9), where he d. Jan. 17, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

7984– 5. i. Harriet Maria Nims b. Feb. 21, 1833, in Monroeville, O., m. Oct. 1, 1863, Reuben H. Higgins of Altona, Ill. They have 2 children:

7986. 1. Carrie Amanda Higgins b. in Altona, in 1864.

7987. 2. Leeds Eugene Higgins b. at Fort Dodge in 1865.

7988. ii. Elihu Strong Nims b. Aug. 12, 1834, in Monroeville, a farmer, d. at Ontario, Ill., April 13, 1859.

7989. iii. Mary Lucinda Nims b. Oct. 11, 1836, in Oxford, O.

7990– 1. iv. Herbert Adonijah Nims b. in Milan, O., Nov. 17, 1838, m. at Fort Dodge, Oct. 7, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Abbey: a farmer at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and an Union soldier in the late war. They have 2 children:

7992. 1. Charles Barnard Nims b. at Fort Dodge, Dec. 29, 1867.

7993. 2. Genevra Nims b. at Council Bluffs, Nov. 5, 1869.

7994. v. Ozias Long Nims b. in Milan, O., Dec. 17, 1840, a farmer at Fort Dodge and an Union soldier in the late war; took part in 30 battles and skirmishes.

[6th Gen.]

7588–9. vi. Susannah Strong (dau. of Ozias Strong of Lenox, Mass., and Susannah West) b. Oct. 6, 1762, m. 178–, Dea. John Baker b. in Hatfield, Mass, March 10, 1762: a farmer at Homer, N. Y., and after 1815, at Lyme, O. He d. Dec. 26, 1817. She d. Aug. 26, 1826.

[7th Gen.] Children:

7995. i. Deborah Baker b. June 8, 1790, d. Dec. 6, 1806.

7996– 7. ii. Thirza Baker b. June 28, 1792, m. George Sheffield of Norwalk, O. She d. Aug. 21, 1834.

7998– 9. iii. Aylsworth Baker b. Jan. 12, 1794.

8000– 1. iv. David Jones Baker b. March 3, 1795.

8002– 4. v. Hiram Baker b. Oct. 16, 1798.

8005. vi. Ozias Strong Baker b. May 15, 1803, d. unmarried Oct. 15, 1846. He was an engineer and machinist, and builder of steam engines in Franklin, Louisiana.

7996–7. ii. THIRZA BAKER b. June 28, 1792, m. April 4, 1818, George Sheffield 3d, b. in New London, Ct., April 4, 1786 (son of George Sheffield, Jr., and ..... Browning): a farmer in Norwalk, O. They both d. of cholera. She d. Aug. 21, 1834. Their children were:

8006– 7. 1. Betsey Sheffield b. Aug. 28, 1822, m. Aug. 4, 1846, John Keyes Campbell b. Nov. 11, 1797 (son of Benjamin Smith Campbell and Sally Keyes): a farmer in Lyme, O. Their children are:

8008. (1) Alice Campbell b. June 11, 1847.
8009. (2) George Campbell b. May 13, 1849.
8010. (3) Mary Campbell b. Feb. 22, 1854.
8011. (4) Jesse Campbell b. June 25, 1856.

8012– 3. 2. Sarah Theresa Sheffield b. May 6, 1828, m. Aug. 14, 1862, Turner Prentice b. Aug. 2, 1800, in Chesterfield, Ct. (son of Samuel Prentice and Grace.....): a farmer in Lyme, O. He d. in Monroeville, O., May 8, 1867. They had one son:

8014. (1) Edward Sheffield Prentice b. Oct. 3, 1867.

8015. 3. James Frederick Sheffield b. Aug. 25, 1825, a farmer in Oregon, unmarried.

8016. 4. Edward Sheffield b. Aug. 22, 1830: a lawyer in Montana, unmarried.

7998–9. iii. AYLSWORTH BAKER b. Jan. 12, 1794: a tailor at Canton, Fulton Co., O., m a Miss Coffin (dau. of Judge Coffin of Watertown, N. Y.), about 1814: she d. about 1845, and he m. for 2d wife Julia Stuart.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8017. i. HENRY Baker "a farmer in the far west."
8018. ii. MARY Jane Baker.
8019. iii. WILLIAM Baker, a blacksmith in Fremont, O. where he d.
8020. iv. OZIAS Strong Baker a farmer in Banner, Fulton Co. Ill.

[7th Gen.]

8000–1. iv. DAVID JONES BAKER b. March 3, 1795, a saddle and harness maker at Dryden, Tompkins Co., N. Y., m. Nov. 10, 1823, Semantha Ballard b. May 9, 1804, in Homer, N. Y. (dau. of Hooker Ballard and Abigail ("Nabby") Thompson).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8021. i. CAROLINE Amanda Baker b. April 26, 1824, d. Aug. 12, 1825.

8022– 3. ii. ALBERT John Baker b. in Dryden, March 16, 1826, m. Oct. 1847, Helen T. Murdock b. June 3, 1826 (dau. of Otis Murdock and Harriet Dutton): a harness maker in Dryden. They have children:

8024. 1. Mary Baker b. May 9, 1850.
3025. 2. Kate Baker b. Jan. 26, 1852.

8026. 3. Hiram W. Baker b. Jan. 14, 1856.
8027. 4. Albert Baker b. Jan 5, 1868.
8028. iii. A daughter unnamed b. April 18, and d. April 19, 1828.
8029. iv. FLAVILLA Amanda Baker b. Dec. 27, 1829, d. March 11, 1831.
8030– 1. v. HELEN Adelia Baker b. Feb. 8, 1832, m. Nov. 9, 1854, Jared Augustus Frost of Medina, N. Y., b. Nov. 9, 1832 (son of Azotus M. Frost and Sophronia Healey) a druggist at Wheatland, Clinton Co., Iowa. They have 2 children:
8032. 1. Mary Frost b. at Medina, April 9, 1856.
8033. 2. David Baker Frost b. at Dryden, N. Y., May 11, 1862.
8034– 5. vi. SEMANTHA Baker b. June 3, 1835, m. Dec. 4, 1855, Augustus Taber of Dryden, a clerk in a dry goods store, He was b. Aug. 14, 1833 (son of Pardon Taber and Eliza Serepta Blakesley). They have 2 children:
8036. 1. Ada Taber b. at Decatur, Ill., July 4, 1856.
8037. 2. Helen Levering Taber b. at Decatur, Nov. 25, 1858.
8038– 9. vii. MARY Ann Baker b. Feb. 22, 1838, m. May 3, 1855, Henry Thomas, a merchant at Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y., b. Sept. 15, 1829 (son of John Thomas and Anna Smith). They have
8040. 1. Walter Baker Thomas b. July 11, 1858.
8041. 2. Georgia Thomas b. Feb. 25, 1862.
8042. viii. CAROLINE Amanda Baker b. Jan. 19, 1840, m. Feb. 9, 1860, Freeman Smith Howe b. Dec. 22, 1836 (son of Barzillai Howe and Hannah Arvilla White), a dentist at Dryden, N. Y. They have two children:
8043. 1. John Baker Howe b. Aug. 15, 1861.
8044. 2. Frederic Barzillai Howe b. Aug. 4, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

8002–4. v. HIRAM BAKER (son of John Baker and Susanna Strong) b. Oct 16, 1798, m. March 19, 1826, Mary Ann Forbes b. Feb. 2, 1807, in Wethersfield, Ct. (dau. of Dr. Jotham Forbes and Nancy Olmstead), a farmer at Bellevue, O. (since 1829), She d. Aug. 28, 1835. and he m. for 2d wife. Aug 23, 1836, Catharine Eliza Hagaman b. Aug. 26, 1807 (dau. of John Hagaman of Walworth, N. Y., and previously of Pleasant Valley, Duchess Co., N. Y., and Hester Rugar).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8045. i. ARABELLA Baker b. July 14, 1828, d. Sept. 21, 1828.
8046. ii. HENRY Baker b. Oct. 9, 1829, d. Sept. 14, 1831.
8047– 9. iii. HIRAM Forbes Baker, M.D., b. Oct. 12, 1834: attended lectures at Medical College of Cleveland, O., in 1855, and in 1866 at Buffalo, N. Y.: practised medicine at Ridgeville, O. (1856–9), at Wauseon, O. (1859–63), at Fremont, O. (1863–8), and since 1868, has been at Belle-

vue, O. He m. Oct. 21, 1856, Emily Melissa Brown b. March 17, 1837 (dau. of Henry Harrington Brown). She d. Sept. 17, 1865, and he m. for 2d wife July 8, 1868, Mary Isabella Miller (dau. of Samuel Miller). His children have been :

By first wife :

8050. 1. Herbert Leon Baker b. Oct. 8, 1858.
8051. 2. Levina Baker b. June 12, 1860.
8052. 3. Hiram Carlton Baker b. Jan. 2, 1863.

By second wife :

8053. 4. Tessora Bell Baker b. June 8, 1869.

By second marriage :

8054– 5. iv. JOHN Hagaman Baker b. Oct. 5, 1837, m. Nov. 23, 1864, Mary Ann Metcalf b. July, 1846, in Groton, O. (dau. of James and Jane Metcalf), a farmer in Bellevue, O. No children.

8056. v. DAVID Aylsworth Baker b. Nov. 18, 1840 : unmarried : a farmer at Bellevue, O. He enlisted at Laporte, Ind., in Co. F, of the 9th Ind. Vol. Infantry for 3 months, and then re-enlisted in Co. A, of the 55th Ohio Regt., and at the end of 10 months was honorably discharged on account of deafness (brought on by the exposures of camp life). In March, 1864, he re-enlisted a third time in Co. A, of the 13th O. Cavalry. His regiment was dismounted and placed in the 9th Army Corps in the department of Virginia, under Genl. Grant. They were ordered to take a fort before Petersburgh, Va., which had been undermined and blown up, in the attempt to do which he was killed July 30, 1864. He was present in the battles of Phillippi, Carric's Ford, and Laurel Hill, in the period of his first enlistment.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

7596–8. viii. DEACON FRANCIS STRONG (son of Ozias Strong and Susannah West) b. in Lee, Mass., Oct. 24, 1770, m. in 1794, at Great Bend, Pa., Susannah Cogswell b. Dec. 11, 1771 (dau. of Nathan Cogswell of Williamstown, Mass., and Sarah Cole), a farmer at Homer, N. Y., and after 1815, at Lyme, Huron Co., O. She d. Nov. 13, 1811 ; and he m. April, 1812, for 2d wife Mary Curtiss of Homer, N. Y. (dau. of a Mr. Curtiss of Dudley, Mass.). He d. at Lyme, Jan. 8, 1845 ; she d. there.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

8057– 8. i. HANNAH Strong b. Jan. 9, 1795, m. Deacon Eli Webster of Fabius, N. Y.

8059. ii. SOLOMON Strong b. Jan. 16, 1797, a farmer at Lyme, O., d. unmarried, Oct. 19, 1820.

8060– 1. iii. CHLOE Strong b. Feb. 1, 1799, m. John Sowers of Ridgefield, O.

8062– 5. iv. ASAHEL Strong b. Dec. 7, 1800.
8066– 7. v. LYMAN Strong b. Oct. 18, 1802.
8068– 9. vi. SELINA Strong b. May 6, 1806, m. Deacon Joseph Pierce of Lyme, O.
8070– 1. vii. DEA. ZADOC Strong b. July 28, 1808, d. Nov. 2, 1870.

By second wife:

8072– 3. viii. SUSANNAH Cogswell Strong b. Oct. 8, 1813, m. William Holton of Lyme, O.
8074. ix. FRANCIS Curtiss Strong b. Dec. 6, 1814, a resident at Lyme, O., unmarried, where he d. suddenly of disease of the heart, Dec. 19, 1870.
8075– 6. x. MARY Ann Strong b. Aug. 30, 1817, m. April 6, 1840, as his first wife James Dolphus Collins b. in Hampton, Washington Co., N. Y., Oct. 27, 1815 (son of Joel Thomas Collins and Thirza Collins). She d. Nov. 7, 1840. He is a farmer in Lyme, O. No issue.

8057–8. i. HANNAH STRONG b. Jan. 9, 1795, m. Jan. 1814, Deacon Eli Webster b. Dec. 10, 1789 (son of Samuel Webster of Fabius, N. Y., and Margaret Kinne), a farmer at (Kinne's settlement) Fabius, N. Y., a Baptist. She d. July 12, 1832; he d. Oct. 23, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8077– 8. i. MARIA Hannah Webster b. March 14, 1817, m. Nov. 16, 1841, James Dolphus Collins b. Oct. 27, 1815 (son of Joel T. Collins and Thirza Collins), a farmer in Lyme, O. She d. July 17, 1843. She had a daughter:
8079. 1. Maria Collins b. July 15, 1843, that d. the next day and was buried with its mother.
8080– 1. ii. JOSEPH Jones Webster b. March 1, 1819, m. Roxa Hills (dau. of Joseph Hills of Fabius and Polly.....) a farmer at Fabius. He d. Oct. 1, 1848. His children:
8082. 1. Francis Wayland Webster b. Dec. 29, 1845.
8083. 2. Lucy Maria Webster b. April 17, 1848.
8084– 6. iii. FRANCIS Strong Webster b. Oct. 15, 1821, m. Feb. 3, 1841, Abigail Hannah Vail b. Feb. 9, 1829 (dau. of Harry Vail of Pompey, N. Y., and Salome Olcott). She d. Jan. 5, 1862, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 11, 1862, Maria Stafford b. Sept. 29, 1832, in Clay, N. Y. (dau. of Jacob Stafford and Sally Doubleday) a farmer and dairyman at Fabius. His children have been:

By first wife:

8087. 1. Page Francis Webster b. Sept. 16, 1848, enlisted Dec. 20, 1863, in Co. I, N. Y. Reg. of Heavy Artillery and d. in hospital at Washington, D. C., March 25, 1864.
8088– 9. 2. Willis Joseph Webster b. Nov. 26, 1849; a farmer in Fabius at N. Y. He m. Sept. 16, 1868, Mary Aurelia Pierce b. in De Ruyter, N. Y. Sept., 22, 1851 (dau. of Lyman Pierce of Fabius and Merinda Fox). She d. April 16, 1869, in Rochester, N. Y., leaving a daughter Mary Ellen b. April 6, 1869.

8090. 3. Eugene Webster b. Dec. 29, 1852, d. Jan. 3, 1853.
8091. 4. Daniel Vail Webster b. Aug. 22, 1854, d. Aug. 1, 1855.
8092. 5. Jessie Eleonora Webster b. May 10, 1859.
8093. 6. Abigail Hannah Webster b. Dec. 1, 1861.

By second wife:

8094. 7. George Sprague Webster b. April 21, 1864.
8095. 8. Maggie Estilla Webster b. March 17, 1866.

8096– 7. iv. MARY Ann Webster b. April 7, 1823, m. as his 3d wife James Dolphus Collins of Lyme, O. as above, Aug. 10, 1843. Their children were:

8098. 1. Albert Collins b. Dec. 31, 1847: killed by lightning July 4, 1867.
8099. 2. Webster Collins b. June 9, 1851, d. Oct. 8, 1854.
8100. 3. Maria Collins b. Jan. 21, 1853.
8101. 4. William Collins b. July 19, and d. Aug. 21, 1855.
8102. 5. Jane Collins b. Sept. 25, 1857.
8103. 6. James Collins b. Sept. 19, and d. Sept. 22, 1863.

8104– 5. v. SUSAN Amanda Webster b. May 4, 1825, m. Jabez Dawson of Garden Grove, Iowa. Their children:

8106. 1. Maria Dawson.
8107. 2. Emma Jane Dawson b. Nov. 28, 1854.
8108. 3. Helen Dawson b. Feb. 17, 1858.

8109–10. vi. JANE Eliza Webster b. Sept. 13, 1827, m. July 20, 1846, John Adams a carpenter at Groton, N. Y. Their children:

8111. 1. Susan Antoinette Adams b. Jan. 28, 1850, d. Feb. 29, 1864.
8112. 2. Frances Caroline Adams b. June 23, 1853.
8113. 3. Eli Webster Adams b. July 7, 1855, d. Aug. 10, 1855.

8114–5. vii. JOHN WALLACE WEBSTER b. Feb. 18, 1830, m. Maria Eugene Blanchard (dau. of Jesse and Sally Blanchard of Courtland, N. Y.), a farmer at Dryden, N. Y. Their children:

8116. 1. Cara Eugenia Webster b. June 8, 1859.
8117. 2. Frederic Lincoln Webster b. Sept. 18, 1860.
8118. 3. Harry Taylor Webster b. Dec. 26, 1861.
8119. 4. Guy Blanchard Webster b. June 18, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

8060–1. iii. CHLOE STRONG b. Feb. 1, 1799, m. Oct. 19, 1817, John Sowers (son of John Sowers of Ridgefield, O., and Catharine) a farmer at Ridgefield, O. He d. June, 1858. She d. Aug. 1830. [The promise was made but not realized of a full account of this family.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

8120– 1. i. CATHARINE Sowers m. (whom the author has not ascertained). No children.

8122– 3. ii. JOHN Sowers a R. R. conductor (Sandusky and Mansfield O. R. R.), killed (how, or where not stated).

8124. iii. FRANCIS Strong Sowers a quarter-master in the Third Ohio Cavalry in the late war. He resides now at Shelby, Richland Co., O., and has been employed since the close of

the war in purchasing government claims in Ohio and Tennessee.

8125– 6. iv. DORCAS Sowers m. John Keyes, a carpenter and bridge builder at Sandersville, Ga. She is a teacher there. No issue.

[7th Gen.]

8062–5. iv. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Dea. Francis Strong and Susannah Cogswell) b. Dec. 7, 1800, an insurance agent in Cleveland, O., and an elder in the Presbyterian Church. He m. Jan. 16, 1825, Polly Bemiss b. June 22, 1801 (dau. of Samuel Bemiss of Lyme, O., and Nancy Searle). She d. Oct. 23, 1843, and he m. May 21, 1844, for 2d wife Mary Whitman b. June 25, 1811 (dau. of Freedom Whitman and Sarah Ford). She d. April 6, 1852, and he m. Oct. 20, 1852, for 3d wife Polly Maria Poole b. Aug. 13, 1822 (dau. of Amos Whitmarsh Poole of Plainfield, Mass., and Sarah Abell of Goshen, Mass.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

8127. i. MARY Selina Strong b. Feb. 9, 1852.

By third wife:

8128. ii. FRANCIS Amos Strong b. May 12, 1854.

8129. iii. ASAHEL Whitman Strong b. May 23, 1856.

8130. iv. AIKIN Goodrich Strong b. July 5, 1858.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

8066–7. v. LYMAN STRONG (son of Dea. Francis Strong of Lyme, O.) b. Oct. 18, 1802; a wholesale dealer in marble in Cleveland, O. (since 1846), where he has a steam marble saw-mill. He was previously a farmer at Lyme, O. To his zeal the author is largely indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Ozias Strong and Susannah West his grandparents. He m. April 19, 1827, Anna Bemiss b. June 4, 1806 (dau. of Samuel Bemiss of Lyme, O., and Nancy Searle).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8131– 2. i. LUCY Ann Strong b. Sept. 15, 1828, at Lyme, O., m. Sept. 15, 1853, Treat Tibbals of Cleveland, O., b. April 30, 1822 (son of Elisha Tibbals of Milford, Ct., and Maria..... a marble dealer in Cleveland, O. He d. March 26, 1858. Their children are:

8133. 1. Anna Maria Tibbals b. Aug. 23, 1855.

8134. 2. Martha Elmina Tibbals b. May 8, 1859.

8135– 6. ii. CORYDON Henry Strong b. Feb. 9, 1834, d. March 14, 1861, a salesman and bookkeeper at Cleveland, O. He m. July, 1856, Hannah Minerva Billson (dau. of Caleb Billson of Cleveland, O., and Susannah Delphina Prehair). She resides in Cleveland. Their children are:

8137. 1. Charles Lyman Strong b. March, 1857.

8138. 2. Clara Augustus Strong b. Jan. 26, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

8068–9. vi. SELINA STRONG (dau. of Dea. Francis Strong and Susannah Cogswell) b. May 6, 1806, m. April 29, 1828, Dea. Joseph Pierce of Lyme, O., a farmer. She d. Sept. 25, 1839. They had a child:

8139. 1. Sarah Selina Pierce, m. ..... Browning: a farmer in Garden Grove, Iowa.

[7th Gen.]

8070–1. vii. DEA. ZADOC STRONG (son of Dea. Francis Strong of Lyme, O., and Susannah Cogswell) b. July 28, 1808: a carpenter at Sandwich, Ill. He m. March 5, 1835, Mary Louisa Adams, b. Sept. 20, 1812 (dau. of John T. Adams, of Metropolis city, Ill., and.....Adams). She d. Dec. 31, 1854. He m. for 2d wife Oct. 16, 1864, Johanna Mosher, b. Nov. 22, 1806 (dau. of Stephen Mosher, and Naomi Huntley, of Montville, Ct.), He d. Nov. 2, 1870, of inflammation of the liver.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8140– 2. i. FRANCIS Marion Strong b. Nov. 17, 1836, m. Feb. 13, 1859, Laura Josephine Guile (dau. of Elijah Henry Guile, of Medina, O.) a printer at Ann Arbor, Mich. They have two children:

8143. 1. Leclair Adams Strong b. May 26, 1860.

8144. 2. Francis Strong b. July 20, 1862.

8145– 6. ii. WESLEY Adams Strong b. Sept. 9, 1843, m. Feb. 1, 1870, Mary Elizabeth Smith, b. July 7, 1844 (dau. of William and Sarah Smith, a farmer in Sandwich, Ill.

8147– 8. iii. FLORENCE Ann Strong b. Nov. 30, 1846, m. March 17, 1868, Eugene Van Olinda, b. June 5, 1846 (son of Charles Houghton Van Olinda, of Somonauk, Ill. and Martha Ann): a farmer in Sandwich, Ill. They have one child.

8149. 1. Oliver Van Olinda b. Dec. 25, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

8072–3. viii. SUSANNAH COGSWELL STRONG (dau. of Dea. Francis Strong and Mary Curtiss, his 2d wife) b. Oct. 8, 1813, m, Sept. 14, 1834, William Holton b. Sept. 17, 1805 (son of Francis Holton of Gorham, N. Y., and Mary Ann Latham): a farmer at Bellevue, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8150. i. MARY Selina Holton b. Aug. 12, 1841, d. Oct. 18, 1842.

8151. ii. FRANCIS Holton b. Aug. 6, 1843, a farmer at Bellevue.

8152–3. iii. MARY Susan Holton b. Sept. 26, 1848, m. Oct. 5, 1868, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Lecte b. March 17, 1837, in Beaver, Pa. (son of Jonathan L. Lecte and Mary Haymaker of Greenville, Pa.): a physician at Bellevue, O.

[6th Gen.]

7601–2. x. LURANA STRONG (dau. of Ozias Strong and Susannah West) b. in Lee, Mass., Dec. 4, 1777, m. April, 1794, at Great Bend, Pa., Amos Todd b. in New Haven, Ct., Nov. 15, 1770 (son of a Mr. Todd and Lydia Peck), a farmer in Homer, N. Y., where he settled when it was almost an unbroken wilderness. He d. there Oct. 1831: she d. in Sandusky, O., Feb. 1851. [Mrs Lydia (Peck) Todd m. for a 2d husband David Hotchkiss of Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

8154– 5. i. ROXA Ann Todd b. March 12, 1795, m. Chester Boies of Blandford, Mass.
8156– 7. ii. MARY Jones Todd b. Aug. 15, 1796, m. David Campbell of Sandusky City, O.
8158– 9. iii. SUSAN Strong Todd b. March 13, 1798, m. William Rollo.
8160– 1. iv. LYDIA Todd b. Oct. 7, 1800, m. in 1821, Adonijah Champlain, a merchant in Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y. She d. July, 1823.
8162. v. ELEANOR Ingersoll Todd b. May 6, 1803, d. unmarried in Sandusky City, 1852.
8163. vi. JASON Todd b. June 24, 1806.
8164. vii. HORATIO Strong Todd b. July 29, 1808, d. Feb. 1862.
8165– 6. viii. LAVINIA Williams Todd b. June 7, 1810, m. Hiram Stewart of Milan, O.
8167– 8. ix. JULIA Ann Jones Todd b. Sept. 1, 1816, m. Henry Benson of Painesville, O.
8169. x. ALVARADO Todd b. Oct. 18, 1818, d. in 1836.
8170– 1. xi. LYDIA Mahala Todd b. July 15, 1824, m. William Thompson West of Sandusky City.

8154–5. i. ROXA ANN TODD b. March 12, 1795, m. April 21, 1813, Chester Boies b. Oct. 2, 1789, in Blandford, Mass., a farmer in Homer, N. Y., and at Oxford, O. (1824–37), and at Medina, O. (1837–), and Lyme, O., where he d. Aug. 5, 1856. She has lived at Medina, O., since 1858. From her this account of her parents and their descendants was obtained.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.] Children:

8172– 3. i. WILLIAM Phelps Boies b. Aug. 8, 1815.
8174. ii. ANN Maria Boies b. Nov. 1, 1816, d. Oct. 5, 1826.
8175– 6. iii. CAROLINE Eliza Boies b June 6, 1818, m. Ten Eyck Wells, M.D. (son of Dea. Wells), a physician in Litchfield, O. She d. Oct. 19, 1848. They had a son b. 1844, d. 1845.
8177– 8. iv. SAMUEL Boies b. Feb. 2, 1820.
8179–80. v. JOSEPH Strong Boies b. Feb. 8, 1824.
8181– 2. vi. MARY Campbell Boies b. March 23, 1826, m. Benjamin L. Bullard of Wadsworth, O.
8183– 4. vii. CHESTER Leroy Boies b. May 5, 1828.
8185– 6. viii. AMOS Todd Boies b. June 5, 1832.
8187– 8. ix. CHARLOTTE Maria Boies b. Dec. 25, 1834, m. Carlos Ozias Scott, M.D., of Barryville, Mich. She d. Feb. 17, 1863.

8189-90. x. HARRIET Lucretia Boies b. Nov. 17, 1836, m. Elbridge Gerry Hard, M.D., of Medina, O., Oct. 4, 1865 (son of Cyrus Hard of Middlebury, O., and Lydia Hart). No children.

8172-3. i. WILLIAM PHELPS BOIES b. Aug. 8, 1815, m. Nov. 12, 1840, Lydia Savercool b. June 16, 1822 (dau. of Joseph Savercool of Batavia, N. Y., and Arethusa Loring): a farmer in Penfield, Loraine Co., O., and previously at Chatham, O., and Litchfield, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8191. i. GEORGE Coon Boies b. in York, O., Feb. 2, 1842, a farmer in Duplain, Mich.
8192- 3. ii. JAMES Christy Boies b. Oct. 2, 1843, m. Sept. 15, 1866, Lorinda Jane Wideman: a farmer in Lafayette, O.
8194- 5. iii. CHARLES Bertrand Boies b. Nov. 4, 1845, in Litchfield, O., m. Feb. 22, 1869, Mary Jane Long: a harness-maker in West Salem, O.
8196. iv. LORING Savercool Boies b. Dec. 2, 1847, in Litchfield, O,: a farmer in Penfield, O.
8197. v. ALVARADO Todd Boies b. Jan. 25, 1850, in Litchfield, O., a waggon maker in Litchfield.
8198. vi. BENJAMIN Elwyn Boies b. July 2, 1853, in Chatham, O.
8199. vii. FRANCES Jane Boies b. Dec. 11, 1855, in Chatham, O.
8200. viii. WILLIAM Boies b. in Chatham, Feb. 13, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

8177-8. iv. SAMUEL BOIES b. Feb. 2, 1820, m. Sept. 1847, Levina T. Fletcher (dau. of Robert Fletcher and Clarissa Beebe): a farmer in Margaretta, Erie Co., O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8201. i. CLARISSA Fletcher b. in 1843.
8202. ii. EMMA Fletcher b. in 1850.
8203. iii. CHESTER Fletcher b. in 1852.
8204. iv. ROXA Ella Fletcher b. in 1854.
8205. v. CHAUNCEY Fletcher b. in 1856.
8206. vi. ARTHUR Fletcher b. in 1859.

[8th Gen.]

8179-80. v. JOSEPH STRONG BOIES b. Feb. 8, 1824, a farmer in Westfield, Medina Co., O. He m. Oct. 14, 1850, Belvidere McGee b. in Sandusky, O., in 1830, and d. April 3, 1858 (dau. of Thomas and Anna McGee). He m. Sept. 13, 1858, for 2d wife, Ellen Phillips b in Westfield, O., in 1839 (dau. of Calvin S. Phillips and Lydia Austin). She d. April 1, 1865, and he m. Sept. 15, 1865, for 3d wife, widow Ellen E. Phillips (dau. of Jerry Doty and Susan Parker).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8207. i FRANKLIN Chester Boies b. Sept. 22, 1851.
8208. ii. FREELAND Thomas Boies, b. Dec. 3, 1852.

8209. iii. JOSEPH Strong Boies b. Nov. 25, 1854.
8210. iv. ELLEN Ann Boies b. May 13, 1857.

By second wife:

8211. v. LYDIA Belvia Boies b. July 8, 1859.
8212. vi. MAUDE Mary Boies b. March 23, 1861.
8213. vii. CALVIN Seymour Boies b. Aug. 5, 1862.
8214. viii. ANDALUSIA Boies b. April 7, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

8181–2. vi. MARY CAMPBELL BOIES b. March 23, 1826, m. Jan. 15, 1852, Benjamin L. Bullard b. Aug. 1, 1823, at Ascott, Canada East (son of Calvin Bullard b. in Boston in 1795, and Hannah Griffin, b. in Deerfield N. H. Nov. 1792, who were m. in Compton, C. E., May, 1819: he d. in Richfield, O., Aug. 20, 1829, and she in Brunswick, O., Jan. 25, 1863). Their children have been:

8215. 1. Elwyn Le Roy Bullard b. June 15, 1853, d. in Medina, O., Oct. 30, 1860.
8216. 2. Edward Bullard b. March 25, 1859.
8217. 3. Donna Maria Bullard b. March, 1867, d. Jan. 14, 1871.

[8th Gen.]

8183–4. vii. CHESTER LE ROY BOIES b. May 5, 1828, m. in 1859, Helen Towle (dau. of Josiah Towle and Amy Lewis): a general insurance agent at Battle Creek, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8218. i. ELROY Boies b. in 1861.
8219. ii. LEROY Boies b. in 1863.
8220. iii. RALPH Boies b. in 1866.
8221. iv. A son unnamed b. in 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

8185–6. viii. AMOS TODD BOIES (son of Chester Boies and Roxa Ann Todd) b. June 5, 1832: a house painter at Medina, O. He m. July 13, 1858, Amanda Rice (dau. of Allen Rice and Rhoda Ellsworth).

[9th Gen.] Children:

8222. i. MARTIN Stewart Boies b. June 1859.
8223. ii. ANNA Lucinda Boies b. in 1861.
8224. iii. MARY Boies b. in 1863.
8225. iv. EFFIE Boies b. in 1865.
8226. v. ALLEN Leroy Boies b. in 1870.

[8th Gen.]

8187–8. ix. CHARLOTTE MARIA BOIES b. Dec. 25, 1834, m. March 3, 1853, Dr. Carlos Ozias Scott, a physician in Barryville, Mich. (son of Ozias Scott and Lucinda Riggs). She d. Feb. 17, 1863.

[9th Gen.] Children :

8227. i. FERDINAND Scott b. and d. in 1854.
8228. ii. IDA May Scott b. in 1855.
8229. iii. HELEN Harriet Scott b. in 1857, d. in 1860.
8230. iv. JESSIE Scott b. in 1858.
8231. v. ELLSWORTH Scott b. in 1860.

[7th Gen.]

8165–6. viii. LAVINIA WILLIAMS TODD b. June 7, 1810, m. in 1831, Hiram Stewart b. March 28, 1808 (son of Solomon Stewart and Nancy Haven) a farmer in Bloomingville, O. (1835–61) and since 1861 in Milan, O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8232. i. NANCY Lurana Stewart b. in New York, July 26, 1833, d. April 6, 1852, at Bloomingville, O.
8233– 4. ii. MARY Campbell Stewart b. Nov. 15, 1836, m. May 2, 1867, Dr. Bernard Augustus Storch b. in Rudolstadt, Germany, a physician at Milan, O. Their children are :
8235. 1. Carrie Lavinia Storch b. in Richmond, Iowa, Nov. 17, 1868.
8236. 2. Charles Milton Storch b. in Milan, O., March 27, 1870.
8237– 8. iii. MARTIN Van Buren Stewart b. Aug. 15, 1838, m. Sept. 20, 1861, Lucy Ann Hall b. in 1839, at Norwalk, O., a farmer at Milan, O. Their children are :
8239. 1. Mabel Lavinia Stewart b. at Bloomingville, O., July 10, 1862.
8240. 2. Hiram Stewart b. Sept. 15, 1864.
8241. 3. Bernard Augustus Stewart b. May 16, 1868.
8242– 3. iv. ELLEN Todd Stewart b. July 21, 1841, m. May 2, 1867, John Albro Bradley, b. at Medina, O., Feb. 10, 1842, a hardware merchant at Medina, O. Their children are :
8244. 1. Fanny Marr Bradley b. March 24, 1868.
8245. 2. Samuel Stewart Bradley b. June 27, 1869.
8246– 7. v. CHARLES Adams Stewart, M.D., b. June 23, 1848, m. Feb. 24, 1870, Josephine Newell b. in 1850 ; a physician at Wakeman, O.
8248. vi. MILTON Sheldon Stewart b. June 10, 1850 ; a student of law in Michigan University (1871).

[7th Gen.]

8167–8. ix. JULIA ANN JONES TODD (dau. of Amos Todd and Lurana Strong) b. Sept. 1, 1816, m. Lt. Henry John Benson, 1st Lieut. in the Revenue Service of the United States. He resides at Waldoboro, Me., where she d. He m. for 2d wife, Amanda Webb.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8249–50. i. HENRY Clay Benson ; a farmer in Upper Alton, Ill. He m. Julia Harriet Stewart. Their children are :
8251. 1. Mary Clara Benson.
8252. 2. Julia Stewart Benson.
8253. 3. Henry John Benson.

8254– 5. ii. ELEANOR Todd Benson m. Hon. James Augustus Bates, of Chippewa Falls, Wis.: secretary of an Union Lumber Co.; a member now (1871) of the Wisconsin Legislature.
8256– 7. iii. HENRIETTA Maria Benson m. Alphonso M. Griswold of Cincinnatti, local editor of the Cincinnatti Times.
8258– 9. iv. ALVARADO Todd Benson m. Jeanie M. Wright, an advertising agent at St. Louis, Mo.
8260. v. GEORGE Washington Benson, an advertising agent at St. Louis.
8261. vi. ROSE Benson, at school at Spa, Belgium.
8262. vii. JOHN Benson, a farmer at Rolla, Mo.
8263. viii. CHARLES Benson, a machinist at Providence, R. I.

[7th Gen.]

8170–1. xi. LYDIA MAHALA TODD b. July 15, 1824, m. Jan. 23, 1844, William Thompson West b. in Washington, Mass., June 15, 1815 (son of Abel and Matilda West of Pittsfield, Mass.), a dry-goods merchant in Sandusky City (since 1840).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8264. i. MARY Campbell West b. March 5, 1847, d. Jan. 27, 1852.
8265. ii. WILLIAM Gilbert West b. April 26, 1850.
8266. iii. KING David West b. June 7, 1853.
8267. iv. JEANIE Matilda West b. Nov. 30, 1855.
8268. v. CARRIE Antoinette West b. Oct. 28, 1859.
8269. vi. GEORGE Campbell West b. Sept. 12, 1861.

[6th Gen.]

7604–5. xii. ABNER STRONG (son of Ozias Strong and Susannah West) b. in Lee, Mass., April 7, 1780, m. in Homer, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1801, Sally Bassett b. in Mansfield, Ct., April 7, 1784: a farmer in Homer, N. Y., and after 1816, at Lyme, Huron Co, O. He d. at Bellevue, O., Feb. 3, 1859, where she also d. aged 80, Jan. 20, 1865. He was a man of a remarkably genial and sweet disposition, and a devoted Christian.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8270– 1. i. CYNTHIA Strong b. Oct. 10, 1802, m John N. Sloane.
8272– 3. ii. EUNICE Strong b. March 14, 1804, m. Winthrop Ballard.
8274– 5. iii. PELATIAH Strong b. Dec. 22, 1806, in Homer.
8276– 7. iv. ALONZO Strong b. Sept. 29, 1809, at Homer, N. Y.
8278– 9. v. BENJAMIN Franklin Strong b. July 14, 1822, at Lyme, O.

8270–1. i. CYNTHIA STRONG b. Oct. 10, 1802, m. Aug. 13, 1818, John Nelson Sloane b. at Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 6. 1795 (son of William Sloane of Lyme, N. H., and afterwards of Bridgewater, N. Y., and Sarah Nelson whom he m. in Hanover, N. H., about 1778):

a lawyer and business operator in Sandusky, O. (1822–70), and now (1871) a resident of Waterloo, De Kalb Co., Ind. To him the author is chiefly indebted for this account of the descendants of Abner Strong.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8280– 1. i. Edward Wallace Sloane b. at Delaware, O., March 9, 1821, m. Nov. 23, 1843, Eleanor D. Graff, b. Oct. 5, 1820 (dau. of Marcus Young Graff of Tiffin, O., and Maria Herstus Johnson) : a merchant in New York, but since 1855, a superintendent of the business of the American Express Co., in Indiana, residing in Indianapolis. He has had one child :

8282. 1. Maria Cynthia Sloane b. at Tiffin, O., Aug. 21, 1849, who m. Nov. 23, 1869, Col. Ely Liley, a druggist at Paris, Edgar Co., Ill.

8283– 4. ii. Sarah Celestia Sloane b. at Sandusky, July 25, 1824, m. Feb. 11, 1847, Joshua Upham Winslow, M.D., b. Oct. 2, 1818 (son of John Hathaway Winslow, of Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., and Elizabeth Mills) : grad. at Geneva Med. Coll., N. Y., in 1844 : a physician a Sandusky (1845–8), and in Monroe, Mich. (1849–54) : a druggist at Fort Wayne, Ind. (1854–9), and since 1859, at Waterloo, Ind. [John H. Winslow, is a lineal deseendant of Gov. Edward Winslow, of the Mayflower.] Children :

8285. 1. Nelson Fitz Clarence Winslow b. at Fort Wayne, Ind., June 25, 1857, d. at Waterloo, Ind., Jan. 29, 1864.

8286. 2. Elizabeth Jean Winslow b. Sept. 16, 1866, d. Feb. 22, 1867.

8287. iii. William Henry Sloane b. Dec. 8, 1826, d. Aug. 6, 1827.

8288– 9. iv. Hon. Rush R. Sloane b. Sept. 18, 1828, at Sandusky, O., m. Sept. 29, 1853, Sarah Elizabeth Morrison b. Feb. 23, 1829 (dau. of Hamilton Morrison, of Rochester, N. Y., and Maria Miller) : a lawyer at Sandusky (1849–58) : Probate Judge (1858–61), agent at large of the Post office Department, of the United States (1861–6), appointed by Prest. Lincoln : Prest. and Superintendent of the Cincinnatti, Sandusky and Cleveland R.R. Co. since 1866, residing at Sandusky. Mrs. Sloane d. Aug. 23, 1870. In 1852, five fugitives from bondage were seized at Sandusky without color of law, when he appearing as their legal counsel, they were discharged and fled to Canada. He was sued in an U. S. court, by their Southern master, and compelled to pay in costs and damages, over five thousand dollars, for thus doing his simple professional duty to these poor strangers in distress, and was the first victim of the infamous "Fugitive Slave Law," passed in 1850. The great injustice thus done him, did not fail to bear good fruit to the cause of universal freedom in the land. Children :

8290. 1. Thomas Morrison Sloane b. July 28, 1854.

8291. 2. Frank Gilkeson Sloane b. Sept. 5, 1857.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Rutherford B. Hayes

8292– 3. v. Louisa Maria Sloane b. Sept. 30, 1830, m. April 25, 1850, Levi Hezekiah Kilbourne (son of Hezekiah Kilbourne and —— Hayes) : grad. at Kenyon Coll., O. They have had one child :

8294. 1. Edward Warren Kilbourne b. at Sandusky, 1832 : a civil engineer, in New York.

8295– 6. vi. Helen Mary Sloane b. Feb. 24, 1841, m. March 26, 1857, Newell Wheeler Kittle (son of Simon D. Kittle and Lucy ——) b. May 18, 1835 : lives at Cleveland, O. Children :

8297. 1. Edward Dow Kittle b. at Castalia, O., March 1, 1858.
8298. 2. John Sloane Kittle b. at Peru, Ind., Nov. 11, 1859.
8299. 3. Rush Richard Kittle b. at Peru, Oct. 7, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

8272–3. ii. Eunice Strong (dau. of Abner Strong and Sally Bassett) b. March 14, 1804, m. March 29, 1826, Winthrop Ballard b. in Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 20, 1797 (son of Jonathan Ballard, afterwards of Homer, N. Y., and Sally Lyon), a farmer in Clyde, Sandusky Co., O. where she still (1871) resides. He d. some years since. Children :

8300– 2. Beside three children, names not given, there were :
8303. 4. Helen Marr Ballard.
8304. 5. Jonathan Ballard.
8305. 6. Jerome Ballard.
8306. 7. Joshua Ballard.
8307. 8. Sarah Ballard.
8308. 9. Orville Ballard.

[7th Gen.]

8274–5. iii. Pelatiah Strong (son of Abner Strong and Sally Bassett) b. Dec. 22, 1806, m. April 5, 1829, Ianthe Boatt b. in Norwalk, Ct., May 16, 1808 (dau. of John Boatt and Ruth Lockwood) : a farmer at Bloomingville, Erie Co., O.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8309. i. Mary Susan Strong b. at Lyme, O., Jan. 22, 1830.
8310. ii. Julia Ianthe Strong b. at Lyme, Feb. 28, 1833.
8311. iii. Charles Winthrop Strong b. June 1, 1837, at Lyme.
8312. iv. Amanda Flavia Strong b. May 28, 1839, d. at Illyria, Iowa, May 30, 1866.
8313. v. John Abner Strong b. at Lyme, Dec. 4, 1847.

[7th Gen.]

8276–7. iv. Alonzo Strong (son of Abner and Sally Bassett Strong) b. Sept. 29, 1809, m. Sept. 22, 1834, Loretta L., Merriman of Bellevue, O. She d. and he m. (whom the author knows not) : resides now in Oberlin, O. : declined to give information concerning his family history.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8314. i Cynthia Strong.
8315– 6. ii. Martha Strong, m. Dow S. Kittle, a merchant in New York.
8317. iii. Merriman Strong, an Union soldier in the late war.

[7th Gen.]

8278–9. v. Benjamin Franklin Strong (son of Abner Strong and Sally Bassett) b. July 14, 1822, m. Nov. 15, 1843, at Lyme, O., Nancy Semantha Russell (dau. of Stephen Russell and Polly Boise). She d. Nov. 23, 1857, and he m. for 2d wife Mary Ann Washburne b. Feb. 23, 1837: a clerk in the P. O., at Sandusky, O., for some years and now (1870–1) assistant revenue collector. Children:

By first wife:

8318. 1. Nancy Semantha Strong.

[5th Gen.] See page 436.

7557–8. vi. Jerusha Strong (dau. of Dea. Phinehas Strong of Coventry and Mary Parker) b. Feb 21, 1737–8, was married by her father, as a justice, Jan. 19, 1759, to James Pinneo b. April 5, 1734 (son of Dea. James Pinneo of Lebanon and Priscilla Newcomb, his 2d wife) a farmer at Lebanon (Crank) Ct., where Rev. Eleazer Wheelock, afterwards president of Dartmouth College, was pastor. He d. in 1824, aged 90. "He was one of nature's noblemen in aspect and character." [The children of Dea. James Pinneo by his first wife Dorothy, were: 1. Submit b. Oct. 19, 1717. 2. Joseph b. June 14, 1720. 3. Peter b. May 4, 1723. 4. Dorothy b. Dec. 6, 1725. By his 2d wife, Priscilla, whom he m. June 16, 1731, he had: 5. Anna b. May 15, 1732. 6. James, Jr., b. April 5, 1734. 7. Joyce b. April 3, 1736. 8. Elizabeth b. Oct. 7, 1738. 9. Lydia b. June 30, 1740. 10. Joseph b. March 15, 1743. Lydia (No. 9,) m. March 27, 1760, Eliphalet Gillett of Colchester, and had children: (1.) Mary (2) Caleb, and (3) Joyce.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

8319. i. Joseph Pinneo b. Nov. 1, 1759; a farmer in Hanover, N. H.

8320– 1. ii. Jerusha Pinneo b. Jan. 29, 1761, m. G. Wells of Gilead (Hebron) Ct., without issue.

8322. iii. Dr. Zenas Pinneo, a physician in Sharon, N. Y.

8323. iv. James Pinneo a farmer in Columbia, Ct.

8324– 6. v. Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo b. July 28, 1769.

8327– 8. vi. Amy Pinneo m. a Mr. Clark of Cooperstown, N. Y., who had a daughter Mrs. Worthington of New York city.

8329–30. vii. Mary ("Polly") Pinneo m. Jan. 25, 1792, Rev. Salmon Cone of Colchester, Ct., pastor of the Cong. Church there, for thirty-eight years. He d. May 24, 1834, aged 68. She d. March 2, 1802, and he m. Dec. 29, 1802, Anna Breed. Their children were:

8331. 1. Polly Cone b. Feb. 27, 1793, who m. Richard Hubbard of Middletown, Ct.

8332. 2. Salmon Edward Cone, M.D., a physician at Middletown, b. March 30, 1795; grad. at Middlebury, Vt., in 1815, d. in 1831.

8333. 3. Albert Cone b. April 5, 1799, a merchant at Ashtabula, O., unmarried.

8324–6. v. Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo b. July 28, 1769; grad. at Dartmouth in 1791; taught school at Colchester, Ct., and Wethersfield, studied theology with Rev. Dr. Smalley of Berlin, Ct., and was an active pastor, for more than 40 years (1796–1839,) at Milford, Ct., retaining the relation undissolved until his death Sept. 16, 1849, aged 80. Seven revivals occurred during his ministry, and six hundred were added to the church by profession of their faith. He fitted thirty young men for College, and several studied divinity with him, among whom was the celebrated revival preacher Rev. Asahel Nettleton. He was modest, grave, prudent, earnest and remarkable for his fidelity to his work. He m. Sept. 4, 1800, Mary Stone b. May 26, 1780, only daughter of the Rev. Timothy Stone of (Goshen) Lebanon, Ct., and Eunice Williams, dau. of Rev. Solomon Williams of Lebanon. She d. Nov. 5, 1816, aged 36, and he m. April 6, 1823, for 2d wife Leah Hill b. April 2, 1784, (dau. of Henry Hill of Guilford, Ct. and Leah Stone dau. of Daniel Stone and Leah Norton). She d. Nov. 4, 1863, aged 83.

[The distinguished William Williams, the signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the brother of Eunice Williams.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8334. i. Eunice Williams Pinneo bp. March 21, 1802, resides unmarried at Chambersburgh, Pa., where with her two sisters she has conducted for many years a seminary for young ladies.

8335–6. ii. Timothy Stone Pinneo, M.D., b. Feb. 18, 1804 (and bp. April 15, 1804).

8337–8. iii. James Beza Pinneo b. April 14, 1806 (and bp. June 8, 1806).

8339–40. iv. William Williams Pinneo bp. June 26, 1808.

8341. v. Mary Jerusha Pinneo bp. Feb. 25, 1810, a teacher at Chambersburgh, Pa.

8342. vi. Elizabeth Scott Pinneo bp. April 4, 1813, a teacher at Chambersburgh, Pa.

8343–4. vii. Henry Ormond Pinneo bp. May 14, 1815.

By second wife:

8345. viii. Joseph Otis Pinneo d. of dysentery while at college, aged 18.

8335–6. ii. Timothy Stone Pinneo b. Feb. 18, 1804, grad. at Yale College in 1824, and at the Med. Coll. of Ohio in Cincinnati, in 1834.

He practised medicine for a few years in Maryland, and was Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Marietta College, Ohio. He has spent his life chiefly in preparing school books for the press, and is the author of "Pinneo's Series of English Grammars" (six in number) published at Cincinnatti, and of the "Eclectic Readers" called "McGuffy's" (called by his name because he prepared the first four of them, some fifty in number). He m. June 1, 1848, Jeanette Linsley b. Nov. 15, 1822, at Middlebury, Vt. (dau. of Rev. Joel Harvey Linsley, president afterwards of Marietta College, Ohio, and pastor of the Congregational Church at Greenwich, Ct., where he d. in March, 1868, and Phebe Henderson, b. in Bennington, Vt.). He resides now at Greenwich, Ct., and lived previously at Cincinnatti, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8346. i. ALICE Pinneo b. Aug. 8, 1849, d. soon.
8347. ii. JEANETTE Linsley Pinneo b. May 12, 1852.
8348. iii. JOEL Linsley Pinneo b. June 24, 1853, d. May 22, 1859.
8349. iv. MARY Stone Pinneo b. Jan. 23, 1856.
8350. v. JAMES Arthur Pinneo b. June 2, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

8337–8. iii. JAMES BEZA PINNEO (son of Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo and Mary Stone) b. April 14, 1806, m. Nov. 7, 1832, Eliza Lyman b. Oct. 1, 1800 (dau. of Samuel Lyman of Goshen, Ct., and Sarah Webster): a banker at Newark, N. J., and an elder in the Presbyterian Church (Rev. Dr. Poor's).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8351–2. i. SAMUEL Lyman Pinneo b. Sept. 21, 1835.
8353. ii. MARY Elizabeth Pinneo b. Aug. 6, 1837.
8354–5. iii. JAMES Cleveland Pinneo b. July 17, 1839, a farmer in Greenville, Ill., m. June 9, 1870, Mary M. Gray (dau. of William E. Gray of Upper Alton, Ill.).
8356. iv. WILLIAM Mead Pinneo b. May 31, 1842, d. Aug. 3, 1843.

8351–2. i. SAMUEL LYMAN PINNEO b. Sept. 21, 1835, m. Nov. 27, 1861, Mary Juliette Wilcox b Oct. 27, 1837 (dau. of Rev. Chauncey Wilcox of Ridgefield, Ct., and Sarah A. Cook) a farmer in Greenville, Bond Co., Ill. He was grad. at Yale College in 1856.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8357. i. ELIZA Lyman Pinneo b. Aug. 7, 1863.
8358. ii. FRANK Wilcox Pinneo b. Feb. 7, 1866.
8359. iii. JAMES Beza Pinneo b. March 5, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

8339–40. iv. WILLIAM WILLIAMS PINNEO bp. June 26, 1808, m. Sophia Miller (dau. of Dr. Miller of Hudson, N. Y.): a dry goods mer-

chant for many years in New York: resides now (1871) in Elizabeth, N. J. He is an elder in the Presbyterian Church. Further information was sought but not obtained concerning this family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8360– 1. i. WILLIAM Walter Pinneo b. in 1836, a merchant in New York, afterwards a large farmer in Danville, Pa., and now (1870) the owner of a sugar plantation in Louisiana. He m. Margaret Montgomery of Elizabeth, N. J. He d. in New Iberia, La., April 4, 1871, æt. 35. His children:

8362. (1) Helen Montgomery Pinneo.
8363. (2) William Williams Pinneo.
8364. (3) Sophie Charlotte Pinneo.

8365– 6. ii. DR. JOSEPH Otis Pinneo: a physician at Elizabeth, N. J. He m. Hetty Halsey of New York.
8367. iii. EDWARD Fisk Pinneo.
8368. iv. JAMES Beza Pinneo.
8369. v. FREDERICK Stedman Pinneo.
8370. vi. RUSSELL Leeds Pinneo.
8371. vii. MARY Sophia Pinneo.
8372. viii. SARAH Lyman Pinneo.
8373. ix. SUSAN Sophia Pinneo.
8374. x. CAROLINE Norton Pinneo.

[7th Gen.]

8343–4. vii. HENRY ORMOND PINNEO (son of Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo and Mary Stone) bp. May 14, 1815, m. Nov. 23, 1847, Catharine Stansbury Curtis (dau. of Paul Allen Curtis of New York and Cecilia Stansbury): a manufacturer of straw goods at Milford, Ct. (since Oct. 1862), and previously to the late war an importer of French goods for the South: has resided at New Haven, Ct., since May, 1869, and previously from year 1857, at Milford, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8375. i. GERTRUDE Maude Pinneo b. in New York.
8376. ii. LOUIS Ormond Pinneo b. in New York: a clerk in Philadelphia.
8377. iii. ALBERT Henry Pinneo b. in New York, a clerk in New York.
8378. iv. CLARENCE Curtis Pinneo b. in New York.
8379. v. ALFRED Walker Pinneo b. in Milford, Ct.

[5th Gen.] See page 433.

7560–1. viii. ELIJAH STRONG (twin with Elisha), son of Dea. Phinehas Strong of Coventry, Ct., b. Aug. 15, 1743, m. in 176–, Lydia Rockwell of Coventry, Ct., b. in 1741: a farmer at Coventry, Ct., and after about

1784, at East Windsor, Ct., and New Hartford, Ct. (1800–1812). He d. at New Hartford, Ct., Nov. 22, 1812, aged 70: she d. Oct. 7, 1811, aged 70.

[6th Gen.] Children:

8380– 1. i. HANNAH Strong b. March 28, 1768, m. Ashbel Woodbridge.
8382– 3. ii. NOAH Rockwell Strong b. in 1773, d. Aug. 1847.
8384– 6. iii. ELIJAH Strong b. at Coventry, April 14, 1776, d. Sept. 1, 1850.
8387– 8. iv. IRENE Strong b. in 1779, m. Noah Sadd of S. Windsor, Ct., where she d. Feb. 11, 1855, aged 76.
8389–90. v. ELISHA Strong b. Dec. 28, 1785, d. Jan. 18, 1861, aged 76.
8391– 2. vi. LUCINA Strong m. Isaac Merrill of Utica.

8380–1. i. HANNAH STRONG b. March 28, 1768, m. Nov. 11, 1790, Ashbel Woodbridge b. Dec. 31, 1765 (son of Samuel Woodbridge of E. Hartford, Ct., and Martha Goodwin), a farmer at Windsor and Chatham, Ct., and after 1805, at Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y., where he d. Dec. 9, 1841, aged 76: she d. Jan. 17, 1856, aged 81.

[Samuel and Martha Woodbridge had 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Samuel, Jr., a deaf mute. 2. George, a Revolutionary soldier. 3. Martha who m. a Mr. House of Hebron, Ct., and had 7 children: Woodbridge, Hezekiah, Leonard, Susan, Chauncey, Horace, and Benjamin. 4. Contentment, d. unmarried of consumption in 1807. 5. Ashbel. 6. John who m. Lydia Griswold of Wethersfield, Ct. He went to Trenton, N. Y., in 1804, to live with his wife, two sons and two daughters, and soon afterwards was killed by the falling of a tree. These 4 brothers, Samuel, George, Ashbel, and John, all lie buried in Trenton.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

8393– 4. i. NANCY Woodbridge b. Aug. 28, 1791, at Windsor, Ct., m. Grove Post.
8395– 6. ii. FANNY Woodbridge b. in Chatham, Ct., Aug. 8, 1795, m. Nov. 1859, Daniel Griswold, a farmer. He d. Jan. 11, 1870. No issue. She resides (1870) at Centre Brook (near Essex), Ct.
8397. iii. HARLOW Woodbridge b. in Chatham, Nov. 30, 1802, d. March, 1809.

8393–4. i. NANCY WOODBRIDGE b. Aug. 28, 1791, m. Feb. 1811, Grove Post b. in Rutland, Vt., Nov. 13, 1783 (son of Joel Post and Keturah Jones), a farmer at Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y. They live now (1871) at Washington, D. C., with their daughter Mrs. Hiram Pitts.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8398– 9. i. HARLOW Jones Post b. May 20, 1812, m. Nov. 29, 1841, Mary Ann Griffin, who d. June 15, 1848, and he m. for second wife in 1852, Juliet Brooks. His family resides in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y. He is a mill-

wright, and is now (1870) in Nevada. They have two children :

By first wife :

8400. 1. Mary Cornelia Post b. Aug. 31, 1844.

By second wife :

8401. 2. Sarah Post b. Dec. 1, 1856.

8402. ii. HARVEY Grove Post b. May 20, 1815, d. Dec. 13, 1821.

8403– 4. iii. AMELIA Ann Post b. May 10, 1820, m. May 12, 1844, Dan. Chapman Spencer b. Oct. 13, 1813 ; formerly a manufacturer of carriage wheels, resides now, out of business, at New Britain, Ct. No children.

8405. iv. LUCY Louisa Post b. Oct. 13, 1822 : a teacher, has taught school in New York, Georgia, Connecticut and Illinois ; resides now, unmarried, at Washington.

8406– 7. v. EMILY Frances Post b. Dec. 28, 1824, m. Dec. 9, 1856, Hiram Pitts, b. Sept. 9, 1802 (son of Hon. Gideon Pitts of Honeoye, N. Y., and Lorinda Holbird) : engaged in the Treasury Department at Washington, D.C., since 1863 : was previously owner in company with his brothers of the water-power at Moline, Ill., and a large farmer. No children.

8408– 9. vi. HANNAH Keturah Post b. June 15, 1827, m. Sept. 14, 1849, David Ferdinand Griffin b. in 1822 : a teacher at Augusta, Ga., brother to Mary Ann Griffin, wife of her brother Harlow Jones Post of Fulton. He d. Dec. 16, 1859, suddenly, from the bursting of an artery in Moline, Ill. He was graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1846. She is now (1870) a teacher in the High School at Geneseo, Ill. Their children :

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

8410. 1. Charles David Griffin b. Nov. 20, 1852.

8411. 2. Luta Louisa Griffin b. Nov. 21, 1857.

8412. 3. Nelly Amanda Griffin b. Nov. 30, 1859.

8413– 4. vii. NANCY Amanda Post b. Jan. 29, 1830, m. Oct. 6, 1851, Minos Wellington Woodruff of Augusta, Ga. : a merchant. He d. Oct. 1, 1865, of consumption. They had one child :

8415. 1. Willis Lallerstadt Woodruff b. Feb. 8, 1861.

8416– 7. viii. HARVEY Grove Post b. March 19, 1832, m. Oct. 12, 1853, Julia Hall b. Sept., 1832. His family reside in Meriden, Ct. He is engaged in Pittsburgh, Pa. : a conductor on a rail road, previously a teacher and a book-keeper. They have two children :

8418. 1. Georgia Augusta Post b. Oct. 14, 1854.

8419. 2. Herbert Grove Post b. April 4, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

8395–6. ii. FANNY WOODBRIDGE (dau. of Ashbel Woodbridge and Hannah Strong) b. Aug. 8, 1795, m. Nov., 1859, Daniel Griswold : a farmer. He d. Jan. 11, 1870. No issue. She resides at Center Brook (near Essex), Ct.

[6th Gen.]

8382–3. ii. NOAH ROCKWELL STRONG (son of Elijah Strong, of Coventry, and Lydia Rockwell) b. in 1773, m. in 179–, Sylvia Strong, his cousin b. in 1779 (dau. of Elisha Strong and Anna Pinneo): a farmer in Windham, N. Y., and Harpersfield, Delaware Co., N. Y. He d. in Claridon, O., Aug. 1847; she d. in Harpersfield, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1840. The first two children were b. in Coventry.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8420. i. MARILLA Strong b. Aug. 19, 1799, d. unmarried, Dec. 9, 1869, in Earlville, Iowa.
8421. ii. AZUBAH Strong b. in 1802, d. unmarried, at Claridon, O.
8422– 3. iii. BETSEY Strong b. April 27, 1805, in Windham, m. John Reynolds, of Cuba, N. Y.
8424– 5. iv. MIRIAM Strong b. in Windham, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1808, m. Hiram Pierce, of Blenheim, N. Y.
8426– 7. v. JOHN Flavel Strong b. May 27, 1810.
8428– 9. vi. NOAH Rockwell Strong b. July, 1817, d. in Greene, N. Y., 1848.
8430– 1. vii. LUCINA Strong b. Sept. 17, 1820, in Harpersfield, m. Jehiel Wasson, of Friendship, N. Y.
8432– 3. viii. ELIJAH Pinneo Strong b. in Harpersfield, Jan. 1824.

8422–3. iii. BETSEY STRONG b. April 27, 1805, m. Jan. 1, 1832, John Reynolds b. Feb. 26, 1801, in Wayne, Steuben Co., N. Y.: a farmer in Cuba, Allegany Co., N. Y., and previously in Belfast, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8434. i. LOUISA Reynolds b. Oct. 1, 1832, in Belfast, N. Y.
8435. ii. MARGARET Reynolds b. Nov. 19, 1834, in Belfast, d. May 1, 1836.
8436– 7. iii. LUCINA Reynolds b. Oct. 4, 1836, m. June 15, 1856, Ezra S. Durham: a farmer in Bath, N. Y. They have one child:
8438. 1. Francis S. Durham b. in 1863.
8439–40. iv. ANNA Reynolds b. May 7, 1839, m. May 21, 1867, Henry Wright: a merchant in Portville, N. Y. No children.
8441– 3. v. HIRAM Pierce Reynolds b. April 10, 1842, m. March 3, 1867, Sarah Fawcett of Bath, N. Y.: a farmer in Cuba, N. Y. Has one child:
8444. 1. Rose Anna Reynolds.
8445. vi. JOAB Hughes Reynolds b. July 12, 1846, in Belfast, N. Y., d. in Cuba, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

8424–5. iv. MIRIAM STRONG (dau. of Noah Rockwell Strong) b. Feb. 7, 1808, m. Nov 25, 1830, Hiram Pierce b. in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., Jan. 22, 1806: a merchant in Earlville, Delhi Co., Iowa, where he was for several years a farmer, as also previously in the earlier part of his life, for some 20 years, at Blenheim, Seoharie Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8446. i. PHILO Porter Pierce b. Aug. 13, 1831, at Blenheim, N. Y., d. Oct. 1, 1833.

8447– 9. ii. PHILANDER Pitkin Pierce b. at Blenheim, Oct. 24, 1832: a merchant in Belvidere. He m. Justina Cahoon of Belvidere, and had a son b. April, 1854: went south in 1858, and has never been heard from since.

8450– 1. iii. BENONI Pierce b. at Blenheim, March 31, 1834.

8452– 3. iv. PHILO Porter Pierce b. March 21, 1836, a farmer in Earlville, Iowa. He m. Feb. 14, 1857, Sarah Gibbs b. Aug. 18, 1850 (dau. of John Gibbs of Oneida, N. Y. and Elizabeth his wife). He d. Aug. 17, 1859.

8454– 5. v. CALVIN Wright Pierce b. April 30, 1838, m. Nov. 1, 1862, Mary Martha Fear b. April 7, 1844 (dau. of John Terry Fear and Electa his wife): a grain buyer in Jessup, Iowa. Their children are:

8456. 1 A son unnamed b. Sept. 11, and d. Sept. 27, 1863.

8457. 2. Elmer Perry Pierce b. Oct. 4, 1864.

8558. 3. Lottie Pierce b. Dec. 20, 1866, d. April 19, 1867.

8459. 4. Willie Delos Pierce b. Feb. 2, 1868.

8460– 1. vi. MARTHA Amelia Pierce b. March 30, 1840, m. Jan. 3, 1864, Franklin Eugene Wheeler b. Feb. 1, 1836 (son of Asa and Mary Wheeler of Earlville, Iowa): a grain dealer in Earlville, Iowa. They have had one child:

8462. 1. Etna Pierce b. Jan. 8, 1867, d. Aug. 6, 1869.

8463– 4. vii. SQUIRE William Pierce b. April 12, 1842, m. Sept. 18, 1863, Mary Jane Wheeler b. Aug. 9, 1844 (dau. of Asa and Mary Wheeler of Earlville, Iowa): a grain dealer in Jessup, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Their children are:

8465. 1. Ettie Pierce b. Dec. 1864.

8466. 2. Fanny Pierce b. April 18, 1868, d. Aug. 27, 1869.

8467– 8. viii. LAURA Cornelia Pierce b. Jan. 13, 1847, m. Dec. 25, 1866, James Seymour Reader b. Nov. 11, 1841 (son of William and Jane Reader of North Fork, Iowa): a farmer at Earlville, Iowa. They had a child:

8469. 1. A son unnamed b. Feb. 10, 1869, and d. March, 1869.

8470– 1. ix. ALTHÆA Ophelia Pierce b. June 28, 1848, m. May 17, 1868, Robert Healey b. July 17, 1847 (son of John and Betsey Healey): a merchant in Earlville, Iowa.

8472. x. LEANDER Llewellyn Pierce b. May 3, 1853.

8450–1. iii. BENONI PIERCE b. March 31, 1834, m. April, 1859, Thankful Theresa Bixby b. March 12, 1842 (dau. of Dr. Moses Bixby of Lena, Ill., and Abigail Bixby): a resident of Earlville, Iowa.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8473. i. A son unnamed b. March 16, 1861.

8474. ii. HERMAN Lorenzo Pierce b. Dec. 23, 1862.

8475. iii. ALMER Eugene Pierce b. Aug. 10, 1864, d. April, 1867.

8476. iv. MARY Angie Pierce b. March 31, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

8426–7. v. JOHN FLAVEL STRONG (son of Noah Rockwell Strong, and Sylvia Strong) b. May 27, 1810, m. June, 1837, Laura Cornelia Kellogg b. Oct., 1816, (dau. of Aranda Kellogg and.....Cowles (dau. of Judge Asa Cowles and Sibyl.....) : a farmer in Claridon, O., where his widow still (1870) resides. He d. of pleurisy Feb. 19, 1862, æt. 51.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8477. i. HERMAN R. Strong b. March 29, 1838. He m. Aug. 17, 1861, Sarah Spencer : a teacher of music in Michigan.
8478– 9. ii. DWIGHT F. Strong, b. May 17, 1840, m. Nov. 29, 1864, Lily Alexander : a resident of Claridon, O.
8480. iii. LAURA C. Strong b. Oct. 6, 1842, d. Feb. 10, 1843.
8481. iv. LORIN Aranda Strong b. Oct. 11, 1844, d. Nov. 17, 1868.
8482. v. EDWARD C. Strong b. in 1846, d. Aug. 15, 1849.
8483– 5. vi. JULIA C. Strong b. April 11, 1850, m. Dec. 21, 1869, Theodore Ensign, a dentist in Michigan.
8486. vii. JOHN Newton Strong b. March 10, 1853.
8487. viii. EDWARD C. Strong b. Aug. 28, 1855.
8488. ix. LAURA E. Strong b. May 23, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

8428–9. vi. NOAH ROCKWELL STRONG b. July, 1817, m. Ruth Ann Haight : a farmer in Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y. : he d. in 1848, she resides there still (1870), having m. for 2d husband Japhet Thompson of that place.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8489. i. JOHN Rockwell Strong b. in 1842, a R. R. engineer at Elmira, N. Y.
8490. ii. PHEBE Ann Strong b. in 1844.
8491– 2. iii. NOAH ROCKWELL STRONG b. Jan. 16, 1846, m. Oct. 6, 1868, Mary Jane Ketcham b. Aug. 13, 1849 (dau. of Elliot and Harriet Ketcham of Greene, N. Y.), a farmer at Chenango Forks, N. Y. They have a son :
8493. 1. Sebert Homer Strong b. July 8, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

8430–1. vii. LUCINA STRONG (dau. of Noah Rockwell Strong) b. Sept. 17, 1820, m. Nov. 12, 1845, Jehiel Wasson b. June 21, 1820, in Norwich, N. Y. (son of Robert and Wealthy Wasson of Cuba, N. Y.), a blacksmith in Friendship, Alleghany Co., N. Y. They have had one child :

8494. 1. Charles Willard Wasson b. in Cuba, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1846, a student in Cornell University (1870) preparing to be a civil engineer.

[7th Gen.]

8432–3. viii. ELIJAH PINNEO STRONG b. Jan. 1824, m. Jan. 7, 1844, Laura Durphy b. Sept. 17, 1824 (dau. of Joseph and Rachel Durphy of

Stamford, N. Y.), a cabinet maker in Akron, O. His family resides in Friendship, N. Y. His children were all born in Harpersfield.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8495. i. HERBERT Loraine Strong } a farmer in Friendship.
8496. ii. SARAH Roseltha Strong } twins b. March 10, 1847. d. Jan. 9, 1850.
8497. iii. NELLY Melissa Strong b. Nov. 17, 1850.
8498. iv. EDGAR White Strong b. Sept. 21, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

8384–6. iii. ELIJAH STRONG (son of Elijah Strong of Coventry, and Lydia Rockwell) b. April 14, 1776, m. Jan. 7, 1798, Betsey Sadd, b. in 1779 (dau. of Dea. Noah Sadd of South Windsor, Ct., and Delight Warner): she d. March 14, 1821, aged 42, and he m. July 18, 1821, for 2d wife Lavinia Barber b. Sept. 25, 1787. She d. in Hudson, O., April 2, 1855, aged 67. He was a carpenter and farmer at New Hartford, Ct., and music-teacher. He d. Sept. 1, 1850, aged 74.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8499–00. i. IRENE Strong b. March 25, 1799, m. Sept. 1820, Ira Hubbell of Rocky Hill, Ct.: a cabinet maker, now of Middletown, Ct. She d. at Hartford, Ct., Feb. 10, 1841. They had one daughter who m. Thomas S. Sprague of Detroit, Mich.

8501. ii. EBENEZER Warner Strong b. Jan. 10, 1802, d. Aug. 31, 1802.

8502. iii. EDWARD Warner Strong b. May 18, 1804, m. Sally Shepard: a farmer at Highgate, Vt.: made no reply to letters of inquiry.

8503– 4. iv. THOMAS Parker Strong b. Sept. 11, 1806, m. (whom not ascertained). Has two sons:

8505. 1. Edwin Strong of New Haven, Ct.

8506. 2. William Henry Strong of Winsted, Ct.

8507– 9. v. ELIZABETH Woodbridge Strong b. April 11, 1809, m. Nathan Strong (son of Ephraim Strong of Ogden, N. Y., and Clarissa Hale): a hatter in Hudson, O. See for account of her family subsequent page.

8510–11. vi. MARY Lyman Strong b. April 20, 1811, m. April 6, 1836, Samuel Eleazer Judd (son of Col. Eleazer Judd of Watertown, Ct., and Lydia Bronson): an insurance agent in Hudson, O., where they have resided since 1851. They have one child:

8512– 3. 1. Jeanie Judd b. June 1, 1842, m. Sept. 5, 1860, Dr. Frank Hodge of Buffalo, N. Y.: a practising physician at Hudson, O. (since 1860), son of William Hodge of Buffalo: grad. at Yale in 1856, and studied medicine at Buffalo. They have had two children:

8514. (1). Faith Hodge b. June, 28, 1862, d. Dec. 15, 1864.

8515. (2). Karl Hodge b. May 15, 1865.

8616– 7. vii. JULIA Strong b. June 5, 1814, m. Jehiel Hart of Hartford, Ct., afterwards of Dyer Station, Indiana, a printer. She d. at Hartford, Ct., April 9, 1849. They had one son :

8518. 1. John Calvin Hart : a station agent at St. Mary's U. P. R. R.

8519. viii. MARTIN Luther Hart, } d. June 29, 1818.
8520. ix. JOHN Calvin Hart, } twins b. May 29, 1817. d. Jan. 20, 1818.

8521– 2. x. JANE Rockwell Strong b. March 9, 1819, m. George F. Sadd of Geneva, O. : an insurance agent.

By second wife :

8523. xi. HELEN Marshall Strong b. May 7, 1822, d. July 4, 1835.

[6th Gen.]

8387–8. iv. IRENE STRONG b. in 1779, m. Noah Sadd of S. Windsor, Ct., b. June 10, 1774. He d. April 11, 1825. She d. Feb. 11, 1855, æt. 76.

[7th Gen.] Children :

8524– 5. 1. Betsey Sadd, m. George Foster.
8526– 7. 2. Lucina Sadd, m. Benoni O. King : had 3 daughters and a son, Frederick King, living in South Windsor, Ct.
8528. 3. Lyman Sadd.
8529. 4. Euniee Sadd b. May 1800, d. Oct. 1, 1807.
8530. 5. Frederick Sadd b. Aug., 1808, d. Sept. 1, 1810.
8531. 6. Mary Sadd.
8532. 7. Joseph L. Sadd.
8533. 8. Henry Sadd.
8534. 9. Amanda Sadd.
8535. 10. William Sadd.
8536. 11. Harriet Sadd.

[6th Gen.]

8389–90. v. ELISHA STRONG (son of Elijah Strong and Lydia Rockwell) b. Dec. 28, 1785, a gunsmith at Claridon, Geauga Co., O. He m. Nov. 31, 1808, Sally Kellogg b. Feb. 21, 1788 : she d. March 3, 1860, aged 72 : he d. Jan. 18, 1861, aged 75.

[7th Gen.] Children :

8537. i. WILLIAM Kellogg Strong b. Oct. 4, 1809, a gunsmith at La Grange, Noble Co., Ind. : has his 5th wife : did not answer letters.
8538. ii. LUCY Cornelia Strong b. March 16, 1812, d. Oct. 2, 1812.
8539–40. iii. SALLY Almira Strong b. Dec. 8, 1813, m. James S. Weaver, M.D., d. May 19, 1849.
8541– 2. iv. LYDIA Lorinda Strong b. Jan. 27, 1816.
8543. v. ELISHA Austin Strong b. Aug. 14, 1819, a farmer in Milford, Ind.
8544. vi. JAMES Ashbel Strong b. Nov. 3, 1821, a gunsmith at Brady, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.
8545. vii. ELIJAH Rockwell Strong b. April 9, 1827.
8546. viii. JULIA Irena Strong b. May 6, 1829, lives unmarried at Chardon, Geauga Co., O.

[7th Gen.]

8541–2. iv. LYDIA LORINDA STRONG b. Jan. 27, 1816, m. Feb. 6, 1839, Norman Chauncey Kellogg (adopted son of Colton Kellogg and Sarah Kellogg), a carpenter and joiner in Morgan, Ashtabula Co., O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8547– 8. i. EDWARD Asa Kellogg b. Aug. 18, 1843, m. Feb. 1870, Thalia Ann Foote b. Dec. 5, 1846 (dau. of Nathaniel Gibbs Foote of Morgan, O., and Minerva Foot), a resident at Morgan, O.

8549–50. ii. SARAH Almira Kellogg b. June 11, 1850, m. July 2, 1869, Rollin De Villo St. John b. Oct. 8, 1845 (son of James T. and Maria E. St. John), a carpenter and joiner.

[6th Gen.]

8391–2. vi. LUCINA STRONG (dau. of Elijah Strong and Lydia Rockwell), m. in 1808, Isaac Merrill of Utica, N. Y. He was sexton for many years of the First Pres. Ch.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8551– 2. i. LYDIA Strong Merrill, m. a Mr. Damoth of Utica. She became insane and spent many years in the asylum. She d. in 1866–7. They had a daughter:

8553. 1. Mary Damoth.

8554. ii. LUCY W. Merrill.

8555. iii. EMILY W. Merrill.

8556. iv. IRENE Merrill, m. —— Chapman of Troy, N. Y., d. soon.

[5th Gen.] See p. 433.

7562–3. ix. ELISHA STRONG, twin with Elijah (son of Dea. Phineas Strong of Coventry, and Mary Parker), b. Aug. 15, 1743, m. Anna Pinneo, b. in 1746 (dau., as the author supposes, of Dea. James Pinneo of Lebanon, Ct., and Priscilla Newcomb): a farmer in Coventry and Sharon, Ct., and finally in Ashland, Greene Co. (1785–1805), where he owned a large tract of land. He d. April 13, 1805, killed by the kick of a horse. She d. Nov. 18, 1818, aged 72, at Ashland, New York. The town of Windham was organized in 1798, and in 1848, the town of Ashland was set off from the west part of it. It was in that part of Windham, which is now Ashland, that he settled and where many of his descendants now live.

[James Pinneo, grandfather of Mrs. Anna (Pinneo) Strong, was a Huguenot refugee from France. The name was originally Pino. He came to this country at the time of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, with Joseph Sulard, each of the age of about twenty. They purchased adjacent farms in Lebanon, Ct. Their two families maintained for several generations a warm mutual interest in each other. He d. aged 40 and had two sons

and two daughters. One of his sons was Dea. James Pinneo. His son James, Jr., m. Jerusha Strong. The family was distinguished for its piety in successive generations.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

8558– 9. i. AZUBAH Strong b. in 1769, m. Dea. Argulas White of Ashland. She d. March 9, 1838, aged 69.
8560. ii. JAMES Strong b. in 1772, d. at Detroit, Mich., March 16, 1865, aged 93 : a farmer in Cuba, N. Y.
8561– 2. iii. HON. JAIRUS Strong b. in Sharon, Ct., May 4, 1774, d. June 12, 1838, aged 64.
8563– 4. iv. DEA. ELIJAH Strong b. May 12, 1776, d. Oct. 3, 1826.
8565– 6. v. SILVIA Strong b. in 1779, m. Noah Rockwell Strong (her cousin). She d. in Harpersfield, Del. Co., N. Y., Sept. 6, 1840, aged 61.
8567– 8. vi. ELISHA Strong b. in 1782, d. at Friendship, Alleghany Co., N. Y., Jan., 1841, aged 59 : a farmer and merchant.
8569–70. vii. ANNA Strong b. in 1784, m. James Chase of Ashland, N. Y., d. Dec. 24, 1848, aged 64. He d. Feb. 27, 1863, had eleven children; lived and d. in Bainbridge, N. Y.
8571– 2. viii. BETSEY Strong b. Oct. 19, 1787, m. Jacob Reynolds of Windham, and afterwards of Allen, Alleghany Co., N. Y., where she d. March 7, 1832, aged 44.

[6th Gen.]

8558–9. i. AZUBAH STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong of Windham and Ann Pinneo) b. in 1769, m. in 1790, Dea. Argulas White b. 1768, a farmer at Ashland where he d. March 9, 1861, aged 93. She d. March 9, 1838, aged 69.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8573– 4. i. BEULAH White b. April 25, 1791, m. John Williams.
8575– 6. ii. BUELL White b. May 2, 1796.
8577– 8. iii. LAVINIA White b. April 22, 1800, m. in 1822, Dr. Daniel Nash of Harpersfield. She d. Dec. 28, 1868.
8579–80. iv. GEORGE White b. June 21, 1803.
8581– 3. v. ELISHA Strong White b. March 18, 1806.
8584– 5. vi. ALMIRA White b. April 10, 1809, m. Peter Morris.

8573–4. i. BEULAH WHITE b. April 25, 1791, m. John Williams, He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8586. i. BERNARD A. Williams resides in Keokuk, Iowa.
8587. ii. CLARINDA Williams. 8589. iv. LYSANDER Williams.
8588. iii. RUTH Williams. 8590. v. MARTIN Williams.

[7th Gen.]

8575–6. ii. BUELL WHITE (son of Argulas White and Azubah Strong) b. May 2, 1796, m. in 1820, Lydia Woodbury. He d. Feb. 21, 1833, aged 37.

[8th Gen]. Children:

8591– 2. i. ABIGAIL White m. Erastus Cowley in 1836.
8593. ii. AUSTIN White.
8594– 5. iii. CLARINDA White m. Rev. Henry J. Fox of New York East Conference (Methodist).

[7th Gen.]

8579–80. iv. GEORGE WHITE, ESQ. (son of Argulas White and Azubah Strong) b. June 21, 1803, grad. at Union College, N. Y., in 1823, a lawyer in New York city. He m. in 1823, Joanna Wilson.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8596. i. MARTHA White.
8597. ii. MARY White.
8598. iii. GEORGE White a dentist in New York.
8599. iv. CHARLES White.
8600. v. FREDERICK White.
8601. vi. HENRIETTA White.

[7th Gen.]

8581–3. v. ELISHA STRONG WHITE (son of Argulas White and Azubah Strong) b. March 18, 1806, m. Oct. 19, 1827, Jane Ann Jarvis. She d. Aug. 6, 1832, and he m. for 2d wife March15, 1833, Jane Doane: a farmer at Ashland, N. Y., on the paternal homestead.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8602. i. HELEN Emmalissa White b. Aug. 24, 1828.
8603. ii. ADELINE Tuttle White b. May 2, 1830.
8604. iii. JANE Ann Jarvis White b. March 25, 1832, d. Jan. 10, 1838.

By second wife:

8605. iv. JULIA Ann White b. March 6, 1834.
8606– 7. v. SUSAN Brace White b. Aug. 26, 1837, m. May 10, 1856, Romaine Parsons of Hensonville, Greene Co., N. Y.
8608–10. vi. AUGUSTUS Buell White b. Sept. 15, 1840.
8611. vii. GEORGE Everett White b. Nov. 10, 1843: an Union soldier in the late war. He was taken prisoner and confined 14 months in Richmond and Andersonville. He is now a resident of Williamstown, Greene Co., N. Y.
8612. viii. HENRY Argulas White b. Feb. 23, 1843: a merchant in Williamstown, N. Y.
8613. ix. IRVING Elisha White b. Sept. 5, 1849. To him the author is indebted for this quite incomplete account of the descendants of Argulas White and Azubah Strong.
8614. x. JEANIE Doane White b. Feb. 23, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

8608–10. vi. AUGUSTUS BUELL WHITE b. Sept. 15, 1840, m. July 8, 1861, Mary Clark: she d. and he m. Nov. 26, 1866, Sarah Mansfield of

Windham, a farmer at Ashland on the old family homestead. He entered for the war, in the U. S. A. of Vols. in the 4th N. Y. Cavalry, and was discharged June 19, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

8584–5. vi. ALMIRA White (dau. of Argulas White and Azubah Strong) b. April 10, 1809, m. in 1826, Peter Morris. Children :

8615. 1. George Morris d. early.
8616. 2. Wallace Morris, a lawyer.

[6th Gen.]

8561–2. iii. HON. JAIRUS STRONG (son of Elisha Strong and Anna Pinneo) b. May 4, 1774, m. Jan. 9, 1799, Dosha Bissell b. in East Windsor, Ct., April 26, 1777, (dau. of Daniel Bissell and Beulah Rockwell) : a merchant for a short time, but afterwards until his death a tanner, at Ashland, Greene Co., N. Y., where he d. June 12, 1838, aged 64 : she d. June 6, 1865, aged 88. He was a member of the N. Y. Legislature in 1818.

[7th Gen.] Children :

8617– 8. i. AUSTIN Strong b. Dec. 14, 1799.
8619–20. ii. OLIVIA Strong b. Nov. 3, 1801, m. Hon. Henry Kinsley of Ashland, N. Y. : d. Oct. 22, 1850, aged 48.
8621– 2. iii. CLARINDA Strong b. Jan. 7, 1804, m. Loring Andrews.
8623– 4. iv. AURELIA Strong b. May 4, 1806, m. Albert Tuttle as his 2d wife.
8625– 6. v. MARIA Strong } m. Col. George Robertson.
8627– 8. vi. MINERVA Strong } twins b. March 7, 1808. m. Albert Tuttle.
8629–30. vii. ELVIRA Strong b. Feb. 10, 1810, m. Dr. Josiah H. Stedman.
8631– 2. viii. COL. DANIEL Bissell Strong b. July 4, 1812.
8633. ix. LOUISA Strong b. Dec. 1, 1814, resides unmarried in Ashland, N. Y.
8634– 5. x. MAJOR ELISHA Pinneo Strong b. Aug. 4, 1818.

8617–8. i. AUSTIN STRONG b. Dec. 14, 1799, m. Oct. 24, 1827, Elizabeth Bigelow Morss b. July 14, 1805 (dau. of Foster Morss of Ashland, and Lois Gilbert) : a farmer at Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., N. Y. (since Feb. 1833).

[8th Gen.] Children :

8636. i. CLARINDA Strong b. Sept. 17, 1828.
8637. ii. EVELINA Strong b. Dec. 21, 1830, d. Sept. 23, 1831.
8638. iii. FOSTER Morss Strong b. July 2, 1832, drowned May 19, 1836.
8639–40. iv. JAIRUS Bissell Strong b. Sept. 13, 1834.
8641– 2. v. LOIS Morss Strong b. Sept. 2, 1836, m. Levi H. Alden.
8643. vi. HARRIET Elizabeth Strong b. Oct. 19, 1839.
8644. vii. DOSHA Bissell Strong b. May 25, 1842, d. July 3, 1842.

8645. viii. Dosha Bissell Strong (2d) b. July 25, 1843, d. July 24, 1860.
8646. ix. Austin Foster Morss Strong b. Oct. 17, 1845: a farmer at Baxter Springs, Kansas.
8647. x. Isabella Strong b. Aug. 27, 1848.

8639–40. iv. Jairus Bissell Strong b. Sept. 13, 1834, m. May 31, 1859, Helen G. Howard: a tanner at Alleghany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8648. i. Gideon Howard Strong b. Dec. 9, 1860.
8649. ii. Lois Gilbert Strong b. May 31, 1863.
8650. iii. Grace Strong b. Aug. 19, 1865, d. Dec., 1865.
8651. iv. Bertha Strong b. Oct. 12, 1866.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

8641–2. v. Lois Morss Strong b. Sept. 2, 1836, m. May 27, 1857, Levi H. Alden: a tanner in Passaic, N. J.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8652. i. Elizabeth Alden b. May 4, 1860.
8653. ii. James Strong Alden b. Feb. 1, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

8619–20. ii. Olivia Strong b. Nov. 3, 1801, m. Nov. 1, 1824, Hon. Henry Kinsley b. in 1798 (son of Benjamin Kinsley of Wallingford, Ct. and Eunice Hudson): a farmer in Ashland, member of the New York Legislature in 1850, a man held in high honor. She d. Oct. 22, 1850, he d. in Ashland, May 3, 1859, aged 61.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8654– 5. i. Sarah Maria Kinsley b. Feb 5, 1826, m. Horatio R. Wilcox of Ashland.
8656. ii. Henry Kinsley b. Sept. 17, 1827.
8657. iii. Emmalissa Kinsley b. Nov. 1830, d. May 9, 1833, aged 2½ years.
8658. iv. Theodosia Strong Kinsley b. Oct., 1833, resides unmarried in Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

8654–5. i. Sarah Maria Kinsley b. Feb. 5, 1826, m. Aug., 1845, Horatio Root Wilcox a manufacturer of hats at Ashland until 1854, when he removed to Middletown, N. Y., where he now resides. Children:

8659. 1. Grenville Wilcox b. Jan. 1847, d. in 1848.
8660. 2. Kinsley Wilcox b. July 20, 1849.
8661. 3. Olivia G. Wilcox b. Feb. 1852.

[7th Gen.]

8621–2. iii. CLARINDA STRONG (dau. of Jairus Strong and Dosha Bissell) b. Jan. 7, 1804, m. May 31, 1827, Loring Andrews: a leather merchant in New York. She d. April 9, 1828. One child.

8662. 1. An infant that d. with its mother.

8625–6. v. MARIA STRONG (twin) b. March 7, 1808, m. Oct. 24, 1827, Col. George Robertson b. March 15, 1805 (son of Col. James Robertson, of Windham and Elizabeth Rogers): a tanner in Windham Centre, Greene Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8663. i. LORING Andrews Robertson b. Nov. 12, 1828: a tanner in Middle Valley, Wayne Co., Pa., unmarried.

8664. ii. JAMES Henry Robertson b. March 5, 1833, d. July 29, 1858.

8665. iii. MINERVA Strong Robertson b. Sept. 20, 1835: lives unmarried at Windham Centre, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

8627–8. vi. MINERVA STRONG (twin) b. March 7, 1808, m. Oct. 24, 1827, Hon. Albert Tuttle b. April 23, 1806 (son of John Tuttle of Windham and Polly Stone), a farmer in Ashland. She d. June 23, 1833; and he m. July 16, 1834, for 2d wife Aurelia Strong b. May 4, 1806, dau. of Hon. Jairus Strong and Dosha Bissell). He was for twenty-five years a merchant. In 1849, he was a member of the New York Legislature; he has been for four years Supervisor of the town.

[Mr. John Tuttle was b. in Wallingford, Ct., in 1782, and came when seven years old with his father to Windham, where he d. Feb. 26, 1861, aged 79.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8666. i. JOHN Tuttle b. Jan 26, 1829, lives unmarried at Ashland.

8667. ii. JAIRUS Strong Tuttle b. June 9, 1831, d. March 1, 1859.

8668– 9. iii. MINERVA Strong Tuttle b. June 22, 1833.

By second wife:

8670. iv. EMMALISSA Tuttle b. Nov. 30, 1835, d. June 20, 1836.

8671. v. GEORGE Stone Tuttle b. May 3, 1837, d. May 18, 1842.

8672– 3. vi. FRANCES Aurelia Tuttle b. Jan. 3, 1839.

8674. vii. ELLEN Lucina Tuttle b. June 10, 1846.

8668– 9. iii. MINERVA STRONG TUTTLE b. June 22, 1833, m. June 16, 1852, Edward W. Butler, of Cherry Valley, N. Y., a farmer, has resided since 1868 at Cascade Valley, Broome Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8675. i. ALBERT Tuttle Butler b. July 6, 1853.
8676. ii. FRANCES Aurelia Butler b. March 24, 1860.
8677. iii. MINNIE Butler b. May 26, 1862.
8678. iv. THOMAS Wilbur Butler b. Feb. 9, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

8672– 3. vi. FRANCES AURELIA TUTTLE b. Jan. 3, 1839, m. Sept. 12, 1860, Thomas Wilbur Jerrolds: a merchant in Wallingford, Ct. (Yalesville).

[9th Gen.] Children:

8679. i. HERBERT W. Jerrolds b. June 28, 1862.
8680. ii. CAROLINE Strong Jerrolds b. May 28, 1864.
8681. iii. HARRIET Aurelia Jerrolds b. April 5, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

8629–30. vii. ELVIRA STRONG (dau. of Hon. Jairus Strong of Ashland, and Dosha Bissell) b. Feb. 10, 1810, m. April 9, 1833, Dr. Josiah Hotchkiss Stedman b. April 9, 1809 (son of Salmon Stedman of Durham, N. Y., and Lucina Hotchkiss, dau. of Josiah Hotchkiss of Farmington, Ct.), grad. at the Berkshire Med. Coll., at Pittsfield, Mass., in 1831; a physician at Durham, N. Y., and Ashland, N. Y., and since 1859 at W. Brattleboro, Vt.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8682– 3. i. LUCINA Hotchkiss Stedman b. Feb. 17, 1834, m. June 21, 1859, Luther Edward Bartlett b. Feb. 13, 1833 (son of Ephraim Bartlett of Cummington, Mass., and Betsey Marshall), a farmer at Cummington, Mass. He entered the U. S. A., of Vols. as a private in the 51st Mass. Regt. Co. I., Oct. 11, 1862 (Col. Halbert S. Greenleaf) which was in Gen. Grover's division of Banks' Command; took part in the siege of Port Hudson; fell sick with malarial fever ending in chronic diarrhœa; returned home, his term of enlistment being ended (9 months), and d. at W. Brattleboro, Aug. 11, 1863. He had one child:

8684. 1. Nettie Elvira Bartlett b. March 29, 1860. His widow resides at W. Brattleboro.

8685– 6. ii. WILLARD Parker Stedman b. Nov. 17, 1836.

8687– 8. iii. DANIEL Bissell Stedman b. July 13, 1840: a practical printer, and one of the proprietors and editors of "The Vermont Phœnix" published at Brattleboro, Vt. He m. Jan. 27, 1866, Mary Frances Browne of Guilford, Vt., b. Oct. 20, 1840 (dau. of Winslow and Emmeline Browne). He enlisted Oct. 23, 1862, in Co. B, 16th Vt. Regt. (Col. W. G. Veazy), and was severely wounded in the battle at Gettysburgh, July 2, 1863: mustered out Oct. 10, 1863.

8689. iv. Marie Louisa Stedman b. July 3, 1844: a teacher of drawing and painting in Granville Female College, Ohio.
8690. v. Frances Olivia Stedman b. April 28, 1846: a teacher of drawing and painting in Young Ladies Seminary in West Lebanon, N. H.
8691. vi. Mary Clarinda Stedman b. Sept. 3, 1852.

8685–6. ii. Willard Parker Stedman b. Nov. 17, 1836, m. Oct. 1, 1862, Nellie Hamlin b. Feb. 22, 1845, at Farmington, Ct. (dau. of Noah and Almira Hamlin, and adopted daughter of Henry Gridley of Bristol, Ct., and Harriet his wife): a machinist at Bristol, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8692. i. Harriet Gridley Stedman b. July 13, 1863.
8693. ii. Irving Bissell Stedman b. Aug. 28, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

8631–2. viii. Col. Daniel Bissell Strong (son of Hon. Jairus Strong and Dosha Bissell) b. July 4, 1812, m. Oct. 26, 1835, Mary Anna Peck, of Sharon, Ct., b. Sept. 30, 1812 (dau. of Henry Peck, and Juliana Chapman): a merchant and tanner at Ashland and for some years (his tannery having been burned) a manufacturer of hats, and since 1860, a farmer there. He has been twice elected supervisor of Windham and once of Ashland, and was a member of the N. Y. Legislature in 1857. He was colonel (1834–8, when he resigned the office), of the 116th Regt. of the N. Y. State Militia. No children. To him the author is largely indebted for the account here given of the descendants of his father.

8634–5. x. Major Elisha Pinneo Strong b. Aug. 4, 1818, m. July 6, 1846, Caroline Peck of Sharon, Ct., b. March 17, 1824 (dau. of Henry Peck and Juliana Chapman): a tanner (since Oct. 1862), at Starucca, Wayne Co., Pa., where he owns also several thousand acres of land. He was previously for some years a tanner at Woodbourne, N. Y. He was in 1852, a member of the N. Y. Legislature. His wife d. Oct. 14, 1863, æt. 39.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8694. i. Henry Peck Strong b. at Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., N. Y. June 10, 1847, pursuing now (1870), his studies at Dresden, Saxony.
8695. ii. Daniel Bissell Strong b. July 23, 1849, at Woodbourne, pursuing his studies now at Paris, France.

[6th Gen.]

8563–4. iv. Dea. Elijah Strong (son of Elisha Strong and Anna Pinneo) b. in Ashland, N. Y., May 12, 1776, m. Mary Robertson b. April

5, 1778 (dau. of George Robertson b. in 1757, in Glasgow, Scotland, who came to America when 17 years of age and at 18 entered the Revolutionary army. He m. Lydia Garrett, an English lady, at Troy, N. Y., where he settled and owned what is now a large part of the city. He had 3 children; James, Mary, and Rev. Samuel Robertson. He m. for 2d wife without issue Esther Judson of Ashland, N. Y., and d. there in 1824). Dea. Elijah Strong was farmer and hotel-keeper and a deacon in the Presbyterian church at Ashland (then Windham), N. Y., where he d. Oct. 3, 1826. She d. at Elyria, O., March 31, 1850.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8696– 7. i. Dea. James R. Strong b. April 13, 1800, d. March 22, 1856.
8698– 9. ii. Ann Eliza Strong b. Nov. 12, 1801, m. Thomas Parker.
8700– 1. iii. Lydia Strong b. April 9, 1805, m. A. C. Lovejoy.
8702– 3. iv. Samuel Strong, M.D., b. Nov. 19, 1806, d. March 25, 1850.
8704. v. Zenas Pinneo Strong b. Aug. 3, 1809, d. soon.
8705. vi. Schuyler Strong b. April 25, 1811, d. Nov. 10, 1867. He m. Jan. 3, 1844, Philinda Richmond b. Sept. 14, 1816 (dau. of Freeman Richmond and Nancy Arnold): she d. Nov. 4, 1844. He was a sheep-grower near Sacramento, Cal., where he died. No issue.
8706– 7. vii. Rev. Sylvester Sandford Strong, M.D., b. Sept. 14, 1813.
8708– 9. viii. Esther Dorcas Strong b. Oct. 10, 1815, m. at Elyria, O., April 22, 1837, George Evelyn Merwin b. in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., Jan. 22, 1806 (son of David Merwin and Anna Bicknell), a merchant at Elyria, O., until 1859, when he removed to California where he d. Oct. 27, 1869. He was a sheep-grower. His widow resides now (1871) at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

When five years of age she wandered off after her brother up the Catskill mountains, who had gone for the cattle, and was not observed by him until too far distant from her home for him to return with her then. Putting her in a safe place and bidding her await his return, he went on in pursuit of his estrays and found them in the end, but not his little sister, when he returned to the spot where he left her. She had become wearied with waiting and started for home in the wrong direction. The whole neighborhood was aroused at once to the search for the wandering child. The mountain side was the haunt of wolves, and guns were fired and torches kept blazing all night in various directions to scare them away. The next day she was found with her clothing nearly torn off from her by the brambles, through which she had passed, and told her parents that when night came she lay down by a mossy rock and called for each one of the family, and then for the dog, and cried herself to sleep. Prayer and praise were offered at her home by hearts bursting with gratitude to God for his sheltering care of their little darling in the lone woods through the dark night.

8696–7. i. Dea. James Robertson Strong (son of Dea. Elijah Strong and Mary Robertson), b. April 13, 1800, m. April 18, 1821, Lucy Brainerd Prout b. in 1802 (dau. of Capt. Harris Prout of Lenox, N. Y., and Lois .....). She d. Aug. 24, 1847, and he m. Sept. 18, 1848, for second wife his first wife's sister, Maria L. Prout. He was a farmer at Canastota, N. Y., where he had also a saw-mill, and was engaged in lumbering. He was a deacon in the Presb. Ch. He d., killed by the fall of a tree, March 22, 1856. His widow m. July 13, 1859, for second husband, a Mr. Barnes of Sauquoit, N. Y., where she now resides (1870).

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

8710–11. i. Lydia Lovejoy Strong b. Jan. 18, 1824, m. William Woodford.
8712– 3. ii. Mary Prout Strong b. Aug. 9, 1826, m. Henry S. Northrop of Newcastle, Canada.
8714. iii. Esther Dorcas Strong b. Dec. 15, 1829, d. Aug. 28, 1831.
8715. iv. Celia Maria Strong b. April 16, 1833, resides unmarried at Newcastle, Canada.
8716. v. Lucy Ann Strong b. in 1835.
8717. vi. James Ward Strong b. April 13, 1837.
8718. vii. Elijah Strong b. Sept. 17, 1839, d. Sept. 17, 1841.
8719. viii. Zenas Pinneo Strong b. Jan. 18, 1844, d. Sept. 25, 1844.

By second wife :

8720. ix. Harris Strong b. June 11, 1850, d. July 12, 1857.
8721. x. Josephine Strong b. March 29, 1853, d. July 14, 1857.

8710–11. i. Lydia Lovejoy Strong b. Jan. 18, 1824, m. May 8, 1842, William Woodford b. in Beltchington, Oxfordshire, Eng., Dec. 6, 1817 : a farmer in Rio, Wis., and previously in Lenox, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

8722. i. Sidney Woodford b. July 23, 1843, and d. Aug. 27, 1847, in Lenox, N. Y.
8723. ii. Lucy B. Woodford b. Aug. 27, 1845, and d. Feb. 28, 1847, in Lenox.
8724. iii. Charles A. Woodford b. in Lenox, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1846.
8725. iv. Celia M. Woodford b. in Marcellon, Wis., Dec. 20, 1857.

[8th Gen.]

8712–3. ii. Mary Prout Strong b. Aug. 9, 1826, m. Jan. 2, 1851, Henry S. Northrop, b. Dec. 7, 1820, in Decatur, Otsego Co., N. Y. (son of Abner Northrop b. at Litchfield, Ct., Nov. 29, 1777, and now living (1870) hale and hearty, at Westford, N. Y., and Jerusha Gibbs b. at Salisbury, Ct., Sept. 8, 1781, who d. April 6, 1847) : a large wholesale dealer of patent medicines at Newcastle, Ontario, Canada (in company with John Lyman, Esq., grandson of Mary (Strong) Clapp of Southamp-

ton, Mass., whose father was Rev. Joseph Strong of Williamsburgh, Mass.). He has been thus engaged since 1852. He is a warden in the Episcopal church (since 1867). One child:

8726. 1. Cora Maude Northrop, b. Nov. 17, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

8698–9. ii. Ann Eliza Strong (dau. of Dea. Elijah Strong and Mary Robertson) b. Nov. 12, 1801, m. Thomas Parker, of Oberlin, O. He d. June, 1864; his widow still resides at Oberlin.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8727– 8. i. Mary Parker, m. James Hall, of Oberlin.
8729–30. ii. Leonard Kinsley Parker b. July 14, 1822.
8731– 3. iii. Elijah Parker m. Margaret Keyser, she d. in 1865, and he m. for 2d wife Sarah Pitcher: a merchant in New York.
8734. iv. Harriet Blanchard Parker.
8735– 6. v. Sylvester Sandford Strong Parker b. Nov. 28, 1825, at Ashland, N. Y.
8737. vi. Esther Dorcas Parker, d. aged 11.
8738–40. vii. Ann Eliza Parker b. May 28, 1837, m. J. Orlando Johnson, of Sullivan, O.

[8th Gen.]

8729–30. ii. Leonard Kinsley Parker b. July 14, 1822, m. Aug. 30, 1849, Hester Maria Martin b. Nov. 16, 1828 (dau. of Samuel Martin of N. Y.): a merchant in New York City. Children:

8741. 1. Edwin Clark Parker b. Oct. 16, 1860.
8742. 2. Harriet ("Hattie") Blanchard Parker b. June 1, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

8734–5. v. Sylvester Sandford Strong Parker b. at Ashland, Nov. 28, 1835: a hardware merchant in Wellington, Loraine Co., O. He m. Dec. 31, 1857, Sarah J. Battan b. in New Lexington, O., Jan. 2, 1839 (dau. of John Battan and Rebecca McPherson). She d. Dec. 17, 1860, and he m. for 2d wife Oct. 20, 1868, Olive Chapman b. Feb. 17, 1842 (dau. of William Martin Chapman and Almira Smith, of Huntington, O., and afterwards of Wellington, O. One child:

8743. 1. Howard Strong Parker b. March 26, 1860, at Ashland, O.

[8th Gen.]

8737–8. vii. Ann Eliza Parker b. May 28, 1837, m. March 3, 1861, Joseph Orlando Johnson b. April 9, 1836: a stock dealer in Sullivan, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8744. i. FREDERIC Ellsworth Johnson b. April 30, 1862.
8745. ii. HATTIE Blanche Johnson b. March 8, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

8700–1. iii. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Dea. Elijah Strong and Mary Robertson) b. April 9, 1805, m. A. C. Lovejoy: a mechanic in Ashland, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8746– 7. i. LUCY Strong Lovejoy, m. Aug. 23, 1848, Rev. Orrin Washington White b. April 5, 1821 (son of Oliver White, Jr., of Winsted, Ct. and Pamelia Bacon, of Barkhamstead, Ct.). He was grad. at Oberlin: had two children; d. Sept. 25, 1856.
8748. ii. WILLIAM Wallace Lovejoy: an Union soldier in the late war.
8749. iii. GEORGE Robertson Lovejoy: a teacher of music in Rochester, Minn.
8750. iv. JAMES Evelyn Lovejoy, d. aged 13.

[7th Gen.]

8702–3. iv. HON. SAMUEL STRONG, M.D. (son of Dea. Elijah Strong of Ashland, and Mary Robertson) b. Nov. 19, 1806, grad. at Fairfield Med. Acad., Herkimer Co., N. Y., in 1826, m. Nov. 19, 1828, Caroline Amelia Merwin b. in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., Nov. 1, 1808 (dau. of David Merwin and Anna Bicknell and sister to George E. Merwin, Esq., who m. his sister Esther Dorcas Strong) a practising physician at Amherst, O., and afterwards at Elyria, O., where he d. of bilious pneumonia, March 26, 1850. She m. for 2d husband, Otis Briggs, Esq., of Ridgeville, O. Dr. Samuel Strong was twice a member of the Ohio Legislature, and a member of the Methodist church.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8751– 3. i. CAROLINE Amelia Strong b. in Amherst, O., Oct. 28, 1830, m. Edwin E. Mussey of Amherst.
8754– 5. ii. SAMUEL Merwin Strong b. in Amherst, Aug. 5, 1832.

[David Merwin b. in 1764, d. at Penfield, O., July 24, 1828, aged 64, a member of the Methodist church, from early youth. He m. Feb. 11, 1789, Anna Bicknell (dau. of Benjamin Bicknell of Chatham, Ct.). She was an active member of the Presbyterian church, and a strong Calvinist. She d. in Charleston, O., July 1, 1843, aged 72. They removed to Penfield, O., in 1825.]

8752–3. i. CAROLINE AMELIA STRONG b. Oct. 28, 1830, m. Jan. 14, 1856, Edwin E. Mussey b. in Elyria, O., Sept. 4, 1830 (son of Reuben Mussey, Esq., and Mary Crocker) a merchant in Amherst, O.

[Reuben Mussey, Esq., b. at Amherst, N. H., was grad. at Amherst College, Mass.: a lawyer. He d. at Kishwaukie, Ill., Oct. 14, 1843, æt. 63. His wife, Mary Crocker, was b. at Fort Edward, N. Y., and d. aged 75, at Elyria, O., Oct. 14, 1865.] One child:

8756. i. NORMAN Strong Mussey b. Aug. 21, 1865, in Amherst, O.

[8th Gen.]

8754–5. ii. SAMUEL MERVIN STRONG b. Aug. 5, 1832, m. in Medina, O., March 1, 1855, Dora Ingersoll b. in Elyria, O., March 15, 1835: a wholesale druggist in Cleveland, O.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8757. i. EDWIN Lee Strong b. in Cleveland, O., April 15, 1860.
8758. ii. SAMUEL Erwin Strong b. Nov. 2, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

8706–7. vii. REV. SYLVESTER SANFORD STRONG, M.D. (son of Dea. Elijah Strong and Mary Robertson), b. Sept. 14, 1813, m. Oct. 24, 1836, Emma Louisa Ireland b. Jan. 24, 1818 (dau. of Rev. Thomas Ireland of W. Albany, N. Y., and Content Noxon). He was for 17 years a member of the N. Y. and N. Y. E. Methodist Episcopal Conferences, and on the failure of his health in 1851, while pastor of the Allen St. M. E. church in New York city, he turned his attention to the medical profession. He was grad. at the N. Y. Med. Coll. in New York city in 1855, and the same year established "the Saratoga Springs Remedial Institute for the treatment of lung, female and chronic diseases," where he is now in full practice. He has had but one child:

[8th Gen.] Child:

8759–60. i. SYLVESTER Emory Strong, M.D., b. Dec. 2, 1837, in Palensville, Ulster Co., N. Y. He was grad. at Wesleyan University in 1860, and at the Med. Coll. of the University of New York, in 1862. He m. March 3, 1863, Anna Axtell Ray b. Sept. 9, 1842 (dau. of James Mitchell Ray of Indianapolis, Ind., and Margaret Riggs). He is associated with his father in "Strong's Remedial Institute." Children:

8761. 1. Sylvester Ray Strong b. April 8, 1865, d. Dec. 18, 1865.
8762. 2. Anna Louise Strong b. June 3, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

8571–2. viii. BETSEY STRONG (dau. of Elisha Strong and Anna Pinneo) b. Oct. 19, 1787, m. in 1805, Jacob Reynolds b. in Duchess Co. N. Y., Dec. 25, 1783: a farmer in Windham, N. Y., and after 1820, in Allen, Alleghany Co., N. Y., where he d. Aug. 1, 1859. She d. March 7, 1832, aged 44. He m. for 2d wife widow Bethiah Jones, in 1833.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8763. i. ORLANDO Parsons Reynolds b. June 19, 1806, d. Oct. 19, 1860.
8764– 5. ii. DARIUS Reynolds b. April 28, 1809.
8766– 7. iii. ANNA Sabrina Reynolds b. May 4, 1812, m. Stephen D. Wisner, of Edgewood, Ill. (son of Jesse Wisner, of Jerusalem, N. Y. and Sarah Drake).
8768– 9. iv. ELIZABETH Strong Reynolds b. Jan. 25, 1825, m. William McBride, of Belvidere, Ill., d. Aug. 29, 1848.
8770. v. DEWITT Clinton Reynolds b. March 24, 1827, resides in Bonus, Boone Co., Ill.

8763. i. ORLANDO PARSONS REYNOLDS b. June 19, 1806: a teacher at Granger, Alleghany Co., N. Y., and a farmer also. He m. Philomela Young b. Aug. 7, 1818. She d. Aug. 7, 1858, and he m. April 27, 1859, for 2d wife Helen M. ..... b. Aug. 12, 1829. He d. Oct. 19, 1860; she still resides (1870) at Granger.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8771. i. VAN OLINDA Sheffield Reynolds b. Oct. 28, 1848.
8772. ii. MARY Sabrina Reynolds b. Jan 25, 1854.
8773. iii. SARAH Elizabeth Reynolds b. Dec. 6, 1856.

By second wife:

8774. iv. EDWARD Reynolds b. April 4, 1860.
8775. v. LOUIS C. Reynolds b. June 5, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

8764–5. ii. DARIUS REYNOLDS b. April 28, 1809, m. Feb. 15, 1838, in Penn Yan, N. Y., Sarah Wisner b. April 3, 1803 (dau. of Jesse Wisner of Jerusalem, Yates Co., N. Y., and Sarah Drake): a farmer in Belvidere, Ill. He had one child:

8776. 1. DeWitt Clinton b. Sept. 13, 1839, d. Aug. 9, 1843.

[7th Gen.]

8768–9. iv. ELIZABETH STRONG REYNOLDS b. Jan. 25, 1825, m. William McBride, a resident of Belvidere, Ill. She d. Aug. 29, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8777– 8 i. LOUISA Elizabeth McBride b. in 1846, m. Edward J. Kinzie, a resident of Guilford, Mo.
8779. ii. EDWIN McBride b. in 1848.

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4085–6. viii. Hon. Adino Strong (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton, and Rachel Holton his second wife, and grandson of Elder John Strong the settler), b. Jan. 25, 1676, removed to Woodbury, Ct., about 1700, m. his wife Eunice, about 1702; she was b. Aug. 25, 1679 (?) and d. Dec. 24, 1763. He d. Dec. 31, 1749. He was a representative to the General Court in 1726.

[4th Gen.] Children:

8780– 2. i. Ebenezer Strong b. Sept. 21, 1704, in Woodbury, and d. in 1786.
8783– 4. ii. Adino Strong, Jr., b. April 17, 1708, d. in 1787.
8785– 6. iii. Benjamin Strong b. June 10, 1710, m. a wife Rachel, and had a son:
8787. 1. Benjamin Strong, Jr., bapt. Feb. 20, 1732.
8788– 9. iv. Preserved Strong b. Sept. 8, 1712, d. Sept. 13, 1800.
8790– 1. v. Hannah Strong b. Jan. 23, 1715, m. Henry Castle of Woodbury, Ct.
8792– 3. vi. Sergt. Return Strong b. Aug. 1, 1717, d. April 5, 1794.
8794. vii. Ann Strong b. and d. in 1721.
8795– 6. viii. Timothy Strong b. Feb. 14, 1720, d. in 1801.
8797. ix. Charles Strong b. June 29, 1722, d. Feb. 16, 1725.

8781–2. i. Ebenezer Strong b. Sept. 21, 1704, m. his wife Elizabeth, who d. Dec. 1, 1728, and he m. for second wife July 1, 1730, Mary Smith b. Feb. 12, 1707, lived at Woodbury, Ct. She d. April 29, 1775, he d. in 1786.

[5th Gen.] Children, all but first one by second wife:

8798. i. Elizabeth Strong b. Nov. 21, 1728. Her history not ascertained.
8799–00. ii. Eunice Strong b. Aug. 14, 1731, m. David Pierce.
8800– 2. iii. Dorcas Strong b. Oct. 13, and bapt. Oct. 14, 1733, m. Amos Bronson.
8803– 6. iv. Charles Strong bapt. July 6, 1735.
8807– 8. v. Josiah Strong b Jan. 5, 1738, d. Feb. 25, 1817, m. wife Mary, had children: David, and Mercy who m. Frederic Perry; he d. Feb. 25, 1817, she d. May 26, 1826.
8809. vi. Molly Strong b. Oct. 14, 1740, d. unmarried, Dec. 10, 1808.
8810– 1. vii. Ebenezer Strong b. June 8, 1743, d. March 29, 1821.
8812. viii. Mary Strong bapt. Sept. 15, 1745: history not ascertained.

8799–00 ii. Eunice Strong b. Aug. 14, 1731, m. July 18, 1751, David Pierce of Woodbury, b. Dec. 20, 1727 (son of Sergt. John Pierce of Woodbury, and Comfort Jenners). He d. Jan. 6, 1786.

[6th Gen.] Children:

8813– 4. i. Eunice Pierce b. June 1, 1752, m. April 8, 1776, Phineas Barnes.

8815– 6. ii. COMFORT Pierce b. Oct. 5, 1753, m. John Edmonds.
8817. iii. CURRENCE Pierce b. March 22, 1755.
8818. iv. MERCY Pierce bp. Nov. 18, 1756.
8819. v. BETTY Pierce bp. July 23, 1758, d. young.
8820– 1. vi. PATIENCE Pierce b. Jan. 28, 1762, m. Samuel Botsford in 1784.
8822– 3. vii. MARY Pierce bp. April 15, 1770, d. in 1778.

8815–6. ii. COMFORT PIERCE b. Oct. 5, 1753, m. Dec. 7, 1775, John Edmonds son of Robert Edmonds of Dublin, Ireland, and afterwards of Ridgefield, Ct., and Mary Marks of Cork, Ireland) : resided in Woodbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children :

8824. i. EUNICE Edmonds b. Sept. 27, 1776, d. March 10, 1781.
8825– 6. ii. DAVID P. Edmonds b. July 13, 1781, m. Clara Pierce and had two children : Charles and Harriet Edmonds. Charles Edmonds married and had Helen, Margaret and Augusta.
8827– 8. iii. JOHN Edmonds b. June 4, 1783, m. Lucy Park of Salisbury, Ct., and had children, Mary and William : Mary Edmonds, m. Dunning Babbitt, Esq.; William Edmonds, m. Sarah Hall and had John, Mary and Webster.
8829. iv. MOLLY Edmonds b. March 15, 1787, d. Nov. 1, 1791.

[5th Gen.]

8801–2. iii. DORCAS STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong of Woodbury and Mary Smith) b. Oct. 13, 1733, m. Dec. 14, 1757, Amos Bronson b. June 9, 1732 (son of Timothy Bronson of Woodbury and Abigail Jenners) : lived in Woodbury.

[6th Gen.] Children :

8830– 1. i. ABIGAIL Bronson b. Nov. 20, 1758, m. Isaac Merwin, Dec. 22, 1795.
8832. ii. BETHUNA Bronson b. Aug. 10, 1760.
8833. iii. JOEL Bronson b. May 12, 1762.

[5th Gen.]

8803–6. iv. CHARLES STRONG bp. July 6, 1735, m. Jan. 9, 1760, Betsey (called also "Betty") Hinman b. 1729 (bp. Sept. 8, 1735) (dau. of Hon. Andrew Hinman, Jr., of Southbury, Ct., and Mabel Stiles). She d. Aug. 18, 1777, æt. 48. He m. a 2d wife, name unknown, from whom he was divorced, without issue, and for 3d wife Eunice Hawley about 1790. He d. in 1812, æt. 77. He was a miller and a farmer at Woodbury, Ct.

[6th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

8834– 5. i. BENJAMIN Strong b. Nov. 27, 1760, d. Feb. 13, 1823.
8836– 7. ii. LUCRETIA Strong b. April 22, 1762, m. Aug. 8, 1782, Oliver Chatfield. Cyrus Chatfield, their son, was for some years steward of the Insane Asylum, at Utica, N. Y.

8838– 9. iii. ANNA Strong b. Oct. 17, 1763, m. Dec. 25, 1791, Simeon Mitchell. No issue.

8840– 1. iv. BETSEY Strong b. Oct. 1, 1764, m. Thomas Ames: a farmer in Coos Co., N. H.

8842– 3. v. MARY Strong } m. Dea. Perry, of Woodbury, Ct.
8844– 5. vi. OLIVE Strong } twins m. Abner Clark, of N. H.

8846. vii. HON. ANDREW Strong b. Jan. 10, 1768: a farmer in Penobscot, Me. No issue. He was one of the framers of the first state constitution of Maine, and surveyor general of the state. He d. about 1845, in East Corinth, Me.

By third wife:

8847. viii. CHARLES Strong, Jr., b. in 1792, d. unmarried about 1843, aged 51, in Milwaukie, Wisconsin: a mason and plasterer, and read medicine, which he practised extensively in his later years.

8848. ix. HERMAN Strong b. Nov. 7, 1796, d. July 10, 1863.

8834–5. i. BENJAMIN STRONG b. Nov. 27, 1760, m. Jan. 16, 1794, Lydia Johnson b. March 22, 1767 (dau. of a Mr. Johnson, of Stratford, Ct).: a Revolutionary soldier. He was a farmer in Stratford, Coos Co., N. H., and (1813–21) at Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., and at Theresa, Jefferson Co., N. Y. (1821–3), where he d. Feb. 18, 1823, aged 62, having had a constant struggle with physical and pecuniary trials. He was a justice of the peace when at Stratford. She d. Dec. 29, 1840.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8849. i. POLLY Strong b. Dec. 6, 1795, d. Sept. 1807.

8850– 1. ii. HARRIET Strong b. Nov. 17, 1795, m. Asher Wilmot, of Paris Hill, d. April 10, 1848, aged 52.

8852. iii. EBENEZER Strong, twin, b. Aug. 22, 1798, m. wife Catharina: a turner at Gossfield, where he d. Aug. 12, 1850. No issue that lived beyond infancy.

8853– 4. iv. LYDIA Strong, twin, b. Aug. 22, 1798, m. Samuel Haven: still living (1870) in Chicago, Ill.

8855– 6. v. ANNA Strong b. March 26, 1800, m. Alanson Doolittle, of Theresa, N. Y.

8857– 8. vi. JOSIAH Strong b. March 9, 1801.

8859–60. vii. LUCRETIA Strong b. Oct. 27, 1802, m. Cyrus Boutwell, of Theresa, N. Y.

8861– 2. viii. SAMUEL Johnson Strong b. June 7, 1805.

8863. ix. ELIHU Strong b. March 11, 1806, d. June 5, 1809.

8864. x. DAVID Andrew Strong b. Jan. 28, 1809.

8865– 6. xi. ELIHU Hinman Strong b. Aug. 16, 1812.

[7th Gen.]

8850–1. ii. HARRIET STRONG (dau. of Benjamin and Lydia Strong) b. at Stratford, N. H., Nov. 17, 1795, m. Dec. 8, 1819, Asher Wilmot b. July 6, 1797 (son of Tracy Wilmot and Rhoda Saxton): she d. April 10,

1848, and he m. Sept. 17, 1849, for 2d wife widow Sarah Case, *née* Dutton (dau. of Jesse Dutton of Hartford, Vt., and Lydia Udall and widow of Abel Case of Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y.). No children by the 2d marriage. He was a prosperous farmer at Paris Hill, Oneida Co., N. Y., until 1848, when he removed to New Hartford, N. Y., retiring from business, where he lived until Oct. 15, 1864, when he was killed instantly by falling from an apple-tree. His wife Harriet was a member of the Methodist Church, and after his 2d marriage he became religious and joined the Baptist church.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8867– 8. i. MELVINA Wilmot b. Dec. 18, 1827, m. Alonzo Allen.

8869–70. ii. ZERVIAH (also written "Saviah") Wilmot b. March 5, 1829, m. Norman Best.

8867–8. i. MELVINA WILMOT b. Dec. 18, 1827, m. Feb. 7, 1849, Alonzo Allen (son of Dea. Charles Allen of Paris Hill and Elizabeth Webber): a farmer at Paris Hill: she d. Feb 15, 1860, and he m. for 2d wife Henrietta Wickes dau. of John Wickes of Paris Hill. Children:

8871. 1. Harriet Allen b. Sept. 1, 1853, d. Sept. 19, 1857.

8872. 2. Jenny Allen b. Aug. 1, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

8869–70. ii. ZERVIAH WILMOT b. March 5, 1829, m. Jan. 17, 1850, Norman Best b. March 15, 1824 (son of George G. Best of New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., and Mary Neville), originally a machinist at New Hartford, but since Feb. 1857, a hardware merchant in Oswego, N. Y. One child:

8873. 1. George Wilmot Best b. Feb. 3, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

8853–4. iv. LYDIA STRONG (dau. of Benjamin Strong and Lydia Johnson) b. Aug. 22, 1798, at Stratford, N. H., m. Dec. 29, 1816, Samuel Haven b. in Newtown, Mass., Jan. 30, 1791 (son of Samuel Haven and Desire Cloise) a machinist at Ellisburgh, N. Y. and Carthage, N. Y. He d. Feb. 23, 1857, at Johnstown, Mich. She resides at Chicago, (1870).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8874– 5. i. LYDIA Ann Haven b. in Paris, N. Y. July 25, 1818, m. Robert Knowles of Battle Creek, Mich.

8876. ii. DANIEL Nelson Haven b. in Ellisburgh, N. Y. July 31, 1819; a farmer in Barrington, Ill.

8877– 8. iii. HARRIET Jeanette Haven b. Aug. 29, 1821, m. George C. Gardner.

8879. iv. HORACE Jerome Haven b. May 9, 1823, in Carthage, N. Y., d. Dec. 15, 1823.

8880– 1. v. FRANCES Eliza Haven b. March 25, 1827, in Carthage, N. Y., m. Harvey Seymour of Barrington, Ill., a farmer.

8882– 3. vi. MARY Zerviah Haven b. March 28, 1831, in Carthage, m. Joseph Seymour of Aurora, Ill., a farmer until recently at Barrington, Ill.

8884– 5. viii. MARTHA Melvina Haven b. July 9, 1836, m. Samuel B. Vernon.

8874–5. i. LYDIA ANN HAVEN b. July 25, 1818, m. Aug. 31, 1840, Robert Knowles in Paris, N. Y., b. March 17, 1817 (son of Isaac Knowles of Paris, and Margaret Wing): a farmer and miller in New London, Minnesota (P. O. Wilmar).

[9th Gen] Children:

8886– 7. 1. GEORGE Harwood Knowles b. in Paris, N. Y., March 9, 1842.

8888. ii. HANNAH Eliza Knowles } twins b. Oct. 18, 1848.

8889. iii. HARRIET Louisa Knowles } d. in Battle Creek, Sept. 29, 1863, aged 15.

8890. iv. MARY Bell Knowles b. in Battle Creek, Mich., May 23, 1858.

8886–7. i. GEORGE HARWOOD KNOWLES b. March 9, 1842, m. Oct. 29, 1866, Cornelia Philura Crossman, b. June 30, 1847, in Burlington, Vt. (dau. of Stephen H. Crossman of Ypsilanti, Mich., and Charlotte E. Howe), a farmer at Green Lake, Minn. He enlisted in 1861, for three years in the 36th Ill. Regt. and in 1864, in a Mich. Regt. They have one child:

8891. 1. Thomas Louis Arthur Knowles b. at Green Lake, Minn., Nov. 4, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

8877–8. iii. HARRIET JEANETTE HAVEN b. in Ellisburg, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1821, m. Oct. 10, 1847, George Coleman Gardner b. in Chatham, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1819 (son of Solomon Gardner and Ruth———): a farmer in Barrington, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

8892. i. HORACE Huntington Gardner b. July 16, 1848, d. Aug. 21, 1866.

8893. ii. SOLOMON Josiah Gardner b. Jan. 14, 1851, in Barrington.

8894. iii. GEORGE Coleman Gardner b. July 10, 1853.

8895. iv. FRANCES Cora Gardner b. Sept. 29, 1857.

8896. v. HERBERT Jerome Gardner b. in Barrington, Ill., Sept. 21, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

8884–5. vii. MARTHA MELVINA HAVEN b. July 9, 1836, in Carthage, N. Y., m. June 12, 1861, Samuel Brown Vernon b. in New York city, Oct. 4, 1826 (son of William Vernon and Elizabeth Bryan b. in Charleston, S. C.), a lawyer in Chicago, Ill., where he has resided since 1852, and has been a Justice of the Peace, and been engaged in the Post Office for several years.

[9th Gen.] Children :

8897. i. ARTHUR Bryan Vernon b. in Chicago, March 16, 1862.
8898. ii. WILLIAM White Vernon b. July 12, 1864.
8899. iii. ROBERT Clarkson Vernon b. Sept. 14, 1867, d. Jan. 18, 1870.
8900. iv. HORACE Thayer Vernon b. Sept. 27, 1869.

To Mrs. Martha M. Vernon, the author is indebted for valuable aid in tracing the record of the descendants of Benjamin and Lydia Strong her grandparents.

[7th Gen.]

8855–6. iv. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Benjamin Strong, and Lydia Johnson), b. March 26, 1800, m. Jan. 16, 1826, Alanson Doolittle, b. April 3, 1796, in Litchfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y. (son of Jesse Doolittle, and Rachel Swayles), a farmer in Theresa, Jefferson Co., N. Y. He d. April 19, 1850 : she d. May, 10, 1862, insane for 25 years preceding her death.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8901– 2. i. MARCUS B. Doolittle b. April 21, 1828, at Theresa.
8903– 4. ii. CORDELIA Ellen Doolittle b. Feb. 8, 1830, m. Enoch S. Simonds.

8901–2. i. MARCUS BENJAMIN DOOLITTLE b. April 21, 1828, m. in Aurora, Ill., July 3, 1856, Mary Emily Bullard b. Sept. 27, 1836 (dau. of Derrick A. Bullard and Malona E. Hough), a mason at Aurora, Ill. He entered the U. S. A., of Vols., in the spring of 1861, Co. E, 13th Regt. Ill. Infantry (Gen. Wyman). He d. of pneumonia at St. Louis, Mo. April 7, 1863. His widow resides (1870) at Shabbona, Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children :

8905. i. GENEVIEVE Cordelia Doolittle b. Dec. 1, 1859, d. March 30, 1870.
8906. ii. GEORGE Alanson Doolittle b. Feb. 20, 1860.

[8th Gen.]

8903–4. ii. CORDELIA ELLEN DOOLITTLE b. Feb. 8, 1830, m. Aug. 6, 1856, Enoch Sanborn Simonds b. about 1825 (son of Jonathan Simonds of Bath, N. H., and Priscilla Sanborn), a merchant at Joliet, Ill. She d. at Joliet, Sept. 7, 1857. He d. at Gold Hill, Nevada, Dec. 31, 1868. One child :

8907. 1. Mary Isabel Simonds, b. April 6, 1857, at Joliet: lives at Theresa, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

8857–8. v. Josiah Strong (son of Benjamin Strong and Lydia Johnson) b. at Stratford, Coos Co., N. H., March 9, 1801: a merchant at Gosfield, Essex Co., C. W., for several years (1833–47) and since 1851, has lived at Windsor, Province of Ontario, C. W., where he is a banker (firm of Strong & Noble, brokers). He m. July 4, 1835, Chloe L. Rogers of Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y., b. Sept. 16, 1809: she d. June 8, 1869, and he m. in 1870, a 2d wife (name unknown). A fuller statement of facts was repeatedly sought, but in vain.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8908. i. Adelia Strong b. Oct. 20, 1837, d. Dec. 30, 1856, æt. 19.
8909–10. ii. Amelia Strong b. June 22, 1839, m. June, 1858, Daniel Webster Howard (son of Col. Joshua Howard of Detroit, Mich.): a civil engineer. He is a farmer now at Utica, Livingston Co., Mo. Has 3 sons and one daughter.
8911. iii. Andrew Josiah Strong b. Jan. 9, 1842, d. June 23, 1854.
8912– 3. iv. Harriet Esther Strong b. Nov. 29, 1846, m. June, 1867, Charles S. Witbeck, one of the proprietors of the Russell House in Detroit, Mich. Has one son:

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

8859–60. vi. Lucretia Strong (dau. of Benjamin Strong of Stratford, N. H., and Lydia Johnson) b. Oct. 27, 1802, m. June 20, 1830, Cyrus Boutwell b. Oct. 18, 1805 (son of Kendall Boutwell and Betsey Heild): a mason, formerly at Theresa, Jefferson Co., N. Y., but now and for several years past, a farmer at New York, Caldwell Co., Mo. She d. Oct. 2, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8914– 5. i. Mary Savina Boutwell b. June 5, 1832, m. Justus M. Boutwell.
8916– 7. ii. Susan Lucretia Boutwell b. March 20, 1834, m. Charles E. Miller.
8918. iii. Harriet Wilmot Boutwell b. Nov. 12, 1835.
8919–20. iv. Elihu Johnson Boutwell b. Nov. 2, 1836.

8914–5. i. Mary Savina Boutwell b. June 5, 1832, m. Jan. 30, 1853, Justus Marvin Boutwell b. Jan. 10, 1833 (son of Martin Boutwell and Betsy Adams): a farmer in New York, Mo. Children:

8921. 1. Walter Irvin Boutwell b. Sept. 11, 1853.
8922. 2. Reuben Wheeler Boutwell b. May 15, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

8916–7. ii. Susan Lucretia Boutwell b. March 20, 1834, m. Sept. 12, 1852, Charles Emerson Miller b. Jan. 15, 1831 (son of John and Mary Miller) : a mechanic at Grand Rapids, Mich. She d. June 12, 1861.

[9th Gen.] Children :

8923. i. Mary Lucretia Miller b. May 27, 1854, d. Sept. 25, 1854.
8924. ii. Harriet Elma Miller b. July 5, 1856, d. Jan. 11, 1860.
8925. iii. Mahlon Miller b. Dec. 2, 1858, d. Feb. 17, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

8919–20. iv. Elihu Johnson Boutwell b. Nov. 2, 1836, m. Dec. 31, 1865, Ruth Elizabeth Swan (dau. of Chester and Elizabeth Swan of Theresa, N. Y.), a farmer at New York, Mo. They have one child :

8926. 1. Roland Lovell Boutwell b. Nov. 29, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

8861–2. viii. Samuel Johnson Strong b. June 7, 1805, m. Feb. 19, 1836, Irene Goodell b. July 9, 1801 (dau. of Thomas Goodell of Cazenovia, N. Y., and Miriam Merrick) : a farmer in South Wales, Erie Co., N. Y., since 1836 : childless for his country's sake (1863).

[8th Gen.] Children :

8927. i. Charles Strong b. April 11, 1839 : enlisted Aug. 15, 1862, in the 116th Regt. N. Y. Vols. : was wounded at Port Hudson, Miss., and d. in a hospital at New Orleans June 10, 1863, æt. 24.
8928. ii. David Strong b. Feb. 24, 1843 : enlisted in the 21st Regt. N. Y. Vols., April 15, 1861, d. in the hospital at City Point, Va., March, 1864, æt. 21.

[7th Gen.]

8865–6. x. Elihu Hinman Strong (son of Benjamin Strong and Lydia Johnson) b. in Stratford, N. H. Aug. 16, 1812, m. Sept. 13, 1842, Eliza Sweeney, b. Nov. 8, 1816, in Ovid, N. Y. (dau. of Judge Samuel Sweeney, afterwards of Raisonville, Mich., and Jennette.....) : a copper, tin, and iron manufacturer at Janesville, Wis., where he has resided for many years.

[8th Gen.] Children :

8929. i. Edgar Junius Strong b. in Raisonville, Mich., July 3, 1843, employed (1870), on the C. and N. W. R. R.
8930. ii. William Victor Strong b. in Janesville, June 23, 1857, d. Feb. 3, 1851.
8931. iii. Albert Marshall Strong b. Jan. 14, 1852.
8932. iv. Irene Strong, } d. April 18, 1856.
8933. v. Frederick Elihu Strong, } twins b. April 14, 1856. d. Sept. 6, 1856.

[6th Gen.] See page 493.

8848. ix. HERMAN STRONG (son of Charles Strong and Eunice Hawley) b. Nov. 7, 1796, at Oxbow Bend, Coos Co., N. H., m. Sept. 26, 1826, Hannah Dolph b. April 7, 1800 (dau. of Stephen Ellis Dolph of Thomson, Me., and Catharine Welch): a farmer successively at Corinth, Maxfield and Springfield, all of Maine and (1839–69) at Keating, Pa,, where he d. suddenly from heart disease, July 10, 1863. He was a Free Will Baptist and earnest in his religious views. His integrity was beyond reproach, his maxim being that "he much preferred suffering wrong to doing wrong." His widow still lives (1870) at Keating, McKean Co, Pa. He was a man of great strength, agility and energy, full of nerve, fertile in resources when in danger, and quick in action.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8934– 5. i. REV. CHARLES Strong b. in Maxfield, Me., March 17, 1828.
8936– 7. ii. DR. ISAAC Strong b. in Springfield, Me., Jan. 4, 1830.
8938– 9. iii. SALOME Strong b. in Springfield, Me., Aug. 17, 1832, m. Henry Plummer.
8940– 1. iv. SARAH Strong b. in Springfield, Me., Nov. 21, 1834, m. James R. Proctor of Port, Alleghany, Pa.
8942– 3. v. JOHN Gott Strong b. in Springfield, Me., April 6, 1837.

8934–5. i. REV. CHARLES STRONG b. March 17, 1828, m. Sept. 20, 1854, Lydia Ann Yale b. in Oxford, N. Y., April 22, 1829 (dau. of Ozias Yale of Willing, N. Y., and Sarah Lydia .....). He was ordained at Perry, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1858, a minister in the M. E. church, and served as such until Oct., 1861 when he was appointed chaplain in the 46th Reg. of Penn. Vols. In 1863, he went as a missionary to New Orleans, La., and after two years' time returned to his labors in New York as a M. E. minister, lecturing for some time in behalf of the Freedman's Aid Society, and preaching at West Carlton, N. Y. Since Oct. 1, 1867, he has been acting and actual pastor of the Cong. Ch. at Angola, N. Y., over which he was installed July 7, 1869. Children:

8944. 1. Ellen Ardella Strong b. in Boston, Erie Co., N. Y., July 12, 1855.
8945. 2. Charles Strong b. in Coudersport, Pa., March 6, 1861, d. Feb. 15, 1862.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

8936–7. ii. ISAAC STRONG, M.D., b. Jan. 4, 1830, m. Sept. 19, 1858, Phebe Elizabeth Peet b. June 27, 1832, at Palermo, N. Y. (dau. of Charles Peet, now of Port Alleghany, Pa., and Sarah Allen): a physician at Beech Creek, Pa., and manufacturer of family medicines.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8946. i. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. July 2, 1859, at Port Alleghany, Pa.
8947. ii. SARAH Evelyn Strong b. July 6, 1861, at Greene, Clinton Co., Pa.
8948. iii. CHARLES Herman Strong b. July 12, 1863, at Milesburgh, Pa.
8949. iv. HARRIET Isabel Strong b. July 10, 1865, at Milesburgh.
8950. v. NELLIE May Strong b. Nov 16, 1867, d. March 18, 1870.
8951. vi. JOHN Eber Peet Strong b. April 9, 1870, at Beech Creek.

[7th Gen.]

8938–9. iii. SALOME STRONG b. Aug. 17, 1832, m. Nov. 4, 1857, Henry Plummer of Thetford, Norfolk, Eng., b. in Fakenham, Eng., March 27, 1831 (son of William and Harriet Plummer): a farmer at Sartwell, McKean Co., Pa. (P. O. address is Keating).

[8th Gen.] Children:

8952. i. HERMAN Strong Plummer b. Aug. 17, 1858.
8953. ii. HENRY Plummer b. June 10, 1861.
8954. iii. HANNAH Rosetta Plummer b. Nov. 19, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

8940–1. iv. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Herman and Hannah Strong) b. Nov. 21, 1834, m. March 25, 1862, James Riley Proctor b. Sept. 20, 1822: a whetstone manufacturer at Port Alleghany, McKean Co., Pa. He d. Feb. 15, 1870.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8955. i. LYDIA Strong Proctor b. Feb. 5, 1863.
8956 ii. EDWARD Howe Proctor b. May 21, 1864.
8957. iii. HANNAH Isabel Proctor } twins b. April 22, 1867.
8958. iv. HERMAN Charles Proctor }
8959. v. (A son) Proctor b. in 1870.

[7th Gen.]

8942–3. v. JOHN GOTT STRONG (son of Herman and Hannah Strong) b. April 6, 1837. He was a civil engineer by profession, and published a map of one of the counties of Maryland, and plans and charts of several towns. In the Autumn of 1862, he enlisted in the army of U. S. Vols., and by repeated re-enlistments continued in the army until the close of the war. He was wounded in the Shenandoah Valley under command of Gen. Sheridan, taken prisoner carried to Richmond and, while unable to walk all that time, was kept there in prison for eight months nearly starved to death, but afterwards exchanged and entered anew into the great conflict. He m. March 13, 1869, Susan Rosetta Yale b. in Wills-

ville, N. Y., March 18, 1846 (dau. of Ozias Yale and Roxa Mehitable ——). He resides at Portville, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., and is a manufacturer of blinds and sashes.

[5th Gen.] See page 491.

8810–11. vii. EBENEZER STRONG, JR., b. June 8, 1743, m. Jan. 23, 1771, in Southbury, Ct., Patience Hinman b. Jan. 7, 1753 (dau. of Ephraim Hinman and Rebecca Lee): a farmer in Woodbury, Ct., and afterwards in Vt. He d. in Waverley, N. Y., March 29, 1821; she d. at Ogden, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1829.

[6th Gen.] Children:

8960– 1. i. EPHRAIM Strong b. at Woodbury, Dec. 20, 1771, d. Jan., 25, 1860.

8962– 3. ii. REBECCA Strong b. at Woodbury, Oct. 7, 1774, m. Nathaniel Bacon, d. at New Haven, Sept. 16, 1837.

8960–1. i. EPHRAIM STRONG b. Dec. 20, 1771: grad. at Yale, Sept. 12, 1792, studied law, but on account of poor health abandoned it for mercantile business in Greensboro, Vt., which was broken up by the war of 1812, and in 1814, he removed to Silver Lake, Pa., where he "cleared up" a farm; as also afterwards at Chemung, N. Y. (1819); and Ogden, N. Y. (1825). In 1836, he removed to Hudson, O., where he d. Jan. 20, 1860, aged 88. He was a man of vigorous intellect, ardent piety, and much prayerfulness: a radical abolitionist, and ever ready to open his mouth for the dumb. He was in his old age a man of very venerable aspect. He m. June 6, 1798, Clarissa Hale b. Sept. 12, 1776 (dau. of Josiah Hale, of Glastenbury, Ct. and Anna Wells). She d. April 12, 1854. They were a married pair for nearly 60 years, and united with Christ nearly all that time as with each other. He was much addicted to quoting scripture and quaint old proverbs in ordinary conversation.

[7th Gen.] Children:

8964– 5. i. MORTIMER Strong b. at Glastenbury, Ct., March 29, 1799. d. March 12, 1861.

8966– 8. ii. JOSIAH Strong b. at Greensboro, Vt., Nov. 12, 1801.

8969. iii. ANNIE Strong b. at Greensboro, Jan. 13, 1804, d. unmarried at Hudson, O., of consumption, March 18, 1849.

8970– 1. iv. ROBERT Strong b. at Greensboro, April 28, 1806.

8972– 3. v. REV. EPHRAIM Strong b. at Greensboro, June 8, 1808, d. Nov. 6, 1843.

8974– 5. vi. DEA. NATHAN Strong b. at Greensboro, May 3, 1811, d. April 28, 1852.

8976. vii. WILLIAM Wells Strong b. at Greensboro, Dec. 14, 1813: a merchant in Cleveland, O., and Hudson O. He d. of consumption, April 12, 1838, unmarried at Fulton, Mo.

8977. viii. MARY Strong b. at Silver Lake Pa., May 13, 1816, d. unmarried June 26, 1854, æt. 38, of consumption. She taught school for several years at Honeoye Falls, N. Y., and for 11 years (1843–54), at Hudson, O., where in 1845 she built "the Hudson Female Seminary" which she owned and conducted with great energy and success. A hundred of her pupils and more ascribed their conversion to her Christian faithfulness.

8978. ix. HENRY Strong b. June 6, 1818, at Silver Lake, Pa., d. Aug. 24, 1818.

8964–5. i. MORTIMER STRONG b. March 29, 1799, m. April 15, 1828, Mary Wilcox b June 22, 1802 (dau. of Nathan Wilcox of Leroy, N. Y., and Elizabeth Elliot). He was agent of the American Tract Society for several years, residing in Rochester, N. Y. He was an agent for some New York merchants in Brazil, S. A., and Texas. He was afterwards a broker in New York. He d. March 12, 1861. His widow d. Oct. 8, 1869. [Elizabeth Elliot, wife of Nathan Wilcox of Leroy, whom he m. Oct. 15, 1787, was b. Aug. 24, 1768, and d. Jan. 15, 1840. She was dau. of Jared Elliot, Jr., and Elizabeth Lord his 2d wife. He was the son of Jared Elliot, D.D., M.D., of Killingworth, Ct., one of the most noted men of his day for his talents and acquirements, and Elizabeth Smieton. He was the son of Rev. Joseph Elliot of Guilford, Ct, and Mary Wyllys his 2d wife whom he m. about 1685, and who was the daughter of Hon. Samuel Wyllys of Hartford, and Ruth Haynes dau. of Gov. John Haynes. Rev. Joseph Elliot was the son of Rev. John Elliot "the Apostle to the Indians" and Ann Mountfort. Nathan Wilcox of Leroy, b. Nov. 5, 1758, d. May 23, 1813.] The children of Mortimer Strong were all b. in Rochester, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

8979. i. HARRIET Strong b. May 8, 1832, resides in Brooklyn (E. D.), unmarried.

8980– 1. ii. CHARLES Strong b. April 22, 1834, m. Oct. 9, 1867, Nellie Cook b. July 12, 1838 (dau. of Agur Cook), resides in Brooklyn (E. D.), N. Y.

8982– 3. iii. HENRY Mortimer Strong b. Jan. 13, 1837, m. June 30, 1862 Agnes Scott Patterson b. April 23, 1839 (dau. of David William Patterson), resides in Brooklyn (E. D.), N. Y., an insurance agent in New York. His children are:

8984. 1. Annie Moore Strong b. Sept. 15, 1863.

8985. 2. Mary Wilcox Strong b. Jan. 30, 1865.

8986. 3. Agnes Elliot Strong b. Sept. 15, 1866.

8987. 4. Henrietta Strong b. Oct. 17, 1868.

8988– 9. iv. SARAH Elizabeth Strong b. June 20, 1839, m. June 10, 1863, John A. Walker b. Sept 22, 1837, a resident of Jersey City, N. J.

8990. v. JULIA Strong b. Aug. 9, 1842.

[7th Gen.]

8966–8. ii. JOSIAH STRONG (son of Ephraim Strong and Clarissa Hale) b. Nov. 12, 1801, m. Sept. 29, 1829, Eunice Cowles b. Nov. 30, 1801 (dau. of David and Eunice Cowles of Durham, N. Y.): a farmer at Ogden, N. Y., until 1836, at Naperville, Ill. (1836–1852), and since 1852, at Hudson, O. His wife d. at Naperville, Sept. 29, 1840, and he m. for second wife, Dec. 19, 1841, Elizabeth Clough Webster, b. Aug. 18, 1803, (dau. of Eliphalet Webster of Holderness, N. H., and Sarah Mulliken).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

8991– 2. i. CHARLES Henry Strong b. in Ogden, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1831.
8993. ii. SARAH Jane Strong b. at Naperville, Oct. 8, 1837.

By second wife:

8994. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. at Naperville, May 8, 1843.
8995– 6. iv. WILLIAM Ephraim Strong b. Oct. 24, 1844, at Naperville.
8997. v. JOSIAH Strong, Jr., b. at Naperville, Jan. 19, 1847.

8991–2. i. CHARLES HENRY STRONG b. Sept. 26, 1831, m. May 7, 1857, Elizabeth J. Gibson b. Oct. 8, 1834, at Gallipolis, O. (dau. of John Aikin Gibson and Susan Wray): a blacksmith at Dale City, Iowa. He enlisted in Oct. 1861, in the U. S. A., as a private in the 45th Regt. Ill. Vol. Infantry and served for a portion of the time as brigade blacksmith: he was honorably discharged at Chicago in May, 1865. He was with Sherman in his Southern campaign. Children:

8998. 1. Robert Milton Strong twin b. Sept. 24, 1858.
8999. 2. Caroline Rosetta Strong (twin) b. Sept. 24, 1858.
9000. 3. Charles Henry Strong b. Jan. 23, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

8995–6. iv. WILLIAM EPHRAIM STRONG b. Oct. 24, 1845. grad. at Western Reserve Coll. O., in 1865. On May 28, 1862, he, with the rest of the students of W. R. Coll. and the professors, volunteered to act as state guard at Camp Chase at Columbus, O, and was one of the number detailed as a guard to some rebel prisoners sent for exchange to Vicksburgh, Miss. He was at this time in the U. S. Service for four months. He enlisted again April 27, 1864, among "the 100 days men," then called for by the Govt. in the 171st Regt. O. N. G. Vols., and was in active service at the time of Morgan's last raid into Kentucky. On June 11th he was wounded in an engagement with Morgan at Cynthiana, Ky., and was honorably discharged at Johnson's Island Aug. 20, 1864. He is a civil engineer and engaged at present as such in Missouri (1868–9).

[7th Gen.]

8970–1. iv. ROBERT STRONG (son of Ephraim Strong and Clarissa Hale) b. April 28, 1806, m. in Ogden, N. Y., April 21, 1831, Caroline Willey b. in Westmoreland, N. Y., May 12, 1811 (dau. of Alfred Willey of Ogden, N. Y., and Olive Cone). He is a farmer in Du Page, Ill. (since 1831): a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church. To him I am indebted for this account of the descendants of Ebenezer Strong of Woodbury, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9001– 3. i. ALFRED Willey Strong b. Oct. 26, 1832.
9004. ii. OLIVE Strong b. Aug. 20, 1834, d. Dec. 13, 1854.
9005. iii. WILLIAM Strong b. Oct. 13, 1836: d. July 16, 1837.
9006– 8. iv. MARY Ann Strong b. Aug. 25, 1838.
9009. v. CAROLINE Clarissa Strong b. Aug. 30, 1840, d. Feb. 9, 1843.
9010–11. vi. ROBERT Hale Strong b. Dec. 8, 1842.
9012. vii. CHARLES Ashbel Strong b. Jan. 9, 1845, d. April 26, 1845.
9013. viii. EMMA Venilia Strong b. May 31, 1849, d. May 23, 1863.
9014. ix. ALBERT Mortimer Strong b. July 18, 1848.
9015. x. FRANCES Jane Strong b. July 15, 1850.
9016. xi. HARRIET Rebecca Strong b. July 12, 1852, d. Sept. 2, 1857.

9001– 3. i. ALFRED WILLEY STRONG b. Oct. 26, 1832, m. Oct. 4, 1859, Orvilla Crawford b. April 30, 1838 (dau. of Cadwallader Crawford of Streetsboro, and Almira Taylor), a farmer at Naperville, Ill. She d. Jan. 22, 1865, and he m. in 1866, for 2d wife widow Louisa Dalrymple (former wife of John Dalrymple and dau. of Daniel George of Naperville).

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

9017. i. CARRIE Almira Strong b. Dec. 20, 1860.
9018. ii. CHARLES Crawford Strong b. Oct. 10, 1862.
9019. iii. MALCOLM Emmet Strong (twin) b. Dec. 4, 1864.
9020. iv. MABEL Emma Strong (twin) b. Dec. 4, 1864.

By second wife:

9021. v. ARTHUR Strong b. Oct. 13, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

9006–7. iv. MARY ANN STRONG (dau. of Robert Strong and Caroline Willey) b. Aug. 25, 1838, m. Aug. 10, 1862, James Nelson George, b. Aug. 27, 1837 (son of Danl. George of Naperville, Ill)., a farmer at Du Page, Ill. He enlisted in the U. S. A., Aug. 5, 1862, in Co. E, 72d Ill. Regt., became 2d Sergt., served under Genl's Grant and Thomas, was in battles of Champion Hill, Black River, Vicksburgh and Franklin,

Tenn.; at which last place he received a severe wound in his right arm. He was discharged June, 1865. Children :

9022. 1. Olive C. George b April 17, 1865.
9023. 2. Robert Lovey George b. March 14, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

9010–11. vi. ROBERT HALE STRONG (son of Robert Strong and Caroline Willey) b. Dec. 8, 1842, m. March 8, 1866, Peninah Lavinia Paxson of Du Page, Ill. (dau of Amos C. Paxson of Naperville, Ill., and Sabra Boardman) a farmer at Naperville. He enlisted Aug. 1, 1862, in the U. S. A., as a private in Co. B, 105th Ill. Regt., was in the 20th Army Corps, and with Genl. Sherman in his march to the sea. One child :

9024. 1. Charles Albert Strong b. June 3, 1867 .

[7th Gen.]

8972–3. v. REV. EPHRAIM STRONG (son of Ephraim Strong of Hudson, O., and Clarissa Hale) b. June 8, 1808; graduated at Williams College in 1833, and at the Princeton Theological Seminary in 1836 : an agent of the Am. Tract Society in Missouri for some two years, after which he was settled as pastor at Honeoye Falls, N. Y. In 1843 he went as Home Missionary to Joliet, Ill., where, after but a few weeks of ministerial labor, he died Nov. 6, 1843. The author was present by accident at his funeral and took part in the exercises, and staid in Joliet for a year and a half afterwards, in which he established there the First Presb. Ch. of Joliet, doing the work which Mr. Strong came to do, in his stead. He m. in Mendon, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1836, Julia Hills Barnard b. Jan. 6, 1817 (dau. of Timothy Barnard and Julia Hills). She m. afterwards for second husband, Alfred Edwards, a merchant in Dundee, Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children :

9025. i. HARRIET Barnard Strong, b. Nov. 28, 1837, d. Jan. 14, 1839, at St. Charles, Mo.
9026–7. ii. HELEN Hills Strong, b. at East Mendon, N. Y. Jan. 20, 1840, m. Henry C. Thompson.
9028. iii. CLARA Hale Strong b. at East Mendon, Oct. 4, 1841, m. April 13, 1865, Rev. Edward Topping Doane, missionary on the Micronesian islands, South Pacific Ocean, on the island of Ponape, under the A. B. C. F. M.
9029. iv. SOPHIA Demmond Strong b. at Naperville, Ill., Aug. 29, 1843, d. Nov. 9, 1861.

9026–7. ii. HELEN HILLS STRONG b. Jan. 20, 1840, m. May 13, 1858, Henry Clay Thompson of Dundee, Ill., b. July 17, 1836 (son of Thomas Hinckley Thompson and Sarah Hoyt) : a farmer. Children :

9030. 1. Alice Clara Thompson b. March 13, 1860.
9031. 2. Percy Barrett Thompson, b. April 8, 1863, d. Oct. 8, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

8974–5. vi. DEA. NATHAN STRONG (son of Ephraim Strong of Hudson, O., and Clarissa Hale) b. May 3, 1811, m. July 15, 1833, in New Hartford, Ct., Elizabeth Woodbridge Strong b. April 11, 1809 (dau. of Elijah Strong and Betsey Sadd). He resided at Ogden, N. Y. (1833–9) and in Hudson, O. (1839–52), was a hatter; and deacon of the Congregational Church in Hudson for ten years (1842–52). He d. April 12, 1852. His widow resides still (1870), in Hudson.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9032. i. HELEN Elizabeth Strong b. Sept. 4, 1842, d. Feb. 14, 1863.
9033. ii. JULIA Welles Strong b. May 6, 1846, d. Nov. 9, 1861.

[6th Gen.]

8962–3. ii. REBECCA STRONG (dau. of Ebenezer Strong of Woodbury, Ct., and Patience Hinman) b. Oct. 7, 1774, m. Jan. 10, 1796, Nathaniel Bacon b. Nov. 16, 1768 (son of Jabez Bacon of Woodbury, Ct., and Lydia Hungerford); she d. at New Haven, Ct., Sept. 16, 1837. He was a resident of New Haven, Ct., where he d. leaving a large estate. He m. April 11, 1838, for 2d wife Mrs. Sophia Hull of Derby, Ct., b. at Eden, Me., July 22, 1793.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9034– 5. i. ALBERT Strong Bacon b. Feb. 12, 1797, at Woodbury, Ct.
9036– 7. ii. NATHANIEL Almoran Bacon b. Aug. 27, 1798.
9038– 9. iii. HARRIET Bacon b. March 8, 1804, m. Nov. 6, 1825, John J. Barnard d. Dec. 18, 1828.

9034–5. i. ALBERT STRONG BACON b. Feb. 12, 1797, m. March 31, 1819, Sarah Mallory b. March 5, 1797 (dau. of Walker Mallory and Martha Minor). He d. May 6, 1828. Children:

9040– 1. 1. Harriet Martha Bacon b. July 9, 1821, m. Sept. 10, 1844, Russell Smith.
9042– 3. 2. Sarah Rebecca Bacon b. Feb. 5, 1824, m. Dec., 5, 1844, Charles P. Marks. She d. March 29, 1847.
9044– 5. 3. Elizabeth Strong Bacon b. April 24, 1826: m. June 5, 1849, Edward Chauncey Graham (son of Nathan B. Graham and Jean Lorrimer): a merchant in New York City.

[7th Gen.]

9036–7. ii. NATHANIEL ALMORAN BACON b. Aug. 27, 1798, m. May 28, 1826, Almira Selden b. Sept. 20, 1803 (dau. of Calvin Selden of Lyme Ct., and Phebe ———): a merchant at New Haven, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9046. i. ELLEN Bacon b. Sept. 8, 1827.
9047. ii. MARY Bacon b. March 16, 1831, d. July 16, 1835.
9048. iii. REBECCA Bacon b. Aug. 21, 1833.
9049. iv. SUSAN Bacon b. Aug. 11, 1835, m. Rev. Leonard Woolsey Bacon b. Jan. 1, 1830 (son of Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon of New Haven, Ct., and Lucy Johnson) grad. at Yale, in 1850, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1854; settled at Baltimore, Md., and previously at Brooklyn, E. D., L. I. (1865–70), at Stamford, Ct. (1862–5), and at Litchfield, Ct. (1856–60).
9050. v. ALICE Bacon b. Sept. 5, 1838, d. Sept. 18, 1839.
9051. vi. HARRIET Bacon b. March 8, 1804, m. John J. Barnard. She d. Dec. 18, 1828.

[4th Gen.] See page 491.

8783–4. ii. ADINO STRONG, JR. (son of Adino Strong of Woodbury and Eunice Strong, and grandson of Thomas Strong of Northampton, Mass.), b. April 17, 1708, m. Dec. 20, 1733, Deborah Prime (believed to have been the dau. of John Prime of Woodbury, previously of Milford, Ct.): a farmer at Woodbury, where he d. in 1787.

[5th Gen.] Children:

9052– 3. i. SELAH Strong b. Sept. 1734, d. March 7, 1807.
9054– 5. ii. HANNAH Strong b. Dec. 1737, m. in 1770, David Tuttle, (prob. son of Sergt. Isaac Tuttle of Woodbury, and Mary Warner his second wife).
9056– 8. iii. CAPT. BENAJAH Strong b. Feb. 22, 1740, d. May 22, 1836.
9059–60. iv. ANN Strong bapt. April 24, 1743, m. Dec. 23, 1786, Joseph Sanford.
9061. v. SARAH Strong b. Dec. 24, 1744. Her history not traced.
9062. vi. MABEL Strong b. Jan. 8, 1748, d. March 16, 1752.
9063– 4. vii. ADINO Strong b. April 5, 1750: a farmer in Southbury, Ct., where he d.

9052–3. i. SELAH STRONG b. Sept. 1734, m. Nov. 26, 1760, Esther Weed, b. Nov. 1733: a farmer in Southbury, Ct. He d. March 7, 1807, aged 72. She d. in Clinton, N. Y., Jan. 1837, aged 96.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9065– 6. i. OLIVE Strong b. Aug. 27, 1763 (bap. Sept. 11, 1763), m. Wait Curtiss.
9067– 8. ii. PHEBE Strong b. Jan. 29, 1766, m. Sept. 20, 1798, John Scott a farmer at Middlebury, Conn.
9069–71. iii. NATHAN Strong b. Jan. 30, 1768 (bapt. Feb. 9th).
9072– 3. iv. NOAH Strong bapt. Jan. 28, 1770: a farmer in Southbury, Ct., and afterwards at Bethany, Ct., where he d. July 1847, aged 77.
9074– 5. v. MABEL Strong m. as his 2d wife Solomon Johnson of Southbury, Ct., and after 1806, of Clinton, N. Y.: a farmer. No issue. She d. aged 84.

9065–6. i. OLIVE STRONG b. Aug. 27, 1763, m. June 8, 1789, Wait Curtiss a farmer of Southbury, Ct., bapt. Jan. 18, 1756 (son of Agur Curtiss of Woodbury and Mercy Hinman). He. d. Oct. 17, 1798; and she m. for 2d husband Dec. 1799, Adonijah St. John, a farmer in Norwalk, Ct. She d. at Southbury, Aug. 1847.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9076– 7. i. FANNY Curtiss b. Nov. 1, 1790, m. Alanson Beecher of Southbury, Ct.: a farmer: no issue: she d. June, 1851.
9078– 9. ii. PHEBE Curtiss b. Dec. 27, 1792, m. William Stebbins.
9080. iii. WILLIAM Curtiss b. Sept. 13, 1794, d. July 4, 1801.
9081– 2. iv. CYRUS Curtiss b. Dec. 8, 1797.

9078–9. ii. PHEBE CURTISS b. Dec. 27, 1792, m. June 6, 1819, William Stebbins b. Jan. 2, 1792, in Clinton, N. Y. (son of Wm. Stebbins and Lydia Branch): a tanner and shoemaker in Clinton, N. Y. He d. Aug. 3, 1861. His widow resides in Clinton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9083. i. JEANETTE Stebbins b. March 23, 1820, d. Aug. 4, 1827.
9084. ii. CAROLINE May Stebbins b. March 15, 1823, lives unmarried at Clinton.
9085. iii. WAYNE Stebbins b. March 6, 1826, d. Aug. 5, 1827.
9086– 7. iv. SUSAN Stebbins b. Nov. 9, 1828, m. July 27, 1859, Rufus Putnam King b. June, 1817 (son of John King of Warren, Pa., and Betsey Gilson), cashier for several years of the Northwestern Bank of Warren, and now clerk in a mercantile establishment there: no children.

[7th Gen.]

9081–2. iv. CYRUS CURTISS (son of Wait Curtiss of Southbury, Ct., and Olive Strong) b. Dec. 8, 1797, at Southbury, m. March 12, 1823, Lydia Vanderburgh b. in Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1797 (dau. of Richard and Rachel Vanderburgh of Hudson), resided from 1817 to 1846, in Hudson, engaged until 1830, in the dry-goods trade and for 16 years afterwards in importing and manufacturing sperm oil, whale oil and bone. In 1846, he removed to New York where for 12 years more he carried on the same business (importing excepted). In 1858, he was appointed by the Supreme Court, Receiver of the second half million trust of the N. A. Trust Co. In 1860, he organized the Washington Life Ins. Co., of N. Y., and was elected its first President, which office he still retains.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9088. i. WILLIAM La Fayette Curtiss b. Dec 25, 1823, d. Dec. 7, 1824.
9089. ii. HENRY Hobart Curtiss b. May 29, 1826. He was deputy health officer of New York and contracted ship fever in inspecting emigrants arriving at quarantine, of which he died April 24, 1851.

9090– 1. iii. CYRUS Stebbins Curtiss b. Sept. 16, 1827, m. Oct. 15, 1850, Mary Helena Peck (dau. of Hon. Henry E. Peck of New Haven, Ct.). He d. Oct. 8, 1853; was in partnership with his father.
9092. iv. EDWARD Middleton Curtiss b. April 30, 1832.

[6th Gen.]

9067–8. ii. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Esther Weed) b. Jan. 29, 1766, m. Sept. 20, 1798, John Scott: a farmer at Watertown, Ct. (1798–1804), and after 1804, until his death at Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N. Y.: she d. March 5, 1855, at Parma, Miss., aged 89, a lady of great physical vigor and of thorough piety.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9093. i. SARAH Scott b. in 1799, m. Daniel Pangborn a farmer in Cleveland, O., for many years and afterwards at Laporte, Ind.
9094– 6. ii. HORACE Scott b. in 1801, m. twice: resided in Alexander, N. Y. (1828–35), and afterwards in Chicago, Ill., and now somewhere in Wisconsin.
9097– 8. iii. CURTIS Scott b. June 20, 1803.
9099–01. iv. ANOR Scott b. March 6, 1805, in Bridgewater, N. Y.
9102. v. JOHN Scott, d. early.

[7th Gen.]

9097–8. iii. CURTIS SCOTT b. June 20, 1803, m. Oct. 29, 1827, Sarah Hurd of Augusta, N. Y. b. Feb. 7, 1807 (dau. of Reuben and Eliza Ann Hurd of Augusta, N. Y.): a farmer at Parma, Mich., where he has resided since 1838.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9109. i. AMELIA Jane Scott b. May 11, 1830, d. Aug. 10, 1830.
9111– 2. ii. CORDELIA Adelaide Scott b. Oct. 22, 1831, m. Dr. Peter D. McArthur.
9113– 4. iii. MARY Jane Scott b. Aug. 2, 1833, m. Hiram W. Beals.
9115– 6. iv. ELIZA Ann Scott b. March 17, 1835, m. Edward R. Potter.
9117– 8. v. REUBEN Elliott Scott b. April 10, 1840.
9119–20. vi. HARRIET Amelia Scott b. June 8, 1842, m. Dr. Lindley J. Ford.
9121– 2. vii. FRANCES Augusta Scott b. Sept. 28, 1845.

9111–2. ii. CORDELIA ADELAIDE SCOTT b. Oct. 22, 1831, m. Dec. 19, 1855, Dr. Peter Duncan McArthur, b. Dec. 1, 1816 (son of Duncan and Margaret McArthur of Jamestown, N. Y., originally from Scotland): a physician at Marshall, Mich, where he d. April, 1867, and where his widow still resides. Children:

9123. 1. Harriet Ione Duncan b. April 8, 1861.
9124. 2. Leone Duncan b. Feb. 2, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

9113–4. iii. MARY JANE SCOTT b. Aug. 2, 1833, m. Dec. 19, 1855, Hiram Willard Beals b. July 12, 1828 (son of Comfort Milton Beals of Alleghany Co., N. Y., and Cynthia .....): a carpenter at Marshall, Mich. Child:

9125. 1. Claude Willard Beals b. Nov. 11, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

9115–6. iv. ELIZA ANN SCOTT b. March 17, 1835, m. Nov. 21, 1859, Edward Richard Potter of Hillsdale, Mich., b. March 11, 1834, a merchant at Hillsdale, until recently, but now (1870) a real estate broker at Grinnell, Iowa. Children:

9126. 1. Ralph George Potter b. March 18, 1863, d. Sept. 5, 1866.
9127. 2. Edward Richard Potter b. Nov. 8, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

9117–8. v. REUBEN ELLIOTT SCOTT b. April 10, 1840, m. Jan. 18, 1865, Adelaide Louise Baker (dau. of Samuel Prentice Baker, of Elba, N. Y., and Mary Jane, his wife). One child:

9128. 1. William Prentice Scott b. April 8, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

9119–20. vi. HARRIET AMELIA SCOTT b. June 8, 1842, m. June 8, 1866, Lindley James Ford, M.D., b. April 21, 1840 (son of James Gould Ford, of Benton, Mich, and Priscilla .....): a physician at Lawton, Mich. Child:

9129. 1. Ina May Ford b. July 12, 1868, d. Jan. 21, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

9121–2. vii. FRANCES AUGUSTA SCOTT b. Sept. 28, 1845, m. June 15, 1864, Samuel Prentice Baker, Jr., b. Dec. 9, 1838 (son of Samuel Prentice Baker, of Elba, N. Y., and Mary Jane .....): a farmer at Parma, Mich. Children:

9130. 1. Mary Eliza Baker b. Aug. 26, 1866.
9131. 2. Cora May Baker b. March 11, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

9107. iv. ANOR SCOTT (son of John Scott and Phebe Strong) b. March 6, 1805: a dry goods merchant at Grinnell, Iowa, since 1854, and previously for many years engaged in the fur and hat business at

Elyria, O. He m. Oct. 24, 1832, Almira Eames b. April 18, 1810 (dau. of Joseph Eames of Verona, N. Y., and Rebecca, his wife). She d. June 16, 1834, and he m. Oct. 29, 1837, for second wife Harriet Brainerd b. March 28, 1812 (dau. of Rev. Israel Brainerd of Verona, N. Y., and Mary Huntington of Woodbridge, Ct., whom he m. Dec. 30, 1800). No issue by the second marriage. Child:

9132. 1. John Eames Scott b. in Elyria, O., Oct. 13, 1833, where he d. July 13, 1834.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

9069–71. iii. NATHAN STRONG (son of Selah Strong of Southbury, Ct., and Esther Weed) b. Jan. 30, 1768 (bapt. Feb. 9, 1768), m. Feb. 10, 1790, Phebe Wakeley b. Aug. 19, 1767 (bapt. Sept. 27, 1767), dau. of Abner Wakeley of Woodbury, Ct., and Sarah his wife): a farmer; he removed to Clinton, N. Y., in 1805. She d. June 2, 1804, and he m. for second wife, Dec. 10, 1804, Nancy Beardsley b. Dec. 24, 1778 (dau. of Benjamin Beardsley of Stratford, Ct.), She d. Oct. 22, 1845. He d. Feb. 9, 1862, aged 94.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

9133– 4. i. SALLY Strong b. Sept. 26, 1791, m. Parker Cooper.
9135– 6. ii. ANNA Strong b. June 28, 1794, m. James Haight; she d. Dec. 30, 1833.
9137– 8. iii. MABEL Strong b. Sept 17, 1796, m. Joseph L. Griffin: a farmer at Pontiac, Mich. He d. about 1862. No children; his widow resides at Pontiac.
9139–40. iv. HEPZIBAH Strong (Hepsy), b. March 30, 1800, m. Valentine Goodenow.
9141. v. AMOS Strong b. June 7, 1803: a farmer at Toledo, O., where he d. unmarried, Jan. 29, 1842.

By second wife:

9142. vi. NATHAN Strong, Jr., b. July, 14, 1806, d. soon.
9143– 4. vii. THANKFUL Strong b. Nov. 23, 1807, m. Dr. Orlando Wakeley.
9145– 6. viii. EMMELINE Strong b. Dec. 15, 1809, m. George B. Peabody, she d. Nov. 19, 1836.
9147– 8. ix. SELAH Strong b. Aug. 27, 1812.
9149–50. x. MARY Beach Strong b. April 30, 1814, m. as his second wife, Sept. 20, 1866, Dr. David P. Daniels of Chicago, Ill.; no issue.

9133–4. i. Sally Strong, b. Sept. 26, 1791, m. Oct. 22, 1811, Parker Cooper: a farmer in West View, O. He d. Aug. 7, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9151. i. LOUISA Cooper b. Sept. 20, 1812.
9152. ii. PAMELIA Cooper b. March 8, 1813.

9153. iii. JANE Cooper b. June 26, 1817.
9154. iv. ARTEMAS Cooper b. Nov. 7, 1819.
9155. v. CURTISS Cooper b. Sept. 30, 1821.
9156. vi. JOHN Cooper b. Dec. 8, 1823.
9157. vii. CHARLES Cooper b. Oct. 9, 1826.
9158. viii. NANCY Cooper b. Jan. 12, 1829.
9159. ix. ERI Cooper b. July 20, 1836.

[7th Gen.]

9135–6. ii. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Nathan Strong and Phebe Wakeley) b. June 28, 1794, m. James Haight of Clinton: a farmer, he d. in Vienna, N. Y.: she d. in 1834. Children:

9160. 1. Artemas Leroy Haight, a blacksmith at Volga city, Iowa.
9161. 2. William Leander Haight, a blacksmith at Augusta, Iowa.
9162. 3. Carlos Haight, M.D., at Oskaloosa, Iowa.
9163. 4. Ann Haight m. William Adams of Oskaloosa, a farmer.

9139–40. iv. HEPZIBAH STRONG b. March 30, 1800, m. Valentine Goodenow, a farmer at West View, O., and afterwards at Eaton Rapids, Mich., where he d. and she m. for a 2d husband and as his 2d wife Jared Hitchcock of West View, O.: a farmer. No children.

[7th Gen.]

9143–4. vii. THANKFUL STRONG b. Nov. 23, 1807, m. June 11, 1838, Dr. Orlando Wakeley b. in 1800 (son of Platt Wakeley of Augusta, N. Y. and Mary Minor): practised medicine for 30 years in Clarence, N. Y.: lives in Wheaton, Ill., and raises small fruits for market. Children:

9164. 1. Emmeline Wakeley.
9165. 2. William Wakeley.
9166. 3. Lucy Wakeley.

[7th Gen.]

9145–6. viii. EMMELINE STRONG b. Dec. 15, 1809, m. Nov. 1830, George Bennet Peabody a farmer and taverner at Lairdsville, N. Y., and since about 1845, at Cleveland, N. Y. She d. Nov. 1835. He m. a second time. Children:

9167. 1. Charles Peabody, drowned at Fulton, N. Y.
9168. 2. Ellen Peabody m. July 11 1853, Samuel Dickinson of Cleveland, Oswego Co., N. Y.: a farmer.

[7th Gen.]

9147–8. ix. SELAH STRONG (son of Nathan Strong, of Clinton, N. Y. and Nancy Beardsley, his 2d wife) b. Aug. 27, 1812, m. Sept. 5, 1839, Luminda Wakeley, of New Hartford, N. Y., b. June 17, 1820 (dau. of Elihu Wakeley and Esther Abbott): a farmer in Clinton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9169–70. i. EMMELINE Maria Strong b. Oct. 30, 1843, m. Feb. 3, 1870, Wm. Esler Crossman (son of Wm. Crossman, of Clinton, and Lucinda Caroline Cady): a farmer in Augusta, N. Y.

9171– 2. ii. GEORGE William Strong b. Sept. 15, 1845, m. Nov. 5, 1868, Rachel Baker, b. in 1848 (dau. of Jasper G. Baker and Persis H. his wife: a farmer in Miller's Corners, Ontario, N. Y. They have a son: 1. George William Strong b. Sept. 17, 1869.

9173. iii. FLORENCE Amelia Strong b. March 3, 1847, d. Sept. 10, 1847.

9174. iv. CHARLES Augustus Strong b. Oct. 29, 1848: enlisted as a private in the 115th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 1863, was in the battle of Olustee, Fla. and at Fort Fisher, and in that of Richmond, Va.; enlisted after his discharge in the Regular U. S. A., but since Aug. 1868, has been engaged in farming in Clinton.

9175. v. EDWARD Lawrence Strong b. May 19, 1850, d. Jan. 2, 1852.

9176– 7. vi. ADELAIDE Ellen Strong b. Feb. 2, 1852, m. Aug. 26, 1868, Milton Taft b. Aug. 20, 1848 (son of Proctor Taft, of Clinton and Azubah Warner): a farmer at Clinton.

9178. vii. LUCY Strong b. Aug. 12, 1853.

9179. viii. CHARLOTTE Mary Strong b. April 4, 1855.

9180. ix. ALFRED Taylor Strong b. June 26, 1858.

[6th Gen.]

9072–3. iv. NOAH STRONG (son of Selah Strong, of Southbury, and Esther Weed) bapt. Jan. 28, 1770, m. Sarah La Voy (dau. of James La Voy and Clarissa Foote). He had children, one of whom was:

9181– 2. 1. Amos E. Strong b. at Southbury, Ct., March 22, 1811. He m. Jan. 17, 1836, Eliza Maria Thomas of West Haven, Ct. b. Jan. 26, 1816 (dau. of Thaddeus Thomas and Louise Clinton): a brass founder formerly at New Britain, Ct., but now a farmer at Muscatine, Iowa. Their children are:

9183. 1. Louise Maria Strong. 9184. 2. Edwin Burr, Strong.

[5th Gen.]

9056–8. iii. CAPT. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Adino Strong, Jr., and Deborah Prime) b. Feb. 22, 1740, m. Feb. 3, 1761, Jane Cochrane b. in 1742 (dau. of Samuel Cochrane of Woodbury, Ct). He was 6 ft. 2 in. in height, enlisted in the French war, was a captain of a volunteer company of soldiers in the Revolutionary war, and was present at the burning of Danbury, Ct. He removed about 1782, to Athens, Greene Co., N. Y., where he bought the confiscated farm of a tory officer, and the rights and privileges of the ferry between Athens and Hudson. He removed

afterwards to the Great Bend in the Susquehannah, near Binghamton, N. Y., and after three years residence there to Ithaca, N. Y., whence (on account of the sickliness of the place) he removed after two years to Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y. (then Milton) where for a dollar per acre he bought two thousand acres of land, now worth one hundred dollars per acre. He was entitled to a pension as a Revolutionary soldier but would never apply for it, or allow any of his family to do so, as he said that he gave his services freely to his country. He was a member of the Baptist church. Mrs. Jane Strong d. July 11, 1816, æt. 74, and he m. in 1818, for 2d wife Mrs. Abigail Powers, *née* Newland widow of Elder Lemuel Powers, a Bapt. clergyman at Stillwater, N. Y. She was the mother of the first wife of Prest. Millard Fillmore and was born Feb. 22, 1758. He d. May 22, 1836, æt. 96, she Feb. 21, 1850, æt. 80, in Irving, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. [Saml. Cochrane, father of Mrs. Jane (Cochrane) Strong was a man of quite literary tastes, having a library of more than 400 volumes, a very large collection for a private library in a contry town in those days.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

9195. i. TRUMAN Strong b. in 1762, a Revolutionary soldier under his father, d. in the service, of disease.
9196–7. ii. DEA. BENAJAH Strong b. in 1763, d. Dec. 1851, æt. 88.
9198–00. iii. THANKFUL Strong b. March 22, 1765, m. Oliver Castle and for 2d husband Joel Bacon (brother of Danl. who m. her sister Anna.
9201. iv. ALMORENA Strong b in 1769: her history not ascertained.
9203. v. AMOS Strong b. in 1770, d. soon.
9204–5. vi. AMOS (2d) b. in 1771, m. Polly Goodwin (dau. of Wm. and Ruth Goodwin.
9206–7. vii. SALMON Strong b. Oct. 1772, d. April, 1837.
9208. viii. JANE Strong b. in 1774, d. Sept. 17, 1787, æt. 13.
9209–10. ix. ANNA Strong m. Daniel Bacon.
9211. x. SIMEON Prime Strong b. in 1774.
9212–3. ix. SALLY Strong m. a Mr. Silcox from whom she soon separated and returned to her father's house.

[6th Gen.]

9196–7. ii. DEA. BENAJAH STRONG, JR., b. in 1763, m. in 1784, Abigail ("Nabby") Hurlburt b. in 1764 (dau. of Capt. Julius Hurlburt of Great Bend, Pa., and Occurrence Hinman): a farmer (owning 300 acres of very valuable land): a deacon in the Baptist church at Lansing, N. Y. She d. aged 86. He d. Dec. 1851, aged 88. In 1813, he took a severe cold and became speechless, a great affliction to himself, his family and the church.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9214–5. i. CAPT. BENAJAH Strong b. Jan. 3, 1786.
9216–7. ii. OCCURRENCE Strong m. Philemon Barger of Lansing, N. Y.

9218– 9. iii. SAMUEL Strong b. Nov. 12, 1788.
9220. iv. PRUDENCE Strong m. John Jefferson of Lansing, N. Y.
9221. v. TRUMAN Strong d. unmarried in Lansing.
9222. vi. COL. HINMAN D. Strong b. April 26, 1794, d. unmarried at Lansingville, N. Y., July 9, 1839.
9223. vii. ABIRAM Strong.

9214–5. i. CAPT. BENAJAH STRONG b. Jan. 3, 1786, at Newburgh, N. Y., m. about 1811, Elizabeth Fulkerson b. in 1791 (dau. of Valcard Fulkerson of L. I., and Sarah Jennings): a farmer at Dryden, N. Y., and previously at Lansing, N. Y., and for a few years (1819–25), at New Haven, O. He d. at Dryden, May 20, 1840, a zealous Baptist: a Capt. in the war of 1812, of a company of infantry. She d. Jan. 21, 1859, aged 68; a member of the Presbyterian church of Lansingville, N. Y., devoted to her children and deeds of public usefulness.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9224– 5. i. ANDREW Bryant Strong b. in Lansing, Sept. 22, 1812.
9226– 7. ii. BENAJAH John Strong b. in Lansing, Aug. 25, 1814.
9228– 9. iii. ABIGAIL Strong ("Nabby") b. in Lansing, June 20, 1816, m. Rev. Thomas Theall.
9230– 1. iv. PRUDENCE Strong b. in New Haven, O., May 31, 1820, m. Isaac L. Keeler.
9232. v. OCCURRENCE Strong b. in New Haven, O., Oct. 8, 1821, d. unmarried in Ludlowville, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1858, aged 36.
9233– 4. vi. HINMAN Truman Strong b. April 4, 1823, at New Haven, O.
9235– 6. vii. CHAPMAN Lemuel Strong b. in Lansing, N. Y., March 31, 1825.
9237– 8. viii. FRANCIS Marion Strong b. in Lansing, Aug. 9, 1827.
9239–40. ix. PHILEMON Barger Strong b. at Dryden, Oct. 20, 1830, m. in 1859, Elmira Cropsey of Dryden, N. Y., where he resided; he d. in the Union army in the late war: had two children.
9241– 2. x. ESTHER Strong b. at Dryden, Sept. 3, 1831, m. Allen R. Wyman of Galesville, Wis.
9243. xi. JULIUS Hurlburt Strong b. at Dryden Aug. 31, 1833, m. in 1856, Christina Hendricks of Syracuse, N. Y. He enlisted in Co. E, 64th N. Y. Regt. of Vols., and served for 3 years in the late war and d. shortly after returning home.
9244– 5. xii. SARAH Strong b. at Dryden Aug. 20, 1835, m. William Trapp of Elmira.
9246. xiii. MARY Elizabeth Strong b. at Dryden, May 31, 1840, resides unmarried (1870) in Galesville, Wis.

9224–5. i. ANDREW BRYANT STRONG b. Sept. 22, 1812, m. Jane Reed of Rochester, N. Y., a mason, at what place is unknown to the author. Children:

9247. 1. Estella Strong.
9248. 2. Cassandra Strong.
9249. 3. Caroline Strong.
9250. 4. Andrew Strong.
9251. 5. John Strong.

[8th Gen.]

9226–7. ii. BENAJAH JOHN STRONG b. Aug. 25, 1814, m. Rebecca Genung of Dryden : a farmer in Speedsville, N. Y. Children :

9251. 1. William Alonzo Strong, resides at Binghamton.
9252. 2. George Benajah Strong, a telegraph operator at Saratoga, N. Y.
9253. 3. John Harrison Strong.
9254. 4. Martin Duane Strong.
9255. 5. Susan Occurrence Strong. [Different members of this family were addressed, but letters fell dead into their hands.]

[8th Gen.]

9228–9. iii. ABIGAIL STRONG b. June 20, 1816, m. Jan. 22, 1850, Rev. Thomas Theall b. Sept. 28, 1816, in Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y. (son of Gilbert Theall and Mary Phelps) grad. at Madison University, N. Y., about 1845, ordained to the ministry (Baptist), Aug. 19, 1846, at Clarence, Erie Co., N. Y., preached in various places in Western New York, especially Elbridge, N. Y. Since 1856, he has been in the West and is now at Lincoln, Wis. (1870).

[9th Gen.] Children :

9256. i. RICHARD Strong Theall b. in Howard, Steuben Co., N. Y., March 2, 1851, d. soon.
9257. ii. RICHARD Hinman Theall b. Dec. 31, 1853, in Mexico, N. Y.
9258. iii. ABBY Jane Theall b. Sept. 13, 1855, at Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
9259. iv. CHARLES Franklin Theall b. June 3, 1861, in Marshall, Wis.

[8th Gen.]

9230– 1. iv. PRUDENCE STRONG b. May 31, 1820, m. Isaac L. Keeler, (son of John Keeler of Hartford, Ct.) : a tailor in Locke, N. Y. She d. in 1865, aged 45. Children :

9260. 1. Frances Lydia Keeler, a teacher of elocution in the Female College of Elmira.
9261. 2. Abby Elizabeth Keeler a teacher.
9262. 3. William Hinman Keeler a harness maker in Locke.

[8th Gen.]

9233–4. vi. HINMAN TRUMAN STRONG (son of Capt. Benajah Strong and Elizabeth Fulkerson) b. April 4, 1823, m. in 1849, Fanny De Pue

of Buffalo. He d. in Buffalo, Oct. 1857; she m. for 2d husband, Henry Sheaver of Buffalo. Children:

9263. 1. Henry Strong. 9264. 2. Hinman Strong.

[8th Gen.]

9235–6. vii. CHAPMAN LEMUEL STRONG b. March 31, 1825, m. in 1845, Maria Trapp of Dryden, N. Y., a farmer at McLean, Tompkins Co. N. Y. Had two children both dead. They have also an adopted son, Charles Strong. Further facts were sought in vain.

[8th Gen.]

9237–8. viii. FRANCIS MARION STRONG b. Aug. 9, 1827, m. July 4, 1853, Lucy C. Barr b. Aug. 16, 1831 (dau. of John Barr of Dryden, N. Y., and Lydia Gray); a farmer in Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., Wis.

[9th Gen.] Children:

9265. i. HIRAM Francis Strong } twins, b. Nov. 3, 1854.
9266. ii. BYRON Franklin Strong } d. at birth.
9267. iii. CHARLES Chapman Strong b. Dec. 5, 1857, in Courtland Jo Davis Co., Ill., d. in Gratiot, Wis., April 27, 1859.
9268. iv. MARION Willey Strong, b. May 24, 1860, in South Norwalk, Ct.
9269. v. EARNEST Noah Wyman Strong b. Sept. 4, 1861, in South Norwalk, Ct.

[8th Gen.]

9241–2. x. ESTHER STRONG b. at Dryden, Sept. 3, 1831, m. Nov. 28, 1850, Allen Rogers Wyman, b. March 9, 1825, in Kingfield, Me. (son of William Wyman and Isabella Dickey Luce): a farmer in Groton, N. Y., and in Argyle, Wis., (1853–56), and since 1856, in Galesville, Trempealeau Co., Wis. To him the account here given of the descendants of Capt. Benajah Strong and Elizabeth Fulkerson is due in the main.

[9th Gen.] Children:

9270. i. WILLIAM Allen Wyman b. in Groton, Tompkins Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1852.
9272. ii. ABBY Baker Wyman b. in Groton, Aug. 20, 1853, d. in Argyle, Wis., May 16, 1854.

[8th Gen.]

9244–5. xii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Capt. Benajah and Elizabeth Strong), b. Aug. 20, 1835, m. in Ludlowville, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1859, William Trapp of Elmira, N. Y. (son of William Trapp). He d. July 3, 1868; she still (1870), resides there. They have one child:

9273. 1. Anna May Trapp b. Aug. 20, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

9216–7. ii. OCCURRENCE STRONG (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong and Abigail Hurlburt), m. Philemon Barger (son of Paul Barger of Lansing and Hannah Smith): a farmer at Lansing, N. Y. No replies to letters could be obtained from this family. She d. in 1867. Children:

9274. 1. Samuel Barger, } d. æt. 1 year.
9275. 2. Marilla Barger, } twins.
9276. 3. Samuel Barger (2d).
9277. 4. Elias Barger.
9278. 5. Lucy Barger.
9279. 6. Benajah Barger.
9280. 7. Prudence Barger.
9281. 8. Lewis Barger.
} m. Leonard Smith of Lansing, N. Y.
9282. 9. Harriet Barger.
9283. 10. Jane Barger.
9284. 11. Edwin Barger.
9285. 12. Alanson Barger.
9286. 13. Charles Barger.

[7th Gen.]

9218–9. iii. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Benajah Strong, Jr., and Abigail Hurlburt) b. Nov. 12, 1788, m. May 4, 1813, Hannah Smith b. March 26, 1791 (dau. of Capt. John Smith, of Danbury, Ct., and Tamar Wilson): a farmer at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N Y. He d. Jan. 15, 1852; she d. Nov. 15, 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9287– 8. i. SMITH Strong b. May 6, 1814.
9289–90. ii. LAURA Strong b. July 6, 1815.
9291– 2. iii. LEWIS Strong b. April 6, 1817.

9287–8. i. SMITH STRONG b. May 6, 1814, m. Sept. 9, 1842, Mary Jane Aber b. Oct. 5, 1819 (dau. of Dea. Elias Aber, of Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y. and Ruth Hamilton): a hardware merchant at Belfast, Alleghany Co., N. Y. (since 1853), and eight years of the time justice of the peace.

[9th Gen.] Children:

9293– 4. i. FRANK Strong b. Jan. 14, 1844: he enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols. Co. I, 27th N. Y. Regt., Sept. 1861. He d. April 5, 1862, of typhoid fever: it was his grief that he had no chance to go into battle.
9295. ii. HENRY Strong b. Dec. 5, 1846, d. March 12, 1848.
9296. iii. OREN Strong b. June 8, 1848: resident now (1870), in Vineland, N. J.
9297. iv. EDWIN Strong b. April 5, 1852, d. June 15, 1854.
9298. v. ADA Strong b. Nov. 28, 1854, d. Aug. 10, 1855.
9299. vi. ELVA Strong b. Nov. 6, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

9289–90. ii. LAURA STRONG (dau. of Samuel and Hannah Strong) b. July 6, 1815, m. Jan. 25, 1845, Allen Fletcher b. Aug. 26, 1814 (son

of Benj. Fletcher, of Lansingville, N. Y. and Mary Copeland) : a leading farmer in Lansingville, Tompkins Co., N. Y. and (1836–58), also a tanner. To her the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Samuel Strong. Children :

9300. 1. George Fletcher b. Jan. 5, 1846, d. Jan. 5, 1850.
9301. 2. Harriet Fletcher b. March 21, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

9291–2. iii. LEWIS STRONG (son of Samuel and Hannah Strong) b. April 6, 1817, m. Dec. 3, 1846, Mary Covert b. June 4, 1820 (dau. of Dea. George Covert, of Ithaca, N. Y., and Hester Bassett) : a wool-dealer in Owego, N. Y., and speculator in hides and pelts.

[9th Gen.] Children :

9302. i. JAMES Strong b. Dec. 13, 1848.
9303. ii. ELLA Strong b. June 5, 1852.
9304. iii. LEWIS Strong b. Aug. 7, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

9220. iv. PRUDENCE STRONG (dau. of Dea. Benajah Strong and Abigail Hurlburt,) m. March 31, 1825, John Jefferson of Lansing, N. Y. They had three pairs of twins all of whom d. young. There were also two children that lived.

9305. 1. Mary Jefferson.
9306. 2. Charles Jefferson. (All efforts to get more facts were unavailing).

[7th Gen.]

9223. vii. ABIRAM ("BYRAM") Strong (son of Dea. Benajah Strong and Abigail Hurlburt) m. Gertrude Fulkerson (dau. of Valcard Fulkerson, of L. I., and Sarah Jennings). Children :

9307. 1. Rensselaer Strong. 9308. 2. Chapman Strong.

[6th Gen.]

9198–00. iii. THANKFUL STRONG (dau. of Capt. Benajah Strong and Jane Cochrane) b. March 22, 1765, m. Dec. 17, 1783, Oliver Castle b. June 18, 1763 (son of a Mr. Castle of Roxbury, Ct.), a farmer. He d. May 27, 1785. She m. Sept. 11, 1788, for 2d husband Joel Bacon b. July 17, 1766 (son of Beriah Bacon of Middletown, Ct., and Sarah Smith) a farmer at Lansingville, N. Y. He d. Oct. 7, 1830, aged 64. She d. Nov. 26, 1836, aged 70.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first husband :

9309–10. i. REV. AMOS Castle b. Sept. 24, 1784.
9311– 2. ii. REV. OLIVER Castle b. Jan. 1, 1785.

By second husband :

9313. iii. SARAH Bacon b. Sept. 13, 1790, d. Dec. 1793.
9314–5. iv. LUCY Bacon b. Sept. 19, 1794, m. Elihu Avery Lester.
9316–7. v. CYNTHIA Bacon b. July 16, 1797, m. Job Potter.
9318–9. vi. REV. JOEL Smith Bacon, D.D., b. Sept. 3, 1802.

9309–10. i. REV. AMOS CASTLE b. Sept. 24, 1784, m. Sept. 20, 1806, Lydia Niles (dau. of Elder Robert Niles of Sempronius, N. Y., and Lydia Barber) : a Baptist elergyman settled at Genoa, N. Y. He d. Aug. 24, 1819, aged 34. She d. July 20, 1825.

[8th Gen.] Children :

9320. i. THANKFUL Castle b. Sept. 28, 1807.
9321. ii. OLIVER Castle b. Oct. 10, 1809.
9322–3. iii. AURORA Castle b. April 12, 1811, m. Horace Dodge of Jordan, N. Y.
9324. iv. HARRIET Castle b. June 15, 1813.
9325. v. AURELIA Castle b. Sept. 25, 1815.
9326. vi. JULIA Castle b. Oct. 18, 1817.

[7th Gen.]

9311–2. ii. REV. OLIVER CASTLE (son of Oliver Castle and Thankful Strong) b. June 1, 1786, m. June 10, 1805, Charity Barnum (dau. of Dea. Abel Barnum of Genoa, N. Y.) : a Baptist elergyman in Niagara Co., N. Y. Had son :

9327. 1. Amos Castle.

[7th Gen.]

9314–5. iv. LUCY BACON b. Sept. 19, 1794 (dau. of Joel Bacon and Thankful Strong), m. April 14, 1824, Elihu Avery Lester b. Aug. 21, 1798 (son of Ebenezer Lester of Venice, N. Y., and Cynthia Avery) : a farmer in Lansing, N. Y., and previously in Genoa, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children :

9328–9. i. MATILDA Lester b. Sept. 16, 1824, m. Daniel M. Bacon.
9330–1. ii. NANCY Lester b. June 10, 1826, m. Orloff Bourne : she d. Nov. 27, 1852.
9332. iii. WELLINGTON Pierce Lester b. June 20, 1828.
9333–4. iv. SARAH Jane Lester b. Dec. 4, 1832 : a teacher at Lansing, N. Y.
9335–6. v. LT. SOLON Lester b. March 22, 1824.
9337–8. vi. ELIAS Lester, M.D. b. May 23, 1836.
9339. vii. HARRIET Eliza Lester b. June 18, 1839 : a teacher at Lansing, N. Y.

9328–9. i. MATILDA LESTER b. Sept. 16, 1824, m. April 20, 1848, Daniel Mark Bacon b. May 13, 1821 (son of George Bacon, of Genoa, N. Y., and Margaret Hargin) : a farmer at Five Corners, Cayuga Co.,

N. Y. He is also justice of the peace in the town of Genoa, N. Y. To him the author is indebted for much of the account here given of the descendants of Benajah Strong and Jane Cochrane.

[9th Gen.] Children:

9340. i. GEORGE Elihu Bacon b. Oct. 10, 1848: a cadet at West Point, (1867–).

9341. ii. MARGARET Bacon b. Aug. 7, 1853.

9342. iii. SOLON Elias Bacon b. March 21, 1856.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

9330–1. ii. NANCY LESTER (dau. of Elihu A. Lester and Lucy Bacon) b. June 10, 1826, m. April 10, 1849, Orloff Bourne b. April 7, 1820 (son of Ezra Bourne and Jane Toan, of Genoa): a carriage maker at San Jose, Cal. (1850–) where she d. of typhoid fever, Nov. 27, 1852. He resides now at Genoa, N. Y. No children.

9332. iii. WELLINGTON PIERCE LESTER b. June 20, 1828, m. April 27, 1853, Martha Lester b. March 10, 1835 (dau. of Erastus Lester of Genoa, N. Y., and Philena Pierce): a farmer at Genoa, N. Y.: One child:

9343. 1. Garry Prince Lester b. Aug. 29, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

9335–6. v. LT. SOLON LESTER (son of Elihu A. Lester and Lucy Bacon) b. March 22, 1824, m. Dec. 27, 1859, Harriet Jane Ferris: a farmer. He was commissioned April 15, 1864, First Lieut. in Co. D, Third Engineer Corps, was in the battle of Pleasant Hill, and d. after only 28 days of service at New Orleans, La., of malarial typhus fever May 12, 1864. She d. July 6, 1863. One child:

9344. 1. Lucy Jane Lester b. Aug. 28, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

9337–8. vi. ELIAS LESTER, M.D. (son of Elihu A. Lester and Lucy Bacon) b. May 23, 1836, m. Dec. 23, 1864, Caroline ("Carrie") Foote b. Aug. 5, 1841 (dau. of Jared Foote, Jr., M.D., of Venice, N. Y., and Eliza A. Clark): a physician at Seneca Falls, N. Y. He was appointed Sept. 1861, medical cadet in the Union army, and assigned to the General Hospital at Alexandria, Va. (1861–2), and was then appointed 1st Asst. Surgeon to the First Metropolitan Cavalry of the 14th N. Y. Regt.: took his medical degree at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons March 12, 1863, where he had previously pursued his studies in part. In Jan. 1864, he was promoted to surgeon, and sent to Banes Landing, La., and spent the winter at Benick City. In the Red River

campaign, in which his brigade built the great Red River Dam at Alexandria, La., he served as medical director of the Engineer Brigade, on the staff of Gen. George D. Robinson. He resigned his commission Aug. 4, 1864, and returned home, and is now a practising physician at Seneca Falls, N. Y. Child:

9345. 1. Caroline Foote Lester b. Dec. 22, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

9316–7. v. CYNTHIA BACON (dau. of Joel Bacon and Thankful Strong) b. July 16, 1797, m. Sept. 20, 1819, Job Potter b. Jan. 17, 1794 (son of Ezekiel ("Ezek") Potter of Genoa, N. Y., and Lucina Curtis): a farmer at Lansing, N. Y.: whether he is living now (1870) and if so where, is unknown to his family. She d. April 13, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9346. i. CHARLES Bingley Potter b. Aug. 7, 1820, d. May 29, 1822.
9347–8. ii. BENJAMIN Franklin Potter b. Feb. 22, 1822, d. Dec. 28, 1850.
9349. iii. SIDNEY Potter b. Aug. 13, 1823, d. March 31, 1846, of consumption.
9350. iv. CYNTHIA Jane Potter b. Oct. 13, 1825, d. Oct. 19, 1842.
9351. v. HALLET Potter b. May 24, 1827, d. July 6, 1827.
9352–3. vi. FANNY Fidelia Potter b. May 20, 1828.
9354. vii. JOEL Bacon Potter b. March 21, 1830, went from home in 1849, and has not since been heard from.
9355. viii. WILLIAM Hallet Potter b. Feb. 5, 1832, d. Oct 3, 1861.
9356–7. ix. JOHN Wesley Potter b. May 21, 1835, m. Oct. 15, 1856, Harriet N. Farren, resided in Wilmington, N. C.
9358. x. MILTON Mantlebert Potter b. Jan. 29, 1838: with Sherman in his campaign as a musician, lives at Mendota, Ill.
9359. xi. EZEKIEL ("Ezek") Almond Potter b. Oct. 6, 1840, d. March 10, 1844.

9347–8. ii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN POTTER b. Feb. 22, 1822, m. April, 1844, Mary Jane Young. He d. Dec. 28, 1850; and she m. for 2d husband a Mr. Loomis of Coldwater, Mich. Children:

9360. 1. Byron Potter entered U. S. A. of Vols.
9361. 2. Albert Potter.

[8th Gen.]

9352–3. vi. FANNY FIDELIA POTTER b. May 20, 1828, m. Sept. 15, 1849, Simon Parks b. July 21, 1820 (son of Ebenezer Parks of Venice, N. Y., and Jeanette Irish) a farmer in Venice, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

9362. i. JAY Sidney Parks b. June 11, 1850, d. July 14, 1856.
9363. ii. MILTON Day Parks b. Aug. 10, 1858, d. April 3, 1861.
9364. iii. THERON Parks b. Jan. 24, 1861, d. April 15, 1864.
9365. iv. SEYMOUR Hallet Parks b. Aug. 9, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

9355. viii. WILLIAM HALLET POTTER b. Feb. 5, 1832, m. March, 1852, Margaret Kerr; resides in Illinois. He d. Oct. 3, 1861. Children:

9366. 1. Franklin Potter.
9367. 2. Emma Jane Potter.
9368. 3. Jay Potter.
9369. 4. Ida Potter.
9370. 5. William Potter.

[7th Gen.]

9318–9. vi. REV. DR. JOEL SMITH BACON (son of Joel Bacon and Thankful Strong) b. Sept. 3, 1802, m. Nov. 31, 1831, Hannah Eliza Porter b. Feb. 17, 1813 (dau. of Capt. Lemuel Porter of Charlestown, Mass. and Hannah Cholles): grad. at Hamilton Coll. in 1826 and at Newton Bapt. Theol. Sem., Mass., in 1830: President of Georgetown Coll., Ky., (1831–2): preached in Boston, Mass.; Prof. in Madison University, N. Y. (1834–7): Pastor of Baptist Church in Lynn, Mass. (1838–9): agent of the American Board of Foreign Missions (Bapt.) for a few years: President of Columbian College, Washington, D. C., (1843–54): principal of female colleges (1854–8) in Alabama (Tuscaloosa) and Louisiana, and at Warrenton, Va. (1858–66) except a year (1859–60) spent in such a way in Tuscaloosa, Ala.; from 1866, to his death, Nov. 9, 1869, he was employed in the service of the Baptist Home Missionary Society, in Virginia, in behalf especially of the churches of the freedmen. He resided in Richmond where he d. of pneumonia. Mrs. Eliza P. Bacon d. at Warrenton, Va., Dec. 3, 1858.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9371– 2. i. IDA Bacon b. July 10, 1834, m. Philip R. Latham.
9373– 4. ii. JOSEPHINE Bacon b. Feb. 28, 1837, m. Luther R. Spilman.
9375. iii. GERTRUDE Bacon b. Sept. 18, 1840, d. Nov. 16, 1840.
9376. iv. LEMUEL Porter Bacon b. May 24, 1839, d. May 26, 1851.
9377. v. JOEL Albert Bacon b. Nov. 1, 1842, d. July 17, 1851.
9378. vi. GERTRUDE Ruggles Bacon b. Aug. 8, 1848.
9379. vii. ALICE Preston Bacon b. May 15, 1851.

9371–2. i. IDA BACON b. July 10, 1834, m. Dec. 26, 1854. Philip Richard Latham of Culpepper, Va., son of John Phillison Latham, and Kitty his wife, of Culpepper): grad. at the University of Va. in 1850: Prof. of Mathematics, Columbian Coll., D. C. (–1855): Prof. in Richmond Female Coll. (1855–7): V. Prest. Female Coll., Tuscaloosa, Ala (1858–60): Asst. Prin. Fauquier Female Institute at Warrenton, Va. (1860–2). He d. in 1862. She m. in 186– Rev. Henry William Dodge pastor of Baptist church in Lynchburgh, Va. Since 1867, they have resided at Upperville, Fauquier Co., Va.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

9380. i. FLORENCE Latham b. Oct. 8, 1855.
9381. ii. JOSEPHINE Bacon Latham b. July 29, 1858.
9382. iii. RICHARD Philip Latham b. Nov. 24, 1861, d. April, 1862.

By second husband:

9383. iv. CLARENCE Porter Dodge b. March, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

9373–4. ii. JOSEPHINE BACON b. Feb. 28, 1837, m. Dec. 24, 1866, Luther Rice Spilman b. Feb. 18, 1824 (son of Conway and Nancy Spilman of Culpepper Co., Va.), a lawyer in Richmond, Va. Children:

9384. 1. Ida Spilman b. Oct. 6, 1867.
9385. 2. Arthur Ruggles Spilman b. Aug. 21, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

9206–7. vii. SALMON STRONG (son of Capt. Benajah Strong and Jane Cochrane) b. Oct. 1772, m. 1796, Elizabeth Jagger b. May 31, 1778: a farmer at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y. He d. April 15, 1837: she d. June 10, 1842. He was a freemason.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9386. i. VINCENT Strong b. March 3, 1797, d. Nov. 30, 1836.
9387. ii. JANE Strong b. Feb. 13, 1798, m. Origen Atwood of Ithaca, N. Y., owner of a large foundry there: she d. Oct. 31, 1829.
9388. iii. Dea. WILLIAM Jagger Strong b. Nov. 18, 1800.
9389. iv. MEHITABLE Strong b. Jan. 13, 1803, d. soon.
9390. v. HULBERT Strong b. March 24, 1804.
9391. vi. MEHITABLE Strong (2d) b. Nov. 15, 1805, m. Dr. David W. Roberts, a physician at Morgantown, Va.: she d. Aug. 1846. Children:
9392. 1. Jane Roberts m. Lynn Herbert, a teacher at New Salem, Pa., and afterwards a merchant there.
9393. 2. Quincy Roberts. 9394. 3. Caroline Roberts.
9395–6. vii. HARRIET Strong b. Dec. 10, 1807, m. Fox Holden.
9397. viii. SALMON Strong b. Feb. 10, 1810: a farmer at Beech Creek, Pa.: unmarried.
9398–9. ix. ELIZA Strong b. April 26, 1813, m. Stillman Keyes, a merchant at Beech Creek, Pa.
9400–1. x. LAFANNY Strong b. April 17, 1815, m. Judge William Parsons of Lock Haven, Pa.
9402–3. xi. ALMIRA Strong b. Sept. 28, 1817, m. William Egbert of Elmira, N. Y.
9404–5. xii. DR. ERWIN Hildreth Strong b. March 10, 1819.

9384–5. i. VINCENT Strong b. March 3, 1797, m. Dimmis Ayres: a farmer at Lansing, and afterwards at Lock Haven, Pa. They had one child:

9406. 1. Warren Ayres: has a planing mill at Lock Haven, Pa.

[7th Gen.]

9386–7. ii. JANE STRONG b. Feb. 13, 1798, m. Origen Atwood of Ithaca, N. Y. Owned a large foundry at Ithaca, N. Y. She d. Oct. 31, 1829. Children:

9407. 1. A son that d. soon.

9408– 9. 2. Jane Eliza Atwood, m. Rev. Orvis, a Campbellite preacher in Pa. She d. in 1870.

[7th Gen.]

9388–9. iii. DEA. WILLIAM JAGGER STRONG b. Nov. 18, 1800, m. Dec. 4, 1826, Caroline Blodget b. Feb. 4, 1806 (dau. of Giles Blodget of Pittsford, Monroe Co, N. Y., and Bethiah Rich), a farmer at Aurora, Ill., since 1857, and previously at Naperville, Du Page Co., Ill. (1834–57).

[8th Gen.] Children:

9410– 1. i. GILES Emmet Strong b. Oct. 26, 1827, in Lansing, Tompkins Co, N. Y.

9412. ii. BETSEY Ann Strong b. April 23, 1830, in Andover, Alleghany Co., N. Y., d. Oct. 12, 1858, while attending the State Normal School at Bloomington, Ill., aged 28.

9413– 4. iii. SABRA Caroline Strong b. Jan. 31, 1832, in Andover, N. Y., m. Mervin Tabor.

9415– 6. iv. SCHUYLER William Strong b. at Naperville, Oct. 22, 1834, m. Nov. 19, 1857, Annette Isbel (dau. of Chauncey and Jane Isbel of Lenox, Mass.), a farmer in Fairfax, Iowa (since 1866): no children.

9417– 8. v. CHARLES Finney Strong b. Jan. 24, 1837, m. May 17, 1868, Lizzie Ballard of San Jose, Cal.: a dentist in his earlier life, now an assayer in Virginia city, Nevada. They have one child:

9419. 1. Lula Maude Strong.

9420. vi. MARIAN Jane Strong b. Nov. 18, 1843, d. May 24, 1845.

9421. vii. MARY Ida Strong b. Aug. 1, 1849, d. Sept. 8, 1850.

9410–11. i. GILES EMMET STRONG b. Oct. 26, 1827, m. Oct. 1, 1855, Frances Maria Crane (dau. of David Crane of Naperville and Catharine Stolp), a farmer in Naperville, Du Page Co., Ill., on the old homestead (since 1855). He spent 6 years in California (1849–55), going thither with an ox-team, being 6 months on the way. Children:

9422. 1. Edward Strong b. Oct. 20, 1856.

9423. 2. Wilbur Strong b. Dec. 1, 1859, d. Nov. 6, 1869.

9424. 3. Jeanette Strong b. Jan. 6, 1863.

[8th Gen.]

9413–4. iii. SABRA CAROLINE STRONG b. Jan. 31, 1832, m. Nov. 1, 1853, Mervin Tabor b. April 30, 1827 (son of Isaac Manchester Tabor and Mandana Howe of Ellisburgh, N. Y.), "manager for the Pacific Coast of the Globe Mutual Life Ins. Co., of New York, Branch office in San Francisco." His family resides at Aurora, Ill. (since 1850). He was a teacher for many years. Children:

9425. 1. Ida Jane Tabor b. in Aurora, June 4, 1855.
9426. 2. Frederic Strong Tabor b. March 20, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

9391–2. v. HULBERT STRONG (son of Salmon Strong and Betsey Jagger) b. March 24, 1804, m. Oct. 12, 1827, Hannah Salmon b. Sept. 23, 1808, in Phelps, Cayuga Co., N. Y. (dau. of George Salmon, of Goshen, Mass., and Jerusha Lyman): a farmer in Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y. [A fuller statement of facts was sought here in vain.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

9427– 8. i. CORINTHA Strong b. Aug. 6, 1829, m. Nathan Lewis, and for 2d husband Lucian Bradley.
9429–30. ii. AUGUSTA Strong b. Sept. 25, 1831, m. Lucian Bradford Smith, Sept. 1855.
9431. iii. PAYSON Strong b. Dec. 26, 1833.
9432. iv. ANN Strong b. Aug. 29, 1835, d. July 31, 1840.
9433– 4. v. JANE Strong b. Jan. 10, 1838, m. in 1858, James W. Seymour.
9435. vi. BIRNEY Strong b. Oct. 3, 1841, d. Sept. 13, 1847.
9436. vii. MARY Love Strong b. Dec. 10, 1843.
9437– 8. viii. CHEEVER P. Strong b. May 7, 1846, m. June 24, 1868, Stella A. Streeter, of Quiney, Ill., where he resides.
9439–40. ix. CHALMERS Birney Strong b. Feb. 12, 1848, m. in 1866, Harriet Beecher, of Durant, Iowa.
9441. x. ANNA Hannah Strong b. Aug. 26, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

9395–6. vii. HARRIET STRONG (dau. of Salmon Strong of Lansing, N. Y., and Elizabeth Jagger) b. Dec. 10, 1807, m. Jan. 10, 1828, Fox Holden (son of John Holden of Lansing, N. Y.), a farmer at Greenwood, Steuben Co., N. Y., and at Reading in same Co., and afterwards a merchant for 25 years at Elmira, N. Y. For some years past he has resided at Watkins, Schuyler Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9442– 3. i. LAVINIA Almira Holden b. March 25, 1829, at Greenwood, m. William Ranney Sturges of Cleveland, O.
9444– 5. ii. OMAR Strong Holden b. Oct. 19, 1831, at Greenwood.

9446– 7. iii. HIRAM Leavenworth Holden b. May 21, 1833, at Starkey, Yates Co., N. Y.

9448– 9. iv. LOUISA Amelia Holden b. April 1, 1835, in St. Catharine's, Upper Canada, m. April 24, 1860, Marshall Mortimer Dent (son of Dr. Marmaduke Dent of Morgantown, W. Va.), Editor of *The Weekly Star*, in Morgantown, and county clerk there for several years. She resides with her father at Watkins, N. Y. She was for two years Lady Principal of the "Clinton Female Liberal Institute," at Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y. (1868–70). To her the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Salmon Strong of Lansing. They have had one child:

9450. 1. Alfred Barbour Dent.

9451– 2. v. ISABELLA Holden b. Nov. 17, 1838, at Reading, N. Y., m. Theophilus Lyman Griswold, of Greenfield, Mass.

9453– 4. vi. DELOS Heman Holden b. April 6, 1840, at Reading. [Letters, seeking for fuller details were unanswered.]

9442–3. i. LAVINIA ALMIRA HOLDEN b. March 25, 1829, m. Jan. 1, 1844, William Ranney Sturges, a merchant at Cleveland, O., and previously at Elmira, N. Y. Children.

9455. 1. Frank Sturges 9457. 3. Thomas Beecher Sturges.
9456. 2. Dan Gleason Sturges. 9458. 4. Harriet Sturges
9459–60. 5. Ranney Julius Sturges and two others, names not given.

[8th Gen.]

9444–5. ii. OMAR STRONG HOLDEN b. Oct. 19, 1831, m. Jan. 25, 1859, Mary E. Reed (dau. of James Reed, Esq., of Savannah, Ga.) a mer. chant at Watkins, N. Y., and previously at Lock Haven, Pa., and Quincy Ill. He is a freemason. Children.

9461. 1. Hiram Holden. 9462. 2. Stanley Holden.

[8th Gen.]

9446–7. iii. HIRAM LEAVENWORTH HOLDEN b. May 21, 1833, m. Sally Armstrong (dau. of Judge William Armstrong of Williamsport, Pa.): a banker in Williamsport, Pa., and formerly a wholesale grocer there. He volunteered as an Union soldier in the first call for troops for 3 months service. He owns a large oil refinery. Has had one child:

9463. 1. William Armstrong Holden.

[8th Gen.]

9451–2. v. ISABELLA HOLDEN b. Nov. 17, 1838, m. Aug. 18, 1859, Theophilus Lyman Griswold, grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1853; Prof. of Mathematics in the University of Tennessee: Principal for several years of the Union School at Danville, Ill., and Editor of a Republican paper

there. He is now Principal of the Academy at Forestville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Children :

9464. 1. Carl Griswold.
9465. 2. Hiram Griswold.
9466. 3. William Griswold.
9467. 4. Delos Griswold d. in infancy.

[8th Gen.]

9453–4. vi. Delos Heman Holden b. April 6, 1840, m. Oct. 1865, Anna Knight Beecher, step-daughter of Rev. James Beecher of Elmira, *née* Morse (dau. of a Mr. Morse and ——— Goodwin). He is a wholesale grocer in Elmira, He was a Lt. Colonel in the 50th Engineer Corps of New York in the late war. Children :

9468. 1. Leonard Thurlow Holden.
9469. 2. Harriet Holden.
9470. 3. Delos Holden.

[7th Gen.]

9398–9. ix. Eliza Strong (dau. of Salmon Strong and Elizabeth Jagger) b. April 26, 1813, m. Stillman Keyes: a merchant at Beech Creek, Pa. Children :

9471. 1. Frances Keyes.
9472. 2. Charles Keyes.
9473. 3. Erwin Keyes.
9474. 4. William Keyes.
9475. 5. Orlando Keyes.
9476. 6. Clara Keyes.

[7th Gen.]

9402–3. xi. Almira Strong (dau. of Salmon Strong and Elizabeth Jagger) b. Sept. 28, 1817, m. Sept. 10, 1835, William Mattison Egbert: an architect in Elmira, N. Y., and for several years previously in Lansing, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9477. i. A child that d. early.
9478. ii. Adelia Egbert who d. early.
9479. iii. Lt. Eugene Egbert b. in Lansing, April 17, 1843. He took a commission as Sergt. Aug., 1862, in Co. K, 141st N. Y. Regt. During the first year of his service he was made First Lieut., and acted most of the time afterwards as Capt. In the second year he was placed on General Sherman's Staff, to which he belonged when he died, at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.
9480. iv. Adel Egbert. [The facts stated here are all which could be gathered after repeated efforts.]

[7th Gen.]

9404–5. xii. Erwin Hildreth Strong, M D. (son of Salmon Strong and Betsey Jagger) b. March 10, 1819: pursued his classical studies at Alleghany Coll., Meadville, Pa., and his medical at Philadelphia, Pa.: a

practising physician at Wilmington, Ill. (since 1846). He m. Sept. 11, 1844, Lucy Warner of Caledonia, Pa. Children :

9481. 1. Warner Strong b. Nov. 30, 1845.
9482. 2. Caroline Strong b. Feb. 16, 1848.
9483. 3. Sarah Strong b. July 10, 1849.
9484. 4. Mary Strong b. March 14, 1851.

[6th Gen.] See page 514.

9209–10. ix. Anna Strong (dau. of Capt. Benajah Strong and Jane Cochrane) b. April 12, 1778, m. Feb. 19, 1795, Daniel Bacon b. April 12, 1772 (son of Beriah Bacon of Norwich Landing, Ct., and Sarah Smith) : a farmer at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y. He d. Aug. 7, 1817 : she d. March 4, 1843.

[7th Gen.] Children :

9485– 6. i. Jane Strong Bacon b. Nov. 19, 1795, m. Dr. Lemuel Powers.
9487– 8. ii. Sarah Smith Bacon b. Sept. 17, 1797, m. Dr. Daniel Johnson d. Aug. 12, 1866.
9489–90. iii. George Bacon b. Dec. 18, 1798.
9491– 2. iv. Phebe Bacon b. July 10, 1808, m. Joshua Davis.
9493– 4. v. Daniel Lucius Bacon b. Jan. 17, 1815.

9485–6. i. Jane Strong Bacon b. Nov. 19, 1795, m. May 23, 1813, Dr. Lemuel Powers b. July 10, 1789 (son of Rev. Lemuel Powers, Baptist clergyman at Stillwater, N. Y., b. Aug. 1756, and d. June, 1800, and Abigail Newland b. Feb. 1758, whom he m. in 1776), a physician.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9495– 6. i. Volney Powers b. June 12, 1814.
9497– 8. ii. Louisa Powers b. Sept. 15, 1815, m. Oct. 4, 1844, John H. Fry, d. Jan. 1, 1859.
9499–00. iii. Julia Powers b. July 3, 1817, m. Jan. 1836, George F. Dubois d. Sept. 26, 1843.
9501– 2. iv. Alonzo Powers b. Oct. 17, 1820, a merchant, m. May 20, 1849, Mary Jane Hackathorne, d. Aug. 19, 1860.
9503. v. Abigail Ann Powers b. March 10, 1823, d. Aug. 29, 1835.
9504– 5. vi. Phebe Ann Powers b. Feb. 14, 1825, m. Feb. 1, 1844, Philip Connell.
9506– 7. vii. Jane Powers b. Jan. 25, 1827, m. May 15, 1856, Emory ~~Fuller~~. R. Fuller.
9508. viii. Rolla Powers b. Jan. 28, 1829.
9509–10. ix. Mary Powers b. June 20, 1831, m. Dec. 30, 1859, William L. Arnold d. July 27, 1864.

9495–6. i. Volney Powers b. June 12, 1814, m. June 15, 1837, Mary Ann Reems b. in Harrisburgh, Pa., Feb. 25, 1819 (dau. of Samuel

Reems b. in 1782, and d. in 1843, and Elizabeth Haines b. in 1800) : a farmer in Plymouth, O , and since 1844, in New Washington, O.,

[9th Gen.] Children :

9511– 2. i. LEMUEL Frank Powers b. May 6, 1838, in Plymouth, O., m. April 7, 1859, wife Lucinda Ellen b. April 27, 1841, a farmer. He d. Nov. 8, 1867. They had 2 children :

9513. 1. Della Powers b. Nov. 1, 1859.

9514. 2. Frank Powers b. May 13, 1861.

9515. ii. SAMUEL Powers b. in Plymouth, Nov. 9, 1839, d. May 8, 1841.

9516– 7. iii. ELIZABETH Powers b. March 30, 1842, in Plymouth, m. Aug. 20, 1861, Benjamin Bloom b. 1830. He entered the U. S. Army. He d. April 7, 1863, in Tennessee.

9518. iv. ALLEN Powers b. Oct. 15, 1843, d. Dec. 14, 1843.

9519–20. v. JEANIE Adine Powers b. Dec. 19, 1844, in New Washington, O., m. Dec. 27, 1869, Joseph Blackwood Hopkins b. April 3, 1844, in Buffalo, a leather merchant in Buffalo.

9521– 2. vi. JAMES Powers b. Sept. 7, 1846, m. June 11, 1868, Calista Curtis b. Aug. 17, 1850, a farmer. They have one child :

9523. 1. Nelly Powers b. April 28, 1869.

9524. vii. EMMELINE Powers b. Sept. 23, 1848, d. Oct. 3, 1848.

9525. viii. AMANDA Powers b. Dec. 18, 1852.

9526. ix. GEORGE Powers b. Feb. 14, 1854, d. Aug. 6, 1854.

9527. x. CHARLES Powers b. June 1, 1855, d. July 20, 1855.

9528. xi. ALMIRA Powers } d. Oct. 5, 1856.
} twins b. July 22, 1856.
9529. xii. ALMEDA Powers } d. Oct. 26, 1856.

9530. xiii. JOSEPH Powers b. Sept. 7, 1857, d. March 10, 1863.

9531. xiv. ROLLA Powers b. Feb. 7, 1862. [The materials for a more full detail of facts here were diligently sought, but in vain.]

[7th Gen.]

9487–8. ii. SARAH SMITH BACON (dau. of Daniel Bacon and Anna Strong) b. Sept. 17, 1797, m. April 23, 1820, Daniel Johnson, M.D., b. Oct. 1, 1795 (son of Dr. Rufus Johnson, of Canterbury, Ct. and Hannah Brayton) : a practising physician at Lansing, Mich. He d. Dec. 2, 1865 ; she d. Aug. 12, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

9532– 3. i. DANIEL Bacon Johnson b. Feb. 15, 1821.

9534– 5. ii. FRANCES Phebe Johnson b. Sept. 20, 1823.

9532–3. i. DANIEL BACON JOHNSON b. Feb. 15, 1821, m. May 31, 1848, Cynthia Elmira Topping b. Dec. 1, 1825 (dau. of Danl. Topping, of Montezuma, N. Y., and Betsey Atwood) : a farmer in Lansing, Mich.

[9th Gen.] Children :

9536. i. SARAH Helen Johnson b. Aug. 11, 1849.

9537. ii. FRANK Brayton Johnson b. April 21, 1852.

9538. iii. CHARLES Topping Johnson b. April 3, 1854.
9539. iv. LUCIUS Daniel Johnson b. Dec. 14, 1856.
9540. v. HERBERT Ernest Johnson b. Aug. 27, 1858.

[8th Gen.]

9534–5. ii. FRANCES PHEBE JOHNSON b. Sept. 20, 1823, m. Dec. 22, 1847, Hurlburt B. Shank, M.D., b. Nov. 31, 1820 (son of Isaac Shank, of Springport, N. Y., farmer, and Rachel Rogers): grad. at Geneva Med. Coll., N. Y., in 1846, and since 1848, has been a practising physician in Lansing, Mich.: Prest. of Board of Control of the Reform School of Mich. (1858–60): member of the Mich. Legislature (1861–2): Surgeon of the 8th Mich. Vol. Infantry (1863); and Surgeon of the Board of Enrolment of Third Dist., Mich. (1863–66).

[9th Gen.] Children:

9541. i. RUSH Jesse Shank b. Dec. 15, 1848.
9542. ii. CHARLES Bacon Shank b. Aug. 29, 1850, d. Feb. 26, 1855.
9543. iii. ANN Shank b. Jan. 10, 1854.
9544. iv. ROBERT B. Shank b. June 4, 1856.
9545. v. EDWARD Shank b. Nov. 24, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

9489–90. iii. GEORGE BACON (son of Daniel Bacon and Anna Strong), b. Dec. 18, 1798, m June 25, 1820, Margaret Hargin b. Dec. 17, 1801 (dau. of Mark Hargin and Mary Simpson): farmer in Genoa, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he still (1870) resides. She d. Oct. 13, 1825.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9546– 7. i. DANIEL Mark Bacon b. May 13, 1821, m. Matilda Lester, as on previous page, where see account of his family.
9548. ii. WILLIAM S. Hargin Bacon b. Nov. 10, 1823, d. Aug. 5, 1824.
9549–50. iii. GEORGE Smith Bacon b. Sept. 8, 1824.

9549–50. iii. GEORGE SMITH BACON b. Sept. 8, 1824, m. May 24, 1860, Mrs. Caroline Murphy. He was grad. at Columbian Coll., Washington, D. C.: a lawyer at Magnolia, Iowa. He entered the U. S. Army with the commission of Lieut., in the 29th Iowa Regt. of Vols.; was made captain. He had his left eye shot out in battle and was taken prisoner April, 1864, during Gen. Banks Red River expedition and remained such until May, 1865. He has been twice elected treasurer of Harrison Co., Iowa. Has had 4 children.

[6th Gen.]

9491–2. iv. PHEBE BACON b. July 10, 1808 (dau. of Daniel Bacon and Anna Strong), m. Feb. 5, 1829, Joshua Davis b. Nov. 16, 1805 (son

of Samuel Davis of Lansing, N. Y., and Margaret Brown), a farmer at Lansing, N. Y. He d. June 2, 1868.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9551. i. ANNA Davis b. Feb. 2, 1830, d. Dec. 15, 1831.

9552– 3. ii. MARGARET Davis b. Dec. 10, 1831, m. Jan. 6, 1858, Nicholas Allen b. March 20, 1823 (son of Ebenezer Allen and Jemima Townley): a farmer at Lansing: one child:

9554. 1. Effa Adell Allen b. Nov. 11, 1858.

9555– 6. iii. JOSHUA Bacon Davis b. Nov. 4, 1833, m. Nov. 28, 1865, Anna Margaret King (dau. of Edward King of Genoa, N. Y., and Chary Sammis): a farmer at Lansing, N. Y. No children.

9557. iv. SARAH Davis b. Sept. 24, 1837.

[7th Gen.]

9493–4. v. DANIEL LUCIUS BACON (son of Daniel Bacon and Anna Strong) b. Jan. 17, 1815, m. Jan. 17, 1837, Mariette Bowne b. May 2, 1816 (dau. of George Bowne and Elizabeth Townley): a farmer at Lansing, Tompkins Co., N. Y. She d. June 14, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9558– 9. i. CHARLES Henry Bacon b. Oct. 5, 1841, m. June 25, 1863, Ella Brown b. Feb. 15, 1841 (dau. of Benoni Brown of Groton, N. Y., and Hannah Townley): a farmer at Lansing, N. Y. One child:

9560. 1. Glenn Lucius Bacon b. Dec. 6, 1864.

9561. ii. GEORGE Daniel Bacon b. July 22, 1843, d. while a member of Union Coll. at Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863, of consumption.

[6th Gen.] See page 514.

9210–11. x. SIMEON PRIME STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Jane Cochrane) b. in 1774, m. March 7, 1799, Phebe Goodwin (dau. of William Goodwin of L. I., and Ruth..... his wife): a farmer in Lansing, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where he d. Oct. 14, 1841.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9562. i. JANE Strong b. Aug. 1, 1800, m. Rev. Dana Fox, d. Aug. 12, 1861.

9563– 4. ii. SIMEON Goodwin Strong b. July 8, 1807, d. Nov. 4, 1857.

9565– 6. iii. WILLIAM Edward Strong b. March 18, 1809.

9567– 8. iv. PHEBE Strong b. Aug. 9, 1811, m. in 1830, Charles Crook Egan, an attorney in New York. She d. March 9, 1838.

9569– 70. v. MARVIN Strong b. Dec. 20, 1813, m. Dec 28, 1840, Charlotte Gregory (dau. of Sherman Gregory of Wilton, Ct.): lives in Detroit.

9571– 2. vi. CAROLINE Strong b. May 15, 1817, m. Dec. 31, 1840, Rev. John Wesley Pratt (son of John and Sarah Pratt of Macedon, N. Y.), a Methodist minister at Lansingville, N. Y. No children.

9561–2. i. JANE STRONG b. Aug. 1, 1800, m. in 1824, Rev. Dana Fox (son of Moses Fox) : a Methodist minister at Highlands, Kansas. She d. in Highlands, Kansas, Aug. 12, 1861.

[8th Gen.] Children :

9573– 4. i. SOPHRONIA Fox m. A. C. Nichols, a photographer at Leavenworth, Kansas.
9575. ii. DANA Fox, a merchant at Lansingville, and, after 1859, a farmer at Highlands, Kansas : killed when sick and alone in his cabin by some unknown assassin.
9576. iii. GEORGE Fox, a farmer at Highlands, Kansas.
9577. iv. CHARLES Egan Fox, a farmer at Highlands, Kansas.
9578. v. SIMEON M. Fox, a bookseller at Manhattan, Kansas.

[7th Gen.]

9563–4. ii. SIMEON GOODWIN STRONG b. July 8, 1807, m. 1827, Frances Baker (dau. of Palmer Baker of Lansing and Susan, his wife) : a merchant in Parma, Mich. He d. Nov. 4, 1857. Children :

9579. 1. Rasselas O. Strong.
9580. 2. Jay Strong keeps a carpet store at St. Paul, Minn.

[7th Gen.]

9565–6. iii. WILLIAM EDWARD STRONG (son of Simeon and Phebe Strong) b. March 18, 1809, m. Harriet Egan (dau. of William Egan of Johnstown, N. Y., and Stella, his wife) : a farmer at Parma, Mich., and local preacher. Children :

9581– 2. 1. A dau. (name unknown), who m. Daniel Upton, an insurance broker at Jackson, Mich.
9583– 4. 2. A dau. (name unknown), who m. William Davoux : a farmer at Highlands, Kansas.

[5th Gen.] See page 507.

9063–4. vii. ADINO STRONG (son of Adino Strong, Jr., and Deborah Prime) b. April 5, 1750, m. May 17, 1779, Anna Scott : a Revolutionary soldier.

[6th Gen.] Children :

9585. i. NEHEMIAH Strong b. Feb. 27, 1780.
9586. ii. ANNIS Strong b. Aug. 19, 1782.
9587. iii. BETSEY Strong b. July 7, 1784.
9588. iv. TRUMAN Strong b. May 20, 1786.
9589. v. NANCY Strong bp. Oct. 7, 1788.
9590. vi. AGNES Strong b. Aug. 19, 1790.

9591. vii. SHELDON Strong b. March 23, 1794, d. in 1796.
9592. viii. HARRIET Strong b. Oct. 21, 1796.
9593. ix. CYNTHIA Strong b. March 7, 1799.
9594. x. SHELDON Strong bp. Oct. 24, 1802.

[4th Gen.] See page 491.

8788–9. iv. PRESERVED STRONG (son of Adino, Sr., of Woodbury) b. Sept. 8, 1712, m. July 26, 1749, Esther Stoddard b. Oct. 11, 1716 (dau. of Rev. Anthony Stoddard of Woodbury, Ct., and Mary Sherman).

[Rev. Anthony Stoddard was b. Aug. 9, 1678, and was the son of Rev. Solomon Stoddard of Northampton (b. Oct. 4, 1643, in Boston and d. Feb. 11, 1729, æt. 86), one of the greatest men ever produced in New England, and Mrs. Esther Mather, widow of Rev. Eleazar Mather, his predecessor at Northampton and originally Esther Warham daughter of Rev. John Warham of Windsor, Ct. Rev. Solomon Stoddard and Esther Warham had 12 children, one of whom Esther (b. June 2, 1672 and d. Jan. 19, 1771), m. Nov. 6, 1694, Rev. Timothy Edwards of East Windsor, who were the parents of 11 children one of whom, the only son among them all, was the distinguished Jonathan Edwards. Col. John Stoddard (b. Feb. 17, 1682, d. June 19, 1748), a lawyer and Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, at Northampton, was one of the children of Rev. Solomon Stoddard, and a man of very superior talents. Rebecca Stoddard, daughter of Rev. Solomon Stoddard (b. in 1686, and d. Jan. 1766), m. Major Joseph Hawley, also very distinguished in his day. Rev. Anthony Stoddard was grad. at Harvard in 1697, and settled at Woodbury, Ct. (May 27, 1702) where he preached for 58 years until his death Sept. 6, 1760. He m. Oct. 20, 1700, Prudence Wells of Wethersfield, Ct., dau. of Capt. Robert Wells, and Elizabeth Goodrich, who d. May, 1714, and he m. for 2d wife, Jan. 31, 1715, Mary Sherman, who d. Jan. 12, 1720. The parents of Rev. Solomon Stoddard, of Northampton, the father of Rev. Anthony Stoddard of Woodbury, Ct., were Anthony Stoddard, who emigrated from England to Boston about 1639, and who was a representative to the General court for 20 successive years (1665–1684), and Mary Downing daughter of Hon. Emanuel Downing of Salem, Mass., and sister of Lord George Downing.] Preserved Strong was a farmer in Woodbury, Ct. For account of the Sherman Family, see Cothren's Woodbury, pp. 679 and 88.

[5th Gen.] Children:

9595. i. SOLOMON Strong b. April 13, 1751, d. unmarried Dec. 4, 1831, at Woodbury, leaving his property to his nephew Seth Strong.
9596–7. ii. LIEUT. JOHN Strong b. Nov. 10, 1752, d. April 19, 1843.
9598–9. iii. URIEL Strong b. Sept. 10, 1754, d. Jan. 15, 1819.
9600–1. iv. ANTHONY Strong b. Dec. 9, 1757, d. Jan. 28, 1829.
9602–3. v. ESTHER Strong b. April 16, 1761, m. John Trowbridge of Roxbury, Ct.

9596–7. ii. Lieut. John Strong b. Nov. 10, 1752, m. May 29, 1783, Sarah Walker (a descendant of Rev. Zechariah Walker of Woodbury where he d. Jan. 20, 1699–1700, aged 73, son of Robert Walker of Boston): a farmer at Woodbury. He was a Revolutionary soldier. Going out one day to view the position of the enemy he found La Fayette on the same errand there before him. When wishing to retire, they found themselves cut off by some British soldiers from their camp, and they could escape only by fording a creek. Lt. Strong being larger and stronger than his companion, took La Fayette on his shoulders across the stream. He was several times a member of the Conn. Legislature (1803–8–9–12). He d. April 19, 1843: she d. March 31, 1818.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9604– 5. i. Fanny Strong b. Nov. 11, 1784, m. Elijah Sherman, Jr.
9606– 7. ii. Hon. John Strong, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1786, d. Nov. 1, 1834.

9604–5. i. Fanny Strong b. Nov. 11, 1784, m. Oct. 14, 1805, Elijah Sherman, Jr., b. April 23, 1783 (son of Elijah Sherman of Woodbury and Nanny Northrop), a resident of Woodbury, Ct.: she d. Aug. 19, 1848, and he m. for 2d wife Polly Beard Camp Jan. 1, 1850.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9608– 9. i. Catharine Sherman b. May 24, 1807, m. Sept. 5, 1838, William C. Cogswell, and had 2 children:
9610. 1. Mary A. Cogswell. 9611. 2. F. Isabella Cogswell.

9611. ii. Margaret S. Sherman b. April 28, 1816, m. May 24, 1837, John McKenney b. Sept. 8, 1812 (son of a Mr. McKenney, of Manchester, Ct.). He d. at Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1845. Children:
9612. 1. Amelia W. McKenney. 9613. 2. Henry S. McKenney.

[6th Gen.]

9606–7. ii. Hon. John Strong (son of Lieut. John Strong and Sarah Walker) b. Dec. 31, 1786, m. June, 1810, Flora Preston b. July 17, 1786 (dau. of Jehiel Preston, of Woodbury and Anna Terrill): grad. at Yale in 1806, admitted to the Litchfield Co. bar in 1808: a lawyer in Woodbury, Ct., judge of probate (1816, 17, 34), and member of the legislature (1813, 25, and 26). He d. Nov. 1, 1834. His widow resides still at Woodbury (1869). He was a man of superior attributes and attainments mentally and morally.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9614– 5. i. Julia Fanny Strong b. Feb. 1812.
9616– 7. ii. Charles Preston Strong b. April 16, 1814.
9618. iii. Horace Walker Strong b. in 1817, d. April 17, 1841, unmarried.

9619–20. iv. EMILY Maria Strong b. Oct. 1, 1819, m. Bennett A. Sherman.
9621– 2. v. JOHN Edward Strong b. in 1822.
9623. vi. WILLIAM Strong b. Aug. 1825: a farmer in Woodbury, unmarried.
9624. vii. WALTER Strong b. Aug. 1833, d. April 14, 1834.

9614–5. i. JULIA FANNY STRONG b. Feb. 1812, m. Jan. 27, 1835, Daniel Curtiss b. Nov. 1801 (son of David Stiles Curtiss, of Woodbury, and Sibylla Huntington), resides at Woodbury: a woolen manufacturer.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9625– 6. i. WALTER Strong Curtiss b. April, 1836: a woolen manufacturer at Woodbury.
9627. ii. EMILY Amelia Curtiss b. 1838: resides unmarried at Woodbury.
9628. iii. ELLEN Curtiss b. in 1840.
9629–30. iv. HORACE Daniel Curtiss b. July, 1841: a woolen manufacturer at Woodbury.
9631– 2. v. CORDELIA Curtiss b. March, 1843, m. George White.
9633. vi. EDWARD John Curtiss b. Jan. 1845, a woolen manufacturer at Woodbury.
9644. vii. FRANCIS Curtiss b. in 1848.
9645. viii. ELIZABETH Curtiss b. in 1850.

9625–6. i. WALTER STRONG CURTISS b. April, 1836, m. Dec. 1866, Eunice Eliza Barnes b. Sept. 1840 (dau. of Phineas Barnes and Eliza Averill of South Britain, Ct.) a woolen manufacturer at Woodbury, Ct., A child. 1. Daniel Averill Curtiss b. Aug. 1867.

9629–30. iv. HORACE DANIEL CURTISS b. July 1841, m. Oct. 6, 1868, Harriet Atwater b. in 1832 (dau. of Ira B. Atwater of New Haven Ct.): a woolen manufacturer at Woodbury, Ct.

9631–2. v. CORDELIA CURTISS b. March, 1843, m. Sept. 1867, George White (son of George White of Brooklyn) a resident in Brooklyn. A child:

9646. 1. Flora Cordelia White b. Aug. 1868.

[7th Gen.]

9616–7. ii. CHARLES PRESTON STRONG (son of Hon. John Strong and Flora Preston), b. April 16, 1814, m. May 4, 1842, Elizabeth Ann Preston b. Nov. 9, 1821 (dau. of James Preston of Woodbury and Eliza Beers dau. of Lewis Beers), a resident of Woodbury. Children:

9647. 1. Charles Edward Strong b. April 3, 1843, a farmer in Woodbury, unmarried.

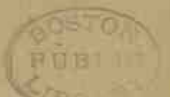
9648. 2. James Preston Strong b. Feb. 3, 1846, a salesman in New Haven, Ct. To him I am indebted for most of the facts here stated concerning his father's family.

[7th Gen.]

9619–20. iv. EMILY MARIA STRONG (dau. of Hon. John Strong and Flora Preston) b. Oct. 1, 1819, m. June 7, 1852, Bennett Aaron Sherman b. Sept. 8, 1817 (son of Aaron Sherman of Woodbury and Anna Curtiss) a resident of Woodbury.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9649. i. FLORA Sherman b. in 1853, d. in 1867.
9650. ii. JOHN Strong Sherman b. April, 1855.
9651. iii. ROGER Sherman b. in 1857.



[7th Gen.]

9621–2. v. JOHN EDWARD STRONG (son of Hon. John Strong of Woodbury and Flora Preston), b. in 1822, m. June 8, 1852, Sarah Olcott, b. July 22, 1827) dau. of Thomas Olcott, Jr., of Woodbury, and Olive Minor), a resident of Cleveland, O. (1854–66). He d. in 1866. His widow resides in Flint, Mich. Child:

9652. 1. Margaret Olcott b. in 1854. [Jehiel Preston, father of Mrs. Flora (Preston) Strong b. Feb. 15, 1761, and d. Oct. 29, 1847, was son of Jehiel Preston of Woodbury and Betterus Mitchell. For a full account of the lineage of the family see *Cothren's Woodbury*, pp. 662–6.]

[5th Gen.]

9598–9. iii. URIEL STRONG (son of Preserved Strong and Esther Stoddard) b. Sept. 10, 1754, m. in 179– Phebe Minor b. Dec. 25, 1767 (dau. of Seth Minor of Woodbury and Eunice Root): a farmer in Woodbury. She d. of consumption, Dec. 30, 1825, of which he also died Jan. 15, 1819. She was noted for her piety, and they both died rejoicing in their faith in Christ. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9653– 4. i. STODDARD Strong b. May 10, 1792.
9655– 6. ii. ASAHEL Strong b. April 4, 1794.
9657– 8. iii. CYRUS Strong b. Nov. 18, 1796.
9659. iv. } twin sons, b. and d. Sept. 24, 1798.
9660. v. }
9661– 2. vi. ESTHER Strong b. Nov. 15, 1799, m. Leverett Hill.
9663– 4. vii. HON. SOLOMON Strong b. April 4, 1802, m. April 14, 1830, Eliza Summers b. May 1801 (dau. of William Summers of Woodbury, and Joanna Baird): a farmer in Woodbury: no issue: a member of the Conn. legislature, in 1853.

9665– 6. viii. EUNICE Strong b. Dec. 1, 1804, m. Abel Benedict.
9667. ix. ISAAC Strong b. Nov. 20, 1806, m. May 22, 1865, widow Maria Summers, *née* Upson, b. Nov. 19, 1813 (dau. of Dea. Daniel Upson of Waterbury, and widow of David Summers of Woodbury): a farmer at Woodbury.
9668– 9. x. SETH Strong b. July 31, 1809.

9653–4. i. STODDARD Strong b. May 10, 1792, m. Nov. 1817, Jeanette Mallory b. April 10, 1795 (dau. of Walker Mallory of Woodbury, and Martha Minor): a farmer in Woodbury. She d. Nov. 8, 1860.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9670–1. i. BENNETT Uriel Strong b. April 21, 1819, m. May 19, 1847, Mary Hawkins Green b. Oct. 22, 1818 (dau. of James Green of Woodbury, and Althaea Hawkins); keeps a hotel at Spring Green, Wis.: no children: has adopted two:
9672. 1. Ella Cornell Strong.
9673. 2. William ("Willie") Strong.
9674– 5. ii. MARTHA Jeanette Strong b. Nov. 13, 1821, m. Jan. 25, 1850, Benjamin Stiles Curtiss b. July 23, 1822 (son of Charles Ransom Curtiss of Southbury, Ct., and Jeanette Stiles): a machinist at Woodbury. Children:
9676. 1. Charles Strong Curtiss b. March 23, 1856.
9677. 2. Jeanie Waterbury Curtiss, b. Aug. 12, 1861.
9678. 3. Benjamin Lincoln Curtiss b. March 8, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

9655–6. ii. ASAHEL STRONG (son of Uriel Strong and Phebe Minor) b. April 4, 1794, m. April 15, 1818, Elizabeth ("Betsey") Mallory b. Oct. 28, 1792 (dau. of Walker Mallory of Woodbury and Martha Minor); a teacher in Woodbury. He began a collegiate course of study at Middlebury College, which on account of ill health he had to abandon. He d. Sept. 18, 1831, in N. J. She d. Oct. 26, 1825. Child:

9679. i. Sophia B. Strong b. April 27, 1819, m. Oct. 8, 1839, Rev. Austin Isham of Hartford, Ct., b. Oct. 25, 1813: grad. at Yale in 1836, and at the Yale Theol. Sem., in 1839, settled at Roxbury, Ct., for twenty-five years (June, 1839–1864). He resides still at Roxbury.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9680. 1. Chester A. Isham b. Nov. 4, 1840, m. May 13, 1869, Austin Hickox of Washington, Ct., a farmer at Roxbury.
9682. 2. Elizabeth Bacon Isham b. May 16, 1842, m. Nov. 6, 1860, Sherman Hartwell, a resident at Washington, Ct., They have two children:
9684. (1.) Walter Isham Hartwell b. Sept. 7, 1862.
9685. (2.) Daniel Sherman Hartwell b. March 23, 1865
9686. 3. Charles Perry Marks Isham b. July 11, 1844, d. of croup March 3, 1846.

9687– 8. 4. Sarah Bacon Isham b. Dec. 10, 1849, m. July 20, 1869 Joseph S. G. Coit (son of Samuel Coit of Hartford) a resident of Bethlehem, Ct., in the old homestead of Rev. Dr. Bellamy.

9689. 5. Catharine ("Kate") Marks Isham b. Aug. 28, 1856.

[6th Gen.]

9657–8. iii. CYRUS STRONG (son of Uriel Strong and Phebe Minor) b. Nov. 18, 1796, m. Nov. 17, 1819, Mary Ann Burrill b. Sept. 11, 1799 (dau. of a Mr. Burrill of New Haven, Ct., and Sarah Harrison): she d. April 27, 1820, and he m. July 28, 1823, Susan Ann Curtiss b. June 20, 1802 (dau. of Thomas Curtiss of Woodbury and Lorena Hinman): a farmer in Southbury, Ct. (1823–7), and since 1827, at Wakeman, O. No issue by the first marriage.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9690– 1. i. MARY Ann Strong b. Feb. 24, 1824, m. Nicholas J. Westfall.

9692– 3. ii. SUSAN Jane Strong b. May 29, 1825, m. Timothy L. Harrison.

9694. iii. ESTHER Maria Strong b. Sept. 6, 1826, d. Feb. 21, 1828.

9695– 6. iv. FREDERIC Cyrus Strong b. April 14, 1828.

9697– 8. v. THOMAS Jerome Strong b. Jan. 1, 1830.

9699–00. vi. SARAH Frances Strong b. Sept. 22, 1832, m. Rev. Horace H. Hinman.

9701– 2. vii. HARRIET Curtiss Strong b. Aug. 25, 1833, m. Watson H. Cunningham.

9703– 4. viii. JOHN Owen Strong b. Jan. 28, 1835.

9705– 6. ix. MARTHA Elizabeth Strong b. Aug. 11, 1836, m. Seth H. Todd.

9707. x. HENRY Cornelius Strong b. Aug. 29, 1838, d. Dec. 14, 1858.

9708. xi. CORNELIA Adelaide Strong b. May 24, 1841.

9709–10. xii. BENJAMIN Talmadge Strong b. April 10, 1843.

9711. xiii. LORENA Strong b. July 21, 1845, d. Aug. 25, 1845.

9690–1. i. MARY ANN STRONG b. Feb. 24, 1824, m. Jan. 1, 1845, Nicholas John Westfall b. Feb. 5, 1817 (son of Henry Christian Westfall of Townsend, O., and Tamar Milliman): a carpenter in Wakeman, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9712. i. EMILY Maria Westfall b. July 25, 1847.

9713. ii. GEORGE Wallace Westfall b. Aug. 22, 1849.

9714. iii. CORA Ann Westfall b. Aug. 13, 1855.

9715. iv. FRANK Lincoln Westfall b. Nov. 1, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

9692–3. ii. SUSAN JANE STRONG (dau. of Cyrus Strong and Susan Ann Curtiss) b. May 29, 1825, m. Jan. 25, 1855, Timothy Skeels Harri-

son b. Dec. 10, 1815 (son of a Mr. Harrison, of Benson, Vt. and Polly Skeels) : a mechanic in Fort Wayne, Ind. She d. March 2, 1858, in Norwalk, O. Children :

9716. 1. Jarvy Curtiss Harrison b. July 13, 1856.
9717. 2. Alida Jane Harrison b. Feb. 21, 1858, d. March 27, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

9695–6. iv. Frederic Cyrus Strong b. April 14, 1828, m. April 20, 1857, Marian Freeman, of Toledo, O. (dau. of Jarvis Freeman and Lavinia Percy : a farmer. Children :

9718. 1. Charles Frederic Strong b. April 10, 1858.
9719. 2. Harriet Lavinia Strong b. Aug. 20, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

9697–8. v. Thomas Jerome Strong b. Jan. 1, 1830, m. Nov. 22, 1855, Sarah Jane Kenyon b. April 15, 1836 (dau. of Elijah Kenyon, of Camden, O., and Mary Maria ..... his wife) : a farmer at Monterey, Mich., no children :

9699–00. vi. Sarah Frances Strong b. Sept. 22, 1832, m. Oct. 24, 1860, Rev. Horace Hannibal Hinman, M.D., b. May 2, 1822, in Bethany, Ct. (son of Jesse Hinman, of Oxford, Ct. and Susan Warren). She was a missionary for 3 years at Red Lake, Minn. He received his medical degree from Willoughby Med. Coll., Ohio, in 1846 : a missionary to Africa (from Nov. 30, 1860, to Jan. 1, 1866). He returned to this country, and preached in Baraboo, Wis., from Dec. 8, 1867, to March 15, 1869, since which time he has been at Ironton, Wis. Children :

9720. 1. Susan Fidelité Hinman b. Nov. 12, 1867.
9721. 2. George Warren Hinman b. Feb. 22, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

9701–2. vii. Harriet Curtiss Strong b. Aug. 25, 1833, m. Aug. 30, 1853, Watson Henry Cunningham b. July 14, 1832 (son of Alvah Cunningham, of Delafield, Wis. and Nerissa Johnson) : a mechanic at Galesburgh, Ill. Child :

9722. 1. Charles Cunningham b. Sept. 10, 1854, in Wakeman, O., and d. in Norwalk, O., Feb. 10, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

9703–4. viii. John Owen Strong b. Jan. 28, 1835, m. Dec. 7, 1865, Mary Isabella Norman b. Sept. 27, 1844 (son of Chester Norman of Fond

du Lac, Wis., and Mary Thompson): a farmer at Wakeman, O. Children:

9723. 1. Frances Isabella Strong b. Jan. 21, 1867.
9724. 2. Lola Elizabeth Strong b. Dec. 5, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

9705–6. ix. MARTHA ELIZABETH STRONG b. Aug. 11, 1836, m. March 18, 1860, Seth Henry Todd b. Nov. 22, 1833 (son of Isaac Todd of Wakeman, O., and Fanny Booth): a farmer in Wakeman, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9725. i. ELVA Lorena Todd b. Feb. 21, 1861.
9726. ii. JENNY Delight Todd b. July 18, 1864.
9727. iii. CHARLES Henry Todd b. April 13, 1866.
9728. iv. ALBERT Bennett Todd b. April 11, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

9709–10. xii. BENJAMIN TALMADGE STRONG b. April 10, 1843, m. Sept. 24, 1867, Mary Ann Camp b. June 21, 1846 (dau. of Garwood Camp of Wakeman, O., and Lydia Carey): a farmer in Wakeman, O. They had an infant daughter b. Sept. 24, 1868, d. Sept. 29, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

9661–2. vi. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Uriel and Phebe Strong) b. Nov. 15, 1799, m. March 25, 1829, Dea. Leverett Hill b. in Southbury, Ct., March 16, 1798 (son of Isaac Hill and Elizabeth Ann Bunnell): a farmer at Wakeman, O. (1829–1851), where he d. Oct. 2, 1851, of dyssentery. He was a deacon in the Cong. Ch. His widow has resided since 1856, at Tabor, Iowa. She had 4 sons in the Union army. Their names and the facts of their history could not be obtained.

[6th Gen.]

9665–6. viii. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Uriel Strong and Phebe Minor) b. Dec. 1, 1804, m. June 6, 1826, Abel Benedict b. Dec. 14, 1800 (son of John Benedict of Danbury and Lydia Peck, dau. of Dr. Chas. Peck): a farmer at Woodbury, Ct., since 1824, except 6 years (1830–6) spent in Danbury.

[From No. 9690 to No. 9728, below, a repetition of previous numbers occurs by mistake.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

*9690–1. i. HENRY Strong Benedict b. Oct. 7, 1828.
*9692–3. ii. CHARLES Peck Benedict b. in Danbury, Jan. 27, 1832.
*9694. iii. ESTHER Sophie Benedict b. Aug. 7, 1835, resides unmarried at Woodbury, Ct.
*9695. iv. EDWARD Harrison Benedict b. Jan. 20, 1840: a produce dealer in Woodbury.
*9696. v. JULIA Eliza Benedict b. Sept. 28, 1844: resides unmarried at Woodbury.

*9690–1. i. HENRY STRONG BENEDICT b. Oct. 7, 1828, m. Oct. 7, 1855, Elvira Lines b. Feb. 10, 1832 (dau. of Sherman Lines of Plymouth, Ct., and Harriet French) : a machinist at Bridgeport. Children :

*9697. 1. Charles Lines Benedict b. Feb. 24, 1856, d. Oct. 6, 1858, aged 2.
*9698. 2. Harriet Eunice Benedict b. Nov. 29, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

9692–3. ii. CHARLES PECK BENEDICT b. Jan. 27, 1832, m. Dec. 31, 1857, Sarah Jane Ingersoll b. Jan. 31, 1837 (dau. of Henry Ingersoll of New York city and Hannah Paulding, dau. of Major John Paulding of Peekskill, a captor of Andrè) : a machinist at Hoboken, N. J. Children :

*9699. 1. Henry Abel Benedict b. Oct. 19, 1858.
*9700. 2. Alice Benedict b. April 29, 1861.

9668–9. x. SETH STRONG (son of Uriel Strong and Phebe Minor) b. July 31, 1809, m. March 28, 1832, Harriet Amanda Lambert b. Oct. 5, 1810 (dau. of Jesse Peck Lambert of Woodbury and Amy Clark) : a farmer at Woodbury, living on the old family homestead owned by his grandfather.

[7th Gen.] Children :

*9701–2. i. MARY Strong b. May 27, 1834, m. William Curtiss Beecher.
*9703–4. ii. MARGARET Lambert Strong b. Feb. 1, 1843, m. June 13, 1864, David Wood Mead b. in 1820 (son of a Mr. Mead of Greenwich, Ct.) : a merchant in Mt. Vernon, O.
*9705. iii. HARRIET Emma Strong b. March 18, 1845: unmarried : a teacher (since 1863) in the Conn. School for Imbeciles at Lakeville, a parish in Salisbury, Ct.

*9701–2. i. MARY STRONG b. May 27, 1834, m. April 4, 1855, William C. Beecher b. May 28, 1828 (son of Nathaniel Beecher and Hannah Peck) ; resides at Southbury, Ct., superintends construction of rail road there (1869).

[8th Gen.] Children :

*9706. i. WILLIAM Strong Beecher b. June 19, 1856.
*9707. ii. MARY Elizabeth Beecher b. Dec. 28, 1860.
*9708. iii. HENRY Ward Beecher b. July 1, 1862.
*9709. iv. HARRIET Peck Beecher b. July 18, 1866.
*9710. v. SETH Nathaniel Beecher b. Nov. 25, 1867.

[5th Gen.] See page 534.

9600-1. iv. ANTHONY STRONG (son of Preserved Strong and Esther Stoddard) b. Dec. 9, 1757, m Nov. 13, 1791, Phebe Curtiss, b. Feb. 14,

1765 (dau. of David Curtiss of Woodbury, and Sarah Minor) a farmer at Woodbury. He d. Jan. 28, 1829. She d. March 25, 1836. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*9711. i. PHEBE Strong b. in 1792, d. young.
*9712–3. ii. ANTHONY Curtiss Strong b. Sept. 7, 1792.
*9714. iii. NATHANIEL Strong b. in 1794, d. in 1811, aged 17.

*9712–3. ii. ANTHONY CURTISS STRONG b. Sept. 7, 1792, m. April 19, 1820, Julia Lambert b. Dec. 30, 1798 (dau. of Jesse Peck Lambert of Woodbury, and Amy Clark dau. of Thomas Clark of Milford, Ct.): a farmer in Woodbury.

[7th Gen.] Children:

*9715–6. i. NATHANIEL Lambert Strong b. March 23, 1821.
*9717–8. ii. DEA. HENRY Peck Strong b. July 1, 1822.
*9719. iii. WILLIS Anthony Strong b. Feb. 21, 1827: a merchant in Woodbury, unmarried.
*9720. iv. FREDERIC Treat Strong b. Nov. 9, 1833: a farmer in Woodbury, unmarried.

*9715–6. i. NATHANIEL L. STRONG b. March 23, 1821, m. Nov. 4, 1846, Mary Root Minor b. March 25, 1826 (dau. of Dea. Nathaniel Minor of Woodbury, and Althaea Martin). She d. Feb. 2, 1860, and he m. Jan. 1, 1862, for 2d wife Mary Bryan of Watertown, Ct., b. Nov. 4, 1831 (dau. of Alfred Bryan and Betsey Hungerford) a farmer at Woodbury. Child:

*9721. 1. Nathaniel Minor Strong b. April 3, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

*9717–8. ii. DEA. HENRY PECK STRONG b. July 22, 1822, m. Sept. 8, 1847, Sarah Adeline Bacon b. Sept. 17, 1825 (dau. of David Clark Bacon and Sarah Wheeler) a lumber and coal dealer at New Britain, Ct. Children:

*9722. 1. Sarah Martha Strong b. March 28, 1850.
*9723. 2. Anna Peck Strong b. Sept. 2, 1868, d. Dec. 11, 1868.

[JESSE PECK LAMBERT b. Sept. 5, 1769, and d. Oct. 21, 1836, was a farmer at Woodbury, Ct. He was the son of Jesse Lambert, Jr., of North Milford, Ct., and Anne Peck, dau. of Capt. Henry Peck whom he m. Oct. 28, 1745. Jesse Lambert, Jr., b. Oct. 28, 1719, was the son of Jesse Lambert, Jr., also, and Mary Gillett and grandson of Jesse Lambert the settler, an officer in the British navy, who came to this country about 1680. For early lineage of this family back to the days of William the Conqueror, see Cothren's Hist. Ancient Woodbury, pp. 607–9.]

[5th Gen.]

9602–3. v. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Preserved Strong and Esther Stoddard) b. April 16, 1761, m. in 178–, John Trowbridge b. in 1752 (son of Samuel Trowbridge of Bedford, N. Y., and Eells), a farmer in Woodbury (1779–93) and afterwards in Roxbury, Ct. She d. Sept. 13, 1807, and he m. for 2d wife widow Elizabeth Logan of Washington, Ct. He d. May 5, 1826, she d. in 1848.

[6th Gen.] Children:

*9724–5. i. JAMES Trowbridge b. in 1784. He m. Sarah Wakeley: was killed instantly by a fall Oct. 9, 1838: no issue: she d. in Murraysville, O., June 9, 1840:

*9726–7. ii. EDMUND Trowbridge b. Dec. 4, 1786.

*9728–9. iii. JOHN Trowbridge b. Nov. 1788.

9730. iv. ANNA Trowbridge b. in 1792, d. Sept. 20, 1810.

9731– 2. v. FANNY Trowbridge b. in 1790, m. Rev. Fosdic Harrison, of Bethlehem, Ct.

9733– 4. vi. MARY Trowbridge b. Nov. 14, 1796, m. Samuel W. Baldwin.

9735– 6. vii. CHARLES Strong Trowbridge b. in 1798.

9737– 8. viii. CAROLINE Trowbridge b. April, 1802, m. in Dec. 1820, Harmon Baldwin of Washington, Ct. Child:

9739. 1. George R. T. Baldwin b. in 1822, who m. in 1848, Sarah Smith of Northfield.

9726–7. ii. EDMUND TROWBRIDGE b. Dec. 4, 1786, m. May 4, 1809, Esther L. Mallory b. Sept. 13, 1809 (dau. of Adna Mallory of Woodbury and Hauntal Ward).

[7th Gen.] Children:

9740– 1. i. PHILO Mallory Trowbridge b. Aug. 4, 1810, m. Sept. 18, 1837, Sarah Earl Akin (dau. of Lemuel Akin of Norwalk, Ct.): a resident of Woodbury.

9742– 4. ii. CHARLES Samuel Trowbridge b. May 4, 1812, m. July 30, 1834, Ann Jennet Hurlbut, b. in 1812 (dau. of John Hurlbut of Woodbury). She d. Oct. 15, 1835, aged 23, and he m. for seeond wife Sept. 5, 1836, Julia Ann Mills of Auburn, N. Y. (dau. of Dea. David Mills of Auburn), a resident of Auburn. Children:

9745. 1. Helen Mills Trowbridge b. Jan. 27, 1840.

9746. 2. Charles Augustus Trowbridge b. Jan. 30, 1843.

9747. 3. Julia Frances Trowbridge b. Oct. 24, 1844.

9748. 4. David Henry Trowbridge b. Aug. 29, 1851. He was born at Auburn, N. Y., and the preceding children were born at Tecumseh, Mich.

9749. iii. FANNY Caroline Trowbridge (dau. of Edmund Trowbridge and Esther L. Mallory) b. June 18, 1817.

9750. iv. FRANCIS Finch Trowbridge b. Aug. 14, 1830, d. Oct. 5, 1836.

[6th Gen.]

9728–9. iii. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, Jr. (son of John Trowbridge and Esther Strong) b. Nov., 1788, m. Mahalah Thompson, a resident of Roxbury, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9751– 2. i. MARY Ann Trowbridge b. April 9, 1817, m. Enoch Ford of Bridgewater, Ct. Has had five children:

9752– 3. ii. JOHN Trowbridge b. Dec. 25, 1819, m. in 1846, Louisa J. Treat of Milford, Ct.; had son:

1. Henry Treat Trowbridge b. March 8, 1852.

9754– 5. iii. ELIZA Trowbridge b. Feb. 5, 1823, m. Jay Gregory of Salem, Westchester Co. N. Y.

9756. iv. GEORGE Trowbridge b. Nov. 18, 1824.

9757– 8. v. CAROLINE Trowbridge b. Jan. 13, 1828, m. Samuel Thomas of Roxbury, Ct.

9759. vi. WILLIAM Trowbridge b. 1830.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

7931–2. v. FANNY TROWBRIDGE b. in 1790, m. in 1817, as his 3d wife Rev. Fosdic Harrison of Bethlehem, Ct., his first wife having been Elizabeth Bunnell of North Branford, Ct., and his second..... Strong. He preached in Roxbury, Ct. (1813–35), Bethlehem, (1835–50), Bethany (1850–1), N. Guilford (1851–4), and Bridgewater, Ct. (1854–8). He d. of apoplexy Feb. 9, 1858.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9760. i. HARRIET C. Harrison, a successful teacher.

9761. ii. FANNY S. Harrison.

9762–3. iii. DEA. WM. Robinson Harrison m. March 25, 1846, Susan L. Kasson (dau. of Dea. Adam C. Kasson) a farmer in Bethlehem.

9764–5. iv. E. ELIZA Harrison b. April 13, 1824, m. Oct. 9, 1849, Dea. Theodore Bird b. June 8, 1825 (son of Dea. Joshua Bird and Caroline M. Jackson) a woolen manufacturer at Bethlehem. See, for his children, subsequent page.

9766–7. v. CAROLINE Fosdic Harrison b. June 2, 1820, m. Oct. 9, 1851, Samuel Bird b. Aug. 1, 1828 (son of Dea. Joshua Bird of Bethlehem, Ct., and Caroline Mary Jackson). See subsequent page. He d. Nov. 6, 1856. No issue: he was a woolen manufacturer at Norfolk, Ct. [Rev. Fosdic Harrison had by his first marriage a daughter Mary b. Sept. 21, 1814, who m. June 1, 1835, Rev. R. Manning Chipman late of E. Granby, Ct., and a dau. Elizabeth who m. in 1836, Robert Townsend and d. Feb. 16, 1867.]

[6th Gen.]

9733– 4. vi. MARY TROWBRIDGE (dau. of John Trowbridge of Woodbury, and Esther Strong) b. Nov. 14, 1796, m. Nov. 13, 1816, Samuel W. Baldwin (son of Samuel Baldwin of Washington, Ct.). Children:

[7th Gen.]

9768– 9. 1. Samuel T. Baldwin b. April, 1821, who m. in 1841, Emmeline L. Castle.
9770. 2. Charles Baldwin b. Oct. 4, 1830, d. soon.
9771. 3. Charles W. Baldwin b. April, 1834.

[6th Gen.]

9735–6. vii. CHARLES STRONG TROWBRIDGE (son of John Trowbridge of Woodbury and Esther Strong) b. 1798, m. Eliza Clark (dau. of David Clark of New Milford, Ct.).

[7th Gen.] Children:

9772. i. CHARLES Edwin Trowbridge b. May 8, 1835.
9773. ii. MARY Marinda Trowbridge b. Nov. 20, 1836.
9774. iii. ESTHER E. Trowbridge b. Oct. 1838, d. July 5, 1842.
9775. iv. JAMES E. Trowbridge b. Oct. 18, 1840, d. Feb. 15, 1841.
9776. v. HENRY C. Trowbridge b. Dec. 14, 1841, d. in 1852.
9777. vi. JOB A. Trowbridge b. Aug. 14, 1843.
9778. vii. ESTHER E. Trowbridge b. July 12, 1845.
9779. viii. WILLIAM F. Trowbridge b. March 22, 1848.
9780. ix. SARAH H. Trowbridge b. June 25, 1850, d. Oct. 6, 1851.
9781. x. SARAH Trowbridge (2d) b. Feb. 10, 1853.

[4th Gen.] See page 491.

8790–1. v. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Adino Strong of Woodbury, Ct., and Eunice his wife, and granddaughter of Thomas Strong of Northampton, who was the son of Elder John Strong) b. Jan. 23, 1715, m Sept. 18, 1736, Henry Castle of Woodbury b. Feb. 2, 1700 (son of Henry Castle, Jr., of Woodbury and Hannah Squire): a farmer at Woodbury. He d. in 1777: she d. in 1783.

[5th Gen.] Children:

9782. i. ANN Castle b. Oct. 1736, d. Sept. 16, 1737.
9783– 4. ii. RACHEL Castle b. Nov. 10, 1737, m. Nathan Leavenworth.
9785. iii. ANN Castle (2d) b. April 30, 1739.

9783–4. ii. RACHEL CASTLE b. Nov. 10, 1737, m. Dec. 12, 1759, Nathan Leavenworth of Woodbury, Ct. (son of David Leavenworth of Woodbury, and Sarah Hurd). Children:

9786. 1. Henry Leavenworth b. Sept. 9, 1760, d. young.
9787. 2. Henry Leavenworth (2d) bp. May 8, 1763.
9788. 3. Nathan Leavenworth b. Aug. 20, 1764.

[4th Gen.] See page 491.

8792–3. vi. SERGT. RETURN STRONG (son of Adino Strong and Eunice .... . of Woodbury and great-grandson of Elder John Strong) b. Aug. 1, 1717, m. Jan. 8, 1740, Elizabeth Andrus: a farmer in Woodbury. He d. April 5, 1794. She d. March, 1797.

[5th Gen.] Children:

9789–90. i. THOMAS Strong b. Nov. 5, 1740.
9791– 2. ii. MARTHA Strong b. Aug. 14, 1742, m. Jan. 28, 1767, Noah Candee.
9793– 4. iii. DAVID Strong b. May 1, 1744.
9795. iv. HENRY Strong b. April 18, 1746.
9796. v. ACHSAH Strong b. Aug. 23, 1748, d. 1749.
9777. vi. ACHSAH Strong (2d) b. Sept. 19, 1750, d. 1752.
9798– 9. vii. BENJAMIN Strong b. March 4, 1753, d. Jan. 2, 1843.
9800– 1. viii. ELIZABETH Strong b. March 20, 1756, m. Feb. 1, 1786, John Fiffe.

9789–90. i. THOMAS STRONG b. Nov. 5, 1740, m. Dec. 16, 1767, Sarah Curtiss b. April 3, 1749 (dau. of Israel Curtiss of Woodbury and Martha Towner) a farmer in Woodbury. Children:

9802. 1. Achsah Strong bapt. Dec. 4, 1768.
9803. 2. Asa Strong bapt. Sept. 2, 1770.
9804. 3. Sylva Strong bapt. July, 1780.

[5th Gen.]

9793–4. iii. DAVID STRONG (son of Return Strong of Woodbury, and Elizabeth Andrus) b. May 1, 1744, m. whom not discovered: a farmer in Woodbury. Children:

9805. 1. Return Strong bapt. Oct. 29, 1769.
9806. 2. David Strong bapt. Oct. 13, 1771.
9807. 3. Cynthia Strong bapt. Jan. 21, 1776.
9808. 4. Electa Strong bapt. Dec. 14, 1777.
9809. 5. Leverett Strong bapt. Oct. 1780.
9810. 6. Wyllys Strong bapt. Oct. 1, 1783.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

9798–9. vii. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of Return Strong and Elizabeth Andrus) b. March 4, 1753, m. Jan. 1, 1777, Mary Beecher: she d. and he m. for 2d wife Martha (name not ascertained). He was a farmer at Southbury. He d. Jan. 2, 1843.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9811. i. SUSANNAH Strong b. Dec. 20, 1777, d. unmarried.
9812– 3. ii. POLLY Strong b. July 27, 1779, m. Silas Porter.
9814. iii. PATTY Strong b. July 3, 1781, d. unmarried.
9815– 6. iv. LUCY Strong b. March 27, 1783, m. Japhet Curtiss.

9817. v. SALLY Strong b. Jan. 12, 1785, d. in 1821.
9818. vi. ANNA Strong b. Nov. 4, 1786, m. a Mr. Mallory.
9819–20. vii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Oct. 11, 1788, m. Dea. Marcus D. Mallory.
9821. viii. ASA Strong b. June 4, 1790, d. in 1818.
9822– 3. ix. IRA Strong b. Aug. 28, 1792, m. June 26, 1826, Susan De Forest.
9824– 5. x. ELI Strong b. March 5, 1794, m. Oct. 11, 1820, Mary Buckingham : no issue.
9826– 7. xi. JULIA Strong b. March 11, 1796, m. Cyrus Curtiss.
9828– 9. xii. URI Strong b. Sept. 14, 1798, m. Betsey J. Lake.

9812–3. ii. POLLY STRONG b. July 27, 1779, m. Dec. 21, 1802, Silas Porter b. Oct. 21, 1776 (son of David Porter of Waterbury and Esther Hopkins, dau. of Dea. Timothy Hopkins). They had 2 children :

9830. 1. Edward Porter b. Feb. 25, 1804.
9831. 2. Esther Porter b. June 8, 1806.

9815–6. iv. LUCY STRONG b. March 27, 1783, m. June 5, 1805, Japhet Curtiss b. Dec. 12, 1779 (son of Benjamin Curtiss of Woodbury, and Esther Benham) : a farmer in Woodbury. Children :

9832. 1. Lucy Curtiss.
9833. 2. Louisa Curtiss.
9834. 3. Maria Curtiss.
9835. 4. Benjamin Curtiss.
9836. 5. Julia Curtiss.
9837. 6. Julia Curtiss, 2d.
9838. 7. Japhet Curtiss.
9839. 8. Theron E. Curtiss.
9840. 9. Carlos B. Curtiss.

[6th Gen.]

9819–20. vii. ABIGAIL STRONG (dau. of Benjamin Strong of Woodbury, and Mary Beecher) b. Oct. 11, 1788, m. Dea. Marcus D. Mallory b. Jan. 10, 1788 (son of Walker Mallory and Martha Minor), a resident at Woodbury; he d. Nov. 2, 1841.

[7th Gen.] Children :

9841– 2. i. WILLIAM S. Mallory, m. Laura Burwell of Barkhamstead.
9843– 4. ii. GEORGE B. Mallory, m. Olive Hoadley of Hartford.
9845– 6. iii. SARAH S. Mallory, m. A. T. Wood of New Orleans, La. She d. Jan. 7, 1851.
9847. iv. ANNA J. Mallory.
9848. v. BETSEY S. Mallory.
9849. vi. FANNY A. Mallory.

[4th Gen.]

8795–6. viii. TIMOTHY STRONG (son of Adino and Eunice Strong of Woodbury, Ct.), b. Feb. 14, 1720, m. widow Ann Rogers, and for second wife Olive Atwood b. Jan. 15, 1738 (dau. of Lt. Jonathan Atwood of

Woodbury and Hannah Sherman) and for third wife Lucy Leete. He was a farmer at Woodbury. He d. in 1801.

[5th Gen.] Children:

9850– 1. i. LUCY Strong b. July 6, 1752, m. Nov. 28, 1771, Ebenezer Bird.

9852– 3. ii. DANIEL Strong b. March 19, 1754, had a wife Esther who d. and he m. for second wife Mehitable Sanford. He was a farmer at Woodbury, where he d. in 1830. Children:

9854. 1. Lucy Strong m. Levi Jackson.

9855– 6. 2. Abner Strong m. Abby Tolles.

9857. 3. Major Strong d. unmarried, Oct. 24, 1841.

9858– 9. 4. Daniel Strong m. Olive Jackson.

9860. 5. Lines Strong d. unmarried.

9861– 2. 6. Chauncey Strong m. Ann Kasson.

9863. iii. EUNICE Strong b. Aug. 1, 1756.

9864– 5. iv. AVIS Strong b. Sept. 14, 1759, d. March, 1760.

9866– 7. v. AVIS Strong (2d) b. Nov. 12, 1761, m. a Mr. Youngs.

9868. vi. CAPT. TIMOTHY Strong b. Jan. 16, 1764, went in 1810 to Pawlet, Vt., where he is spoken of as "an enterprising citizen and noted for his exertions to improve the breed of sheep." In 1816, he removed elsewhere in Vermont, and d. in 1842, had a family.

9869. vii. ABNER Strong b. June 28, 1766, d. young.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4087– 9. ix. WAITSTILL STRONG b. in 1677–8 (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton and Rachel Holton), m. Dec. 19, 1701, Sarah Janes (dau. of Abel Janes of Lebanon, Ct., and Mary Judd of Farmington). She d. in 1705, and he m. for 2d wife March 7, 1708, Mindwell Bartlett b. Jan. 30, 1682 (dau. of Samuel Bartlett of Northampton, and Sarah Baldwin of Hadley), a farmer at Northampton, and large landholder. He is recorded as having sold his 300 acres at Cold Spring (Belchertown), in 1727–8, for £48 (= 3⅓ shillings per acre). He d. Nov. 13, 1762. ged 85. She d. June 26, 1741, aged 59.

[4th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

9870– 2. i. DEA. WAITSTILL Strong b. Jan. 18, 1703–4, d. Oct. 9, 1792, aged 89.

By second wife:

9873– 4. ii. JOHN Strong b. Dec. 2, 1709.

9875– 7. iii. MINDWELL Strong b. Oct. 30, 1711, m. Samuel Clapp, Jr.

9878– 9. iv. SUBMIT Strong b. Dec. 23, 1712, m. Jonathan Clapp.

9880– 1. v. PHEBE Strong b. Dec. 3, 1714, m. John Wright b. Nov. 2, 1713 (son of John Wright of Northampton, and Sarah Clark whom he m. Sept. 13, 1711, and who d. in 1755). He d. March 25, 1795. She d. Nov. 13, 1753, aged 39.
9882– 3. vi. BENAJAH Strong b. June 30, 1717.
9884. vii. ELEAZER Strong d. early. } twins, b. April 1, 1721.
9885– 6. viii. ITHAMAR Strong d. June 28, 1805, aged 84. }

9870–2. i. DEA. WAITSTILL STRONG b. Jan. 18, 1703– 4, m. Nov. 23, 1736, Esther Root b. March 10, 1713–4 (dau. of Hope Root and Sarah Wright). She d. Feb. 22, 1750, aged 35, and he m. Feb. 23, 1752, Mary Wright b. May 8, 1713 (dau. of Ebenezer Wright and Mary Judd). She d. Oct. 29, 1770, aged 57, he d. Oct. 9, 1792, aged 89. He was a farmer at Northampton (where he was made deacon in 1743), and in his later life (after 1752), at Southampton, where he became a proprietor as early as 1730, his name occurring there (June 8, 1730), as a proprietor with also Jerijah Strong (or Nehemiah, in his place), Noah, Jonathan, and Jonathan, Jr. [Ebenezer Wright of Northampton b. Sept. 1679, m. July 26, 1710, Mary Judd. He d. Feb. 22, 1767, aged 88. She d. April 15, 1748, aged 65.]

[5th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

9887– 8. i. SARAH Strong b. Nov. 17, 1737, m. Jehiel Clark b. Aug. 17, 1736 (son of John Clark and Submit Searle).
9889–90. ii. ESTHER Strong b. Oct. 24, 1739, m. Ebenezer Sheldon.
9891– 2. iii. DORCAS Strong b. Jan. 8, 1742, m. Job Searle.
9893– 4. iv. ELIHU Strong b. Aug. 12, 1744.
9895– 6. v. WAITSTILL Strong b. Oct. 24, 1746.
9897– 8. vi. SELAH Strong b. in 1749.

[5th Gen.]

9889–90. ii. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Dea. Waitskill Strong and Esther Root) b. Oct. 24, 1739, m. in 1763, Capt. Ebenezer Sheldon b. Dec. 10, 1738 (son of Stephen Sheldon of Southampton, and Thankful King): a farmer at Southampton. She d. and he m. May, 1794, widow Sarah Strong.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9899. i. ARETAS Sheldon b. in 1764, lived at Southampton.
9900– 1. ii. SABRINA Sheldon b. in 1766, m. G. Wright of Meadville, Pa.
9902. iii. EBENEZER Sheldon, Jr.
9903– 4. iv. ESTHER Sheldon m. Zophar Searle of Southampton. See under account of Aaron Strong of Southampton, *infra*.
9905. v. JOSEPH Sheldon b. in 1773: lived at Antwerp, N. Y.

9906. vi. HORATIO Sheldon b. in 1775.
9907. vii. SOPHIA Sheldon b. in 1777, m. Joel Searle of Norwich, Mass.
9908– 9. viii. SALLY Sheldon b. in 1779, m. Rensford Root of Southampton, Mass., b. about 1776 (son of Stephen Root of Westfield, Mass., and Prudence Avery of Southampton): a farmer in Southampton. Their children were:

9910. 1. Dorus Root who d. young.
9911. 2. Naomi Root.
9912. 3. Mather Root.
9913. 4. Rensford Root.
9914. 5. Sarah Root.
9915. 6. Dorris Root.
9916. 7. Dorus Root (2d).
9917. 8. Amelia Root.

[5th Gen.]

9893–4. iv. ELIHU STRONG (son of Dea. Waitstill Strong and Esther Root) b. Aug. 12, 1744, m. in 1768, Thankful Sheldon b. in 1748 (dau. of Stephen Sheldon of Southampton and Thankful King): a farmer at Southampton. She d., and he m. in 1777 for 2d wife Mrs. Sarah Torry, *nēe* Kellogg, widow of Joseph Torry, Jr.: he d. and she m. Roger Clapp.

[6th Gen.] Children:

9918– 9. i. ELIHU Strong, Jr., b. April 22, 1769, d. July 19, 1808, æt. 39.
9920– 1. ii. BOHAN Strong b. April 7, 1771.
9922– 3. iii. THANKFUL Strong b. April 16, 1773, m. Sept. 24, 1801, Elisha Barker.
9924– 6. iv. CAPT. STEPHEN Strong b. Nov. 20, 1775, d. Sept. 5, 1854, æt. 78.

By second wife:

9927–8. v. JOSEPH Strong b. Oct. 11, 1773.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

9918–9. i. ELIHU STRONG, JR., b. April 22, 1769, m. 1778 (pub. Nov. 2, "by public outcry"), Abigail Pond: a farmer at Southampton, d. July 19, 1808, æt. 39; she d. in 1837, æt. 69.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9929–30. i. RUSSELL Strong b. in 1789, m. Almira Loomis: he d. in 1837, æt. 48.
9931. ii. SIMEON Strong.
9932. iii. ELIHU Strong.
9433. iv. GROVE Strong.
9934– 5. v. DOTUS Strong m. Achsah Lyman (dau. of Joel and Achsah Lyman), had dau. Caroline, who m. George Moore of Southampton, Mass., and had 2 children.
9936– 7. vi. SARAH Strong m. William Fenno Pratt, a contractor and house builder in Northampton, Mass.

[6th Gen.]

9920–1. ii. BOHAN STRONG (son of Elihu Strong and Thankful Sheldon), m. (pub. March 26), 1797 Esther Searle: a farmer in Southampton, d. in 1818.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9938– 9. i. Bohan Sheldon Strong b. April 22, 1799, in Huntington, Mass.
9940. ii. Herman Strong b. Sept. 28, 1801, d. Oct. 2, 1802.
9941– 2. iii. Esther Strong b. Sept. 8, 1803, m. a Mr. Darling of South Amherst, Mass.
9943. iv. Almira Strong b. Aug. 30, 1805, d. unmarried Sept. 1827.

9938–9. i. Bohan Sheldon Strong b. April 22, 1799, m. Feb. 12, 1828, Diana Coleman of Coventry, Ct., b. Feb. 23, 1801 (dau. of Levi Coleman and Marcia Frary): a farmer at Coventry (since 1827). She d. May 7, 1867.

[7th Gen.] Children:

9944– 5. i. Mercy Almira Strong b. May 12, 1831, m. David Spencer of Hartford, Ct.
9946– 7. ii. Francis Herman Strong b. May 19, 1834, m. June 7, 1859, Ellen A. Clapp of Williamsburgh, Mass. (dau. of William H. Clapp): a farmer at Coventry. No issue.

9944–5. i. Mercy Almira Strong b. May 12, 1831, m. Sept. 27, 1849, David Spencer: a workman in a car shop at Hartford, Ct. Their children are:

9948. 1. Mary Spencer.
9949. 2. Ella Spencer.
9950. 3. Frank Spencer.

[6th Gen.]

9924–6. iv. Capt. Stephen Strong b. Nov. 20, 1775 (son of Elihu Strong and Thankful Sheldon) m. Oct. 11, 1799, Anne Searle b. in 1777 dau. of Abijah Searle of Southampton and Betty Clapp): she d. June 23, 1804, and he m. Aug. 13, 1806, for 2d wife Rebecca Hatch: a farmer and cooper at Southampton, where he d. Sept. 5, 1854, aged 78.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

9951– 2. i. Thankful Strong b Dec. 31, 1800, m. Theodore Baseom of Southampton, Mass.
9953. ii. Theodore Strong b. April 12, 1804: a farmer and cooper at Southampton, unmarried.

By second wife:

9954– 5. iii. Stephen Strong b. June 5, 1807, d. April 29, 1863, æt. 55.
9956– 7. iv. Anna Hatch Strong b. Sept. 24, 1809, m. Gad Clark Lyman (son of Gaius Lyman of Southampton, Mass.): a merchant at Southampton; and afterwards kept a refectory at Boston. She d. Feb. 23, 1863. No issue.
9958. v. Rebecca Chittenden Strong b. Sept. 14, 1825, d. unmarried Aug. 9, 1846, aged 31.

9951–2. i. THANKFUL STRONG b. Dec. 31, 1800, m. Sept. 29, 1819, Theodore Bascom b. March 14, 1798 (son of Elisha Bascom and Abigail Kay Hulbert): a blacksmith at Southampton. He d. May 1, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9959–60. i. ANN Maria Bascom b. Dec. 29, 1820, m. George G. Wilder, d. April 13, 1861.

9961– 2. ii. THEODORE Dwight Bascom b. Nov. 24, 1822, d. April 19, 1857.

9963– 4. iii. CORDELIA Thankful Bascom b. April 17, 1825, m. Marquis D. Moore d. Sept. 1, 1850, aged 25.

9959–60. i. ANN MARIA BASCOM b. Dec. 29, 1820, m. Nov. 28, 1839, George Gould Wilder of Southampton, Mass.: a merchant in Spring Valley, Minn. She d. at Southampton, April 13, 1861. Child:

9965. 1. George Dwight Wilder b. at Belchertown, July 25, 1844: a mason at Spring Valley, Minn., unmarried.

[8th Gen.]

9961–2. ii. THEODORE DWIGHT BASCOM b. Nov. 24, 1822, m. Nov. 28, 1854, Mary Nickerson (dau. of Hugh and Sarah Nickerson of Charlestown, Mass.), kept a refectory in Boston, Mass., and lived at Chelsea, where he d. April 19, 1857, æt. 34, "a man respected" says one, not of the family, "for his upright Christian character." His widow resides at Janesville, Wis. One child:

9966. 1. Mary Cordelia Bascom b. in Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 12, 1855, d. April 19, 1868, æt. 12. "Feeble from infancy she had" says Miss Eunice Strong of Southampton, of her, "not only endeared herself in a remarkable degree to her family friends by her sweet disposition, mature judgment and Christian simplicity of character, but left also an unusual influence, for a girl of her years, upon society."

9963–4. iii. CORDELIA THANKFUL BASCOM b. April 17, 1825, m. Jan. 3, 1849, Marquis D. Moore (son of Warham Moore of Montgomery, Mass.): a farmer in Southampton, but now a lumber dealer in Fond du Lac, Wis. She d. Sept. 1, 1850, æt. 25. Child:

9969. i. HENRY Hudson Moore b. Aug. 17, 1850, d. in Southampton, April 7, 1858.

[7th Gen.]

9954–5. iii. STEPHEN STRONG, JR. b. June 5, 1807, m. Rebecca Bartlett of Ware, Mass.: a shoemaker at Southampton, where his widow still (1870) lives. He d. April 29, 1863, æt. 55. Two children:

9970. 1. A child, name not given, d. soon.
9971. 2. Albert Hatch Strong b. in 1841, enlisted in the Union Army in the late war and d. April 16, 1863, near New Orleans.

[6th Gen.]

9927–8. v. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Elihu Strong and Sarah Kellogg) b. Oct. 11, 1773, m. in 1799 Phebe Pomeroy removed from Southampton to the neighborhood of New York city about 1820, it is believed. He d. April 17, 1842: she d. May 4, 1838. Children:

9972. 1. Joseph Strong.
9973. 2. Phebe Strong.
9974. 3. Julia Strong.

[5th Gen.]

9895–6. v. WAITSTILL STRONG (son of Dea. Waitstill Strong of Southampton, and Esther Root) b. Oct. 24, 1746, m. March 20, 1774, Rhoda Clark b. at Northampton, Nov. 9, 1749 [dau. of Selah Clark afterwards of Southampton, and Eunice Wright who were m. Sept. 22, 1737. He was b. March 30, 1716, and was son of Nathaniel Clark of Northampton, and widow Hannah Catlin, *née* Sheldon, b. Aug. 9, 1684, dau. of John Sheldon of Northampton. Eunice Wright was b. Aug. 17, 1715, dau. of Ebenezer Wright of Northampton and Mary Judd,] a farmer at Southampton until 1803, when he removed to Huntington, Mass. (then "Norwich") where he d. Sept. 13, 1835, aged 88. His life abounded in hardships and in blessings; the family was a religious one throughout. He was very found of hunting and "spent many a night in hunting raccoons." She d. in 1829, aged 80..

[6th Gen.] Children:

9975– 6. i. RHODA Strong b. Feb. 2, 1776, m. Thaddeus Clapp.
9977– 8. ii. MARY Strong b. April 16, 1779, m. Clark Searle of Southampton.
9979–80. iii. ESTHER Strong b. Sept. 23, 1781, m. Elisha Pomeroy of Southampton.
9981– 2. iv. RUTH Strong } m. Dea. John B. Lyman.
9983. v. NAOMI Strong } twins b. April 29, 1783. m. Jairus Joy (son of Jesse Joy of Huntington), she d. Jan. 28, 1859.
9984. vi. HORATIO Strong b. March 19, 1785.
9985. vii. WAITSTILL Root Strong b. June 5, 1788.
9986. viii. HOPHNI Strong } twins b. Nov. 14, 1793.
9987. ix. PHINEHAS Strong } d. in infancy.

9975–6. i. RHODA STRONG b. Feb. 2, 1776, m. in 1798, Thaddeus Clapp of Southampton b. May 5, 1773 (son of Timothy Clapp and Rachel

Bascom), a farmer for some few years at Orange, Vt., but afterwards at Southampton.

[7th Gen.] Children;

9988. i. LAURA Clapp b. April 13, 1799, in Southampton, m. Nathan Foster.
9989. ii. NAOMI Clapp b. Aug. 19, 1802, in Orange, Vt., m. Simeon Sheldon of Southampton.
9990. iii. RUTH Clapp b. in Orange in 1805, m. Daniel Sanford.
9991. iv. RACHEL Clapp b. May 30, 1807, m. Joseph C. Adams of Huntington, Mass.
9992. v. RHODA Laurinda Clapp b. May 30, 1818, m. as his 2d wife Daniel Sanford of Huntington.

9988. i. LAURA CLAPP b. April 13, 1799, m. Dec. 3, 1815, Nathan Foster b. Feb. 13, 1797.

[8th Gen.] Children:

9993– 4. i. LORENZO C. Foster b. Nov. 24, 1816.
9995. ii. ELMINA Foster b. Oct. 8, 1818.
9996– 7. iii. LYSANDER Walker Foster b. April 10, 1821.
9998. iv. ROSANNA Foster b. Sept. 19, 1825.
9999. v. CLARA Foster b. June 22, 1828.
10000. vi. LEANDER P. Foster b. Sept. 11, 1830.
10001. vii. MARIETTE C. Foster b. July 8, 1835.
10002. viii. JEANETTE Foster b. July 30, 1837.

9993– 4. LORENZO C. FOSTER b. Nov. 24, 1816, m. May 28, 1838, Lucy W. Moody (dau. of Wm. and Prudence Moody). He d. Oct. 16, 1838. They had a daughter:

10003. 1. Lorency C. Foster b. April 12, 1839, who m. Chauncey Main (son of Thomas and Rhoda Main). Their children are:
10004. (1) Jessie S. Main b. June 29, 1861.
10005. (2) Frederic F. Main b. July 7, 1863.
10006. (3) Lucy E. Main b. Nov. 14, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

9996–7. iii. LYSANDER WALKER FOSTER b. April 10, 1821, m. Dec. 15, 1844, Lucinda Aurora Barnes (dau. of Thomas and Abigail Barnes). He d. June 22, 1862: she d. April 3, 1867.

[9th Gen.] Children:

10007– 8. i. CLARA Elvira Foster b. April 5, 1846.
10009. ii. CHARLES Foster b. June 3, 1847, d. Dec. 5, 1848.
10010. iii. FRANKLIN Foster b. Dec. 9, 1848, d. Oct. 7, 1852.
10011. iv. CARROLL Foster b. July 26, 1850, d. Sept. 15, 1852.
10012– 3. v. LUCINDA Barnes Foster b. March 27, 1852, m. Josiah G. White.

10014. vi. ELLEN Eaton Foster b. Jan. 14, 1854.
10015. vii. LEANDER Powers Foster b. April 19, 1856.
10016. viii. EDSON Lysander Foster b. April 17, 1858.
10017. ix. SUSAN Alice Foster b. Aug. 8, 1861, d. Sept. 30, 1861.

10007–8. i. CLARA ELVIRA FOSTER b. April 5, 1846, m. Aug. 29, 1865, Edward M. Savage (son of Matthew and Catharine Savage). They reside in Nebraska. Children:

10018– 9. 1. Egbert Foster Savage b. May 17, 1867.
10020. 2. Edward Lee Savage b. Nov. 11, 1868.

10012–3. v. LUCINDA BARNES FOSTER b. March 27, 1852, m. Dec. 10, 1868, Josiah G. White (son of Ira V. White and Emily J. .....): one child:

100021. 1. Carlotta Aurora White b. March 22, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

9989. ii. NAOMI CLAPP (dau. of Thaddeus Clapp and Rhoda Strong) b. Aug. 19, 1802, m. Dec. 24, 1823, Simeon Sheldon b. May 28, 1800 (son of Ebenezer Sheldon of Southampton, and Asenath Searle) a farmer in Southampton, and "one of the pillars of the Methodist church."

[8th Gen.] Children:

10022– 3. i. JOSEPH Ebenezer Sheldon b. Feb. 16, 1825.
10024– 5. ii. JAMES Thaddeus Sheldon b. Feb. 3, 1827.
10026– 7. iii. HENRY Simeon Sheldon b. Dec. 24, 1828.
10028– 9. iv. SAMUEL Sheldon b. March 6, 1835.
10030– 1. v. MAHLON Chapman Sheldon b. March 30, 1837.
10032. vi. RANSOM Dwight Sheldon b. in 1844.

10022–3. i. JOSEPH EBENEZER SHELDON b. Feb. 16, 1825, m. in 1849 Delsena M. Sanders, a resident in Southampton: he d. Oct. 10, 1859; his widow m. again. They had one child:

10033. 1. Jairus Edwin Sheldon b. March 28, 1849, and d. Nov. 8, 1863.

10024–5. ii. JAMES THADDEUS SHELDON b. Feb. 3, 1827, m. Nov. 1849, Sophia Moody (dau. of Elizur Moody of S. Hadley), a farmer in Southampton previously, but now an agent for selling patent rights.

[9th Gen.] Children:

10034. i. JULIA Ann Sheldon b. in Southampton June 6, 1851.
10035. ii. EMMA Jane Sheldon b. in Southampton, June, 1856.
10036. iii. MARY Josephine Sheldon b. in Ill., June, 1858.
10037. iv. JAMES Alfred Sheldon b. in Chicopee, Mass., June 24, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

10026–7. iii. HENRY SIMEON SHELDON b. Dec. 24, 1828, m. June, 1854, Antoinette E. Searle (dau. of Job Searle of Southampton, and Laura Tulles): a farmer in Southampton. Children:

10038. 1. Lilla Elvira Sheldon b. Feb. 16, 1860, d. March 4, 1863.
10039. 2. Frank Hubert Sheldon b. Feb. 11, 1863.
10040. 3. Robert Henry Sheldon b. Feb. 9, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

10028– 9. iv. SAMUEL SHELDON b. March 6, 1835, m. April, 1861, Julia Knight (dau. of Whitman Knight of Huntington, Mass., and Harriet Parks): a farmer in Southampton. He d. Nov. 13, 1863: she d. in 1868. One child:

10041. 1. Frank Hubert Sheldon b. Feb. 11, 1863, d. Aug. 1865.

10030–1. v. MAHLON CHAPMAN SHELDON b. March 30, 1837, m. Oct. 18, 1860, Evelyn F. Morse (dau. of Nathan Morse of Holyoke, Mass., and Sarah Strong): a resident of Westhampton. Children:

10042. 1. Ella Maria Sheldon } twins b. July 29, 1861,
10043. 2. Etta Naomi Sheldon } in Southampton.
10044. 3. Cora Evelyn Sheldon b. Sept. 11, 1863, in Westhampton.
10045. 4. George Walter Sheldon b. Sept. 2, 1865, in Westhampton.

[7th Gen.]

9990. iii. RUTH CLAPP (dau. of Thaddeus Clapp and Rhoda Strong), b. Dec. 13, 1805, m. in 1834, Daniel Sanford of Huntington, Mass., a farmer (son of Halsey and Lydia (Dimmock) Sanford). She d. July 7, 1834. He m. June, 1838, Rhoda Laurinda Clapp, sister of Ruth.

9991. iv. RACHEL CLAPP b. May 30, 1807, m. Dec. 7, 1830, Joseph Clark Adams b. Oct. 28, 1802 (son of Joseph Adams of Otis, Mass.): a farmer in Huntington, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10046. i. ANSON Lyman Adams b. April 27, 1835, d. July 2, 1837.
10047. ii. MARY L. Adams b. May 18, 1837, d. Nov. 17, 1847.
10048. iii. ANNETTE Adams b. Sept. 4, 1840.
10049. iv. EMILY Adams b. Feb. 27, 1842, m. June 6, 1866, Edwin Hall Coit (son of Billings and Harriet Coit): a farmer in Huntington.

[7th Gen.]

9992. v. RHODA LAURINDA CLAPP b. May 30, 1818, m. as his 2d wife June, 1838, Daniel Sanford of Huntington; see above.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10050– 1. i. Osro Waltz Sanford b. Nov. 25, 1839.
10052– 3. ii. Ellen Ruth Sanford b. Jan. 18, 1841, m. Dec. 14, 1867, Charles Augustus Stebbins of Westfield: an organ builder.
10054. iii. Edgar Hubert Sanford b. Sept. 23, 1844, drowned in the Hudson River, April, 1862.
10055. iv. Sarah Emily Sanford b. Sept. 23, 1854.

10050–1. i. Osro Waltz Sanford b. Nov. 25, 1839, m. Dec. 1861, Sarah Adeline Hitchcock (dau. of Eli and Sarah Hitchcock of Southwick, Mass.): a farmer in Westfield, Mass. Children:

10056. 1. Edgar Hubert Sanford b. Sept. 14, 1862, in Southwick, d. Sept. 1863.
10057. 2. Herbert Osro Sanford b. in Westfield, Sept. 1864.
10058. 3. Addie Louise Sanford b. Jan. 1867, in Westfield.

[6th Gen.]

9977–8. ii. Mary Strong (dau. of Waitstill Strong and Rhoda Clark) b. April 16, 1779, m. in 1800 Clark Searle: a farmer in Southampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10059–60. i. Russell Searle b. in 1809.
10061– 2. ii. Mary Ann Searle b. in 1811, m. Orra Pierce, of Columbia, N. H.
10063– 4. iii. Rhoda Searle b. May 21, 1812, m. Samuel P. Bartlett.
10065. iv. Philissa Searle.

10059–60. i. Russell Searle b. in 1809, m. Aurelia Gorham, of Montgomery, Mass.: a farmer. Children:

10066– 7. 1. Calvin Searle, m. Mercy Crane, of Montgomery: a farmer.
10068– 9. 2. Maria Searle, m. George Burdick, of Enfield, Ct.: a farmer. They have two children:
10070. (1.) George Burdick.
10071. (2.) Harriet Maria Burdick.
10072– 4. 3. Albert Searle, m. Jannette Green, of Bernardston, Mass.: a farmer. They have had:
10075. (1.) Charles Searle b. in 1866, d. in 1868.
10076. (2.) William Searle b. in 1868.

[7th Gen.]

10061–2. ii. Mary Ann Searle b. in 1811, m. in 1835, Orra Pierce, of Columbia, N. H.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10077– 8. i. Edna Susan Pierce b. in Columbia, in 1836, m. in 1858, Henry Pierce, of Hartland, N. H.: a carpenter.

10079. ii. LOREN Pierce b. Jan. 1837.
10080. iii. RUSSELL Pierce b. in 1840, and d. in 1856.
10081. iv. MICHAEL Pierce b. in 1842 and d. in 1856.
10082– 3. v. HARRIET Ellen Pierce b. Dec. 19, 1846, m. Jan. 8, 1864, Frank E. Morey of Northampton, a paper-maker: They have had 2 children:
10084. 1. Evelyn Morey b. in 1866, and d. Oct. 20, 1868.
10085. 2. Vivian Morey b. Oct. 29, 1867.
10086– 7. vi. FRANKLIN Burt Pierce b. in 1848, m. Anna Leonard of Holyoke, Mass. They have had two children:
10088. 1. Edward b. in 1866 and d. in 1869.
10089. 2. Lilian b. in 1868 and d. in 1869.
10090. vii. LUELLA Pierce b. in 1850 and d. in 1856.
10091. viii. LIZZIE A. Pierce b. in 1852.
10092. ix. WILLIAM Edward Pierce b. in 1854 and d. in Feb. 1869.

[7th Gen.]

10063–4. iii. RHODA SEARLE (dau. of Clark Searle and Mary Strong) b. May 21, 1812, m. Dec. 28, 1834, Samuel Pease Bartlett b. Feb. 28, 1814 (son of Samuel Bartlett of Southampton): resided at Easthampton, Mass., and after 1844, at Southampton. He d. in the insane hospital at Northampton, Dec. 11, 1869: she d. in East Cummington, Mass., Nov. 11, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10093. i. LYDIA Ann Bartlett b. Dec. 18, 1835, d. March 16, 1836.
10094. ii. DWIGHT Strong Bartlett b. Jan. 29, 1837, d. Dec. 29, 1861.
10095– 6. iii. ANNA Elizabeth Bartlett b. March 9, 1839, m. Newton Brett Whitman.
10097. iv. LYDIA Jane Bartlett b. May 10, 1841.
10098. v. SETH Clark Bartlett b. May 5, 1843, in Easthampton.
10099. vi. ALBERT Harvey Bartlett b. Feb. 8, 1845, in Southampton.
10100. vii. EDSON Philetus Bartlett, } d. May 26, 1848.
10101. viii. EDMUND Miletus Bartlett } twins b. Jan. 5, 1847.
10102. ix. MARY Esther Bartlett b. Feb. 1, 1849, at Easthampton.
10103. x. EMERSON Eugene Bartlett b. in Southampton April 3, 1851.
10104. xi. ELMINA Franklin Bartlett b. March 5, 1853.
10105. xii. SAMUEL Lewis Bartlett b. Feb. 20, 1855, d. Sept. 7, 1855.
10106. xiii. ARTHUR Lucius } d. Sept. 6, 1857.
} twins b. Dec. 16, 1856.
10107. xiv. AUSTIN Luther } d. Feb. 28, 1859.

[6th Gen.]

9979–80. iii. ESTHER STRONG (dau. of Waitstill Strong of Huntington, Mass., and Rhoda Clark) b. Sept. 23, 1781, m. Nov. 26, 1801, Elisha Pomeroy b. in 1780 (son of Jacob Pomeroy of Southampton and Thank-

ful .....): a farmer in Southampton. He d. April 14, 1843, aged 63. She d. June 18, 1847, aged 65.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10109–10. i. ELISHA Pomeroy b. Aug. 28, 1802.
10111. ii. LINUS Pomeroy b. in 1803.
10112. iii. ESTHER Maria Pomeroy b. in 1805, d. April 17, 1814.
10113. iv. PENINAH Pomeroy d. in infancy.
10114– 5. v. THEODORE Pomeroy b. in 1810, m. Ann Morey, d. Feb. 4, 1839.
10116– 7. vi. APPHIA Pomeroy b. in 1812, m. Alexander H. Edwards of Northampton.
10118– 9. vii. WAITSTILL Strong Pomeroy b. Sept. 11, 1814.
10120– 1. viii. ESTHER Maria Pomeroy (2d) b. Oct. 5, 1816, m. Jonathan C. Slack of Northampton.

10108–9. i. ELISHA POMEROY, JR., b. Aug. 28, 1802, m. May 7, 1835, Mary Brown b. July 12, 1798 (dau. of Roswell and Ruth Brown of Westfield, Mass.: a farmer. He d. Sept. 3, 1860. They had one child:

10122. 1. Watson Pomeroy b. Feb. 16, 1837, d. April 3, 1842.

10110–1. ii. LINUS POMEROY b. in 1803, m. Oct. 1842, Rhoda Brooks: a sawyer at W. Randolph, N. Y. (1856–65), where he d. May 15, 1865. He lived previously to 1856, at Southampton. She resides at Java, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10123– 4. i. MARY Jane Pomeroy m. James Barker of Jamestown, N. Y.
10125– 6. ii. ESTHER Pomeroy m. Orrin Dougherty: a farmer in Kennedyville, N. Y. She d. about 1866.
10127. iii. ADAH Almira Pomeroy b. in 1854, and d. in 1856.
10128. iv. AUSTIN Linus Pomeroy.
10129. v. EDWIN Clark Pomeroy b. in 1858.
10130. vi. IDA Almira Pomeroy b. in 1860, in Kennedyville, N. Y.

10123–4. i. MARY JANE POMEROY m. James Barker of Jamestown, N. Y.: a rail road contractor. Children:

10131. 1. Clinton Barker b. in Louisville, Ky.
10132. 2. Margaret Barker b. in Kennedyville, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

10116–7. vi. APPHIA POMEROY (dau. of Elisha Pomeroy and Esther Strong) b. in 1812, m. Nov. 1834, Alexander Hamilton Edwards of Northampton. She d. Aug. 3, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10133– 4. i. HANNAH Maria Edwards b. Oct. 21, 1835, m. Edward B. Partridge.

10135– 6. ii. CHARLES Strong Edwards b. Aug. 27, 1837.
10137. iii. WILLIAM Pomeroy Edwards b. June 16, 1848.
10138. iv. SUSAN Jane Edwards b. May 5, 1851.

10133–4. i. HANNAH MARIA EDWARDS b. Oct. 21, 1835, m. Dec. 9, 1855, Edward Brooks Partridge b. April 2, 1825 (son of William Woodham Partridge and Louisa.....) a mechanic at Northampton.

[9th Gen.] Children:

10139. i. ELLA Maria Partridge b. Jan. 18, 1857, d. Oct. 14, 1858.
10140. ii. GEORGE Edwards Partridge b. Jan. 8, 1859.
10141. iii. NELLIE Taylor Partridge b. Nov. 11, 1861.
10142. iv. LOTTIE Maria Partridge b. June 1, 1866.
10143. v. WILLIAM Alexander Partridge b. March 29, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

10135–6. ii. CHARLES STRONG EDWARDS b. Aug. 27, 1837, m. Aug. 1865, Lydia Mylintha Giles of Randolph, N. Y., employed in the cutlery factory at Northampton. They have one child:

10143*a*. 1. Belle Maria Edwards b. Aug. 1, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

10118–9. vii. WAITSTILL STRONG POMEROY (son of Elisha Pomeroy and Esther Strong) b. Sept. 11, 1814, m. Jan. 26, 1843, Almira Betham Searle b. March 23, 1815 (dau. of Robert Betham of Albany, and Susan .....): a farmer in Southampton. He d. Sept. 6, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10144. i. ORLANDO Watson Pomeroy b. Dec. 24, 1843, d. Jan. 12, 1846.
10145– 6. ii. LIZZIE Jane Pomeroy b. Dec. 24, 1845, m. Oct. 8, 1868, Nelson Howard Kingsley b. Jan. 5, 1839 (son of Zenas Kingsley of South Columbia, N. H., and Susan Elwell): a farmer and mechanic at Southampton. See under account of descendants of Joseph Kingsley and Abigail C. Strong, *infra*.
10147. iii. ORLANDO Waitstill Pomeroy b. Dec. 8, 1848, a farmer at Southampton.
10148. iv. THEODORE Messervy Pomeroy b. Sept. 2, 1851, d. May 26, 1864.
10149. v. ARTHUR Chapman Pomeroy b. Jan. 17, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

10120–1. viii. ESTHER MARIA POMEROY (dau. of Elisha Pomeroy and Esther Strong) b. Oct. 5, 1816, m. June 11, 1834, Jonathan Caswell Slack b. Jan. 1811 (son of William Slack, a carpenter at Northampton).

He d. Aug. 14, 1858, and she m. March 22, 1860, Josiah D. Clark of Southampton, and previously of Westhampton. She d. Sept. 24, 1866. No issue.

[6th Gen.]

9981–2. iv. RUTH STRONG (dau. of Waitstill Strong, 3d, of Southampton, and Rhoda Clark) twin with Naomi b. April 29, 1783, m. Feb. 2, 1814, Dea. John Burt Lyman b. April 4, 1792 (son of Rufus Lyman, of Westhampton and Martha Burt) : a farmer in Huntington, Mass. She d. Dec. 5, 1856.

[7th Gen.] Children :

10150– 1. i. MARY Strong Lyman b. July 27, 1818, m. Wharton D. Searle.
10152– 3. ii. DEXTER Lyman b. Sept. 10, 1821.
10154– 5. iii. JAIRUS Joy Lyman b. Aug. 24, 1823.
10156– 7. iv. JOHN Burt Lyman b. Dec. 30, 1825.

10150–1. i. MARY STRONG LYMAN b. July 27, 1818, m. Sept. 8, 1844, Wharton D. Searle (son of Israel Searle, of Southampton and Clarissa ——) : a farmer in Southampton.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10158. i. LYMAN W. Searle b. June 17, 1846 : a farmer at Southampton.
10159–60. ii. JOSEPHINE E. Searle b. May 10, 1849, m. Oct. 30, 1867, Edward H. Bell (adopted son of Dr. Artemas Bell, of Southampton) : a merchant at Southampton.
10161. iii. MARY L. Searle b. Aug. 10, 1851.
10162. iv. ELLA Naomi Searle b. April 30, 1857, d. May 7, 1858.
10163. v. IDA D. Searle b. April 29, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

10152–3. ii. DEXTER LYMAN (son of Dea. John B. Lyman and Ruth Strong) b. Sept. 10, 1821, m. Nov. 22, 1848, Mary Stearns Clark (dau. of Elisha Clark of Southampton and Minerva.....) : a farmer in Huntington, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10164. i. GEORGE Dexter Lyman b. March 6, 1850.
10165. ii. MYRA Ellen Lyman b. Oct. 21, 1855, killed by being thrown from a wagon July 8, 1857.
10166. iii. MYRON Clark Lyman b. Oct. 2, 1858.
10167. iv. JAMES Burt Lyman b. Feb. 3, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

10154–5. iii. JAIRUS JOY LYMAN b. Aug. 24, 1823, m. in 1847, Syrene C. Moore b. Nov. 26, 1823 (dau. of Flavius Moore of Montgomery,

Mass., and Susan ——) : a farmer in Huntington, and since 1869, in Granby, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10168. i. Rosella C. Lyman b. March 18, 1848.
10169. ii. Ruth S. Lyman b. Oct. 1, 1851.
10170. iii. Emma R. Lyman b. Nov. 17, 1854.
10171. iv. Arabella S. Lyman b. Feb. 1, 1857.
10172. v. John Wilson Lyman b. Aug. 26, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

10156–7. iv. John Burt Lyman, Jr. (son of Dea. John B. Lyman and Ruth Strong) b. Dec. 30, 1825, m. May 15, 1850, Luthera Elizabeth Ellis b. Oct. 22, 1826 (dau. of Samuel Ellis of Huntington and Betsey .....) : a farmer in Huntington. She d. Aug. 26, 1861. He enlisted Dec. 15, 1863, for the war as a private in Co. K, First Mass. Heavy Artillery. He was mortally wounded May 18, 1864, in the first battle in which he took part and d. May 21, 1864. Children :

10173. 1. Elbert Lyman b. March 16, 1851, d. Oct. 7, 1851.
10174. 2. Asahel Hubert Lyman b. April 17, 1853.
10175. 3. Catharine Elizabeth Lyman b. June 3, 1859.

[6th Gen.] See p. 554.

9985. vi. Horatio Strong (son of Waitstill Strong of Southampton, and Rhoda Clark) b. March 19, 1785, m. Jan. 31, 1815, Sarah Elwell b. Dec. 23, 1788 (dau. of Thomas Elwell of Westhampton, and Mary.....) : a farmer at Huntington on the old homestead until about 1831, when he removed to Hatfield, Mass., where he d. Aug. 5, 1857, aged 72. He was fond of music, and was drum major in the war of 1812, in Boston.

[7th Gen.] Children :

10176– 7. i. Parmenas Lysander Strong b. Nov. 12, 1815.
10178– 9. ii. Amariah Elwell Strong b. June 11, 1818.
10180. iii. Horatio Strong b. June 9, 1820.
10181– 2. iv. Sarah Ann Strong b. Dec. 12, 1823, m. Ebenezer Dwight.
10183– 5. v. Rowena M. Strong b. April 14, 1826, m. Edward P. Billings and for 2d husband O. W. Cleveland.

10176–7. i. Parmenas Lysander Strong b. Nov. 12, 1815, m. Sept. 16, 1840, Miranda Frary b. Dec. 14, 1813 (dau. of Thomas Frary of Hatfield and Sarah Morton) : a farmer at Hatfield.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10186– 7. i. Alvin Lyman Strong b. April 30, 1843.
10188. ii. John Marshall Strong b. May 24, 1848.
10189. iii. Sarah Jane Strong b. Oct. 28, 1851.
10190. iv. Harriet Maria Strong b. May 23, 1858.

10186–7. i. ALVIN LYMAN STRONG b. April 30, 1843, a farmer in Hatfield, Mass. He enlisted Sept. 8, 1862, in Co. K, 52d Mass. Vols., for 9 months. His regiment saw much hard service in the swamps of Louisiana, and were at the front for three weeks in succession at the siege of Port Hudson, but he was never absent from his post. His regiment was the first to go up the Mississippi after the opening of the river to navigation again. To him the author is indebted for the account here given of the descendants of Waitstill Strong and Rhoda Clark. He m. Nov. 1, 1866, Anna Betsey Searle b. Sept. 21, 1843 (dau. of Joel Strong Searle of Huntington, b. May 22, 1811, and Maria Fairman b. March 19, 1815). Children:

10191. 1. Gertrude Alice Strong b. Aug. 26, 1867.
10192. 2. Edson Winthrop Strong b. Dec. 5, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

10178–9. ii. AMARIAH ELWELL STRONG (son of Horatio Strong of Hatfield, and Sarah Elwell) b. June 11, 1818, m. Sept. 9, 1840, Lucy Stebbins b. May 7, 1816 (dau. of Erastus Stebbins of Granby, Mass., and Ruth.....) a farmer in Hatfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10193– 4. i. DWIGHT Stebbins Strong b. Aug. 31, 1842.
10195. ii. GEORGE Eckerson Strong b. Oct. 20, 1847, a telegraph operator at Athol, Mass.
10196. iii. EMILY Ceressa Strong b. May 11, 1849, d. March 30, 1860.
10197. iv. ERASTUS Seymour Strong b. Dec. 23, 1850.
10198. v. LUCY Ann Strong b. April 7, 1853.

10193–4. i. DWIGHT STEBBINS STRONG b. Aug. 31, 1842: a farmer in Hatfield, Mass. He enlisted, Oct. 10, 1861, in the regimental brass band, of the 27th Mass. Regt. Vols. (1861, — Aug. 30, 1862), and reenlisted July 17, 1863, as musician in the regt. of Heavy Artillery (Co. A, 2d Regt., Mass. Vols.). He was in the battles of Roanoke Island, and Newbern. He was discharged Sept. 3, 1865, at Smithville, N. C. He m. Nov. 6, 1867, Lucy Almira Lombard (dau. of Joel Lombard and Esther ....., of Coleraine, Mass.). Child:

10199. i. Minnie Maria Strong b. Aug. 21, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

10181–2. iv. SARAH ANN STRONG (dau. of Horatio Strong and Sarah Elwell) b. Dec. 12, 1823, m. Jan. 4, 1844, Ebenezer Dwight b. June 20 1820 (son of William Dwight, a farmer in Hatfield, and Rebecca Sadler): a farmer in Hatfield.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10200. i. MARIETTE Jane Dwight b. April 13, 1849.
10201. ii. ANNIE Maria Dwight b. Feb. 3, 1855.
10202. iii. LILLA Bell Dwight b. Oct. 12, 1864, d. Jan. 22, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

10183–5. v. ROWENA M. STRONG (dau. of Horatio Strong and Sarah Elwell) b. April 14, 1826, m. Dec. 16, 1846, Edward Phelps Billings b. in 1823 (son of Abram Billings, of Hatfield): a farmer in Hatfield, where he d. having accidentally shot himself through the breast, Nov. 6, 1848. She m. May 28, 1850, Osborn W. Cleveland b. May 20, 1817 (son of Waldo Cleveland a hotel keeper at Williamsburgh, Mass., and Almira his wife), a farmer at Williamsburgh for a few years, and afterwards at Oxford, O., where he d. Dec. 26, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10203. i. EDWARD Warner Cleveland b. Jan. 23, 1851.
10204. ii. WALDO Strong Cleveland b. Oct. 7, 1853.
10205. iii. HARRY Osborn Cleveland b. July 30, 1861.
10206. iv. CHARLES Elmer Cleveland b. April 14, 1865.

LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

9985. vii. WAITSTILL ROOT STRONG (son of Waitstill Strong and Rhoda Clark) b. June 5, 1788, m. Dec. 14, 1823, Achsah Strong b. Oct. 23, 1802 (dau. of Dea. Noah Strong of Westhampton, Mass., and Achsah Hulbert) a farmer in Huntington, Mass., and Strongsville, O., and Brighton, O. He d. in Brighton, O., Oct. 7, 1855. She m. Sept. 2, 1857, Chester Manvel of Wakeman, O.: a cooper and farmer there, b. in Woodbury, Ct., April 27, 1796 (son of John and Ruth Ann Manvel).

[7th Gen.] Children:

10208–10. i. CAPT. WAITSTILL Wright Strong b. Oct. 17, 1824.
10211– 3. ii. ACHSAH Hulbert Strong b. Jan. 15, 1826, m. Feb. 16, 1848, Wm. M. Battle of Brighton, O.: a farmer.
10214. iii. JULIETTE Strong b. Aug. 2, 1829, d. Oct. 7, 1841, in Brighton.
10215. iv. EMILY Sophronia Strong b. July 1, 1831, d. May 9, 1832, in Huntington.
10216. v. EMILY Pamelia Strong b. in Strongsville, O., March 4, 1833, d. July 7, 1844, in Brighton.
10217– 8. vi. SOPHRONIA Eliza Strong b. Feb. 12, 1835.
10219. vii. JAMES Ellsworth Strong b. in Brighton, O. May 17, 1837, d. at Washington, D. C., July 6, 1864.
10220– 1. viii. FRANCES Elizabeth Strong b. May 12, 1839, m. J. H. Manvel.
10222. ix. LAURISSA Azelia Strong b. June 6, 1841, d. Dec. 18, 1842, in Brighton.

10223. x. Lyman Emory Strong b. April 17, 1844, a farmer in Richfield, O.: unmarried.

[7th Gen.]

10208–10. i. Capt. Waitstill Wright Strong (son of Waitstill Root Strong and Achsah Strong) b. Oct. 17, 1824, m. Oct. 12, 1853, in Westfield, Mass., Elizabeth Geary, where she d. Jan. 19, 1855. He m. for 2d wife in Winchester, Ill., Aug. 25, 1863, Martha Story. He is a farmer in Montana. He enlisted April 11, 1861, at Winchester, Ill., in Co. K, of the 14th Ill. Regt. of Vol. Infantry, for 3 years. In Jan. 1862, he was made Orderly Sergeant, and in April, 1862, Capt. of his company. He was in the battles at Fort Donaldson and at Pittsburgh Landing, and at the siege of Vicksburgh, and in general was with Genl. U. S. Grant during his campaign in the south-eastern part of the country and in the valley of the Mississippi. He was mustered out of service at Springfield, Ill., a soldier of many hard fought battles, June 24, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

10224. i. Lizzie Eva Strong b. Dec. 30, 1854.

By second wife:

10225. ii. Albert Wright Strong b. Feb. 2, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

10217–8. vi. Sophronia Eliza Strong (dau. of Waitstill Root Strong and Achsah Strong) b. Feb. 12, 1835, m. April 29, 1857, Luther Clark Gibbs b. Aug. 30, 1829 (son of Luther Scott Gibbs of Brighton, O.): a farmer in Richfield, Lucas Co., O. She d. Oct. 11, 1870.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10226. i. Ella Ada Gibbs b. April 10, 1858, d. May 10, 1863.
10227. ii. Joseph Bacon Gibbs b. Sept. 7, 1859, d. Sept. 15, 1860.
10228. iii. George Lee Gibbs b. April 4, 1862.
10229. iv. Scott Gibbs b. Oct. 24, 1864.
10230. v. Carrie Gibbs b. Jan. 25, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

10219. vii. James Ellsworth Strong b. May 17, 1837, a farmer. He m. Aug. 28, 1861, Elizabeth Bonney (dau. of Lyman Bonney of Wellington, O.). He enlisted March, 1864, in Co. H, 2d Ohio Veteran Cavalry, and d. in Carver Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 6, 1864, under the influence of chloroform, when having a bone extracted from his hand, broken by an accidental discharge of his carbine at Whitehouse Landing. They had a son:

10231. 1. Burtie Strong b. Feb. 7, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

10220–1. viii. FRANCES ELIZABETH STRONG b. May 12, 1839, m. Feb. 14, 1865, James Henry Manvel (son of Chester Manvel and Dotha..... his wife): a farmer in Wakeman, O. They have a son:

10232. 1. John Samuel Manvel b. June 2, 1870.

[6th Gen.]

9986. viii. HOPHNI STRONG (son of Waitstill Strong and Rhoda Clark) b. at Southampton Nov. 14, 1793, twin with Phinehas, m. in 1823 Jemima Searle of Southampton. She d. July 28, 1849, æt. 44, and he m. for 2d wife in 1851, Roxana Day of Chicopee Falls): a farmer at Huntington, Mass. He d. Aug. 29, 1860, æt. 66. She still resides (1870) at Huntington.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

10233– 4. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. in 1824, m. Elisha K. Miller b. in 1817 (son of Nathaniel Miller): a farmer in Huntington. She d. Aug. 23, 1847, and he d. Nov. 5, 1849.

10235. ii. HOPHNI Dwight Strong b. in 1826, a cooper at Huntington and unmarried (1870).

10236. iii. LOOMIS Searle Strong b. in 1828, m. Nancy Barton of Chicopee, where he was a farmer and d. in 1863.

10237– 8. iv. PHILENA Strong b. in 1830, m. Amasa W. Thayer of Worthington, Mass.

By second wife:

10239. v. CHARLES Edward Strong b. Oct. 6, 1853.

10240. vi. SAMUEL Laurence Strong b. Dec. 8, 1854.

[4th Gen.] See page 549.

9873–4. ii. JOHN STRONG (son of Waitstill Strong of Northampton, and Mindwell Bartlett, his 2d wife) b. Dec. 2, 1709, m. Hannah Root b. Feb, 5, 1707 (dau. of Hope Root and Sarah Wright). She d. March. 1750, and he m. for 2d wife, Nov. 11, 1762, Eunice Brown b. Dec. 17, 1730 (dau. of John Brown of Northfield, Ct.). She d. April 18, 1786. He d. Oct. 19, 1779, aged 69.

[5th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

10241– 2. i. JOHN Strong b. Aug. 11, 1743.

10243– 4. ii. HANNAH Strong b. Sept. 8, 1745, m. in 1768, Abijah Wait.

10245. iii. TIMOTHY Strong b. Dec. 8, 1747. His history not traced.

By second wife:

10246– 7. iv. EUNICE Strong b. Dec. 22, 1763, m. Nov. 29, 1787, Elijah Scott of Goshen.

10248– 9. v. SILAS Strong b. May 20, 1765.

10250 –1. vi. JUSTIN Strong b. Oct. 12, 1772.
10252– 3. vii. ACHSAH Strong b. in 1773, m. Nov. 29, 1792, Nathaniel Day.

10241–2. i. JOHN STRONG, JR., b. Aug. 11, 1743, m. in 1768, Ann Rust (dau. of Daniel Rust of Coventry, and ——— Wilson), d. May 8, 1822, at Northampton, aged 78 years.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10254– 5. i. ARUNAH Strong bap. Dec. 25, 1768, m. Sept. 13, 1796, Olive Thayer. He d. Dec. 20, 1811. One child:
10256. 1. James Strong b. May 8, 1797.
10257– 8. ii. JOHN Strong b. Jan. 28, 1772 (bap. Feb. 2, 1772), d. at Northampton, May 11, 1859, aged 87.
10259–60. iii. ANN Strong bap. March 9, 1777, m. Elisha Babcock.
10261. iv. MARTHA Strong bap. Dec. 24, 1780.
10262– 3. v. ELIHU Strong bap. June 6, 1784, m. Dec. 9, 1806, Clarissa Day b. Oct. 12, 1788 (dau. of Nathaniel Day, Jr., of Northampton, and Ada Marshall, whom he m. Nov. 25, 1761): d. Sept. 27, 1823.
10264. vi. ERASTUS Strong b. in 1776, d. Feb. 29, 1828, aged 52.

[6th Gen.]

10257–8. ii. JOHN STRONG (son of John Strong, Jr., and Ann Rust) b. Jan. 28, 1772, m. Aug. 1795, Patience Eaton b. at Middlebury, Mass., March 27, 1777 (dau. of John Eaton): a cabinet maker and painter. He d. at Northampton, May 11, 1859, aged 87. She d. at Limerick, Me., Aug. 22, 1848, aged 71.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10265. i. A son unnamed b. and d. July 30, 1796.
10266. ii. MARCENA Strong b. at Worthington, Mass., Oct. 7, 1797, d. at Sheldon, Vt. She m. No children.
10267– 8. iii. ALMIRA Strong b. at Northampton, Aug. 4, 1799, m. Cornelius Oranger.
10269–71. iv. DR. JAIRUS Eaton Strong b. at Marcellus, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1802.
10272– 3. v. CAROLINE Strong b. at Marcellus, Aug. 20, 1804, m. Levi Brown, of Troy, N. H.
10274– 6. vi. REV. HARRISON Worthington Strong b. at Onondaga, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1807, d. at Norway, Me., July 13, 1855.
10277– 8. vii. MARTHA Strong b. at Onondaga, Oct. 31, 1809, m. George Linton b. at Troy, Vt. and d. at Newport, Vt.
10279. viii. JOHN Strong, Jr., b. at Pompey, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1812, d. Jan. 14, 1813.
10280– 1. ix. DR. JUSTIN Edwards Strong b. in Pompey, N. Y., March 10, 1814.
10282– 4. x. LYDIA Eaton Strong b. at Pompey, N. Y., May 21, 1817, m. April 28, 1851, Edward John Robinson b. at Exeter, N. H., Aug. 1816 (son of Josiah Robinson). He d.

there May 29, 1854. She m. for 2d husband, May 25, 1869, Isaac Farwell b. at Fitchburgh, Mass., April 7, 1794): a farmer at Waltham, Mass.

By first husband:

10285. 1. A child that d. early.

10267–8. iii. ALMIRA STRONG b. Aug. 4, 1799, m. in 1817, Cornelius Oranger b. at Pompey, N. Y. in 1797): a resident at Onondaga and after 1830, at Hastings, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10286. i. FRANCIS Strong Oranger b. in 1818, d. at Glenn's Falls, N. Y., in 1858.
10287. ii. JOHN Eaton Oranger b. in 1821.
10288. iii. CAROLINE Oranger b. in 1824, resides unmarried at Cohoes, N. Y.
10289. iv. CHARLES Oranger b. in 1826.
10290. v. ANN Maria Oranger b. in 1829, d. at Cohoes, in 1867.
10291. vi. DR. ISAAC M. Oranger b. in 1831.
10292. vii. ELVIRA Harris Oranger b. in 1834.
10293. viii. LUCY Pratt Oranger b. in 1837.
10294. ix. HARRISON Oranger b. in 1840.
10295. x. MARTHA Stewart Oranger b. in 1844.

[7th Gen.]

10269–71. iv. JAIRUS EATON STRONG, M.D., b. Feb. 18, 1802, m. at Guilford, N. H., May 2, 1833, Mehitable Jewett b. at Guilford, April 12, 1805 (dau. of Benjamin Jewett and Rebecca Boynton), she d. at Woodstock, N. H., Sept. 28, 1858, aged 53, and he m. for 2d wife at Pittsfield, N. H., July 4, 1859, Mary Roberts Robie b. at New Hampton, N. H., Sept. 8, 1824 (dau. of Samuel Robie and Eunice Roberts). He has resided for several years previously at Manchester, N. H., but resides now (1870) at Portsmouth, N. H. It is to him, through the kindness of Roswell H. Hassam, Esq., of Manchester, in gathering and preparing the facts furnished by him, that the account here given of the descendants of his father is chiefly due.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

10296. i. MARY Susan Strong b. at Pittsfield, N. H., May 5, 1860.
10297. ii. MARTHA Ella Strong b. at Pittsfield, March 10, 1863.
10298. iii. JAIRUS Eaton Strong b. at Derry, N. H., Aug. 28, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

10272–3. v. CAROLINE STRONG b. Aug. 20, 1804, m. at Enosburgh, Vt., Aug. 8, 1825, Levi Brown b. at Troy, Vt., March 31, 1799 (son of Stephen Brown and Elizabeth .....): a farmer at Brownsville, Iowa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10299. i. CHAUNCEY Brown b. April 20, 1826, d. at Wilbraham, Mass., Oct. 19, 1857.
10300. ii. AMANDA Brown b. Aug. 31, 1827: unmarried.
10301. iii. ADDISON Brown b. Aug. 18, 1829.
10302–4. iv. ALMIRA Cordelia Brown b. Nov. 11, 1831, m. Aug. 5, 1854, Langdon Bradstreet Mott b. at Enosburgh, Vt., May 7, 1828, resident at Bedford, N. H. Three children.
10305. v. STEPHEN W. Brown b. April 26, 1834: a resident at Merrimac, N. H. Has three children.
10306. vi. OLIVE Brown b. Oct. 13, 1837, resides in Iowa.
10307. vii. HORACE W. Brown b. May 24, 1841, resides in Iowa.
10308. viii. MARIETTA Brown b. Oct. 8, 1846, resides in Iowa.

[7th Gen.]

10274–6. vi. REV. HARRISON WORTHINGTON STRONG b. Oct. 9, 1807, m. at Wilton, N. H., Serena Winn. She d. and he m. for 2d wife at Nashua, N. H., Mary Ann Parker. He was a Baptist clergyman, and was grad. at Newton Theol. Sem. Mass. He d. at Norway, Me., July 13, 1855, aged 47: his widow resides at Nashua, N. H.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

10309. i. AUGUSTINE Strong b. at Canaan, N. H., d. aged 21.
10310. ii. A daughter that d. at Norway, Me., aged 7.

By second wife:

10311. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. at Norway, Me., d. at Merrimac, N. H.

[7th Gen.]

10277–8. vii. MARTHA STRONG b. Oct. 31, 1809, m. at Newport, Vt., George Linton. She d. at Newport, Dec. 31, 1847. Children:

10312. 1. Eliza Linton b. Aug. 22, 1844.
10313. 2. Anna Linton.

[7th Gen.]

10280–1. ix. DR. JUSTIN EDWARDS STRONG b. March 10, 1814, m. Jan. 5, 1837, at Boston, Margaret Louisa Fitzgerald b. at Boston, Dec. 15, 1813 (dau. of Martin Fitzgerald and Eleanor Hennessey): an electrician at Salem, Oregon; engaged in erecting telegraph lines: resided for several years at Springfield, Mass.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10314. i. A son unnamed b. at Boston, June 3, 1838, and d. June 18, 1838.
10315. ii. EDWARD Worthington Strong b. at Boston, Nov. 19, 1839, d. at Springfield, Mass., April 24, 1845, æt. 6.

10316. iii. GEORGE Ashley Strong b. at Springfield, Mass., July 19, 1842, and d. there May 1, 1845.
10317. iv. A son b. and d. Sept. 25, 1844.
10318. v. DR. ALFRED Stanley Strong b. at Springfield, Mass., Aug. 1, 1846: an electrician at Virginia City, Nevada.
10319. vi. FRANCIS Dwight Strong b. at Springfield Feb. 1, 1849, a pianist at Mayfield, Cal.
10320. vii. GEORGE Edward Strong b. at Springfield, March 31, 1851.

[5th Gen.]

10243–4. ii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of John Strong and Hannah Root) b. Sept. 8, 1745, m. Sept. 8, 1768, Abijah Wait b. April 24, 1746, (son of Ebenezer Wait b. March 10, 1710, who d. Oct. 1753, æt. 43, and Abigail Janes). She d. Jan. 2, 1806, æt. 60.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10321. i. EBENEZER Wait bp. in 1769.
10322. ii. SETH Wait bp. Oct. 6, 1771.
10323. iii. A child bp. May 15, 1774, that d. soon.
10324–5. iv. LUCY Wait bp. Feb. 1777, m. March 7, 1799, Jonathan White.
10326. v. LEVI Wait bp. Oct. 1, 1780.
10327. vi. TIMOTHY Wait bp. March 23, 1783.
10328. vii. JUSTIN Wait bp. March 20, 1786.
10329. viii. HANNAH Wait bp. July 5, 1792.
10330. ix. ASAHEL Wait.

[5th Gen.]

10248–9. v. SILAS STRONG (son of John Strong of Northampton, and Eunice Brown his 2d wife) b. May 20, 1765, m. Nov. 28, 1793, Sabra Thayer dau. of Silas Thayer): a farmer in Northampton. He d. Feb. 21, 1848, aged 82.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10331. i. ASENATH Strong b. in 1801, m. Jesse Coats of Northampton.
10332. ii. WILLIAM Strong b. April 2, 1796.
10333. iii. QUARTUS Strong b. Dec. 2, 1798.
10334. iv. CHARLES Strong.
10335–6. v. HARRIET Strong m. Lathrop E. Knight.
10337. vi. There was also a son Christopher Strong b. in 1800, who d. Aug. 26, 1813, aged 13.

[5th Gen.]

10250–1. vi. JUSTIN STRONG (son of John Strong of Northampton and Eunice Brown) b. Oct. 12, 1772, m. June 2, 1827, Dorothy Clark b. Oct. 22, 1786 (dau. of Solomon Clark b. Sept. 2, 1744, who d. Nov. 4,

1821, aged 77, and Eleanor Wright whom he m. Nov. 9, 1769, and who d. Nov. 22, 1812, aged 65). She seems to have been widow Phelps at the time of her marriage from one record that calls her Dorothy Phelps. He d. Nov. 16, 1838, aged 66, a resident at Northampton.

10252–3. vii. ACHSAH STRONG (dau. of John Strong and Eunice Brown b. in 1773, m. Nov. 29, 1792, Nathaniel Day b. July 30, 1769 (son of Nathaniel Day, Jr., and Ada Marshall). He resided at Northampton. She d. July 31, 1847, aged 74.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10338– 9. i. EUNICE Day b. Jan. 11, 1795, m. in 1820, Phineas Owens, of Westfield, Mass.
10340– 1. ii. HURAM Day b. April 11, 1796.
10342. iii. HIRAM Day b. Oct. 1797, d. May 11, 1819, aged 22.
10343. iv. ELIZA Day b. May 11, 1804, m. William Smith.
10345– 6. v. WEALTHY Day b. Jan. 1806, m. in 1826, Levi Pond of Hatfield.
10347– 8. vi. ALMIRA Day m. William Leonard of Ashfield.
10349–50. vii. SAMUEL Day b. March, 1810.
10351– 2. viii. DEBORAH Day b. Nov. 1813, m. William Wolcott of Williamsburgh, Mass.

10340.–1. ii. HURAM DAY b. April 11, 1796; m. in 182– Lucinda Owen of Westfield, Mass., a resident at Northampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10353. i. CHARLES Day b. Sept. 16, 1822.
10354. ii. WILLIAM Day b. Sept. 17, 1824.
10355. iii. NATHANIEL Day b. Nov. 18, 1825.
10356. iv. LEONARD Day b. Dec. 12, 1827.
10357. v. SARAH Day b. Aug. 14, 1829.
10358. vi. JULIA Day b. July 2, 1832, d. Sept. 13, 1833.

[6th Gen.]

10349–50. viii. SAMUEL DAY b. March, 1810, m. Feb. 12, 1833, Lucinda Mann: a resident at Northampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10359. i. GEORGE Day b. Feb. 9, 1834, d. July 21, 1840.
10360. ii. LEWIS Day b. Feb. 12, 1836.
10361– 2. iii. SAMUEL Clesson Day b. April 1, 1838.
10363. iv. LUKE Day b. March 22, 1840.
10364. v. JULIA Day b. March 14, 1842.
10365. vi. GEORGE Day b. Dec. 17, 1845.

[4th Gen.] See page 549.

9875–7. iii. MINDWELL STRONG (dau. of Waitstill Strong and Mindwell Bartlett) b. Oct. 30, 1711, m. Nov. 23, 1732, Samuel Clapp, Jr., b. Nov.

13, 1711 (son of Samuel Clapp and Mary Sheldon, who m. for a second husband in 1762, Jonathan Strong): a farmer at Southampton, Mass. (1764–75) where he d. Aug. 28, 1775.

[5th Gen.] Children:

10366. i. ELIJAH Clapp b. Nov. 1, 1733, d. Nov. 13, 1733.
10367– 8. ii. ELIJAH Clapp (2d) b. May 3, 1736, m. in 1760, Submit Clark, and had children: 1. Elijah. 2. Bela. 3. Luther. 4. Esther.
10369–70. iii. JEHIEL Clapp b. Aug. 25, 1738, m. in 1761, Mary Sheldon (dau. of Noah and Mary Sheldon), and for second wife in 1770, Elizabeth Clark. By first wife he had son Eleazer.
10371– 2. iv. TIMOTHY Clapp, b. Aug. 16, 1740.
10373– 4. v. SAMUEL Clapp b. Nov. 8, 1742, m. Sarah Parsons, b. May 7, 1744 (dau. of Moses Parsons of Northampton and Sarah Janes). They had a son, Martin Clapp.
10375– 6. vi. SELAH Clapp b. May 16, 1744, m. in 1767, Abigail Clark.
10377– 8. vii. PHINEHAS Clapp b. Dec. 19, 1745, m. in 1768, Princess King.
10379–80. viii. MINDWELL Clapp b. Oct. 10, 1747, m. Solomon Strong.
10381– 2. ix. MARY Clapp b. in 1749, m. Belah Parsons b. Dec. 9, 1741 (son of Moses Parsons and Sarah Janes). He d. at Westhampton, Mass., July 9, 1815, aged 73.
10383. x. MOSES Clapp b. in 1751.

10371–2. iv. TIMOTHY CLAPP b. Aug. 16, 1740, m. Dec. 3, 1761, Rachel Bascom (dau. of Jonathan Bascom of Southampton and Mindwell King): a farmer at Southampton.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10384. i. PLINY Clapp m. Belinda Wait.
10385. ii. TIMOTHY Clapp m. Sally Stone, d. Sept., 1843.
10386. iii. ELISHA Bascom Clapp b. Feb. 1777. See for fuller account page 339.
10387. iv. THADDEUS Clapp m. Rhoda Strong.
10388. v. SILAS Clapp m. Eunice Ranger.
10389. vi. MINDWELL Clapp m. Simeon Eggleston.
10390. vii. PAUL Clapp } twins.
10391. viii. APOLLOS Clapp }
10392. ix. RACHEL Clapp m. Jacob Knox.
10393. x. SIMEON Clapp lived in Cambridge, N. Y.
10394. xi. PHILEMON Clapp, his history unknown.
10395. xii. PHILETUS Clapp, d. young.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

10375–6. vi. SELAH CLAPP (son of Samuel Clapp, Jr., and Mindwell Strong, dau. of Waitstill Strong) b. May 16, 1744, m. in 1767, Abigail Clark. One account represents him also to have married Diana

Sheldon, dau. of Pliny Sheldon. She may have been his first wife. He was a resident of Franklin, O.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10396. i. ERASTUS Clapp b. in 1768.
10397. ii. MARY Clapp b. in 1771.
10398– 9. iii. NAOMI Clapp b. in 1773, m. Jesse Searle.
10400. iv. SELAH Clapp b. in 1775.
10401. v. CYRUS Clapp b. in 1777 d. young.
10402. vi. ABIGAIL Clapp b. in 1781.
10403. vii. ACHSAH Clapp b. in 1784.
10404– 5. viii. MARY Clapp b. in 1787, m. Zeno Coleman.

[4th Gen.] See page 549.

9878–9. iv. SUBMIT STRONG (dau. of Waitstill Strong and Mindwell Bartlett) b. Dec. 23, 1712, m. Jan. 23, 1735, Jonathan Clapp of Northampton b. Sept. 2, 1713 (son of Roger Clapp and Elizabeth Bartlett, and brother to Elizabeth Clapp who m. in 1730, Jonathan Strong).

[Roger Clapp b. March 24, 1684, who d. Jan. 9, 1762, aged 77, m. Nov. 28, 1706, Elizabeth Bartlett b. Oct. 27, 1687, dau. of Samuel Bartlett and Sarah Baldwin. He was the son of Preserved Clapp of Dorchester and Sarah Newberry of Windsor.] Jonathan Clapp d. May 10, 1782: she d. April 24, 1788, aged 75.

[5th Gen.] Children:

10406. i. JONATHAN Clapp, Jr., b. Oct. 8, 1735.
10407. ii. JOSEPH Clapp b. Nov. 3, 1736.
10408. iii. BENJAMIN Clapp b. Dec. 16, 1738.
10409–10. iv. SUBMIT Clapp b. Oct. 14, 1741, m. Oct. 31, 1761, Asahel Clark b. Feb. 6, 1737 (son of Eliakim Clark and Esther Wright).
10411. v. HANNAH Clapp b. June 15, 1742, m. in 1764, Elias Lyman, Jr.
10412– 3. vi. LUCY Clapp b. Aug. 1744, m. in 1784, Samuel Kellogg of Williamstown, Mass.
10414– 5. vii. RHODA Clapp b. Dec. 19, 1746, m. in 1789, Col. Daniel Whittemore of Sunderland, Mass.
10416– 8. viii. LOIS Clapp b. Oct. 1748, m. in 1773, Jonathan Lyman and for 2d husband in 1789, Capt. Joseph Day of W. Springfield, Mass.
10419–20. ix. PHEBE Clapp b. in 1749, m. Dec. 7, 1791, Joseph White of W. Springfield who removed to Camillus, N. Y.
10421– 2. x. BEULAH Clapp bp. Dec. 30, 1750, m. Solomon Allen b. Nov. 8, 1750 (son of Joseph Allen and Elizabeth Parsons).
10423– 5. xi. MERAB Clapp bp. Oct. 19, 1755, m. Elisha Allen b. about 1752 (son of Joseph Allen and Elizabeth Parsons) and for 2d husband in 1805, Oliver Root of Conway.

[4th Gen.] See page 550.

9882–3. vi. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Waitstill Strong and Mindwell Bartlett) b. June 30, 1717, m. in 174–, Mabel Bartlett b. Nov. 7, 1721 (dau. of William Bartlett, of Northampton and Abigail Lyman). He was a shoemaker at Westhampton. He d. Jan. 12, 1783, aged 63; she d. July 16, 1795, aged 74. [Wm. Bartlett b. Sept. 11, 1693, was the son of Samuel Bartlett and Sarah Baldwin. He m. Dec. 22, 1720, Abigail Lyman. He d. Jan. 3, 1762; she d. March 24, 1755, aged 58.]

[5th Gen.] Children:

10426. i. MABEL Strong b. March 27, 1746: deaf and dumb: d. at Westhampton, Oct. 16, 1817, aged 71, unmarried.
10427– 8. ii. BENAJAH Strong b. Nov. 7, 1748, m. Oct. 31, 1786, Sarah Brown.
10429–30. iii. MINDWELL Strong b. May 8, 1750, m. a Mr. Gibbs.
10431– 2. iv. LUCY Strong m. in 1775 Eleazer Patterson of Hinsdale. } twins b. Aug. 3, 1851.
10433– 4. v. BENJAMIN Strong }
10435– 6. vi. MARTHA Strong b. May 8, 1753, m. Josiah Wait.
10437– 8. vii. NATHAN Strong bapt. July 13, 1755.
10439. viii. SETH Strong bapt. Jan. 2, 1757: deaf and dumb; d. at Prattsburgh, N. Y.
10440– 1. ix. ABIGAIL Strong bapt. Jan. 28, 1759, m. Dec. 26, 1793, Timothy Strong.
10442. x. ASAHEL Strong, bapt. Oct. 18, 1761: deaf and dumb, drowned.
10443. xi. RACHEL Strong, bapt., and d. Oct. 1764.

10433–4. v. BENJAMIN STRONG b. Aug. 3, 1751, m. about 1778, Jemima Alvord b. Jan. 11, 1761 (dau. of John Alvord, Jr., b. Jan. 16, 1728, son of John Alvord and Prudence Baker; who d. Sept. 14, 1802, and Jemima Danks b. Dec. 12, 1731: dau. of Samuel Danks, of Southampton, and Jemima Wait). He d. March 6, 1833, aged 82, at Easthampton, Mass., where he was a farmer. Nothing further could be discovered of him.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

10427–8. ii. BENAJAH STRONG, JR. (son of Benajah Strong of Westhampton and Mabel Bartlett) b. Nov. 7, 1748, m. Oct. 31, 1786, Sarah Brown: a shoemaker and farmer at Westhampton. Children:

10444– 6. i. BENAJAH Strong m. a Miss Henry of Chester, Mass.: a shoemaker, and farmer at Huntington, Mass. (then Norwich),
10447. ii. SARAH Strong, her history not ascertained.
10448. iii. THEODORE Strong, a cabinet maker, d. early.

[5th Gen.]

10437–8. vii. NATHAN STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Mabel Bartlett, bapt. July 13, 1755, m. Naomi ("Amy") Lee of Windsor, Vt., a farmer at Northampton. He d. at Prattsburgh, Steuben Co., N. Y., Feb. 7, 1848, aged 92.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10449. i. ASAHEL Strong b. Jan. 3, 1785, a blacksmith in Prattsburgh, N. Y., d. in 1827, had sons Daniel, Ezra, Asahel and Julius.
10450– 1. ii. RHODA Strong b. Feb. 25, 1786, m. in 1804, Lott Wilcott.
10452– 3. iii. NATHAN Strong, Jr.: a mason in Prattsburgh, d. in 1867, had two daughters.
10454– 5. iv. SETH Strong b. June 18, 1789, still living (1869), in Northampton.
10456– 7. v. RACHEL Strong m. a Mr. Park of Erie Co., N. Y.
10458– 9. vi. JARED Strong a farmer in Arcade, Mich.
10460– 2. vii. NEHEMIAH Strong b. Aug. 2, 1797: a farmer in Prattsburgh, d. in 1840.
10463– 4. viii. TRUMAN Strong, a farmer in Prattsburgh.
10465. ix. THEODOSIA Strong b. 1791, d. Aug. 10, 1796.
10466. x. A child b. July, 1796, d. Sept. 27, 1796.
10467. xi. A child b. Nov. 1799, d. March 24, 1800.

10450–1. ii. RHODA STRONG b. Feb. 25, 1786, m. Lott Wilcott b. in Cohassett, Mass., where he was a blacksmith: had 12 children, among whom were:

10468. 1. Daniel Wilcott, a mason in Northampton. *See infra*
10469. 2. John Wilcott, a carpenter in Northampton, N. H.
10470 –1. 3. George Wilcott, a mason in Northampton, Mass.

[6th Gen.]

10454–5. iv. SETH STRONG (son of Nathan Strong of Northampton, and Amy Lee) b. June 18, 1789, m. May 1, 1815, Phebe Strong b. Nov. 27, 1789 (dau. of Titus Strong of Northampton, son of Ithamar Strong and Polly Burrill). She d. June 27, 1768, aged 79. He has been a mason at Northampton, where he still resides (1869), aged 80.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10472. i. MARY Strong b. March, 1816, d. in 1826.
10474– 5. ii. HARRIET Strong b. Aug. 12, 1818, m. Joseph C. Kneeland.
10476– 7. iii. FRANCES Maria Strong b. Feb. 4, 1821, m. Isaac N. Kneeland.
10478. iv. MARY Burrill Strong b. in 1831, d. Jan. 29, 1835.

10474–5. ii. HARRIET STRONG b. Aug. 12, 1818, m. June 14, 1837, Joseph Champion Kneeland b. Jan. 19, 1815 (son of Joseph Kneeland

of W. Springfield, and Lydia Champion) : a printer, at different times, in Worcester, Mass., New York city, and Troy, N. Y. They reside now at Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10479. i. EDWARD Strong Kneeland b. Oct. 20, 1839, a teamster in Springfield.
10480. ii. HENRY Newton Kneeland b. July 18, 1841, d. Dec. 1854, aged 13.
10481. iii. ELLEN Eliza Kneeland b. Dec. 22, 1843.
10482. iv. GEORGE Kneeland b. March, 1848, in Troy, N. Y., d. June, 1855.
10483. v. JOSEPH Kneeland b. July 1853, d. July, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

10476–7. iii. FRANCES MARIA STRONG (dau. of Seth Strong and Phebe.....) b. Feb. 4, 1821, m. Aug. 19, 1841, Isaac Newton Kneeland b. April 1, 1820 (son of Joseph Kneeland and Lydia Champion) a merchant tailor in Northampton, d. April 4, 1860. His widow resides in Northampton.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10484– 5. i. MARY Louisa Kneeland b. Sept. 25, 1842, m. Sept. 28, 1865, George Wesley Harlow b. Sept. 5, 1824 (son of Charles and Orissa Harlow of Cummington, Mass.), a carpenter in Northampton. They have one child :
10486. 1. Sarah Gertrude Harlow b. March 9, 1867.
10487. ii. EMILY Jane Kneeland b. July 31, 1845, d. July 23, 1847.
10488. iii. CHARLES Strong Kneeland b. Nov. 18, 1847, d. July 23, 1849.
10489. iv. FREDERIC Newton Kneeland b. Sept. 8, 1850, clerk in First National Bank of Northampton.
10490. v. HARRIET (" Hattie") Josephine Kneeland b. Aug. 1, 1852.
10491. vi. LILIAN Frances Kneeland b. April 18, 1857, d. Feb. 1859.
10492. vii. ANNIE Isabel Kneeland b. Oct. 4, 1859, d. June 23, 1863.

[6th Gen.]

10460–2. vii. NEHEMIAH STRONG (son of Nathan Strong of Northampton and Amy Lee) b. Aug. 2, 1797, m. Dec. 21, 1824, Laura Parsons. She d. May 10, 1835, and he m. July 23, 1835, widow Betsey Harwood (dau. of a Mr. Vermilyea) : a farmer in Prattsburgh, Steuben Co., N. Y. He d. April 16, 1840 : she d. Aug. 28, 1847.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

10493. i. SOPHRONIA Strong b. Dec. 29, 1831.

10494– 5. ii. NATHAN Strong b. April 6, 1835, m. Sept. 15, 1860, Mary P. Ferguson. She d. March 12, 1868, and he m. for 2d wife March 18, 1869, Mary J. Billingham : a resident at Clifton Springs, N. Y.

By second wife :

10496– 7. iii. DAVID Strong b. April 25, 1836.

10498– 9. iv. LAURA Strong b. Nov. 30, 1837, m. Sterne H. Lyon.

10500. v. LEVI Strong b. June 7, 1839 : a farmer in Prattsburgh, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

10496–7. iii. DAVID STRONG b. April 25, 1836, m. June 24, 1860, Jeanie Cleland b. Oct. 8, 1838 : a farmer in Prattsburgh, N. Y. Children :

10501. 1. Harriet Strong.
10502. 2. Mark Strong.
10503. 3. Wyman Strong.

[7th Gen.]

10498–9. LAURA STRONG b. Nov. 30, 1837, m. Dec. 26, 1860, Sterne H. Lyon. Children :

10504. 1. Edward J. Lyon.
10505. 2. Helen E. Lyon.
10506. 3. Jeanie Lyon.

[7th Gen.]

10500. v. LEVI STRONG b. June 7, 1839, m. March 15, 1864, Catharine Parker : a farmer in Prattsburgh, N. Y. Children :

10507. 1. Reese Strong.
10508. 2. Nellie Strong.

[4th Gen.] See page 550.

9885–6. viii. ITHAMAR STRONG (son of Waitstill Strong and Mindwell Bartlett) b. April 1, 1721, m. Experience King b. in 1726 (dau. of Samuel King, Jr., and Hannah Stebbins) : a farmer and a boatman at Northampton.

[Samuel King, Jr., was grandson of John King and Sarah Holton, and was b. in Northampton, Nov. 19, 1693. He m. Jan. 10, 1717, Hannah Stebbins b. in 1694, who d. Feb. 13, 1733, æt. 39. He d. Dec. 31, 1737, æt. 44.] He d. July 28, 1805, æt. 84. She d. Jan. 18, 1795.

[5th Gen.] Children :

10509. i. ITHAMAR Strong b. May 8, 1751, d. July 30, 1806, æt. 55 : a Revolutionary soldier : unmarried ; a farmer at Northampton.

10510– 1. ii. MEDAD Strong b. Nov. 1, 1752.

10512– 3. iii. ELEAZER Strong b. Dec. 18, 1754.

10514– 5. iv. TITUS Strong b. May 15, 1756.
10516– 7. v. CAPT. DAVID Strong b. Nov. 25, 1758.
10518– 9. vi. PHEBE Strong b. April 9, 1761, m. in 1791, George Blackman.
10520– 1. vii. HEWITT Strong bp. Feb. 27, 1763, d. Feb. 14, 1827, æt. 64.
10522– 3. viii. WAITSTILL Strong b, Dec. 15, 1764, d. Dec. 20, 1822.

[5th Gen.]

10510–11. ii. MEDAD STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong of Northampton, and Experience King) b. Nov. 1, 1752, m. Oct. 18, 1781, Eunice Parsons b. March 24, 1759 (dau. of Moses Parsons, Jr., and Mehitable Bridgeman). She d. Sept. 23, 1782, æt. 23; and he m. June 2, 1784, widow Rachel Clapp (widow of Elisha Clapp) *née* Brown b. Nov. 22, 1757 (dau. of John Brown of Northampton and Mary.....) He was a farmer at Northampton where he d. April 14, 1826, æt. 73. She d. Dec., 1833, æt. 76.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

10524. i. EUNICE Strong b. Sept. 15, 1782, d. June 29, 1783.

By second wife:

10525– 6. ii. EUNICE Strong (2d) b. July 6, 1785, m. Justus White of S. Hadley, Mass.
10527. iii. ESTHER Strong b. Nov. 7, 1786, d. March 25, 1796.
10528– 9. iv. MEDAD Strong, Jr., b. March 22, 1788: a farmer in Hinckley, O. He m. Eleanor Gooch, dau. of Moses Gooch of Easthampton and Eleanor Judd. No children. He d. Oct. 17, 1854, æt. 66.
10530– 1. v. RACHEL Strong b. April 3, 1791, m. Joshua Pomeroy of Southampton.
10532– 3. vi. ELISHA Clapp Strong b. June 14, 1796.
10534. vii. ASA Strong b. May 8, 1799: a farmer at Northampton: unmarried.

[5th Gen.]

10525–6. ii. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Medad Strong of Northampton and Eunice Parsons) b. July 6, 1785, m. as his 2d wife, July 7, 1830, Justus White b. Feb. 26, 1789 (son of Aaron White and Thankful White dau. of Jonathan White): a farmer at S. Hadley, Mass. No children:

10530–1. v. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Medad Strong and Rachel Brown) b. April 3, 1791, m. Dec. 30, 1813, Joshua Pomeroy: a farmer at Southampton. She d. March 1, 1831, æt. 39.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10535– 6. i. ADDISON Strong Pomeroy b. Sept. 12, 1817, a mechanic at Paris, Ky., m. Mary Hull of Westfield, Mass.

10537– 8. ii. MEDAD Luman Pomeroy b. June 21, 1819, m. Jeanie Rhodes of Chesterfield, Mass.: a farmer.
10539–40. iii. ELVIRA Pomeroy, m. Ezekiel Eldridge, a basket maker.
10541– 2. iv. EUNICE Pomeroy, m. Elisha Crossman of Amherst, Mass. a wheelwright.
10543. v. A child, name not known.
10544. vi. A child, name not given.

[6th Gen.]

10532–3. vi. ELISHA CLAPP STRONG (son of Medad Strong of Northampton, and Rachel Brown) b. June 14, 1796, m. Dec. 20, 1827, Sarah Adams, b. Sept. 20, 1805 (dau. of Peter Adams and Abigail Clark): a farmer in Northampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10545– 6. i. HARRIET Eliza Strong, b. Jan. 26, 1829, m. Theron Pomeroy.
10547– 8. ii. MEDAD Strong b. Aug. 10, 1830.
10549–50. iii. RACHEL Strong b. June 4, 1832, m. Augustus H. Dimmock.
10551– 2. iv. SARAH Strong b. June 6, 1834, m. Edwin S. Janes.
10553. v. MARTHA Ann Strong b. July 21, 1846: a teacher.

10545–6. i. HARRIET ELIZA STRONG b. Jan. 26, 1829, m. May 10, 1855, Theron Pomeroy, b. Aug. 23, 1835 (son of Calvin Pomeroy of Montgomery, Mass. and Zipporah Moore): a farmer in Easthampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10554. i. RACHEL Louisa Pomeroy b. Sept. 11, 1860.
10555. ii. EDWIN Janes Pomeroy b. March 27, 1864.
10556. iii. FREDERIC Clapp Pomeroy b. Jan. 13, 1867.
10557. iv. HARRIET Bell Pomeroy b. July 5, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

10547–8. ii. MEDAD STRONG (son of Elisha C. Strong and Sarah Adams) b. Aug. 10, 1830, m. April 3, 1861, Sarah Henrietta Walcott, b. Sept. 9, 1845 (dau. of Rev. Luther Walcott of N. H., and Susan Washburn): a farmer at Northampton. He enlisted in the U. S. A. of Vols., Co. K, Fifth N. H. Regt., Jan. 1862, and did hospital service for two years; re-enlisted in 1864, was wounded in the abdomen, and lived but twenty hours, in the battle at Cold Harbor, Va., June 4, 1864. He had no children. His widow afterwards married again.

[7th Gen.]

10549–50. iii. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Elisha Clapp Strong and Sarah Adams) b. June 4, 1832, m. June 7, 1860, Augustus Hervey

Dimmock b. Oct. 8, 1834 (son of Hervey Dimmock and Caroline Elder): a farmer in Northampton. One child:

10558. 1. Anna Strong Dimmock b. Sept. 17, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

10551–2. iv. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Elisha Clapp Strong and Sarah Adams) b. June 6, 1834, m. May 10, 1855, Edwin Spencer Janes b. Nov. 29, 1832 (son of Spencer Janes of Easthampton and Jeanette Avery): a farmer in Easthampton.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10559. i. JEANETTE Casendana Janes b. March 6, 1856.
10560. ii. LEWIS Strong Janes b. March 15, 1857.
10561. iii. CHARLES Edwin Janes b. Nov. 17, 1860.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

10512–3. iii. ELEAZER STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) b. Dec. 18, 1754, m. May 21, 1780, Mindwell Parsons b. May 28, 1758 (dau. of Noah Parsons, Jr., and Phebe Bartlett): a carpenter and farmer at Northampton. He d. July 28, 1831, aged 76: she d. Dec. 26, 1847, aged 89.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10562. i. ELEAZER Strong, Jr., b. Oct. 26, 1781: a carpenter and farmer, at Northampton, where he d. unmarried, aged 41, July 12, 1823.
10563. ii. THOMAS Strong b. Sept. 14, 1783: a farmer at Northampton, where he d. unmarried, July 12, 1825, aged 41, suddenly, "from drinking cold water."
10564– 5. iii. JOSEPH Strong b. Dec. 10, 1785, m. Dec. 14, 1811, Sally Hoxie: an architect and house-builder, at Northampton. He d. Oct. 25, 1822.
10566. iv. MINDWELL Strong b. Sept. 9, 1787, d. April 9, 1815, aged 27: had epilepsy for 24 years.
10567– 8. v. EXPERIENCE Strong b. May 31, 1789, m. Nov. 24, 1811, Samuel Howe Clark, of Norwich, Vt., d. Sept. 4, 1853.
10569–70. vi. FIDELIA Strong b. March 18, 1791, m. Alanson Clark, d. April 8, 1845.
10571– 2. vii. GEORGE Strong b. Oct. 25, 1792, d. Aug. 19, 1833.
10573– 4. viii. LUCINDA Strong b. May 14, 1795, m. John W. Cloud, of Norwich, Vt.
10575– 6. ix. ROXANA Strong b. July 2, 1797, m. Francis Pratt, d. Feb. 6, 1846.

[6th Gen.]

10569–70. vi. FIDELIA STRONG (dau. of Eleazer Strong and Mindwell Parsons) b. March 18, 1791, m. Dec. 6, 1821, Alanson Clark b. Feb. 29,

1792 (son of Benjamin Clark and Sibyl Bartlett) a farmer at Northampton. She d. April 8, 1844, aged 53, he d. May 10, 1869.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10577. i. PAMELIA Clark b. Oct. 27, 1832, m. Jan. 17, 1849, Calvin W. Phelps b. Feb. 27, 1826 (son of Lewis Phelps and Asenath Wilder) a farmer at Northampton. See subsequent page.

10578. ii. CAROLINE ("Carrie") Clark b. Feb. 7, 1835, m. Albert Ingram Dec. 1, 1858. She d. Aug. 15, 1868. They had a child:

10579. 1. Persis Fidelia Ingram b. June 17, 1860, in Rutland, Vt.

[6th Gen.]

10571–2. vii. GEORGE STRONG (son of Eleazer Strong and Mindwell Parsons) b. Oct. 25, 1792, m. Dec. 27, 1820, Lydia Bartlett b. at Westhampton, July 13, 1792 (dau. of Phineas Bartlett and Lydia Higgins) a carpenter and builder at Northampton, where he d. Aug. 19, 1833, aged 40. She still resides (1870) at Northampton. [Phineas Bartlett was son of William Bartlett, one of the first settlers of Westhampton. Lydia Higgins was a daughter of Capt. Cornelius Higgins of Haddam, Ct., and Sarah Hawes. She d. at Northampton, aged 93, May 10, 1857, for 40 years a widow there. Her brother Rev. David Higgins grad. at Yale in 1785, was pastor at N. Lyme, Ct., Onondaga, N. Y., Aurelius, N. Y. (now Auburn), and Bath, N. Y., and d. at Norwalk, O., aged 81, June 19, 1842. Capt. Cornelius Higgins was taken prisoner in the battle of Long Island in the Revolutionary war, and confined on board one of the "prison ships." He d. Oct. 1803, aged 96. His wife d. April 7, 1788.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

10580. i. LYDIA Maria Strong b. Oct. 28, 1822, m. Sept. 22, 1852, Newton Platt Merwin b. in Brookfield, Ct., Dec. 23, 1818 [son of David Harvey Merwin b. in West Haven, Ct., July 20, 1796, son of Joseph Merwin and Gratia Candee, a druggist at Westfield, Mass., and sheriff, and Mary Louisa Chamberlain, dau. of Colby and Hannah Chamberlain of Brookfield]: a druggist at Westfield and after his marriage a resident at Northampton, where he was overseer in the N. H., and Northampton R. Road. He d. aged 37, Sept. 8, 1855, at Northampton, where his widow still resides (1870), from whom this account of her father's family was derived. No issue.

10581. ii. G. WASHINGTON Strong b. Feb. 9, 1825, d. Feb. 10, 1825.

10582. iii. WILLIAM Lyman Strong b. March 24, 1826: a farmer at Northampton. He enlisted June 14, 1861, in Co. C, Tenth Regt. Mass. Vols., for 3 years and was discharged July 1, 1864, having taken part in many battles, his regiment belonging to the army of the Potomac.

10583– 4. iv. GEORGE Hunt Strong b. Jan. 23, 1829.
10585. v. EDWARD Moseley Strong b. June 11, 1831.
10586– 7. vi. HENRY Higgins Strong b. Dec. 11, 1833, m. Jan. 1, 1856, Susan Warner Johnson b. in 1836 (dau. of Lyman Johnson of Westfield, and Roxana Morton). She d. March 6, 1860, and he m. May 6, 1862, Sarah Hayward b. Sept. 6, 1839 (dau. of George Hayward of Brattleboro, Vt., and Lydia Evans). He was clerk and book-keeper at Northampton. He joined the 52d Mass. Regt., Co. C, Aug. 1, 1862, and was Orderly Sergeant of the Co., saw 9 months service : was in the siege of Port Hudson. He is now station agent at Easthampton, Mass., of the Canal R. Road. One child :

By first wife :

10588. 1. Susan Marietta Strong b. March 5, and d. Aug. 4, 1860, aged 5 months. He has adopted a daughter of his wife's sister, whom he calls Myrtie Wells Strong, b. in 1862.

10583–4. iv. GEORGE HUNT STRONG b. Jan 23, 1829, m. Oct. 1, 1851, Marietta Johnson (dau of Lyman Johnson of Westfield, and Roxana Morton). She d. Sept. 25, 1854, aged 27, and he m. June 5, 1860, widow Mary Elizabeth Wilson, *née* Hayden, b. Jan. 24, 1822 (dau. of Alexander Hayden of Northampton, and Mary R. Squires, and widow of Ephraim M. Wilson of Northampton, who d. April 17, 1852). He served as a private in the 52d Mass. Reg. U. S. Vols. in the late war, enlisting Aug., 1862, for nine months. He kept a variety store at Northampton, where he dropped dead in the street from hemorrhage of the lungs May 24, 1870. He had two children that d. soon, unnamed.

10585. v. EDWARD MOSELEY STRONG b. June 11, 1831, m. July 3, 1866, Catharine McPherson, b. June 24, 1840, in Cape George, Nova Scotia (dau. of Augustine McPherson and Ann .....) ; a sailor at Gloucester, Mass., and a fisherman. He entered the U. S. Navy in the late war, serving for one year (1862) in the U. S. ship, Fear Not, gulf blockading squadron under Farragut, at New Orleans. Children :

10589. 1. William Henry Strong b. at Gloucester, Mass., March 27, 1867.
10590. 2. George Edward Strong b. there June 9, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

10573–4. viii. LUCINDA STRONG (dau. of Eleazer Strong and Mindwell Parsons), b. May 14, 1795, m. Dec. 24, 1821, John Wright Cloud, b. Nov. 9, 1799 (son of Norman Cloud, b. Oct. 22, 1766, in Brookline, Ct., and d. May 25, 1847, and Ruby Wright, b. in Norwich, Vt., Dec. 24, 1778, and d. Feb. 2, 1837) : a farmer at Norwich, Vt.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10591– 2. i. ROXANA Maria Cloud b. July 11, 1825, m. March 13, 1849, David Smith Lyman, b. in Washington, Vt., Jan. 18, 1827 (son of Orange Lyman, b. in Norwich, Vt., April 5, 1793, and d. Dec. 5, 1865, and Mary Lyman b. in Norwich, May 20, 1795, and d. Feb. 18, 1861): a farmer at Royalton, Vt. He has one child:

10593. 1. Mary Lucinda Lyman b. March 11, 1859.

10594– 5. ii. JOSEPH Bailey Cloud b. Feb. 10, 1833, m. Nov. 22, 1854, Emerette Lyman b. in Washington, Vt., June 23, 1830 (dau. of Harry Lyman b. in Norwich, Vt., April 6, 1797, a farmer in Norwich and Betsey King, b. in Chelsea, Vt., June 26, 1798): a farmer at Norwich, Vt. His children are:

10596. 1. John Lyman Cloud b. Feb. 15, 1858.

10597. 2. Jeanie Elizabeth Cloud b. May 20, 1862.

10598. 3. Joseph Herbert Cloud b. Jan. 31, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

10575–6. ix. ROXANA STRONG b. July 2, 1797, m. March, 1826, Francis Pratt b. Jan. 1, 1798, in Hartford, Ct.: a resident at Norwich, Vt. She d. at Norwich, Feb. 6, 1846, aged 48, and he m. Nov. 4, 1846, for 2d wife Mary Benton Palmer, without issue:

[7th Gen.] Children:

10599–600. i. HON. JOSEPH Henry Pratt b. Feb. 15, 1827, at Northampton.

10601.– 2. ii. LAURA Elizabeth Pratt b. Feb. 15, 1830, m. March, 1847, Caleb West b. April 3, 1822 (son of Darius West of Norwich, Vt., and Sarah Hazen of Hartford, Vt.): a farmer in Norwich, Vt.

10599–600. i. HON. JOSEPH HENRY PRATT b. Feb. 15, 1827, m. in 1847, Ann Hazen b. in 1823 (dau. of John Hazen and Phinetta Shepard): a farmer in Pomfret, Vt., a member three times of the Vt. Legislature.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10603. i. JOHN T. Pratt b. June 18, 1848: a member of Dartmouth Coll., class of 1871.

10604. ii. WILLIAM H. Pratt b. Oct. 23, 1852.

10605. iii. ARTHUR E. Pratt b. Sept. 27, 1854.

10606. iv. GEORGE H. Pratt b. March 1, 1858.

10607. v. ELIZABETH R. Pratt b. Dec. 15, 1862.

[5th Gen.]

10514–5. iv. TITUS STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) b. May 15, 1756, m. Mary Burrill of Weymouth, Mass.: a butcher

in Boston. He was drowned in Boston Harbor when sailing for pleasure, June, 1789. His widow m. Oct. 24, 1805, John Stewart of Williamsburgh, Mass.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10608– 9. i. Rev. Dr. Titus Strong b. Jan. 26, 1787, d. June 11, 1855.

10610–11. ii. Mary Strong b. in 1788, m. Oct. 21, 1813, Joseph Lewis Jr., of Pittsfield, Mass., and afterwards of Middletown, Ct., a gunsmith.

10612– 3. iii. Phebe Strong b. Nov. 28, 1789, m. May 1, 1815, Seth Strong of Northampton, see page 576.

10608–9. i. Rev. Titus Strong, D.D., b. Jan. 26, 1787, m. wife Hannah. He was settled at Greenfield, Mass., for 41 years (1814–55), as rector of St. James (Episcopal) church, which he founded. He was ordained deacon April 7, 1814, and priest, when he was also instituted rector, May 26, 1815. He d. June 11, 1855, aged 68. She d. Jan. 1861, aged 74.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10614. i. Mary Strong b. Aug. 8, 1817, d. Sept. 10, 1824.

10615– 6. ii. Jane Strong b. Oct. 14, 1820, m. Lewis Ashmun of Boston.

10617. iii. George Strong b. April 8, 1824, d. Aug. 9, 1824.

10618. iv. Edward Strong b. May 24, 1822, d. Aug. 1, 1827.

10619. v. George Edward Strong b. May 16, 1829, a member of "the Whiting Manufacturing Company," of New York.

10620– 1. vi. William Henry Strong b. Nov. 14, 1859.

10615–6. ii. Jane Strong b. Oct. 14, 1820, m. Aug. 20, 1846, Lewis Ashmun of Boston (son of Eli P. Ashmun of Northampton, and Lucy his wife). He d. March 2, 1852, and she m. May 14, 1856, for 2d husband Jonathan Bird of New York, a resident at Belleville, N. J. Children:

10622. 1. Lewis Ashmun b. June 14, 1847.

10623. 2. George Ashmun b. April 4, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

10620–1. vi. William Henry Strong (son of Rev. Dr. Titus Strong) m. wife Catherine B. (full name not ascertained). She d. Jan. 23, 1825. He d. Nov. 14, 1851. His residence and occupation not found. Children.

10624. 1. William Henry Strong b. Feb. 3, 1845.

10625. 2. Catharine Strong b. March 25, 1850.

[A full detail of facts concerning the descendants of Rev. Dr. Titus Strong was diligently sought from his surviving children but in vain.]

[5th Gen.]

10516–7. v. CAPT. DAVID STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) b. Nov. 25, 1758, m. Feb. 12, 1787, Esther Thayer b. May 8, 1767 (dau. of Timothy Thayer of Braintree, Mass.): a farmer at Northampton and a boatman on the Conn. river. He. d. Oct. 18, 1838. She d. Jan. 7, 1833, aged 65.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10626. i. CHESTER Strong b. April 7, 1789, a farmer at Northampton, d. unmarried March 17, 1846, aged 56.
10627– 8. ii. SOPHIA Strong b. June 22, 1791, m. Capt. Isaac Damon.
10629. iii. CAROLINE Strong b. Oct. 27, 1794, d. Feb. 20, 1796.
10630– 1. iv. DAVID Strong b. Oct. 25, 1796.
10632. v. SAMUEL Strong b. Oct. 24, 1798, a blacksmith at Huron, O.
10633– 4. vi. CAROLINE Strong (2d) b. June 20, 1801, m. Lyman Kingsley.
10635– 6. vii. CAPT. HARRY Strong b. Aug. 18, 1803.
10637– 8. viii. MORRIS Strong b. Feb. 2, 1806.
10639. ix. CLARISSA Strong b. Aug. 14, 1809, d. unmarried Dec. 15, 1858.

10627–8. ii. SOPHIA STRONG b. June 22, 1791, m. March 20, 1813, Capt. Isaac Damon b. July 16, 1782 (son of Jonathan Damon of Weymouth, Mass., and Rachel French): an architect in Northampton, d. Dec. 4, 1862. She still resides at Northampton.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10640– 1. i. ISAAC Damon, Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1814: a carpenter at Northampton. He m. Oct. 6, 1847, Lavinia Colton of Chicopee. No children:
10642– 3. ii. JANE Sophia Damon b. Feb. 22, 1816, m. Josiah White Smith.
10644– 5. iii. DAVID Strong Damon b. Oct. 25, 1819: a store keeper in the U. S. Navy. He d. of yellow fever, Aug. 16, 1862, at Key West, Fla. He m. Oct. 4, 1843, Harriet Paulina Newell of Wilbraham, Mass.: no children.
10646– 7. iv. JONATHAN Damon b. April 4, 1821: a carpenter in Northampton. He m. Mary Jones of Poultney, Vt.: no children.
10648. v. JOSEPH Holbrook Damon b. Nov. 4, 1823: a hardware merchant in Springfield; unmarried.
10649. vi. MARY Towne Damon b. April 10, 1826, d. Nov. 1, 1831.
10650. vii. MARTHA Strong Damon b. Jan. 27, 1829: a teacher in a public school in Boston.
10651– 2. viii. SAMUEL Strong Damon b. Aug. 10, 1831: a mechanic in the armory at Springfield. He m. July 12, 1860, Lydia Stockwell of Northampton (dau. of Francis Stockwell).

10642–3. ii. JANE SOPHIA DAMON (dau. of Capt. Isaac Damon and Sophia Strong) b. Feb. 22, 1816, m. May 27, 1841, Josiah White Smith, b. June 8, 1819 (son of Col. Horace Smith of South Hadley, and Rebecca Moody): a printer at Northampton; he d. May 1, 1854. Children:

10653– 4. 1. Isaac Damon Smith b. April 6, 1845: an insurance agent at Northampton. He m. Aug. 21, 1867, Kate Louise Hand, b. Aug. 21, 1843 (dau. of George Hand of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Eliza Knighton). One child:

10655. (1). Grace Damon Smith b. in Brooklyn, Sept. 24, 1868.

10656. 2. Jane Smith b. April 13, 1853.

[6th Gen.]

10630–1. iv. DAVID STRONG (son of David Strong and Esther Thayer), b. Oct. 25, 1796, m. Oct. 17, 1837, Electa Shattuck Patch of Hawley, Mass., b. July 23, 1810, (dau. of Oliver Patch of Hawley, Mass., and Polly Shattuck): a farmer in Northampton. Children:

10657– 8. 1. George Henry Strong b. March 3, 1839.

10659–60. 2. Melvin Holbrook Strong b. June 19, 1841.

10661. 3. Carrie Eliza Strong b. April 26, 1847.

10657–8. i. GEORGE HENRY STRONG (son of David Strong and Electa Patch), b. March 3, 1839; graduated at Dartmouth in 1859, has resided since 1860, in San Francisco, Cal.: is one of the firm of Dewey & Co., publishers of *The Scientific Press*, and patent solicitors. He m. Sept. 8, 1869, Lillie Frances Townsend b. in Westbrook, Me., April 15, 1849 (dau. of Elisha Baker Townsend and Rachel Hodgkins; for several years past residents of California).

10659–60. ii. MELVIN HOLBROOK STRONG b. June 19, 1841: has resided since Oct. 1860, at Fort Wayne, Ind.: an engineer on the Wabash and Toledo Rail Road. He m. Oct. 30, 1865, Mary Allen Graham, b. Sept. 18, 1845, in Mattapoisett, Mass. (dau. of William Henry Graham, of Chicopee, Mass., formerly, and now, of Fort Wayne, and Rebecca Jane Goodspeed). One child:

10662. 1. Gertrude Blossom Strong b. Aug. 9, 1868.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

10633–4. vi. CAROLINE STRONG (dau. of David Strong and Esther Thayer) b. June 20, 1801, m. Aug. 27, 1822, Lyman Kingsley b. Aug. 26, 1800 (son of Ebenezer Kingsley of Northampton and Sarah Phelps): a carpenter in Northampton: he d. April 29, 1862. His widow still resides there.

[7th Gen.] Children :

10663– 4. i. HENRY Kingsley b. Oct. 28, 1823 : a conductor on the Wabash and Toledo R. R. He m. Maria Clark of Northampton (dau. of Thaddeus Clark and Abigail Earle). He resides at Fort Wayne, Indiana. They have one child :

10665. 1. Elizabeth Lyman Kingsley b. June, 1853.

10666– 7. ii. EDWARD Kingsley b. Aug. 23, 1825 : an engineer on the Hartford and New Haven R. R. He m. Rachel Langdon (dau. of Charles Langdon of Northampton and Rachel Parsons). They have one child :

10668. 1. Sarah Caroline Kingsley b. June, 1851.

10699–70. iii. WILLIAM Fowler Kingsley b. Dec. 26, 1827 : a farmer in Northampton. He m. April, 1867, Elizabeth Hunt Clark (dau. of Thaddeus Clark of Northampton, and Abigail Earle). No children.

10671– 2. iv. GEORGE Lyman Kingsley b. Feb. 27, 1829.

10673. v. DAVID Francis Kingsley b. May 13, 1831 : an engineer : resides unmarried at Northampton.

10674– 5. vi. ROBERT Morris Kingsley b. Oct. 27, 1833 : a manufacturer of wooden ware at Fort Wayne, Ia. He m. Julia Fletcher of Fort Wayne. They have one child :

10676. 1. Calvin Lyman Kingsley.

10677. vii. ALBERT Huntington Kingsley b. Jan. 12, 1836 : a workman in a portmonnaie factory at Northampton : unmarried.

10678. viii. CALVIN Burnell Kingsley b. Aug. 18, 1839 : a farmer in Northampton.

10671–2. iv. GEORGE LYMAN KINGSLEY b. Feb. 27, 1829, m. Elizabeth Jones of Greenfield, Mass., a lumberman at St. Anthony's Falls. Children :

10679. 1. Ida Kingsley b. in 1855.

10680. 2. Wallace Kingsley b. in 1857.

[6th Gen.]

10635–6. vii. HENRY (Capt. Harry) Strong (son of David Strong, and Esther Thayer) b. Aug. 18, 1803, m. Jan. 21, 1830, Mary Ann Clapp b Nov. 27, 1804 (dau. of Seth Clapp of Northampton, and Thankful Starr) : a farmer at Northampton.

10681. 1. They had a son b. and d. Sept. 1832, unnamed.

10637–8 viii. MORRIS STRONG (son of David and Esther Strong) b. Feb. 2, 1806, m. April 15, 1834, Eliza C. Strong b. Sept. 24, 1811 (dau. of Luther Strong, son of Elijah, and Susan Clark) : a farmer in Northampton. One child :

10682. 1. Mary Strong b. Jan. 22, 1835 : a teacher in Hatfield, unmarried.

[5th Gen.] See page 579.

10518–9. vi. PHEBE STRONG (dau. of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) b. April 9, 1761, m. April 7, 1791, George Blackman b. in Canton, Mass. (then Stoughton), in 1761. He was the first baker in Northampton. He d. March 20, 1807, aged 46: she d. Jan. 11, 1858, aged 96.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10683– 4. i. NANCY Blackman bp. 1792, m. Nov. 17, 1813, James Hayden, d. in S. C.
10685– 6. ii. PHEBE Blackman bp. Sept. 30, 1792, m. in 1811, Thomas Clapp.
10687. iii. SALLY Blackman b. Jan. 16, 1794, d. July 8, 1795.
10688– 9. iv. EXPERIENCE Blackman bp. Nov. 15, 1795, m. in 1817, Austin Hayden.
10690. v. SALLY Blackman (2d) b. July 16, 1797, d. Sept. 4, 1802.
10691– 2. vi. ELIZABETH Blackman bp. Feb. 3, 1799, m. James Hayden, d. in Mississippi in 1837.
10693. vii. AMMI Blackman bp. Nov. 16, 1800, d. Sept. 17, 1802.
10694– 5. viii. MARY Blackman b. June 3, and bp. June 4, 1803, m. Nov. 1832, King Strong of Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 13, 1805 (son of Noble Strong of Pittsfield and Anna King). See under account of descendants of Ezra Strong, son of Samuel Strong, *infra*.

[5th Gen.]

10520–1. vii. HEWETT (also spelled "Huit") STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) bp. Feb. 27, 1763, m. Dec. 17, 1789, Eunice Clark b. March 20, 1763 (dau. of David Clark and Eunice Bartlett): a farmer at Northampton. He d. Feb. 14, 1827: she d. Nov. 28, 1851.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10696. i. JERUSHA Strong b. Nov. 6, 1790, d. Nov. 30, 1794.
10697. ii. EUNICE Strong b. Oct. 28, 1792.
10698. iii. HEWETT (Huit) Strong b. June 27, 1794, insane.
10699. iv. JERUSHA Strong (2d) b. May 6, 1799.
10700. v. SERENO Strong b. Aug. 27, 1802, d. Aug. 6, 1828.
10701– 2. vi. ESTHER Strong b. May 26, 1804, m. Daniel Wilcott (son of Lott Wilcott and Rhoda Strong). She d. Sept. 20, 1853. Their children:
10703. 1. Charles Wilcott. 10705. 3. Mary Jane Wilcott.
10704. 2. Elizabeth Wilcott.

[5th Gen.] See page 579.

10522–3. viii. WAITSTILL STRONG (son of Ithamar Strong and Experience King) b. Dec. 15, 1764, m. Nov. 5, 1794, Sarah Phillips b. Feb. 27, 1777 (dau. of Jonathan Phillips of Worcester, Mass., and afterwards of Northampton, and ..... Parker) a carpenter at Northampton. He d. Dec. 20, 1822, aged 58. She d. at Savannah, N. Y., June 4, 1844.

[6th Gen.] Children :

10706– 7. i. JONATHAN Phillips Strong b. Oct. 17, 1797.
10708– 9. ii. SALLY Strong b. Dec. 2, 1799, m. Morris Bosworth.
10710–11. iii. FANNY Strong b. Jan. 2, 1802, m. May 1, 1839, James Wallace b. in Ireland, a paper-maker at first but after his marriage a confectioner at Springfield, Mass. She had two children that died soon. She d. Nov. 7, 1842, at Springfield. He removed from there after her death to Victory, N. Y., and married again.

10706–7. i. CAPT. JONATHAN PHILLIPS STRONG b. Oct. 17, 1797, m. in 1849, widow Miriam Pomeroy, *née* Wright, b. Nov. 1789 (dau. of Ephraim Wright of Westhampton and Abigail Lyman, and widow of Elihu Pomeroy) she d. July 10, 1864, and he m. for 2d wife widow Sarah Wright, *née* Parsons, b. Nov. 24, 1795 (dau. of Josiah Parsons of Northampton, and Sarah Strong and widow of Martin Wright of Westhampton). No children. He is a resident at Northampton.

10708–9. ii. SALLY STRONG b. Dec. 2, 1799, m. March 29, 1820, Morris Bosworth b. in Whitestown, Oneida Co., N. Y., June 14, 1796 (son of Mather Bosworth and Bathshcba Demming) a farmer at Lowville, N. Y., and afterwards at Rutland, N. Y., and after 1833, at Solon, O., where he d. March 13, 1843, aged 47. She still lives (1870) at Solon, O. [Dea. Mather Bosworth b. in Sandisfield, Mass., Feb. 11, 1768, m. Oct. 1793, Bathsheba Demming b. in Whitestown, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1777, a farmer at Lowville, N. Y., from 1802, to his death about 1857, aged nearly 90. She d. aged 80, in 1857.]

[7th Gen.] Children :

10712. i. A child unnamed b. Dec. 20, d. soon.
10713– 4. ii. CAROLINE Bosworth, } m. George Philips.
10715– 7. iii. EMMELINE Bosworth, } twins, b. Oct. 17, 1822. m. Hiram Hart and for 2d husband John Cavanagh.
10718– 9. iv. FENNER Bosworth b. June 3, 1825, in Rutland, N. Y.
10720. v. NEWTON Elihu Bosworth b. July 25, 1828, d. July 23, 1834, æt. 6.
10721– 2. vi. JANE Elizabeth Bosworth b. Nov. 7, 1830, m, Henry Glazier of Bedford, O., now of Sextonville, Wis.
10723. vii. CHARLES Morris Bosworth b. June 25, 1833, d. July 1, 1834.
10724– 5. viii. MARTHA Amanda Bosworth b. June 23, 1836, m. Edward Lane of Twinsburgh, O.
10726. ix. HORACE Knight Bosworth b. Sept. 2, 1838, d. March 29, 1842.
10727– 8. x. HELEN Frances Bosworth b. Sept. 11, 1841, m. James William Dawson, of Bedford, O.

10714–5. ii. CAROLINE BOSWORTH b. Oct. 17, 1822, m. Jan. 20, 1846, George Washington Phelps b. March 23, 1822 (son of Arva Phelps and Betsey Goodhue Bartlett) : a farmer in Woodstock, Ill., and a mechanic : no children.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

10716–7. iii. EMMELINE BOSWORTH b Oct. 17, 1822, m. May 14, 1838, Hiram Carter Hart b. Aug. 22, 1810 (son of John Hart of Brandon, Vermont, and Prudence White) : a tailor in Twinsburgh, O. He d. Dec. 10, 1858, and she m. Oct. 17, 1861 for 2d husband John Cavanagh b. May 18, 1811 (son of Wm. Cavanagh of Belfast, Ireland, and Harriet Wright) : a farmer in Dunnville, Wis. (since 1855). He came to America from Ireland, in 1845.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first husband :

10729. i. CHARLES Dana Hart b. in Solon, O., March 7, 1848, d. in Twinsburgh, O., Oct. 11, 1850.
10730. ii. CAROLINE Elizabeth Hart b. in Twinsburgh, O., Aug. 24, 1851.
10731. iii. EMMELINE Louisa Hart b. in Twinsburgh, Feb. 5, 1854.
10732. iv. CHARLES Hiram Hart b. in McHenry, Ill., Aug. 18, 1856.

By second husband :

10733. v. MARY Cavanagh b. July 14, 1862.
10734. vi. EDITH Cavanagh b. Aug. 2, 1864, d. June 2, 1866.
10735. vii. WILLIAM Arthur Cavanagh b. April 8, 1867.
10736. viii. RAY Cavanagh b. Oct. 16, 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

10718–19. iv. FENNER BOSWORTH b. June 3, 1825, m. May 20, 1849, Martha Jane Hanaford b. Nov. 18, 1830 (dau. of Reuben M. Hanaford of Solon O., and Nancy Foster) : a farmer in Solon, O. Children :

10737. 1. Newton Cassius Bosworth b. July 11, 1850.
10738. 2. Archer Bosworth b. Jan. 22, 1853.
10739. 3. Mary Bosworth b. Nov. 20, 1857, d. Oct. 2, 1864.

[7th Gen.]

10721–2. vi. JANE ELIZABETH BOSWORTH b. Nov. 7, 1830, m. April 27, 1852, Henry Warren Glasier b. May 25, 1828 (son of Johnson Glasier of Manchester, Vt., and Mary Ann Bishop) : a teacher in Sextonville, Wis.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10740. i. WILLIS Glasier b. in Solon, O., Jan. 21, 1854.
10741. ii. FANNY Elizabeth Glasier b. in Bedford, O., April 11, 1856.

10742. iii. CHARLES Glasier b. in Bedford June 18, 1858.
10743. iv. CORA Althaea Glasier b. in Richland, Wis., Aug. 13, 1860.
10744. v. EDWIN Stanton Glasier b. in Sextonville, June 1, 1862.
10745. vi. JOHNSON Glasier b. in Sextonville, Wis., March 5, 1865.
10746. vii. ARTHUR Bosworth Glasier b. in Sextonville, May 12, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

10724–5. viii. MARTHA AMANDA BOSWORTH b. June 23, 1836, m. Sept. 18, 1855, Edward Lane b. April 10, 1831 (son of Luman Lane of Twinsburgh, O., and Irene Thomas): a blacksmith in Charaton, Iowa (Lucas Co.), since 1869. Children:

10747. 1. Jeanie Lane b. in Dunnville, March 10, 1857.
10748. 2. Edward Luman Lane b. in W. Eau Clair, Wis., July 20, 1866, where he d. Sept, 25, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

10727–8. x. HELEN FRANCES BOSWORTH b. Sept. 11, 1841, m. Dec. 11, 1862, James William Dawson b. in Canada, April 30, 1828 (son of Robert Dawson of Kirby, Eng., and Jane Ward): a farmer and nurseryman at Bedford, O. Children:

10749. 1. Willie Bosworth Dawson b. March 7, 1864.
10750. 2. Carrie Blanche Dawson b. March 5, 1866.
10751. 3. Emma Grace Dawson b. Feb. 2, 1868.

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4090–1. x. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong of Northampton, Mass., and Rachel Holton) b. July 15, 1679, m. Jan. 23, 1705–6, Miles Dudley b. Dec. 17, 1676 (son of Joseph Dudley of North Guilford, Ct., a cooper, and Ann Robinson). He was brother to Dea. William Dudley who m. Ruth Strong, her sister. He was a farmer at Guilford, Ct., where he d. Aug. 10, 1753, aged 78: she d. Jan. 4, 1769, aged 90.

[4th Gen.] Children:

10752. i. MILES Dudley b. Nov. 6, 1706. His history not ascertained.
10753. ii. TIMOTHY Dudley b. Jan. 6, 1708, d. Aug. 16, 1708.
10754. iii. TIMOTHY Dudley (2d) b. Oct. 16, 1709, d. Nov. 8, 1717.
10755–6. iv. STEPHEN Dudley b. May 10, 1711.
10757–9. v. DEA. SELAH Dudley b. April 1713.
10760. vi. BERIAH Dudley b. Feb. 1715, settled at Woodbury, Ct., and afterwards at Bethlehem.

10761. vii. RACHEL Dudley b. Nov. 27, 1717, d. unmarried.
10762–3. viii. MERCY Dudley b. April 3, 1719, m. Dec. 29, 1738, Roland Leete b. Aug. 6, 1708 (son of William and Hannah Leete). She d. Nov. 7, 1767.
10764. ix. JOHN Dudley b. Oct. 16, 1721 : a farmer in Richmond, Mass.

10755–6. iv. STEPHEN DUDLEY b. May 10, 1711, m. Nov. 15, 1736, Ann Graves b. Feb. 8, 1714 (dau. of Nathaniel Graves of Guilford, and Elizabeth Barnes of Groton, Ct.) : a farmer in Guilford. He d. Oct. 3, 1798 : she d. July 7, 1782.

[5th Gen.] Children :

10765. i. MILES Dudley b. Nov. 3, 1737, d. unmarried March 17, 1814.
10766. ii. NATHANIEL Dudley b. Sept. 20, 1746, d. July 3, 1756.
10767. iii. STEPHEN Dudley b. June 6, 1751, d. unmarried Jan. 21, 1820.

[4th Gen.]

10757–9. v. DEA. SELAH DUDLEY b. April, 1713, m. June 21, 1743, Rachel Stone b. July 29, 1724 (dau. of Timothy Stone of Guilford, and Rachel Norton). She d. Feb. 13, 1768, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 28, 1778, Ruth Coan : b. Oct. 21, 1736 (dau. of George and Jane Coan) : a farmer at Guilford. She d. July 7, 1787, and he d. Oct. 14, 1797.

[5th Gen.] Children :

10768– 9. i. DEA. SELAH Dudley b. May 10, 1745.
10770– 1. ii. SARAH Dudley b. Dec. 3, 1746, m. Simeon Chittenden of Guilford.

10768–9. i. DEA. SELAH DUDLEY, JR., b. May 10, 1745, m. Feb. 16, 1774, Asenath Chidsey b. July 15, 1746 (dau. of Joseph Chidsey of Guilford and Bathsheba Baldwin) : a farmer in Guilford. He d. Aug. 10, 1804 : she d. Aug. 13, 1782.

[6th Gen.] Children :

10772. i. RACHEL Dudley b. Dec. 6, 1774, d. unmarried July 13, 1799.
10773– 4. ii. TIMOTHY Dudley b. Oct. 9, 1777.
10775– 6. iii. ELIZUR Dudley b. Jan. 27, 1780.

BC PUBLIC LIBRARY

10773–4. ii. TIMOTHY DUDLEY b. Oct. 9, 1777, m. Dec. 15, 1799, Irene Rose b. Dec. 8, 1773 (dau. of Joel and Phebe Rose of Guilford) : a farmer in Guilford. He d. May 10, 1814 : she d. in Illinois in 184–.

[7th Gen.] Children :

10777– 8. i. RACHEL Dudley b. Nov. 9, 1802, m. May 4, 1820, Marcus Dickerman of Benton, O.

10779–80. ii. Lucinda Dudley b. Nov. 17, 1805, m. Jan. 1, 1829, Stephen J. Cooke.
10781. iii. Timothy Dudley b. June 26, 1808, resides in Illinois.
10782– 3. iv. Olive Dudley b. in 1810, m. a Mr. Johnson.
10784– 5. v. Irene M. Dudley b. June 18, 1825, m. Marvin Dibble of Bergen, N. J.

[6th Gen.]

10775–6. iii. Elizur Dudley (son of Dea. Selah Dudley and Asenath Chidsey) b. Jan. 27, 1780, m. Sept. 29, 1801, Asenath Spencer dau. of Abner Spencer of Haddam, Ct. He d. July 22, 1854: she d. Aug. 7, 1863.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10786. i. Asenath Dudley b. Nov. 16, 1802, d. April 26, 1853.
10787. ii. Florilla Spencer Dudley b. June 16, 1805, d. July 8, 1838.
10788. iii. Selah Lucius Dudley b. Feb. 11, 1807.
10789. iv. Julia Clark Dudley b. Feb. 22, 1809, d. May 15, 1868.

[5th Gen.]

10770–1. ii. Sarah Dudley (dau. of Dea. Selah Dudley and Rachel Stone) b. Dec. 3, 1746, m. Dec. 15, 1773, Simeon Chittenden b. April 13, 1742 (son of Dea. Simeon Chittenden of Guilford, and Submit Scranton): a farmer in Guilford. He d. (killed by a bull) Sept. 22, 1812. She d. March 12, 1841, aged 93.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10790. i. Josiah Chittenden b. Oct. 14, 1774, d. Sept. 23, 1781.
10791. ii. Sally Chittenden b. Jan. 9, 1776, d. unmarried Oct. 24, 1823.
10792– 3. iii. David Chittenden b. Sept. 23, 1777, d. July 28, 1861.
10794– 5. iv. Abel Chittenden b. Aug 31, 1779.
10796. v. Simeon Chittenden b. in 1781, d. March 4, 1782.
10797– 8. vi. Lucy Chittenden b. March 19, 1783, m. Nov. 15, 1804, Daniel Fowler b. March 26, 1780 (son of Theophilus Fowler and Sarah Rossiter).
10799. vii. Ruth Chittenden b. Jan. 19, 1785, d. Jan. 15, 1786.
10800– 1. viii. Rachel Chittenden b. April 28, 1787, m. April 13, 1815, John Fowler.
10802– 3. ix. Simeon Chittenden (2d). b. Jan. 3, 1791.

10792–3. iii. David Chittenden b. Sept. 23, 1777, m. Dec. 26, 1802, Lucy Fowler b. Sept. 18, 1772 (dau. of Melzar Fowler of Guilford, and Lucy Chittenden) a farmer in Guilford. He d. July 28, 1861, aged 83. She d. Jan. 4, 1858, aged 85.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10804. i. DAVID Chittenden b. Jan. 10, 1804, d. Aug. 17, 1808.

10805– 6. ii. LUCY Ann Chittenden b. Feb. 14, 1806, m. Jan. 2, 1833, Hon. Samuel William Dudley of North Guilford, Ct., b. July 16, 1800 (son of Ambrose Dudley and Elizabeth Russell) a farmer and state senator (republican). See account of him, *infra*.

10807– 8. iii. Mary Chittenden b. May 11, 1808, m. Nov. 1, 1835, William Miles Dudley b. Sept. 27, 1804 (son of Medad Dudley and Phebe Conkling) a farmer at North Guilford.

10809. iv. SUSANNAH Chittenden b. May 28, 1810.

10810. v. RUTH Chittenden b. Sept. 8, 1812, d. Feb. 25, 1838.

10811–12. vi. SARAH Dudley Chittenden b. Feb. 1, 1814, m. Aug. 31, 1837, Abraham Benton of Mendon, Ill.

10813. vii. DAVID Dwight Chittenden b. June 25, 1817.

10814. viii. GEORGE Mortimer Chittenden b. Feb. 12, 1820, d. Dec. 16, 1841.

[6th Gen.]

10794–5. iv. ABEL CHITTENDEN (son of Simeon Chittenden and Sarah Dudley) b. Aug. 31, 1779, m. June 19, 1804, Anna Hart Baldwin b. Feb. 8, 1784 (dau. of Timothy Baldwin and Olive Norton): a farmer in Guilford, Ct. He d. Dec. 5, 1816, and she m. for 2d husband Dea. Ebenezer Stillman. She d. June 4, 1845.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10815. i. HENRY Baldwin Chittenden b. Nov. 9, 1805, d. June 27, 1806.

10816– 7. ii. OLIVE Norton Chittenden b. April 21, 1807, m. March 7, 1831, Dr. Alvan Talcott of Guilford b. Aug. 17, 1804 (son of Alvan Talcott of North Bolton, Ct., and Philomela Root). For the use of a classified copy of the Guilford records prepared by him, the author is indebted for the facts here stated concerning the descendants of Miles Dudley and Rachel Strong, and also chiefly for those furnished concerning the descendants of Dea. William Dudley and Ruth Strong. He was graduated at Yale in 1824, and has been a physician in Guilford since 1841. Children:

10818. 1. William Henry Talcott b. May 14, 1832, d. at sea, March, 1856.

10819. 2. Mary Elizabeth Talcott b. Dec. 12, 1836, d. May 27, 1837.

10820. 3. Sarah Talcott b. Oct. 2, 1841, d. March 11, 1866.

10821. iii. SARAH Dudley Chittenden b. Dec. 21, 1809, d. Nov. 11, 1814.

10822. iv. ANNA Hart Chittenden b. April 14, 1812.

10823– 5. v. SIMEON Baldwin Chittenden b. March 29, 1814.

10826. vi. HENRY Abel Chittenden b. April 29, 1816: a merchant in New York.

10823–5. v. SIMEON BALDWIN CHITTENDEN b. March 29, 1814, m. May 10, 1837, Mary Elizabeth Hartwell. She d. Sept. 3, 1852, and he m. Oct. 11, 1854, for second wife, Cornelia Colton of Warren, Ct., *née* Colton, b. in 1815 (widow of Walter Colton of Philadelphia) : a large wholesale merchant in New York, residing in Brooklyn : a man of large means and public spirit.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

10827– 8. i. MARY Hartwell Chittenden b. Aug. 18, 1840, m. Feb. 15, 1866, Dr. William T. Lusk, b. May, 1838; a physician in New York. They have four children :

10829. 1. Graham Lusk b. Feb. 15, 1866.
10830. 2. Mary Elizabeth Lusk b. May 22, 1867.
10831. 3. A child (name not obtained) b. July 23, 1868.
10832. 4. Anna Hartwell Lusk b. Jan. 1870.

10833– 4. ii. SIMEON Baldwin Chittenden b. June 6, 1845, m. May 21, 1868, Mary Warner Hill (dau. of John J. Hill of Brooklyn). He was graduated at Yale in 1865.

10835. iii. CHARLES Sherman Crittenden b. Aug. 11, 1850, d. June 15, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

10802–3. ix. SIMEON CHITTENDEN, JR. (son of Simeon Chittenden and Sarah Dudley) b. Jan. 3, 1791, m. Dec. 17, 1815, Jerusha Filer, b. Aug. 24, 1793 (dau. of John Filer of Guilford and Ruth Dudley, who were m. March 6, 1783) : a farmer at Guilford. He d. April 19, 1868 ; she d. May 25, 1866.

[7th Gen.] Children :

10836. i. HENRY W. Chittenden b. Oct. 14, 1817.

10837– 8. ii. PARNEL Filer Chittenden b. April 10, 1819, m. Jan. 5, 1842, E. Franklin Dudley, of North Guilford.

10839. iii. WILLIAM Vail Chittenden b. Nov. 28, 1822.
10840. iv. JERUSHA Chittenden b. June 12, 1826, d. June 18, 1826.
10841. v. JOHN Chittenden b. April 15, 1830.

10842– 3. vi. MARTIN Luther Chittenden b. Jan 29, 1833.

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4092–3. xi. SELAH STRONG (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton, and Rachel Holton, and grandson of Elder John Strong), b. Wednesday,

Dec. 23, 1680, m. June 23, 1702, Abigail Terry of Southold, L. I., b. Saturday, June 10, 1680 (dau., it is believed, of Thomas Terry, Jr., of Southold, whose father, Thomas Terry, aged 28, embarked from England for America with his brothers Robert, aged 25, and Richard, aged 17, on July 13, 1635, in the James): a farmer and tradesman at Setauket, L. I., and justice of the peace, and trustee of the town of Brookhaven (to which Setauket belongs). He d. April 8, 1732, aged 51, she d. Feb. 2, 1761, aged 80.

[4th Gen.] Children:

10844– 5. i. RACHEL Strong b. Sunday, May 7, 1704, m. Capt. Samuel D'Honneur of Setauket.

10846– 7. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Wednesday, May 8, 1706, m. Timothy Carle of Huntington, L. I., d. Feb. 18, 1737, aged 31. Had sons: Selah and Gilbert.

10848– 9. iii. THOMAS Strong b. Saturday, June 5, 1708, d. Jan. 14, 1760.

10850– 1. iv. HANNAH Strong b. Monday, Nov. 5, 1711, m. Richard Willis of Islip, L. I.

10852– 3. v. SELAH Strong b. Tuesday, Feb. 23, 1713–14.

10854– 5. vi. BENAJAH Strong b. Wednesday, March 7, 1715–16.

10856– 7. vii. JOSEPH Strong b. Thursday, March 13, 1717–18, d. Sept. 22, 1741.

10858– 9. viii. MARY Strong b. Thursday, Sept. 17, 1719, m. Merriby Bostwick of Stamford, Ct., d. Feb. 8, 1754, aged 34.

10860– 1. ix. BENJAMIN Strong b. Saturday, May 12, 1722, d. Nov. 10, 1760, aged 38.

10862– 3. x. ANNA Strong b. Friday, July 2, 1725, m. Rev. Jacob Green of Hanover, N. J., d. Nov. 25, 1756.

[In preparing the history of the descendants of Selah Strong of Setauket, the author had the aid of extended notes left by Thompson, the historian of Long Island, which were however only of an outline sort, with a few added hints from similar notes prepared by Rev. Paschal N. Strong of New York, the one being almost wholly a copy of the other. But here, as everywhere else, it was only by widely extended and persevering correspondence followed up persistently to the very end, that any full and satisfactory results were obtained.]

[4th Gen.]

10844–5. i. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Abigail Terry), b. May 7, 1704, m. Capt. Samuel D'Honneur of Setauket, L. I. He was drowned in crossing L. I. sound.

[5th Gen.] Children:

10864. i. JOHN D'Honneur, d. without issue.

10865– 6. ii. JOANNA D'Honneur b. in 1731, m. about 1751, William Nicoll, 3d, b. Oct. 7, 1715 (son of Benjamin Nicoll and Charity Floyd, his cousin, dau. of Richard Floyd, Jr., and Margaret Nicoll). He was bred a lawyer, appointed clerk of Suffolk Co., N. Y., in 1750, and held

the office until his death, March 1, 1780. He was called "clerk Nicoll." He was a member of the assembly (1769–75). She d. Dec. 3, 1772. He d. March 1, 1780, aged 65. He lived at Islip.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10867– 8. i. CHARITY Nicoll b. March 27, 1753, m. Garret Ketteltas of New York. She d. in 1816.
10869–70. ii. CAPT. WILLIAM Nicoll b. May 20, 1756, d. April 21, 1799, aged 42.
10871– 2. iii. GLORIANA Margaretta Nicoll b. Sept. 13, 1759, m. John L. McAdam; she d. in 1820.
10873– 4. iv. JOANNA Rachel Nicoll b. in 1760, m. Clerk Kilby McAdam.
10875– 6. v. SAMUEL Benjamin Nicoll b. Sept. 4, 1764, d. Sept. 29, 1828.

10869–70. ii. CAPT. WILLIAM NICOLL b. May 20, 1756, m. Frances Smith b. in 1743 (dau of Col. Henry Smith of Setauket, and Margaret Biggs): a large farmer and landholder at Islip, an entailed estate. He d. April 22, 1795, aged 39. [Col. Henry Smith b. 1679, was the son of "Tangier" Wm. Smith and Martha Tunstall. He d. in 1767. Margaret Biggs was his 3d wife and d. in 1764.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

10877– 8. i. WILLIAM Nicoll b. about 1776.
10879–80. ii. HENRY Nicoll b. at Islip, June 13, 1778.

10877–8. i. WILLIAM NICOLL (son of Capt. William Nicoll and Frances Smith) b. in 1776, m. Deborah Seaman (dau. of Obadiah Seaman and Sarah Carman): a large farmer at Islip, L. I., on the old entailed estate. He d. April 21, 1799. She d. about 1802.

[8th Gen.] Children:

10881– 2. i. FRANCES Nicoll b. May 3, 1798, m. Wickham Conklin.
10883– 4. ii. WILLIAM Nicoll b. Oct. 26, 1799.

10881–2. i. FRANCES NICOLL b. May 3, 1798, m. Feb. 7, 1816, Wickham Conklin b. Feb. 2, 1794 (son of Nathaniel Conklin and Mary Wickham): a farmer at "Oak Neck" Islip, L. I., on a large inherited estate. He d. Sept. 4, 1841. His widow resides now (1870), at Babylon, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

10885. i. NATHANIEL Conklin b. Oct. 12, 1816.
10886. ii. WILLIAM Nicoll Conklin b. May 3, 1818.
10887. iii. THOMAS Wickham Conklin b. April 26, 1822.
10888. iv. ERASMUS Conklin b. Feb. 6, 1825.
10889–90. v. MARY Ann Conklin b. June 29, 1828, m. Edwin Underhill of Babylon, L. I.

[8th Gen.]

10883–4. ii. WILLIAM NICOLL, JR. (son of William Nicoll and Deborah Seaman) b. Oct. 26, 1799, m. June 9, 1819, Sarah Greenly b. Sept. 2, 1798 (dau. of Thomas Greenly, M.D., of Hamilton, Madison Co., N. Y., and Electa Hunt). He was grad. at Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J.: studied law at Hamilton, Madison Co., N. Y., with Thomas H. Hubbard, Esq. He lived at Islip, on his large inherited estate, where he d. Nov. 20, 1823, aged 24. His widow still resides at Islip (1870), a widow for 46 years.

[9th Gen.] Children:

10891– 2. i. WILLIAM Nicoll b. May 13, 1820.
10893– 4. ii. FRANCES Louisa Nicoll b. Jan. 29, 1822, m. William H. Ludlow.
10895. iii. SARAH Greenly Nicoll b. Jan. 2, 1824, d. June 27, 1830.

10891–2. i. WILLIAM NICOLL b. May 13, 1820: grad. at Columbia Coll. in ——, lives on his inherited estate, at Islip, m. April 20, 1843, Sarah Augusta Nicoll b. March 6, 1823 (dau. of Edward Augustus Nicoll and Frances B. Shelton).

[10th Gen.] Children:

10896. i. WILLIAM Nicoll b. March 27, and d. May 2, 1844.
10897. ii. WILLIAM Greenly Nicoll b. Aug. 29, 1845,: grad. at Yale, in 1866, and at Columbia Coll. Law School in 1868: is now (1870), in a law office in New York.
10898. iii. SARAH Nicoll b. Sept. 2, 1847.
10899. iv. FRANCES Augusta Nicoll b. Aug. 30, 1849.
10900. v. EDWARD Nicoll b. Nov. 20, 1851: a student (1870), at Cornell University.
10901. vi. MARY Shelton Nicoll b. Jan. 22, 1853: a member of Vassar College (1870), at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
10902. vii. HENRY Nicoll b. June 12, 1854.

[9th Gen.]

19893–4. ii. FRANCES LOUISA NICOLL b. Jan. 29, 1822, m. Dec. 9, 1841, Gen. William Handy Ludlow b. at Yonkers, N. Y., April 3, 1821 (son of Ezra Ludlow and Rachel Seguine). He was commissioned Major in the late war, Sept. 1861, and served on Gen. Dix's staff: was for one year (1862–3), commissioner for the exchange of prisoners, made Lt. Col., Nov. 1862, Col. April, 1863, and Brevet Brig. and Major Genl., March, 1864. He is now (since Jan. 1868), Prest. of the Tontine Life Ins. Co., of New York. He was at one time speaker also in the N. Y. State Assembly. To Mrs. Frances L. Ludlow, the author owes much of the account here given of the descendants of Rachel Strong and Samuel D'Honneur. Their family reside in the summer, at Oakdale, Suffolk Co., L. I., on his landed estate, to which place he devoted his attention before the war.

[10th Gen.] Children:

10903. i. NICOLL Ludlow b. Sept. 11, 1842: grad. at the U. S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md., in 1862. He was during the late war on The Wachusett, as master — while in pursuit of The Florida, which they took out of Bahia, and brought to Norfolk. He then went as navigator on the Monadnock, a Monitor sent by the Govt., around Cape Horn, to California, and arrived with it there in safety. He returned home across the continent on horseback, with Com. Rodgers, and party. In Feb. 1867, he sailed for Japan, in "The Iroquois," and is now (1870), the executive officer of that ship with the rank of Lt. Commander.

10904–5. ii. COL. WILLIAM Ludlow b. Nov. 27, 1843.

10906. iii. NEWTON Perkins Ludlow b. May 21, 1846, d. Nov. 1, 1858.

10907. iv. FRANCIS Lewis Ludlow b. June 1, 1850: in U. S. Naval Academy (class of 1870).

10908. v. EDWIN Ludlow b. March 12, 1858.

10909. vi. LOUISE Nicoll Ludlow b. Jan. 23, 1866.

10904–5. ii. COL. WILLIAM LUDLOW b. Nov. 27, 1843: graduated at West Point in 1863, as first lieutenant, corps of engineers; was chief engineer of the left wing of Sherman's army during his march to the sea; was three times brevetted during the march as captain, major and lieutenant colonel, is now (1870) stationed at Charleston, S. C., as assistant to Gen. Gilmore in charge of the Southern forts. He m. Jan. 23, 1866, at St. Louis, Mo. ("Longwood"), Genevieve Almira Sprigg, b. Sept. 11, 1842 (dau. of James Rolfe Sprigg and Josephine DuBois).

[11th Gen.] Child:

10910. i. GENEVIEVE Sprigg Ludlow b. July 27, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

10879–80. ii. HENRY NICOLL (son of Capt. William Nicoll of Islip, and Frances Smith) b. June 13, 1778, m. 1795, Sally Squire b. at Huntington, L. I., June 6, 1777 (dau. of John Squire and Lucinda Fitch). He d. April 1827, she d. Aug. 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11911. i. WILLIAM Henry Nicoll b. April 21, 1796, went to Philadelphia to live.

10912–13. ii. NANCY Nicoll b. Dec. 10, 1798, m. Oliver Smith of Islip, had 7 children, resides now (1870) at Hackensack, N. J.

10914–15. iii. RENSSELAER Nicoll b. June 13, 1800, m. in 1830, Harriet Lester of New London, no issue, he d. in 1831, his widow resides in Williamsburgh (Brooklyn) (1870).

10916. iv. JOHN Nicoll b. Aug. 15, 1802, went to sea and was never heard from afterwards.

10917–18. v. Benjamin Nicoll b. Jan. 15, 1806, m. Azubah Loper of Sagharbor, L. I. d. in 1839, left one son Benjamin.

10919. vi. Elbert Nicoll b. April 24, 1809, d. in New York, unmarried in 1841.

10920– 1. vii. Lucinda Nicoll b. Aug. 30, 1812, m. in 1834, George Scofield of Stamford, Ct., d. Sept. 1867.

10922– 3. viii. Squire Nicoll b. March 17, 1814: a blacksmith at Sagharbor, L. I., m. June 7, 1837, Henrietta Winters, of Sagharbor. She d. Aug. 1852, and he m. for 2d wife, Oct. 1853, widow Emma Lester, of Darien, Ct. He has had but one child.

10924– 5. ix. Sally Nicoll b. Aug. 28, 1818, m. in 1839, Silas Loper, of Sagharbor. She d. July, 1849: had two children:

[6th Gen.]

10871–2. iii. Gloriana Margaretta Nicoll (dau. of William Nicoll and Johanna D'Honneur) b. Sept. 13, 1759, m. John Loudon McAdam, the inventor of the celebrated macadamized mode of building stone roads. He resided at Bristol, Eng., where she d. in 1820. He was b. in Scotland, and was of the proscribed family of McGregor. He came to this country, in 1766, and remained here for 17 years (1766–83).

[7th Gen.] Children:

10926. i. William Nicoll McAdam.

10927. ii. James Loudon McAdam — now "Sir" James, &c.: the honor of knighthood being offered to the father, he requested, as it could not be transmitted, when acquired in such a way, by inheritance, that it might be bestowed upon his son.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

10873–4. iv. Joanna Rachel Nicoll b. in 1760, m. Clerk Kilby McAdam. She d. at Islip, L. I., Jan. 8, 1795. Children:

10928. 1. Gilbert McAdam. 10929. 2. James McAdam.

[6th Gen.]

10875–6. v. Samuel Benjamin Nicoll (son of "Clerk" William Nicoll and Joanna D'Honneur) b. Sept. 4, 1764, m. Dec. 6, 1784, Anne Floyd b. Aug. 17, 1767 (dau. of Col. Richard Floyd of Mastic and Arabella Jones, dau. of Judge David Jones). In 1787 he removed to the estate formerly occupied by his great uncle, "Speaker" Nicoll, on Shelter Island, Suffolk Co., where he spent the rest of his life as an extensive and enterprising farmer. He was a man of strong domestic and rural tastes. She d. June 8, 1813, and he d. Sept. 19, 1828.

[7th Gen.] Children:

10930– 1. i. Rev. Richard Floyd Nicoll b. Sept. 15, 1785, d. Feb. 28, 1857, aged 71.

10932. ii. Lt. William Nicoll b. Dec. 6, 1787, d. March 22, 1822.
10933– 4. iii. Elizabeth Floyd Nicoll b. Feb. 9, 1790, m. Charles T. Dering.
10935. iv. Anna Willett Nicoll b. Feb. 14, 1792, resides unmarried at Sag Harbor, L. I.
10936– 7. v. Samuel Benjamin Nicoll b. March 25, 1794.
10938. vi. Capt. Thomas Elbert Ellison Nicoll b. Jan. 2, 1796; a sea captain, d. unmarried at sea Aug. 1827.
10939–40. vii. Maria Courtland Nicoll b. Nov. 2, 1798 m. Rev. Ezra Youngs of Cutchogue, L. I.
10941. viii. John Courtland Nicoll, M.D., b. April 17, 1800, d. at Santiago de Cuba, June 22, 1825.
10942. ix. Gloriana Margaretta Nicoll b. May 24, 1803, resides unmarried at Sag Harbor, L. I. (1870).
10943– 4. x. Arabella Jones Floyd Nicoll b. Jan. 22, 1807, m. Charles Johnson of Madison, N. Y.

10930–1. i. Rev. Richard Floyd Nicoll b. Sept. 15, 1785, m. Jan. 5, 1809, Margaret Sylvester Dering b. Sept. 11, 1789, (dau. of Gen. Sylvester Dering and Esther Sarah Havens): a farmer at Shelter Island, L. I., and for some years a merchant at Utica, N. Y. He afterwards studied theology and preached as a Presbyterian clergyman for five years (1824–9) at Smithtown, L. I., but, in 1829, returned to his farm on Shelter Island where he spent the rest of his days, and d. Feb. 28, 1857, aged 71. She d. Aug. 25, 1847, aged 57.

[8th Gen.]

10945. i. Margaret Sylvester Nicoll b. Aug. 26, 1810, d. July 4, 1856.
10946. ii. Richard Floyd Nicoll b. June 25, 1812, d. Aug. 28, 1843.
10947. iii. Sarah Ann Nicoll b. Nov. 18, 1813, d. Dec. 26, 1846.
10948. iv. Mary Catharine Nicoll b. March 1, 1816, resides unmarried at Peekskill, N. Y.
10949–50. v. Elizabeth Gardiner Nicoll b. June 21, 1818, m. Samuel Gardiner.
10951. vi. Capt. Sylvester Dering Nicoll b. Jan. 28, 1821, a sea captain for several years. In the late war he commanded the U. S. N. gun boat Picket, and was killed by an explosion of the magazine in his boat, Sept. 6, 1862, in Washington, N. C.
10952. vii. Hester Rennelche Nicoll b. Oct. 26, 1823, d. Dec. 7, 1856.
10953. viii. Charles Henry Nicoll b. March 20, 1826, d. Oct. 18, 1858, He was a farmer at Shelter Island, living on the old homestead.
10954– 5. ix. Charity Antoinette Nicoll b. Jan. 30, 1828, m. Nov. 27, 1855, Joseph Franklin Gavitt of R. I. They have had one child:
10956. 1. Courtland Nicoll Gavitt b. Aug. 27, 1856.
10957. x. Joanna Rachel Nicoll b. May 1, 1832, lives unmarried at Newport, R. I.

10949–50. v. ELIZABETH GARDINER NICOLL b. June 21, 1818, m. Oct. 23, 1838, Samuel Gardiner b. Nov. 10, 1812 (son of Abraham Smith Gardiner of New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., and Abby Lee of Lyme, Ct.) : a farmer in New Jersey (town not named).

[9th Gen.] Children :

10958. i. ABRAHAM Smith Gardiner b. April 14, 1840.
10959. ii. RICHARD Floyd Nicoll Gardiner b. Nov. 6, 1842.
10960. iii. ELIZABETH Nicoll Gardiner b. Dec. 15, 1844.
10961. iv. MARY Catharine Gardiner b. April 25, 1850.
10962. v. CLARENCE Lyon Gardiner b. Oct. 15, 1852.
10963. vi. MARGARET Sylvester Dering Nicoll Gardiner b. Aug. 21, 1856.
10964. vii. MURRAY Stewart Gardiner b. June 12, 1860.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

10932. ii. LT. WILLIAM NICOLL (son of Samuel B. Nicoll and Anne Floyd) b. Dec. 6, 1787 : a lieutenant of marines: d. on board frigate, Congress, at Rio Janeiro, March 22, 1822.

10933–4. iii. ELIZABETH FLOYD NICOLL b. Feb. 9. 1790, m. Aug 14, 1816, Charles Thomas Dering b. Nov. 17, 1790 (son of Gen. Sylvester Dering and Esther Sarah Havens) : a merchant at Sag Harbor, interested in the whaling business. He d. without issue, June 7, 1859. His widow is still (1870), living at Sag Harbor.

[Esther Sarah Havens b. at Shelter Island, Jan. 31, 1763, was dau. of Nicoll Havens and Sarah Fosdick. She m. Gen. Sylvester Dering, Nov. 27, 1787, and d. July 31, 1839. Nicoll Havens m. Nov. 1755, Sarah Fosdick. She d. Sept. 1765, and he m. for 2d wife March, 1770, Desire Brown. His children were by his first wife : 1. Hon. Jonathan Nicoll Havens b. June 18, 1757 : a member of Congress (1796–99). He d. unmarried Oct. 25, 1799. 2. Esther Sarah Havens b. Jan. 31, 1763, m. Gen. Sylvester Dering. 3. Mary Catharine Havens b. Sept. 1765, m. June 1803, Ezra L'Hommedieu, and d. in 1811. By 2d wife : 4. Catharine Mary Havens b. at Shelter Island, April 20, 1771, m. Hon. Henry Huntington of Rome, N. Y. She d. March 11, 1839.]

[7th Gen.]

10936–7. v. SAMUEL BENJAMIN NICOLL, JR., b. March 25, 1794 : m. July 1, 1824, Sarah Brown Payne b. Feb. 20, 1799 (dau. of Dr. Benjamin Payne of Flushing, L. I., and Charlotte Brown) : a lawyer and large farmer on Shelter Island : a representative in the N. Y. Assembly (1843). He d. Jan. 22, 1865. His widow is still (1870), living.

[8th Gen.] Children :

10965. i. SAMUEL Benjamin Nicoll, M.D., resides at Shelter Island.
10966. ii. CHARLOTTE Ann Nicoll.
10967. iii. WILLIAM Courtland Nicoll.

10968. iv. SARAH Payne Nicoll.
10969. v. GLORIANA Margaretta Nicoll.
10970. vi. MATTHIAS Nicoll.

[Dr. Benjamin Payne d. March 8, 1801, aged 53 : Charlotte, his wife d. April 5, 1799.]

I.

The Nicolls.

[MATTHIAS NICOLL, colonial secretary, mayor of the city of New York, in 1672, member of the council, justice of the Assizes, and judge of the colony, d. Dec. 1687, and was buried at Cowneck. He had a dau. Margaret Nicoll, who m. Col. Richard Floyd, Jr., b. May 12, 1665 (son of Richard and Susanna Floyd, who came from Wales to this country in 1654, and settled at Brookhaven, L. I. He was a magistrate, and Col. of militia). He had also a son Col. William Nicoll, who came to this country with his father, in 1664. He was b. in 1657, and was a lawyer, and the first clerk of Queens Co. (until 1688) : a member of the council for 6 years, and of the Assembly for 21 years during 16 of which he was its speaker (1702–23). He m. Anna Van Rensselaer, dau. of Jeremias Van Rensselaer, and widow of Kilian Van Rensselaer, the heir of the estate of Rensselaerwyck. He d. May, 1723, and she in 1715. The children of Col. William Nicoll, and Anna, his wife were : 1. Benjamin Nicoll b. in 1694, and d. in 1724, aged 30. He m. Charity Floyd his cousin, dau. of Col. Richard Floyd and Margaret Nicoll, and lived at Islip, L. I. 2. William Nicoll, who d. a bachelor in 1768 : a member of the Assembly, for 29 years, and speaker, 9. 3. Van Rensselaer Nicoll, d. at Albany. 4. Mary Nicoll, m. John Watts ; she was b. in 1689, and d. at Shelter Island, in 1768, aged 79. 5. Catharine Nicoll, who m. Jonathan Havens, of Shelter Island, and d. in 1779, aged 79. 6. Frances Nicoll, who m. a Holland. 1. Benjamin Nicoll (eldest son of Col. William Nicoll and Anna Van Rensselaer) b. in 1694, who m. Charity Floyd, his cousin, had the following children. (1). William Nicoll called "Clerk Nicoll" b. Oct. 7, 1715, who m. Joanna D'Honneur. (2.). Benjamin Nicoll, Jr., b. in 1718, a counsellor at New York. (3.) Gloriana Margaretta Nicoll b. in 1722, m. a Mavrick, and had one son. Matthias Nicoll (or Nicolls), the progenitor of the Nicolls enumerated above, was of an ancient and honorable family in Islip, Oxfordshire, Eng., and came to this country, in 1664, with Sir Richard Nicolls, commander of the expedition sent to take New York from the Dutch, and first Gov. of the colony under the Duke of York. He is believed to have been a nephew of Sir Richard Nicolls. He was appointed at once on his arrival secretary of the colony.

II.

The Floyds.

RICHARD FLOYD came to this country from Wales in 1654, and d. in 1706, æt. 80. His son Richard Floyd, Jr., b. May 12, 1665, m. Mag-

garet Nicoll, dau. of Matthias Nicoll the settler. They had four sons and five daughters:

i. SUSANNAH FLOYD b. May 25, 1688, and d. April 12, 1729; she m. Edward E. Smith and had a son, Floyd Smith.

ii. MARGARET FLOYD b. April 25, 1690, m. Col. Thomas Dongon, Gov. of the province.

iii. CHARITY FLOYD b. April 6, 1692, and d. June 1, 1758, m. Benjamin Nicoll and for 2d husband Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson of Stratford, Ct., the parents of Rev. Dr. William Samuel Johnson.

iv. EUNICE Floyd b. May 16, 1694, m. William Stephens of Throgg's Neck.

v. RICHARD FLOYD b. Nov. 14, 1696, d. early.

vi. RUTH FLOYD b. Aug. 6, 1699, d. soon.

vii. RICHARD FLOYD (2d) b. May 5, 1701, d. in childhood.

viii. COL. RICHARD FLOYD (3d) b. Dec. 29, 1703.

ix. NICOLL FLOYD b. Aug. 27, 1705.

viii. COL. RICHARD FLOYD b. Dec. 29, 1703, m. a dau. of Col., Hutchinson of Southold, L. I. He was a man of wealth and honor, a Col., of militia and judge of the court of common pleas. He d. April 21, 1771. His children were: 1. *Richard Floyd* who m. Arabella dau. of Judge David Jones of Footneck, L. I., and settled upon a farm at Mastic, L. I., forfeited afterwards on account of his toryism in the Revolution. He d. at St. John's, N. B. His children were: (1) *Elizabeth Floyd* who m John De Lancey of Westchester Co., and was the mother of Mrs. James Fennimore Cooper. (2) *Anna Floyd* who m. Benjamin S. Nicoll of Shelter Island. (3) *David Richard Floyd* who had his name changed by the legislature to Jones and was the father of Thomas Floyd Jones and Hon. Henry Floyd Jones, State Senator of New York, for several years. His wife was a daughter of Hendrick Onderkonk, father of Bishop Onderdonk. He d. Feb. 10, 1826.

ix. NICOLL FLOYD (son of Richard Floyd and Margaret Nicoll) b. Aug. 27, 1705, m. Tabitha Smith dau. of Jonathan Smith of Smithtown, L. I. He d. March 8, 1755, æt. 49: she d. Jan. 17, 1755, æt. 50. Their children were: 1. *Ruth Floyd* b. Feb. 2, 1731, m. General Nathaniel Woodhull of Mastic, L. I. They had one child: Elizabeth Woodhull b. in 1762, and d. Sept. 14, 1839, æt. 77, who m. Henry Nicoll and for 2d husband General John Smith of St. George's Manor. 2. *General William Floyd* of Mastic, L. I., b. Dec. 17, 1734, who m. for 1st wife Hannah dau. of William Jones of Southampton, L. I., and for 2d wife Joanna Strong, dau. of Benajah Strong of Setauket, L. I. His children by Hannah Jones were: (1). *Nicoll Floyd* of Mastic, who m. Phebe Gelston, dau. of David Gelston of N. Y. (2). *Mary Floyd* who m. Col. Benjamin Tallmadge of Litchfield, Ct. (3). *Catharine Floyd* who m. Dr. Samuel Clarkson of Philadelphia. By his second wife Joanna Strong he had: (4).

Ann Floyd who m. George W. Clinton, and for 2d husband Abraham Varick. (5). *Eliza Floyd* who m. James Platt. 3. *Tabitha Floyd* (dau. of Nicoll Floyd and Tabitha Smith), b. Jan. 12, 1735–6, m. Judge Daniel Smith and for 2d husband Daniel Recve. 4. *Charles Floyd* b. Feb. 4, 1738–9, m. Gloriana Thomas dau. of Judge Thomas Thomas. Their children were: (1). Gloriana Floyd who m. William Hopson. (2). General John Floyd who m. Sarah Woodhull (dau. of Judge Jesse Woodhull of Goshen, N. Y.), and had son Jesse and dau. Sarah, and m. for 2d wife Elizabeth Bladenburgh. (3). Thomas Floyd who m. Miss Jones of Setauket, L. I. (4). Abigail Floyd who m. William Post. 5. *Mary Floyd* (dau. of Nicoll Floyd and Tabitha Smith), who m. Edward Smith and had daughter Tabitha who m. a Sackett of Westchester. 6. *Anna Floyd* b. Aug. 1, 1748, m. Hugh Smith son of Col. Josiah Smith of Cetuck. They had 5 sons: (1). Nicoll of N. J. (2). Josiah of Cetuck. (3). Charles. (4). William of Moriches, L. I. (5). Nathaniel of Blue Point. 7. *Charity Floyd* b. Jan. 20, 1739, m. Dec. 24, 1756, Hon. Ezra L'Hommedieu, M. C. (1779–83). She d. July 31, 1805. They had a daughter Catharine who m. in 1823, Samuel Smith. 8. *Catharine Floyd* b. May 9, 1746, m. General Thomas Thomas.

The English Book of Heraldry states that the names Floyd and Lloyd, both Welsh, are indentical. Their coats of arms also are the same, the crest, a ducal coronet.

For these memoranda concerning the Nicoll and Floyd families, the author is indebted to the genealogical notes of William Floyd Platt, Esq., of Oswego, prepared by him in 1842–3, when too feeble to attend to mercantile pursuits, and kindly put at the author's disposal by Mrs. Catharine A. Platt, his widow. Some dates and other items of value were obtained also from this source in various parts of the Record.

III.

The Brewsters.

Elder William Brewster b. in England in 1580 came in the May-Flower to Plymouth in Dec., 1620, an d. at Duxbury, Mass., April 1664, aged 83. He had four sons: Love, Wrestling, Jonathan and William; and four daughters, Patience, who m. in 1624, Thomas Prince, Gov. of Mass.; Fear, who m. Isaac Allerton; Lucretia, and Mary. Jonathan came after his father with Mr. Prince and others in The Fortune, Nov. 29, 1621. In 1649, he removed to New London, Ct., where he was admitted freeman, May 16, 1650, and d. at Norwich, Ct., in 1659. His daughter Hannah m. in 1656, John Thompson, and d. at Setauket, L. I., Oct. 4, 1687. Rev. Nathaniel Brewster, son of Jonathan, graduated at Harvard in 1642, went to England, and was settled as a clergyman there at Norfolk for some years, but in 1662, returned to

America, and was settled at Brookhaven, L. I., as its first pastor, in 1665, whither his sons John, Timothy, and Daniel had preceded him; and where he d. Dec. 18, 1690, aged 70. He m. Sarah Ludlow, dau. of Hon. Roger Ludlow, Dep. Gov. of Mass., and also of Conn. Roger Ludlow came in 1630, in The Mary and John, with John Strong, Rev. John Warham, Wolcott and others, and in 1635, settled at Windsor where he lived a few years (1635–40), and removed to Fairfield, Ct. (1641–54), and afterwards to Virginia, where he d.

John Brewster of Blooming Grove, and previously of Setauket (grandson, as the author imagines, of Rev. Nathaniel Brewster of Setauket — and not probably his son John —) had the following children: 1. Ann, b. in 1730, who m. Jonathan Tuthill. 2. Mary, who m. John Tuthill. 3. John, who m. Sarah Chandler. 4. Edward, who m. Experience Reeve. 5. Abigail, who m. Samuel Strong. 6. Francis, who m. Mary Strong, dau. of Benjamin. 7. Isaac, who m. Martha Seely. 8. Amy, who m. Major Nathaniel Strong of Blooming Grove. 9. Ruth, who m. Capt. Nathan Strong. Thus three sisters Abigail, Amy, and Ruth, m. three brothers Strong.

IV.

The Livingston Family

Robert Livingston, the patentee of the Livingston Manor granted in 1686, and the founder of the Livingston family in America, was the son of Rev. John Livingston b. June 21, 1603, in Monyabroach, Stirlingshire, Scotland. The father and grandfather of Rev. John Livingston were successively ministers of Monyabroach, and his great-great-grandfather was Lord Livingston afterwards Earl of Linlithgow. He had with Lord Erskine, in 1547, the care of Mary Queen of Scots in the castle of Dunbarton, and his daughter Mary was one of the four Marys that accompanied the queen to France. Rev. John Livingston, was one of the commissioners from Scotland to King Charles II while an exile at Breda. He was a zealous opponent of episcopacy, and after the restoration went to Holland, and took the pastoral charge of an Eng. Presb. Ch., at Rotterdam. He d. Aug. 9, 1672, aged 69. His son Robert came here about 1673, and m., as is supposed, a daughter of Philip Peter Van Schuyler, who came from Holland, Sept. 1651, and d. May 9, 1683, and Margaretta Van Frelinghuysen. He had three sons: Philip, Robert, and Gilbert.

I. Philip Livingtston inherited the Manor. He had 7 children-1. Peter Van Brough. 2. John. 3. Gov. William. 4. Philip, Jr. 5. Alida (Mrs. Martin Hoffman). 6. Catharine (Mrs. John Lawrence, of New York), and 7. Mary. 3. Gov. William Livingston b. at Albany in 1723, was for many years Gov. of New Jersey. He m. a Miss Finch

of Philadelphia, and had 8 children. One of them Judith m. Judge John Cleve Symmes, of N. J., whose dau. Judith, was the wife of Genl. Wm. Henry Harrison, Prest. U. S. Sarah, another dau. of Gov. Wm., m. John Jay. 4. Philip Livingston, Jr., was b. at Albany, Jan. 15, 1716, and m. Christina Ten Broeck, dau. of Richard. Their children were: 1. Philip. 2. Richard. 3. Abraham. 4. Henry. 5. Catharine, who m. Stephen Van Rensselaer, of Albany, the patroon. 6. Margaret, who m. Thomas Jones, M.D., of New York, whose dau. Catharine Jones was the wife of Gov. DeWitt Clinton, of New York. 7. Sarah who m. Rev. Dr. John H. Livingston.

II. Robert Livingston, Jr., had but one son, Robert. This Robert 3d, m. Margaret dau. of Henry Beekman and was the the progenitor of the Clermont Livingstons. Their children were: 1. Robert R. Livingston, Chancellor of N. Y. 2. Henry B. Livingston. 3. John R. Livingston m. Margaret Shief of Boston. 4. Edward Livingston mayor of N. Y. and afterwards a resident of New Orleans, La. 5. Jane Livingston who m. Gen. Richard Montgomery, who fell under the walls of Quebec. 6. Margaret who m. Col. Tillotson, M.D., of Redhook. 7. Catharine who m. Rev. Freeborn Garretson of Rhinebeck. 8. Hannah who m. Livingston. 9. Alida who m. Gen. John Armstrong Secretary of War under President Madison. 10. Gertrude who m. Hon. Morgan Lewis, Gov. of New York.

III. Gilbert Livingston (son of Robert the settler), m. Cornelia dau. of Henry Beekman of Ulster Co., N. Y. They had eleven children: 1. Henry b. at Esopus, N. Y. Sept., 8, 1714, m. Susan dau. of John Conklin and Joanna Storm. He d. Feb. 10, 1799, aged 84. She d. May 22, 1723. One of their children was Rev. Dr. John Henry Livingston b. at Poughkeepsie, May 30, 1746, "Prof. of Divinity for the Reformed Dutch Church in America" (1785–1810) and president of Rutgers Coll., N. J., (1810). He d. Jan. 26, 1825. He m. Oct. 1775, his cousin Sarah, dau. of Philip Livingston. They had but one child Col. Henry Alexander Livingston, a senator in New York. Another child, Gilbert Livingston, Jr., b. Dec. 28, 1742, d. Sept. 14, 1806, aged 63. He m. Catharine Crandall dau. of Bartholomew of Poughkeepsie. She d. in 1839, aged 85. They had but one child Sarah, who m. Hon. Smith Thompson, judge of the Supreme Court of the United States. Alida, a dau. of Henry and Susan Livingston b. May 5, 1758, m. March 23, 1779, Col. Melanchthon Woolsey. Helena Livingston her sister b. Oct. 15, 1767, m. in 1790, Hon. Jonas Platt b. at Poughkeepsie June 30, 1769, judge of the Supreme Court of New York, (1814–23) and previously State Senator (1809) He. d. Feb. 22, 1834, aged 64. 2. Robert Livingston (son of Gilbert Livingston and Cornelia Beekman) m. Catharine McFethers and had five chlldren. 3. Gilbert, Jr. 4. John 5. Samuel. 6. Cornelius. 7. James,

8. Alida, who m. John Rutson of Rhinebeck, N. Y., and had children John and Cornelia. John Rutson had two daughters, Catharine, and Sarah who m. Philip, son of Gen. Philip Schuyler of Albany: Cornelia Rutson m. Gen. Robert Van Rensselaer of Claverack. 9. Joanna Livingston m. Gen. Pierre Van Cortland of Peekskill. 10. Catharine Livingston m. Jonathan Thorne of Poughkeepsie. 11. Margaret Livingston m. Peter Stuyvesant of New York.

The foregoing account of the Livingstons was condensed from a fuller account of them in the records of Wm. Floyd Platt, Esq., of Oswego, N. Y.]

[4th Gen.]

10848–9. iii. THOMAS STRONG (son of Selah and Abigail Strong of Setauket), b. June 5, 1708, m. about 1730, Susannah Thompson b. in 1707 [dau. of Samuel Thompson of Setauket, and Hannah Brewster dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Brewster of Setauket, and Sarah Ludlow, dau. of the celebrated Roger Ludlow a lawyer and Dep. Gov., of Mass. See *Stiles's Hist. Windsor*, pp. 687–90. She was previously wife of John Muncy of Brookhaven, and was b. May 19, 1679, and d. Nov. 17, 1755, Samuel Thompson b. March 4, 1668, d. July 14, 1749. He was the son of John Thompson who settled in Setauket, in 1656, whose father was Rev. William Thompson of Braintree, Mass., b. in 1597, and grad. at Oxford University in 1619, who came to this country in 1634. He was a farmer at Brookhaven, and a member of the Presbyterian church. The wife of John Thompson was Hannah Brewster daughter of Jonathan Brewster son of Elder William Brewster of Plymouth, Mass. Samuel Thompson therefore and Hannah Brewster his wife were first cousins.] Thomas Strong was a farmer in Brookhaven, and a justice of the peace and trustee of the town. He d. aged 51, like his father, Jan. 14, 1760; she d. March 5, 1783, aged 76.

[5th Gen.] Children:

10971– 2. i. ABIGAIL Strong m. Benjamin Havens of Moriches, L. I.
10973– 4. ii. SUBMIT Strong b. July 30, 1732, m. Phillips Roe of Port Jefferson, L. I.
10975– 6. iii. RUTH Strong b. in 1736, m. Enoch Wickes d. May 13, 1765.
10977– 8. iv. JUDGE Selah Strong b. Dec. 25, 1737, d. July 4, 1815.
10979. v. MARY Strong b. in 1741, d. April 8, 1760, aged 19.
10980– 1. vi. SUSANNAH Strong } m. William Shelton.
10982– 3. vii. ZIPPORAH Strong } twins b. Feb. 1, 1743. m. Rev. Benjamin Talmadge.
10984– 5. viii. HANNAH Strong b. about 1746, m. James Smith d. April 20, 1803.
10986. ix. KETURAH Strong b. in 1749, d. March 27, 1760, aged 11.

[5th Gen.]

10971– 2. i. ABIGAIL STRONG m. Benjamin Havens of Moriches, L. I., a farmer at Bedford, N. Y., where he d.

[6th Gen.] Children:

10987– 8. i. SELAH Havens m. Sarah Strong b. Sept. 29, 1753 (dau. of Selah Strong of Blooming Grove, L. I., and Hannah Woodhull). No issue.

10989–90. ii. SUSANNAH Havens m. Daniel Voorhees. They had two children:

10991. 1. Benjamin Voorhees.

10992. 2. Phebe Voorhees m. a Mr. Webster.

[5th Gen.]

10973–4. ii. SUBMIT STRONG (dau. of Thomas and Susannah Strong) b. July 30, 1732, m. Feb. 11, 1755, Phillips Roe b. Oct. 26, 1729 (son of Nathaniel Roe of Port Jefferson and Elizabeth Roe): a merchant and farmer at Port Jefferson, L. I. (then Drowned Meadows). He d. Sept. 10, 1815, aged 85: she d. April 5, 1774, and he m. for 2d wife without issue, April 30, 1777, Martha Hawkins.

[Nathaniel Roe was b. Jan. 17, 1701, and d. April 16, 1789. His wife Elizabeth Roe was b. Feb. 27, 1703, and d. Aug. 11, 1788. They had 10 children: 1. Sarah b. July 3, 1725. 2. Hannah b. June 14, 1727. 3. Phillips b. Oct. 26, 1729. 4. Elizabeth b. Jan, 28, 1732. 5. Deborah b. March 20, 1734. 6. Nathaniel b. Oct. 14, 1737, d. April 6, 1789. 7. James b. March 29, 1739, d. Aug. 30, 1741. 8. Mary b. Jan. 10, 1741, d. Feb. 17, 1745. 9. James b. March 29, 1744. 10. William b. April 1, 1746.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

10993. i. ISAAC Roe b. Dec. 11, 1755: d. Sept. 7, 1775, aged 19.

10994– 5. ii. THOMAS Strong Roe b. April 12, 1758, d. Feb. 14, 1820, aged 61.

10996. iii. PHILLIPS Roe b. July 23, 1760, d. unmarried Aug. 15, 1810, aged 50.

10997– 8. iv. BENJAMIN Strong Roe b. Feb. 7, 1763, d. May 28, 1795, aged 32.

10999–00. v. MARY Roe b. May 5, 1765, m. Col. James Davis, d. Oct. 15, 1820, aged 55.

11001– 3. vi. ELIZABETH Roe b. Oct. 23, 1767, m. William Woodhull, and for 2d husband, Joseph Phillips. She d. July 29, 1822, aged 58.

11004– 5. vii. JAMES Roe b. July 10, 1771: drowned off New Haven, Ct., in L. I. Sound, Oct. 29, 1798, aged 27.

11006– 7. viii. SUSANNAH Roe b. Aug. 24, 1773, m. John Taylor, d. June 11, 1808, aged 34.

10994–5. ii. THOMAS STRONG ROE b. April 12, 1758, m. Oct. 29, 1783, Mary Smith b. Aug. 25, 1764 (dau. of a Mr. Smith of Huntington, L. I.): a merchant and farmer at Huntington, L. I. He d. Feb. 14, 1820: she d. Dec. 11, 1840. One child:

11008– 9. 1. Joseph Smith Roe b. Dec. 11, 1793, m. Sept. 23, 1812, Keturah Conklin of Huntington, L. I., b. Feb. 22, 1795: a farmer at Huntington: he d. Oct. 18, 1822.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11010– 1. i. MARTHA Maria Roe b. Jan. 5, 1814, m. May 26, 1842, Jesse Platt Scudder of Huntington, a farmer, b. Dec. 27, 1810.

11012– 3. ii. ELIZA Helen Roe b. Sept. 1, 1815, m Oct. 30, 1839, William Augustus Sammis of Huntington b. Aug. 9, 1816: a farmer. They have had 5 children:

11014. 1. Watts Roe Sammis b. Nov. 27, 1841.
11015. 2. Wm. Smith Sammis b. Aug. 16, 1847.
11016. 3. Caroline Kelsey Sammis b. April 24, 1850.
11017. 4. Helen Keturah Sammis b. Jan. 26, 1852.
11018. 5. Josephine Roe Sammis b. Aug. 3, 1856.

11019–20. iii. SUSAN Taylor Roe (twin) b. Sept. 1, 1815, m. Nov. 14, 1838, Smith Rowland of Huntington: a farmer.

11021– 2. iv. JAMES Phillips Roe b. July 4, 1817, m. Sept. 30, 1841, Clarissa H. Weeks: have 2 children:

11023. 1. Mary Eliza Roe b. May 16, 1845.
11024. 2. Charles Wicks Roe b. Oct. 26, 1848.

James P. Roe, Esq., is a farmer at Huntington.

11025– 6. v. ISAAC Watts Roe b. Dec. 9, 1819, m. May 24, 1843, Sarah Ann Lewis of Huntington, a farmer at Huntington: has one child:

11027. 1. Winfield Clinton Roe b. Oct. 17, 1856.

11028– 9. vi. THOMAS Smith Roe b. Dec. 24, 1821, m. May 4, 1845, Sarah Ann Ketcham: has 3 children:

11030. 1. Mary Kate Roe b. June 7, 1846.
11031. 2. Henrietta Smith Roe b. Feb. 28, 1849.
11032. 3. Frederic Russell Roe b. Aug. 23, 1860. Thomas S. Roe, Esq., is a shoe manufacturer at Huntington, L. I.

[6th Gen.]

10997–8. iv. BENJAMIN STRONG ROE (son of Phillips Roe and Submit Strong) b. Feb. 7, 1763: a merchant at New York. He was grad. at Yale in 1784. He m. Sarah Hudson of Wading river. He d. May 28, 1795, at Port Jefferson, having committed suicide.

[7th Gen.] Child:

11033– 4. i. CORNELIA Roe (brought up by her grandfather Phillips Roe) m. her cousin James Roe (son of James Roe): he d. and she m. Nov. 1, 1825, for 2d husband Hiram Davis, a mariner, who lived at Mount Sinai, L. I. She d. May 3, 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

11035– 6. i. MARY Catharine Roe b. Dec. 14, 1817, m. George C. Raynor.

By second husband:

11037– 8. ii. HARRIET M. Davis b. Jan. 10, 1826, m. Oscar A. Homan.
11039–40. iii. CAPT. SYLVESTER Roe Davis b. May 20, 1827.
11041– 2. iv. ALBERT A. Davis b. Dec. 2, 1829.
11043– 4. v. RUTH S. Davis b. Oct. 24, 1836, m. George G. Carr.

[8th Gen.]

11035–6. i. MARY CATHARINE ROE b. Dec. 14, 1817, m. Sept. 20, 1836, George Clark Raynor b. Sept. 14, 1810, a farmer at Manorville, L. I. She d. Aug. 15, 1855.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11045. i. CLARK Henry Raynor a resident of Greenport, L. I.
11046. ii. GILBERT Warren Raynor a merchant and P. M. at Manorville.
11047. iii. BUELL Hiram Raynor a merchant in Elizabethport, N. J.
11048. iv. GEORGE Roe Raynor a mariner, resides at Manorville, L. I.
11049. v. MARY Jane Raynor lives unmarried at Manorville, L. I.
11050. vi. SYLVESTER Adolphus Raynor b. Feb. 12, 1850, d. Aug. 18, 1869.
11051. vii. ALONZO Howard Raynor lives in Manorville.
11052. viii. HARRIET Catharine Raynor b. Aug. 29, 1854, d. May 3, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

11037–8. ii. HARRIET MARIA DAVIS b. Jan. 10, 1826, m. Oct. 1, 1842, Oscar Alonzo Homan b. April 6, 1823: a mariner residing at Mt. Sinai, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11053. i. SYLVESTER Wellington Homan b. Nov. 2, 1844.
11054– 6. ii. MALVINA Homan b. Aug. 7, 1846, m. Sidney Brown a farmer. No children.
11057. iii. MARY Cornelia Homan b. Sept. 3, 1848, d. Aug. 25, 1849.
11058. iv. HOWARD Roe Homan b. Aug. 16, 1849, d. Oct. 9, 1869.
11059. v. ELLEN Frances Homan b. May 15, 1862, d. Sept. 20, 1862.
11060. vi. JOANNA Homan b. March 30, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

11039–40. iii. CAPT. SYLVESTER ROE DAVIS b. May 20, 1827, m. May 4, 1859, Maria Grant Tuthill of Wading River (dau. of Capt. Bartlett Tuthill, a mariner): resides at Mt. Sinai, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11061. i. FANNY Wheeler Davis b. March 6, 1862.
11062. ii. EVELINE Miller Davis b. Oct. 14, 1866.
11063. iii. PARSHALL Roe Davis b. June 26, 1869, d. Sept. 26, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

11041–2. iv. ALBERT ADOLPHUS DAVIS b. Dec. 2, 1829, m. Jan. 3, 1857, Sarah Leonora Bezons: a mariner at Mt. Sinai.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11064. i. JOHN Bezons Davis b. Sept. 3, and d. Sept. 10, 1860.
11065. ii. CATHARINE Cornelia Davis b. Sept. 25, 1862.
11066. iii. DANIEL Smith Davis b. Nov. 19, 1864.
11067. iv. ALBERT Tuthill Davis b. Nov. 28, 1867.
11068. v. MILLIE Wellington Davis b. Nov. 19, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

11043–4. v. RUTH SOPHIA DAVIS b. Oct. 24, 1836, m. Aug. 20, 1859, George Gray Carr b. Nov. 25, 1836, in Yarmouth, Eng.: a machinist at Mt. Sinai, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11069. i. RENELSIA Sarah Carr b. June 9, 1860.
11070. ii. ALBERTINE Sophia Carr b. March 17, 1862.
11071. iii. ALONZO Wellington Carr b. Oct. 2, 1864.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

10999–11000. v. MARY ROE (dau. of Phillips Roe and Submit Strong) b. May 5, 1765, m. May 5, 1793, Col. James Davis b. Sept. 18, 1764: a farmer at Mt. Sinai, L. I. She d. Oct. 15, 1820, aged 55: he d. Dec. 2, 1810, aged 46.

[7th Gen.] Children:

11072– 3. i. ISAAC Davis b. Nov. 20, 1793, d. Dec. 20, 1848, aged 55.
11074. ii. HARRIET Davis b. July 23, 1795, d. unmarried June 29, 1813.
11075– 6. iii. MARIA Davis b. Oct. 17, 1796, m. Dec. 1815, Robert Stivers: a farmer in Port Jefferson, L. I.; no children; she d. June 5, 1869.
11077– 8. iv. REBECCA Davis b. April 15, 1802, m. Wm. S. Taylor.
11079–80. v. JAMES Roe Davis b. Aug. 31, 1807, d. June 3, 1868.

11072–3. i. ISAAC DAVIS b. Nov. 20, 1793, m. Dec. 29, 1818, Catharine Woodhull, of Wading River, L. I., b. Oct. 8, 1800 (dau. of James Woodhull): a farmer at Mt. Sinai, and kept public house. He d. Dec. 20, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11081– 2. i. LORENZO GILLETTE DAVIS b. Jan. 7, 1820.
11083– 4. ii. JAMES Woodhull Davis b. Aug. 4, 1822.
11085– 6. iii. JOHN Roe Davis b. Aug. 6, 1825.
11087– 8. iv. MARY Catharine Davis b. Oct. 14, 1827, m. Dec. 17, 1848, Benjamin Havens Jones, of Port Jefferson b. July 21, 1826; no children.
11089–90. v. HELEN Maria Davis b. Oct. 13, 1829, m. Victor F. Smith.
11091– 2. vi. CHARLES Alfred Davis b. Nov. 23, 1831.
11093– 4. vii. GEORGE Edwin Davis b. Oct. 7, 1834.

11081–2. i. LORENZO GILLETTE DAVIS b. Jan. 7, 1820, m. Jan. 10, 1844, Ann Eliza Hulse b. Aug. 23, 1823): a farmer at Mt. Sinai, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11095. i. HARRIET Eliza Davis b. Nov. 22, 1844.
11096. ii. CATHARINE Woodhull Davis b. Feb. 29, 1848.
11097. iii. ISAAC Lewis Davis b. April 19, 1850.
11098. iv. JANE Amelia Davis b. April 19, 1852.
11099. v. JAMES Buchanan Davis b. Nov. 1, 1856.
11100. vi. HAVENS J. Davis b. Nov. 8, 1858.
11101. vii. MINNIE Lorene Davis b. June 24, 1862.
11102. viii. ANGELINE Hulse Davis b. Sept. 12, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

11083–4. ii. JAMES WOODHULL DAVIS (son of Isaac Davis and Catharine Woodhull) b. Aug. 4, 1822, m. March 29, 1861, Martha Hutchinson b. June 8, 1832: a farmer at Mt. Sinai.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11103. i. ELIZA Woodrow Davis b. May 29, 1862.
11104. ii. JAMES Woodhull Davis b. Nov. 11, 1863.
11105. iii. LEONELLA Davis b. June 22, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

11085–6. iii. JOHN ROE DAVIS b. Aug. 6, 1825, m. Jan., 1850, Mary Brewster Mills b. Aug. 24, 1830: a farmer in Setauket, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11106. i. ISAAC Mills Davis.
11107. ii. ANNA Catharine Davis.
11108. iii. CORNELIA Strong Davis.
11109. iv. MARY Helen Davis.

[8th Gen.]

11089–90. v. HELEN MARIA DAVIS (dau. of Isaac Davis and Catharine Woodhull), b. Oct. 13, 1829, m. Jan. 12, 1858, Victor Floyd Smith b. Feb. 27, 1824: a farmer at Smithtown, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11110. i. RICHARD Woodhull Smith b. Sept. 29, 1861.
11112. ii. MARY Jones Smith b. April 10, 1864.
11113. iii. EDWARD Everett Smith b. July 8, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

11091–2. vi. CHARLES ALFRED DAVIS b. Nov. 23, 1831, m. Dec. 17, 1863, Sarah Adeline Tooker b. Sept. 10, 1845: a farmer in Mt. Sinai, justice of the peace (since 1869). Children:

11114. 1. Mary Catharine Davis b. Sept. 10, 1866.
11115. 2. Helen Augusta Davis b. Sept. 5, 1869.

[8th Gen.]

11093–4. vii. GEORGE EDWIN DAVIS b. Oct. 7, 1834, m. Nov., 1861, Charity Ophelia Tooker b. July 27, 1841: a carpenter in Mt. Sinai. Children:

11116. 1. George Edwin Stanley Davis b. April 21, 1863.
11117. 2. Charles Havens Davis b. July 17, 1865.
11118. 3. William Thomas Davis b. May 27, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

11077–8. iv. REBECCA DAVIS (dau. of James Davis of Mt. Sinai, and Mary Roe) b. April 15, 1802, m. Dec. 6, 1819, her cousin William Sell Taylor b. Sept. 15, 1797 (son of John Taylor of Port Jefferson and Susan Roe): a farmer in Port Jefferson, L. I. He d. Dec. 6, 1856.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11119–20. i. JOHN Phillips Taylor b. April 13, 1823.
11121– 2. ii. JAMES Roe Taylor b. June 4, 1826.
11123– 4. iii. MARY Townsend Taylor b. Oct. 6, 1828, m. George E. Buffet.

11119–20. i. JOHN PHILLIPS TAYLOR b. April 13, 1823, m. Jan. 10, 1848, Alma Sophia Norton b. Sept. 22, 1826: a carpenter at Port Jefferson, L. I. He d. Feb. 14, 1863, æt. 39. One child:

11125. 1. Ella Floyd Taylor b. Oct. 6, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

11121–2. ii. JAMES ROE TAYLOR b. June 4, 1826, m. Dec. 6, 1849, Harmony Corwin b. Jan. 15, 1829: a carpenter at Port Jefferson, L. I. He d. May 30, 1866, æt. 39.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11126. i. WILLIAM Corwin Taylor b. Aug. 20, 1850.
11127. ii. ELLA Stewart Taylor b. Sept. 9, 1851.
11128. iii. GEORGE Frank Taylor b. March 10, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

11123–4. iii. MARY TOWNSEND TAYLOR b. Oct. 6, 1828, m. Jan. 8, 1857, George Edwin Buffet b. March 10, 1835 (son of a Mr. Buffet of Huntington, L. I.): a ship carpenter at Port Jefferson. Children:

11129. 1. Letitia Townsend Buffet b. Feb. 22, 1858.
11130. 2. Harriet Sophia Buffet b. Jan. 9, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

11079–80. v. JAMES ROE DAVIS (son of James Davis of Mt. Sinai, and Mary Roe) b. Aug. 31, 1807, m. Jan. 7, 1832, Harriet Adeline Jones of Setauket, L. I., b. Oct. 29, 1814): a farmer at Port Jefferson. He d. June 3, 1868, æt. 60.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11131– 2. i. CHARLES Edward Davis b. March 4, 1837, m. Feb. 1867, Sarah Emma Dougherty: a farmer at Port Jefferson, L. I., has a son b. April 10, 1868.
11133. ii. HARRIET Eliza Davis b. Oct. 18, 1839, d. Oct. 18, 1844.
11134. iii. WILLIAM Henry Davis b. Oct. 7, 1844, a mariner, d. at Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1869.
11135. iv. MARIA Louisa Davis b. Nov. 2, 1847, d. Sept. 18, 1861.

[6th Gen.]

11001–3. vi. ELIZABETH ROE (dau. of Phillips Roe and Submit Strong) b. Oct. 23, 1767, m. March 21, 1787, William Woodhull of (Mattituck) Southold, L. I., a farmer (son of John Woodhull of Wading River, and Frances Satterlee. He d. and she m. Dec. 12, 1799, for 2d husband Joseph Phillips b. Jan. 10, 1750 (son of Joseph Phillips of Mt. Sinai and Martha Hulse from Wading River): a ship carpenter at Mt. Sinai, N. Y. He d. Sept. 20, 1822: she d. July 29, 1822, aged 54.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

11136– 7. i. JAMES Woodhull b. July 31, 1788.
11138– 9. ii. SOPHIA Woodhull b. Oct. 2, 1789, m. Frederic Halsey.
11140– 1. iii. CHARITY Woodhull b. Sept. 11, 1791, m. Lewis Green.
11142– 3. iv. ELIZA Woodhull b. Sept. 16, 1793, m. Daniel Hulse.
11144. v. SUBMIT Strong Woodhull b. Feb. 23, 1795, d. at Mt. Sinai, March, 1867, unmarried.

By second husband:

11145– 6. vi. CHARLES Phillips b. April 28, 1801.
11147– 8. vii. JOHN Nelson Phillips b. May 25, 1806.

11136–7. i. JAMES WOODHULL b. July 31, 1788, m. Dec. 10, 1810, Mary Foote: a cabinet maker for some years at Setauket, L. I.: kept public house at Patchogue, L. I., for two or three years, and in 1816–17, removed to New York, where his wife d. soon. He became here crier of the court, and a policeman subsequently. He had children: William and James (who both went to New Orleans), John and Mary.

11138–9. ii. SOPHIA WOODHULL b. Oct. 2, 1789, m. about 1808, Frederic Halsey, of Bridgehampton, L. I.: a mason there, and afterwards at Port Jefferson, and New York. His wife d. about 1822. He had children: Albert, William, Catharine and Eliza.

11140–1. iii. CHARITY WOODHULL b. Sept. 11, 1791, m. about 1809, Lewis Green (son of Rev. Zechariah Green of Setauket, L. I., Presbyterian minister): a ship joiner at Port Jefferson, L. I., and afterwards at New York, where he d. about 1818. He had children: Sophia, Samuel William, Lewis, and a daughter (name unknown). She d. about 1867, in New York.

11142–3. iv. ELIZA WOODHULL b. Sept. 16, 1793 m. about 1813, Daniel Hulse: a farmer at Coram, L. I. She d. about 1850: had three sons, all mariners: George, Simeon and James.

11145–6. vi. CHARLES PHILLIPS b. April 28, 1801, m. Dec. 4, 1822, Charity Harvey of New York b. Aug. 21, 1804 (dau. of David Harvey of Southold, L. I.): a farmer at Mt. Sinai, L. I.; a justice of the peace of the town of Brookhaven, L. I., for twenty years (1837–57), and postmaster since 1840. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Phillips Roe and Submit Strong, his grandparents. She d. July 24, 1859, and he m. Jan. 18, 1863, Maria, his brother's widow.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11149. i. JOHN Wallace Phillips b. Aug. 21, 1826: a farmer, unmarried.

11150– 1. ii. CATHARINE Maria Phillips b. Feb. 20, 1830, m. J. B. Randall.

11152– 3. iii. ADELINE Louisa Phillips b. Jan. 31, 1835, m. Stafford S. Rowland.

11150–1. ii. CATHARINE MARIA PHILLIPS b. Feb. 20, 1830, m. Dec. 29, 1847, Josiah Buell Randall, b. Nov. 10, 1821: a merchant at Port Jefferson, L. I. She d. Dec. 3, 1856.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11154. i. CHARLES Phillips Randall b. July 29, 1848: clerk at Port Jefferson.

11155. ii. ALICE Reeve Randall b. Aug. 5, 1852: a member of Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie.

11156. iii CATHARINE Albertine Randall b. Sept. 14, 1855.

[8th Gen.]

11152–3. ADELINE LOUISA PHILLIPS b. Jan. 31, 1835, m. Nov. 15, 1865, Stafford Smith Rowland b. Oct. 7, 1822: a farmer at Mt. Sinai, L. I., and a mariner. One child:

11157. 1. Charity Rowland b. Sept. 4, 1866.

[7th Gen.]

11147–8. vii. JOHN NELSON PHILLIPS (son of Joseph Phillips and Elizabeth Roe) b. May 25, 1806, m. Feb. 2, 1834, Maria Reeve of Wading River, L. I., b. July 30, 1815: a ship carpenter residing at Mt. Sinai. He d. of consumption May 24, 1847, and she m. for 2d husband Jan. 18, 1863, Charles Phillips, his brother.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11158. i. VICTORIA Elizabeth Phillips b. Oct. 17, 1838, d. Jan. 31, 1857.

11159–60. ii. MARY Adeline Phillips b. May 6, 1843, m. James R. Darling.

11161. iii. CHARLES Nelson Phillips b. July 28, 1845, d. Aug. 5, 1849.

11162. iv. MARTHA Maria Phillips b. Nov. 30, 1847, d. Aug. 6, 1849

11159–60. ii. MARY ADELINE PHILLIPS b. May 6, 1843, m. March 8, 1862, James Rosin Darling b. May 4, 1837: a mariner residing at Port Jefferson, L. I. Children:

11163. 1. Lillie Strong Darling b. Nov. 21, 1863.

11164. 2. John Phillips Darling b. Jan. 24, 1866.

[6th Gen.]

11006–7. viii. SUSANNAH ROE (dau. of Phillips Roe and Submit Strong) b. Aug. 24, 1773, m. Jan. 8, 1795, John Taylor: a merchant at Port Jefferson, L. I. She d. June 11, 1808. He d. June 14, 1809. Children:

11165– 6. 1. William S. Taylor b. Sept. 15, 1797, m. Dec. 6, 1819, his cousin Rebecca Davis (dau. of Col. James Davis and Mary Roe). See previous account.

11167- 8. 2. Mary S. Taylor b. Oct. 12, 1799, m. Oct. 20, 1819, Henry K. Townsend of Huntington, L. I. No children: kept the Townsend House, at Port Jefferson for many years (a temperance house): now a farmer.

[5th Gen.] See page 609.

10975–6. iii. Ruth Strong (dau. of Thomas Strong of Brookhaven, and Susannah Thompson) b. in 1736, m. Enoch Wickes. She d. May 13, 1765.

[6th Gen.] Children:

11169–70. i. Enoch Wickes, m. Ruth Baylis and had several children.
11171- 2. ii. Ruth Wickes m. a Mr. Tuthill.

10977–8. iv. Judge Selah Strong (son of Thomas Strong and Susannah Thompson) b. Dec. 25, 1737, m. Nov. 9, 1760, Anna Smith, b. April 14, 1740 (dau. of Wm. Henry Smith, Esq., and Margaret Lloyd). [Wm. Henry Smith, Esq., was the son of Col. Henry Smith and Anna Sheppard. Col. Henry Smith was the son of Col. William Smith often called "Tangiers Smith." He was b. at Newton, Northamptonshire, Eng., Feb. 2, 1655; appointed by Charles II, in 1675, Gov. of Tangiers, Africa, which with Bombay was a part of the marriage portion given to Catharine, wife of Charles, by the king of Portugal. He intended to make it a place of trade and to establish a colony there for the purpose; but as the project did not succeed, it was abandoned in 1683. Smith on his return engaged in trade in London, but on Aug. 6, 1686, came with his family to New York and purchased, Oct. 22, 1687, land at Brookhaven. He afterwards bought a very large tract which with that of his first purchase he erected into a manor called St. George's manor. He was made associate judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of New York in May, 1691, and Chief Justice of the same, Nov. 11, 1692, and held the office until Oct. 30, 1700, when on account of his loyalty he was removed by the new Colonial Governor, Earl of Bellamont, who was of the Leisler party. On June 9, 1702, he was re-appointed Chief Justice and held the office until April, 1703. He m. at Tangiers, Nov. 6, 1675, Martha Tunstall (dau. of Henry Tunstall of Putney, Surrey, Eng.). He d. Feb. 18, 1705; she d. Sept. 1, 1709.] Mrs. Anna (Smith) Strong, d. Aug. 12, 1812, aged 72. He was a delegate to the Provincial Congress in 1775; a captain in the Revolutionary war; state senator (1792–6); and first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Suffolk Co. (1783–93). He d. at St. George's manor, Setauket, L. I., July 4, 1815, aged 77. [Margaret Lloyd, mother of Mrs. Anna Smith Strong, was the daughter of Henry Lloyd and Rebecca Nelson, daughter of John Nelson, who was son of Robert Nelson and Mary Temple, who was the daughter of Sir

John Temple of Stantonbury, England. He was the grandson of Peter Temple, who was the ancestor of the famous Sir William Temple, Lord Palmerston, Lady Chatham and the Duke of Buckingham. Rev. Thomas Shepard, another of the ancestors of Mrs. Anna (Smith) Strong, was an ancestor of John Quincy Adams.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

11173– 4. i. KETURAH Strong b. Nov. 4, 1761, m. James Woodhull, d. Aug. 13, 1790.
11175– 6. ii. JUDGE THOMAS Shepard Strong b. May 26, 1765, d. April 18, 1840.
11177– 8. iii. MARGARET Strong b. May 2, 1768, m. Joseph Strong.
11179–80. iv. BENJAMIN Strong b. April 14, 1770, d. Jan 28, 1851.
11181. v. MARY Strong b. Oct. 23, 1773, d. Nov. 13, 1773.
11182. vi. WILLIAM Smith Strong b. Jan. 24, 1775, d. Sept. 26, 1794.
11183– 4. vii. JOSEPH Strong b. Dec. 1, 1777, d. Sept. 2, 1853.
11185– 7. viii. GEORGE Washington Strong b. Jan. 20, 1783, d. June 27, 1855.

11173–4. i. KETURAH STRONG (dau. of Judge Selah Strong and Anna Smith) b. Nov. 4, 1761, m. Sept. 10, 1782, James Woodhull, b. Oct. 3, 1752 (son of John Woodhull b. Jan. 15, 1719, who d. Jan. 3, 1794, and Elizabeth Smith b. Nov. 6, 1718, who d. Dec. 20, 1761, who were m. Nov. 27, 1740). She d. Aug. 13, 1790, aged 30. He d. Sept. 11, 1798, aged 45. He was a merchant in New York. He m. for 2d wife Hannah Helme dau. of Thomas Helme of Miller's Place, L. I.

[7th Gen.] Children:

11188. i. SELAH Strong Woodhull b. in 1783, d. soon.
11189–90. ii. ELIZABETH Woodhull b. Sept. 2, 1784, m. George Griswold.
11191– 2. iii. REV. SELAH Strong Woodhull, D.D., b. Aug. 4, 1786, d. Feb. 27, 1826.

11189–90. ii. ELIZABETH WOODHULL b. Sept. 2, 1784, m. May 2, 1800, George Griswold (son of a Mr. Griswold of Lyme, Ct.): a merchant in New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11193. i. ELIZA Ann Griswold who d. young.
11194– 5. ii. MARIA Griswold b. April 23, 1804, m. George Gray, a merchant of New York.
11196. iii. JAMES Woodhull Griswold b. Jan. 31, 1806, and d. young.
11197– 8. iv. CORNELIA Griswold m. Woodward Havens.
11199. v. RICHARD Sill Griswold, a resident, at Bridgeport.

[7th Gen.]

11191–2. iii. REV. SELAH STRONG WOODHULL, D.D., b. Aug. 4, 1786, grad. at Yale in 1802: a pastor for 19 years (1807–26), of the Reformed

Dutch Church in Brooklyn, N. Y. In Nov. 1825, he was made Prof. of Mental Philosophy in Rutgers Coll., N. J., and Prof. also of Ecclesiastical History in the Theol. Sem. He d. Feb. 27, 1826. He was for five years the corresponding secretary of the Am. Bible Society. He m. April 8, 1807, Cornelia Van Cleve b. Nov. 15, 1787 (dau. of Aaron Van Cleve of Lawrenceville, N. J., and Hannah Carll), who d. Jan. 3, 1845, aged 54.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11200. i. GEORGE Griswold Woodhull b. Oct. 15, 1808, d. Oct. 20, 1809.

11201– 2. ii. ELIZA Keturah Woodhull b. June 30, 1811, m. Rev. Dr. J. B. Condit.

11203– 4. iii. MATILDA Griswold Woodhull b. Jan. 11, 1814. m. James G. Nuttman.

11205– 6. iv. SARAH Strong Woodhull b. Jan. 15, 1815, m. as his 2d wife Rev. Dr. J. B. Condit.

11207– 8. v. JANE Green Woodhull b. July 21, 1818, d. unmarried Sept. 5, 1840.

11209–10. vi. CORNELIA Van Cleve Woodhull b. July 12, 1824, m. Josiah L. Pickard.

11201–2. ii. ELIZA KETURAH WOODHULL (dau. of Rev. Dr. Woodhull, and Cornelia Van Cleve), b. June 30, 1811, m. July 20, 1831, Rev. Jonathan Bailey Condit, D.D., b. Dec. 16, 1808 (son of Aaron Condit of Hanover, N. J., and Mary Day of Elizabethtown, N. J.), grad. at Princeton in 1827, and at Princeton Theol. Sem. in 1830: pastor at Longmeadow Mass. (July, 1831–May, 1835): Prof. of Rhetoric and Oratory in Amherst Coll. (May, 1835,–May, 1838): pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Portland, Me. (May, 1838–Dec. 1845), and of the Second Presbyterian Church in Newark, N. J. (1845–51): Prof. of Sacred Rhetoric in Lane Theol. Sem., Ohio (1851–4), and since June, 1855, Prof. of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in Auburn Theol. Sem., N. Y. She d. Jan. 7, 1835, and he m. May 5, 1836, for 2d wife her sister Sarah S. Woodhull b. Jan. 15, 1815.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[9th Gen.] His Children:

By first wife:

11211. i. MARIA Louisa Condit b. Sept. 1, 1833, d. March 22, 1834.

11212. ii. SELAH Strong Woodhull Condit b. Dec. 7, 1834, d. March 15, 1835.

By second wife:

11213– 4. iii. ELIZA Maria Condit b. July 28, 1837, m. Rev. Henry Post Higley b. Feb. 1, 1839 (son of Rev. Owen Higley of Castleton, Vt., and Sarah Gerrish Little), grad. at Middlebury Coll. in 1860, and at Auburn Theol. Sem., in 1865: pastor since June 4, 1867, of the Second Cong. Ch., in Beloit, Wis.

11215. iv. ANNA Louisa Payson Condit b. March 4, 1839.
11216. v. SARAH Jane Condit b. July 27, 1841, d. Feb. 2, 1868.
11217. vi. ALICE Mary Condit b. Dec. 31, 1844.

[8th Gen.]

11203–4. iii. MATILDA GRISWOLD WOODHULL (dau. of Rev. Selah S. Woodhull and Cornelia Van Cleve) b. Jan. 11, 1814, m. April 11, 1837, James Gardiner Nuttman b. May 2, 1811, in Elizabethtown, N. J. (son of Oliver Nuttman of Elizabethtown, and Abigail Woodruff of Dayton, O.): grad. at Princeton in 1831 : a teacher of a Select Classical School for 25 years in Elizabethtown. He d. in 1870.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11218. i. CORNELIA Dayton Nuttman b. Feb. 4, 1838.
11219. ii. OLIVER Craig Nuttman b. Sept. 24, 1839, d. July 3, 1855.
11220. iii. MATILDA Griswold Nuttman b. March 20, 1841, d. Sept. 23, 1841.
11221. iv. JAMES Gardiner Nuttman b. April 15, 1842, d. May 12, 1858.
11222. v. MATILDA Woodhull Nuttman b. March 31, 1844.
11223. vi. SARAH Lavinia Strong Nuttman b. Nov. 11, 1845, d. Feb. 10, 1848.

[8th Gen.]

11209–10. vi. CORNELIA VAN CLEVE WOODHULL (dau. of Rev. Dr. Selah S. Woodhull and Cornelia Van Cleve) b. July 12, 1824, m. Aug. 24, 1847, Josiah Little Pickard, LL.D., b. at Rowley, Mass., March 17, 1824 (son of Samuel Pickard of Auburn, Me., and Sarah Coffin): grad. at Bowdoin Coll., Me., in 1844 : teacher in Academy at N. Conway, N. H. (1844–6), at Elizabeth, Ill. (Jan. 1846, — Nov. 1846) : Principal of Academy at Platteville, Wis. (1846–59): Supt. of Public Instruction in Wisconsin (1860–4), and since 1864, Supt. of Public Instruction in Illinois; resides in Chicago. Children :

11224. 1. Alice Electa Pickard b. at Platteville, Wis., Dec. 25, 1849.
11225. 2. Frederic Wm. Pickard } twins b. Sept. 21, 1851.
11226. 3. Fanny Matilda Pickard }

They have also an adopted daughter, Henrietta Eliza Groth b. in Hanover, Germany, in 1840 — adopted by them April, 1851, who m. March 12, 1862, Charles W. Pickard, half brother of Mr. Josiah Little Pickard. They had a son, George Henry Pickard b. Oct. 21, 1863, that d. Jan. 27, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

11175–6. ii. JUDGE THOMAS SHEPARD STRONG (son of Judge Selah Strong, of Setauket and Anna Smith) b. May 26, 1765, m. Aug. 7, 1791,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

P. B. Strong

Hannah Brewster b. Nov. 11, 1770 (dau. of Joseph Brewster, of Setauket and Rebecca Mills): a superior farmer at Brookhaven, L. I. ("Oakwood" then called Mt. Misery): a justice of the peace, supervisor of the town, and for 12 years (1810–23), first judge of the court of common pleas, for Suffolk Co., N. Y. [Joseph Brewster was a justice of the peace. He was descendant from Elder William Brewster by his son Jonathan, whose son Rev. Nathl. Brewster m. Sarah Ludlow, dau. of Lt. Gov. Roger Ludlow, of Fairfield, Ct.] He d. April 18, 1840, aged 74; she d. Aug. 29, 1836. He was a man of dark complexion, piercing black eyes, and very black hair — "like," says his son, Judge Selah B. Strong, "most of the Strongs whom I have seen" — about 5 feet 10 inches in height and weighed about 160 pounds.

[7th Gen.] Children:

11227– 8. i. Judge Selah Brewster Strong b. May 1, 1792.
11229–30. ii. Eliza Strong b. March 5, 1794, m. Dr. J. L. Griffing, d. May 13, 1833.
11231– 2. iii. Joseph Brewster Strong b. Feb. 14, 1796, d. June 29, 1801.
11233. iv. Rebecca Mills Strong b. May 2, 1798, d. unmarried Aug. 15, 1855.
11234. v. Anna Maria Strong b. Aug. 25, 1800, d. unmarried July 9, 1842.
11235. vi. Caroline Augusta Smith Strong b. Dec. 1, 1803, d. unmarried Nov. 21, 1840.
11236. vii. Angelina Lloyd Strong b. Feb. 19, 1807, d. Feb. 9, 1854.
11237. viii. Amelia Margaret Strong b. July 14, 1809: resided at "Oakwood" in Brookhaven, unmarried, d. Dec. 16, 1869, æt. 60.
11238. ix. William Smith Strong b. and d. Oct. 5, 1811.
11239. x. Mary Brewster Strong b. July 17, 1813: resides unmarried at Oakwood, Brookhaven, L. I.

11227–8. i. Judge Selah Brewster Strong b. May 1, 1792: grad. at Yale in 1811: a lawyer: district attorney of Suffolk Co., for 20 years 1821–41): member of Congress (1843–5): justice of the Supreme Court of New York (1847–55): delegate to the constitutional convention of New York (1867–8). He resides at Setauket. He has kindly furnished the author many dates and facts concerning his own special lineage. He m. Aug. 14, 1823, Cornelia Udall b. at Islip, L. I., March 20, 1806 (dau. of Dr. Richard Udall and Prudence Carll, dau. of Silas Carll of Huntington, L. I.). He is of light complexion, very light hair, and blue eyes, like his Brewster parentage, 5 ft. 11 in. in height and of 174 lbs. in weight.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11240– 1. i. Cornelia Shepard Strong b. Feb. 14, 1826, m. Marcena Munson.

11242. ii. MARY Augusta Strong b. Oct. 31, 1827, d. Sept. 6, 1851.
11243. iii. ANNE Udall Strong b. Jan. 3, 1830, d. Sept. 1, 1833.
11244. iv. CAROLINE Amelia Strong b. June 6, 1832.
11245– 6. v. THOMAS Shepard Strong b. Aug. 10, 1834: grad. at Yale in 1855: a lawyer in New York (in partnership with his brother Selah B. Strong, Jr.), m. Sept. 29, 1870, at Scarboro, N. Y., Emily Boorman b. in New York, Dec. 3, 1842 (dau. of Robert Boorman b. in Hollingsborn, Eng., June 15, 1790, and Sarah Ann Hodges b. in Leursham, Eng., April 15, 1809).
11247. vi. RICHARD Udall Strong b. Feb. 17, 1837, d. Aug. 19, 1840.
11248. vii. BENJAMIN Strong b. July 4, 1839, d. July 21, 1840.
11249–50. viii. SELAH Brewster Strong b. July 1, 1841; graduated at Yale in 1864, and at the Albany Law School in 1865; a lawyer in New York. He m. at New Haven, Ct., April 15, 1868, Julia Davenport Wheeler, b. Nov. 10, 1844 (dau of Russell C. Wheeler, late of New York, and Theodosia Davenport, dau. of John A. Davenport of New Haven). They have one child:
11251. 1. Cornelia Theodosia Strong b. Jan. 27, 1869, at New Haven.

[John Alfred Davenport, Esq., of New Haven, b. Jan. 21, 1783, was son of Major John Davenport of Stamford, Ct., M. C., and Mary Sylvester Welles, dau. of Rev. Noah Welles of Stamford, and Abigail Woolsey, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Woolsey of Dosoris, L. I., and Abigail Taylor.]

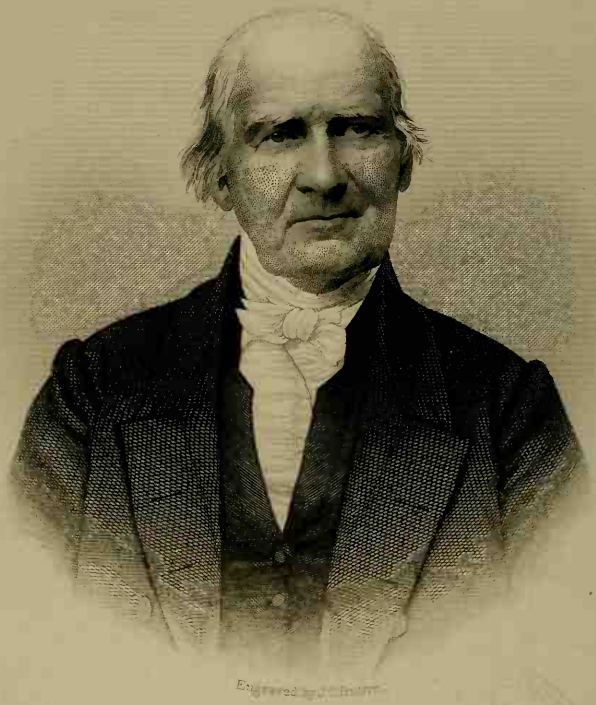
11252 –3. ix. REV. CHARLES Ruggles Strong b. Jan. 12, 1844; graduated at Yale in 1864, and at Princeton Theo. Sem. in 1869, m. July 6, 1870, at Sing Sing, N. Y., Esther Boorman (dau. of Robt. Boorman and Sarah Ann Hodges).
11254. x. HENRY Tunstall Strong, M.D., b. April 24, 1845: graduated at Williams Coll. in 1865, and at the New York Med. Coll. (22d St.), and completed his studies in Paris and Vienna: a physician in New York.

11240–1. i. CORNELIA SHEPARD STRONG b. Feb. 14, 1826, m. Sept. 7, 1848, Marcena Monson (son of Marcena Monson and Eliza Castle): he d. Nov. 15, 1870, at Astoria, L. I., she d. April 15, 1858. Children:

11255. 1. Lillian Morris Munson b. May 24, 1849.
11256. 2. Cornelia Strong Munson b. March 31, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

11229–30. ii. ELIZA STRONG (dau. of Judge Thomas Shepard Strong), b. March 5, 1794, m. Nov. 1821, Dr. Joel Lewis Griffing (son of Joel Griffing of Guilford, Ct.: a practising physician in Setauket, and after 1820, in Guilford, Ct., where he d. June, 1825, and she d. March 13, 1833, aged 39.



Engraved by J. C. Smith

BENJ STRONG.
1848

[8th Gen.] Children :

11257–8. i. THOMAS Strong Griffing b. Aug. 1822, m. Jan. 14, 1868, Mary Ludlow Thompson b. Jan. 14, 1844 (dau. of Samuel Ludlow Thompson and Sophia Satterlee, former wife of Wm. LeRoy Berrian) : a farmer at Setauket, L. I. He was a lieutenant in the Mexican war in Col. Robert E. Temple's regiment, and was assistant adjutant general with the rank of captain under Gen. McClellan in the Peninsular campaign. They have a son.

11259. 1. Thomas Strong Griffing b. Dec. 30, 1868.

11260. ii. ELIZA Strong Griffing b. Aug. 1824, in Guilford, Ct., d. June 8, 1844, aged 19, at "Oakwood."

[6th Gen.]

11177–8. iii. MARGARET STRONG (dau. of Judge Selah Strong and Anna Smith), b. May 2, 1768, m. March 24, 1792, Joseph Strong of New York city, b. Sept. 23, 1766 (son of Samuel Strong and Abigail Brewster), her cousin. See succeeding pages for account of descendants.

11179–80. iv. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of Judge Selah Strong and Anna Smith), b. April 14, 1770, m. Feb. 4, 1792, Sarah Weeks b. at Oyster Bay, L. I., July 5, 1765 (dau. of Jotham Weeks and Sally Huggins). He was a clerk in the Treasury department at Washington, 1789–91 (Alexander Hamilton being secretary of the treasury and Oliver Wolcott, Auditor): a merchant in New York (1791–1809); president of the New York Sugar Refining Co. (1809–31); president of the Dry Dock Co. (1833–7); president of the Seaman's Bank for Savings, (1834–51). He was for thirty-one years engineer of the Fire Department. He was also an Elder in both the Cedar St. and Pearl St. Presb. churches and one of the executive committee of the American Bible Society. He was six feet high, of erect figure, well-developed head, and features full of mingled intelligence and love. He was an earnest patriot and a fervent Christian ; "to be a good man was his highest ambition." He d. Jan. 27, 1851, aged 80, she d. May 1, 1843.

[7th Gen.] Children :

11261– 3. i. CHARLES Lloyd Strong b. Aug. 15, 1794, d. in 1864.

11264– 5. ii. SARAH Huggins Strong b. March 8, 1796, m. as his 2d wife, Oct. 1, 1844, Nicoll Havens Dering, M.D., b. Jan. 1, 1794 (son of Sylvester Dering of Shelter Island, L. I., and Sarah Havens). He was graduated at Yale in 1813, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York in 1817 : a physician in New York until 1842, at Rome, N. Y., until 1847, and at Utica until his death, Dec. 19, 1867. No children. His widow still resides (1871), at Utica. [He m. for his first wife,

June 6, 1826, Frances Huntington, b. Sept. 16, 1799 (dau. of Hon. Henry Huntington of Rome, and Catharine M. Havens). She d. Feb. 2, 1841. By her he had seven children (all b. in New York):

1. Anne Huntington Dering b. Aug. 16, 1828.
2. Sarah Sylvester Dering b. May 13, 1831.
3. Catharine Mary Dering b. Feb. 21, 1833.
4. Frances Huntington Dering b. Nov. 18, 1834.
5. Lucy Dering b. Nov. 23, 1836, d. in infancy.
6. Sylvester Dering b. March 12, 1838.
7. Henrietta Wright Dering b. Dec. 25, 1839, d. soon]

11266. iii. OLIVER Smith Strong b. Feb. 5, 1797, d. March 26, 1806.
11267– 8. iv. ANNA Smith Strong b. Nov. 24, 1798, m. George Baxter.
11269–70. v. HARRIET Thompson Strong b. Feb. 16, 1801, m. Robert D. Weeks.
11271– 2. vi. EDWARD Augustus Strong b. June 16, 1803.
11273– 4. vii. ELIZA Templeton Strong b. Dec. 7, 1804, m. Andrew S. Snelling.
11275– 6. viii. HON. OLIVER Smith Strong (2d) b. Dec. 11, 1806.

11261–3. i. CHARLES LLOYD STRONG (son of Benjamin Strong and Sarah Weeks) b. Aug. 15, 1794, m. April 7, 1817, Jeannette Amy Bradley b. Oct. 19, 1795 (dau. of Abraham Bradley of New Haven, Ct., and Mary Ball): a merchant in New York and Cincinnatti, O., where he d. in March or April, 1864. She perished at sea, Nov. 2, 1856, being on board the French steamer Lyonnaise, which left New York Nov. 1, 1856, and came in collision the same night with another vessel. The last that was seen of her, and of her daughter who was with her, together with her husband, was at about noon on Sunday the 2d, when the passengers abandoned the sinking vessel. Their small boat floated ashore, overturned, on the coast of Long Island, a few days afterwards. He m. Nov. 12, 1857, for 2d wife Adeline Norton b. Feb 29, 1826 (dau. of Oliver Wright Norton and Chloe Ludden). His widow resides in Cincinnatti. He d. of typhoid pneumonia March 24, 1864. Children:

11277– 8. i. CHARLES Edward Strong b. Feb. 7, 1824: grad. at Amherst Coll. in 1843, studied law with his great uncle George W. Strong, of New York a very distinguished lawyer, and was admitted to the N. Y. bar, in 1846 — became a partner with him, as since his death he has with his son George T. Strong, who have since continued the business of his office. His family resides now (1870–1), in England. He m. April 18, 1860, Eleanor Burrill Fearing b. Jan. 9, 1831 (dau. of William S. Fearing, of New York b. in Wareham, Mass., and Sarah S. Burrill, dau. of Hon. James Burrill, U. S. Senator from Rhode Island, in 1816). They have one child.

11279. 1. Kate Fearing Strong b. Feb. 28, 1851.

11280– 1. ii. Julia Weeks Strong (dau. of Charles Lloyd Strong and Jeanette A. Bradley) b. Dec. 11, 1825, m. May, 1849, Theodore Armstrong Bailey b. Jan. 18, 1810 (son of Hon. Theodorus Bailey U. S. Senator from New York and for many years postmaster of New York, from 1804, onwards — and Martha .....) : no issue; they were both lost in the Lyonnaise with her mother, Nov. 2, 1856.

11282. iii. Temple Nelson Strong b. Dec. 15, 1828, d. soon.

[7th Gen.]

11267–8. iv. Anna Smith Strong b. Nov. 24, 1798 (dau. of Benjamin Strong, of New York, and Sarah Weeks), m. Jan. 21, 1829, George Baxter b. in Boston, Sept. 13, 1801 (son of John Baxter, of Boston, b. in Quincy, Mass., in 1766, and Elizabeth Marshall b. in Boston, in 1769) : a merchant in New York.

[8th Gen.] Children :

11283– 4. i. Sarah Strong Baxter b. in New York, Jan. 19, 1833, m. Frank Hampton.

11285. ii. Anna Smith Baxter b. Aug. 15, 1834, d. March 20, 1835.

11286. iii. Lucy Wainwright Baxter b. April 15, 1836.

11287. iv. George Baxter b. Sept. 11, 1838, d. Jan. 24, 1841.

11288. v. Wyllys Pomeroy Baxter b. Nov. 3, 1839 : a lawyer in New York.

11289. vi. Strong Baxter b. Jan. 25, 1842, d. Sept. 15, 1842.

11290. vii. George Strong Baxter b. Nov. 21, 1845, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1865 : studied mining in Columbia Coll., School of Mines, N. Y.; now with Port Oram Iron Co., in New Jersey (1871).

11283–4. i. Sarah Strong Baxter b. Jan. 19, 1833, m. Dec. 12, 1855, Frank Hampton b. in Columbia S. C., June 16, 1829 (son of Wade Hampton of Columbia, S. C. and —— Fitz Simmons of Charleston). She d. at Asheville, N. C. Sept. 10, 1862, and was interred at Columbia, S. C. He was Lt. Col. in the Confederate States Army and was killed in a cavalry fight at Beverly Ford, Va., June 9, 1863, and was buried at Columbia.

[9th Gen.] Children :

11291. i. Frank Hampton b. in New York Sept. 12, 1856.

11292. ii. Georgiana Hampton b. in Columbia, S. C., May 17, 1858, d. in New York June 14, 1865.

11293. iii. Lucy Hampton b. at Asheville, N. C., Aug. 11, 1859.

11294. iv. Caroline Hampton b. at Woodlands (near Columbia) Nov. 20, 1861. They reside at Columbia with the sisters of Col. Hampton.

[7th Gen.]

11269–70. v. HARRIET THOMPSON STRONG (dau. of Benjamin Strong of New York and Sarah Weeks) b. Feb. 16, 1801, m. as his 2d wife April 28, 1832, her cousin Robert Doughty Weeks b. July 8, 1795, (son of James Weeks and Miriam Doughty), at first a dry goods merchant in New York, and after 1827, a banker and broker in firm of Edward A. Strong & Co., (1827–35), and after 1835 of Weeks & Co. He was a successful business man. For many years he was a Director of "The House of Refuge" and of "The Institution for the Deaf and Dumb." He d. June 16, 1854. She d. Feb. 25, 1864. His first wife was Julia Hall Brasher by whom he had 2 children, John Abel, and Julia Mary Weeks.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11295– 6. i. SARAH Strong Weeks b. Feb. 2, 1833, m. Edwin O. Carnes.
11297. ii. BENJAMIN Strong Weeks b. Oct. 20, 1834.
11298– 9. iii. JAMES Weeks b. Dec. 18, 1836.
11300– 1. iv. REV. ROBERT Weeks b. Oct. 26, 1838.
11302– 3. v. FRANCIS Henry Weeks b. June 7, 1844.

11295–6. i. SARAH STRONG WEEKS b. Feb. 2, 1833, m. March 31, 1857, Edwin Osgood Carnes b. April 15, 1831, son of Frances Carnes and Emma E. Osgood), grad. at the Naval School in Annapolis, Md., and was in early life in the U. S. Navy, but studied law before his marriage, which however he lived to practise but little on account of failing health. He d. at Pilatka, Florida, March 12, 1860: a man of superior intellect and culture. She d. Nov. 21, 1863. Children:

11304. 1. Harriet Carnes b. March 4, 1858.
11305. 2. Edwin Francis Carnes b. Oct. 24, 1859, d. Feb. 10, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

11297. ii. BENJAMIN STRONG WEEKS b. Oct. 20, 1834, a sailor most of his life. He served through the late war in the U. S. Navy as Master's mate and afterwards as Acting Master. He was captured at Sabine Pass, Sept. 8, 1863, and was held a prisoner by the Confederates for 11 months in Texas. He is now engaged in the storage business in New York.

11298–9. iii. JAMES WEEKS b. Dec. 18, 1836, grad. at Columbia Coll. in 1856: a stockbroker in New York. He m. April 22, 1862, Keziah Seabury b. Dec. 20, 1842 (dau. of Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., of New York, and Hannah Amelia Jones). To him the author is indebted for this account of his father's descendants. Children:

11306. 1. Edwin Carnes Weeks b. May 17, 1864.
11307. 2. William Seabury Weeks b. May 21, 1866, d. Aug. 18, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

11300–1. iv. Rev. Robert Weeks b. Oct. 26, 1838, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1859, and at the Genl. Theol. Sem. (Episcopal) at New York: Rector of St. Luke's church at Catskill, and since then of St. John's church at North Adams, Mass. He m. April 29, 1862, Helen Dudley Carnes b. Oct. 12, 1838 (dau. of Francis Carnes and Emma E. Osgood). Children:

11308. 1. Anita Lydia Weeks b. July 29, 1863.
11309. 2. Henry Newton Weeks b. June 22, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

11302–3. v. Francis Henry Weeks b. June 7, 1844, grad. at Williams College, in 1864, studied law and is now a practising lawyer in New York. He m. Oct. 15, 1868, Mary Louisa Blake b. March 20, 1847 (dau. of William Blake and Margaret Kupfer).

[7th Gen.]

11271–2. vi. Edward Augustus Strong (son of Benjamin Strong of New York, and Sarah Weeks) b. June 16, 1803, grad. at Yale in 1822, m. Oct. 5, 1831, Mary Anne Clay b. Feb. 13, 1805, in Savannah, Ga. (dau. of Ralph Clay, merchant there and Mary Jane Boisfeuillet, dau. of the Marquis de Boisfeuillet who emigrated to Georgia at the period of the Revolution) formerly a merchant in New York, but now secretary of "The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co." at Newark, N. J.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11310– 1. i. Robert Weeks Strong b. Sept. 10, 1832, m. March 14, 1865, Caroline Neville of Columbus, O., she d. of cholera, at Cincinnatti, O., Oct. 30, 1866. He has a child.
11312. ii. Josephine Clay Strong b. Oct. 12, 1834.
11313. iii. Melanie Strong b. Aug. 2, 1838.

LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

11273–4. vii. Eliza Templeton Strong (dau. of Benjamin Strong of New York and Sarah Strong) b. Dec. 7, 1804, m. April 9, 1829, Andrew Symmes Snelling b. in Boston, July 19, 1797 (son of Jonathan Snelling of Boston, and Lydia Symmes, a descendant of John Alden of the Mayflower). He began life as an importer in Boston, and in 1827, removed to New York, where he was for many years an importing and shipping merchant. He still (1869), keeps an office in New York, although not for several years past engaged in active business. His family has resided of late at New Rochelle, where she d. April 24, 1869. [To her kindness the author owes the account here furnished of her family.]

[8th Gen.] Children :

11314– 5. i. GEORGIANA Snelling b. Jan. 28, 1830, m. Dr. John C. Peters.
11316. ii. FREDERIC Greenwood Snelling, M.D., b. July 26, 1831.
11317– 8. iii. EDWARD Templeton Snelling b. March 2, 1835.
11319–20. iv. ELIZA Strong Snelling b. Feb. 14, 1838, m. Dr. M. Clymer.
11321. v. GRENVILLE Temple Snelling b. Nov. 5, 1841, d. at Chicago, Jan. 3, 1856, aged 14, while on a brief visit there with his parents.

11314–5. i. GEORGIANA SNELLING b. Jan. 28, 1830, in New York, m. May 16, 1849, Dr. John Charles Peters of New York, b. July 6, 1819 (son of Joseph Godfrey Peters, merchant in New York, and Arabella Butler). [His grandfather was Rev. Joseph Godfrey Peters a Moravian clergyman of great reputation for learning and ability, who lived and died in Bethlehem, Pa.] He was educated at Bethlehem, Pa., and studied medicine at Leipsic, Vienna, and Berlin. Children :

11322. 1. Charles Grenville Peters b. July 21, 1850.
11323. 2. Fanny Peters b. March 5, 1852, d. June 4, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

11316. ii. FREDERIC GREENWOOD SNELLING, M.D., b. July 26, 1831, grad. at N. Y. University, and at the Medical College of the N. Y. University in 1859; entered the U. S. A. of Vols., in the late war as acting assistant surgeon in the First Regiment of Berdan's Sharp Shooters, Jan. 7, 1862, and was promoted successively to the offices of assistant surgeon, brigade surgeon (on the staff of Gen. Martindale), division surgeon (on the staff of Major Gen. John G. Foster in the First Division of the Burnside Expedition) and Medical Director of the Department of North Carolina, and of the 18th Army Corps. In these different positions of great responsibility he organized many effective improvements in hospital accommodations on a large scale. He had at one time under his direction 167 surgeons and assistant surgeons, some 50 hospital stewards and 1,000 or more non-commissioned officers, with 3,000 men sick under his care, in the regimental, post and general hospitals. He was commissioned Brigade Surgeon by President Lincoln April 4, 1862, and resigned June 16, 1864, with the rank of Major of Cavalry. In the spring of 1863, when Washington on the Pamlico river, N. C., was surprised and invested by the enemy, Gen. Foster and several members of his staff being there on a visit of inspection at the time, were shut up in the town. They were short of ammunition, and Dr. Snelling and Capt. Gouraud of his staff being desirous of joining the General, ran by the batteries in a small boat, followed by a little flotilla with a limited supply of powder and shot. He is now a practising physician in New York.

[8th Gen.]

11317–8. iii. EDWARD TEMPLETON SNELLING b. March 2, 1835, m. Nov. 1, 1860, Grace Coles b. Dec. 15, 1835 (dau. of Isaac Underhill Coles of New York and Martha Jones of Boston): a commission merchant for several years in New York, but not now engaged in active business, a resident of the city. Children:

11324. 1. Grenville Temple Snelling b. Aug. 19, 1861.
11325. 2. Grace Coles Snelling b. Dec. 25, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

11319–20. iv. ELIZA STRONG SNELLING b. Feb. 14, 1838, m. Oct. 21, 1856, Meredith Clymer, M.D., b. in London, Eng., while his parents were traveling abroad (son of George Clymer of Philadelphia and Mary O'Brien. His grandfather was a signer of the Declaration of Independence): a practising physician in New York. Dr. Clymer was in 1864–5 Medical Director of the Department of the South, in the U. S. A., of Vols., stationed at Hilton Head, S. C. Immediately upon the evacuation of Fort Sumter he went to it with General Gilmore and afterwards to Charleston and was the first to land at both places, and was present at the raising of the flag.

[Mr. Andrew S. Snelling is a lineal descendant of John Alden who was the first civilized man that set foot on Plymouth Rock, Dec. 22, 1620. His wife was Priscilla Mullins by whom he had eight children. His son John Alden, m. in 1660, Elizabeth Scoville. Their son William Alden, m. Mary Drivey in 1691, and settled in Boston. Mary Alden, their dau. m. in 1736, Joseph Gale, whose daughter Lydia Gale, m. Oct. 20, 1763, Col. Andrew Symmes. Their daughter, Lydia Symmes, m. July 2, 1795, Jonathan Snelling, who were the parents of Andrew Symmes Snelling, Esq. "The Alden House" as it has been always called in the family, was built by William Alden in 1691, on the corner of Sudbury and Alden streets, Boston, and has been until 1861, in the possession of his descendants with never any lien or mortgage upon it. It has now become the property of the Unitarian Association: the house having been pulled down in 1861, as uninhabitable.

The Snelling lineage is as follows: John Snelling, son of Thomas Snelling owner of Chattlewood, in Plympton, St. Mary's, Devon, Eng., died in Boston, 1672, having come thither as is supposed in 1657. His son Joseph b. in 1667, who d. Aug. 15, 1726, had a son Capt. Jonathan Snelling b. Dec. 29, 1697, who d. Jan. 4, 1755. He commanded the Cæsar, 20 guns, the second in size and armament at the siege and taking of Louisburgh from the French in 1745. Joseph Snelling (son of Capt. Jonathan) was a commissary in the Revolutionary war, appointed by Genl. Ward at Cambridge. On the morning of the battle of Bunker Hill, he started with a

long train of wagons full of supplies for the army; on their reaching Charlestown Neck, a sloop of war ("The Lively" it is believed) opened fire upon them and on the fall of one of the teamsters, the others threw down their whips and ran away. He at once, with Col. Bradford, an associate commissary, took charge of the train and drove it on under fire from the enemy to its destination. He was distinguished for his intelligence, courage and genial disposition. He m. Oct. 13, 1762, Rachel Mayer who bore him eleven children. He was born Dec. 5, 1741, and d. Feb. 6, 1816, æt. 75. His wife Rachel b. April 19, 1743, d. June 9, 1837, æt. 94. Jonathan Snelling their son m. July 2, 1795. Lydia Symmes a descendant of Rev. Zechariah Symmes b. in Canterbury, Eng., April 5, 1599, who was grad. at Cambridge, Eng. and came to this country in 1634, and was settled at Charlestown, Mass., for 40 years.]

[7th Gen.]

11275–6. viii. Hon. Oliver Smith Strong (son of Benjamin Strong and Sarah Weeks) b. Dec. 11, 1806, m. Jan. 2, 1834, Margaret McIntyre b. July 8, 1811 (dau. of Archibald McIntyre of Albany, once Comptroller of the state of New York, and Eliza.....): she d. Feb. 4, 1845, aged 33. He was grad. at Columbia Coll. in 1825. He was for several years a merchant in New York. Since 1856, he has been President of the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in New York. He lived for some 12 years in Jersey City during which time he was elected (1848) a member of the Legislature of New Jersey (from Hudson Co., N. J.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

11326– 7. i. Benjamin Strong b. Nov. 1834.
11328– 9. ii. Elizabeth McDonald Strong b. July, 1836, m. Frank Jaudon.

11326–7. i. Benjamin Strong b. Nov. 1834, m. March, 1864, Adeline Torrey Schenck b. Jan. 30, 1844 (dau. of Rev. Dr. William Edward Schenck of the Presbyterian Board of Publication, Philadelphia, and Jane Whittemore Torrey): he resides at Fishkill Landing, N. Y., and is Superintendent of the Duchess and Columbia R. Road. He was grad. at Columbia Coll. in 1854.

[9th Gen.] Children:

11330. i. Oliver Smith Strong b. Dec. 30, 1864, at Red Bank, N. J.
11331. ii. Jeanie Schenck Strong b. Feb. 9, [illegible]5, at Red Bank.
11332. iii. Wm. Edward Schenck Strong b. July 25, 1869, at Fishkill.

GEO W STRONG

[8th Gen.]

11328–9. ii. ELIZABETH MCDONALD STRONG b. July, 1836, m. Oct. 1857, Frank Jaudon of New York (son of Samuel Jaudon, once cashier of the Bank of the U. S.).

[9th Gen.] Children:

11333. i. FRANK Duncan Jaudon b. March 17, 1859.
11334. ii. WILLIAM Jaudon b. Oct. 15, 1861.
11335. iii. MARGARET Payton Jaudon b. Oct. 26, 1863, d. May 29, 1865.

[6th Gen.]

11183–4. vii. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Judge Selah Strong of Setauket and Anna Smith) b. Dec. 1, 1777, m. Jan. 19, 1805, Hester ("Hetty") Jones b. April 14, 1784 (dau. of William Jones of New York), a merchant in New York, Sec. Equitable Ins. Co., N. Y., and a commissioner of deeds, in extensive practice. He d. Sept. 2, 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children:

11336–7. i. ANTOINETTE Amelia Strong b. Nov. 20, 1806, m. Dec. 18, 1843, as his 2d wife Frederic Diaper, educated as an architect in England under Sir Robert Smirke, an architect for some years in New York, and afterwards in San Francisco, Cal.
11338. ii. ELIZABETH Griswold Strong b. April 11, 1810, d. unmarried, May 26, 1838.
11339–40. iii. ANNA Smith Strong b. Jan. 27, 1813, m. Feb. 4, 1839, Frederic Diaper as his first wife, whose second wife was her sister Antoinette. She d. April 5, 1842, æt. 29: an architect in New York formerly, but for a few years past in San Francisco, Cal.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11341. i. ELIZABETH Griswold Diaper b. March 5, 1841.
11342. ii. ANNA Smith Diaper b. March 30, 1842.

[6th Gen.] See page 620.

11185–7. viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON STRONG (son of Judge Selah Strong and Anna Smith) b. Jan. 20, 1783, grad. at Yale in 1803, m. July 8, 1809, Angelina Lloyd b. Sept. 12, 1785 (dau. of John Nelson Lloyd and Phebe Coles) she d. Sept. 20, 1814, and he m. May 22, 1819, Eliza Catharine Templeton b. in 1785 (dau. of Oliver Templeton, a merchant of N. Y., who d. in Nov. 1792 and Catharine Brownejohn whom he m. May 10, 1774, and who d. Feb. 1828, dau. of William Brownejohn, M. D. of New York). He was a lawyer in New York, and a man of quite superior powers and attainments. His partners were successively John Wells, George Griffin and Marshall S. Bidwell Esqrs., all lawyers of eminence. While possessing a profound knowledge of legal principles he

was well acquainted with all the adjudged cases in England and this country, and was master of legal practice in all the departments of law, and in the diffierent courts of common law, equity admiralty and testamentary jurisdiction. He was ever a busy student of new works in his profession, of the ancient classics and of standard works in English literature.

His tastes were all simple, and he had no love for office or ostentation. His character was one of remarkable symmetry. He was a member of the Presb. Ch.; and is remembered by those who knew him best, as a wise and upright man who feared God and regarded carefully the rights and interests of his fellows.

He d. June 27, 1855, she d. Nov. 25, 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

11343– 4. i. ELOISE Lloyd Strong b. May 13, 1810, m. E. Hasket Derby, Esq., of Boston.

11345. ii. MARY Amelia Strong b. Aug 25, 1813, resides unmarried in New York.

By second wife:

11346– 7. iii. GEORGE Templeton Strong, Esq., b. Feb. 26, 1820.

11348. iv. JOHN Wells Strong b. Dec. 3, 1822, d. Dec. 14, 1824.

11343–4. i. ELOISE LLOYD STRONG b. May 13, 1810, m. Sept. 14, 1834, Elias Hasket Derby, Esq., b. Sept. 24, 1803 (son of Gen. Elias Hasket Derby, of Salem, Mass., and afterwards of Londonderry, N. H., and Lucy Brown); grad. at Harvard Coll., in 1824; a lawyer at Boston, and largely engaged in R. R. matters, and the discussion and promotion of various social and economical questions of public interest.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11349–50. i. HASKET Derby, M.D., b. June 29, 1835: grad. at Amherst Coll., in 1855; studied his profession at Berlin, Germany: an oculist in Boston, m. Oct. 15, 1868, Sarah Mason (dau. of Rev. Charles Mason of Boston, son of the distinguished Jeremiah Mason, Esq., of Boston, and Sarah Lawrence).

11351. ii. GEORGE Strong Derby b. Jan. 29, 1837, d. Dec. 17, 1837,

11352. iii. GEORGE Strong Derby b. Oct. 17, 1838: grad. at Harvard Coll. Law School in 1861; a lawyer in Boston.

11353. iv. NELSON Lloyd Derby b. May 4, 1841, d. Nov. 27, 1844.

11354. v. RICHARD Henry Derby b. March 12, 1844: grad. at Harvard Coll. in 1865, an oculist; residing now (1870), in Berlin, Germany.

11355. vi. NELSON Lloyd Derby b. Sept. 8, 1846: grad. at Harvard in 1867, and afterwards at the Lawrence Scientific School; now (1870) in the school for architecture in Berlin, Germany.

11356. vii. LUCY Derby b. July 15, 1851.

Geo. T. Strong

[7th Gen.]

11346–7. iii. GEORGE TEMPLETON STRONG b. Feb. 26, 1820: grad. at Columbia Coll., in 1838, m. May 15, 1848, Ellen Ruggles (dau. of Hon. Samuel ~~Bostwick~~ Ruggles of New York, and Mary Rosalie Rathbone, dau. of John Rathbone of New York): a lawyer in New York. He was treasurer in the late war of the U. S. Sanitary Commission and a member of its Executive committee. He is a Warden of Trinity Church, N. Y.; a Trustee of Columbia College; and President of the Philharmonic Society of New York. To him the author is indebted for many of the facts here stated concerning his father's family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11357. i. JOHN Ruggles Strong b. Oct. 20, 1851.
11358. ii. GEORGE Templeton Strong b. May 26, 1856.
11359 iii. LEWIS Barton Strong b. May 7, 1860.

[The following memoranda concerning the Lloyd, Templeton, Brownejohn and Ruggles families will be of interest to those connected with them:

I.

The Lloyds.

I. James Lloyd of Newport, R. I., m. Griselda Sylvester and for a 2d wife Rebecca Leverett b. Dec. 5, 1664, dau. of Gov. John Leverett of Mass. Colony, and Sarah Sedgwick. his 2d wife.

II. Henry Lloyd (son of James Lloyd by his first wife Griselda), b. Nov. 28, 1685, m. Nov. 23, 1708, Rebecca Nelson b. Nov. 15, 1688, (dau. of John Nelson of Boston and Catherine Tailer, dau. of Lt. Gov. Tailer), proprietor of Lloyd's Neck (Queens Village, L. I.) He d. March 18, 1763. She d. July 27, 1728.

III. Their children were 10: 1. Henry Lloyd b. Aug. 6, 1709, m. a Hutchinson of Boston and d. in England. He was a loyalist, and his property suffered attainder. 2. John Lloyd b. Feb. 19, 1711, m. in 1742, Sarah Woolsey dau. of Rev. Benjamin Woolsey of Dosoris and Abigail Taylor, dau. of John Taylor of Oyster Bay, L. I., and Mary Whitehead. 3. Margaret Lloyd b. June 1, 1713, m. Col. Wm. Henry Smith of St. George's Manor, L. I., whose dau. Anna Smith b. April 14, 1740, m. Nov. 19, 1760, Judge Selah Strong of Setanket L. I. She d. Sept. 25, 1756. 4. James Lloyd b. March 14, 1715, d. early. 5. Joseph Lloyd b. Dec. 19, 1716, d. at Hartford, Ct., June 20, 1780. 6. Rebecca Lloyd b. Oct. 31, 1718, m. 1742, Col. Melancthon Taylor Woolsey (son of Rev. Benj. Woolsey of Dosoris and Abigail Taylor, brother to Sarah Woolsey, who m. her brother John Lloyd). He d. Sept 28, 1758. She d. Sept. 13, 1797. 7. Elizabeth Lloyd b. July 20, 1722, m a Fitch of England. 8. William Lloyd b. Oct. 7, 1723, d. in Jamaica, W. I. Nov. 27, 1754. 9. Nathaniel Lloyd b. Nov. 11, 1725, drowned in Boston Harbor, Nov. 16,

1752, aged 27. 10. James Lloyd, M.D., b. March 24, 1728, a distinguished physician in Boston who d. in March, 1810. He m. Sarah Corwin and had two children, viz: (1). Hon. James Lloyd, Jr., b. in 1769, and grad. at Harvard in 1787; twice a member of Congress (1808–13 and 1822–6). He d. in New York, April 5, 1831. (2). Sarah Lloyd b. in 1766, who d. in 1839. She m. Leonard Vassal Borland b. in 1759, who d. in 1801, Their only son John Borland m. Rebecca Nelson Woolsey.

IV. John Lloyd (son of Henry Lloyd and Rebecca Nelson), who was b. Feb. 9, 1711, and m. Sarah Woolsey (as above), had the following children:

1. Henry Lloyd, d. unmarried. 2. John Lloyd, Jr., b. in 1745, who m. in 1783, Amelia White (dau. of Rev. Ebenezer White of Danbury, Ct.), d. in 1792. 3. Rebecca Lloyd, who m. Lt. Gov. John Broome, a wealthy merchant in New York. 4. Theodosia Lloyd. 5. Abigail Lloyd who m. Dr. James Cogswell of New York. 6. Sarah Lloyd who m. Hon. James Hillhouse of New Haven. 7. Ann Lloyd. 8. Margaret Lloyd.

V. John Lloyd, Jr., b. in 1745 (son of John Lloyd and Sarah Woolsey), who m. Amelia White, had the following children: 1. John Nelson Lloyd b. Dec. 30, 1783, grad. at Yale in 1802, m. in 1815, Phebe Coles, dau. of General Nathaniel Coles. He lived on his estate (1239 acres), at Lloyd's Neck. He d. May 31, 1841, æt. 58: his wife d. in 1822. His children were: (1). John Nelson. (2). Henry. (3). Angelina, who m. Joseph M. Higby of Quiney, Ill., in 1839, and d. about 1842, leaving child Charlotte, who m. Oscar Schmidt. (4). Phebe who m. Dr. Alexander H. Stevens of New York, who d. recently leaving several children. 2. Angelina Lloyd b. Sept. 12, 1785, who m. George Washington Strong, Esq., of New York.

II.

The Nelsons.

Capt. John Nelson of Boston was the son of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Grey's Inn, and Mary Temple second dau. of Sir Thomas Temple and Hester Sands, dau. of Miles Sands, Esq., of Latmos in Buckinghamshire, Eng. He was a member of "The Honorable the Artillery Company," in 1680, and was one of the council of safety at the imprisonment of Sir Edmund Andros in 1689 and was the head of the party that made him prisoner. In Hutchinson's Hist. of Mass., p. 378, there is a very interesting account of his patriotic services and his sufferings for them in Quebec and France.

III.

The Templetons.

I. Oliver Templeton came to America from the north of Ireland, was in business as a merchant in New York in 1764 (firm Templeton &

Stewart, an auction house, the partnership in which was dissolved by mutual consent Sept. 1, 1783). He m. June 1774, Catharine Brownejohn b. March 9, 1747–8 (dau. of Dr. William Brownejohn of New York *né* Massey and Mary Page).

II. His children were: 1. Gulielma Templeton d. young. 2. Jane Templeton d. June, 1843, unmarried. 3. Olivia Templeton d. unmarried, March 1868. 4. Maria m. William Johnson, reporter of the Supreme Court of New York, and of the Court of Chancery under Chancellor Kent. He d. in 1848, and she in July, 1854. Their children were: (1). William Templeton Johnson who m. Laura Winthrop of New Haven, and d. Oct., 1868, leaving 3 children. (2). Eliza F. Johnson m. Horace Binney, Jr., of Philadelphia. He d. Feb. 3, 1870, leaving several children. (3). Mary C. Johnson d. unmarried Feb. 1869. (4). Julia A. Johnson d. unmarried Nov. 1865. 5. Eliza Catharine Templeton m. George Washington Strong, Esq.

IV.

The Brownejohn Family (originally Massey).

I. Thomas Massey of Liverpool, Eng., d. there in 1756, leaving 3 children.

II. 1. Gilbert, who had 3 children, William, Edmund and Catharine. 2. Elizabeth who m. a Duxbery and had 3 children, Catharine: Elizabeth, and James. 3. William ("my son William, now called Dr. William Brownejohn in New York," as he is described in a codicil to his father's will June 29, 1752). His wife was Mary Page whose father was, according to tradition, a member of the House of Commons.

III. The children of Wm. (Massey) Brownejohn were: 1. Mary b. in London, did not come here. 2. Elizabeth b. Sept. 7, 1737, m. Lt. Col. Joseph Barton, a Royalist officer in the Revolution. He d. in Nova Scotia, shortly after the end of the war; she d. March, 1828. No issue. 3. William b. Sept. 10, 1741. 4. Thomas b. June 17, 1743, had son Thomas, and daughters Elizabeth, and Mary who m. Henry Lott. 5. Mary b. June 18, 1745, m. Timothy Hurst and had sons William and Jonathan Harvey. 6. Catharine b. March 9, 1747–8, m. Oliver Templeton. 7. Rachel b. June 19, 1750, m. John Price. Their children were William, and Elizabeth, who m. William Bradford of N. Y. 8. Samuel b. Sept. 14, 1753, and had children: Samuel, Thomas, and Maria Ann, who m. D. S. Stockholm. There was also a child Catharine b. Sept. 9, 1739 (between Elizabeth and William) that d. soon.

V.

The Ruggles Family.

I. John Ruggles, native of Nasing, Essex, Eng., sailed for New England in 1634, in the same ship with Rev. John Eliot, "the Indian

Apostle." His wife's name was Barbara, and they had one child then two years old: John Ruggles, Jr., b. in 1632. They settled at Roxbury, Mass.

II. John, Jr., m. wife Sarah [illegible] and had a son Rev. Benjamin Ruggles b. Aug. 11, 1676.

III. Rev. Benjamin Ruggles b. Aug. 11, 1676, grad. at Harvard, in 1693, settled at Suffield, Ct., April 26, 1698, m. Nov. 19, 1696, Mercy Woodbridge dau. of Rev. John Woodbridge of Killingworth, Ct., and Abigail Leete, dau. of Gov. William Leete of Ct. He d. Sept. 5, 1708. He had a son Dea. Joseph Ruggles of Brookfield, Mass. She d. June 28, 1707, leaving seven children.

IV. Dea. Joseph Ruggles of Brookfield, Ct., m. and had 15 children: 1. Sarah who m. David Smith. 2. Lois m. Oliver Warner. 3. Rachel m. John Bishop. 4. Mercy m. Edmund Bostwick. 5. Mary m. Reuben Bostwick. 6. Lucy m. Jonathan Starr. 7. Anna m. William Phelps. 8. Benjamin m. Sarah Seely. 9. Joseph m. Sarah Dunning. 10. Lazarus m. Hannah Bostwick. 11. Timothy m. Sibyl Worden. 12. Ashbel m. Rebecca Bostwick. 13. Elizabeth m. Eli Segur. 14. Mary m. Nathan Merwin. 15. Samuel m. Huldah Walker.

V. Lazarus Ruggles m. Hannah Bostwick. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and was wounded in the battle of White Plains, N. Y. He lived at New Milford, Ct., where he d.

VI. He had seven sons and six daughters: 1. David who d. unmarried about 1781, on "the Jersey Prison Ship" at New York. 2. Lazarus who d. unmarried in 1860. 3. Ezra who d unmarried in 1855. 4. Joseph m. a Warner, d. about 1840. His children were: (1). David who m. in 1818, Sarah Colden of Coldenham, N. Y., and d. in 1837, leaving 3 sons: § 1. David Colden Ruggles, Paymaster U. S. A., who d. childless in prison at Andersonville, S. C., in 1864. § 2. Gen. George David Ruggles, Brig. Genl. U. S. A. He m. in 1868, Miss L'Hommedieu of Cincinnatti, O., and has a son Colden L'Hommedieu Ruggles. § 3. Augustus Ruggles of Fond Du Lac, Wis. He had also a daughter: § 4. Anna Ruggles who m. a Peck of California. She d. in 1870. (2). Hon. Charles H. Ruggles (son of Joseph), was M. C., in 1820, Circuit Judge, Vice Chancellor and Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals. He m. Gertrude Beekman of Kingston, N. Y., and for 2d wife Mrs. Mary Livingston, widow of Lt. Gov. Edward P. Livingston and d. childless at Poughkeepsie in 1865. (3). Lemuel Warner Ruggles, a lawyer at Waterloo, N. Y., and District Attorney in 1819, d. at Washington, D. C., about 1850. 5. Oliver Ruggles (son of Lazarus Ruggles and Hannah Bostwick), d. in 1860. He had two sons and a daughter: (1). Albert A., d. childless in 1868. (2). Richard, d. unmarried. (3). Harriet, m. Wm. Rogers of Philadelphia. They had three children: § 1. Corne-

lia Rogers, m. E. Meigs of Philadelphia. § 2. Edward Rogers, m. Anna Wadsworth, dau. of Maj. Gen. James S. Wadsworth, U. S. A. § 3. William Rogers, m. Susan Fish, dau. of Hon. Hamilton Fish, secretary of state, U. S. 6. Herman Ruggles (son of Lazarus and Hannah Ruggles), d. at Jersey City in Sept. 1857. He m. in 1813, Ellen McCoy of Coldenham. She d. in 1866. Their children were: Thomas Colden, Julia Flewwelling and Ellen Rosalie. 7. Hon. Philo Ruggles (son of Lazarus Ruggles and Hannah Bostwick), b. Feb. 22, 1765, m. in 1798, Ellen Bulkley (dau. of Capt. Bulkley of Greenfield Hill, Ct.), b. Oct. 3, 1779: a lawyer at New Milford (1790–1804), and twice a member of the Conn. legislature; at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1804–24), and in New York (1824–9), where he d. in 1829. He was surrogate of Duchess Co. (1814–15), district attorney (1820–21), and member of the New York legislature (1822). She d. Feb. 28, 1865. [They had four children: (1). Hon. Samuel Bulkley Ruggles, LL.D., b. at New Milford, April 11, 1799. (2). Philo Taylor Ruggles b. there March 15, 1803: a lawyer in New York. (3). James Herman Ruggles, b. at Poughkeepsie April 10, 1808, d. in New York in 1828. (4). Henry Joseph Ruggles b. there Aug. 1, 1813. (1). Hon. Samuel B. Ruggles (above), grad. at Yale in 1814, a lawyer in New York (1821–31), has been since, active in promoting various great public improvements in the state, as previously to 1835, the building of the N. Y. and Erie railroad, and in 1838, the enlargement of the Erie canal by a loan of forty millions. In 1842, he was active, as a city commissioner of the Croton aqueduct, and in 1849, and '50, a director of the Panama R. R. Co. In 1863, he was sent by President Lincoln to Berlin, as U. S. delegate to the 5th International Statistical Congress. In 1867, he was sent as an U. S. Commissioner to the Universal Exposition in Paris, and in 1869, by President Grant as U. S. delegate to the Seventh International Statistical Congress, held at the Hague. He was also a member of the New York legislature in 1838, and in 1839 was elected a Canal commissioner of the state, and was president of the board most of the time that he held the office (1840–42). In 1858, he was again appointed Canal commissioner. He m. May 15, 1822, Mary Rosalie Rathbone (dau. of John Rathbone of New York). Their children have been: § 1. John, who d. at sea, May 6, 1850. § 2. James Francis Ruggles: a lawyer in New York. § 3. Ellen Ruggles, who m. George Templeton Strong.] 8. Apphia Ruggles (dau. of Lazarus Ruggles of New Milford, Ct., and Hannah Bostwick), m. Jared Lane of New Milford. 9. Mabel Ruggles m. Judson Canfield of Sharon, Ct. 10. Polhymnia Ruggles m. Samuel Bostwick of New Milford. 11. Thalia Ruggles m. Asher Canfield of Sharon, Ct. 12. Ann Ruggles m. Dr. Robert Noxon of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 13. Hannah Ruggles m. Col. Samuel Hawkins of Kingston, N. Y.]

[5th Gen.]

10980–1. vi. SUSANNAH STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong of Brookhaven, L. I., and Susannah Thompson, and twin with Zipporah Strong) b. Feb. 1, 1743, m. Oct. 1, 1764, William Shelton b. July 26, 1739 (son of Joseph Shelton and Mary Hollister): a farmer at ("Longhill,") Huntington, Ct. He d. Jan. 27, 1812, aged 72: she d. April 13, 1816.

[I. Daniel Shelton, the settler, b. in 1670, came from Norfolk or Derby, Eng., and settled in Stratford, now Huntington, Ct. He m. April 4, 1692, Elizabeth Wells b. in 1671 (dau. of Hon. Samuel Wells of Wethersfield, Ct., and Elizabeth Hollister, dau. of John Hollister of Wethersfield, and Sarah Goodrich). He was a merchant and d. in 1728: she d. aged 76, April 1, 1747. They had 7 sons: Joseph, Daniel, Thaddeus, Samuel, James, John, and Josiah.

II. Joseph Shelton (son of Daniel) b. June 24, 1698, m. Mary Hollister, his 2d cousin, b. Aug. 25, 1704, dau. of Joseph and Ann Hollister of Glastenbury, Ct. She d. May 26, 1782. They had one son: William Shelton b. July 26, 1739, and four daughters. Joseph d. Aug. 10, 1782.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

11360– 1. i. JOSEPH Shelton b. Aug. 27, 1765.
11362– 3. ii. WILLIAM Shelton b. March 3, 1767.
11364– 5. iii. SELAH Shelton b. Jan. 4, 1770, had wife Phebe, lived in Delaware, O., d. Aug. 1831: had 6 children.
11366– 7. iv. NANCY Shelton b. April 20, 1773, m. Calvin Bateman of Southbury, Ct.
11368– 9. v. ELIZABETH Shelton b. May 25, 1776, m. John White of Hartford, Ct.
11370. vi. PHILO Shelton b. May 25, 1778, d. unmarried Feb. 24, 1804.
11371– 2. vii. THOMAS Strong Shelton b. May 15, 1782, m. Polly Beardsley of Huntington, d. without issue Jan. 13, 1860.
11373– 4. viii. GEORGE Shelton b. Nov. 6, 1785.

11360–1. i. JOSEPH SHELTON b. Aug. 27, 1765, m. Nov. 24, 1791, Charity ("Chary") Lewis b. March 27, 1769 (dau. of Stephen Lewis of Stratford, and Jerusha Curtiss): a farmer at Huntington. She d. May 27, 1847. He d. Sept. 1, 1848.

[7th Gen.] Children:

11375. i. DELIA Shelton b. Nov. 30, 1792, d. unmarried Nov. 19, 1824.
11376– 7. ii. HENRY Shelton b. April 3, 1795, d. Jan. 9, 1843, drowned at sea.
11378. iii. STEPHEN Lewis Shelton b. Sept. 2, 1797, d. unmarried Jan. 19, 1834.
11379–80. iv. NANCY Bateman Shelton b. Jan. 30, 1800, m. Hon. N. C. Sanford.
11381. v. JOSEPH Augustus Shelton b. March 19, 1803, d. unmarried April 18, 1835.

11382– 3. vi. PHILO Strong Shelton b. Dec. 15, 1805.
11384. vii. ELIZABETH White Shelton b. Aug. 8, 1808, d. unmarried Feb. 23, 1848.
11385– 6. viii. EDWARD Nelson Shelton b. Sept. 4, 1812.

11376–7. ii. HENRY SHELTON b. April 3, 1795, m. Jan. 15, 1835, Helen Frederika King b. Jan. 17, 1817 (dau. of Elisha W. King of Pelham, N. Y., U. S. Senator, and Margaret Vandervoort): a W. I. merchant and planter for some 15 years at St. Iago, Cuba, and afterwards a merchant at Boston. He d. Jan. 9, 1843. She m. for 2d husband Dr. Alexander T. Watson now (1870) residing in Dresden, Saxony.

[8th Gen.] Children:

11387– 8. i. HENRY Wright Shelton m. Henrietta Edwards Hoyt of Staten Island: a broker in New York: has 2 children.
11389–90. ii. HELEN King Shelton b. June, 1842, m. Dec. 31, 1868, at the American Legation at Brussels, Belgium, Nicholas Luqueer of Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

11379–80. iv. NANCY BATEMAN SHELTON b. Jan. 30, 1800, m. Sept. 2, 1822, Hon. Nehemiah Curtiss Sanford of Woodbury, Ct., b. Oct. 29, 1792, in Roxbury, Ct. (son of Stephen Sanford of Newtown, Ct., and afterwards of Roxbury, Ct., and Sarah Curtiss): a manufacturer and merchant at Woodbury, Ct., and after 1836, at Derby, Ct. He was a member of the State Senate at one time. He d. June 23, 1841. They had one son:

11391– 2. 1. Henry Shelton Sanford b. June 15, 1823, m. Sept. 21, 1864, Gertrude Ellen Du Puy of Philadelphia. He was for 8 years Sec. of Legation and Chargé d'Affaires at Paris, and for eight years minister at Belgium. His children are:

11393. (1). Henry Shelton Sanford b. July 17, 1865.
11394. (2). Gertrude Ellen Sanford b. Nov. 16, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

11382–3. vi. PHILO STRONG SHELTON (son of Joseph Shelton and Chary Lewis) b. Dec. 15, 1805, m. June, 1833, Georgiana Albertina Homer (dau. of Benjamin Parrott Homer of Boston): a merchant in Boston. Children:

11395. 1. Albertina Shelton.
11396. 2. Helen Shelton.
11397. 3. Philo Strong Shelton.
11398. 4. Harriet Shelton.
11399. 5. Eugene Shelton.
12000. 6. Robert G. Shelton.
12001. 7. Henry Shelton.
12002. 8. Joseph Shelton.
12003 9. Charles Shelton.
12004. 10. Benjamin Shelton.

[More facts were sought here repeatedly but in vain.]

[7th Gen.]

11385–6. viii. EDWARD NELSON SHELTON b. Sept. 4, 1812 (son of Joseph Shelton), m. July 15, 1840, Mary Jane De Forest (dau. of Linson De Forest and Jane Hawley, dau. of Cyrus Hawley): a manufacturer at Derby, Ct. To him the author owes this account of the Shelton Family. He is a banker also.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12005– 6. i. ELIZABETH Eugenia Shelton b. July 31, 1841, m. Thomas L. Cornell.
12007. ii. JANE De Forest Shelton b. Aug. 9, 1843.
12008. iii. MARIANNA Clark Shelton b. Sept. 26, 1845.
12009. iv. LOUISA Josephine Shelton b. Sept. 30, 1848.
12010. v. EDWARD De Forest Shelton b. Feb. 12, 1853.
12011. vi. ADELIA Stewart Shelton b. Sept. 12, 1855.

12005–6. i. ELIZABETH EUGENIA SHELTON b. July 31, 1841, m. Feb. 24, 1863, Thomas Lavender Cornell of New York. They have one child:
12012. 1. Edward Shelton Cornell b. Jan. 14, 1864.

[6th Gen.]

11362–3. ii. WILLIAM SHELTON, JR. (son of William Shelton and Susannah Strong), b. March 3, 1767, m. in 1789, Catharine Tomlinson of Huntington. He d. Aug. 30, 1819. [That the account of this family is no more complete, is not owing to any inaction on the author's part.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12013– 4. i. WILLIAM Shelton.
12015. ii. CAROLINE Shelton d. unmarried.
12016– 7. iii. CORNELIA Shelton m. Rev. Dr. Barry of Jersey City. She d. Sept. 1869.
12018– 9. iv. EDWIN Shelton.
12020– 1. v. CATHARINE Shelton m. Christopher N. Shelton.
12022– 3. vi. JAMES H. Shelton.

12013–4. i. WILLIAM SHELTON m. a Miss Thompson of Stratford, Ct. He d. in Stratford in 1869. Children:

12024. 1. William J. Shelton: resides in Bridgeport, Ct.
12025. 2. Malcolm Shelton: resides in Columbia, S. C.
12026. 3. Edwin Shelton: resides in Bridgeport.
12027– 8. 4. Eliza Shelton, m. a Mr. Fairchild of Stratford.
12029. 5. Mary Shelton, m. a Mr. Billings.
12030. 6. Jane Shelton, m. a Mr. Dunbar.

[7th Gen.]

12016–7. iii. CORNELIA SHELTON, m. Rev. Dr. Barry of Jersey City. She d. Sept. 1869. Children:

12031. 1. Shelton Barry.
12032. 2. Henry Barry.
12033. 3. Mary Barry.
12034. 4. Catharine Barry.
12035. 5. Cornelia Barry.
12036. 6. Caroline "(Carrie") Barry.

[7th Gen.]

12018–9. iv. EDWIN SHELTON (son of William Shelton and Catharine Tomlinson), m. in 1830, Susan Curtiss (dau. of Silas Curtiss of Stratford) : a resident of Lockport, N. Y. Children :

12037. 1. Ezra Shelton.
12038. 2. Cornelia Shelton.
12039. 3. Josephine Shelton.

[7th Gen.]

12020–1. v. CATHARINE SHELTON (dau. of William Shelton and Catharine Tomlinson) m. Christopher N. Shelton a resident of Huntington, Ct. Children :

12040. 1. Caroline Shelton.
12041. 2. William Shelton.
12042. 3. Charles Shelton.

[7th Gen.]

12022–3. vi. JAMES H. SHELTON m. Hannah Shelton of Huntington. He d. in 1869. He had one child :

12043. 1. Henry Shelton.

[6th Gen.]

11366–7. iv. NANCY SHELTON (dau. of William Shelton and Susannah Strong) b. April 20, 1773, m. Dec. 25, 1798, Stephen Calvin Bateman b. Dec. 11, 1770 (son of Stephen Bateman and Eunice Curtiss) : a farmer at Southbury, Ct. She d. at Williamstown, N. J., Feb. 13, 1848, aged 74, and he March 29, 1848, aged 77.

[7th Gen.] Children :

12044– 5. i. STEPHEN Bateman b. April 16, 1800.
12046. ii. EUNICE Bateman b. Nov. 15, 1801, resides unmarried at Blackweed, N. J.
12047– 8. iii. WILLIAM Bateman b. Aug. 23, 1803.
12049–50. iv. VERREN Dike Bateman b. Jan. 3, 1806.
12050– 1. v. SUSAN Bateman b. Sept. 6, 1807, m. John D. Mars, M.D., of Naugatuck, Ct.
12052– 3. vi. IRA Barnes Bateman b. March 28, 1809.
12054– 5. vii. ZIPPORAH Angeline Bateman b. Jan. 25, 1811, m. Isaiah Little of Meriden, Ct.
12056– 7. viii. THOMAS Strong Shelton Bateman b. May 10, 1814.
12058– 9. ix. URSULA Ann Bateman b. Feb. 16, 1816, m. Joseph Keene of Naugatuck.
12060– 1. x. HENRY Burdett Bateman b. July 1, 1819.

12044–5. i. STEPHEN BATEMAN b. April 16, 1800, a manufacturer of agricultural implements at Blackweed, N. J. He m. Marie Benham of Naugatuck, Ct. They have had 10 children, two of whom d. early. The remaining ones are :

12062– 3. 1. Harriet Bateman who m. Joseph Coles, a farmer in Blackweed. They have 6 children.

12064– 5. 2. Esther Bateman who m. Rev. James Wilson of Blackweed, a Baptist clergyman now (1870), settled at Randolph, Mass. They have had 7 children.

12066– 7. 3. Cynthia Bateman who m. Rev. Robert Burt, a Presbyterian clergyman at Weedstown, N. J. They have had 6 children.

12068– 9. 4. Augusta Bateman who m. William Heritage, a merchant in Easton, Pa. They have one child.

12070– 1. 5. Helen Bateman who m. Rev. Benjamin S. Everett a Presbyterian clergyman at Jamesburgh, N. J. They have two children.

12072. 6. Edward Stephen Bateman, a manufacturer of agricultural implements at Blackweed, N. J., where he resides unmarried.

12073– 4. 7. Henry Bateman, a farmer at Williamstown, N. J., m. Sally Wilkins : has one child.

12075. 8. Frank Bateman m. Alice Marshall, a manufacturer with his brother of agricultural implements at Blackweed, N. J., successors to their father.

12047–8. iii. WILLIAM BATEMAN (son of Stephen Calvin Bateman and Nancy Shelton), b. Aug. 23, 1803, m. Frances Dodd Stevens of Naugatuck, Ct. They have had four children, two daughters and two sons, which last died in childhood. He is a farmer in Blackweed, N. J. Of his daughters, Eleanor, the eldest, m. Samuel Chase, a carriage-maker in West Newbury, Mass., but now residing in Blackweed. They have had two children. The other daughter, Louisa, resides unmarried, at Blackweed.

12049–50. iv. VERREN DIKE BATEMAN b. Jan. 3, 1806 : a farmer in Somerset, Niagara Co., N. Y., m. Nancy Anderson of Scipio, N. Y. They had three children, two of whom died in infancy. The survivor, Stephen Calvin Bateman, is a farmer in Somerset.

12050–1. v. SUSAN BATEMAN m. John Daggett Mars, M.D., of Naugatuck. They have had nine children, five of whom are dead. Of the survivors, Cornelia Shelton Mars, m. Charles Baldwin, engaged in the India-rubber shoe manufacture at Naugatuck. Susan Mars m. Andrew K. Williams, a merchant in Ripley, O. Ellen Little Mars, and Solomon Edward Mars, reside unmarried in Naugatuck.

12052–3. vi. Ira Barnes Bateman b. March 28, 1809 : a farmer in Cold Spring, Shelby Co., Ill. He m. Ann Christy of Philadelphia, Pa. He has had ten children, seven of them daughters ; two sons and and a daughter dead. The survivors are Ruth, Ann, Eunice Elizabeth, Mary, Harriet, Josephine, George Shelton, Robert Christy, Octavia.

12054–5. vii. Zipporah Angeline Bateman b. Jan. 25, 1811, m. Isaiah Little of Meriden, Ct., a malleable iron manufacturer. He d. in Prescott, Wis. She d. in New Haven, Ct., Dec. 24, 1843, aged 33. They had two children, one of whom m. Elisha M. Trowbridge of New Haven, a builder in Newark, N. J.

12056–7. viii. Thomas Strong Shelton Bateman b. May 10, 1814, m. Harriet Tomlinson of New Haven, Ct. : a farmer in Williamstown, N. J. They have had three children, one of whom, Mary Bateman, m. Randall M. Stevenson, a farmer in Deptford, N. J. They have one child.

12058–9. ix. Ursula Ann Bateman b. Feb. 16, 1816, m. Joseph Keene of Naugatuck : a satinet finisher. They have had 7 children of whom the three survivors are Elizabeth Alice, Angeline, and Wilson.

12060–1. x. Henry Burdett Bateman b. July 1, 1819, a farmer in New Fane, Niagara Co., N. Y. He m. Hannah Mead of Somerset, N. Y. They have had 12 children, Ezra, Verren, Henry, Franklin, Elizabeth, Alice, Thomas, Adele, Jenny, Mary, Susan.

To Miss Eunice Bateman this account of the descendants of her parents is due.

[6th Gen.]

11368–9. v. Elizabeth Shelton (dau. of William Shelton and Susannah Strong) b. May 25, 1776, m. July 20, 1794, John White of Hartford, Ct., b. in East Hartford, April 28, 1771 : a teacher in Hartford for 20 years ("White's Writing Academy.") He was son of Lemuel White of East Hartford. She d. Feb. 15, 1804. He d. in 1832, of the cholera, while travelling.

[7th Gen.] Children :

12076. i. Charles Shelton White.

12077– 8. ii. Martha C. White m. Rev. Sturges Gilbert of Cherry Valley, an Episcopal clergyman. He d. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1847. His widow still lives (1870), there.

[6th Gen.]

11373-4. viii. GEORGE SHELTON (son of William Shelton and Susannah Strong) b. Nov. 6, 1785, m. Nov. 6, 1809, Betsey Wooster of Huntington b. Feb. 23, 1784 (dau. of Joseph Wooster and Charity Curtiss): a farmer at Huntington, Ct. He d. Sept. 27, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12079-80. i. AUGUSTA Ann Shelton b. May 26, 1811, m. Charles A. Sterling.
12081- 4. ii. GEORGE Wellington Shelton b. Sept. 10, 1812.
12085. iii. HENRIETTA Shelton b. Sept. 8, 1817, resides unmarried at Brattleboro, Vt.
10286- 7. iv. CHARLES Smith Shelton, M.D., b. Aug. 28, 1819.

12079-80. i. AUGUSTA ANN SHELTON b. May 26, 1811, m. Oct. 19, 1842, Charles Ansel Sterling of Sharon b. Nov. 25, 1814 (son of Judge Ansel Sterling and Isabella Canfield): a manufacturer in Derby. Children:

12088. 1. Charles Frederic Sterling b. Oct. 3, 1846.
12089. 2. Isabella Canfield Sterling b. June 6, 1850.

[7th Gen.]

12081-4. ii. GEORGE WELLINGTON SHELTON b. Sept. 10, 1812, m. Oct. 9, 1835, Abigail Rudd b. Sept. 4, 1813 (dau. of Hezekiah Rudd of Huntington and Maria De Forest). She d. March 1, 1838. He m. Jan. 6, 1840, for 2d wife Cornelia Curtiss b. May 15, 1815 (dau. of Levi Curtiss of Stratford, Ct., and Betsey Ufford). She d. March 23, 1849; and he m. Oct. 30, 1850, for 3d wife Margaret Gray Atwood b. March 12, 1824 (dau. of Elijah Gregory Atwood of Salem, N. Y., and Jane Gray). He is a manufacturer at Birmingham, Ct., of hoop skirts and also stationery, tools, &c.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12090. i. A child (name not given).

By second wife:

12091- 2. ii. MARY Augusta Shelton b. Nov. 18, 1841, m. June 19, 1861, Horace Bowen, M.D. (son of Pelham and Mary B. Bowen of Pawtucket, R. I.): no children.
12093- 4. iii. FREDERICK Rudd Shelton b. July 4, 1843, m. June 6, 1865, Matilda Hart (dau. of James H. Hart of Philadelphia and Catharine L. Badger). They have one child, Frederick Hart Shelton b. Feb. 4, 1866: a manufacturer at Philadelphia, Pa.

By third wife:

12095. iv. CORNELIA Gray Shelton b. Aug. 20, 1851.
12096. v. GEORGE Gregory Shelton b. Aug. 24, 1853.
12097. vi. WILLIAM Atwood Shelton b. June 11, 1855.

12098. vii. CHARLES Wellington Shelton b. July 3, 1857.
12099. viii. MARGARET Isabel Shelton b. Sept. 29, 1858.
12100. ix. HENRY Clarence Shelton b. Aug. 19, 1860, d. May 19, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

12086–7. v. CHARLES SMITH SHELTON, M.D., b. Aug. 28, 1819, m. July 6, 1848, Henrietta Mills Hyde of Brooklyn, L. I., b. Nov. 20, 1826 (dau. of Zabdiel Hyde of Lebanon, Ct., and Julia Ely). He was for some years (1848–56), a medical missionary at Madura, India, of the A. B. C. F. M., and suffered much in health while there. He is now a practising physician at Jersey City, N. J.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12101. i. FANNY Arabella Shelton b. Jan. 28, 1850, at Madura, India.
12102. ii. JULIA Elizabeth Shelton b. Oct. 26, 1851, at Madura.
12103. iii. CHARLES Henry Shelton b. May 14, 1854, at Madura.
12104. iv. HENRIETTA Hyde Shelton b. Dec. 30, 1858.

[5th Gen.] See page 609.

10982–3. vii. ZIPPORAH STRONG (dau. of Thomas and Susannah Strong of Brookhaven, L. I.) b. Feb. 1, 1743, twin with Susannah, m. Jan. 3, 1770, Rev. Benjamin Tallmage of Setauket, L. I. He d. Feb. 5, 1786. She m. April 23, 1787, for 2d husband Dea. Daniel Bennett of Derby, Ct. He d. June 11, 1794, and she m. for 3d husband, March 25, 1797, Rev. Nathaniel Taylor as his 2d wife. He was b. Aug. 27, 1722 (son of Daniel Taylor of Danbury, Ct.): grad. at Yale in 1745, and settled at New Milford, Ct., for 41 years (1748–90): a superior man and preacher. [His first wife was Tamar Boardman, dau. of Rev. Daniel Boardman first minister of New Milford, whom he m. Feb. 1749, and who d. June, 1795. He had by his first marriage 5 children, three of them sons, Nathaniel, Jr., Augustus, and William. Nathaniel, Jr., was the father of the distinguished Rev. Dr. Nathaniel W. Taylor, of New Haven.] She had no issue by either marriage. She had three husbands and yet lived for 34 years a widow. He d. Dec. 9, 1800, æt. 78. She d. June 15, 1835, æt. 93.

[5th Gen.]

10984–5. viii. HANNAH STRONG b. about 1746 (dau. of Thomas Strong of Brookhaven) m. 1770, James Smith b. June 28, 1747 (son of Matthew Smith). He lived at Islip, L. I., and afterwards at Jamaica, L. I., where he d. April 20, 1803.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12105– 6. i. JAMES Smith b. Sept. 2, 1772, d. Nov. 30, 1826.
12107. ii. THOMAS Strong Smith b. March 28, 1774, d. Oct. 30, 1790.
12108– 9. iii. SELAH Strong Smith b. July 21, 1777, d. Sept. 16, 1818. He m. Nancy, dau. of Increase Carpenter.
12110. iv. CHARITY Smith d. unmarried.
12111– 2. v. CHARLES Smith b. Aug. 15, 1783, m. Mary Van Ostrand, a carman in New York of considerable means. No issue.
12113. vi. MATTHEW Henry Smith b. Sept. 23, 1785, d. Oct. 9, 1805.
12114– 5. vii. ELIZABETH Smith b. March 3, 1790, m. Samuel Healey, of New York. He d. in 1844.

[I. Richard Smith of Gloucestershire, Eng., settled at Taunton, Mass., about 1640, and subsequently removed to Setauket, L. I. II. His son Richard Smith, Jr., m. in New England and became patentee of Smithtown, L. I. by conveyance from Lyon Gardiner, and subsequently by letters from Gov. Nicholl in 1665, and Gov. Andros in 1677. His children were Jonathan; Obadiah, Richard 3d; *Job;* Adam; Samuel, Daniel, and Elizabeth, and Deborah. III. Job (son of Richard Smith, Jr.) m. Elizabeth Thompson and had children: Job, Jr.; St. Richard; Timothy; Aaron; *James;* Joseph and Elizabeth. IV. James (son of Job Smith and Elizabeth Thompson) married Jerusha Topham and had children: *Matthew;* Ezekiel; Austin; Nathaniel; Frances; Eunice; Keturah; Temperance, and Jerusha. V. Matthew Smith married twice, the first wife's name unknown, the 2d was a Howell. His children were (by the first wife): *James*, and (by the 2d wife) Hannah; Jerusha; Henry, and Theophilus. VI. James Smith m. Hannah Strong.]

12105–6. i. JAMES SMITH b. Sept. 2, 1772, m. 1794, Jane Sell (dau. of James Wessell Sell, of Brookhaven L. I.), and for 2d wife her cousin Elizabeth Sell. He was a merchant in New York. He d. Nov. 30, 1826.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12116– 7. i. JAMES Sell Smith b. Oct. 3, 1795.
12118– 9. ii. JOHN C. Smith.

By second wife:

12120. iii. WESSELL Sell Smith a lawyer in New York.
12121. iv. CHARLES H. Smith.
12122. v. GEORGE W. Smith.
12123. vi. MARY Augusta Smith.

12116–7. i. JAMES SELL SMITH b. Oct. 3, 1795, m. July 7, 1815–6, Amanda Hoyt (dau. of Asa Hoyt and Clarissa Crane): a grocer in New York. His widow resides now in (1871), in Brooklyn, L. I.

[8th Gen.]

12124. i. Rev. James Hoyt Smith b. July 22, 1822, an Episcopal clergyman in Benicia, Cal., unmarried.

12125–6. ii. John Cauchois Smith b. in New York, April 4, 1825, m. Sept. 11, 1850, Delia Crosby b. Jan. 24, 1832 (dau. of Seth Crosby of Oxford, Ct., and Harriet Booth): a lawyer in Brooklyn (since 1846. He has had but one child:

12127. 1. Herbert Crosby Smith b. Dec. 11, 1851, a clerk in a law office in Brooklyn.

12128–30. iii. Jane Amanda Smith b. Oct. 11, 1827, m. about 1852, John H. C. Remington, a lawyer in Brooklyn. He d. very soon and she m. for 2d husband, Samuel Smithson Cortis, engaged in the European passage business, in New York. They have one child:

12131. 1. Grace Marina Cortis b. April 5, 1863.

[7th Gen.]

12118–9. ii. John C. Smith m. Lucy Ann Hoyt of Warren, O. He copied law papers for many years in New York, and was afterwards clerk fo Qneens Co., N. Y. His children were:

12132. 1. Edward Smith a merchant in Warren, O.

12133. 2. Jane Elizabeth Smith who lives unmarried with her other sisters in Cleveland, O.

12134. 3. Lucy Augusta Smith.

12135. 4. Annie Hoyt Smith.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10850–1. iv. Hannah Strong b. Nov. 5, 1711 (dau. of Selah Strong of Setauket, and Abigail Terry), m. Richard Willis of Islip, L. I.

[5th Gen.] Children:

12136–7. 1. Anna Willis m. Samuel Underhill, and had a son Joseph, and a dau. Anna, b. in 1785, who m. Nov. 1811, William Willis, and had son Edmund, b. April 8, 1812.

12138. 2. Deborah Willis.

12139. 3. Isaac Willis.

12140. 4. Samuel Willis.

12141. 5. Hannah Willis.

[4th Gen.]

10852–3. v. Selah Strong, Jr. (son of Selah Strong of Setauket, and Abigail Terry), b. Feb. 23, 1713–14, m. Hannah Woodhull dau. of Nathaniel Woodhull, a wealthy farmer in (Mastic), Brookhaven, L. I., and Sarah Smith, dau. of Richard Smith of Smithtown, L. I, and Temperance Fordham, dau. of Rev. Jonah Fordham). He was a farmer at Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N. Y. [The children of Nathaniel Woodhull and Sarah Smith were: 1. Gen. Nathaniel Woodhull of Mastic,

L. I., who m. Ruth Floyd, b. Feb. 2, 1731 (dau. of Nicoll Floyd and Tabitha Smith). See previous page. He was killed at the battle of L. I. 2. Richard Woodhull. 3. Hannah Woodhull, who m. Selah Strong. 4. Temperance Woodhull, who m. a Mr. Smith. 5. Ruth Woodhull, who m. —— Smith. 6. Sarah, who m. Fletcher Mathews. 7. Dorothea Woodhull, who m. Richard Miller. 8. Jesse Woodhull who m. Esther Dubois.]

[5th Gen.] Children:

12142– 3. i. MAJOR NATHANIEL Strong b. Nov. 18, 1737, d. Nov. 6, 1778.
12144– 5. ii. RACHEL Strong b. June 11, 1739, m. Birdseye Youngs.
12146. iii. BENJAMIN Strong b. Feb. 26, 1741, d. Aug. 24, 1767.
12147– 8. iv. HANNAH Strong b. Oct. 17, 1742, m. James Mathews.
12149–51. v. MAJOR SAMUEL Strong b. July 14, 1744.
12152– 3. vi. ANNA Strong b. Nov. 18, 1746, m. Daniel Tuthill.
12154. vii. TEMPERANCE Strong b. Feb. 16, 1748, d. Nov. 24, 1750.
12155. viii. JULIANA Strong b. Jan. 16, 1750, m. Christopher Van Deusen.
12156– 7. ix. CAPT. NATHAN Strong b. Nov. 1, 1751, lived in New York.
12158– 9. x. SARAH Strong b. Sept. 29, 1753, m. Selah Havens.
12160– 1. xi. TEMPERANCE Strong (2d) b. Sept. 11, 1755, m. Stephen Halsey.
12162. xii. ABIGAIL Strong b. Aug. 17, 1757, d. Aug. 9, 1767.
12163. xiii. SELAH Strong b. Oct. 14, 1759, d. Jan. 24, 1762.
12164– 5. xiv. CATHARINE Strong b. Jan. 6, 1762, m. Joshua Hubbard. She d. without issue Jan. 19, 1779.

12142–3. i. MAJOR NATHANIEL STRONG (son of Selah Strong, Jr., and Hannah Woodhull), b. Nov. 18, 1737, m. Amy Brewster b. about 1741 (dau. of John Brewster of Blooming Grove; see previous page). He had only the commission of a militia officer, but was exceedingly active against the tories in the Highlands, and especially in intercepting parties on their way from Albany to New York; his regiment being under the command of Col. Jesse Woodhull. Claudius Smith, with a band of marauders from New York, waylaid him in the mountains and fired at him without harm; but on Nov. 6, 1778, they went to his house and fired at him in his bed room, through the window, which, though without any shutter, was curtained, and fired without effect. The major's pistols, although loaded, were useless at the moment, from the fact that their priming was covered with paper. Promising that his life should be spared if no opposition was made to their ingress, they broke into his house and through the locked door of his private room, and shot him dead upon the spot. The assassins fled to New York, but hearing ere long that they were staying at a certain house on Long Island, a party of the major's friends crossed the Sound at once, captured the villains and brought them to Orange county for trial, where at a Court of Oyer and

Terminer, Smith was tried and convicted, and soon afterwards executed. The principal witness was a sister of Mrs. Matthews, who saw them do the deed. A son of Claudius Smith was executed with him for the same offense, and either then or soon afterwards, another son. Major Nathaniel Strong resided at Blooming Grove, N. Y.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12166– 7. i. RACHEL Strong m. Charles Howell. They had a son Selah and a dau. Clarissa who m. William Strong of Blooming Grove, N. Y.
12168– 9. ii. SELAH Strong.
12170– 1. iii. HANNAH Strong b. Dec. 25, 1764, m. Capt. Joshua Brown.
12172– 3. iv. MARY Strong m. her cousin Selah Matthews of Newtown, N. Y. (now Elmira) son of James Mathews and Hannah Strong.
12174– 5. v. NATHANIEL Strong m. Esther Howell of Blooming Grove, and had children: Edmund, Hannah, James and Jonas.
12176– 7. vi. JULIANA Strong m. in 1774, Gen. Vincent Mathews.

[6th Gen.]

12168–9. ii. SELAH STRONG (son of Major Nathaniel Strong and Amy Brewster) m. Ruth Woodhull (dau. of Capt. Ebenezer Woodhull).

[Requests for further information met with no response from this family.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12178– 9. i. HENRY Strong m. Mary McDowell of Oxford Depot, N. Y.: had 7 children.
12180– 1. ii. VINCENT Strong.
12182. iii. COURTLAND Strong lives at Laporte, Ind.
12183– 4. iv. RENSSELAER Strong m. Abby Seely (dau. of Henry Seely of Oxford Depot, N. Y., and Ruth Tuthill dau. of Daniel Tuthill of Blooming Grove, and Anna Strong). No children.
12185– 6. v. SCHUYLER Strong m. Frances Cruger who resides now (1871), a widow at Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y. He was a lawyer at Syracuse, N. Y., and afterwards at Wheeling, Va., where he d. Facts were sought carefully but in vain.
12187. vi. SARAH Ann Strong.
12188. vii. DEWITT Strong.
12189. viii. SARAH Strong.
12190. ix. ELLIOTT Strong.
12191. x. RUTH Strong.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

12180–1. ii. VINCENT STRONG: a farmer at Blooming Grove, m. Esther Rose.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12192– 1. Ellsworth Strong.
12193– 4. 2. Anna Rose Strong m. a Mr. Gregory.

12195– 6. 3. Ruth Strong m. Richard W. Woodhull (son of Nathaniel Woodhull).
12197. 4. Nathaniel Strong.
12198. 5. Hamilton Strong.
12199. 6. Cornelia Strong.
12200. 7. Richard Woodhull Strong.
12201. 8. Sarah Strong.
12202. 9. A child that d. soon.

[6th Gen.]

12170–1. iii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Major Nathaniel Strong and Amy Brewster) b. Dec. 25, 1764, m. June 15, 1794, Capt. Joshua Brown b. Aug. 14, 1749 (son of Joshua Brown and Experience Parshall, who was a widow Reeve at the time of his marriage to her), a farmer in Hamptonburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. He d. June 2, 1818, she d. Aug. 8, 1810. [Joshua Brown, Sen., a farmer at Hamptonburgh, d. March 7, 1797, his wife Experience d. June 2, 1793.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12203. i. TEMPERANCE Ann Brown (called Tempy Ann) b. Aug. 10, 1801, m. Jonas Seely, Jr.
12204. ii. DANIEL Strong Brown b. May 1, 1804, d. Aug. 26, 1812.
12205. iii. MARY Caroline Brown b. June 3, 1806, d. Dec. 14, 1855. She m. Peter T. Seely.

12203. i. TEMPY ANN BROWN b. Aug. 10, 1801, m. June 15, 1820, Jonas Seely, Jr., b. Dec. 12, 1797 (son of Jonas Seely of Sugar Loaf, and Elizabeth Christina Townsend): a farmer at Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y. (town of Chester), and for many years used to send fat cattle to New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12206. i. JANE Seely b. May 5, 1821, m. Nathaniel Dubois Houston.
12207– 8. ii. HENRY Brown Seely b. June 19, 1823, m. Aug. 13, 1846, Mary Sethelia Gerard b. Aug. 15, 1822 (dau. of Nathaniel Gerard of Newburgh, and Jerusha Corwin), a merchant at Chester, N. Y. He d. March 13, 1847.
12209–10. iii. JAMES Strong Seely b. Oct. 21, 1825.
12211– 2. iv. SUSAN Caroline Seely b. June 6, 1828, m. Frances Markoe Cummins of Goshen, N. Y.
12213. v. HARRIET Pray Seely b. Sept. 30, 1830, resides unmarried at Sugar Loaf, N. Y. To her the author owes the facts here stated of her father's descendants.
12214. vi. JOANNA Brown Seely b. June 7, 1835, d. March 4, 1837.
12215. vii. JOANNA Seely, b. May 8, 1837, d. Feb. 18, 1842. [Josiah Seely, father of Jonas Seely Senior, was a farmer at Oxford, Orange Co., N. Y. He was b. Sept. 22, 1736, and m. 175–, Abigail Smith b. June 18, 1738. He d. Aug. 28, 1808; she d. April 15, 1824. Their children were: 1.

Abigail Seely b. Aug. 4, 1758. 2. Joanna b. Jan. 1, 1761. 3. Josiah b. Feb. 27, 1763, and d. Dec. 30, 1832. 4. Ebenezer b. Feb. 2, 1767, and d. Jan. 15, 1829. 5. Jonas Seely b. Oct. 8, 1769, and d. Oct. 26, 1835. 6. Henry Seely b. Feb. 15, 1772, and d. Dec. 12, 1844. 7. Susan Seely b. Nov. 14, 1775. 8. Mercy Seely b. Aug. 2, 1778, and d. July 3, 1858. She was the third wife of Joshua Brown, Senior. 9. Elizabeth Seely b. Dec. 8, 1779, m. Phinehas Tuthill. 10. Martha Seely b. July 19, 1781, and d. March 25, 1869. She m. James Strong b. Feb. 28, 1779, son of Major Samuel Strong and Experience Brewster.]

12206. i. JANE SEELY b. May 5, 1821, m. Oct. 15, 1844, Nathaniel Dubois Houston b. March 17, 1819 (son of John Houston of Edenville, N. Y., and Julia Ann Wheeler): a farmer at Florida, Orange Co., N.. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12216. i. JOHN Houston b. Aug, 6, 1845.
12217. ii. HELENA Houston b. March 2, 1848, d. April 28, 1848.
12218. iii. CARRIE Seely Houston b. June 20, 1849.
12219. iv. SARAH Wheeler Houston b. Nov. 27, 1851.
12220. v. HATTIE Seely Houston b Oct. 5, 1853.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

12209–10. iii. JAMES STRONG SEELY b. Oct. 21, 1825, m. Feb. 6, 1855, Helen Ann Sayre b. Sept. 3, 1827 (dau. of Wm. Sayre of Goshen, N. Y., and Martha Jackson), a grocer at Florida, Orange Co., N. Y. Children:

12221. 1. Henry Brown Seely b. Nov. 25, 1855.
12222. 2. Walter Sayre Seely b. Aug. 19, 1856.

[8th Gen.]

12211–2. iv. SUSAN CAROLINE SEELY b. June 6, 1828, m. June 15, 1852, Francis Markoe Cummins b. June 29, 1822 (son of Rev. Dr. Charles Cummins of Florida, N. Y., and Sarah Anna Gambol): a farmer at Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12223. i. JOHN Lisle Cummins b. March 30, 1853.
12224. ii. JONAS Seely Cummins b. Feb. 3. 1856.
12225. iii. FRANK Markoe Cummins b. May 2, 1861.
12226. iv. KATE Cummins b. Oct. 31, 1867.
12227. v. MARY Gambol Cummins b. June 28, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

12205. iii. MARY CAROLINE BROWN b. June 3, 1806, m. Nov. 12, 1829, Peter Townsend Seely b. Aug. 11, 1807 (son of Jonas Seely of

Sugar Loaf, N. Y., and Elizabeth Christina Townsend); a farmer at Florida, Orange Co., N. Y. He d. June 2, 1861. She d. Dec. 14, 1855.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12228. i. HANNAH Brown Seely b. Aug. 27, 1830, m. Jonathan C. Carpenter.

12229–30. ii. JONAS Seely b. July 10, 1822, m. Oct., 1866, Susan B. Pennington: a livery stable keeper at Aurora, Ill.: has one child:

12231. 1. Robert Pennington Seely b. July 15, 1867.

12232– 3. iii. ABSALOM Townsend Seely b. July 6, 1834, m. Jan. 3, 1867, Anna Tarbox. He is a druggist at Bristol, Ill., and postmaster at Yorkville near by.

12234– 5. iv. TEMPERANCE ("Tempy") Ann Seely b. June 1, 1836, m. Francis A. Jessup of Norton, Ill.

12236– 7. v. HELENA Caroline Seely b. June 7, 1840, m. March 8, 1866, Jesse Carpenter (son of Edward and Harriet Carpenter of Elmira, N. Y.): a farmer at Pilot, Kankakee Co., Ill.

12228. i. HANNAH BROWN SEELY b. Aug. 27, 1830, m. May 24, 1853, Jonathan C. Carpenter (son of Jesse and Emma Carpenter): a farmer in Naansay, Kendall Co., Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12238. i. THERON Doremus Carpenter b. Sept. 28, 1855, d. Jan. 25, 1856.

12239. ii. MARY Emma Carpenter b. April 22, 1857, d. July 28, 1862.

12240. iii. JESSIE Louise Carpenter b. March 2, 1859.

12241. iv. HELENA Caroline Carpenter b. Nov. 13, 1860.

12242. v. HANNAH Seely Carpenter b. April 15, and d. Oct., 1862.

12243. vi. TOWNSEND Seely Carpenter b. June 27, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

12334–5. iv. TEMPY ANN SEELY b. June 1, 1836, m. Oct. 23, 1860, Francis A. Jessup b. at Florida, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1835 (son of Daniel Jessup and Martha Seeley): a farmer at Norton, Kankakee Co., Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12246. i. MARY Caroline Jessup b. May 25, 1862.

12247. ii. ALBERT Seely Jessup b. July 9, 1864.

12248. iii. JANE Van Duzer Jessup b. March 20, 1866.

12249. iv. FREDERIC Wm. Jessup b. Aug. 29, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

12176–7. vi. JULIANA STRONG (dau. of Major Nathl. Strong and Amy Brewster) b. in 1774, m. Aug. 11, 1791, Gen. Vincent Mathews *

* This form of the name is adopted instead of Matthews — as his descendants so report it to the author as their preference.

LL.D., b. June 29, 1766, at Mathewsfield, Orange Co., N. Y. (son of James Mathews and Hannah Strong — See subsequent page). [His grandfather Vincent Mathews, bought a fine tract of 700 acres back of New Windsor, N. Y. (near Newburgh), which was called for many years "Mathewsfield." He was made by royal patent clerk of Orange county. In 1702, he went to live on his land, in Orange Co. He d. at New York, aged 84, when on a visit there — just after the evacuation of the city, by the British. He had three sons and two daughters. His sons were: Fletcher, an attorney, in Orange Co.; David, a loyalist, and a mayor of New York, before the Revolution, and who afterwards removed to Nova Scotia; and James who lived on the farm with his father. The wife of Vincent Mathews was a Miss Abeel. The father of Vincent Mathews, Senior, was Peter Mathews, of L. I.]

Gen. Vincent Mathews, studied at the Academy, at Goshen, N. Y. under the care of Noah Webster, the subsequent lexicographer of his country, then a Yankee "school-master abroad" (1781–4), for three years, and then went three years more (1784–6) to a school at Hackensack, N. J., under the care of Peter Wilson — afterwards Prof. in Kings Coll. N. Y. (now Columbia Coll.). In 1786, he went to New York, to study law with Col. Robert Troup, and was admitted to the bar in 1790. He bought in 1793, a farm near Elmira (Newtown), to which he removed what remained of his father's family at that time, and gave the farm to his eldest brother. He was poor at this time, having to borrow money to meet his ordinary expenses, but full of faith in the future, and in the results of willing, earnest work. He went on horseback with a friend, following an Indian path, to Tioga (three miles below Elmira), where he settled. There were but three or four log-houses then in Elmira, in one of which the court was held; board for himself and horse was a dollar per week. He adopted at the outset of his practice the rule which he always followed, that he would never plead a case in court in which his client, as he found, was making a false or unworthy issue — so that his pleas were always accordant with his real convictions. His father and grandfather were members of the Episcopal Church, as was he also; but as the first, and for some time only minister at Elmira, was a Presb. Home Missionary, he welcomed him to his field of pioneer labor, gave him his board in his own family for two years, and at another time paid his salary himself, besides entertaining him without cost in his own house. He was elected twice a member of the N. Y. Legislature (1793 and 1794), and twice State Senator, first, for three years (1796–99), and next, for four years (1799–1803). In 1798, while in the N. Y. Senate, he was appointed by the Legislature in connection with Chief Justice Yates, and Judge James Elliot to settle the titles to "The Military Tract" in what is Onondaga Co., N. Y. A bounty of 600 acres each had been given to the soldiers of the Revolutionary war — the certificates being sold and re-sold by

speculators with every kind of fraud. Things were in such confusion, that a dozen claimants often were found to the same title. The commission sat for five years, for four months or more each year at eight dollars *per diem*, and settled thousands of titles. They generally held their sessions at Albany, but twice also at Aurora, N. Y. He was elected to congress (1809–11). In 1816, he removed to Bath, N. Y., and in 1821, to Rochester, where he d. Aug. 23, 1846. From 1812 to 1817, he was District Attorney for Tioga, Broome, Seneca, Steuben and Alleghany counties, and was engaged in legal practice at Elmira, until 1816, and in Bath, from 1816 to 1821. He was, while in Rochester, District Attorney at different times for about ten years. In 1826, he took his seat in the N. Y. Legislature once more. His removal to Bath was caused by his loss of his large property at Elmira. His military title, by which he was generally known, was obtained in this wise: he was appointed in 1794, Lieut. of Cavalry, under Thomas Morris, as Major, and was successively promoted to be Major, Colonel, and Brig. Genl. His brigade extended to Otsego county, and included all the western counties. He d. at Rochester, Aug. 23, 1846, aged 80; she d. in 1849. [The author although seeking earnestly to do so, could not find one of his descendants who would prepare a good account of their family history.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12250– 1. i. REBECCA Mathews m. Thomas Mathews. Where he lived and in what occupation could not be found. Children:

12252. 1. Vincent Mathews. 12254. George Mathews.

12253. 2. Elizabeth Mathews.

12255– 6. ii. JAMES Mathews m. Ellen Reynolds. His residence and occupation could not be ascertained. Children:

12257. 1. James Mathews. 12260. 4. Ellen Mathews.

12258. 2. Harvey Mathews. 12261. 5. Sarah Mathews.

12259. 3. Mary Mathews.

12262. iii. HANNAH Mathews d. in 1813, aged about 16.

12263. iv. ELIZABETH Mathews.

12264– 5. v. JULIA Mathews b. in 1807, m. in 1828, Albert H. Porter: resides at Niagara Falls. From her, most of the scanty facts here furnished were obtained. Children:

12266. 1. Vincent Mathews Porter b. in 1831, d. in 1837.

12267– 8. 2. Julia Mathews Porter b. in 1835, m. in 1868, John H. Osborne of Auburn, N. Y.

12269–70. 3. Albert Augustus Porter b. 1837, m. in 1862, Julia G. Jeffrey. Children:

12271. 1. Alexander J. Jeffrey. 12273. 3. Bessie R. Jeffrey.

12272. 2. Albert H. Jeffrey.

12274. 4. Vincent Mathews Porter b. in 1841.

12275– 6. 5. Jane Howell Porter b. March 6, 1844, m. Oct. 18, 1865, Arthur Robinson of New Haven, Ct., b. Jan. 21, 1843 (son of Charles Robinson and Nancy Maria Mulford). See previous page for their children.

12277. 6. Mary Porter b. in 1809, d. in 1842.

[5th Gen.]

12144–5. ii. RACHEL STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Hannah Woodhull) b. June 11, 1739, m. Birdseye Youngs (son of Henry Youngs of Orange Co., N. Y.): a farmer at Goshen, N. Y. She d. Nov. 12, 1791, aged 52.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12278– 9. i. ISAAC Youngs m. Anna Brooks, d. without issue.
12280– 1. ii. BIRDSEYE Youngs m. Elizabeth Hurd (dau. of Capt. Phinehas Hurd). He d. in 1841, leaving two daughters.
12282– 3. iii. NATHAN Youngs lived in Bloomingburgh, N. Y.
12284– 5. iv. JULIA Youngs m. a Mr. Duryea of Bloomingburgh, Sullivan Co., N. Y. There were eight other children, names not ascertained.

[6th Gen.]

12282–3. iii. NATHAN YOUNGS (son of Birdseye Youngs and Rachel Strong), m. a Miss Thompson: a resident at Bloomingburgh, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12286– 7. i. JULIA Youngs m. Mr. Cross.
12288. ii. THOMPSON Youngs.
12289. iii. ELIZABETH Youngs.
12290. iv. ISAAC Youngs, M.D.
12291. v. BIRDSEYE Youngs.

[5th Gen.]

12147–8. iv. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Hannah Woodhull) b. Oct. 17, 1742, m. Feb. 18, 1762, Gen. James Mathews b. in 1742 (son of Vincent Mathews of Mathewsfield, Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y., and —— Abeel): a farmer at Mathewsfield, and after 1791, at Newtown (now Elmira), N. Y., then called "the Far West." During the Revolutionary war he was a sub-contractor for the supply of troops at West Point, and on the failure of the principal contractor he lost all his property. He d. in Elmira in 1816, aged 74.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12292– 3. i. SELAH Mathews m. his cousin, Mary Strong (dau. of Major Nathaniel Strong; see previous page), and had 12 children.
12294– 5. ii. GEN. VINCENT Mathews b. June 29, 1766: see for account of his family previous page.
12296. iii. PETER Mathews removed to state of Mich., had sons, John, and Peter, and dau. Hannah.
12297– 8. iv. FLETCHER Mathews d. in 1814, at Romulus, N. Y.
12299– 0. v. JAMES Mathews m. a Miss Hammond: a farmer near Elmira: had 5 children.

12301. vi. NATHANIEL Strong Mathews d. aged 19. He was of fine aspect, and manly and gentle in his bearing: a student of law.

12302– 3. vii. CATHARINE Mathews m. Gen. Matthew Carpenter. They had 12 children, one of whom, Julia, m. Rev. Dr. William Wisner of Ithaca. He wrote in 1869, that "he could not give the history of the Mathews-Carpenters, and did not know of any one who could."

12304– 5. viii. HANNAH Mathews m. Lebbeus Tubbs and had 5 children.

12306– 7. ix. ELIZABETH Mathews b. Oct. 1, 1773, m. John G. Christopher.

12308– 9. x. JULIANA Strong Mathews b. Feb. 14, 1775, m. Hon. Lazarus Hammond of Hammondsport, N. Y.

12310– 1. xi. SARAH Mathews b. May 18, 1779, m. Gen. Samuel S. Haight.

12312– 3. xii. BRIDGET Mathews m. William Lowe: a lawyer.

[6th Gen.]

12297–8. iv. FLETCHER MATHEWS (son of James Mathews and Hannah Strong) m. in 1806, Elizabeth Sayre of Orange, Co., N. Y. (dau. of James Sayre of Horse Heads); a merchant at Romulus, N. Y., where he d. in 1814. She still resides (1870), at Horseheads. No better account was obtainable of the family than that here furnished.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12314– 5. i. SELAH Mathews, b. at Romulus, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1807.

12316. ii. JAMES Mathews.

12317– 8. iii. SUSAN Mathews m. a Mr. Hayes.

12319. iv. HANNAH Hathews.

12320. v. FLETCHER Mathews: a resident of Elmira.

12314–5. i. SELAH MATHEWS b. Feb. 17, 1807, m. Sept. 21, 1829, Mary Pitkin Hinsdale b. Jan. 10, 1806 (dau. of Bissell Hinsdale and Temperance Pitkin dau. of Rev. Timothy Pitkin of Farmington), a lawyer at Rochester, N. Y., eminent in his profession and a devoted Christian, and was at one time City Recorder of Rochester. He d. at Rochester in 1861, where his widow still (1870) resides.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12321. i. SARAH Ann Mathews b. at Rochester Aug. 25, 1833, m. Feb. 1862, Joseph Harris (son of Henry Harris of Shropshire, Eng., and Ann Webb) a farmer in Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y. Children:

12322. 1. Mary Mathews Harris b. Feb. 24, 1866.

12323. 2. Selah Mathews Harris b. Nov. 8, 1867.

[6th Gen.]

12306–7. ix. ELIZABETH MATHEWS (dau. of James Mathews of Goshen, N. Y., and Hannah Strong) b. at (Mathews Field), Goshen, Oct. 1,

1773, m. June 17, 1798, at Elmira, John Garrison Christopher b. on Staten Island, Sept. 18, 1770 (son of Joseph Christopher and Hester Garrison, "a woman of great piety and strength of character" she m. after his death for a 2d husband Judge Joshua Mersereau of Staten Island) engaged at Binghamton, ("Chenango Point," as then called) in farming and the lumber business until 1817, when he removed to Rochester, N. Y., where he d. Jan. 21, 1840. He was from early life a professor of religion, and in his later years full of fervid love to Christ and souls. She d. at St. Louis, Mo., July 20, 1864, aged 90, a lady of strong good sense and rare energy of character.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12324– 5. i. JAMES Mathews Christopher b. April 25, 1799.
12326. ii. JOSHUA Christopher b. Nov. 13, 1800, d. at Rochester, July 17, 1832.
12327– 8. iii. JOSEPH Christopher b. Feb. 14, 1803.
12329. iv. NATHANIEL Strong Christopher b. May 21, 1805, d. in Rochester, June 28, 1818.
12330. v. JULIA Ann Christopher b. June 14, 1807, resides unmarried at Yonkers, N. Y.
12331. vi. ELIZABETH Christopher b. June 27, 1809, resides unmarried at Yonkers, N. Y. To her the author is indebted for this account of her family.
12332– 3. vii. HESTER Christopher b. Oct. 3, 1811, m. Jan. 24, 1839, Charles Haight Lewis b. May 27, 1837, in Ovid, N. Y. (son of Elisha Lewis and Anna Haight) a merchant in Huntington, Indiana. No children.
12334. viii. HANNAH Christopher b. Nov. 2, 1813, d. Jan. 10, 1814.
12335– 6. ix. JOHN Christopher b. Oct. 10, 1815, d. Dec. 13, 1864, æt. 49.

12324–5. i. JAMES MATHEWS CHRISTOPHER b. April 25, 1799, m. May 22, 1821, at Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., Elizabeth Lewis b. Nov. 22, 1797 (dau. of Elisha Lewis b. Sept. 4, 1768, in Patterson, Duchess Co., N. Y., and Anna Haight b. Jan. 15, 1770, in same place): a merchant in St. Louis, Mo. He d. at Hartland.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12337– 8. i. ANNA Haight Christopher b. at at Hartland, N. Y., July 10, 1822, m. March 9, 1849, James Russell Bissell b. Sept. 12, 1808 (son of Gen. Daniel Bissell, U. S. A., and Deborah Seba): a large landholder at St. Louis (some five miles out of the city).

[General Daniel Bissell b. about 1768, built by government order the cantonment at Bellefontaine, and was for some years commandant of that post and Military Gov. of the territory embracing what are now the states of Missouri and Illinois. He retired from the service some years before his death (which occurred in 1833), to his farm near St. Louis.]

[9th Gen.] Children:

12339. i. Daniel Bissell b. May 14, 1850.
12340. ii. Elizabeth Bissell b. Aug. 14, 1852.
12341. iii. Sextus Shearer Bissell b. Nov. 16, 1856.
12342. iv. Cornelia Douglas Bissell b. Jan. 9, 1859.
12343. v. French Reyburn Bissell b. May 30, 1861.
12344. vi. Cora May Bissell b. May 10, 1863.
12345. vii. Eloise Morrison Bissell b. Aug. 21, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

12327–8. iii. Joseph Christopher b. Feb. 14, 1803, m. Oct. 14, 1828, at Rochester Mary Ann Howell b. May 26, 1806 (dau. of Phinehas Howell of Goshen, N. Y., and Mary Doudle (dau. of Richard Doudle and Anna Wisner): a broker in New York, residing in Brooklyn, where she d. July 10, 1861; and he m. Oct. 21, 1863, Marian Smith McGregor b. Sept. 7, 1818 (dau. of Dr. John Booth McGregor of Newport, N. H., and Mary Smith).

[The parents of Dr. J. B. McGregor b. March 27, 1787, were Lt. John McGregor of Newport, N. H., a Revolutionary soldier, and Lucy Chapin.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12346–7. i. James Wallace Christopher b. June 23, 1829, at Rochester.
12348–9. ii. Elizabeth Christopher b. June 30, 1831, m. Edward H. Hawke.

12346–7. i. James Wallace Christopher b. June 23, 1829, m. March, 1866, Elizabeth Stephens McKenzie b. March 24, 1841, in Paris, France (dau. of William McKenzie b. in Dublin, Ireland, and Mary Ann Stephens b. in London, Eng.): grad. at Rochester University, resides in Brooklyn: a lawyer: studied law with Daniel D. Dickinson of Binghamton. One child:

12350. 1. Albert Christopher b. Feb. 25, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

12348–9. ii. Elizabeth Christopher b. June 30, 1831, m. in Buffalo, June 4, 1857, Edward Henry Hawke b. June, 1824 (son of Anthony Bawden Hawke, of Toronto, Canada, and Eliza Condè): a lawyer in New York: resides in Brooklyn. He was educated at Upper Canada College, and studied law with John Alexander McDonald — the present minister of justice of the Dominion of Canada.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12351. i. Edward Henry Hawke b. July 18, 1858, at Binghamton, N. Y.

12352. ii. ELIZABETH Mathews Hawke b. Aug. 21, 1861, in Brooklyn, N. Y.
12353. iii. EVELYN Vandeveer Hawke b. Sept. 3, 1865, in Brooklyn.
12354. iv. JULIA Alice Hawke b. Feb. 5, 1868, in Brooklyn.
12355. v. MADISON Genn Hawke b. Feb. 20, 1870, in Brooklyn.

[7th Gen.]

12335–6. ix. JOHN CHRISTOPHER b. Oct. 10, 1815, m. June 11, 1844, at Rochester, Mary Elizabeth Haywood b. Jan. 13, 1831 (dau. of John Haywood, a hat and fur merchant, of Rochester b. in Bristol, Eng., and Prudence Sawyer, of Utica): a merchant at St. Louis, Mo., where he d. Dec. 13, 1864. He was engaged in the wholesale grocery and commission business; a man of high integrity and genial Christian characteristics. His widow and family reside in Yonkers, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12356. i. JULIA Elizabeth Christopher b. April 16, 1846.
12357. ii. CHARLES Lewis Christopher b. Aug. 22, 1852.
12358. iii. MARY Louisa Christopher b. Jan. 2, 1849, d. June 18, 1849.
12359. iv. JOHN Garrison Christopher b. July 4, 1855.
12360. v. RUFUS Lackland Christopher b. Oct. 17, 1858.
12361. vi. WILLIAM Haywood Christopher b. Jan. 21, 1863.

[Anthony B. Hawke, Esq., was for some 30 years her Majesty's chief Agent of Emigration, and Colonization for Upper Canada. He was b. in Scorrier, Cornwall, Eng., and his wife in Plymouth, Devonshire, Eng.]

[6th Gen.]

12308–9. x. JULIANA MATHEWS (dau. of James Mathews and Hannah Strong) b. Feb. 14, 1775, m. March 24, 1795, Hon. Lazarus Hammond b. in New Canaan, Ct., Nov. 3, 1777 (son of John Hammond): a farmer at Dansville, N. Y., for 14 years (1794–1808), and afterwards at Pleasant Valley, Crooked Lake, N. Y., where he cut up his farm into village lots, and practically founded the village of Hammondsport, Steuben Co., N. Y. He was at one time sheriff of the county, and also Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He accumulated a large property, but lost it in his old age by endorsing others acceptances. He d. in 1848.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12362– 3. i. HANNAH Hammond b. Feb. 7, 1796, m. Capt. James Read.
12364. ii. JOHN Hammond b. Feb. 21, 1798, d. Sept. 21, 1817.
12365– 6. iii. CATHARINE Hammond b. March 24, 1800, m. Samuel Baker, Jr.
12367– 8. iv. SARAH Hammond b. Jan. 17, 1802, married Elias G. Holladay. She d.
12369. v. JAMES Mathews Hammond b. Dec. 19, 1804, d. April 22, 1824.

12370– 1. vi. AMARIAH Hammond b. March 6, 1807 : a merchant at Burlington, Iowa, m. Ann Cooke : has 2 children :
12372– 3. vii. SAMUEL Haight Hammond b. March 12, 1809.
12374. viii. VINCENT Mathews Hammond b. Feb. 6, 1811, d. May 11, 1824.
12375– 7. ix. WILLIAM Strong Hammond b. Aug. 31, 1812, d at Allegan, Mich., 1868.
12378– 9. x. FLETCHER Mathews Hammond, M.D., b. March 1, 1815.

12362–3. i. HANNAH HAMMOND b. Feb. 7, 1796, m. Capt. James Read : a Capt. of a Co., in the war of 1812, at the close of which he became surveyor and clerk for "The Pultney Estate" (the whole of Steuben Co., and part of Alleghany, owned by an English company), and continued so to his death in 1853. He resided at Bath, where his widow still lives (1870).

[8th Gen.] Children :

12380. i. LAZARUS Hammond Read : a lawyer, Dist. Attorney of Steuben Co. ; and afterwards Chief Justice of Utah Territory, appointed by Prest. Fillmore.
12381. ii. WILLIAM Read : a farmer at Bath, unmarried.
12382. iii. JOHN H. Read, M.D. : a physician at Bath where he d.
12383. iv. JAMES H. Read, M.D., a practising physician at San Francisco, Cal., and d. there in 1856.
12384– 5. v. CATHARINE Hammond Read m. James Ferris : a lawyer at Bath. He has had one child :
12386. 1. James Ferris.
12387– 8. vi. ELIZABETH Read m. Henry Perrine : a merchant at Bath. Children :
12389. 1. Henry Perrine. 12390. 2. Clarence Perrine.

[7th Gen.]

12365–6. iii. CATHARINE HAMMOND (dau. of Lazarus Hammond and Juliana Mathews) b. March 24, 1800, m. Samuel Baker, Jr. (son of Judge Samuel Baker of Pleasant Valley) : a farmer and miller at Hammondsport, and man of large property.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12391– 2. i. JULIANA Baker m. Zenas Cobb.
12303. ii. ELIZABETH Baker resides unmarried (1870), at Chicago.
12394– 5. iii. SARAH Baker m. Dr. Van Keuren.
12396– 7. iv. JOHN Baker.
12398. v. EMILY Baker m. Charles Champlin.
12399. vi. CATHARINE Baker.

12391–2. i. JULIANA BAKER m. Zenas Cobb, a grain and produce dealer in Chicago, Ill. Children :

12400. 1. Samuel Cobb. 12401. 2. Catharine Cobb.

[8th Gen.]

12394–5. iii. SARAH BAKER m. Dr. Van Keuren, has a large vineyard at Pleasant Valley, Steuben Co., N. Y. Children:

12402. 1. Nelley Van Keuren. 12403. 2. Frank Van Keuren.

[8th Gen.]

12396. iv. JOHN BAKER m. Roxana Kingsley (dau. of Joseph Kingsley of Hammondsport), Superintendent of a R. R. in Ill. Children:

12404. 1. John Baker. 12405. 2. Fanny Baker.

[8th Gen.]

12398. v. EMILY BAKER (dau. of Samuel Baker, Jr., and Catharine Hammond), m. Charles Champlin, a miller, farmer and manufacturer of native wine at Pleasant Valley, N. Y. Children:

12406. 1. Juliana Champlin. 12408. 3. Harry Champlin.
12407. 2. Caroline Champlin. 12409. 4. Charles Champlin.

[7th Gen.]

12367–8. iv. SARAH HAMMOND (dau. of Lazarus Hammond and Juliana Mathews) b. Jan. 17, 1802, m. Elias G. Holladay: a merchant at Indianapolis, Ind.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12410. 1. Elias Holladay. 12413. 4. Catharine Holladay.
12411. 2. Mary Holladay. 12414. 5. John Holladay.
12412. 3. Martha Holladay.

[7th Gen.]

12372–3. vii. SAMUEL HAIGHT HAMMOND (son of Lazarus and Juliana Hammond) b. March 12, 1809, m. Emmeline Humphrey: a lawyer at Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Refused to communicate any facts.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12415– 6. i. LAZARUS Hammond m. Elizabeth Starkey of Cape Vincent, N. Y., and has had children, Catharine and Lazarus: a banker.
12417. ii. REUBEN Hammond, M.D.
12418– 9. iii. HANNAH Hammond m. Cuyler Van Vechten of Albany, N. Y., and has had four children. He is a gentleman farmer on the Hudson near New York city.
12420. iv. JAMES Lawrence Hammond.
12421. v. ROBERT Campbell Hammond.
12422. vi. CATHARINE Hammond.

[7th Gen.]

12375–7. ix. WILLIAM STRONG HAMMOND b. Aug. 31, 1812, m. Eliza Edsall (dau. of Edward Edsall and Mary his wife): a farmer at Vial, Mich. She d. in 1845, and he m. for 2d wife Catharine Bailey. He d. in 1867.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12423. i. MARY Hammond b. April 24, 1837, lives unmarried at Hammondsport.
12424. ii. FLETCHER Mathews Hammond b. Nov. 1839, d. in 1867.
12425. iii. SAMUEL Haight Hammond b. July 23, 1841: a farmer in Wis.
12426. iv. STEPHEN Smith Hammond b. Dec. 1844.

By second wife:

12427. v. STANLEY Fairchild Hammond.
12428. vi. HARRIET Hammond.
12429. vii. JULIA Hammond.
12430. viii. KATE Hammond.

[7th Gen.]

12378–9. x. FLETCHER MATHEWS HAMMOND, M.D., b. March 1, 1815, at Hammondsport, N. Y.: a farmer until 1840: studied medicine, and was grad. at the Albany Med. Acad. in 1845: a practising physician since 1846, in Penn Yan., N. Y. He m. May 18, 1847, Sarah Finley Smith b. July 21, 1818 (dau. of Rev. John Smith formerly of Cooperstown, N. Y., and Mary Lang). She d. March 10, 1869. He was for 3 years surgeon in the U. S. Army of Vols. He went out Sept., 1862, with the 126th N. Y. Regt.: was captured at Harper's Ferry, Va., and held as prisoner until Dec. 1862, when he was exchanged and assigned to duty as surgeon in chief of Brigade, which office he held until the spring of 1864, when he was made surgeon in chief of the 1st Division, 2d Corps, of the Army of the Pottomac. He was present at the surrender of Lee. He served to the end of the war.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12431. i. MARY Hammond b. April 27, 1849, m. Joseph T. Dumm.
12432. ii. SAMUEL Haight Hammond b. Sept. 23, 1850.
12433. iii. JULIANA Hammond b. Sept. 12, 1852.
12434. iv. SARAH Spencer Hammond b. Nov. 26, 1854.
12435. v. MARIA Brown Hammond b. March 16, 1857.
12436. vi. JEANIE Smith Hammond b. Dec. 5, 1858, d. Dec. 13, 1864.

12431. i. MARY HAMMOND b. April 27, 1849, m. Nov. 26, 1867, Joseph Taylor Dumm (son of Abram T. Dumm of Zanesville, O., and Mary Ford): a jeweller at Logan, Hocking Co., O. One child:

12437. 1. Louis Hammond Dumm b. May 18, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

12310–11. xi. SARAH MATHEWS (dau. of Gen. James Mathews and Hannah Strong) b. May 18, 1779, m. Jan. 20, 1799, Gen. Samuel S. Haight b. Sept. 17, 1778 (son of Stephen Haight of Athens, N. Y., and Margaret Cooke): a lawyer at Bath, N. Y., and afterwards at Angelica, N. Y. In 1834, he removed to Rochester, N. Y., and in 1838, to Cuba, Alleghany Co., N. Y., where he d. in 1864. He was a General of the state militia: judge of the County Court; and an Elder in the Presbyterian church, a man of genial and generous ideas and habits. His wife Sarah d. at Angelica, Nov. 8, 1830, aged 52, a lady full of faith and good works. He m. for 2d wife Maria W. Cheesman dau. of Rev. Mr. Cheesman of Cuba, N. Y.

[Stephen Haight of Athens, was son of Jonathan Haight and Susannah Theall dau. of Ebenezer Theall of Rye (now Harrison), N. Y. He was a descendant of Simon Hoyt from Eng., who d. in Stamford, Ct., in 1657, the name being variously spelled Hoyt, Hoit, Hait, and Haight. See Genealogy of Hoyt Family.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12438–40. i. JUDGE FLETCHER Mathews Haight b. at Elmira, Nov. 28, 1799.

12441– 2. ii. MARGARET Haight b. Aug. 15, 1801, m. Judge Henry Welles.

12443. iii. HENRY Haight b. at Bath, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1804, where he d. Aug. 26, 1820.

12444– 5. iv. HANNAH Mathews Haight b. June 2, 1805, m. Arthur Herrick, Esq., of Angelica, N. Y., a lawyer.

12446– 7. v. SARAH Haight b. Jan. 28, 1808, m. Wm. Rufus Bunnell of Bridgeport, Ct. See previous page (under account of descendants of Abner Fitch, Jr.). To him the author is indebted for most of the account here given of the descendants of Gen. Samuel S. Haight.

12448– 9. vi. ROBERT Haight b. Jan. 17, 1815, at Bath.

12450– 1. vii. JULIANA Mathews Haight b. Oct. 12, 1818, at Bath, m. George W. Hart. She d. in Chicago, Ill., April 16, 1845: no children.

12452– 3. viii. HENRY Haight (2d) b. Oct. 14, 1820, in Angelica, N. Y.

12454– 5. ix. SAMUEL W. Haight b. in Angelica Sept. 13, 1822, went to California in 1847.

12438–40. i. JUDGE FLETCHER MATHEWS HAIGHT b. Nov. 28, 1799; grad. at Hamilton College, N. Y. in 1818 (classmate of Hon. Gerrit Smith), m. Oct. 3, 1822, Elizabeth Stewart McLachlan b. at Fort William, Nevernesshire, Scotland, in 1799. He was a lawyer at Rochester, N. Y. (1824–46) at St. Louis, Mo., (1846–54), and in San Francisco Cal. (1854–61). In 1861, he was appointed by President Lincoln, U. S.

Dist. Judge for the Southern District of California, which office he held until his death Feb. 23, 1866, aged 66. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church. His wife Elizabeth d. at Rochester, July 30, 1827, and he m. Sept. 20, 1829, Mary Ann Brown (dau. of Dr. Matthew Brown of Rochester, N. Y., and Lucy Huntington). She d. at St. Louis, Jan. 11, 1848. [Mrs. Lucy H. Brown b. Jan. 21, 1773, was dau. of Judge Benjamin Huntington, M. C., of Norwich, Ct., and was sister of Hon. Henry Huntington of Rome, N. Y., and of Benjamin Huntington, also of Rome, father of the distinguished painter Daniel Huntington, LL.D., of New York.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12456– 7. i. JEANETTE Cameron Haight b. July 9, 1823, m. Jan. 23, 1844, George E. King of Rochester, a lawyer, and d. Dec. 21, 1844. They had a son:
1. Cameron Haight King b. Dec. 21, 1844.

12458– 9. ii. GOV. HENRY Huntley Haight b. May 20, 1825.

12460. iii. DUGALD Cameron Haight b. May 7, 1827, grad. at Yale, in 1847: a lawyer; drowned at Chagres, C. A., when on his way to California, Jan. 20, 1852, an amiable, religious and talented young man.

By second wife:

12461. iv. SAMUEL Haight b. Sept. 4, 1830, a merchant, d. Dec. 31, 1853, on his return voyage from Honolulu for his health: unmarried.

12462. v. FLETCHER Haight b. Oct. 23, 1832, d. Feb. 18, 1833.

12463– 4. vi. ELIZABETH Haight b. March 16, 1834, m. Samuel Knight of San Francisco.

12465– 6. vii. SARAH Haight b. Nov. 26, 1835, m. Edward Tompkins of Oakland, Cal.

12467. viii. FLETCHER Haight b. Sept. 29, 1837, d. April 25, 1847.

12468. ix. ANNA Huntington Haight b. Feb. 14, 1841, d. Sept. 18, 1868.

12469–70. x. ROBERT Haight b. Sept. 15, 1842, m. Sophia Phebe Brannan (dau. of John Brannan of San Francisco) and has: 1. Robert Haight b. May 31, 1870.

12471– 2. xi. LUCY Haight b. March 6, 1844, m. Charles Henry Sawyer.

12473– 4. xii. MARY Anne Haight b. Aug. 26, 1846, m. Oct. 21, 1869, Edward Hackett (son of Walter Hackett of C. W.), and has son Edward b. Oct. 17, 1870. He resides at Oakland, Cal.

12458–9. ii. GOV. HENRY HUNTLEY HAIGHT b. May 20, 1825, graduated at Yale in 1844: a lawyer at St. Louis, Mo. (1846–50), and at San Francisco, since 1850. He is now (1870), Governor of California (Dec. 1867–71): in politics, an Union democrat, and an elder in the Presb. Ch. He m. Jan. 24, 1855, Anna Elizabeth Bissell b. Oct. 2,

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

H H Haight

1832 (dau. of Capt. Lewis Bissell of St. Louis, Mo., and Mary Woodbridge).

[9th Gen.] Children:

12475. i. MARY Morrison Haight b. April 20, 1856, d. April 25, 1856.
12476. ii. JEANETTE Haight b. July 2, 1858.
12477. iii. DUGALD Cameron Haight b. June 12, 1860, d. Sept. 8, 1866.
12478. iv. HENRY Huntley Haight.
12479. v. LOUIS Montrose Haight b. Oct. 7, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

12463–4. vi. ELIZABETH HAIGHT (dau. of Judge Fletcher M. Haight and Mary Ann Brown) b. March 16, 1834, m. Feb. 9, 1860, Samuel Knight of San Francisco, Cal., b. at Dudley, Mass., Oct. 4, 1820 (son of Elisha Knight, and Elizabeth Davis Hancock). He was superintendent of the Banking Department of Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express, and was killed by an explosion of nitro-glycerine in their office, which destroyed their building and several lives April 16, 1866.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12480. i. ELIZABETH Knight b. Nov. 2, 1860, d. July 14, 1861.
12481. ii. FLETCHER Knight b. July 3, 1862.
12482. iii. SAMUEL Knight b. Dec. 28, 1863.
12483. iv. ROBERT Stuart Knight b. Oct. 28, 1866.

[8th Gen.]

vii. SARAH HAIGHT b. Nov. 26, 1835 (dau. of Judge Fletcher M. Haight and Mary Ann Brown) m. as his 2d wife Dec. 23, 1861, Hon. Edward Tompkins b. at Paris, Oneida Co., N. Y., May 8, 1815, a lawyer at Oakland, Cal., and member now (1871), of the State Senate.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12484. i. GILBERT Tompkins b. Aug. 10, 1863, at Oakland.
12485. ii. LUCY Haight Tompkins } d. Jan. 2, 1866.
12486. iii. ELIZABETH Knight Tompkins } twins, b. Oct. 8, 1865.
12487. iv. SARAH Haight Tompkins b. July 20, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

12471–2. xi. LUCY HAIGHT (dau. of Judge Fletcher M. Haight) b. March 6, 1844, m. Oct. 29, 1867, Charles Henry Sawyer of San Francisco, Cal., b. June 24, 1841, in Portland, Me. (son of John Graham Sawyer and Harriet Jane Edgecombe): a lawyer. They have one child:

12488. 1. Charles Edgecombe Sawyer b. Nov. 18, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

12441–2. ii. MARGARET HAIGHT (dau. of Gen. Samuel S. Haight and Sarah Mathews) b. Aug. 15, 1801, m. Jan. 11, 1819, in Bath, N. Y., Hon. Henry Welles b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., Oct., 1794 (son of Dr. Benjamin Welles and Sarah Nelson) : a lawyer of great eminence at Penn Yan for many years; and for more than the last 20 years of his life a judge of the Supreme Court of New York (1847–68). He studied law with Gen. Vincent Matthews in Bath, and spent the first ten years of his legal practice there. Previous to his justiceship he was District Attorney of Yates Co. He was also an elder in the Presbyterian church. He d. full of years and honors March 7, 1868, aged 73. His widow resides still (1870), at Penn Yan. He was distinguished for his uprightness, simplicity of character, genial disposition, clearness of mind and strong good sense. While modest and unassuming he was fearless in acting according to his sense of right.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12489–90. i. SAMUEL Haight Welles b. Nov. 25, 1819, in Bath.
12491– 2. ii. EMILY Welles b. Sept. 13, 1821, m. T. B. Hamilton.
12493– 4. iii. SARAH Haight Welles b. Oct. 31, 1824, m. Ferdinand F. Parker.
12495– 6. iv. JULIA Welles b. Feb. 6, 1827, m. Joseph B. Welch, of Angelica, N. Y.
12497. v. GEORGE McClure Welles b. in Bath, Nov. 15, 1828, d. May 7, 1834.
12498. vi. HANNAH Herrick Welles b. in Penn Yan., March 3, 1830.
12499. vii. MARGARET Welles b. Feb. 2, 1832, d. June 11, 1861, aged 29.
12500– 1. viii. MARY Ann Haight Welles b. Oct. 2, 1835, m. Thos. B. Robbins.
12502. ix. JEANETTE Welles b. Feb. 22, 1839, d. Sept. 4, 1839.

12489–90. i. SAMUEL HAIGHT WELLES b. Nov. 25, 1819, m. Oct. 31, 1854, Calista Adell Wilkie, at Brockport, N. Y., b. Sept. 14, 1832 (dau. of Frederic Wilkie and Mary Ann Brockway). He was a lawyer at Penn Yan. He was grad. at Union Coll., N. Y., in 1839. His entire family became early extinct. He d. Oct. 18, 1867 ; she d. Sept. 3, 1862.

[9th Gen.] Children :

12503. i. HENRY Augustus Welles b. Aug. 22, 1856, d. of diphtheria Aug. 30, 1862.
12504. ii. FREDERIC Wilkie Welles b. July 3, 1858, d. of diphtheria, Sept. 3, 1862.
12505. iii. A son unnamed b. Jan. 1867, d. in three weeks time.

[8th Gen.]

12491–2. ii. EMILY WELLES b. Sept. 13, 1821, m. Aug. 29, 1843, Theodore Barnes Hamilton (son of Calvin Hamilton b. Feb. 5, 1870,

and Lucinda Holliday b. Oct. 4, 1784, who were m. April 1, 1808), as his 2d wife. [His first wife was Julia M. Gibbs, dau. of Dr. Owen E. and Sophia Gibbs — whom he m. May 15, 1833, and who d. Sept. 27, 1840.] He d. Dec. 29, 1862.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12506. i. HENRY Wells Hamilton b. Jan. 4, 1844, d. Nov. 10, 1850.
12507. ii. ROBERT Calvin Hamilton b. Jan. 23, 1846, d. April 16, 1866.
12508. iii. FERDINAND Parker Hamilton b. Jan. 6, 1849, d. Dec. 11, 1852.
12509. iv. THEODORE Frank Hamilton b. Jan. 23, 1851.
12510. v. MARGARET ("Maggie") Welles Hamilton b. Oct. 23, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

12493–4. iii. SARAH Haight Welles (dau. of Hon. Henry Welles and Margaret Haight) b. Oct. 31, 1824, m. Sept. 1, 1845, Ferdinand F. Parker. He d. Sept. 23, 186–, and she married for 2d husband Dec. 18, 1866, Hon. Thomas Austin Johnson, Judge of the Supreme Court of New York. He resides at Greene, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

By first husband:

12511. i. FERDINAND F. Parker.
12512. ii. SARAH Parker.
12513. iii. BERTHA Parker d. aged 6.

By second husband:

12514. iv. MARY Welles Johnson b. Aug. 17, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

12495–6. iv. JULIA WELLES (dau. of Hon. Henry Welles and Margaret Haight) b. Feb. 6, 1827, m. as his 2d wife, Sept. 24, 1856, Joseph B. Welch: a merchant at Angelica, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12515. i. SAMUEL Welles Welch b. Nov. 28, 1857.
12516. ii. FERDINAND Parker Welch b. Dec. 2, 1859.
12517. iii. MARY A. Robbins Welch b. Jan. 18, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

12500–1. viii. MARY ANN HAIGHT WELLES (dau. of Hon. Henry Welles and Margaret Haight) b. Oct. 2, 1835, m. Sept. 17, 1861, as his 2d wife Thomas Burr Robbins of Norfolk, Ct. (son of Samuel Robbins and Fanny Osborne), a resident of Penn Yan. He is part owner of a coal mine at Walnut Grove near Pittsburgh, Pa. He had by his first wife, two sons.

[To W. R. Bunnell, Esq., of Bridgeport, Ct., so helpful on several other occasions and so generously appreciative of the author's effort to do all possible justice to the record of all persons of Strong descent, much of the account here given of the Hammond and Haight and Welles families is due.]

[7th Gen.]

12448–9. vi. ROBERT HAIGHT (son of Gen. Samuel S. Haight and Sarah Mathews) b. Jan. 17, 1815, grad. at Union College, N. Y., in 1830, studied law at Rochester, N. Y., and practised it there until 1846, when he removed to Cuba, N. Y., where he carried on the banking business with the practice of law. He m. in 1859, Caroline Maxon (dau. of Dr. Maxon). One child:

12518. 1. Margaret Haight b. in 1860.

[7th Gen.]

12452–3. viii. HENRY HAIGHT (son of Gen. Samuel S. Haight and Sarah Matthews) b. Oct. 14, 1820, m. Oct. 22, 1845, Wealthy Ann Buell b. Jan. 22, 1825 (dau. of Eben Norton Buell of Rochester, and Rebecca Root dau. of Jesse Root, Jr., and Rebecca Fish) a teller in the bank of Monroe, Rochester, N. Y., and afterwards engaged in a bank in St. Louis, Mo., from which place he removed in 1851, to San Francisco, Cal., and became the acting manager of the large banking house of Page, Bacon & Co. He d. March 24, 1869.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12519. i. MINNIE B. Haight b. Oct. 23, 1849.
12520. ii. FLORA May Haight b. May 1, 1854.
12521. iii. FRANKLIN Henry Haight b. June 26, 1858.
12522. iv. FREDERIC Billings Haight b. June 1, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

12454–5. ix. SAMUEL W. HAIGHT (son of Gen. Samuel S. Haight and Sarah Mathews) b. Sept. 13, 1822, a hardware merchant in Rochester, N. Y., and afterwards (1853–8), a resident of California, where he d. in 1858. He m. Jan. 14, 1852, Juliette Croswell dau. of Hon. Edwin Croswell of New York, for a long time the editor and proprietor of the "*Albany Argus.*" He left one son:

12523. 1. Edwin Croswell Haight.

[5th Gen.] See page 650.

12149–51. v. MAJOR SAMUEL STRONG (son of Selah Strong, Jr., and Hannah Woodhull) b. July 14, 1744, m. Dec. 19, 1765, Abigail

Brewster b. Jan 28, 1742 (dau. of John Brewster of Blooming Grove, and earlier of Setauket). She d. Aug. 18, 1775, and he m. June 16, 1776, for second wife, Mrs. Experience Brewster, widow of Edward Brewster, who was brother of his deceased wife, *née* Reeve b. in 1744 (dau. of Major Daniel Reeve and Rhoda Parshall, of Setauket, L. I.). He d. Oct. 20, 1806, aged 62; she d. Feb. 14, 1826, aged 82.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12524– 6. i. JOSEPH Strong b. Sept. 23, 1766.
12527– 9. ii. CHARITY Strong b. Aug. 4, 1768, m. Jason Hand, M.D.
12530– 1. iii. BENJAMIN Strong b. Jan. 9, 1770.

By second wife:

12532– 3. iv. MAJOR SAMUEL Strong, Jr., b. May 10, 1777, d. Sept. 6, 1840.
12534– 5. v. JAMES Strong b. Feb. 28, 1779.
12536. vi. THOMAS Strong b. Feb. 25, 1781, d. Sept. 5, 1798, of yellow fever at New York.
12537– 8. vii. WILLIAM Strong b. Jan. 6, 1783.
12539–40. viii. ELIZABETH Strong b. Jan. 24, 1785, m. James Tuthill.
12541– 2. ix. EDWARD Brewster Strong b. April 18, 1787.
12543– 4. x. EXPERIENCE Strong b. Feb. 8, 1790, m. Brewster Helme.

12524–6. i. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Major Samuel Strong and Abigail Brewster), b. in Blooming Grove Sept. 23, 1766, m. March 24, 1792, his second cousin, Margaret Strong b. May 2, 1768 (dau. of Judge Selah Strong of Setauket, L. I., and Anna Smith); graduated at Yale Coll., in 1798: an attorney and counsellor at law in New York (after 1800). He d. at Flatbush, L. I., Nov. 25, 1840, aged 74. She d. April 19, 1821.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12545– 6. i. REV. PASCHAL Neilson Strong b. Feb. 16, 1793.
12547. ii. WILLIAM Smith Strong b. July 20, 1794, d. Jan. 12, 1795.
12548. iii. ANNA Smith Strong b. Feb. 21, 1796, d. May 24, 1796. [These two children were buried at Cooperstown, N. Y.]
12549–50. iv. REV. THOMAS Morris Strong b. April 20, 1797, d. June, 1861.
12551– 2. v. ABIGAIL Anna Strong b. Nov. 17, 1798, m. William A. Cook.
12553– 4. vi. CATHARINE Mary Strong b. July 14, 1800, m. Henry Scott.
12555. vii. ELIZA Margaretta Strong b. Aug. 23, 1802, d. March 26, 1803.
12556. viii. ELIZA Margaretta Strong (2d) b. March 10, 1805, d. June 6, 1805.
12557– 8. ix. MARGARET Elizabeth Strong b. July 15, 1809, m. as his 2d wife Henry Scott of Cooperstown.

12545–6. i. Rev. Paschal Neilson Strong (son of Joseph Strong and and Margaret Strong) b. Feb. 16, 1793, grad. at Columbia College in 1810, m. July, 1817, Cornelia Adelaide Kane (d au. of John Kane, Jr., a merchant in New York, and Maria Codwise, dau. of George Codwise, a New York merchant). [John Kane, Jr., was the son of John Kane and Sibyl Kent who were the parents of 12 children: 1. John, 2. Oliver, 3. Martha, 4. *Elisha Kent*, 5. Elias, 6. Abigail, 7. Adeline, 8. Sarah, 9. James, 10. Archibald, 11. Charles, 12. Maria. 4. Elisha Kent Kane b. Dec. 2, 1770, m. Alida Van Rensselaer dau. of Gen. Robert Van Rensselaer. Their eldest son Judge John Kane b. May 16, 1795, and d. Feb. 21, 1858, was judge of the United States Dist. Court of Pa., and father of Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U. S. N., the great Arctic explorer. Adeline Kane m. Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, a merchant in Utica, N. Y., Archibald Kane d. unmarried in St. Domingo, W. I. James Kane was a merchant in Albany, and unmarried. 8. Sarah Kane m. Thomas Morris who was U. S. Marshal for the Southern District of New York, and who was the son of Robert Morris, the great financier. Abigail Kane m. Dr. John Lawrence of Fort Edward, N. Y.; Maria Kane m. Joseph C. Yates of Schenectady.] He pursued his theological studies under Rev. Dr. John M. Mason of New York, and was licensed to preach upon his certificate of qualifications by the Presbytery of New York, and settled as one of the pastors of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed church of New York city. He d. in St. Croix, W. I., whither he had gone in pursuit of health April 7, 1825, aged 32. His widow m. as his 2d wife Oct. 14, 1829, for a 2d husband Charles Smyth of Albany, a merchant, and had by him a daughter Mary, and a son, John Kane Smyth. He had four sons by his first marriage. She d. Oct. 12, 1846. Her daughter Mary m. Lewis Rathbone of Albany.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12559–60. i. Cornelia Kane Strong m. Wm. W. Forsyth.
12561. ii. Caroline Mills Strong.
12562– 3. iii. Paschal Neilson Strong b. June 30, 1820.
12564– 5. iv. Joseph Montgomery Strong b. Feb. 6, 1822.

12559–60. i. Cornelia Kane Strong, m. William Forsyth (son of Russell Forsyth): a merchant in Albany, N. Y. Children:

12566. 1. Emily Hone Forsyth.
12567– 8. 2. Sarah Seymour Forsyth m. Matthew Ellis.
12569. 3. Russell Forsyth m. Nelly Craig of N. Y.
12570. 4. William W. Forsyth d. in 1863.

[8th Gen.]

12562–3. iii. Paschal Neilson Strong (son of Rev. Paschal Neilson Strong and Cornelia A. Kane) b. June 20, 1820, m. Sept. 28, 1845,

Louisa Harriet Hall b. in Augusta, Ga., Sept. 28, 1822 (dau. of Charles Holland Hall, a merchant of Augusta, originally from Boston, Mass., and Margaret Cecilia Catharine Reid) a commission cotton merchant in New Orleans, La. (since 1847).

[9th Gen.] Children :

12571– 2. i. CORNELIA Kane Strong b. Dec. 4, 1846, m. April 22, 1868, Amasa Junius Parker b. May 6, 1843 (son of Amasa J. Parker, Esq., of Albany, and Harriet Langdon Roberts) : grad. at Union Coll., N. Y., in 1863, and at the Law Department of the University of Albany in 1864, a lawyer in Albany in partnership with his father (since 1865).

12573. ii. MARGARET Cecilia Strong b. Oct. 20, 1848, in Augusta, d. May 23, 1849.

12574. iii. CHARLES Hall Strong b. Dec. 29, 1850, in New Orleans, La., grad. at Yale College in 1870.

[8th Gen.]

12564–5. iv. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY STRONG (son of Rev. Paschal N. Strong and Cornelia A. Kane) b. Feb. 6, 1822, m. Elizabeth (Lizzie) Livingston (dau. of Van Brugh Livingston of New York) : a merchant in New York, and said to be of the Roman Catholic faith. Has seven children.

BOSTON PUBLIC

[7th Gen.]

12549–50. iv. REV. THOMAS MORRIS STRONG, D.D. (son of Joseph Strong and Margaret Strong) b. at Cooperstown, N. Y., April 20, 1797 : grad. at Columbia Coll., in 1816, and at Princeton Theol. Sem. ; settled as pastor of the Associate Ref. Chs. of Chambersburgh and Shippenburgh, Pa. (previously to 1822), and over the Dutch Ref. Ch., at Flatbush, L. I., for 39 years (1822–61). He m. Sept. 5, 1821, Ellen Campbell b. at Blackburn, Eng., March 23, 1796 (dau. of William Campbell, of Baltimore, Md., and Ann Ditchfield). He d. at Flatbush, June 14, 1861. She d. Aug. 14, 1832, and he m. for 2d wife Nov. 26, 1835, Elizabeth Cooper Grier b. Sept. 22, 1802 (dau. of Rev. Isaac Grier, of Northumberland, Pa. and Elizabeth Cooper — sister of Judge Robert C. Grier, of (1846–70) the U. S. Supreme Court).

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife :

12575. i. WILLIAM Campbell Strong b. June 24, 1822, d. Dec. 19, 1822.

12576– 7. ii. REV. THOMAS Campbell Strong, D.D., b. May 23, 1824.

12578– 9. iii. REV. JOSEPH Paschal Strong, D.D., b. Nov. 12, 1826.

12580. iv. WILLIAM Henry Strong b. April 19, 1828, d. June 2, 1828.

12581. v. JOHN Lefferts Strong b. June 28, 1831: a resident of Mifflinburg, Pa., unmarried.

By second wife: Elizabeth Cooper (Grier) Strong.

12582–3. vi. REV. ROBERT Grier Strong b. March 8, 1837.

12584. vii. MASON Romeyn Strong b. Dec. 30, 1838: grad at the University of New York, in 1855, d. while a member of the Theol. Sem. at New Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 12, 1861.

12585. viii. MARGARET Elizabeth Strong b. Oct. 20, 1840, d. Sept. 8, 1841.

12586. ix. ISAAC Grier Strong b. March 16, 1843, d. Aug. 15, 1843.

12587–8. x. REV. SELAH Woodhull Strong b. Sept. 2, 1844.

12576–7. ii. REV. THOMAS CAMPBELL STRONG, D.D., b. May 23, 1824: grad. at Union Coll. in 1841, and at the Theol. Sem, at Rutgers Coll. 1845: ordained pastor of the Reformed Dutch Chs. at Rosendale, and Bloomingdale, Ulster Co., N. Y., Nov. 12, 1845, settled at Newtown, L. I. Dec. 12, 1849; over the Ref. Dutch Ch., Bleecker St., N. Y., Feb. 27, 1859, and since May, 1866, at Ithaca, N. Y. He m. Nov. 4, 1845, Mary Watson Mann b. Dec. 1815 (dau. of William Mann, of New Brunswick, N. J., and Elizabeth McCalla); she d. June 23, 1868. He m. Sept. 1, 1869, Mary Arabella Finch b. Dec. 18, 1830 (widow of Dr. Samuel Lewis Sibley and dau. of Miles Finch and Tryphena Farling).

[9th Gen.] Children:

12589. i. WILLIAM Mann Strong b. Sept. 6, 1846, d. Oct. 3, 1846.

12590. ii. THOMAS Morris Strong b. June 12, 1848, at Rosendale: grad. at Rutgers Coll. in 1868, now (1870) studying medicine.

12591. iii. ELLEN Elizabeth Strong b. June 15, 1851, at Newtown, L. I.

[8th Gen.]

12578–9. iii. REV. JOSEPH PASCHAL STRONG, D.D., b. Nov. 12, 1826: grad. at Rutgers Coll., N. J.. in 1845, and at the Theological Seminary in 1850: ordained pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church of East New York (1850), where he remained for four years, settled at Jersey city for two years (1854–6), and at Passaic (Aquackanock), N. J., over the old Dutch Church (1857–69), and since June, 1869, over the new Dutch Church ("The North Dutch Church.") He m. June 18, 1851, Cornelia Whitney Heyer, b. March 4, 1826 (dau. of John Suydam Heyer of New York, and Catharine Olcott).

[9th Gen.] Children:

12592. i. CATHARINE Hayer Strong b. Aug. 18, 1852.

12593. ii. ELIZABETH Grier Strong b. Sept. 10, 1854.

12594. iii. CORNELIA Whitney Strong b. Feb. 26, 1859.

12595. iv. CHARLOTTE Suydam Strong b. Sept. 17, 1862, d. Sept. 27, 1862.
12596. v. MASON Romeyn Strong b. May 24, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

12582–3. vi. REV. ROBERT GRIER STRONG b. March 8, 1837, grad. at the University of N. Y. in 1855, and at the Theological Seminary of Rutgers Coll., N. J., in 1858. He m. Jan. 2, 1862, Harriet Lydia Zabriskie b. July 29, 1841 (dau. of Dr. John B. Zabriskie of Flatbush, L. I., and Abby Lefferts Lott): settled at New Baltimore, Greene Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1861.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12597. i. HARRIET Zabriskie Strong b. Nov. 7, 1862.
12598. ii. SARAH Barrea Strong } twins, b. Dec. 12, 1864.
12599. iii. ELIZABETH Cooper Strong }
12600. iv. LYDIA ("Lily") Lloyd Strong b. Sept. 16, 1867.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

12587–8. x. REV. SELAH WOODHULL STRONG b. Sept. 2, 1844, grad. at the N. Y. University in 1862, and the Theol. Sem., of Rutgers Coll., N. J., in 1865: settled at Accord (Rochester) Ulster Co., N. Y., Sept. 24, 1865, and at West Troy, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1870, and a member now of the Classis of Saratoga, N. Y. He m. Jan. 17, 1866, Eleanor Hendrickson Van Deursen b. Jan. 14, 1844 (dau. of John H. Van Deursen, M.D., of New Brunswick, N. J., and Ann McClelland).

[9th Gen.] Children:

12601. i. SELAH Woodhull Strong b. Nov. 22, 1866.
12602. ii. WILLIAM Van Deursen Strong b. April 28, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

12551–2. v. ABIGAIL ANNA ("Abby-Ann") Strong (dau. of Joseph Strong and Margaret Strong) b. Nov. 17, 1798, m. June 19, 1820, William Augustus Cook b. March 18, 1797 (son of Dr. Wm. Cook of Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., originally from Wallingford, Ct., with his wife Mary Whittlesey, a Revolutionary soldier) a wholesale grocer in New York (1820–27). This business involved then the traffic in liquors also, the great frauds in the mixing and adulteration of which led him, much to his pecuniary damage, to relinquish his lucrative position and remove to a farm in Smithtown, L. I., where he d. May 14, 1833, aged 36. His widow still resides (1869), in Detroit.

[8th Gen.] Children;

12603– 4. i. MARGARET Strong Cook b. April 23, 1821, m. Rev. John Whitbeck of Waterford.

12605– 6. ii. JOHN Summerfield Cook b. May 17, 1822.
12607– 8. iii. MARY Whittlesey Cook b. Aug. 15, 1823, m. Cutler Field and for 2d husband Jerome A. Clark, d. May 10, 1869.
12609–10. iv. WILLIAM Augustus Cook b. Aug. 16, 1825.
12611–12. v. JOSEPH Strong Cook b. March 7, 1827.
12613–14. vi. GEORGIANA Ellen Cook b. Aug. 23, 1828, m. George L. Davis of Elmira.
12615. vii. ABBY Ann Strong Cook b. June 2, 1830, resides unmarried at Detroit, a teacher there formerly.
12616. viii. THOMAS Morris Cook b. April 13, 1832.

12603–4. i. MARGARET STRONG COOK b. April 23, 1821, m. Sept. 26, 1844, Rev. John Whitbeck b. Nov. 12, 1812 (son of Leonard Whitbeck of Athens, N. Y., and Rebecca his wife) a Dutch Reformed clergyman, settled over the following churches of that order successively in Waterford, N. Y., Warren, N. Y., Arcadia, N. Y., Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; and now resides without any pastoral charge at Ithaca, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12617. i. THOMAS Strong Whitbeck b. Aug. 2, 1845, a bookkeeper.
12618. ii. LEONARD Van Vechten Whitbeck b. Sept. 6, 1846.
12619. iii. MARIA Lefferts Whitbeck b. Sept. 30, 1848.
12620. iv. MARY E. Whitbeck b. Sept. 6, 1850.
12621. v. MARGARET Strong Whitbeck b. Sept. 10, 1852.
12622. vi. WILLIAM Augustus Whitbeck b. June 9, 1854.
12623. vii. JOHN Summerfield Whitbeck b. Jan. 29, 1857.
12624. viii. HENRY Scott Whitbeck b. Dec. 12, 1859.
12625. ix. ADRIAN Vanderveer Whitbeck b. April 5, 1862, d. Feb. 9, 1863, at Caroline, N. Y.
12626. x. GEORGE Cook Whitbeck b. Dec. 12, 1863.
12627. xi. ROBERT O. C. Whitbeck b. May 22, 1867.

[8th Gen.]

12605–6. ii. JOHN SUMMERFIELD COOK (son of Wm. A. Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. May 17, 1822, m. March 3, 1846, Sarah Jane Smith b. April 2, 1821 (son of Jacob Smith and Hannah his wife, of New York city): formerly a merchant in New York, but now a real estate broker there.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12628. i. WILLIAM Augustus Cook b. Jan. 17, 1847, a burnisher for a Bank Note Engraving Co., N. Y.
12629. ii. HANNAH Amelia Cook b. Oct. 12, 1848, d. Feb. 20, 1854.
12630. iii. MARY Field Cook b. Jan. 8, 1853, d. May 7, 1855.
12631. iv. MILLARD Fillmore Cook b. Jan. 20, 1855.
12632. v. MARY Amelia Cook b. April 7, 1858, d. Jan. 9, 1861.
12633. vi. JOHN Summerfield Cook b. Aug. 31, 1861.
12634. vii. ELLA Aikman Cook b. Oct. 3, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

12607–8. iii. MARY WHITTLESEY COOK (dau. of William A. Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. Aug. 15, 1823, m. April, 1845, Cutler Field (son of a Mr. Field of Springfield, N. Y.), a lawyer at Cooperstown, N. Y., and afterwards in New York. He d. Feb. 13, 1858. She m. for 2d husband, Oct. 12, 1859, Jerome A. Clark (son of Jerome Clark of Hartwick, N. Y.): a jeweller and dealer in silverware in Batavia, N. Y. She d. May 10, 1869, at Batavia; no issue by either marriage.

[8th Gen.]

12609–10. iv. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS COOK (son of William Augustus Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. Aug. 16, 1825, a lawyer in New York, since 1858, and previously from 1845, onwards in Detroit, Mich. To him the author is indebted for this account of his father's family. He m. at Detroit, Dec. 21, 1848, Joanna Booth Baldwin (dau. of Lyman Baldwin of Detroit (1834), b. at Western, Ct., March, 1802, and Mancy Booth b. Dec. 22, 1804, at Trumbull, Ct., dau. of Eben and Sally Booth). He was, while in Detroit, for one year City Attorney, and for another, City Recorder.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12635. i. JOANNA Baldwin Cook b. Sept. 13, 1849.
12636. ii. ABBY Ann Strong Cook b. Feb. 4, 1851, d. Sept. 24, 1852.
12637. iii. WILLIAM Augustus Cook b. Dec. 21, 1852.
12638. iv. JOHN Frederic Cook b. Jan 16, 1854.
12639. v. CELIA Mancy Cook b. April 8, 1856.
12640. vi. EUGENE Wesson Cook b. Feb. 16, 1859.
12641. vii. SAMUEL McCoskry Cook b. Nov. 26, 1861.
12642. viii. DAVID Harries Cook b. Aug. 2, 1865, d. Oct. 1, 1866.
12643. ix. A daughter b. Sept. 14, 1869.

BO PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

12611–12. v. JOSEPH STRONG COOK (son of Wm. A. Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. March 7, 1827, a salesman in dry-goods jobbing houses in New York, and also in Boston. He joined the U. S. Army of Vols., in the late rebellion. He has been of late connected with the New York Custom House. He m. Dec. 24, 1848, Anna Josephine McLaughlin of Albany, N. Y. (dau. of James McLaughlin of Albany, originally of Belfast, Ireland, where he was b. in 1789, and d. at Albany in May, 1839, æt. 50, and Mary his wife b. also in Belfast in 1789, and d. at Saratoga, May 21, 1866, æt. 77).

[9th Gen.] Children:

12644. i. ANNA Josephine Cook b. April 22, 1850.
12645. ii. JOSEPH Strong Cook b. Oct. 8, 1852, d. July 22, 1853.

12646. iii. HARRIET Ida Cook b. Nov. 9, 1854.
12647. iv. JOSEPH Field Cook b. Dec. 27, 1857.
12648. v. CHARLES Cook b. Sept. 18, 1859, d. March 19, 1861.
12649. vi. MARY Cook b. June 11, 1861.

[8th Gen.]

12613–14. vi. GEORGIANA ELLEN COOK (dau. of William A. Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. Aug. 23, 1828, m. Jan. 3, 1867, George L. Davis of Elmira, N. Y. (son of a Mr. Davis of Mohawk, N. Y.): a lawyer at Elmira and now a judge (of what court not stated). No issue.

[8th Gen.]

12616. viii. THOMAS MORRIS COOK (son of William A. Cook and Abby Ann Strong) b. April 13, 1832, m. in 1861, Augusta Tuttle of Auburn, N. Y. (dau. of Charles N. Tuttle). He is a writer for the daily papers. During the late rebellion he was an army correspondent for the N. Y. Herald. His descriptions in it of Farragut's victory at Mobile, of the bombardment of Fort Fisher by Admiral Porter, and of the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburgh, have been pronounced the finest of all the narratives of those splendid engagements by sea and land that have appeared anywhere. One child:

12650. 1. Charles Tuttle Cook.

[7th Gen.]

12553–4. vi. CATHARINE MARY STRONG (dau. of Joseph Strong and Margaret Strong) b. July 14, 1800, m. Nov. 14, 1827, Henry Scott b. in Milford, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1792 (son of Henry Scott and Mary Newman). [Henry Scott and Mary Newman his wife were born in the town of Tallliquilly, parish of Drumgath, county of Down, province of Ulster, Ireland, where they were also married, Dec. 19, 1781. They sailed for America, June 11, 1784, and arrived at Philadelphia, Sept. 20, 1784, and afterwards settled at Milford, Otsego Co., N. Y. He was three different times elected a member of the N. Y. Legislature and was also appointed Judge of Otsego Co. He d. at Milford, Feb. 10, 1829: she d. Nov. 20, 1833.] Henry Scott, Esq., is cashier of the First National Bank in Cooperstown, N. Y., and has held the same position in the bank (under different names), for 40 years (Oct. 1830–70). She died Feb. 20, 1843, and he m. for 2d wife Jan. 15, 1845, her sister Margaret Elizabeth Strong b. July 15, 1809. His children were by the first marriage:

[8th Gen.] Children:

12651– 2. i. CATHARINE Mary Scott b. March 12, 1831; m. July 30, 1866, John Hone Anthon, Esq., b. Oct. 25, 1831 (son of John Anthon, Esq., of New York and Judith Hone): a lawyer in New York. He was grad. at Columbia Coll. in 1851. No children.

12653– 4. ii. MARGARET Strong Scott b. Feb. 25, 1834, m. H. L. Bartlett, M.D.
12655– 6. iii. HENRY Augustus Scott b. March 5, 1836.

12653–4. ii. MARGARET STRONG SCOTT b. Feb. 25, 1834, m. June 1, 1860, Dr. Homer Lyman Bartlett b. Oct. 17, 1830 (son of Elias Bartlett and Elizabeth Wheelock of Vermont): a physician at Flatbush, L. I. He was grad. in 1855, at the N. Y. College of Physicians and Surgeons.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12657. i. HENRY Scott Bartlett b. April 11, 1860.
12658. ii. JAMES Leland Bartlett b. June 16, 1861.
12659. iii. ELIZA Lefferts Bartlett b. April 11, 1863.
12660. iv. MARGARET Strong Bartlett b. June 11, 1865.
12661. v. FREDERIC Wheelock Bartlett b. Jan. 9, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

12655–6. iii. HENRY AUGUSTUS SCOTT b. March 5, 1836, m. Oct. 15, 1868, Eliza Synnott (dau. of Stephen Synnott of St. John, N. B. and Margaret Vietz): cashier in the publishing house of Ivison, Phinney & Co, N. Y. One child:

12662. 1. Edith Scott b. Dec. 9, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

12528–9. ii. CHARITY STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong of Blooming Grove, N. Y., and Abigail Brewster), b. Aug. 4, 1768, m. Dr. Jason Hand.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12663. i. GEORGE Cullen Hand b. Aug. 14, 1788, d. Sept. 8, 1811.
12664– 5. ii. ABIGAIL Strong Hand b. Sept. 27, 1789, m. Benjamin Atterbury.
12666. iii. BENJAMIN Franklin Hand b. Feb. 28, 1791, d. young.
12667– 8. iv. ELIZABETH Hand b. March 24, 1792, m. William Atley, and had dau.:
12669. 1. Charity Ann Atley b. Jan. 9, 1809, m. James Horner of Albany, N. Y.: a merchant.
12670– 1. v. SUSAN Strong Hand b. April 8, 1794, m. John Hildreth. One child:
1. John Frederic Schroeder Hildreth b. Dec. 1, 1824.
12672– 3. vi. TEMPERANCE Hill Hand b. Sept. 14, 1796, m. John P. Andrews.
12674. vii. SAMUEL Strong Hand b. Nov. 28, 1804, d. at Augusta, Ga., without issue.

12664–5. ii. ABIGAIL STRONG HAND b. Sept. 27, 1789, m. Dec. 24, 1815, Benjamin Atterbury. She d. in 1818. Children:

12675. 1. George Hand Atterbury b. Nov. 27, 1816.
12676. 2. A son b. May 22, 1818, d. soon.

[7th Gen.]

12672–3. vi. TEMPERANCE HILL HAND b. Sept. 14, 1796, m. Oct. 27, 1819, John P. Andrews, a resident of Augusta, Ga.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12677– 8. i. CAROLINE Augusta Andrews b. Aug. 20, 1820, m. James Wray of Augusta, Ga. He d. in 1839.
12679. ii. ANNA Catharine Andrews b. June 28, 1823.
12680. iii. WILLIAM Duane Andrews b. May 20, 1825, d. in 1858.
12681. iv. SUSAN Amelia Andrews b. April 20, 1828.
12682. v. FRANCIS Andrews.
12683. vi. JAMES Wray Andrews, drowned.

[6th Gen.]

12530–1. iii. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of Samuel Strong and Abigail Brewster) b. Jan. 9, 1770, m. Susan Howell (dau. of Hezekiah Howell, sheriff of Orange Co.) : a farmer at Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y. He. d. May 11, 1826, She d. Dec. 31, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children :

12684– 5. i. CHARITY Strong b. July 12, 1791, m. Abraham Purdy.
12686– 7. ii. WALTER Brewster Strong b. Oct. 31, 1792, d. early.
12688– 9. iii. STEPHEN Howell Strong b. Sept. 7, 1794 : a lawyer at Liberty, Miss., where he d. without issue, March 27, 1836 ; he amassed a large property.
12690– 1. iv. BENJAMIN Strong b. Jan. 14, 1796.
12692. v. THOMAS Strong b. April 30, 1798, d. early.
12693. vi. HEZEKIAH Howell Strong b. March 5, 1800, d. early.
12694– 5. vii. JANE Porter Strong b. Dec. 30, 1801, m. Floyd Marvin.
12696. viii. EGBERT Strong b. Oct. 24, 1803, d. Jan. 31, 1831.
12697– 8. ix. ELIZA Margaret Strong, b. June 5, 1805, m. Oct. 1845, William N. Denton.
12699. x. JAMES Strong b. March 31, 1807 ; resides unmarried in Goshen, N. Y.
12700. xi. WILLIAM Augustus Strong b. Nov. 25, 1808, d. Feb. 22, 1814.
12701. xii. SUSAN Frances Strong b. April 29, 1811, d. unmarried.
12702. xiii. JOSEPH Strong b. Sept. 22, 1812, d. Feb. 11, 1814.
12703– 4. xiv. ABIGAIL Juliana Strong b. Nov. 11, 1813, m. Benjamin Sherwood.
12705. xv. SARAH Schultz Strong b. Aug. 22, 1816 : resides unmarried at Goshen.

12684–5. i. CHARITY STRONG b. July 12, 1791, m. Sept. 10, 1813, Abraham Purdy of Yorktown, N. Y., b. Sept. 30, 1786 (son of Alvan Purdy and Lydia Hunt) : a farmer at Goshen, N. Y. She d. May 11,

1826, aged 56. [Alvan Purdy b. Jan. 11, 1757 (son of Abraham Purdy and Phebe Strang), m. Nov. 17, 1784, Lydia Hunt, and d. Jan. 27, 1842.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

12706– 7. i. William Augustus Purdy b. Jan. 31, 1815.
12708– 9. ii. Elizabeth Thompson Purdy b. May 16, 1816, m. March, 1845, James R. Greig.
12710– 1. iii. Lydia Hunt Purdy b. March 6, 1818, m. Jan. 1846, Adrian Isaac Sipp.
12712– 3. iv. Alvan Purdy b. April 7, 1819, m. Clara Purdy.
12714– 5. v. Susan Strong Purdy b. June 13, 1820, m. Cornelius Sipp, April 27, 1854.
12716. vi. Benjamin Strong Purdy b. March 5, 1822, resides unmarried at Goshen, N. Y.
12717. vii. Hezekiah Howell Purdy b. June 10, 1823, d. unmarried, Dec. 7, 1845.
12718– 9. viii. Samuel Jones Purdy b. Oct. 21, 1825; resides at Binghamton, m. Emma Jane Tyler of B.
12720– 1. ix. Jane Augusta Purdy b. April 22, 1827, m. Dec. 18, 1852, George Harrison Tuthill.
12722. x. Frances Eliza Purdy b. April 26, 1829, unmarried.
12723– 4. xi. Juliana Thompson Purdy b. Sept. 29, 1830, m. George Tryon.
12725– 6. xii. Alsop Purdy b. Sept. 28, 1832, m. Anna Crawford.

12706–7. i. William Augustus Purdy b. Jan. 31, 1815, m. Elizabeth A. Sanger: a resident of Laketown, Lake Co., Ind. Children:
12727. 1. James Henry Purdy. 12728. 2. Howell Purdy.

[7th Gen.]

12686–7. ii. Walter Brewster Strong (son of Benjamin Strong and Susan Howell) b. Oct. 31, 1792, m. Jan. 11, 1818, Frances Bradner (dau. of Benjamin Bradner): a farmer near Goshen, N. Y. Children:
12729. 1. Benjamin Bradner Strong, m. Frances Jane Denton.
12730. 2. Maria Louisa Strong.

[7th Gen.]

12690–1. iv. Benjamin Strong, Jr. (son of Benjamin Strong and Susan Howell) b. Jan. 14, 1796, m. April 11, 1820, Frances Smith: a farmer at Goshen, Orange Co., New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12731. 1. Stephen Strong b. Aug. 29, 1823: d. Oct. 28, 1852, unmarried.
12732. ii. William Smith Strong b. Nov. 29, 1826.
12733. iii. Benjamin Strong b. Sept. 30, 1828, d. July 29, 1829. (twins).
12734. iv. Susan Frances Strong b. Sept. 30, 1828, d. Feb. 18, 1830.

12735. v. Asa Smith Strong b. April 27, 1831.
12736. vi. Mary Thompson Strong b. Feb. 15, 1834.
12737. vii. Sarah Smith Strong b. Oct. 31, 1836.
12738. viii. Lavinia Frances Strong b. March 20, 1839.
12739. ix. Jane Strong b. July 20, 1841.

[7th Gen.]

12703–4. xiv. Abigail Juliana Strong b. Nov. 11, 1813, m. Benjamin Sherwood, a farmer at Mt. Hope, Orange Co. N. Y. Children :

12740. 1. Egbert Sherwood.
12741. 2. Thomas Strong Sherwood.
12742. 3. Egbert Strong Sherwood.
12743. 4. Susan Frances Sherwood.
12744. 5. Susan Frances Sherwood (2d).
12745. 6. Hezekiah Strong Sherwood.
12746. 7. William Augustus Sherwood.

[6th Gen.]

12532–3. iv. Major Samuel Strong, Jr. (son of Major Samuel Strong and Experience Brewster) b. May 10, 1777, m. Dec. 12, 1799, Eunice Helme b. June 14, 1780 (dau. of Capt. Anselm Helme, of Blooming Grove and Phebe White) : a farmer at Southport, Chemung Co., N. Y. He d. Sept. 6, 1839 ; she d. April 8, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children :

12747– 8. i. Alfred Helme Strong b. Dec. 20, 1800.
12749–50. ii. Hector White Strong b. Oct. 4, 1802.
12751– 2. iii. Sarah Strong b. Sept. 4, 1804, m. Hector Sayre, of Horse Heads, N. Y.
12753. iv. Samuel Reeves Strong b. Nov. 6, 1806 : a commission merchant, in New York city, where he d. unmarried, Sept. 28, 1863.
12754. v. Phebe Ann Strong b. Aug, 10, 1808.
12755– 6. vi. James Tuttle Strong b. June 4, 1810.
12757. vii. Charles Strong b. July 24, 1812, d. young.
12758– 9. viii. Caroline Amelia Strong b. Oct. 27, 1813, m. Lewis Roe.
12760– 1. ix. Mary Halsey Strong b. Nov. 8, 1815, m. Daniel E. Scarborough, of Payson, Ill.
12762– 3. x. Harriet Newell Strong b. Sept. 13, 1817, m. Edward S. Carpenter.
12764– 5. xi. Joseph Warren Strong b. March 1, 1820.
12766– 7. xii. Ruth Dennison Strong b. July 13, 1824, m. Austin Carr Roe, of Adams, Adams Co., Ill. : a farmer.

12747–8. i. Alfred Helme Strong b. Dec. 20, 1800, m. Nov. 20, 1835, Jane Spaulding b. Oct. 22, 1807 (dau. of Phineas Spaulding, of Spencer, N. Y. and Jane English) : a farmer in Springfield, Pa. She d. March 17, 1842 ; and he m. Oct. 1842, Delphine Halsey. He d. Jan. 15, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

12768– 9. i. WILLIAM Halsey Strong b. May 23, 1837.
12770. ii. BENJAMIN Spaulding Strong b. Nov. 4, 1838, d. Dec. 28, 1865.
12771– 2. iii. EDWARD Carpenter Strong b. Aug. 10, 1840.
12773– 4. iv. MARY Jane Strong b. Jan. 22, 1842, m. Dec. 31, 1866, Oliver Gideon Dunbar (son of Alanson and Martha Dunbar) : a farmer at Springfield, Pa.

By second wife :

12775. v. SALLY Sayre Strong b. Aug. 21, 1843, d. Aug. 1844.
12776. vi. HECTOR Strong b. March, 1845, d. March 10, 1846.
12777. vii. NORMAN Strong b. Aug. 1847, d. March 13, 1866.
12778. viii. HARRIET Carpenter Strong b. Sept. 1849, d. Jan. 15, 1866.

12768–9. i. WILLIAM HALSEY STRONG b. May 23, 1837, m. May 23, 1866, Amy Tuttle b. April 13, 1845 (dau. of Orris and Mary Tuttle) : a farmer at Swearsburgh, Iowa. They have one child :

12779. 1. Alfred Orris Strong b. July 7, 1868.

12771–2. iii. EDWARD CARPENTER STRONG b. Aug. 10, 1840, m. Nov. 21, 1867, Jenny Adams (dau. of Bela Adams and Mary Cooley) : a farmer at Springfield, Pa. They have a child :

12780. 1. Mary Delphine Strong b. March 5, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

12749–50. ii. HECTOR WHITE STRONG b. Oct. 4, 1802 (son of Major Samuel Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme) m. Oct. 7, 1827, Julia Miller b. July 29, 1801 (dau. of Jacob Miller and Mary Warren) : a farmer at Southport, N. Y. He d. Sept. 28, 1842.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12781– 2. i. MARTHA Strong b. Oct. 4, 1828, m. J Smith Wisner.
12783. ii. EDWARD Strong b. July 8, 1831, d. May 10, 1832.
12784. iii. JAMES Strong b. May 17, 1834 : a teacher at Southport, N. Y., unmarried.
12785. iv. PAMELIA Miller Strong b. March 23, 1836 : a teacher, resides at Southport, N. Y.
12786. v. PHEBE Ann Strong b. June 29, 1838 : a teacher at Southport, N. Y.
12787. vi. JONAS Strong b. Dec. 1841, d. Aug. 9, 1842.

11781–2. i. MARTHA STRONG b. Oct. 4, 1828, m. Aug. 29, 1851, J. Smith Wisner b. in 1830 (son of Henry Wisner and Maria Smith) : a lumberman at Southport, N. Y. She d. May 29, 1865 : he d. Oct. 29, 1866. Children :

12788. 1. Hector Strong Wisner b. May 29, 1852.
12789. 2. Harry Wisner b. Feb. 14, 1859, d. Sept. 14, 1860.
12790. 3. Martha Wisner b. April 22, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

12751–2. iii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Major Samuel Strong Jr., and Eunice Helme) b. Sept. 4, 1804, m. Nov. 13, 1823, Hector Sayre b. Feb. 25, 1798 (son of Ebenezer Sayre of Horse Heads, N. Y., and Elizabeth Seely) a farmer at Horse Heads, N. Y. (Chemung Co.).

[8th Gen.] Children:

12791– 2. i. HARRIET Sayre b. Jan. 19, 1825, m. Henry J Bentley.
12793– 4. ii. CHARLES Sayre b. Aug. 31, 1827.
12795– 6. iii. ELIZABETH Sayre b. Nov. 28, 1829, m. Dan'l. B. Westlake.
12797– 8. iv. SAMUEL Strong Sayre b. Dec. 31, 1831.
12799. v. EBENEZER Sayre b. June 15, 1834: resides unmarried (1870), in Guthrie, Iowa.
12800– 1. vi. MARY Scarborough Sayre b. March 18, 1837, m. James McMillan.
12802. vii. SYLVINA Pratt Sayre b. Sept. 11, 1839.

12791–2. i. HARRIET SAYRE b. Jan. 19, 1825, m. Oct. 23, 1844, Henry Jay Bentley (son of Dr. Cyrus James Bentley of Veteran, Chemung Co., N. Y., and Hannah Smith): a farmer at Veteran, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12803. i. SAMUEL Sayre Bentley b. April 30, 1846, d. Dec. 17, 1855.
12804. ii. JAMES Frederic Bentley b. March 14, 1852.
12805. iii. FRANCIS Smith Bentley b. June 20, 1854.
12806. iv. An adopted child, Addie Salome Bentley b. Jan. 5, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

12793–4. ii. CHARLES SAYRE b. Aug. 31, 1827, m. Nov. 7, 1850, Catharine Elosia Davis b. June 5, 1830 (dau. of Calvin Davis of Horse Heads, N. Y., and Amelia Sanford): a farmer at Chemung, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12807. i. ALBERT Henry Sayre b. Sept. 3, 1851.
12808. ii. HECTOR Edson Sayre b. June 20, 1854.
12809. iii. EDWARD Carpenter Sayre b. Oct. 9, 1856.
12810. iv. MARY Elizabeth Sayre b. July 7, 1863.
12811. v. HARRIET Bentley Sayre b. Aug. 11, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

12795–6. i. ELIZABETH SAYRE (dau. of Hector Sayre and Sarah Strong) b. Nov. 28, 1829, m. Feb. 28, 1857, Daniel Burrows Westlake

b. Jan. 19, 1812 (son of Benjamin Westlake of Elmira, N. Y.: a farmer, and Sarah Truesdale): a dealer in lumber, grain, &c., in Guthrie, Iowa.

12812. 1. Harry Bentley Westlake b. Nov. 8, 1859.
12813. 2. William Westlake b. May 15, 1865.

[8th Gen.]

12797–8. iv. SAMUEL STRONG SAYRE b. Dec. 31, 1831, m. Dec. 24, 1863, Melissa Capernia Fisk b. Feb. 28, 1835 (dau. of Abijah Fisk, a farmer in Veteran, N. Y., and Henrietta Hughes): a farmer in Guthrie, Iowa. They have one child:

12814. 1. William Fisk Sayre b. Sept. 8, 1865.

12800–1. vi. MARY SCARBOROUGH SAYRE b. March 18, 1837, m. May 29, 1855, James McMillan b. May 6, 1830 (son of Joseph McMillan of Breeseport, Chemung Co., N. Y., a farmer, and Mary Lounsbury): a teacher in Guthrie, Iowa. To Mrs. Mary S. McMillan, the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Major Samuel Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme. Children:

12815. 1. Sarah Louise McMillan b. Dec. 28, 1856.
12816. 2. Samuel Sayre McMillan b. Sept, 28, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

12755–6. vi. JAMES TUTTLE STRONG (son of Major Saml. Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme) b. June 4, 1810, m. Oct. 29, 1831, Susan Spaulding b. Nov. 11, 1811 (dau. of Phineas Spaulding, of Spencer, N. Y., and Jane English): a farmer at Southport, Chemung Co., N. Y. He d. March 11, 1848.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12817. i PHINEAS Spaulding Strong b. Dec. 2, 1839, d. May 17, 1840.
12818– 9. ii. ELIZABETH Smith Strong b. July 1, 1841, m. March 19, 1870, Harris Jenkins (son of Samuel and Cynthia Jenkins): a farmer at Elmira, N. Y.

[7th Gen.]

12758–9. viii. CAROLINE AMELIA STRONG (dau. of Major Samuel Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme) b. Oct. 27, 1813, m. March 7, 1833, Lewis Roe b. July 15, 1807 (son of Jonas Roe b. May 23, 1778, and Peninah Carr b. Feb. 16, 1782, who were m. June 10, 1801), a farmer in Chemung, Co., N. Y. He d. Dec. 13, 1842; and she m. Sept. 25, 1844, Josiah Read b. Jan. 6, 1811: a farmer in Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12820. i. JONAS Strong Roe b. Nov. 29, 1834, d. Aug. 31, 1839.
12821– 2. ii. EDWARD Delavan Roe b. March 20, 1836.
12823– 4. iii. LEWIS Franklin. Roe b. Aug. 22, 1838.

By Second husband:

12825. iv. WARREN Strong Read b. Sept. 28, 1845.
12826. v. CHARLES Austin Read b. April 10, 1848.
12827. vi. HENRY Ware Read b. Dec 30, 1849.
12828. vii. WILLIAM Everett Read b. Aug. 18, 1857.

12821–3. ii. EDWARD DELAVAN ROE b. March 20, 1836, m. Aug. 12, 1855, Naomi Hinckley b. Oct. 23, 1837, a farmer in Adams Co., Ill.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12829. i. VERBENA Caroline Roe b. Sept. 19, 1856, d. Oct. 16, 1858.
12830. ii. ADELAIDE Pike Roe b. Feb. 19, 1860.
12831. iii. EDWARD Franklin Roe b. Nov. 24, 1862.
12832. iv. ERNEST Delavan Roe b. Feb. 10, 1864.
12833. v. CHARLES N. Roe b. Aug. 18, 1865.
12834. vi. THADDEUS Hinckley Roe b. April 12, 1867.
12835. vii. JULIA E. Roe b. Oct. 18, 1868.
12836. viii. LOUISA Lemon Roe b. March 12, 1870.

[8th Gen.]

12823–4. iii. LEWIS FRANKLIN ROE (son of Lewis Roe and Caroline Amelia Strong) b. Aug. 22, 1838, m. Aug. 13, 1863, Louisa Melinda Smith b. Aug. 15, 1838: a farmer in Livingston Co., Mo.

[9th Gen.] Children:

12837. i. CARRIE May Roe b. May 13, 1864.
12838. ii. SARAH Ella Roe b. June 1, 1866.
12839. iii. MINNIE Florence Roe b. Jan. 21, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

12760–1. ix. MARY HALSEY STRONG (dau. of Major Samuel Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme) b. Nov. 8, 1815, m. April 11, 1838, Daniel Ellsworth Scarborough: a farmer in Payson, Adams Co., Ill. He d. July 18, 1863.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12840– 1. i. LUTHER Scarborough b. Jan. 15, 1839, m. Jan. 2, 1868, Margaret D. Price: he d. Dec. 17, 1869.
12842– 3. ii. HARRIET Strong Scarborough b. Feb. 1, 1841, m. Oscar M. Kay of Payson, Ill.
12844. iii. SAMUEL Scarborough b. July 29, 1843.
12845. iv. EMILY Scarborough b. Jan. 29, 1846.
12846. v. WILLIAM Scarborough b. Jan. 17, 1848.

12847. vi. Mary Frances Scarborough b. July 3, 1850.
12848. vii. Sophia Ellsworth Scarborough b. Oct. 1, 1853.
12749. viii. Edward Carpenter Scarborough b. Aug. 15, 1856.

12842–3. ii. Harriet Strong Scarborough b. Feb. 1, 1841, m. March 4, 1862, Oscar M. Kay b. Dec. 17, 1838. They have two children :

12850. 1. Carrie Strong Kay b. Feb. 1, 1867.
12851. 2. Elmer Gabriel Kay b. June 20, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

12762–3. x. Harriet Newell Strong (dau. of Major Samuel and Eunice Strong) b. Sept. 13, 1817, m. April 7, 1836, Edward Seely Carpenter b. Sept. 19, 1811 (son of Jesse Carpenter and Emma Sayre).

[8th Gen.] Children :

12852– 4. i. Caroline Roe Carpenter b. April 22, 1837, m. Jacob T. Willsey.
12855– 6. ii. Emma Carpenter b. Sept. 16, 1839, m. Joseph Henry Barney.
12857– 8. iii. Samuel Strong Carpenter b. Aug. 1, 1841.
12859–60. iv. Jesse Carpenter b. Aug. 14, 1843.
12861. v. Mary Miller Carpenter b. July 2, 1845, d. Feb. 9, 1849.
12862– 3. vi. Ency Jane Carpenter b. Nov. 10, 1847.
12864. vii. Julia Newman Carpenter b. March 14, 1850, d. Sept. 21, 1850.
12865. viii. Milton Newman Carpenter b. March 4, 1851.
12866. ix. George Carpenter b. Oct. 1, 1853.
12867. x. Frederic Squire Carpenter b. Dec. 22, 1854, d. Nov. 19, 1855.
12868. xi. Elizabeth Warren Carpenter b. May 13, 1858.

12852–4. i. Caroline Roe Carpenter b. April 22, 1837, m. Dec. 9, 1857, Jacob Thomas Willsey b. Nov. 15, 1835 (son of Warren Willsey and Julia Ann Jennings) : a farmer at Candor, N. Y.

[9th Gen.] Children :

12869. i. Edward Carpenter Willsey (twin) b. March 9, 1860.
12870. ii. Frederic Barney Willsey (twin) b. March 9, 1860, d. Nov. 24, 1860.
12871. iii. Emma Louise Willsey b. Oct. 13, 1862.

[8th Gen.]

12855–6. ii. Emma Carpenter b. Sept. 16, 1839, m. Sept. 25, 1862, Joseph Henry Barney b. Jan. 1, 1833 (son of Henry Barney and Olive Taylor) : a merchant at Elmira, N. Y. One child :

12872. 1. William Grant Barney b. Oct. 10, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

12857–8. iii. SAMUEL STRONG CARPENTER b. Aug. 1, 1841, m. May 7, 1868, Rena Lyman Avery b. Oct. 6, 1839 (dau. of Thatcher Avery and Julia Ann Lyman) : a farmer in Kankakee, Ill.

12859–60. iv. JESSE CARPENTER b. Aug. 14, 1843, m. March 8, 1866, Helena Caroline Seely b. June 7, 1840 (dau. of Peter and Caroline Seely) : a farmer at Kankakee, Ill.

12862–3. vi. ENCY JANE CARPENTER b. Nov. 10, 1847, m. May 28, 1866, Napoleon Croffs Sloan b. Feb. 11, 1845 (son of William and Rachel Sloan) : a farmer at Bristol Station, Illinois. Children :

12873. 1. Edward William Sloan b. Oct. 28, 1867.
12874. 2. Henry Barney Sloan b. April 19, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

12764–5. xi. JOSEPH WARREN STRONG (son of Major Samuel Strong, and Eunice Helme) b. March 1, 1820, m. Sept. 17, 1844, Theodosia McCay : a farmer in Geneseo, Henry Co., Ill.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12875. i. CAROLINE Eunice Strong b. July 18, 1845, a teacher in Geneseo, Ill., unmarried.
12876. ii. MARY Frances Strong b. March 1, 1847, d. young.
12877. iii. JAMES Tuttle Strong b. July 18, 1848, a clerk in Geneseo, Ill

[7th Gen.]

12766–7. xii. RUTH DENNISON STRONG (dau. of Major Samuel Strong, Jr., and Eunice Helme) b. July 13, 1824, m. March 1, 1847, Austin Carr Roe b. Nov. 27, 1815 (son of Jonas Roe, b. May 23, 1778, and Peninah Carr b. Feb. 16, 1782, who were m. June 10, 1801,) lived in Adams Co., Ill. He d. June 11, 1864.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12878. i. MARTIN Luther Roe b. Dec. 14, 1847.
12879. ii. MARY Elizabeth Roe b. April 23. 1853.
12880. iii. ETTIE Louisa Roe b. June 8, 1857.
12881. iv. ALBERT Austin Roe b. June 2, 1860, d. June 2, 1862.
12882. v. WILLIAM Austin Roe b. July 31, 1863.

[6th Gen.]

12534–5. v. JAMES STRONG (son of Major Samuel Strong and Experience Brewster) b. Feb. 28, 1779, m. Nov. 25, 1802, Martha Seely b.

July 19, 1781 (dau. of Josiah Seely, Esq., of Oxford, and Abigail Smith) : a farmer at Hamptonburgh, near Goshen, N. Y. : no children. He d. Dec. 1846 : she d. March 25, 1869, aged 88. They adopted four children, to whom they gave the care of parental love.

12537–8. vii. WILLIAM STRONG (son of Samuel Strong and Experience Brewster) b. Jan. 6, 1783, m. Nov. 23, 1809, Clarissa Howell b. July 28, 1791 (dau. of Charles Howell and Rachel Strong, dau. of Major Nathaniel Strong and Amy Brewster) : a farmer in the old homestead at Blooming Grove, Orange Co., N. Y. (which passed after his death into the hands of strangers). She d. June 16, 1842. He d. Sept. 30, 1850, aged 67.

[7th Gen.] Children :

12883– 4. i. ELIZA Nicholson Strong b. April 8, 1811, m. J. Woodhull T. Howell.
12885. ii. WILLIAM Rafferty Strong b. Dec. 14, 1814, d. Jan. 19, 1836.
12886. iii. CHARLES Howell Strong b. June 2, 1816, d. May 4, 1829 : killed by accident.
12887. iv. JULIANA Strong b. June 6, 1819, d. April 26, 1836.
12888– 9. v. SAMUEL Reeve Strong b. April 11, 1821, m. Vashti Hurd.
12890. vi. THEODORE Frelinghuysen Strong b. July 27, 1823, d. Nov. 6, 1847.
12891– 2. vii. ENCY Amelia Strong b. Aug. 11, 1825, m. Dr. Wintermute, of Whitewater, Wis. He d. Oct. 1825. and she d. July, 1857
12893. viii. JOSEPH Henry Strong b. Dec. 25, 1827.
12894. ix. JESSE Woodhull Strong b. Oct. 18, 1829.
12895. x. EMMA Rachel Strong b. Dec. 15, 1821, m. J. N. Moffatt, and d. at Whitewater, Wis., Feb. 14, 1856: no children.

12883–4. i. ELIZA NICHOLSON STRONG b. April 8, 1811, m. June, 1830, John Woodhull Tuthill Howell (son of Hezekiah Howell and Fanny Tuthill) : a farmer in Blooming Grove. She d. Jan. 12, 1870.

[8th Gen.] Children :

12896. i. JULIANA Howell b. Aug. 1, 1830, m. Feb. 1851, Daniel Carpenter Moffatt b. in 1823 (son of Hezekiah Moffatt and Sarah Carpenter) : a merchant in Blooming Grove. One child :
12897. 1. Almet Skeele Moffatt b. Aug. 1853.
12898. ii. WILLIAM Strong Howell b. June 30, 1835, a merchant at Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y. He m. Mary Jane Greig.
12999. iii. SELAH Howell b. May 24, 1840, Prof. in Antioch Coll., Ohio, m. Nancy Applegate.

12900. iv. FRANCES Howell b. Jan. 3, 1842, m. April 28, 1869, Charles Gerow Cooper b. Nov. 30, 1841 (son of Wm. Cooper of Bethlehem, Orange Co., N. Y., and Maria Falls): a merchant in Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y. She d. March 11, 1870.

12901. v. THEODORE F. Howell b. Dec. 8, 1846, resides at Blooming Grove.

[7th Gen.]

12888–9. v. SAMUEL REEVE STRONG (son of William Strong and Clarissa Howell) b. April 11, 1821, m. Jan. 18, 1843, Vashti Decker Heard, b. Nov. 13, 1818 (dau. of Joseph Heard of Blooming Grove, and Ann Coleman, dau. of Abner and Ruth Coleman): a farmer in Blooming Grove.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12902. i. CHARLES Howell Strong b. Feb. 29, 1844: a farmer in Adel, Iowa, d. unmarried at Jefferson, Iowa, Sept. 2, 1869, æt. 25.

12903. ii. JOSEPH Heard Strong b. Sept. 26, 1845: a farmer in Adel, Iowa.

12904. iii. ISABELLA Strong b. Aug. 3, 1847.

12905. iv. HENRY Clay Strong b. March 3, 1849.

12906. v. WILLIAM James Strong b. Jan. 6, 1851.

12907. vi. ANNA Strong b. June 6, 1853.

12908. vii. DANIEL Webster Strong b. March 7, 1858.

12909. viii. BERTHA Strong b. Dec. 16, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

12893. viii. JOSEPH HENRY STRONG (son of William Strong and Clarissa Howell) b. Dec. 25, 1827, m. March 30, 1854, Mary Elizabeth Moffatt b. April 20, 1829 (dau. of David Holliday Moffatt of Blooming Grove, and Catharine Gregg): a farmer at Adel, Iowa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12910. i. FREDERIC Moffatt Strong b. June 19, 1855.

12911. ii. JESSE Woodhull Strong b. Feb. 1, 1857.

12912. iii. MARY Strong b. May 23, 1862, d. May 23, 1862.

12913. iv. HUNTER Moffatt Strong b. Dec. 25, 1864, d. Aug. 3, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

12894. ix. JESSE WOODHULL STRONG b. Oct. 18, 1829, m. Nov. 5, 1851, Ann Watson b. Feb. 15, 1833 (dau. of Elijah Watson and Temperance Tuthill): a farmer at Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12914. i. CLARA Strong b. Sept. 15, 1855.

12915. ii. EMMA Strong b. June 10, 1858.

12916. iii. CHARLES Howell Strong b. July 23, 1868.

[6th Gen.] See page 671.

12539–40. viii. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Major Samuel Strong and Abigail Brewster) b. Jan. 24, 1785, m. March 22, 1804, James Tuthill b. Jan. 30, 1782 (son of Samuel Tuthill of Blooming Grove, b. June 3, 1751, and d. Oct. 12, 1809, and Elizabeth Hudson b. June 5, 1761, and d. Aug. 11, 1823): a farmer at Blooming Grove. He d. Oct. 12, 1809; she d. June 9, 1809.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12917– 8. i. EXPERIENCE (Ency) Tuthill b. Nov. 28, 1805, m. Edward McLaughlin.

12919. ii. ELIZABETH Tuthill b. June 10, 1809, d. unmarried, Feb. 2, 1867, aged 57.

12917–8. i. ENCY TUTHILL b. Nov. 28, 1805, m. March 22, 1825, Edward McLaughlin b. Aug. 17, 1799 (son of Joseph McLaughlin of Blooming Grove, and Abigail Little): a farmer at Blooming Grove, N. Y. He d. Oct. 21, 1858. She resided at Blooming Grove until April, 1870, and now resides at Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12920– 1. i. ELIZABETH Tuthill McLaughlin b. Dec. 17, 1826, m. Stewart Young, d. Dec. 21, 1859.

12922. ii. ANN Nestle McLaughlin b. April 12, 1829.

12923. iii. JAMES Tuthill McLaughlin b. Feb. 13, 1832: a farmer (until April, 1870), at Blooming Grove, and lives now at Monroe, N. Y.

12924. iv. LAVINIA McLaughlin b. May 5, 1834, d. March 19, 1861.

12925. v. JOHN Drury McLaughlin b. Nov. 18, 1836, d. Jan. 10, 1867.

12920–1. i. ELIZABETH TUTHILL MCLAUGHLIN b. Dec. 17, 1826, m. Dec. 11, 1850, Stewart Young b. March 9, 1828: has been engaged in the milk business in New York. She d. Dec. 21, 1859. Children:

12926. i. EDWARD McLaughlin Young b. Oct. 30, 1851.

12927. ii. JOHN Stewart Young b. Dec. 21, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

12541–2. ix. EDWARD BREWSTER STRONG (son of Major Samuel Strong and Experience Brewster) b. April 18, 1787, m. Eunice Horton, resided at Blooming Grove. She d. and he m. for second wife, widow Lydia Hildreth, *née* Horton, sister to his first wife. He d. in 1849; she is still living at Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y.

[7th Gen.] Children:

12928– 9. i. NANCY Strong m. James Madison Smith.
12930– 1. ii. NATHAN Strong m. Mary Marvin. Children:
12932. 1. Lavinia Strong. 12934. 3. Charles Henry Strong.
12933. 2. Seth Strong.
12935– 6. iii. EDWARD Strong m. Frances Corwither. Children:
12937. 1. Anna Brewster Strong. 12938. 2. Mary Strong.
12939. iv. SARAH Jane Strong.
12940. v. BENJAMIN Horton Strong resides at Blooming Grove.
12941. vi. MARY Bethiah Strong.

[6th Gen.]

12543–4. x. EXPERIENCE STRONG (dau. of Samuel Strong and Abigail Brewster) b. Feb. 8, 1790, m. Nov. 12, 1807, Brewster Helme b. April 19, 1782 (son of Capt. Anselm Helm of Blooming Grove, and Phebe White), a farmer at Blooming Grove, he d. Feb. 11, 1861. She d. Sept. 1, 1856. [Capt. Anselm Helme was b. in Setauket, L. I., July 8, 1750; and Sylvanus White father of Phebe White was also from Setauket.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

12942– 3. i. ELIZABETH S. Helme b. Oct. 7, 1808, m. William H. Thompson.
12944– 5. ii. ANSELM Helme b. Jan. 6, 1817.

12942–3. ELIZABETH STRONG HELME b. Oct. 7, 1808, m. William H. Thompson. He has been insane for some time. She d. June 26, 1836, aged 27.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12946. i. EXPERIENCE Amelia ("Ency") Thompson b. May 7, 1829.
12947. ii. MARY Augusta Thompson b. Jan. 24, 1832.
12948. iii. BREWSTER Helme Thompson b. Sept. 1, 1833.
12949. iv. HARRIET Agnes Thompson b. Jan. 19, 1835, lives unmarried at Washingtonville, N. Y.
12950– 1. v. ELIZABETH Helme Thompson b. June 26, 1836, m. a Mr. McLaughlin of Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y.

[Fuller details were sought, but in vain].

[7th Gen.]

12944–5. ii. ANSELM HELME (son of Brewster Helme and Experience Strong) b. Jan. 6, 1817, m. March 29, 1849, Jane B. (a mere initial) Warner b. March 23, 1818 (dau. of Dr. Samuel Warner of Blooming Grove and Sarah Roy): a farmer at Blooming Grove, on the old homestead.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12952. i. ARABELLA Helme b. May 13, 1850.
12953. ii. ANSELM Winfield Helme b. April 4, 1852.
12954. iii. MARY Emma Helme b. June 20, 1856, d. Sept. 6, 1858.
12955. iv. IRVING Helme b. Oct. 2, 1858, d. May 16, 1861.
12956. v. MARY Emma Helme b. July 21, 1860.

[The father of Brewster Helme, Capt. Anselm Helme, Jr., followed the sea in early life, from which occupation he was driven by the Revolutionary war. War was declared while he was at sea, and on arriving at his native land he went into Newport, R. I., and disposed of his vessel and cargo, and found his way to Blooming Grove, and became a farmer. He was the son of Anselm Helme of Brookhaven, L. I.]

[5th Gen.] See page 650.

12152–3. vi. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong of Blooming Grove, and Hannah Woodhull) b. Nov. 18, 1746, m. about 1768, Daniel Tuthill: a farmer at Blooming Grove.

[6th Gen.] Children:

12957– 9. i. MARY Tuthill b. about 1769, m. James Brewster (son of Francis Brewster.) Children:
12960. 1. Clarissa Brewster. 12962. 3. Mary Brewster.
12961. 2. Ann Brewster. 12963. 4. Elizabeth Brewster.
12964– 5. ii. SELAH Tuthill b. about 1771, m. Sarah Schoonmaker (dau. of Cornelius Schoonmaker of Shawangunk, N. Y.). Children:
12966. 1. Rev. Cornelius Tuthill. 12968. 3. Daniel Tuthill.
12967. 2. Selah Tuthill.
12969. iii. PHINEHAS Tuthill b. Aug. 10, 1773.
12970. iv. RUTH Tuthill b. in 1776, m. Henry Seely.
12971. v. DANIEL Tuthill b. about 1777.

[6th Gen.]

12969. iii. PHINEHAS TUTHILL (son of Daniel Tuthill and Anna Strong) b. Aug. 10, 1773, m Aug. 5, 1797, Elizabeth Seely b. Dec. 8, 1779 (dau. of Josiah Seely of Sugar Loaf, and Abigail Smith). She d. Sept. 23, 1805, and he m. June 24, 1806, Mary Bradner b. Nov. 30, 1774 (dau. of Rev. Benoni Bradner of Blooming Grove, and Rebecca Bridges), a farmer at Blooming Grove. She d. March 24, 1848. He d. Oct. 2, 1853.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12972– 4. i. GEORGE Washington Tuthill b. June 14, 1801.
12975. ii. NOAH Crane Tuthill b. April 16, 1805, d. Sept. 24, 1805.

By second wife:

12976– 7. iii. ELIZABETH Seely Tuthill b. March 30, 1807, m. Jesse Jones.

12978. iv. NOAH Crane (2d) b. Feb. 8, 1809, d. July 6, 1823.
12979–80. v. BENONI Bradner Tuthill b. Feb. 15, 1811.
12981. vi. HARRIET Tuthill b. Jan. 8, 1813.
12982. vii. MALCOLM Tuthill b. June 8, 1815.
12983– 4. viii. MARY Tuthill b. March 31, 1818, m. Feb. 1, 1843, Thomas C. Howell a farmer in Blooming Grove, and had six children.

12972–4. i. GEORGE WASHINGTON TUTHILL (son of Phinehas and Elizabeth Tuthill) b. June 14, 1801, m. Dec. 4, 1821, Mary Cleves b. March 28, 1802, (dau. of David Cleves of Setauket, L. I. and Desire Hulse), a farmer at Blooming Grove. She d. Feb. 1, 1834, and he m. Oct. 22, 1835, Rebecca Halsey b. June 6, 1800 (dau. of Zephaniah Halsey and Rebecca Bradner, dau. of Rev. Benoni Bradner and Rebecca Bridges). He d. Feb. 18, 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

12985– 6. i. MARY Ann Tuthill b. Oct. 21, 1822, m. Rev. Anson Dubois, D.D., d. July 22, 1854.
12987– 8. ii. WILLIAM Jackson Tuthill b. Dec. 1, 1825.

12985–6. i. MARY ANN TUTHILL b. Oct. 21, 1822, m. May 1, 1851, Rev. Anson Dubois b. at Catskill, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1821 (son of Isaac J. Dubois and Catharine Hunter): grad. at Rutgers College in 1847, and at The Thelogical Seminary in 1850. She d. at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y. July 22, 1854. He was a missionary at the Thousand, Isles St. Lawrence river (1850–4); settled at Kingston N. Y. (1854–9); Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Domestic Missions of Reformed Dutch Church, at New York (1859–62); settled at Schenectady, N. Y. (1862–9), principal of Amelia Institute, at Amelia Court House, Va., since 1869. They had:

12989. 1. Tuthill Dubois b. at Alexandria, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1852.
12990. 2. A child unnamed b. July 21, and d. Aug. 4, 1854.

[8th Gen.]

12987–8. ii. WILLIAM JACKSON TUTHILL b. Dec. 1, 1825, m. Nov. 6, 1850, Clarissa Adeline Thurber, of Islip, L. I. (dau. of Willets Thurber and Sarah Cleves, of Islip, L. I.): a farmer at Blooming Grove. To him the author is indebted for this account of his grandfather's descendants. Children:

12991. 1. Sarah Desire Tuthill b. March 25, 1855, d. Jan. 20, 1863.
12992. 2. George Washington Tuthill b. March 14, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

12976–7. iii. ELIZABETH SEELY TUTHILL (dau. of Phinehas Tuthill and Mary Bradner) b. March 30, 1807, m. Sept. 30, 1834, Jesse Jones b. Dec. 24, 1805 (son of Joshua Jones and Nancy Jones): a farmer at Blooming Grove. He d. June 26, 1839, she resides at Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12993. i. EDWARD Malcolm Jones b. July 17, 1835, . d July 28, 1838.
12994. ii. HENRY Eugene Jones b. Feb. 7, 1837.
12995– 6. iii. JESSE Malcolm Jones b. May 3, 1839, m. April, 1865, Elizabeth Esther Townsend (dau. of Sylvanus Townsend, of New York and Cornelia Strong). Children:
12997. 1. Frances Elizabeth Jones b. Dec. 26, 1865.
12998. 2. Harriet Tuthill Jones b. Feb. 1, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

12979–80. v. BENONI BRADNER TUTHILL b. Feb. 15, 1811, m. Dec. 1, 1836, Hannah Gardner Barnes b. Aug. 29, 1817 (dau. of Jonathan and Mary Barnes of Barton, N. Y.): a farmer at Great Bend, Susquehannah Co., Pa.

[8th Gen.] Children:

12999. i. CORNELIA Tuthill b. Sept. 22, 1837, m. Nov. 20, 1866, George Washington Gray (son of Francis A. and Lucy Gray of Great Bend, Pa., and since of Pilot Knob, Wis.): a merchant at Washington, D. C. They have one child:
13000. 1. Ernest Gray b. Oct. 13, 1868.
13001. ii. CHARLES Henry Tuthill b. March 15, 1842.
13002. iii. OSCAR Tuthill b. Nov. 27, 1849, d. May 7, 1863.
13003. iv. GEORGE Washington Tuthill b. Feb. 13, 1853.
13004. v. MARY Tuthill b. Aug. 27, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

12982. vii. MALCOLM TUTHILL (son of Phinehas Tuthill and Mary Bradner) b. June 8, 1815, m. Jan. 1, 1851, Catharine Jane Smith of Great Bend, Pa., b. March 28, 1831 (dau. of John Smith and Anna Barley): a farmer at Blooming Grove.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13005. i. MARY Anna Tuthill b. Nov. 16, 1851.
13006. ii. SELAH Tuthill b. Sept. 28, 1853.
13007. iii. HIRAM Preston Tuthill b. Aug. 30, 1855.
13008. iv. THOMAS Howell Tuthill b. Oct. 10, 1857.
13009. v. GEORGE Washington Tuthill b. Jan. 23, 1860.
13010. vi. JOHN Edward Tuthill b. March 19, 1862.

13011. vii. JULIET Tuthill b. Jan. 16, 1864.
13012. viii. BENJAMIN Franklin Tuthill b. June 10, 1866.
13013. ix. GRANT Tuthill b. Jan. 27, 1868.
13014. x. JANE Tuthill b. March 14, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

12970. iv. RUTH TUTHILL (dau. of Daniel Tuthill and Anna Strong) b. in 1776, m. in 1795, Henry Seely b. Feb. 13, 1772 (son of Josiah Seely of Oxford, Orange Co., N. Y., and Abigail Smith): a farmer at Oxford Depot, Orange Co., N. Y. He d. in 1844: she d. in 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13015– 6. i. NANCY Seely b. in 1797, m. in 1819, Thomas C. Brewster (son of Daniel Brewster of Blooming Grove, N. Y., and Esther Chatfield): a farmer at Blooming Grove. [Daniel Brewster was the son of Edward and grandson of John Brewster, all of Blooming Grove.] Children:

13017. 1. Jane Brewster b. in 1821.
13018. 2. Henry Seely Brewster b. in 1828: a farmer at Blooming Grove, N. Y., on the old homestead (1870).

13019–20. ii. ALBERT Seely b. in 1799, m. in 1824, Deborah Roe (dau. of David Roe of Chester, N. Y., and Clarissa Carpenter): a farmer. He d. in 1830. Their children were:

13021. 1. David Roe Seely b. in 1826.
13022. 2. Ruth Seely b. in 1828.
13023. 3. Clarissa Seely b. in 1831.

13024– 5. iii. ABIGAIL Seely b. in 1801, m. in 1828, Rensselaer Strong (son of Selah Strong of Blooming Grove, and Ruth Woodhull): a farmer. No issue. She d. in 1850.

13026– 7. iv. HENRY Seely b. in 1804, m. in 1832, Louisa Gerow (dau. of Gilbert Gerow, of Hamptonburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., and Anna Cooley): a farmer. He d. in 1838. Children.

13028. 1. Albert Seely.
13029. 2. Henry Seely.
13030. 3. Mary Anna Seely.

13031– 2. v. MARTHA Seely b. in 1806. m. in 1830, Daniel Jessup: a farmer in Florida, Orange Co., N. Y. She d. in 1849. Their children were:

13033. 1. Henry S. Jessup b. in 1831.
13034. 2. Samuel Jessup b. in 1833.
13035. 3. Francis A. Jessup b. in 1835.
13036. 4. Selah S. Jessup b. in 1837.
13037. 5. Thomas Jessup b. in 1839, d. in 1844.
13038. 6. Theodore F. Jessup b. in 1841.
13039. 7. George P. Jessup b. in 1845, d. in 1867.

13040. vi. MARY Ann Seely b. in 1809, m. in 1834, Timothy Satterlee: a merchant in Elmira, N. Y. She d. in 1845. Their children were:

13041. 1. Albert S. Satterlee.
13041*. 2. Elias B. Satterlee.
13042. 3. Ruth S. Satterlee.
13043. 4. Elizabeth Satterlee.

13044–5. vii. SELAH T. Seely b. in 1812, m. in 1838, Susan Tuthill (dau. of Jesse Tuthill, of Blooming Grove and Margaret Heard): a farmer. He d. in 1849. She resides now (1870), at Chester, Orange Co., N. Y. Their children were:

13046. 1. Margaret T. Seely b. in 1839.
13047. 2. Andrew H. Seely b. in 1841.
13048. 3. Selah T. Seely b. in 1843.
13049. 4. Addison Seely b. in 1845, d. in 1849.
13050. 5. Mary Ann Seely b. in 1846.
13051. 6. Ruth Scely b. in 1848.
13052. 7. Alice T. Seely b. in 1850.

13053. viii. RUTH Lavinia Seely b. in 1820, m. in 1845, Jonathan C. Duryea: a farmer in Bullville, Orange Co., N. Y. She d. in 1861. Their children were:

13054. 1. Arrietta Duryea.
13055. 2. Wilmot Duryea.
13056. 3. Jenny Duryea.

[6th Gen.]

12971. v. DANIEL TUTHILL, JR., b. about 1777 (son of Daniel Tuthill and Anna Strong) m. Sarah Hasbrouck: a resident at Blooming Grove, and removed afterwards to New York.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13057. 1. Cornelia Ann Tuthill.
13058. 2. Hasbrouck Tuthill.
13059. 3. Samuel Tuthill.
13060. 4. Jane Tuthill.
13061. 5. Mary Tuthill.
13062. 6. Catharine Tuthill.
13063. 7. James Monroe Tuthill.
13064. 8. Arrietta Tuthill.
13065. 9. Andrew Jackson Tuthill.

[5th Gen.] See page 650.

12155. viii. JULIANA STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Hannah Woodhull) b. Jan. 16, 1750, m. Christopher Van Deusen. One child:

13066–7. i. A daughter m. Jacob Mandeville.

13068–70. They had a daughter who m. Nathaniel Woodhull, and had several children. He d. and she m. for 2d husband Joseph Youngs and had children.

[5th Gen.] See page 650.

12156–7. ix. CAPT. NATHAN STRONG (son of Selah Strong of Blooming Grove and Hannah Woodhull) b. Nov. 1, 1751, m. Jan. 13, 1777, Ruth Brewster b. about 1755 (dau. of John Brewster of Blooming Grove, N. Y., and sister of Amy and Abigail Brewster, wives of his brothers, Nathaniel and Samuel: see previous page): a captain in the Revolutionary war, and present at the surrender of Burgoyne, and wounded at

the battle of White Plains. He d. at New York of yellow fever, July 17, 1796, as did she also, Sept. 17, 1796, and on the same day likewise, their son Alfred. Their son John Brewster, died three days afterwards, Sept. 20, 1796, of the same scourge.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13071. i. EXPERIENCE Strong, d. unmarried, aged 27.
13072– 3. ii. NATHANIEL Woodhull Strong b. July 12, 1779, d. March, 1841.
13074. iii. JOHN Brewster Strong b. July 10, 1781, d. Sept. 20, 1796.
13075– 6. iv. ISAAC Brewster Strong b. Aug. 25, 1784.
13077. v. NATHAN Strong b. May 31, 1786, d. Sept. 2, 1786.
13978. vi. NATHAN Strong (2d) b. Aug. 7, 1788, d. without issue.
13079. vii. ALFRED Strong b. March 11, 1792, d. of yellow fever Sept. 17, 1796, and was buried with his mother in the same coffin.
13080. viii. ROBERT Strong b. Feb. 18, 1795.

13072–3. ii. NATHANIEL WOODHULL STRONG b. July 12, 1779, m. Oct. 28, 1807, Eliza Mason Dickson: a resident of New York. He d. March, 1841; she d. March, 1846. One child:

13081– 2. 1. Lavinia Henrietta Strong b. Oct. 24, 1808, m. March 12, 1833, Nathaniel B. Blunt: a lawyer in New York. Children:
13083. (1). Eliza Strong Blunt b. Feb. 11, 1837.
13084. (2). Sarah Helen Blunt b. Dec. 12, 1838.
13085. iii. NATHANIEL Woodhull Blunt b. Jan. 24, 1840, d. June, 1840.
13086. iv. EDWARD Prescott Blunt b. May 27, 1841.
13087. v. NATHANIEL Woodhull Blunt b. Oct. 10, 1842.

[6th Gen.]

13075–6. iv. ISAAC BREWSTER STRONG (son of Capt. Nathan Strong and Ruth Brewster) b. Aug. 25, 1784, m. Nov. 12, 1811, Mary Oakley. He d. Sept. 1832, of cholera.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13088– 9. i. LOUISA Matilda Strong b. Oct. 24, 1812, m. Edward Torrey, and had children: Edward and Joseph.
13090– 1. ii. CHARLES Alfred Strong b. Aug. 19, 1814, m. Oct. 26, 1842, Frances A. Lord.
13092. iii. JOHN Henry Strong b. March 30, 1817, resided in Arkansas.
13093– 4. iv. MARY Augusta Strong b. July 25, 1819, m. John S. H. Bartlett. Their children are: Martha, Eugenie Augusta, Cornelia Townsend, Emma Caroline, and James Robert.

[6th Gen.]

13080–1. viii. ROBERT STRONG (son of Capt. Nathan Strong and Ruth Brewster) b. Feb. 18, 1795, m. Jan. 22, 1823, Sarah Holmes (dau. of Stephen Holmes, cashier of the City Bank of New York): a resident of New York.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13095. i. ANNA Van Rensselaer Strong b. in 1823: a teacher at Kinderhook, N. Y., and more recently at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y.

13096. ii. THEODORE Robert Strong: a lawyer in New York.

13097. iii. EMILY Woodhull Strong, a teacher at Kinderhook, and more recently at Kingston, N. Y.

[Letters of inquiry for further information received no reply.]

[5th Gen.] See page 650.

12158–9. x. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong, of Blooming Grove and Hannah Woodhull) b. Sept. 29, 1753, m. Selah Havens (son of Benj. Havens, of Moriches, L. I., and Abigail Strong). He d. and she m. for 2d husband Rev. David Rose, of Brookhaven, L. I. ("Fireplace.") No children by the first marriage.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

By second husband:

13098– 9. i. SARAH Rose, m. David Glover.

13100– 1. ii. NANCY Rose, m. David Overton, of Brookhaven.

13102– 3. iii. ESTHER Rose, m. Vincent M. Strong (son of Selah Strong, Jr., of Blooming Grove).

13104– 5. iv. NATHANIEL Strong Rose, m. Ann Day; no issue.

13106– 7. v. ELIHU Rose, m. a Mr. Lynch.

[6th Gen.]

13102–3. iii. ESTHER ROSE (dau. of Rev. David Rose and Sarah Strong) m. Vincent Mathews Strong (son of Selah Strong, Jr. of Blooming Grove): a farmer at Blooming Grove. He d. some time since. She is still living (1870) and resides variously with her different children. [Attempts to gain from her or her children any fuller details were fruitless in results.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

13108– 9. i. ELLSWORTH Bakeman Strong m. Lydia Wood: resides at Laporte, Ind.

13110– 1. ii. NANCY Rose Strong m. John Gregory of Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y.

13112– 3. iii. RUTH Strong m. Richard W. Woodhull (son of Nathaniel Woodhull).

13114. iv. ALEXANDER Hamilton Strong.

13115– 6. v. NATHANIEL Rose Strong m. Mary Guliek: resides at Valparaiso, Ind.
13117– 8. vi. CORNELIA Strong b. June 14, 1823, m. Sept. 1, 1841, Sylvanus Smith Townsend of New York.
13119–20. vii. SELAH Woodhull Strong b. July, m. Emily Pitts, resided at Blooming Grove, where his widow still resides.
13121– 2. viii. CAROLINE Asenath Strong m. John Dougherty of Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

[5th Gen.]

12160–1. xi. TEMPERANCE STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Hannah Woodhull) b. Sept. 11, 1755, m. Stephen Halsey of Blooming Grove: a resident of New York. She d. at N. Y., Dec. 14, 1815.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13123– 4. i. CATHARINE Halsey, m. a Mr. Miller. They had a dau. Catharine Miller.
13125– 6. ii. LIMA Halsey m. a Mr. Day.
13127– 8. iii. ABIGAIL Halsey, m. a Mr. Jacques.
13129–30. iv. ANN Halsey m. a Mr. Cox.
13131. v. RUTH Halsey.

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10854–5. vi. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Selah Strong and Abigail Terry) b. at Setauket, March 7, 1715–6, m. Nov. 14, 1739, Martha Mills b. Oct. 5, 1716 (dau. of Timothy Mills, first settler at "Mill's Pond"). He d. Nov. 10, 1772: she d. Oct. 22, 1780, aged 64.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13132– 3. i. SARAH Strong b. June 14, 1740, m. Ebenezer Miller.
13134– 5. ii. CHARITY Strong b. May 13, 1742, m. Nathaniel Roe, d. March 16, 1823.
13136– 7. iii. ABIGAIL Strong b. May 19, 1745, m. Richard Concklin.
13138– 9. iv. JOANNA Strong b. Jan. 4, 1747, m. Gen. William Floyd.
13140– 1. v. COL. BENAJAH Strong b. May 9, 1749.
13142. vi. SELAH Strong b. April 21, 1751, d. soon.
13143– 4. vii. SELAH Strong b. Oct. 2, 1753: an alderman in New York.

13132–3. i. SARAH STRONG b. June 14, 1740, m. Hon. Ebenezer Miller: a member of the Colonial Assembly from 1748 to 1769, and called "Assemblyman Miller." She d. Feb. 18, 1836, aged 93.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13145. i. WILLIAM Miller, killed in the Revolutionary war.
13146– 7. ii. BENAJAH Strong Miller m. Sarah Concklin (dau. of Richard Concklin). He d. soon: had a son:
1. Ebenezer Miller who resides at Miller Place, L. I.

13148– 9. iii. PATTY Miller m. Nathaniel Miller.
13150– 1. iv. ISAAC Miller m. a Miss Cleeves.
13152– 3. v. CLARA Miller m. Samuel Brown.
13154– 5. vi. & vii. Two children, names not given.

[5th Gen.]

13134–5. ii. CHARITY STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Martha Mills) b. May 13, 1742, m. Nathaniel Roe b. Oct. 14, 1737 (son of Nathaniel Roe of Port Jefferson, and Elizabeth Roe) : she d. March 16, 1823.

[Nathaniel Roe, Jr., was brother of Phillips Roe, who m. Submit Strong, dau. of Thomas and Susannah Strong, see p. 610. Children :

13156. 1. Sally Roe.
13157. 2. Patty Roe.
13158. 3. Nancy Roe.
13159. 4. Charity Roe.
13160. 5. Phillips Roe.]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[5th Gen.]

13138–9. iv. JOANNA STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Martha Mills) b. Jan. 4, 1747, m. as his 2d wife Gen. William Floyd of Mastic, L. I., b. Dec. 17, 1734 (son of Nicolls Floyd and Tabitha Smith). He was a delegate to the Colonial Congress (1774–83), and signed in 1776, the Declaration of Independence. In 1778, he was elected a member of the first senate of New York, Member of Congress (1789–91) ; a Presidential Elector (1800, 1804, 1820) ; and in 1801 a member of the State Constitutional Convention. He removed to Western, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1803, where he d. Aug. 4, 1821, aged 86. She d. there also Nov. 24, 1826, aged 79.

[6th Gen.] Children :

13161– 3. i. ANN Floyd, b. at Mastic, L. I., Jan. 4, 1786, m. Geo. W. Clinton, and for 2d husband Abraham Varick.
13164– 5. ii. ELIZA Floyd b. March 2, 1789, m. James Platt.

13161–3. i. ANN FLOYD b. Jan. 4, 1786, m. Sept. 19, 1808, George Washington Clinton (son of Gov. George Clinton b. July 26, 1739, and d. April 20, 1812, for eighteen years Gov. of N. Y., and also Vice President of the United States) : he d. at his residence near Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 27, 1813. His widow soon afterwards removed to Utica where she m. Aug. 3, 1814, for a 2d husband Abraham Varick, a lawyer at Utica until 1832, when he removed to New York, where he d. March 15, 1842.

[7th Gen.] Children :

By first husband :

13166. i. GEORGE William Clinton b. at Poughkeepsie Oct. 31, 1809, d. May 12, 1842.

By second husband :

13167. ii. MARIA Antoinette Varick b. at Utica, May 18, 1816.
13168. iii. RICHARD Varick b. at Utica Jan. 30, 1817 : a banker in New York where he d. Dec. 4, 1858. He was grad. at Union Coll., in 1837.
13169. iv. JULIA Clinton Varick b. at Utica Jan. 11, 1822, resides unmarried in New York.

[6th Gen.]

13164–5. ii. ELIZA FLOYD (dau. of Geo. William Floyd and Joanna Strong) b. March 2, 1789, at Mastic, m. May 25, 1812, at Western, Oneida Co., N. Y., James Platt b. Jan. 2, 1788 (son of Zephaniah Platt of Poughkeepsie, and afterwards of Plattsburgh, N. Y., and Mary Van Wyck). He studied law in the office of his brother, Judge Jonas Platt, at Whitesboro, N. Y. He was a merchant for many years (1812–36), at Utica, N. Y., and afterwards (1836–69) a banker at Oswego, N. Y., where he d. May 8, 1870, aged 82. His wife, Eliza, d. at Utica, Dec. 17, 1820, and he m. Feb. 27, 1831, for second wife, widow Susan Catharine Auchmuty, *née* Woolsey, dau. of Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey. She d. Oct. 13, 1852, and he m. Jan. 1855, for 3d wife, Mrs. Sarah Breeze Lansing, widow of B. B. Lansing of Utica.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife :

13170– 1. i. WILLIAM Floyd Platt b. June 23 1814, d. April 14, 1844.
13172– 3. ii. JAMES Augustus Platt b. July 25, 1816.
13174. iii. ROBERT Platt b. Sept. 20, 1818, graduated at Union Coll., in 1838 : a civil engineer at Oswego, where he d. of pneumonia, unmarried, Feb. 27, 1869.
13175. iv. ELIZABETH Platt b. Sept. 3, 1820, d. March 25, 1821.

[Judge Zephaniah Platt, Jr., was b. at Huntington, L. I., May 27, 1735, and was son of Zephaniah Platt, only son of Jonas Platt of Huntington. Jonas was b. April 24, 1684, and was son of Epenetus Platt of Huntington, a large proprietor of land there, and justice of the peace for several years. He was b. in England, and was, as is supposed, the son of Richard Platt. He came to this country about 1635. He was in Huntington as a resident there, as early as 1672. Zephaniah Platt, senior, b in 1704, m. Hannah Saxton, of Smithtown, L. I., by whom he had Jonas, Zephaniah, Nathaniel, Charles, Hannah, and Elizabeth. He m. for second wife, widow Anna Smith, widow of Ebenezer Smith, and dau. of Job. Smith, and had by her Jeremiah, Daniel, Sarah, and Dorothea. He was taken captive by the British in the Revolutionary war, and d. in New York of small pox, Jan. 27, 1778, aged 74. She d. June 25, 1782. Judge Zephaniah Platt, Jr., m. Hannah Davis, and had two children by her : Zephaniah, and Hannah. She d. and he m. for second wife, Dec. 16, 1761, Mary Van Wyck b. June 20, 1743 (dau. of Theo-

dorus Van Wyck of Fishkill, N. Y., and Mary Creed). He was U. S. senator (1785) member of the N. Y. State Convention in 1776, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Duchess Co., until 1795. He settled in 1799, at Plattsburgh, where he owned previously a large tract of land — the place being named after him — where he d. Sept. 12, 1807.]

13170–1. i. WILLIAM FLOYD PLATT b. June 23, 1814, m. Jan. 2, 1838, Catharine Amelia Woolsey b. May 19, 1819, in Rutland, N. Y. (dau. of Henry Livingston Woolsey and Eunice Hubbell): a merchant in New York (1837–9); a mode of life which continued poor health soon compelled him to relinquish. He d. of consumption, April 14, 1844, at Oswego, where his widow has since continued to reside. He was a man of liberal culture, refined tastes, and an ardent politician, and a member of the Pres. Ch.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13176. i. WILLIAM Floyd Platt b. at Oswego, June 8, 1840, d. Nov. 27, 1841.

13177. ii. JAMES Platt b. at Oswego Aug. 27, 1842; a merchant in New York city.

[7th Gen.]

13172–3. ii. JAMES AUGUSTUS PLATT (son of James Platt and Eliza Floyd) b. July 25, 1816; graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1835, m. April 10, 1851, Elizabeth Sellers (dau. of James Sellers of Upper Darby, Pa.): a farmer and miner at Mineral Point, Wis. They have had one child:

13178. 1. Isadora Elizabeth Platt b. Oct. 7, 1855, at Mineral Point.

[5th Gen.]

13140–1. v. COL. BENAJAH STRONG, JR. (son of Benajah Strong and Martha Mills) b. May 9, 1749, m. May 18, 1772, Hannah Thompson b. Oct. 5, 1747 (dau. of Jonathan Thompson of Islip, L. I., and Mary Woodhull of Setauket). She d. Feb. 1, 1786, and he m. Feb. 24, 1789, for 2d wife, Elizabeth Carle b. Feb. 16, 1764 (dau. of Silas Carle of Huntington, L. I., and Mary Rogers): she d. July 17, 1844, aged 80: and he d. Dec. 29, 1795, aged 45. He resided at Islip, L. I., and was a farmer.

[Jonathan Thompson of Setauket, was b. Oct. 25, 1710, and Mary Woodhull, dau. of Richard Woodhull 3d, was b. April 11, 1711.]

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13179–80. i. MARY Strong b. April 2, 1773, m. John Dewick.

13181– 2. ii. COL. SAMUEL Strong b. Oct. 1, 1774.

13183. iii. ANNA Strong b. Feb. 3, 1777 : she d. unmarried, Jan. 9, 1860, aged 82, at Babylon, L. I.
13184– 5. iv. BENAJAH Strong b. June 11, 1779.
13186– 7. v. ELIZABETH Strong b. May 29, 1782, m. Samuel Terry.
13188– 9. vi. WILLIAM Strong b. June 11, 1784.

By second wife :

13190– 1. vii. HANNAH Strong b. Jan. 18, 1789, M. Gilbert Fleet.
13192– 3. viii. SILAS Carle Strong b. April 16, 1792.

13179–80. i. MARY STRONG b. April 2, 1773, m. June 9, 1798, John Dewick of Setauket, L. I., she d. Nov. 17, 1819.

[7th Gen.] Children :

13194. i. SAMUEL Dewick b. April 11, 1799.
13195. ii. BENAJAH Dewick b. Nov. 3, 1804.
13496. iii. HANNAH Dewick b. Aug. 26, 1807, m. Nov. 22, 1827, Robert Dayton.
13197. iv. MARGARET Dewick b. May 28, 1810.
13198. v. NELSON Dewick b. Oct. 29, 1813.

[6th Gen.]

13181–2. ii. COL. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Hannah Thompson) b. Oct. 1, 1774, m. Jan. 18, 1797, Ruth Carle b. March 20, 1772 (dau. of Silas Carle and Mary Rogers) : a farmer at Huntington, L. I., and for several years previously at Islip, L. I. : a member of the N. Y. Assembly in 1823, '27 and '30 : a superior man, distinguished for his good sense, integrity, and decision of character. He d. Jan. 20, 1854 : she d. July 13, 1849, a lady of great beauty and worth.

[7th Gen.] Children :

13199–00. i. ELLIS Strong b. Aug. 22, 1798.
13201. ii. PRUDENCE Strong b. Feb. 27, 1800, d. Nov. 31, 1801.
13202– 3. iii. MARY Ann Strong b. March 31, 1802, m. Timothy P. Carle.

13199–200. i. ELLIS STRONG b. Aug. 22, 1798, m. May 3, 1822, Mary Jackson (dau. of Micah Jackson and —— Bradner) : a farmer at Huntington, L. I., on the paternal homestead.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13204– 5. i. JULIA Ann Strong m. James M. Stewart of Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y. One child :
13206. 1. Ellis Strong Stewart.
13207– 8. ii. SARAH Elizabeth Strong m. Dr. Abraham G. Thompson of Islip, L. I. (son of Jonathan Thompson) : a member of the N. Y., Legislature at one time. [Further information was sought in vain concerning these families.]

13209–10. iii. ELBERT Strong m. Louise Marshall of New York: a farmer on the old homestead at Huntington, L. I.: had two children.

13211– 2. iv. JOHN Milton Strong, a farmer at East Islip, L. I., m. a dau. of Selah Strong of Comac, L. I., name not given.

13213– 4. v. CORNELIA Strong m. Walter W. Robbins: a merchant at Babylon, L. I., where she still (1870) resides, a widow.

[7th Gen.]

13202–3. iii. MARY ANN STRONG (dau. of Col. Samuel Strong and Ruth Carle) b. March 31, 1802, m. Jan. 8, 1822, Timothy Platt Carle b. Oct. 31, 1797 (son of Phinehas Carle of Dix Hills, and Anne Carle, dau. of Selah Carle and Elizabeth Heartt): a wealthy farmer and merchant also in Babylon, L. I.; a very enterprising, public-spirited man, active in town and county affairs, genial and generous. He d. April 3, 1851, æt. 54. His widow resides now (since Oct. 1869), at New York city, having previously resided at Babylon.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13215– 6. i. MARIE Antoinette Carle b. Jan. 13, 1823, m. General Richard A. Udall.

13217– 8. ii. JULIA Anna Carle m. James Clinton Norton, Jr.

13219–20. iii. MARY Alletta Carle, m. Sept. 22, 1847, Pierre Norton (son of James Clinton Norton of New York and Sarah Pearsall). He d. about 1859: she d. July 24, 1867. One child:

13221. 1. Harry Norton b. in 1852.

13222– 3. iv. SAMUEL Strong Carle: a merchant in New York, m. Sarah Ennis: answered no letters of inquiry.

13224. v. AUGUSTUS Platt Carle, d. unmarried Dec. 17, 1859.

13225. vi. EDWARD Henry Carle: a merchant in New York, unmarried.

13226. vii. ELLEN Louisa Carle: resides unmarried in New York.

13215–6. i. MARIE ANTOINETTE CARLE b. Jan. 13, 1823, m. Feb. 5, 1845, General Richard A. Udall b. May 11, 1811 (son of Dr. Richard Udall, of Islip, and Prudence Carle): grad. at Yale in 1830: studied law: a member of the N. Y. Assembly, in 1842, '46, and '66: a farmer at Islip, L. I. (P. O. Babylon).

[9th Gen.] Children:

13227. i. JULIEN Athill Udall b. June 3, 1849: a clerk in New York.

13228. ii. MARY Strong Udall b. Sept. 3, 1854.

[8th Gen.]

13217–8. ii. JULIA ANNA CARLE m. Oct. 24, 1846, James Clinton Norton (son of James Clinton Norton of New York and Sarah Pearsall). He d. Jan. 1848. Children:

13229. 1. James Clinton Norton. 13230. 2. Julie Clinton Norton.

[6th Gen.]

13184–5. iv. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Hannah Thompson) b. June 11, 1779, m. in 1808, Elizabeth Benedict b. March 14, 1783 (dau. of Jonah Benedict of South Salem, N. Y., and Elizabeth Inglis): settled near Yonkers, N. Y., d. Sept. 20, 1860 in New Rochelle, where she still resides. [No information could be obtained from this family.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

13231. i. ELIZA Strong.
13232. ii. HANNAH Strong.
13233. iii. EDWARD Strong, a druggist in New York (Carle & Strong, Maiden Lane).
13234. iv. DEBORAH Strong. 13235. v. ALFRED Strong.
13236. vi. DEWITT Clinton Strong b. 1830, d. Oct. 6, 1844, aged 14.

[6th Gen.]

13186–7. v. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Hannah Thompson) b. May 29, 1782, m. Dec. 19, 1801, Capt. Samuel Terry b. Sept. 27, 1773 (son of William Terry who d. in Islip, L. I., March 18, 1824, aged 74, and Mary Carman who d. at Centre Moriches, L. I., Feb. 15, 1838, aged 91): a sea captain residing at Centre Moriches and in a few years after his marriage a merchant there. He d. May 7, 1851, aged 77; she d. April 16, 1823, aged 40. He was a man of very fine social qualities.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13237– 8. i. NELSON Terry b. Sept. 19, 1807.
13239. ii. STRONG Terry b. Feb. 20, 1809, d. Sept. 30, 1811.
13240– 1. iii. STRONG Terry b. Jan. 3, 1812.
13242. iv. GEORGE William Terry b. March 21, 1813, d. Oct. 16, 1813.
13243– 4. v. SAMUEL Terry b. April 4, 1814.
13245. vi. HANNAH Terry b. April 27, 1815, d. May 6, 1815.
13246– 7. vii. WILLIAM Carman Terry b. Oct. 4, 1817.

13237–8. i. NELSON TERRY b. Sept. 19, 1807, m. March 15, 1831, Eunice Smith b. Dec. 23, 1804 (dau. of William Smith of Moriches, L. I., and Abigail Smith): a farmer at Centre Moriches, L. I.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13248– 9. i. ELIZABETH Terry b. June 26, 1832, m. Sept. 26, 1849, Alfred Gregory of Carmel, N. Y. They have 4 children :

13250 1. Alfred L Gregory b. in 1850.
13251. 2. Lucy Gregory b. in 1854.
13252. 3. Georgia Gregory b. in 1858.
13253. 4. Josephine Gregory b. in 1862.

13254– 5. ii. MARY Ette Terry b. Dec. 2, 1833, m. Sept. 30, 1855, George Topping Osborne (son of Henry Parsons Osborne and Jerusha Topping), resides in Moriches, L. I. They have :

13256. 1. Marcus Osborne b. Aug. 28, 1856.
13257. 2. Egbert Osborne b. Nov. 1, 1858.

13258– 9. iii. HENRY Smith Terry b. Nov. 3, 1835, m. Sept. 15, 1868, Lina Yates of Brooklyn, L. I. (dau. of John Yates). He is with his brothers, a proprietor of the U. S. Hotel in New York. He has a daughter :

13260. 1. Henrietta Terry b. in 1869.

13261. iv. GEORGE Nelson Terry b. Feb. 6, 1838, one of the proprietors of the U. S. Hotel in New York.

13262. v. WILLIAM Terry b. March 26, 1840, d. Dec. 20, 1841.

13263. vi. WILLIAM Carman Terry b. March 26, 1842, one of the proprietors of the U. S. Hotel in New York.

13264– 5. vii. EMMA R. Terry b. July 15, 1843, m. May 4, 1864, Edward Hawkins of Moriches, L. I. (son of Elihu Hawkins and widow Mary Tooker). They had 2 children :

13266. 1. Elihu Hawkins b. in 1865.
13267. 2. Seely M. Hawkins b. in 1866.

13268. viii. AMANDA Terry b. Dec. 27, 1845, d. Sept. 26, 1849.

13269. ix. GILBERT Terry b. Jan. 26, 1850, a proprietor with his brothers of the U. S. Hotel in New York.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

13240–1. iii. STRONG TERRY (son of Capt. Samuel Terry and Elizabeth Strong) b. Jan. 3, 1812, m. April 14, 1840, Harriet Topping b. April 2, 1816 (dau. of Silas Topping and Charity Maria Bishop) a farmer at Centre Moriches, L. I. She d. June 1, 1868.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13270– 1. i. GEORGE William Terry b. June 25, 1841, m. Aug. 6, 1865, Eliza Jane Phillips b. March 23, 1840 (dau. of John M. Phillips of Harpersfield, O., and Rebecca Weld) a merchant at Centre Moriches, L. I. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Capt. Samuel Terry and Elizabeth Strong. They have had one child :

13272. 1. George Strong Terry b. Dec. 25, 1867, d. Jan. 1, 1868.

13273– 4. ii. CHARITY ("Charry") Maria Terry b. April 14, 1845, m. Sept. 15, 1869, Elliott Ellsworth Wells (son of Gershom O. Wells of Riverhead, L. I., and Temperance Benjamin) a farmer in Centre Moriches, L. I.

13275. iii. JASPER Gilson Terry b. July 18, 1848, a carpenter in Centre Moriches.

13276. iv. JULIA Carman Terry b. Oct. 22, 1854.

[7th Gen.]

13243– 4. v. SAMUEL TERRY (son of Capt. Samuel Terry and Elizabeth Strong) b. April 4, 1814, m. Jan. 28, 1836, Perilla Robinson b. Nov. 4, 1812 (dau. of Capt. Gideon Robinson of Manorville, L. I., and Mehitable Terry) a farmer at Centre Moriches, L. I.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13277. i. FRANCIS Alonzo Terry b. Feb. 15, 1837: a sailor.

13278. ii. GIDEON Hamilton Terry b. Dec. 2, 1839: a farmer a Centre Moriches, an Union soldier in the late war; killed at the battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862.

13279–80. iii. HETTY Elizabeth Terry b. Dec. 17, 1841, m. Aug. 23, 1865, Selden Augustus Woodruff (son of Selden, Augustus Woodruff of Montrose, Pa., and Jerusha Ann Mosher): a harness maker at Moriches, L. I. They have had two children:

13281. 1. A child unnamed that d. soon.

13282. 2. Selden Augustus Woodruff b. July 4, 1870.

13283– 4. iv. MARY Louisa Terry b. Jan. 27, 1844, m. Feb. 22, 1865, Isaac Howell (son of Daniel Howell and Mary Ann Terry): a farmer at Moriches. They have one child:

13285. 1. Mary Howell b. Feb. 5, 1865.

13286. v. EMILY Terry b. Aug. 28, 1846.

13287– 8. vi. ELIZA Eleanor Terry b. Nov 12, 1848, m. Nov. 28, 1869, Charles Willett Raynor, a farmer at Moriches (son of Wm. Raynor of Westhampton, L. I., and Sally Ann Robinson). They have one child:

13289. 1. Willard Raynor.

13290. vii. CHARLES Carman Terry b. March 12, 1851.

13291. viii. ALICE Amanda Terry b. July 12, 1853.

13292. ix. ELLA Ette Terry b. Dec. 19, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

13246–7. vii. WILLIAM CARMAN TERRY b. Oct. 4, 1817, m. Mary Goodale b. March 30, 1826 (dau. of Oliver Goodale of Flanders, L. I., and more recently of Southold, L. I., and Mary Payne Osborne): a farmer at Southold, L. I. He has one child:

13293. 1. Mary Strong Terry b. Dec. 5, 1856.

[6th Gen.]

13188–9. vi. WILLIAM STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Hannah Thompson) b. June 11, 1784, m. in 1806, Gloriana Terry b. Feb. 9, 1773 (dau. of William Terry of Islip and Mary .....), a farmer in Islip (P. O. Sayville).

[7th Gen.] Children:

13294– 5. i. WILLIAM Nelson Strong b. Oct. 30, 1807, m. Louisa Gerard dau. of Jonas Gerard.

13296– 7. ii. EDMUND C. Strong b. Jan. 19, 1810, m. May, 1842, Margaret Covert dau. of Henry Covert.

13298– 9. iii. CHARLES T. Strong b. Oct. 3, 1811, m. a Miss Newton, dau. of Jonas Newton: a justice of the peace, and sessions justice of the county of Suffolk, L. I., resides at Islip (Sayville).

13300. iv. AMANDA Strong b. Jan. 7, 1814.

13301. v. HANNAH Maria Strong b. Feb. 24, 1816.

[6th Gen.]

13190–1. vii. HANNAH STRONG (dau. of Benajah Strong and Elizabeth Carle, his 2d wife) b. Jan. 18, 1789, m. April, 1806, Gilbert Fleet b. Sept. 2, 1783: a farmer at Huntington, L. I., where he d. Aug. 9, 1854. She d. at S. Huntington, Jan., 1870.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13302– 3. i. ANGELINE Fleet b. Jan. 18, 1807, m. Jonas Muncy: a farmer of Islip, L. I. Their children are: Silas, Mary, Cornelia, Albert and Hannah.

13304– 5. ii. ELIZA Fleet b. July 12, 1808, m. Timothy Carman: a farmer at Sweet Hollow, L. I. Their children are: Timothy, Clarence, George A. Carman.

13306. iii. DAVID Fleet b. Sept. 2, 1810.

13307. iv. HENRY Fleet b. Oct. 12, 1812.

13308. v. JOHN Fleet b. May 17, 1814.

13309–10. vi. CORNELIA Ann Fleet, m. Albert Smith.

13311– 2. vii. MARY Ann Fleet m. John Stebbins, d. in 1852.

13313. viii. CHARLOTTE Fleet, d. unmarried.

13314. ix. NANCY Fleet, d. unmarried Oct. 20, 1854.

13315– 6. x. JULIETTE Fleet, m. William McFarlane, d. April 19, 1869.

13317. xi. A son George McFarlane.

13318. xii. GILBERT Fleet, unmarried.

13319. xiii. EDGAR Fleet, unmarried.

[Nothing further can be stated concerning the history of this family as those addressed declined giving the desired information.]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[6th Gen.]

13192–3. viii. SILAS CARLE STRONG (son of Col. Benajah Strong and Elizabeth Carle), b. April 16, 1792, m. Abigail Scudder (dau. of Col.

Treadwell Scudder of Islip, L. I., M. C. [1817–19]): a farmer at Huntington, L. I. (Dix Hills).

[7th Gen.] Children:

13320– 1. i. SELAH Strong m. a Miss Vail (dau. of Col. Platt Vail of Islip). Their daughter Hannah m. Milton Strong, her cousin.

13322– 3. ii. TREADWELL Strong m. Mary Ann Carle (dau. of John Carle of Dix Hills). No children.

13324– 5. iii. GEORGE Strong m. a Miss Arthur of Smithtown, L. I. Had three children.

13326– 7. iv. ELIZABETH Strong m. John Carle of Dix Hills.

[5th Gen.]

13143–4. vii. SELAH STRONG (son of Benajah Strong and Martha Mills) b. Oct. 2, 1753, grad. at Yale in 1774, m. April 17, 1775, Sarah Woodhull b. Sept. 15, 1758 (dau. of Capt. Nathan Woodhull) a merchant in New York, an alderman of the city, and comptroller of the city, a man of vigorous health, much respected for his personal worth. His country residence was near the present "Atlantic Docks" in Brooklyn. He d. Jan. 13, 1837, aged 83. She d. June 11, 1789, aged 30, and he lived 51 years a widower.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13228– 9. i. JULIA Strong b. March 17, 1777, m. George Wattles and after his decease Jotham Post, Jr., b. in N. Y., grad. at Columbia College in 1792, member of N. Y. Assembly for 4 years, and M. C., from New York (1813–15). No issue by either marriage. She d. April 3, 1847, aged 70.

13330. ii. ANN Strong b. Nov. 12, 1778, d. unmarried Oct. 1, 1819.

13331. iii. JUDGE Benjamin Woodhull Strong b. Jan. 14, 1781, d. unmarried Sept. 14, 1847. He was first Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Queens Co. He retired in middle life to Spring Hill (near Flushing, L. I.), where he raised flowers and fruits very successfully.

13332– 3. iv. JAMES Strong b. Feb. 26, 1783, d. July 30, 1838, aged 55.

13334– 5. v. CHARLOTTE Strong b. May 26, 1785, m. Wm. C. Mulligan, d. Jan. 11, 1848.

13336. vi. HENRY Strong b. June 5, 1787, d. Aug. 18, 1809, unmarried.

13337. vii. NATHAN Woodhull Strong b. June 11, 1789, d. Sept. 9, 1795.

13332–3. iv. JAMES STRONG b. Feb. 26, 1783, m. June 24, 1816, Alletta Remsen b. Sept. 21, 1788 (dau. of Simon Remsen of Newtown, L. I., and Alletta Rapalje). He was a merchant in New York at first in company with his father, as the firm of Selah Strong & Son, and after-

wards in the firm of Peter Remsen & Co., a commission house of as high rank for many years as any in the city. He d. July 30, 1838, aged 55, being accidentally killed while in full health and vigor, having had his skull fractured by a horse running against him in Broadway as he was leaving an omnibus. His widow still resides (1869), at the homestead in Newtown, L. I., which has been for more than a century and a half in the possession of the family.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13338– 9. i. JULIA Strong b. Nov. 5, 1820, m. Rt. Rev. Gregory T. Bedell.
13340– 1. ii. COL. JAMES Henry Strong b. Sept. 21, 1821.
13342– 3. iii. PETER Remsen Strong b. Feb. 21, 1823.
13344– 5. iv. ELIZABETH Strong b. Nov. 11, 1824, m. Edward L. Lynch.
13346– 7. v. MAJOR EDWARD Newton Strong, b. May 20, 1827.
13348– 9. vi. BENJAMIN Woodhull Strong b. Jan. 21, 1829.

13338–9. i. JULIA STRONG b. Nov. 5, 1820, m. in New York, Oct. 7, 1845, Rt. Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell, D.D., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1817 (son of Rev. Gregory Townsend Bedell, D.D., of St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, and Penelope Thurston): grad. at Bristol Coll., Pa., in 1836, and in July, 1840, at the (Episcopal) Theol. Sem. of Virginia at Alexandria: ordained Deacon July, 1840, in St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia: ordained Presbyter, Aug. 29, 1841, in the Church of the Holy Trinity at Westchester, Pa.: consecrated Bishop, Oct. 13, 1859, in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.: became Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity at Westchester, Pa., Nov. 5, 1840: instituted Rector of the Church of the Ascension in New York, March 19, 1843, and assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio, Oct. 13, 1859. His residence is at Gambier, Ohio. Children:

13350. 1. Elizabeth Bedell b. Feb. 16, 1851.
13351. 2. James T. Bedell b. Sept. 21, 1858.
13352. 3. J. Thurston Bedell b. Feb. 15, 1866. They all died infants.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

13340–1. ii. COL. JAMES HENRY STRONG (son of James Strong of New York, and Alletta Remsen) b. Sept. 21, 1821, m. June 15, 1863, Georgiana Louisa Berriman (dau. of Upshur Berriman of New York, and Maria Coster): resides in New York. He joined the U. S. Army of Vols., in July, 1862, as Aid, in the Burnside Expedition to North Carolina: commissioned Feb. 20, 1863, major in the 1st N. C. Union Vol. Infantry, but continued on staff duty as Acting Assistant Inspector General, and was assigned by the president to duty as such, May 27, 1863, to

the 18th Army Corps with the rank of Lt. Col. He was made Oct. 18, 1863, Lt. Col. in the First Regt. N. C. Union Vols. He was ordered Dec. 1863, by the War Department to report to Major General John Foster of the Department of the Ohio, and served as Acting Assistant Inspector General of that Department until April, 1864, and was then transferred to the District of Beaufort, N. C. (Brig. Gen. Inness Palmer commanding) to serve in the same capacity, which he did until the close of the war. He was at Washington, N. C., during its siege. He resigned May 12, 1865.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13353. i. HENRIETTA Taletta Strong b. Jan. 26, 1865.
13354. ii. GEORGIANA Louisa Heckscher Strong b. May 4, 1866, d. April 23, 1867.
13355. iii. JAMES Henry Strong b. Jan. 6, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

13342–3. iii. PETER REMSEN STRONG (son of James Strong of New York, and Alletta Remsen) b. Feb. 21, 1823, m. May 18, 1853, Mary Emmeline Stevens b in 1833 (dau. of John Austin Stevens of New York, president for many years of The Bank of Commerce, and Abby Weld of Boston, Mass.): graduated at Columbia Coll. in 1840: admitted to the bar in New York, but has never practised law; resides at Newtown, L. I., on the old homestead of the Remsen family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13356. i. MARY Stevens Strong b. April 5, 1854.
13357. ii. ALICE Strong b. Aug. 4, 1859.
13358. iii. EDITH Strong b. Oct. 20, 1860, d. Jan. 2, 1862.

[7th Gen.]

13344–5. iv. ELIZABETH JANE STRONG (dau. of James Strong of New York, and Alletta Remsen) b. Nov. 11, 1824, m. Dec. 8, 1845, Edward Livingston Lynch of New York, b. at Rome, N. Y., in 1822 (son of Hon. James Lynch and Janet Tillotson), a lawyer by profession, but not in recent practice: resides in New York. Children:

13359. 1. Edward Lynch d. soon.
13360. 2. Alletta Remsen Lynch b. Sept. 1847.
13361. 3. Julia Tillotson Lynch b. April 28, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

13346–7. v. MAJOR EDWARD NEWTON STRONG (son of James Strong of New York, and Alletta Remsen) b. May 20, 1827, m. Oct. 12, 1852, Susan W. Warren b. July 17, 1835 (dau. of John Warren of New York,

and Rachel Robinson) she d. July 3, 1857, and he m. in New Brunswick, N. J., for 2d wife Evelina W. Kearney b. Jan. 4, 1837 (dau. of Philip S. Kearney of New York, and Evelina Warren), resides at Sing Sing, N. Y., not employed in any specific occupation. He joined the U. S. Army of Vols., Dec. 13, 1861, as aid-de-camp (Major Gen. John J. Foster) in the Burnside Expedition, remaining in that position until the spring of 1865, when he resigned, with the rank of Major in Genl. Foster's staff. The General commanded during his time of service the departments of North Carolina (head quarters at Newbern), of the James River (head quarters, Fortress Monroe), of Eastern Tennessee (head quarters, Knoxville), and the department of the South (head quarters, Hilton Head, S. C.). There was no issue by the first marriage; by the second there was one child.

13362. 1. Evelina Kearney Strong b. July 29, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

13348–9. vi. BENJAMIN WOODHULL STRONG (son of James and Alletta Strong) b. Jan. 21, 1829, m. Oct. 16, 1860, Frances Hoffman b. May 9, 1832 (dau. of Hon. Murray Hoffman of New York, and Frances Burrall) He resides at Newtown, L. I.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13363. i. JAMES Remsen Strong b. Oct. 28, 1861.
13364. ii. FRANCIS Burrall Strong b. Jan. 13, 1863.
13365. iii. CHARLOTTE Strong b. Nov. 3, 1864.
13366. iv. MURRAY Hoffman Strong b. April 3, 1867.
13367. v. HELEN Strong b. and d. Feb. 18, 1869.

[6th Gen.]

13334–5. v. CHARLOTTE STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong and Sarah Woodhull) b. May 26, 1785, m. April 13, 1813, William Cook Mulligan b. Dec. 24, 1780 (son of Hercules Mulligan of New York, and Elizabeth Sanders): not educated at college; for 35 years (1802–37) a lawyer in New York. He d. Nov. 19, 1837. She d. Jan. 11, 1848.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13368– 9. i. HENRY Strong Mulligan b. March 5, 1815, d. May 26, 1855.
13370– 1. ii. WILLIAM Mulligan b. July 4, 1817.
13372. iii. EDWARD Mulligan b. March 31, 1819, d. Sept. 16, 1833.
13373– 4. iv. ALFRED Mulligan b. Feb. 21, 1821.
13375– 7. v. EUGENE Mulligan b. Sept. 21, 1823.
13378– 9. vi. ROMEYN Mulligan b. Jan. 31, 1828.

13368–9. i. HENRY STRONG MULLIGAN b. March 5, 1815, m. Sept. 5, 1839, Sarah Chapin Howell b. March 9, 1815 (dau. of Hon. Nathaniel

W. Howell of Canandaigua, N. Y. and Fanny Coleman) : a merchant in New York and after 1850 in Buffalo, where he d. May 26, 1855. His widow resides in Buffalo still (1869).

[8th Gen.] Children :

13380. i. James Strong Mulligan b. July 6, 1840, Lieut. 21st Regiment New York State Militia, entered U. S. A. Vols., as a private in Co. B, 21st Regt. N. Y. Vols., at the beginning of the late war, and became in the end first lieutenant in Co. I, of that regiment, engaged in many skirmishes in Northern Virginia. At the second battle of Bull Run, the command of his company early devolved upon him, and while in a terrible cross-fire he was struck by a bullet, which at the time he supposed had only gone through his arm, and he continued on in the fight until the enemy were driven back, and his company recalled when he fell from loss of blood and it was found that the ball had passed through his left lung out under his shoulder. He was made prisoner by the enemy, stripped and left on the field for several days, attended only by a faithful soldier of his company who would not desert him. On being recovered at last by his friends he was removed to Washington, and in November to his home in Buffalo, and tenderly cared for, but unavailingly, and d. June 9, 1863, "a brave Christian soldier." His regiment returned to Buffalo in the spring of 1863, and marched by his mother's house out of their course in order to show their respect for their old wounded and dying officer, and as he was brought out upon the balcony to see them for the last time greeted him with cheers, and uplifted hats.

13381. ii. Greig Howell Mulligan b. Dec. 25, 1842, entered as private at the beginning of the war the 21st Regiment, N. Y. Vols. with his brother James; in the fall of 1861 he was appointed 2d lieutenant, Co. A, 90th Regiment, N. Y. Vols., and ordered to Key West, Fla., and while there was Judge Advocate of Court Martial. He d. at Key West of yellow fever, Aug. 22, 1862. He was called "the most thorough officer in the regiment, very able and brilliant, and a warm hearted and generous friend."

13382. iii. Charlotte Mulligan b. Sept. 25, 1844.

13383. iv. Henry Strong Mulligan b. Aug. 10, 1848.

13384. v. Edward Augustus Mulligan b. Nov. 12, 1852.

[7th Gen.]

13370–1. ii. William Mulligan (son of Wm. C. Mulligan and Charlotte Strong) b. July 4, 1817, m. Sept. 9, 1840, Ellen Wikoff, b. May 16, 1818 (dau. of Peter Wikoff of Philadelphia, and Ann Tharp). She d. Dec. 24, 1859. He was graduated at Columbia Coll., N. Y., in

1835: a merchant in New York from 1840, onwards; was active in 1857, in the formation of the Humboldt Fire Insurance Co., N. Y., and since 1862, has been its president. To him the author is indebted for this account of his father's family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13385–6. i. ANNIE Tharp Mulligan b. March 26, 1842, m. Dr. Samuel B. Smallwood, d. April 18, 1868.
13387. ii. JULIA Strong Mulligan b. May 2, 1845.
13388. iii. CAROLINE Park Mulligan b. Sept. 13, 1846, d. Dec. 30, 1867.
13389–90. iv. ELLEN Wikoff Mulligan b. May 1, 1849, m. Oct. 6, 1868, Robert Stark Fanning b. April 23, 1836 (son of Patrick Fanning of Norwich, Ct., and Susan Alida Thurston, sister to Penelope Thurston wife of Rev. Dr. George T. Bedell of Philadelphia).
13391. v. CHARLOTTE Wetherill Mulligan b. Oct. 22, 1856.

13385–6. i. ANNIE THARP MULLIGAN b. March 26, 1842, m. June 8, 1864, Samuel Blackwell Smallwood, M.D., of Newbern, N. C., b. May 8, 1841 (son of Eli Smallwood of Newbern and Anna E. Blackwell): she d. April 18, 1868. He resides now at Huntington, L. I.

[9th Gen.] Children:

13392. i. WILLIAM Mulligan Smallwood b. Sept. 13, 1865.
13393. ii. ANNIE Mulligan Smallwood b. Feb. 21, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

13373–4. iv. ALFRED MULLIGAN (son of Wm. C. Mulligan and Charlotte Strong) b. Feb. 21, 1821, m. June 13, 1845, Julia Grant Prince b. July 20, 1826 (dau. of Isaac Prince and Mary Clarkson of Philadelphia): a retired merchant living at Huntington, L. I., since 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13394. i. MARY Prince Mulligan b. Dec. 20, 1846.
13395. ii. VIRGINIA Mulligan b. March 10, 1848.
13396. iii. FREDERICK William Mulligan b. Oct. 10, 1850.
13397. iv. EUGENE Livingston Mulligan b. April 25, 1852.
13398. v. FRANK Mulligan b. Dec. 5, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

13375–7. v. EUGENE MULLIGAN (son of Wm. C. Mulligan and Charlotte Strong) b. Sept. 21, 1823, m. Nov. 3, 1847, Harriet Rich b. Nov. 23, 1825 (dau. of Gaius Barrett Rich of Buffalo, and Apphia Salisbury): she d. May 16, 1854; and he m. Oct. 17, 1855, Sophia McCay of Bath, N. Y., b. Aug. 6, 1834 (dau. of Wm. W. McCay and Sarah Newbold): a merchant.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13399–00. i. MARY Evelyn Mulligan b. Aug. 26, 1848, m. Sept 29, 1868, Charles Townsend of New York b. July 1, 1844 (son of George Coit Townsend and Louise Catharine Matthews).

13401. ii. FLORENCE Apphia Mulligan b. Aug. 9, 1851.

13402. iii. JEANIE McCay Mulligan b. Dec. 25, 1856.

[7th Gen.]

13378–9. vi. ROMEYN MULLIGAN (son of William C. Mulligan and Charlotte Strong) b. Jan. 31, 1828, m. Oct. 16, 1855, Mary Louisa Holden b. Aug. 9, 1828 (dau. of Samuel Cotton Holden of Batavia, N. Y., and Delia Towner): a merchant in New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13403. i. DELIA Mulligan b. June 1, 1857.

13404. ii. ROMEYN Mulligan b. Feb. 28, 1861.

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10856– 7. vii. JOSEPH STRONG (son of Selah Strong of Setauket and Abigail Terry) b. March 13, 1717–18, m. in 1740, Charity Wells (dau. of John Wells of Stratford, Ct., and Mary Judson). He d. Sept. 22, 1741, æt. 24, and his widow m. for a 2d husband William Burr, to whom she bore three daughters. She was a descendant of Gov. Thomas Wells, one of the first settlers of Hartford, and of Wethersfield.

Joseph Strong left, as per inventory in the probate records at Fairfield, a good estate, among the items of which are mentioned "a two masted vessel, a sea-bed and a West India pilot book," by which it would appear that he was a West India trader, as were the Princes and Gorhams with whom he became connected by his marriage. Thompson, in his History of L. I., says he was accidentally drowned in Stratford harbor.

[5th Gen.] Child:

13405– 7. i. HON. JOSEPH Strong b. Nov. 6, 1741: a farmer in Stratfield parish, Fairfield, Ct. (now Bridgeport). He held various offices, as town clerk, treasurer, selectman, justice of the peace, and representative in the Conn. legislature, and was an ardent patriot in the Revolutionary war. He m. in 1764, Comfort Nichols b. in 1739 (dau. of Elijah Nichols of Stratford, and Huldah Thompson). She d. Feb. 14, 1804, aged 65, and he m. for 2d wife, Jan. 3, 1808, Comfort Burr. No children by the second marriage. He was an active member of the Cong. Ch., and brought up his family according to his own denominational ideas and principles, while his wife was of the Episcopal church.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13408. i. CHARITY Strong b. Jan. 22, 1765, d. Aug. 5, 1766.
13409–10. ii. MARY Strong b. Oct. 19, 1766, m. Stephen Fowler.
13411– 2. iii. JOHN Strong b. Nov. 22, 1768, m. Tryphena Wetmore.
13413– 4. iv. CHARITY Strong (2d) (twin), b. March 11, 1772, m. Ira Jones.
13415. v. SARAH Strong (twin) b. March 11, 1772, d. unmarried, in 1804, aged 33.
13416– 7. vi. DEBORAH Strong b. Nov. 13, 1775, m. David Sterling.
13418. vii. ANNA Strong b. Aug. 21, 1779, d. July 2, 1798, aged 19.
13419. viii. COMFORT Strong b. Nov. 23, 1781, d. March 7, 1801, aged 20.

13409–10. ii. MARY STRONG b. Oct. 19, 1766, m. Oct. 20, 1785, Stephen Fowler from New Haven, Ct.: a teacher in Fairfield. He afterwords removed to Newbern, N. C., where he d. March 29, 1829. She d. June 13, 1826. [Prof. Benj. Silliman, Scn., mentions Mr. Fowler as one of his early teachers.]

[7th Gen.] Children:

13420– 1. i. MARY Fowler b. Oct. 12, 1786, m. as his second wife, Moses Jarvis: a merchant in Newbern, Ct. His first wife was her younger sister Hannah. They had one child that d. young.
13422– 3. ii. HANNAH Fowler b. June 21, 1788, m. Moses Jarvis, a merchant in Newbern, N. C., whose second wife was her sister Mary.
13424– 5. iii. JOSEPH Strong Fowler b. Sept. 15, 1790.
13426– 7. iv. LEWIS Fowler b. April 15, 1796.
13428– 9. v. CAPT. STEPHEN Fowler b. Sept. 10, 1798.
13430– 1. vi. WILLIAM Henry Fowler b. Nov. 5, 1801.
13432– 3. vii. SARAH Ann Fowler b. July 22, 1806, m. Zalmon B. Wakeman.

13422–3. ii. HANNAH FOWLER b. June 21, 1788, m. Aug. 10, 1813, Moses Jarvis, a merchant at Newbern, N. C. She d. Jan. 11, 1820.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13434– 5. i. HANNAH Fowler Jarvis b. Jan. 12, 1816, m. William C. Clark, cashier of the Merchant's Bank of Newbern. She d. soon. Children:
13436. 1. A daughter that d. soon.
13437. 2. Charles Clark a lawyer in Newbern, N. C.
13438. ii. ELIZABETH Jarvis b June 28, 1817.

[7th Gen.]

13424– 5. iii. JOSEPH STRONG FOWLER (son of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong) b. Sept. 15, 1790, m. Ann Tulford: a planter in Bay River N. C. (now called Jackson). He d. Jan. 1867, aged 76.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13439–40. i Joseph Strong Fowler m. Sally Delmar of .....Craven Co., N. C., and had 2 children.
13441. ii. Charles Humbert Fowler a merchant at Bay River Village, N. C. (now Jackson).
13442. iii. DeWitt Clinton Fowler, a merchant at Bay River Village, N. C.
13443– 4. iv. Mary Francis Fowler m. Seth Muse.
13445. v. Hannah Fowler.

[8th Gen.]

13443–4. iv. Mary Francis Fowler (dau. of Joseph Strong Fowler and Ann Tulford) m. Seth Muse: a planter on Bay River, Beaufort Co., N. C. Children:

13446. 1. John Charles Muse b. in 1849.
13447. 2. Margaret Muse b. in 1851.
13448. 3. Mary Francis Muse b. in 1854.
13449. 4. Hannah Muse.
13450. 5. Seth Muse.
13451. 6. Emma DeWitt Muse.

[7th Gen.]

13426–7. iv. Lewis Fowler (son of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong) b. April 15, 1796, m. Chally Harris: a planter at Bay River, N. C.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13452– 3. i. Mary Hannah Fowler m. Charles Wharton.
13454– 5. ii. Sarah Ann Fowler m. Benjamin Caraway.
13456. iii. Stephen Henry Fowler.
13457. iv. John Lewis Fowler.

[7th Gen.]

13428–9. v. Capt. Stephen Fowler (son of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong) b. Sept. 10, 1798, m. April 12, 1837, as his 2d wife Ann Tetterton b. Sept. 30, 1810: followed the sea for 45 years: resides now at Washington, Beaufort Co., N. C. She d. May 13, 1852. He m. for 1st wife a Miss Benjamin who d. without issue.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13458– 9. i. Sarah Ann Fowler b. Sept. 1, 1839, m. Richard Granger, resides in Washington, N. C., clerk of the court of Beaufort Co., N. C., and afterwards public registrar of the county. Had one child:
13460. 1. Stephen Fowler Granger b. Oct. and d. Nov. 1867.
13461. ii. Mary Strong Fowler b. Sept. 13, 1841.
13462. iii. Hannah Elizabeth Fowler b. April 29, 1844.
13463. iv. Moses Jarvis Fowler b. Dec. 18, 1846.
13464. v. Augusta Rowena Fowler b. Feb. 20, 1849.

[7th Gen.]

13430–1. vi. WILLIAM HENRY FOWLER (son of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong) b. Nov. 5, 1801, m. Aug. 17, 1829, Mary Ives (dau. of Enoch Ives of New Haven, Ct.): a farmer at Cold Brook, Herkimer Co., N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13465– 6. i. WILLIAM Henry Fowler b. June 13, 1830.
13467. ii. CHARLES Fowler b. Aug. 1, 1832, d. Aug. 19, 1833.
13468– 9. iii. MARY Eliza Fowler b. Aug. 21, 1834, m. George W. Trask.
13470. iv. SARAH Ives Fowler b. Jan. 20, 1836, d. March 4, 1844.
13471. v. JOHN Strong Fowler b. Jan. 20, 1840: local editor of the Journal and Courier in New Haven, Ct.
13472. vi. JEANETTE Ives Fowler b. Aug. 7, 1842, d. May 12, 1861.
13473. vii. CHARLES Ives Fowler b. Aug. 7, 1845.

13465–6. i. WILLIAM HENRY FOWLER b. June 13, 1830, m. Dec. 25, 1857, a Miss Storms (dau. of Sidney Storms): a merchant at Trenton, N. Y. Children:

13474. 1. Frank Fowler b. Jan. 31, 1861.
13475. 2. Ruth Ives Fowler b. March 30, 1866.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

13468–9. iii. MARY ELIZA FOWLER (dau. of William and Henry Fowler of Cold Brook, and Mary Ives) b. Aug. 1, 1834, m. Oct. 6, 1857, George W. Trask: a resident of Russia, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He enlisted at Anna, Jackson Co., Ill, in the 81st Ill. Regt. U. S. Vols., Aug. 14, 1862: was under Grant at the siege of Vicksburgh: discharged March 27, 1864, on account of sickness.

[9th Gen.] Children:

13476. i. NELLY Trask b. Oct. 19, 1859.
13477. ii. FRANCIS Trask b. May 14, 1868, d. Aug. 22, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

13432–3. vii. SARAH ANN FOWLER (dau. of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong) b. July 22, 1806, m. March 3, 1829, Zalmon B. Wakeman, a ship owner in Fairfield, Ct. (Southport), and extensively engaged in the freighting business. He d. in 1866, leaving a large property.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13478. i. MARY Fowler Wakeman b. in 1835.
13479. ii. FRANCIS Wakeman b. in 1839.
13480. iii. SARAH Wakeman, d. soon.

[6th Gen.]

13413–4. iv. CHARITY STRONG (dau. of Joseph Strong, of Stratfield, and Comfort Nichols) b. March 11, 1772, m. Ira Jones. He was the printer of the first newspaper in Bridgeport. He removed afterwards to Philadelphia where he became quite wealthy and where he d. in 1836. His wife d. in 1845, aged 73. Children :

13481. 1. A child that d. early.
13482– 3. 2. Cordelia Jones, m. Israel Blackman, without issue.

[6th Gen.]

13416–7. vi. DEBORAH STRONG (dau. of Joseph Strong and Comfort Nichols) b. Nov. 13, 1775, m. David Sterling b. in 1770 (son of Abijah Sterling and Eunice Sherwood) : a leading merchant in Bridgeport, Ct. He d. June 15, 1843, aged 73 ; she d. March 10, 1849, aged 73.

[Eunice Sherwood, mother of David Sterling, was the daughter of Nathaniel Sherwood, and Mercy Sherman ; Abijah Sterling his father was the son of Stephen Sterling and Eunice Summers. Stephen was the son of Jacob Sterling b. in Haverhill, Mass., in 1677 and Hannah Odell.]

[7th Gen.] Children :

13484– 5. i. CAPT. JOHN William Sterling b. Sept. 4, 1776.
13486– 7. ii. DAVID Sterling b. July 9, 1799.
13488. iii. GEORGE Sterling b. March 3, 1801, d. March 5, 1802.
13589–90. iv. DEA. SHERWOOD Sterling b. May 23, 1803.
13491– 2. v. ANN Strong Sterling b. July 23, 1805, m. Mark Moore.
13493– 4. vi. CORNELIA Sterling b. Aug. 13, 1813, m. Wm. R. Bunnell, of Bridgeport, Ct. For account of him and his descendants, see previous page. To him the author is indebted for this account of the descendants of Joeph Strong and Charity Wells.
13495– 6. vii. CORDELIA Sterling (twin with Cornelia) b. Aug. 13, 1813, m. Capt. Robert H. Waterman, of California.

13484–5. i. CAPT. JOHN WILLIAM STERLING b. Sept. 4, 1776. For 25 years he followed the sea, sailing to all parts of the world, and often to China and the East Indies, and was in great demand as a commander of vessels by the first shipping houses in New York. He never met with a serious disaster in his long and active life upon the sea. He resided at Stratford, Ct., for 32 years from 1834, when he abandoned all further marine employment, to the end of his life. He m. Jan. 18, 1832, Mary Judson of Stratford (dau. of David Judson and Sarah Plant). She d. in 1837 ; and he m. Aug. 2, 1839, for 2d wife Catharine T. Plant (dau. of Lt. Gov. David Plant of Stratford and Catharine Tomlinson). He d. Feb. 13, 1866.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

13497– 8. i. SARAH Sterling b. Oct. 27, 1832, m. Robert W. Wetmore of N. Y.

By second wife :

13499. ii. CATHARINE Mary Sterling b. May 9, 1841.

13500. iii. JOHN William Sterling b. May 12, 1844, grad. at Yale in 1864, and at Columbia Coll. Law School in 1867, a lawyer in New York.

13501. iv. CORDELIA Sterling b. March 18, 1846.

13497– 8. i. SARAH STERLING b. Oct. 27, 1832, m. in 1857, Robert H. Wetmore, a merchant in New York, previously of Stratford, Ct. One child :

13502. i. SIDNEY Wetmore b. March, 1859.

[7th Gen.]

13486–7. ii. DAVID STERLING (son of David Sterling and Deborah Strong) b. July 9, 1799, m. March 6, 1822, Emma Waterman (dau. of a Mr. Waterman and.....Coffin) a printer and afterwards manufacturer in Bridgeport, Ct. In 1848, he went to California, where he d. Aug. 31, 1849.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13503– 4. i. ELIZA Coffin Sterling b. Aug. 27, 1824, m. William C. Ellison.

13505– 6. ii. ROBERT Henry Sterling b. Feb. 29, 1828, m. Jane Wheaton.

13503–4. i. ELIZA COFFIN STERLING b. Aug. 27, 1824, m. May 8, 1843, William Ellison, a printer at Bridgeport, Ct., and for some years past resident in New York.

[9th Gen.] Children :

13507– 8. i. DAVID Sterling Ellison b. Aug. 12, 1844, a bank clerk in New York, m. Dec. 25, 1864, Sarah Amelia Holmes of Brooklyn, N. Y. He was drowned at Rye, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1865 while bathing when on a visit there. He was bookkeeper in a bank in New York. One child :

13509. 1. David Sterling Ellison b. Oct. 6, 1865, d. Dec. 14, 1865.

13510. ii. ROBERT Henry Ellison b. Sept. 17, 1847; bookkeeper in the Central National Bank in New York.

13511. iii. WILLIAM Ellison b. June 14, 1851, d. Oct. 4, 1852.

[8th Gen.]

13505–6. ii. ROBERT HENRY STERLING (son of David Sterling and Emma Waterman) b. Feb. 29, 1828, m. in 1854, Jane Wheaton of

Branford, Ct. He followed the sea for some time, and became a mate of a vessel; but in 1849, settled in California, and is now a lumber merchant in Nappa, Cal. One child:

13512. 1. Jane Sterling b. Feb. 7, 1855.

[7th Gen.]

13489–90. iv. Dea. Sherwood Sterling (son of David Sterling and Deborah Strong) b. May 23, 1803, m. Jane Elizabeth Hawley (dau. of Capt. Aaron Hawley and Grizel Summers, dau. of Capt. Stephen Summers) a merchant for many years at Bridgeport, made deacon in the South Cong. Church, in 1833, in 1843 and at other times a Member of the Legislature; Mayor of Bridgeport (1847–8): President of the City National Bank (1857–70), and of the Bridgeport Savings Bank 1864–70). He resided on the home lot, of his grandfather Joseph Strong, a mile and a half out of Bridgeport in Fairfield. He d. Oct. 31, 1869, suddenly of apoplexy, a man of sterling qualities, and of a commanding presence.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13513– 4. i. Capt. John William Sterling b. Sept. 16, 1826.
13515– 6. ii. Cornelius Sterling b. Aug. 18, 1828, m. Susan A. Hall. He d. in 1851: no children.
13517– 8. iii. Frederick Sterling b. July 3, 1830.
13519–20. iv. Lt. Marcus Sterling b. Nov. 29, 1831.
13521. v. Thomas Waterman Sterling b. June 24, 1833, d. July 16, 1853, of bilious colic.
13522– 3. vi. Susan Hawley Sterling b. April 2, 1835, m. May, 1862, Lewis B. Silliman. No children.
13524– 5. vii. Caroline Sterling b. Jan. 15, 1837, m. Stephen Borroughs.
13526– 7. viii. Jane Elizabeth Sterling b. July 29, 1838, m. William E. Seely.
13528– 9. ix. Sherwood Sterling b. April 4, 1840.
13530– 1. x. Henrietta Day Sterling b. Sept. 8, 1842, m. in 1868, Julian Henry Sterling a 2d cousin (son of Hon. Daniel H. Sterling of Bridgeport and Maria Beck).
13532. xi. David Sterling b. July 20, 1844, entered the U. S. A., of Vols., in the late war.
13533. xii. Henry Summers Sterling b. July 12, 1846, bookkeeper in the Pequonnock National Bank at Bridgeport.

13513–4. i. Capt. John William Sterling (son of Sherwood Sterling and Jane E. Hawley) b. Sept. 16, 1826: a merchant at Bridgeport. He was Capt. of the 2d Conn. Light Battery who offered themselves, officers and company, to the government in the late war, and left home as a Co., of U. S. Vols., Oct. 15, 1862. They were in active service at Gettysburgh and Wolf's Run Shoals, and were sent to New York to suppress the draft riot in Aug., 1863, after which they returned to Wash-

ington, in October following; and in Jan., 1864, went to New Orleans, served as guard at Brazier City, took part in the bombardment of Fort Gaines at Mobile, and cannonaded Fort Morgan, for 4 days until it surrendered. In Oct., 1865, Capt. Sterling after 3 years of vigorous service as a soldier resigned and returned to his business at Bridgeport. He m. April 19, 1854, Catharine Wade (dau. of George Wade of Bridgeport). Children:

13534. 1. Jane McLane Sterling b. July 29, 1859.
13535. 2. Elizabeth Wade Sterling b. Feb. 6, 1861.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[8th Gen.]

13517–8. iii. FREDERIC STERLING (son of Dea. Sherwood Sterling, and Jane E. Hawley) b. July 3, 1830, m. April 6, 1853, Minerva L. Barnum (dau. of Philo F. Barnum of Bridgeport) a merchant at Bridgeport, in partnership with his brother John William.

[9th Gen.] Children:

13536. i. CAROLINE Augusta Sterling b. Aug. 2, 1855, d. Sept. 1, 1856.
13537. ii. MINNIE Louisa Sterling b. Sept. 15, 1859.
13538. iii. JOSEPHINE Coles Sterling b. April 4, 1867, d. July 21, 1868.

[8th Gen.]

13519–20. iv. LT. MARCUS STERLING (son of Dea. Sherwood Sterling and Jane E. Hawley) b. Nov. 29, 1831, was clerk in his father's store, enlisted Sept., 1861, in the First Conn. Cavalry as a private and became lieutenant in it. He m. Dec. 25, 1852, Rebecca H. Sherman of Bridgeport (dau. of Isaac Sherman).

[9th Gen.] Children:

13539. i. WILLIAM Hamilton Sterling b. Nov. 24, 1853.
13540. ii. LILLIAN Sterling b. Oct., 1854.

[8th Gen.]

13524–5. vii. CAROLINE STERLING (dau. of Dea. Sherwood Sterling and Jane E. Hawley) b. Jan. 15, 1837, m. Nov. 12, 1856, Stephen Burroughs: a merchant in Bridgeport. He d. Feb. 14, 1866. One child, beside twins that d. early.

13541. 1. Cornelius Burroughs b. Jan. 3, 1859.

[8th Gen.]

13526–7. viii. JANE ELIZABETH STERLING (dau. of Dea. Sherwood Sterling) b. July 29, 1838, m. Oct. 16, 1861, William Elmer Seely, cashier of the First National Bank in Bridgeport. Children:

13542. 1. William Elmer Seely b. Jan. 17, 1863.
13543. 2. Frederic Sterling Seely b. Aug. 13, 1864.

[8th Gen.]

13528–9. ix. SHERWOOD STERLING (son of Dea. Sherwood Sterling) b. April 4, 1840, engaged in the nursery commission business. He m. Oct. 24, 1861, Fanny White of Easton, Ct.

[9th Gen.] Children:

13544. i. IDA Sterling b. Dec. 3, 1862.
13545. ii. CLIFFORD Sterling b. Dec. 3, 1864.
13546. iii. KATE Wade Sterling b. Feb. 1867.

[7th Gen.]

13491–2. v. ANN STRONG STERLING (dau. of David Sterling and Deborah Strong) b. July 23, 1805, m. Oct. 2, 1826, Mark Moore: a lawyer at Bridgeport, and for many years judge of probate there. He d. in 1851; she d. Aug. 9, 1859.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13547. i. HELEN Moore b. Oct. 3, 1830.
13548. ii. MARY Moore b. Oct. 5, 1840.
13549–50. iii. ANNETTE Moore b. Aug. 15, 1845, m. in 1867, John B. Russell (son of Benjamin Russell and Sarah Curtiss): a grazing farmer in Woodbury, Ct.

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10858–9. viii. MARY STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong, of Setauket and Abigail Terry) b. Sept. 17, 1719, m. Merriby Bostwick, of Stamford, Ct. She d. Feb. 8, 1754.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13551. i. A son who removed to one of the Carolinas and d. there.
13552– 3. ii. RACHEL Bostwick m. Barnabas Horton, of Oxford, Orange Co., N. Y.
13554– 5. iii. ABIGAIL Bostwick b. July 4, 1746, m. John Havens, of Moriches, L. I., had 3 sons and 3 daughters — one of them John S. Havens, now of Moriches.
13556– 8. iv. ELIZABETH Bostwick, m. Daniel Havens, to whom she bore 3 sons and 2 daughters. They removed to Springfield, Otsego Co., N. Y. She m. for 2d husband John Moore, and bore him a child that d. young.

[5th Gen.]

13554–5. iii. ABIGAIL BOSTWICK (dau. of Merriby Bostwick of Stamford, Ct., and Mary Strong) b. July 4, 1746, m. John Havens b. July 14, 1745: a farmer. He d. Nov. 5, 1797, aged 86; she d. Nov. 9, 1801.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13559. i. MARY Havens b. May 5, 1770.
13560. ii. NATHAN Havens b. March 6, 1772, d. Feb. 27, 1797.

13561. iii. JEREMIAH Havens b. July 6, 1774, d. Feb. 1862.
13562. iv. CHARITY Havens b. Jan. 8, 1777.
13563. v. SARAH Havens b. June 13, 1779, d. in infancy.
13564. vi. ABIGAIL Havens b. April 23, 1782.
13565. vii. CHARLES H. Havens b. Dec. 4, 1784.
13566. viii. JOHN S. Havens b. Nov. 14, 1787, d. April 24, 1850.
13567. ix. SARAH Havens b. May 6, 1790.

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10860–1. ix. BENJAMIN STRONG (son of Selah Strong of Setauket, and Abigail Terry) b. May 12, 1722, a farmer at Blooming Grove, N. Y. He d. Nov. 10, 1760, æt. 38.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13568– 9. i. KETURAH Strong m. Selah Reeves of Newburgh, N. Y.
13570– 1. ii. ELIZABETH Strong m. Abimael Youngs of Chester, N. Y., and had a son and daughter.
13572– 3. iii. JERUSHA Strong m. David Gardiner and had 4 children.
13574– 5. iv. MARY Strong m. Francis Brewster of Newburgh. They had 4 daughters, one of whom m. a Mr. Carpenter, proprietor of the ferry from Newburgh to Fishkill.
13576– 7. v. MELISENT Strong m. Bezaleel Seely.
13578– 9. 1. They had a daughter Melisent Seely who m. John Tuthill.
13580– 1. (1). Their dau. b. April 1, 1792 (name not given) m. Townsend Seely, M. D., b. Jan. 1, 1794, who resides in Kendall. Ill. The above scanty summary of facts is all that could be obtained from Dr. T. Seely of Kendall.

13568–9. i. KETURAH STRONG m. Selah Reeves of Newburgh, N. Y. [A full statement of facts was sought diligently concerning this family but only the fragmentary details here furnished were obtained and those almost wholly from different books.] They had a son and a daughter

13582. i. SELAH Reeves, Jr., a distinguished merchant in Newburgh.
13583. ii. A daughter who m. a Mr. Hobbie. They were the parents of Hon. Selah Reeves Hobbie b. at Newburgh, March 10, 1797. He m. May 13, 1826, Julianne Root b. Aug. 26, 1807 (dau. of Genl. Erastus Root of Delhi, N. Y., and Elizabeth Stockton). He practised law at Delhi, N. Y., and was appointed while living there District Attorney and Brigade Major. He was M. C. from New York (1827–9), and Asst., Postmaster Genl. U. S. (1830–50) He d. March 23, 1854. Children:
13584. 1. Elizabeth Hobbie b. June 13, 1827.
13585. 2. Frances P. Hobbie b. Jan. 11, 1830.
13586– 7. 3. Mary Deborah Hobbie b. Jan. 22, 1832, m. Nathan Reeve of Detroit, Mich.
13588. 4. Julianne Hobbie b. Jan. 1, 1834.
13589. 5. Augustus Root Hobbie b. July 10, 1836.

13590. 6. Erastus Root Hobbie b. Dec. 25, 1838, d. Sept. 17, 1841.
13591. 7. Selah Hobbie b. May 28, 1841, d. Sept. 29, 1842.
13592. 8. Rev. Reeves Hobbie (Episcopal) b. March 26, 1844.
13593. 9. Ellen Gillett Hobbie b. July 6, 1846.
13594. 10. Ada Hobbie.

[4th Gen.] See page 597.

10862–3. x. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Selah Strong of Setauket and Abigail Terry) b. July 2, 1725, m. June 14, 1747, Rev. Jacob Green b. at Malden, Mass., Jan. 22, (O. S.), 1722 (son of Jacob Green and Dorothy Lynde) grad. at Harvard in 1744, taught school for a year at Sutton, Mass., preached a year on probation at Hanover, N. J. (1745–6), and was ordained and installed there Nov. 1746. To add to the slender support that he received from his people he engaged in 1759, in the practice of medicine* also among them which he continued for 30 years afterwards, until his death. His pastorate at Hanover continued for 45 years (1745–1790). He was a zealous opposer of African slavery, and an earnest advocate of American Independence. He was elected contrary to his strongly expressed wishes a member of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey which set aside the royal government of that province and formed the present constitution of the state and was chairman of the committee which drafted the constitution. He was a man of simple manners, great industry, varied attainments, fervent piety and much success in his work. His preaching was instructive, searching and practical. He was elected in 1758, Vice President of Nassau Hall (Princeton), and was for a few months at the head of that college. He published several sermons. His wife Anna d. of consumption, Nov. 25, 1756; he m. for 2d wife Oct. 19, 1757, Elizabeth Pierson (dau. of Rev. John Pierson of Woodbridge, N. J. pastor there 1714–1752), and granddaughter of Rev. Abraham Pierson first Prest. of Yale College and one of the founders of Newark, N. J., whose first Presbyterian minister he was). She d. Aug. 1810. He d. May 24, 1790. For a full account of Rev. Jacob Green, see *Sprague's Annals Am. Pulpit*, vol. III, pp. 135–9 [Jacob Green of Malden, Mass., was son of Henry Green, who was the son of Thomas.]

---

*Says Rev. Dr. Joseph F. Tuttle of this matter in an historical sketch of "The Early Hist. of Presbyterianism in Morris Co., N. J." "Finding his salary insufficient" he was led to "take more worldly care and business on him than he could have chosen, in which secularization of his time he was encouraged by his people who told him that "country congregations could not have have ministers unless they would help support their own families." Accordingly we find him joint-owner in a grist mill and a distillery, the principal of a private school, the legal adviser of his people, drawing their wills and settling their estates, and at the same time practising medicine, so that it was not unusual for him to act at one bedside the threefold part of physician, lawyer and minister.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13595– 6. i. ANN Green b. Sept. 12, 1748, m. Rev. James Tuttle.
13597– 8. ii. ABIGAIL Green b. March 27, 1750, m. Hezekiah Broadwell.
13599–00. iii. DOROTHY Green b. March 18, 1752, m. William Cocker.
13601. iv. JOSEPH Green b. Nov. 21, 1754, d. Aug. 18, 1757. [His children by the 2d marriage were: 1. Elizabeth Green who m. Rev. Ebenezer Bradford of Rowley, Mass. 2. Benoni who d. in infancy. 3. Pierson Green. 4. Rev. Ashbel Green, D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College (1812–22). 5. Calvin Green. 6. Keturah Green. 7. John Wickliffe Green.]

13595–6. i. ANN GREEN b. Sept. 12, 1748, m. Feb. 2, 1767, Rev. James Tuttle b. at Hanover, N. J., May 7, 1742 (son of Col. Joseph Tuttle and Abigail Nutman, his second wife), graduated at Princeton in 1764. He became in 1768, the pastor of the Rockaway and Parsippany churches in Morris Co., N. J., and d. Dec. 25, 1770, aged 28. He had one child only, Benajah Tuttle, who d. a few weeks before him. She returned to Hanover to her father's house and d. there of consumption, in some three or four years afterwards.

13597–8. ii. ABIGAIL GREEN b. March 27, 1750, m. May 29, 1769, Hezekiah Broadwell. She d. in Hanover, N. J.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13602. i. JAMES Broadwell. He removed to the South and his family history is unknown.
13603– 4. ii. JACOB Green Broadwell b. April 4, 1780, d. July 29, 1847, aged 67.
13605. iii. ABIGAIL Broadwell d. of consumption, aged 18.

13603–4. ii. JACOB GREEN BROADWELL b. April 4, 1780: a leather dresser at Springfield, N. J. He m. Susan Beach (dau. of John Beach of Springfield), b. May 15, 1785. He d. July 29, 1847; she d. Jan. 16, 1867, aged 81.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13606. i. JOHN Broadwell m. Eliza Fitzgerald, lived in New York, His wife teaches music in Pennsylvania.
13607. ii. JERUSHA B. Broadwell.
13608. iii. JOANNA H. Broadwell.
13609–10. iv. ELIZA Jones Broadwell m. her cousin William Beach, a merchant in Kentucky. They had seven children, all of whom d. before coming to maturity. She m. for 2d husband a Mr. McGinnis of Indiana.
13611. v. JAMES Broadwell, d. soon.

13612– 3. vi. HANNAH Broadwell m. Samuel Parsons, and lived in Mongomery, Ala. She d. about 1855, and he about 1860. They had eight children of whom half died early. The others were:

13614. 1. Hon. William Henry Broadwell, a lawyer in Texas and State Senator.
13615. 2. Samuel Broadwell who is dead.
13616. 3. Hannah Broadwell, also deceased.
13617. 4. Frederic Broadwell, who lives in California.

13618– 9. vii. WICKLIFFE Green Broadwell m. Joanna Sayre, of Elizabeth, N. J. No children.

13620– 1. viii. WILLIAM Beach Broadwell: a lawyer in Kentucky, m. Mary Ann Miller of Newark; has ten children.

13622– 3. ix. JACOB Green Broadwell, a merchant in Newark, N. J. He m. Eliza Anderson dau. of James Anderson. He has had 5 children:

13624. 1. William Broadwell who d. æt. 21.
13625. 2. Louisa Broadwell who d. young.
13626. 3. James Anderson Broadwell.
13627. 4. Emma Broadwell.
13628. 5. Edward H. Broadwell.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13599–00. iii. DOROTHY GREEN b. March 18, 1752, m. May 31, 1770, William Cocker b. June, 1747 (son of Emmanuel Cocker of Newark). He d. March 14, 1787, æt. 39, as the result of having accidentally cut his foot a few days previously. She d. Jan. 29, 1796, æt. 43.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13629–30. i. ANNA Cocker b. April 17, 1775, at Hanover, N. J., m. James Vanderpool.
13631– 2. ii. MARGARET Cocker b. April 25, 1777, m. Charles Baker.
13633– 4. iii. ELIZABETH Green Cocker b. Oct. 10, 1780, m. Capt. Hustis Dayton and Eliphalet Smith. She d. April 9, 1867.
13635. iv. JOHN Buckingham Cocker b. March 2, 1786, went south and was never heard from afterwards.

13629–30. i. ANNA COCKER b. April 17, 1775, m. in 1793, James Vanderpool (son of Thomas Vanderpool of Newark, N. Y., and Rachel.....). He d. March 31, 1799. She d. Nov. 1, 1870, at Newark, where she had lived for 71 years a widow, and a member of the Presbyterian Church since 1803.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13636– 7. i. DOROTHY Ann Vanderpool m. John Caldwell, a builder.
13638. ii. JAMES Van Dyke Vanderpool b. June, 1796, d. Aug. 17, 1797.
13639. iii. ASHBEL Green Vanderpool b. April, 1798, d. Aug. 29, 1799.

13640. iv. ELIZA Green Vanderpool b. Nov. 3, 1799, d. Dec. 16 1837.

13636–7. i. DOROTHY ANN VANDERPOOL m. John Caldwell b. in 1781: a builder at Newark, N. J. He d. May 27, 1869, æt. 88. She still (1870), resides in Newark.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13641. i. CATHARINE Parker Caldwell.
13642– 3. ii. CATHARINE Parker Caldwell 2d, m. John A. Delavergne, of New York.
13644. iii. ANDREW William Caldwell.
13645– 6. iv. HARRIET Margaret Caldwell, m. John H. Dobbs of Poughkeepsie.
13647. v. ELIZA Vanderpool Caldwell, d. aged 20.
13648. vi. MARY Ann Caldwell resides unmarried in Newark. To her the author is indebted for this account of her grandparents and their descendants.
13649. vii. JULIA Anna Caldwell.
13650. viii. CAROLINE Augusta Caldwell.
13651. ix JOHN Calvin Caldwell.
13653– 4. x. and xi. Two other children, names not given.

[6th Gen.]

13631–2. ii. MARGARET COCKER b. April 25, 1777, m. Charles Baker. She d. in 1822.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13655. i. CHARLES Baker went south in the book business, and was not heard from afterwards.
13656– 7. ii. JOHN Baker m. a Miss Condit, of Orange, N. J. They had 2 sons Benjamin and Charles. Charles m. Nancy, dau. of John Riker, of Newark. He was a carriage maker. He had 6 children. His widow resides (1870), in Columbus, O.
13658. iii. WICKLIFFE G. Baker, had two children.
13659. iv. WILLIAM Baker — a sailor.
13660. v. JAMES Baker.
13661. vi. A son that d. soon.
13662. vii. HARRIET Baker d. aged 12.

[6th Gen.]

13633–4. iii. ELIZABETH GREEN COCKER b. Oct. 10, 1780, m. Capt. Hustis Dayton, Captain of a steam boat on the Hudson River. He d. of consumption in 1803, she m. in 1805, Eliphalet Smith, as his 2d wife. He was a farmer in New Paltz, Ulster Co., N. Y., with 7 children by his first marriage — she having two. They had seven children. She d. April 9, 1867, aged 86; he d. aged 83.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first marriage:

13663– 4. i. KETURAH Dayton, m. Loami Adams: a farmer in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y. They have 11 children: Abel, Jacob, William, Charles, Loami, George, Lewis, Julia, Aristides, Ludowick, Eliza.

13665– 6. ii. ARISTIDES Dayton, m. Lucinda Adams, and for a 2d wife Sarah White, dau. of Hartshorne White, of L. I. He has been a farmer in Dresserville, Cayuga Co., N. Y., but lives now (1870), in New York. He had by his first wife one child that d. with its mother. By his 2d wife he has had 6 children: Charity, Eleanor, Elizabeth Cecilia, Sarah Ann, Harriet, Aristides, Hartshorne W.

By second marriage:

13667– 8. iii. ELLEN Smith m. James Kent: a farmer. They had 7 children.

13669–70. iv. CALVIN Smith: a farmer in New Paltz, N. Y., where he d., and where his widow still lives. He had 6 children: Robert, Sarah, Guernsey, Laura, Mary, Lydia, Calvina.

13671– 2. v. BELINDA Smith m. a Mr. Merritt: a farmer in Henry, Ill.: has had 2 daughters: Annjeanette and Juliette.

13673– 4. vi. LEWIS Smith: a farmer at New Paltz, N. Y., on the old homestead. He m. Rachel Dubois. They have 2 daughters: Jane; Elizabeth, who m. William Covert of New Paltz, and has had 10 children; and Harriet, who m. James Van Kearen of Poughkeepsie: they have 2 children, George, and Minnie.

13675. vii. JULIA Smith d. unmarried.

13676. viii. MARGARET Smith } twins.
13677. ix. Name not ascertained }

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4094–5. xii. BENAJAH STRONG (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton, and Rachel Holton) b. Sept. 24, 1682, m. Oct. 18, 1713, Sarah Sherman of Fairfield, Ct. (dau. of Capt. David Sherman of Stratfield parish, now Bridgeport, Ct.), a farmer in Fairfield, where he d. in a few months after his marriage as his estate was inventoried June 3, 1714. He had one child born some months after his death.

13678. 1. Bethiah Strong bapt. Oct. 24, 1714.

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4096–7. xiii. EPHRAIM STRONG (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton and Rachel Holton) b. Jan. 4, 1685, went about 1705–6, to Milford, Ct., where he was a blacksmith and probably also a farmer. He m. May 10, 1712, Mary Buckingham b. Aug. 27, 1686 (dau. of Elder Daniel Buckingham of Milford, and Hannah Fowler dau. of Lt. William Fowler: a very prominent man in Milford affairs, as was also Elder Buckingham).

[4th Gen.] Children:

13679–80. i. HON. EPHRAIM Strong b. March 10, 1713–14.
13681. ii. JOHN Strong b. Jan. 26, 1715, d. in 1719, aged 4.

13679–80. i. HON. EPHRAIM STRONG, JR., b. March 10, 1713–14: grad. at Yale Coll., in 1737, m. in 1746, Mary Prudden (dau. of John Prudden, of Milford and Mary Clark).

[Rev. Peter Prudden, first minister of Milford, was her great grandfather. He was b. in 1601, and d. July, 1656, pastor for 16 years previously at Milford. He was noted "for his piety, gravity, and boiling zeal against the growing evils of the times, and for a singular faculty to sweeten, compose, and qualify exasperated spirits."]

Hon. Ephraim Strong, Jr., was a farmer at Milford. He was prominent in county and state affairs, and was repeatedly a member of the State legislature. He d. May 12, 1802, aged 88.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13682– 3. i. SIBYL Strong b. Jan. 13, 1747, m. Samuel Platt: she d. in 1829, aged 82.
13684– 5. ii. MARY Strong b. Aug. 6, 1749, m. John Prudden: she d. in 1836, aged 87.
13686– 7. iii. EUNICE Strong b. July 24, 1752, m. Rev. Nathan Fenn, d. in 1807, aged 77.
13688– 9. iv. EPHRAIM Strong b. July 11, 1754, d. Sept. 1843.
13690. v. ANN Strong b. Sept. 25, 1757, m. Benjamin Gillett.
13691. vi. JOHN Strong b. July 5, 1760, d. Sept. 20, 1763.
13692– 3. vii. JOHN Prudden Strong b. Aug. 12, 1763.

13682–3. i. SIBYL STRONG b. Jan. 13, 1747, m. Samuel Platt (son of Dea. Samuel Platt, Jr., of Milford, and Hannah Prudden who were m. May 13, 1742): a farmer in Milford. She d. in 1829, aged 82: he d. aged 82. Children:

13694. i. SAMUEL Platt d. unmarried.
13695. ii. ENOCH Platt resided in Waterbury, Ct.

[5th Gen.]

13684–5. ii. MARY STRONG b. Aug. 6, 1749, m. John Prudden, a farmer in Woodbury, Ct. Children.

13696. i. MARY Prudden d. unmarried.
13697. ii. SARAH Prudden d. unmarried.

[5th Gen.]

13686–7. iii. EUNICE STRONG b. July 24, 1752, m. about 1782, Rev. Nathan Fenn b. in 1749 (son of a Mr. Fenn of Milford), grad. at Yale in 1775, settled at Berlin, Ct., May 3, 1780, where he d. April 21, 1799, He was the first pastor of the 3d now 2d Cong. Ch. of that place. He received 100 members to the church during his ministry and was greatly respected and beloved: she d. in 1807.

[6th Gen.]

13698– 9. i. MARY Fenn b. in 1784, d. unmarried June 14, 1851, æt. 67, in New Lynn, O.
13700– 1. ii. EUNICE Strong Fenn b. Oct. 15, 1786, m. Wm. R. Deming.
13702– 3. iii. SARAH Prince Fenn b. April 7, 1791.

[6th Gen.]

13700– 1. ii. EUNICE STRONG FENN (dau. of Rev. Nathan Fenn and Eunice Strong) b. Oct. 15, 1786, m. Jan. 17, 1808, William Riley Deming b. Dec. 11, 1787 (son of Lardner Deming of Berlin, Ct., b. March 21, 1765, who d. Dec. 6, 1855, æt. 90, and Mary Dunham b. Oct. 25, 1768, whom he m. April 5, 1787, and who d. Feb. 5, 1815): a country trader at Berlin, Ct., and afterwards a farmer there and (1831–8) at Rome, O., and (1838–43), at Naperville, Ill., and after 1843 at New Lyme, O., where he d. May 23, 1851, æt. 64, and she d. May 24, 1862, æt. 75.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13704– 5. i. NATHAN Fenn Deming b. Dec. 3, 1810, d. at Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1833. He m. in 1832, Elizabeth Blackburn of Pittsburgh: a machinist at Cincinnati: no children:
13706– 7. ii. GEORGE Deming b. March 27, 1812.
13708– 9. iii. HON. WILLIAM Strong Deming b. Nov. 4, 1813, m. May 26, 1834, Mary Ann Brown b. Aug. 11, 1815 (dau. of Elijah and Sarepta Brown of New Lyme, O.): a merchant and postmaster for many years at New Lyme, O.: associate judge of the County Court with Hon. Benjamin F. Wade: member of the Ohio Legislature (1856–8). For several years past he has been connected with mercantile firms in Cincinnati and New Orleans, while residing at New Lyme. No children:
13710. iv. MARTHA Deming b. June 29, 1815, d. Nov. 9, 1842, at Naperville.
13711– 2. v. JOHN Deming b. Feb. 21, 1817.
13713– 4. vi. LAURA Deming b. April 9, 1818, m. Sylvender M. Wadley.
13715– 6. vii. MARY Jane Deming b. Nov. 7, 1820, m. Robert Hill, d. Oct. 3, 1841.
13717. viii. EMILY Deming b. July 1, 1823, m. Richard H. Frazee.

13718. ix. HALSEY Deming b. Oct. 9, 1825, d. Dec. 3, 1842, in Naperville.
13719. x. WALTER Williams Deming b. Sept. 3, 1827, d. in 1828.
13720. xi. EUNICE Adelia Deming b. Aug. 22, 1830, d. Nov. 11, 1862, in New Lyme, O.

13706–7. ii. GEORGE DEMING b. March 27, 1812, m. May 6, 1834, Cornelia Rachel Gregory (dau. of Alfred Gregory of Cheshire, Ct.): a brass founder at New Britain and Southington, Ct., and afterwards (1838–54), a farmer at Naperville, Ill., and since 1854, in Fulton, Muscatine Co., Iowa (P. O. address Durand, Cedar Co., Iowa).

[8th Gen.] Children:

13721– 2. i. GEORGE Walter Deming b. April 1, 1836, in Southington, Ct., m. Dec. 29, 1859, Caroline Hinley (dau. of Peter Hinley, of Iowa). She d. Jan. 3, 1861, and he m. for 2d wife Sept. 2, 1862, Laura Minerva Cole (dau. of James W. Cole of Iowa): a farmer in Fulton, Iowa. Children:

By first wife:

13723. 1. Carrie Cornelia Deming b. Dec. 29, 1860.

By second wife:

13724. 2. Charles Strong Deming b. Oct. 27, 1867.
13725. ii. MARY Flavilla Deming b. Jan. 16, 1842, in Naperville, Ill., m. Sept. 6, 1860, Alpheus Melvin Persons b. May 17, 1831 (son of Alpheus Persons of Windham, Vt.): a farmer in Fulton, Iowa. They have a dau:
13726. 1. Mary Leona Persons b. June 18, 1863.
13727– 8. iii. ELLEN Adelia Deming (twin) b. March 23, 1845, m. Nov. 17, 1863, Henry Calvin Loomis b. May 7, 1834, (son of Calvin Loomis of Onondaga Co., N. Y.): a merchant in Durand, Cedar Co., Iowa. One child:
13729. 1. George Calvin Loomis b. Feb. 24, 1865, d. Sept. 14, 1865.
13730– 1. iv. EMILY Cornelia Deming (twin) b. March 23, 1845, m. Nov. 30, 1865, Darius Pingrey b. April 6, 1836 (son of Jacob Pingrey of Mt. Holly, Vt.): a merchant in Durand, Iowa. Children:
13732. 1. Mary Olive Pingrey b. Oct. 3, 1866.
13733. 2. Frank Deming Pingrey b. May 13, 1869.
13734– 5. v. JOSEPHINE Marion Deming b. June 24, 1849, m. Nov. 28, 1867, Henry Kettel b. in Buckinghamshire, Eng., Aug. 21, 1840, (son of Joseph Kettel): a plasterer at Grand Junction, Iowa. Children:
13735*. 1. Nelly E. Kettell b. May 24, 1869, d. July 16, 1870.

[7th Gen.]

13711–2. v. JOHN DEMING (son of William R. Deming and Eunice Fenn) b. Feb. 21, 1817, m. Oct. 15, 1849, Angeline Sarah Bown b. Aug.

21, 1827, in Martinsburgh Pa. (adopted dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Bown of Pittsburgh, Pa., who came from Cheltham, Eng.) a carpenter at Naperville, Ill., 1837–43), and at New Lyme, O. (1843–6), where he afterwards engaged in merchandise, and at Salem, O. (1850–9) and in Cincinnati (1859–63), as a dealer in foreign fruit and confectionery. He has been since 1865 a manufacturer at Salem, O., " of hub-boxing, spoke tenoning and other machines, especially wagon maker's tools, and meat choppers for butchers." To him is due this account of the descendants of his parents.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13736. i. SARAH Ellen Deming b. Aug. 26, 1850.
13737. ii. WILLIAM Lloyd Deming b. April 15, 1852.
13738. iii. WALTER Fenn Deming b. Aug. 26, 1853.
13739. iv. FRANK Benjamin Deming b. March 13, 1856.
13740. v. CAROLINE Eunice Deming b. Jan. 22, 1860.
13741. vi. ANGELINE May Deming b. Dec. 8, 1864.
13742. vii. EVA Bell Deming b. Aug. 24, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

13713–4. vi. LAURA DEMING b. April 9, 1818 (dau. of Wm. R. Deming and Eunice Fenn), m. July 18, 1858, Sylvender Miller Wadley, b. April 29, 1810: a cabinet maker at Toledo, Iowa; no children.

13715–6. vii. MARY JANE DEMING b. Nov. 7, 1820, m. Jan. 1, 1840, Robert Hill, Jr. (son of Robert Hill of Woodstock, Vt., and afterwards of Naperville, Ill.): a farmer at Naperville formerly, but since 1853, has lived at Aurora, Ill., and built fanning mills. She d. Oct. 3, 1841: one child:

13743. 1. Walter Robert Hill b. Jan. 17, 1841: a carpenter at Aurora, Ill., m. —— Hill.

13717. viii. EMILY DEMING b. July 1, 1823, m. Oct. 22, 1868, Richard Henry Frazee, b. Jan. 23, 1823; a jeweller in Toledo, Tama Co., Iowa, no issue.

[6th Gen.]

13702–3. iii. SARAH PRINCE FENN (dau. of Rev. Nathan Fenn of Berlin, Ct., and Eunice Strong), b. April 7, 1791, m. May 5, 1811, Norman A. Wilcox, b. April 21, 1787, in Berlin, Ct. (son of Jacob Wilcox of Berlin and Rachel Porter of East Hartford, Ct.): a farmer in Berlin, Ct. He d. Oct. 29, 1832; she d. July 6, 1864. [Jacob Wilcox b. in Berlin, Ct., June 21, 1758, d. Nov. 3, 1841. He m. Rachel Porter in 1781, who was b. July 5, 1758, and d. March 15, 1847.]

[7th Gen.] Children :

13744– 5. i. EUNICE Strong Wilcox b. March 24, 1813, m. Enos Allen Prescott, Jr.

13746– 7. ii. ABBY Wilcox b. July 17, 1819, m. Elias Parmelee Merriman.

13748– 9. iii. EMMELINE Sarah Wilcox b. Aug. 24, 1819, m. James Edward Merriman.

13750– 2. iv. FENN Wilcox b. Sept. 10, 1821.

13753. v. NORMAN Porter Wilcox b. March 24, 1825 ; a jeweller in Memphis, Tenn., where he d. unmarried, Oct. 23, 1855.

13754– 5. vi. JACOB White Wilcox b. July 21, 1827, m. Nov. 18, 1852, Charlotte Eliza Hurlburt of Waterbury, Ct., b. May 20, 1833 : a printer in Chicago, Ill.; resides in Hinsdale, Ill. Children :

13756. 1. Mary Goodrich Wilcox b. in Waterbury, Ct., Nov. 4, 1853.

13757. 2. Everett Hurlburt Wilcox b. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and d. the same day.

13758. vii. SARAH Francis Wilcox b. Sept. 21, 1830, d. in Berlin, March, 1831.

13759–60. viii. ROBERT Francis Wilcox b. Feb. 10, 1833, m. July, 1863, Virginia Deborah Wallace (dau. of Robert Wallace of Memphis, Tenn.) : formerly a jeweller in Memphis (firm of J. E. Merriman and Co.) ; now a seller of sewing machines. He has one child :

13761. 1. Frank Wallace Wilcox b. Sept. 6, 1867, in Memphis.

13744–5. i. EUNICE STRONG WILCOX b. March 24, 1813, m. in New Haven, Ct., June 17, 1839, Enos Allen Prescott b. Dec. 17, 1817 (son of Enos Allen Prescott of New Haven and Mary Carrington) : a lumber merchant in New Haven, Ct., where he d. May 27, 1857. She resides (1870), at Newark, N. J.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13762– 3. i. GEORGE Henry Prescott b. in New Haven, March 6, 1840, m. April 5, 1870, Harriet A. Whipple b. May 23, 1845, in Westfield, Mass. (dau. of James P. Whipple, a whip manufacturer in Westfield, b. there Dec. 1, 1813, and Mary English). He entered the U. S. Navy, Aug. 9, 1864, as an officer on the steam ship Juniata of the North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, which made two cruises in pursuit of the Confederate privateers Florida and Shenandoah. The Juniata was afterwards attached to the South Blockading Squadron and the Brazil Squadron. He resigned his commission Aug. 11, 1866. He took part in the storming of Fort Fisher in both attacks, and was one of the assaulting party at the time of its capture, Jan. 15, 1865. He is now chief officer of a ship belonging to the Old Dominion Steam Ship Co., in New York, and resides in Newark, N. J.

13764. ii. SARAH Frances Prescott b. and d. Oct. 24, 1847.

[7th Gen.]

13746–7. ii. ABBY WILCOX b. July 17, 1819, m. in New Haven, Nov. 27, 1845, Elias Parmelee Merriman b. in New Haven May 1, 1819 (son of Marcus Merriman, Jr., and Mary Hotchkiss) : a manufacturer of hardware (blind hinges and fasteners) at Westville, Ct. She d. in Westville, Ct., Dec. 21, 1864. [Marcus Merriman, Jr., b. at New Haven Feb. 24, 1792, m. Sept. 12, 1813, Mary Hotchkiss b. March 18, 1793 : a crockery merchant and afterwards a silversmith at New Haven, and then a manufacturer of hardware.]

[8th Gen.] Children :

13765. i. MARY Elizabeth Merriman b. in New Haven Jan. 14, 1847.
13766. ii. EDWARD DeWitt Merriman b. Aug. 4, 1848 : a student in Yale Coll., class of 1871.
13767. iii. CHARLES Parmelee Merriman b. April 21, 1850, in New Haven.
13768. iv. ELLEN Louisa Merriman b. in Westville, Ct., March 3, 1852.
13769. v. A son unnamed } twins b. March 28, and d. March
13770. vi. A daughter unnamed } 29, 1855.
13771. vii. NORMAN Wilcox Merriman b. in Westville, June 24, 1856, d. April 15, 1857.
13772. viii. NORMAN Wilcox Merriman 2d b. June 24, 1858, in Westville d. Feb. 16, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

13748–9. iii. EMMELINE SARAH WILCOX b. Aug. 24, 1819, m. Oct. 4, 1843, James Edward Merriman b. in New Haven, Jan. 27, 1815 (son of Marcus Merriman and Mary Hotchkiss) : a jeweller in Memphis, Tenn., where she d. May 17, 1857.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13773. i. EDWARD Howard Merriman b. in Memphis, July 9, 1844, d. May 9, 1845.
13774. ii. MARY Frances Merriman b. Nov. 28, 1845, d. in Memphis Jan. 10, 1846.
13775. iii. WALTER Nesbitt Merriman b. in Memphis, March 24, 1847 : a bookkeeper there (1870).
13776. iv. MARCUS Byrd Merriman b. March 7, 1849 : a bookkeeper in Hannibal, Mo.
13777. v. ARTHUR Wilcox Merriman b. Dec. 5, 1850 : a bookkeeper in Memphis.
13778. vi. GRACE Florence Merriman b. in Memphis, April 4, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

13750–2. iv. FENN WILCOX b. in Berlin, Ct., Sept. 10, 1821, m. in Bridgeport, Ct., April 5, 1846, Emmarilla Raymond b. March 23, 1825

(dau. of Gershom and Delia Raymond, of Norwalk). She d. in New Haven, July 21, 1849, and he m. for 2d wife, Sept. 2, 1851, Mary Vienna Dodge, of New York, b. Dec. 28, 1814 (dau. of Daniel Moody Dodge and Vienna Clark Paul): a resident at Newark, N. J. [Daniel M. Dodge b. in Newburyport, Mass., June 10, 1812, m. June 22, 1829, Vienna Clark Paul b. at Bangor, Me., Dec. 22, 1814.]

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13779. i. Byron Fenn Wilcox b. in Bridgeport, Feb. 17, 1847 a teacher.

By second wife:

13780. ii. Sarah Vienna Wilcox b. in Newark, N. J., Nov. 4, 1854.
13781. iii. Earnest Clive Wilcox b. July 16, 1856, in Newark.
13782. iv. Allen Prescott Wilcox b. in Waterbury, Ct., Feb. 14, 1863, d. in New Haven, Aug. 6, 1864.

[5th Gen.]

13688–9. iv. Ephraim Strong (son of Hon. Ephraim Strong, Jr., and Mary Prudden) b. July 11, 1754, m. Hannah Platt b. in 1758 (dau. of Dea. Joseph Platt of Milford): a farmer at Milford. He d. Sept. 1843, aged 89. She d. Oct. 1812, aged 54.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13783–4. i. Hon. William Strong b. Jan. 16, 1781.
13785–6. ii. Sarah Strong m. Adam Pond.
13787–8. iii. Eunice Strong b. June 2, 1787, m. Eastman Minor of Woodbury.

13783–4. i. Hon. William Strong b. Jan. 16, 1781, m. about 1800, Mary Hubbard Pond b. June 15, 1779 (dau. of Charles Pond of Milford) a merchant at Milford, and prominent man in public affairs: a member of the state legislature and judge of probate. She d. April 5, 1841, aged 62.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13789. i. Ephraim Strong b. Sept. 4, 1801, d. unmarried.
13790. ii. Mary Prudden Strong b. April 9, 1803, resides unmarried (1871) at Milford.
13791–3. iii. Charles Pond Strong b. March 24, 1805.
13794. iv. Martha Miles Strong b. Dec. 29, 1806, d. unmarried.
13795. v. Hannah Platt Strong b. June 15, 1809, d. unmarried.
13796. vi. Catharine Pond Strong b. Sept. 17, 1811, d. unmarried.
13797. vii. Sarah Strong b. July 17, 1813, lives unmarried at Milford, Ct.
13798–9. viii. William Strong b. July 9, 1815.
13800–1. ix. Charlotte Strong b. Aug. 12, 1817, m. N. Martin. No issue.

13802– 3. x. GEORGE Strong b. Feb. 12, 1819, m. Maria Merwin of Milford (dau. of Nathan Merwin) works in a straw factory. He has two children :

13804. 1. Charlotte Strong. 13805. 2. George Strong.

13806. xi. JOHN Carrington Strong b. Sept. 5, 1821, d. unmarried.

13791–3. iii. CHARLES POND STRONG b. March 24, 1805, m. Caroline Merwin (dau. of Samuel Merwin of Milford). She d. and and he m. for 2d wife Clarissa L. Chatfield (dau. of Lewis Chatfield of Stratford) : a miller in Logansport, Ind., where he d. March 21, 1870. His family resides now (1871), in Milford.

[8th Gen.] Children :

By first wife :

13807. i. CHARLES Strong, d. æt. 4.

13808. ii. CHARLES William Strong b. March 12, 1833, d. in 1857.

13809–10. iii. CAROLINE Merwin Strong b. March 11, 1844, m. Henry Clough : a merchant in New York.

By second wife :

13811. iv. CLARISSA Strong, who d. an infant.

13812. v. JOHN Lewis Strong b. March 20, 1845, d. Oct., 1861.

13813. vi. EDWARD Henry Strong b. Feb. 1, 1847.

13814. vii. CLARISSA Chatfield Strong b. April 8, 1850.

13815. viii. SARAH Martha Strong b. July 11, 1855.

13816. ix. ANNA Pond Strong b. Feb. 27, 1857.

[7th Gen.]

13798–9. viii. WILLIAM STRONG, JR. (son of William Strong and Mary Pond) b. July 9, 1815, m. Mary E. Chatfield (sister to his brother's wife, Clarissa Chatfield) a merchant in New York city: his family resides at Stratford, Ct. Children :

13817. 1. William Strong. 13818. 2. Mary Strong.

[6th Gen.]

13785–6. ii. SARAH STRONG (dau. of Ephraim Strong and Hannah Platt) m. Adam Pond of Milford.

[7th Gen.] Children :

13819. i. CHARLES Hobby Pond a wholesale gun merchant in New York. He m. Martha Gillett (dau. of Nathan Gillett of Milford). His family resides in Milford. Children :

13820. 1. Nathan Gillett Pond. 13822. 3. Sarah Pond.

13821. 2. Charles Hobby Pond. 13823. 4. Martha Pond.

13824. ii. WILLIAM Strong Pond m. Anna Havens of New York. He had one child :

13825. 1. William Henry Pond.

13826– 7. iii. MARY Strong Pond m. Horace Sill of Lyme, Ct. They had one child :

13828. 1. Richard Griswold Sill who was drowned in the Connecticut river.

13829. iv. NATHAN Gillett Pond a broker in New York, his family resides in Milford.

[6th Gen.]

13787–8. iii. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Ephraim Strong and Hannah Platt) b. June 2, 1787, m. Jan. 5, 1806, Eastman Minor of Woodbury, Ct., b. Jan. 3, 1783 (son of James Minor and Ann Judson) : a merchant at Milford. He d. at Milford, Ct., April 27, 1825 : she d. at New Haven June 5, 1849, where she resided after 1830.

[7th Gen.] Children :

13830– 1. i. EUNICE Minor b. Nov. 24, 1806, m. Alfred Walker.

13832– 4. ii. EASTMAN Strong Minor b. July 6, 1809.

13835– 6. iii. ABIGAIL Minor (twin) b. Sept. 1, 1815, m. Edward Chidsey.

13837– 8. iv. JAMES Minor (twin) b. Sept. 1, 1815, m. Sept. 1, 1841, Elizabeth Frances Leete. No children. He was an Union Soldier in the late war and d. at Centerville, Va., Oct. 17, 1863.

13830–1. i. EUNICE MINOR b. Nov. 24, 1806, m. May 1, 1832, Alfred Walker : a furniture dealer in New Haven, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children :

13839. i. ELIZABETH Walker b. in New Haven Feb. 1, 1833, d. Oct. 14, 1833.

13840. ii. WILLIAM Eastman Walker.

13841. iii. EDWARD Walker.

13842– 3. iv. & v. Two other children, names not given.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

13832–4. ii. EASTMAN STRONG MINOR (son of Eastman Minor and Eunice Strong), b. July 6, 1809, m. Aug. 27, 1833, Lucy Bailey of Boston, Mass. b. July 18, 1809 (dau. of Levi and Elizabeth Bailey of New Ipswich, Mass.). She d. June 29, 1837, at Manepy, Ceylon, and he m. for 2d wife at Singapore, East Indies, Dec. 18, 1839, Judith Manchester Taylor b. Nov. 2, 1814 (dau. of Isaac and Judith Taylor of Madison, N. Y.). He d. of consumption June 16, 1867, at New Haven, Ct. He went Oct. 1833, as a missionary to Ceylon, and was printer to the mission of the A. B. C. F. M., established there, and returned to this country in July, 1851.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13844. i. WILLIAM Chester Minor, M. D., b. in Ceylon, June 22, 1834, grad. at Yale Med. Sem. in 1863, Assistant Surgeon of the U. S. A., near Washington, D. C.

13845. ii. LUCY Bailey Minor b. in Ceylon, Oct. 18, 1836, d. at New Haven, Sept. 28, 1857.

By second wife:

13846. iii. GEORGE Strong Minor b. in Ceylon Nov. 10, 1840: a crockery merchant in New Haven.

13847. iv. ALFRED Walker Minor b. in Ceylon Jan. 4, 1842: a crockery merchant in New Haven, in partnership with his brother.

13848. v. THOMAS Taylor Minor, M. D., b. in Ceylon, Feb. 20, 1844: a practising physician at Port Townsend, Washington Territory. He was grad. at Yale Med. Sem. in 1867.

13849. vi. ELLEN Manchester Minor b. in Ceylon Dec. 13, 1845, d. March 10, 1869.

13850. vii. CHARLES Eastman Minor b. in Ceylon Oct. 23, 1847, d. at New Haven Sept. 9, 1852.

13851. viii. JANE Elizabeth Minor b. in Ceylon June 8, 1849.

13852. ix. JAMES Eckard Minor b. in Dalston, Eng., April 19, 1851, d. at New Haven Aug. 21, 1852.

13853. x. MARY Bayard Minor b. in New Haven, July 9, 1853, d. Aug. 29, 1861.

[7th Gen.]

13835–6. iii. ABIGAIL MINOR (dau. of Eastman Minor and Eunice Strong) b. in Milford, Sept. 1, 1815, m. June 4, 1832, Edward Chidsey. She d. at Mobile, Ala., Oct. 17, 1841.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13854. 1. Strong Minor Chidsey b. in New Haven April 7, 1833, resides at Mobile.

13855– 6. 2 and 3. Two children, names not given.

[5th Gen.]

13690. v. ANN STRONG (dau. of Hon. Ephraim Strong, Jr., and Mary Prudden) b. Sept. 25, 1757, m. Benjamin Gillett: a farmer in in Milford. Children:

13857. 1. Joseph Gillett.
13858. 2. Samuel Gillett.
13859. 3. Garrett Gillett.
12860. 4. Martha Gillett.
13861. 5. Nancy Gillett.
13862. 6. Benjamin Gillett.

13857. 1. JOSEPH GILLETT m. Nancy Harris of Canaan, Ct.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13863– 4. (1). Caroline Gillett m. Lyman Judd.
13865. (2). Sylvia Gillett.

Selah Strong

13866– 7. (3). Melinda Gillett m. Edmund W. Graves.
13868– 9. (4). Phebe Gillett m. Lorenzo H. Hakes.
13870. (5). Susan Gillett.
13871. (6). Gibson H. Gillett m. Frances Abels.
13872. (7). George W. Gillett.
13873. (8). Elisha B. Gillett m. Sarah Abels.

[5th Gen.]

13692–3. vii. JOHN PRUDDEN STRONG (son of Hon. Ephraim Strong Jr., of Milford, and Mary Prudden) b. Aug. 12, 1763, m. Aug. 10, 1790, Anna Peck b. March 12, 1768 (dau. of Capt. Benjamin Peck of Milford, and Sarah Smith, dau. of Hezekiah Smith) a farmer in Milford. She d. May 15, 1838, aged 70. He d. April 13, 1842, aged 78. He was six feet high, of florid complexion, light hair and of a very mild and gentle disposition, while firm and decided in all his conduct. He weighed about 180 lbs.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13874– 5. i. ANN Strong b. Aug. 8, 1792, m. Joseph Jonathan Prudden
13876– 7. ii. HON. SELAH Strong b. July 11, 1795.

13874–5. i. ANN STRONG b. Aug, 8, 1792, m. Joseph Jonathan Prudden: a resident of Columbus, Ga.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13878. 1. John Prudden.
13879. 2. Joseph Strong Prudden.
13880. 3. GRACE Prudden.
13881. 4. Mary Prudden.
13882. 5. MARTHA Prudden.

[6th Gen.]

13876–7. ii. HON. SELAH STRONG (son of John P. Strong and Ann Peck) b. July 11, 1795, m. Oct. 12, 1814, Julia Mary Treat b. Nov. 8, 1795 (dau. of Elisha Treat of Milford and Pamelia Francis and great-grand-daughter of Gov. Treat of Conn.). She d. Jan. 23, 1823, æt. 27; and he m. for 2d wife April, 1825, Catharine Whiting b. Sept. 10, 1805 (dau. of Joseph Whiting of Milford and Nancy Gunn): a farmer at Milford: a member of the Conn. Legislature (1836, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 and also 1853, 54 and 69), state senator (democratic), and in public life almost continuously for 50 years past, as justice of the peace, director of the Conn. State prison, associate justice of the New Haven County Court, state commissioner of banks, judge of probate, town clerk, etc. To him the author is indebted for much of the account here given of the descendants of Ephraim Strong and Mary Buckingham. Few men of his years are as hale and fresh as he. He has not lost a meal from sickness in 60 years, nor taken in that time a particle of medicine nor ever had rheuma-

tism nor the toothache. In answer to inquiries by the author he replies "I have had almost constant out-of-door exercise all my life in which it has been my rule to be moderate: I have been always careful to keep my feet dry and warm, and without exception on retiring for the night: I have never used tobacco in any form whatever, and do not know what the taste is, and have abstained entirely from intoxicating liquors for more than 40 years: I have always preferred walking to riding in moving about the town, and if I rode at any time I went on horseback rather than in a carriage." He is about 5ft. 10in. in height, of florid complexion, hair dark brown, and weighs about 170 lbs.

[7th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13883– 5. i. ELISHA Treat Strong b. Aug. 17, 1815, d. Aug. 7, 1864.
13886– 7. ii. JOHN Prudden Strong b. Nov. 27, 1817.
13888– 9. iii. JULIA Treat Strong b. Aug. 27, 1820, m. Benjamin W. Peck.

By second wife:

13890. iv. SELAH Whiting Strong b. Oct. 2, 1826, d. Sept. 18, 1830.
13891– 2. v. ELLEN Grace Whiting Strong b. July 9, 1833, m. Samuel A. Miles.

13883–5. i. ELISHA TREAT STRONG b. Aug. 17, 1815, m. May 3, 1841, Sarah Esther Mattoon of New Haven (dau. of Joel Mattoon and Grace Northrop): a joiner in New Haven. He d. Aug. 7, 1864, of lock-jaw. She m. for 2d husband George Gilbert of Waterbury, where she now (1871) resides.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13893– 4. i. SELAH Whiting Strong b. Oct. 22, 1842.
13895. ii. JULIA Treat Strong b. April 5, 1848, d. March 9, 1851.

13893–4. i. SELAH WHITING STRONG b. at Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1842, m. June 26, 1866, Almira Richmond Foote b. Sept. 26, 1841 (dau. of Morgan Lewis Foote of Constantia, N. Y., and Harriet Jeanette Moyer): a clerk in New Haven, Ct. One child:

13896. 1. Selah Frederic Strong b. May 5, 1869.

[7th Gen.]

13886–7. ii. JOHN PRUDDEN STRONG, son of Hon. Selah Strong and Julia Mary Treat) b. Nov. 27, 1817, m. Sept. 3, 1840, Susan Hine of Orange, Ct. (dau. of Samuel A. Hine of Woodbridge, Ct., and Mary P. .....): a farmer in Orange, Ct., and since 1870, in Milford.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13897. i. JULIA Cornelia Strong b. Oct. 3, 1841, d. July 23, 1861.
13898. ii. JOHN Treat Strong b. Sept. 5, 1843, d. Nov. 30, 1854.
13899–00. iii. MARY Pond Strong b. Nov. 16, 1844, m. Alonzo G. Scranton of New Haven, Ct. (son of David T. Scranton). They have one child:
13901. 1. David T. Scranton b. Oct. 15, 1868.
13902. iv. CHARLOTTE Adriance Strong b. July 26, 1846, d. Aug. 13, 1848.
13903– 4. v. CHARLES Kent Strong b. May 1, 1848, m. May 20, 1870, Sarah Haines of West Haven (dau. of John Haines).
13905. vi. SELAH Treat Strong b. Jan. 23, 1850.
13906. vii. SUSAN Maria Strong b. July 26, 1851.
13907. viii. GEORGE Prudden Strong b. Jan. 6, 1853.
13908. ix. JOHN Strong b. April 4, 1855, d. Nov. 1, 1863.
13909. x. WELLINGTON Hine Strong b. March 12, 1858.
13910. xi. TREAT Strong b. Nov. 2, 1863, d. March 20, 1865.

[7th Gen.]

13888–9. iii. JULIA TREAT STRONG (dau. of Hon. Selah Strong and Mary Treat) b. Aug. 27, 1820, m. Sept. 20, 1840, Benjamin William Peck of Milford b. in New York (son of Benjamin Wm. Peck and Cornelia Hawley): a machinist at Milford, and previously at New York.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13911. i. WILLIAM Henry Peck b. in New York, Nov. 4, 1843, resides in New York: engaged in American Bank Note Company.
13912. ii. CATHARINE Whiting Peck b. in New York, Dec, 15, 1847.
13913. iii. GEORGIANA Hawley Peck b. at Milford, Dec. 23, 1851.

[7th Gen.]

13891–2. v. ELLEN GRACE WHITING STRONG b. July 9, 1833, m. Oct. 1859, Samuel Adolphus Miles of Milford, Ct., b. Nov. 11, 1819 (son of Samuel A. Miles and Eunice Baldwin): a manufacturer of straw goods. One child:

13914. 1. Ernest Strong Miles b. May 19, 1869.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[3d Gen.] See page 229.

4098–9. xiv. ELNATHAN STRONG (son of Thomas Strong of Northampton, Mass., and Rachel Holton) b. Aug. 20, 1686: a farmer at Southbury, Ct. He m. April 17, 1712, Patience Jenner bapt. Aug. 1692 (dau.

of Samuel and Hannah Jenner of Woodbury, Ct.). He d. May 22, 1727, and she m. for 2d husband, Jonathan Law of Killingworth, Ct.

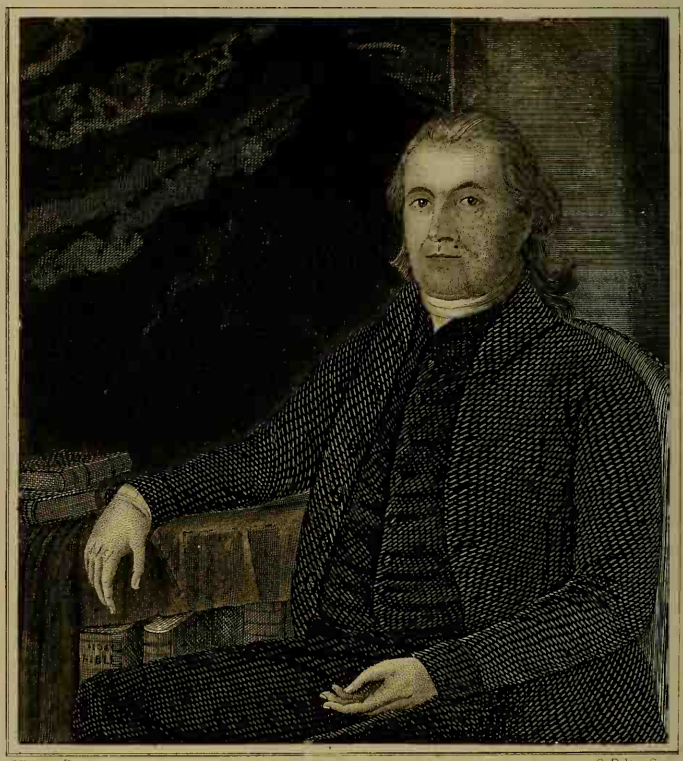
[4th Gen.] Children:

13915. i. RACHEL Strong b. June 20, 1713. Her history not ascertained.
13916. ii. PATIENCE Strong b. Jan. 4, 1716, d. May 26, 1716.
13917– 8. iii. REV. NATHAN Strong of Coventry, Ct., bapt. April, 1717.
13919. iv. SUBMIT Strong b. May 14, 1719; probably d. early.
13920– 1. v. DEA. SAMUEL Strong b. Oct. 15, 1721, d. in 1809.
13922. vi. ELNATHAN Strong, Jr.. b. March 18, 1724, d. May 22, 1727.
13923. vii. PATIENCE Strong b. April 30, 1727, probably d. early.

13917–8. iii. REV. NATHAN STRONG (son of Elnathan Strong of Woodbury, Ct,, and Patience Jenner) bapt. April, 1717 : grad. at Yale, in 1742, studied divinity with Rev. John Graham of Southbury, Ct.; settled at Coventry, Ct., Oct. 9, 1745, pastor of the Second Congregational Church. He m. Oct. 12, 1746, Esther Meacham b. July 19, 1725 (dau. of Rev. Joseph Meacham of Coventry, and Esther Williams). [Esther Williams and her sister Eunice (daughters of Rev. John Williams of Deerfield, Mass., b. Dec. 10, 1664, and Eunice Mather, dau, of Rev. Eleazar Mather of Northampton), were carried off as captives by the Indians to Canada, Feb. 28, 1704. Eunice was never redeemed but became attached to the Indian customs and embraced the Roman Catholic religion and married an Indian chief, Roger Toroso, residing at St. John's, 20 miles from Montreal. Esther returned home with her father in Nov. 1706.] He d. Nov. 7, 1795, aged 78, having been for fifty years settled as a minister at Coventry. He is described as "a man of acute penetration of mind and of solid judgment, and a man of great prudence and very successful in quieting disturbances in sister churches." He could not bear the thought of being forgotten by his descendants, and had a portrait of himself painted for each of his surviving children which are now in good preservation among their descendants. For the same reason he left a small legacy to each of his grandchildren living at his death. His wife Esther d. Oct. 19, 1793, aged 68.

[5th Gen.] Children:

13924. i. NATHAN Strong b. and d. July 26, 1747.
13925– 7. ii. REV. NATHAN Strong, D.D., of Hartford, Ct., b, Oct. 5, 1748, d. Dec. 25, 1816.
13928. iii. ESTHER Strong b. April 28, 1750, d. Feb. 23, 1773, aged 22.
13929–30. iv. REV. JOSEPH Strong, D.D., of Norwich, Ct., b. Sept. 21, 1753, d. Dec. 18, 1834.
13931– 2. v. ANNA Strong b. Sept. 1, 1760, m. Dr. Ebenezer Hunt.
13933. vi. HANNAH Strong b. in 1763, d. March 6, 1773, aged 10.



J. Stewart Pinxt

O. Pelton Sc.

REV. NATHAN STRONG, D.D.

Pastor of the First Church, Hartford, Ct.

Engraved for the American Quarterly Register.

13925–7. ii. Rev. Nathan Strong, D.D. (son of Rev. Nathan Strong of Coventry, Ct.), b. Oct. 5, 1748, O. S., grad. at Yale in 1769, ordained pastor of the First church in Hartford, Ct., Jan. 5, 1774, chaplain in the army of the Revolution. He was tutor at Yale (1772–3). He was settled on a salary of but £130, which was so poorly paid (as poor salaries usually are), that in a few years his people were in debt to him to the amount of £600. He invested a portion of the estate left him by his father in 1795, in a mercantile establishment which came to a disastrous end, and thus suffered much in a pecuniary way for many years. (See *Sprague's Annals American Pulpit*, vol. II, pp. 34–42). He was an earnest revival preacher, and was several times blessed with large ingatherings into his church. He published several sermons separately from time to time and two volumes of sermons (the first in 1798, and the second in 1800), designed to give aid and direction in revival efforts. He projected and sustained "*The Connecticut Evangelical Magazine*" continued through 15 years, a work highly prized. He was the chief founder also of "The Conn. Miss. Society," and was its principal manager for several years (1798–1806). In 1796, he published a theological work entitled "*The Doctrine of Eternal Misery consistent with the Infinite Benevolence of God.*" He m. Nov. 20, 1777, Anne Smith b. in 1759 (dau. of Dr. Solomon Smith of Hartford). She d. Oct. 17, 1784, aged 25, leaving two children. He m. for 2d wife Anna McCurdy of Lyme, Ct., b. in 1760 (dau. of John McCurdy b. in Ireland, about 1724, and Anne Lord dau. of Richard Lord of Lyme, Ct., and Elizabeth Lynde) b. June 20, 1787. She d. March 22, 1789, aged 29. He remained for the rest of his life (27 years) a widower. He was a man of very original powers of mind, great self-command, unbounded industry, wide erudition and retentive memory, a man of the first class in all respects. While a man of such superior intellect he was also full of fervor both in his pulpit and in his pastoral work. His sermons were short, but clear and pithy, and he had great facility in extemporizing. He was tall and straight, a man of dark complexion with an impressive eye and striking features, and was full of humor and all but uncontrollable wit at times. Work was but pastime to him. He d. Dec. 25, 1816, aged 68, in the 43d year of his ministry.

[6th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13934– 5. i. Anne Smith Strong b. Sept. 10, 1778, m. Rev. David L. Perry.

13936– 7. ii. Nathan Strong, M.D., b. in 1781, d. Aug. 2, 1837.

By second wife:

13938. iii. John McCurdy Strong b. Aug. 12, 1788, graduated at Yale in 1806, a superior scholar; studied law; was thrown from his horse and drowned in an attempt to cross the ferry of the Conn. River at Hartford, Ct., Sept. 16, 1806, aged 18.

13934–5. i. ANNE SMITH STRONG b. Sept. 10, 1778, m. May, 1805, Rev. David Lord Perry, b. at Harwinton, Ct., June 21, 1777 (son of Rev. David Perry of Richmond, Mass., and Jerusha Lord); graduated at Yale in 1799, ordained at Sharon, Ct., June 6, 1804, where he d. of apoplexy suddenly, Oct 25, 1835; she d. Oct., 1840, at Sharon. Rev. David Perry of Richmond, Mass., was son of Joshua Perry.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13939–40. i. REV. JOHN McCurdy Strong Perry b. Sept. 7, 1806, at Sharon, Ct.

13941. ii. ANNE F. Perry b. April 3, 1808, d. May, 1867, at Brattleboro, Vt., unmarried.

13942– 6. iii. REV. DAVID Charles Perry b. Jan. 5, 1810.

13947. iv. NATHAN Strong Perry, M.D., b. Oct. 6, 1811, graduated at Yale Med. School in 1839, d. unmarried May, 1855, in Ohio.

13948– 9. v. CATHARINE Lord Perry b. June 17, 1813, m. Dr. R. B. Merriman.

13950– 1. vi. THEODORE Perry b. Jan. 28, 1815.

13952– 3. vii. JERUSHA Lord Perry b. June 21, 1817, m. Rev. Dr. F. J. Clere.

13954– 5. viii. DR. EDWARD Perry b. May 25, 1820.

13956– 7. ix. DR. CORNELIUS Perry b. July 17, 1822.

13958– 9. x. DR. FREDERIC William Perry b. May 7, 1824.

13939–40. i. REV. JOHN McC. S. PERRY b. Sept. 7, 1806, graduated at Yale in 1827, ordained at Mendon, Mass., in 1832, m. July, 1833, Harriet J. Lathrop b. in 1817 (dau. of Charles Lathrop of Norwich and Joanna .....): went as a missionary to the Ceylon mission in 1835, and d. in Battieotta, Ceylon, March, 1838, of cholera, of which also his wife d. at about the same time. They had one child:

13960. 1. Harriet Joanna Perry b. at Ceylon Oct. 1835, resides unmarried at New Haven, Ct.

[7th Gen.]

13942–6. iii. REV. DAVID CHARLES PERRY b. Jan. 5, 1810: grad. at Yale in 1833, ordained at North Fairfield, Ct., Dec. 1838. From 1845 to 1857, he was settled at Barlow, O., where he still resides, disabled from preaching by being thrown in a rail road car from a trestle 60 feet down into a ravine in 1857. He m. in 1838, Margaret Williams (dau. of William G. Williams and Tryphena his wife, of North Hartford Ct). She d. 1840, and he m. in 1841, for 2d wife Polly M. Ferry (dau. of Ebenezer and Charity Ferry of Danbury, Ct.—Bethel). She d. in 1845, and he m. in 1847, Sarah Platt (dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Platt of Danbury, Ct.). She d. in 1848, and he m. in 1850, for 4th wife Esther C. Walton b. Jan. 24, 1819 (dau. of Nathan Walton and Ruth Way of Cincinnati, O.). He removed in 1870 to Columbus, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By second wife:

13961. i. GEORGE Howard Perry b. at Fairfield, Ct., Nov. 28, 1842, d. at Barlow, O. April 4, 1845.

13962. ii. CHARLES Strong Perry b. at Fairfield April 7, 1844: grad. at Marietta Coll. in 1865; Prof. in Ohio Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, at Columbus, O.

By fourth wife:

13963. iii. SARAH Frances Perry b. at Barlow, O., Sept. 25, 1855.

13948–9. v. CATHARINE LORD PERRY b. June 17, 1813, m. in 1842, Dr. Reuben B. Merriman (son of Dr. Merriman of Litchfield, Ct). He was a physician at Niles, Mich. They separated from each other and he went to parts unknown. She resides in Austin, Texas.

[8th Gen.] Children:

13964. i. ALICE Florence Merriman b. at Litchfield, Ct., July, 1843, m. Col. Benjamin R. Townsend of the Coast Service during the late war, now of Austin, Texas, a planter. One child:

13965. 1. Catharine Townsend b. at Austin, 1867.

13966. ii. CATHARINE Merriman b. at Litchfield, Ct., in 1845, d. at Lacon, Ill., in 1850.

[7th Gen.]

13950–1. vi. THEODORE PERRY b. Jan. 28, 1815 (son of Rev. David L. Perry of Sharon, Ct., and Anne Smith Strong) m. April 26, 1841, Elizabeth Heath Cushing b. at Gallipolis, O., Sept. 19, 1820 (dau. of Gen. Nathan Stone Cushing and Mary Lincoln, dau. of Gen. Lincoln of Revolutionary memory). She d. at Lacon, Ill., Sept. 6, 1848. He m. Oct. 31, 1849, Jane Emaransa Brown Stebbins b. Oct. 20, 1827 (dau. of Clark Brown Stebbins of Springfield, Mass., and Mary Tobey). She d. at Lawton, Mich., Nov. 28, 1868. He has been a grain merchant in Lacon, Ill., 1838–64), and since 1864, in Chicago, residing in Evanston, Ill., with his family.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

13967. i. EDWARD Cushing Perry b. at Lacon, Ill., May 22, 1842 d. July 27, 1844.

13968. ii. FRANCES Lincoln Perry b. at Lacon, Ill., Aug. 9, 1844, d. June 21, 1846.

13969. iii. THEODORE Cushing Perry b. at Lacon, June 24, 1846, d. June 25, 1847.

By second wife:

13970. iv. IDA Strong Perry b. at Lacon, Dec. 14, 1850.

13971. v. MARGARET Stebbins Perry b. at Lacon, Dec. 15, 1853.

13972. vi. THEODORE Clerc Perry b. at Lacon, July 13, 1855.

13973. vii. JENNY Clark Perry b. at Lacon, Dec. 27, 1861.

13974. viii. FLORENCE Mary Perry b. at Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1865.
13975. ix. FREDERIC William Perry b. at Lawton, Mich., Nov. 26, 1868, d. Dec. 1, 1868.

[7th Gen.]

13952–3. vii. JERUSHA LORD PERRY b. June 21, 1817, m. in 1847, Rev. Francis Joseph Clerc, D.D. (son of Laurent Clerc of Hartford). He resides in Philadelphia, and has charge of the "Burd Orphan Asylum" there, has had 5 children, did not communicate facts requested.

13954–5. viii. EDWARD PERRY, M.D., b. May 25, 1820: grad. at Med. College of New York in 1845, m. wife Emily ..... at Peapack, N. J., where he is a physician: has had 2 children: did not answer letters of inquiry.

13956–7. ix. CORNELIUS PERRY, M.D., b. July 17, 1822: grad. at Med. Coll., of New York, m. in 1848, Lucy M. Swayze b. in 1830 (dau. of Edward H. Swayze of ——— N. J.), a physician at Chicago, Ill. Children:

13976. 1. Fanny Perry. 13977. 2. Eveline Perry.

[7th Gen.]

13958–9. x. FREDERIC WILLIAM PERRY, M.D., b. May 7, 1824: grad. at Yale Med. Sem., in 1846: m. in 1849, Caroline Blachley Latham b. March 18, 1826; a physician at Mendham, N. J., where he d. Feb. 11, 1863: a man of great energy of character and firmness of will: for several years a coroner in New York. He stepped on a nail which caused mortification and death two weeks afterwards. She resides at Cold Water, Mich., and has married for a 2d husband, Thomas Hallock Vance of that place. Children:

13978. 1. Mary Ann Perry b. at Mendham, N. J., Jan. 23, 1851.
13979. 2. Carrie Latham Perry b. at Mendham, July 2, 1852.

[6th Gen.]

13936–7. ii. NATHAN STRONG, M.D. (son of Rev. Dr. Nathan Strong of Hartford, Ct., and Anne Smith) b. Aug. 12, 1781: grad. at Williams in 1802: m. Frances Butler b. July 8, 1790: a physician at Hartford, Ct. He d. Aug. 2, 1837: she d. July 7, 1849. He studied theology at first, and preached for a short time. He published in 1810, a dissertation on spotted fever.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13980. i. FRANCES Ann Strong b. at Hartford Feb. 11, 1814, d. there April 8, 1853, unmarried: principal of a Female Seminary.

13981– 2. ii. SARAH Butler Strong m. May 4, 1836, James Cochran Donnell b. Nov., 1802 (son of Nathaniel and Sarah Donnell); cashier of the Bank of Commerce, Philadelphia, Pa., from Dec. 13, 1843, until his death which occurred March 12, 1860. She d. Aug. 20, 1860. No issue.

13983– 4. iii. NATHAN Strong b. about 1822 (son of Nathan Strong, M.D.); graduated at Trinity Coll., Ct.: m. wife Cynthia M., a lady of the Roman Catholic faith, it is said. He was a lawyer in Philadelphia. He d. in 1863 or '4. His widow resides (1870), in Delaware City, Del. Facts were sought from her in vain by repeated letters Children:

13985. 1. Frances Butler Strong b. Feb. 4, 1856.
13986. 2. Sarah Donnell Strong b. March 4, 1857.
13987. 3. James Cochran Donnell Strong b. Nov. 16, 1859.
13988. 4. Jeanie McMullen Strong b. Sept. 7, 1861.
13989. 5. George Nathan Strong b. April 21, 1864.

13990. iv. JOHN McCurdy Strong (son of Nathan Strong, M.D., and Frances Butler) bapt. Aug. 4, 1822, unmarried, d. in San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 27, 1869.

[5th Gen.]

13929–30. iv. REV. JOSEPH STRONG, D. D. (son of Rev. Nathan Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Esther Meacham) b. Sept. 21, 1753; grad. at Yale in 1772: settled March 18, 1778, at Norwich, Ct., as colleague with Rev. Dr. Lord pastor of the First Church in Norwich. He m. Oct. 18, 1780, Mary Huntington b. March 24, 1760 (dau. of Gen. Jabez Huntington of Norwich, and Hannah Williams his second wife, dau. of Rev. Ebenezer Williams of Pomfret, Ct.). He d. Dec. 18, 1834, aged 81, having been for 56 years pastor of the same church. He was distinguished for his benevolent disposition and the fervency and solemnity of his prayers, his rich stores of information, his dignified bearing and his winning manners. He was a man of large figure and well formed. She d. May 14, 1840: a woman of rare excellence of character.

[6th Gen.] Children:

13991– 2. i. JOSEPH H. Strong b. Nov. 27, 1781, d. Aug. 31, 1855.
13993– 4. ii. MARY Huntington Strong b. Feb. 5, 1786, m. Aaron P. Cleveland d. May, 1843.
13995– 6. iii. HENRY Strong, LL D., b. Aug. 23, 1788, d. Nov. 12, 1852.

13991–2. i. JOSEPH H. (a mere initial) STRONG b. Nov. 27, 1781, m. April 14, 1805, Lucretia Fanning b. May 5, 1783 (dau. of Thomas Fanning of Norwich, Ct., and Lydia Tracy), a merchant in early life and afterwards a manufacturer. He d. Aug. 31, 1855. She d. March 2, 1865, aged 82.

[7th Gen.] Children:

13997–8. i. MARY Ann Strong b. Nov. 26, 1806, d. Nov. 23, 1840. She m. Oliver Ellsworth Huntington.

13999–00. ii. CHARLES Henry Strong b. Nov. 30, 1808, d. Sept. 16, 1839.

14000. iii. CORNELIA Strong b. March 26, 1810, d. Jan. 26, 1859.

14001. iv. HARRIET Lucretia Strong b. June 26, 1811, d. Jan. 23, 1820.

14002–3. v. ELIZABETH Strong b. May 25, 1813, d. June 5, 1852; she m. Charles J. Stedman.

14004. vi. GEORGE Augustus Strong b. Feb. 6, 1816, d. July 2, 1820.

13997–8. i. MARY ANN STRONG b. Nov. 26, 1806, m. June 10, 1830, Oliver Ellsworth Huntington b. Sept. 3, 1802 (son of Joseph Huntington of Norwich, and Eunice Carew); graduated at Yale in 1825; a merchant at Cleveland, O. (since 1837). She d. Nov. 23, 1840.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14005. i. HARRIET Lucretia Huntington b. March 2, 1832, d. June 2, 1833.

14006. ii. LYDIA Coit Huntington b. Nov. 27, 1834, d. Sept. 7, 1835.

14007. iii. REV. HENRY Strong Huntington b. July 15, 1836, grad. at Yale in 1857, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1862; settled at Warner, N. H., in 1866, where he was a stated supply previously (1863–5).

14008. iv. CHARLES Ellsworth Huntington b. April 18, 1839, d. May 9, 1841.

[7th Gen.]

13999–00. ii. CHARLES HENRY STRONG (son of Joseph H. Strong and Lucretia Fanning) b. Nov. 30, 1808, m. March 14, 1831, Susan Mansfield Huntington b. Sept. 10, 1810 (dau. of Rev. Joshua Huntington of Boston, and Susan Mansfield of Killingworth, Ct.): a resident in New York. He d. and she m. for 2d husband, Dr. Wolcott Richards of Cincinnati, O.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14009. i. REV. GEORGE Augustus Strong b. Jan. 21, 1832; graduated at Kenyon Coll. Ohio, in 1850, and at The Episcopal Sem. in Va.: assistant to Bishop Lee at Wilmington, Delaware, and afterwards settled at Medford, Mass., and Germantown, Pa., and now (1869): Prof. of Belles Lettres and Eng Lit. at Kenyon Coll.

14010. ii. MARY Huntington Strong b. June 22, 1837, d. Jan. 13, 1851.

Henry Clay

[7th Gen.]

14002–3. v. ELIZABETH STRONG (dau. of Joseph H. Strong and Lucretia Fanning) b. May 25, 1813, m. Sept. 19, 1838, Charles James Stedman b. Jan. 20, 1812 (son of James Stedman of Norwich, Ct., and Eunice Huntington Carew) a merchant for many years in New York and resident then in Brooklyn. He d. Sept. 22, 1858. She d. June 5, 1852. He m. for a 2d wife Miss Barnes of Middletown, Ct., and removed to Norwich, where he died. She after his decease m. Rev. Mr. Smith of Middletown, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14011. i. ELIZABETH Strong Stedman (twin) b. Oct. 16, 1841, d. Aug. 12, 1843

14012. ii. MARY Ann Stedman (twin) b. Oct. 16, 1841, d. Aug. 15, 1843.

14013. iii. JAMES George Stedman b. Aug. 12, 1843, d. Oct. 21, 1863.

14014. iv. HENRY Bull Stedman b. Oct. 30, 1844, d. Sept. 1, 1845.

14015. v. HARRIET Strong Stedman b. July 10, 1846, d. June 17, 1861.

14016. vi. CHARLES Henry Stedman b. Oct. 9, 1847, d. Dec. 16, 1852.

14017. vii. WILLIAM Peck Stedman b. April, 1849, resides at Middletown, Ct.

14018. viii. FREDERIC Joseph Stedman b. Feb. 21, 1851, d. July 25, 1853.

14019. ix. EDWARD Strong Stedman b. May 10, 1852, d. April 24, 1854.

[6th Gen.]

13993–4. ii. MARY HUNTINGTON STRONG (dau. of Rev. Dr. Joseph Strong of Norwich, and Mary Huntington) b. Feb. 5, 1786, m. as his 3d wife Nov. 20, 1820, Aaron Porter Cleveland, a large and wealthy merchant of Boston, Mass., b. Sept. 24, 1782 (son of Rev. Aaron Cleveland of Norwich, and Abial Hyde). No issue. She d. May, 1843. He d. in Boston, July 24, 1843.

[6th Gen.]

13995–6. iii. HENRY STRONG, LL.D. (son of Rev. Dr. Joseph Strong of Norwich, Ct., and Mary Huntington) b. Aug. 23, 1788, graduated at Yale in 1806, and tutor there (1808–10); m. July 7, 1825, Eunice Edgerton Huntington of Norwich, b. Sept. 13, 1797 (dau. of Joseph Huntington and Eunice Carew): a lawyer at Norwich, having no superior in the state in his profession. He was a man of fine native abilities, of untiring industry and of thorough integrity and honor. He was of a sanguine

temperament, which was well balanced by a clear, calm judgment and a strong will. His perceptions were quick, his habits of reasoning clear and logical, and his views comprehensive. As a public speaker he had great command of language and force of manner. He was domestic and studious in his habits, rather than social, and sought not the honor which comes from men. With the exception of his reluctant acceptance of a seat in two or three instances in the Connecticut legislature, he uniformly declined all overtures of political preferment. He was invited to a professorship of law in Yale College which he also refused. Self-suspicious, and never making any profession of religion, he yet died in the hope of the gospel. Those were days in which few realized, even in the church, that God is "plenteous in mercy," and that so much does he welcome anything in the human heart that is right towards him that "he breaks not the bruised reed nor quenches the smoking flax." He was liberal in the use of his wealth for the good of others, and loved especially to contribute to the funds of the missionary and benevolent societies of the day and to those most whose aims and efforts were most directly evangelical.

"He justly valued his ancestry; not with the vanity which attempts to build a reputation upon distinguished names, with little admixture of personal worth; but for the real advantages which it afforded him for the attainment of personal excellence." He d. Nov. 12, 1852.

[7th Gen.] Children:

14020– 1. i. MARY Eunice Strong b. Oct. 27, 1827, m. Dr. Daniel F. Gulliver.

14022. ii. HENRY Ellsworth Strong b. March 15, 1829, d. March 31, 1829.

14023. iii. HENRIETTA Huntington Strong b. Sept. 13, 1833, d. May 27, 1838.

14020–1. i. MARY EUNICE STRONG b. Oct. 27, 1827, m. Sept. 16, 1852, Dr. Daniel Francis Gulliver b. May 29, 1826 (son of John Gulliver of Boston, and Sarah Putnam): grad. at Yale in 1848, and at the Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa: a farmer and raiser of stock at Norwich, Ct. To Mrs. Mary E. Gulliver the author is indebted for most of the facts here stated concerning the descendants of Rev. Nathan Strong of Coventry.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14024. i. HENRY Strong Gulliver b. Oct. 31, 1853.

14025. ii. ARTHUR Huntington Gulliver b. Dec. 13, 1856.

14026. iii. GERTRUDE Putnam Gulliver b. Nov. 27, 1858, d. Jan. 1, 1862.

14027. iv. CHARLOTTE Chester Gulliver b. Sept. 11, 1860.

14028. v. FREDERIC Putnam Gulliver b. Aug. 30, 1865.

14029. vi. EUNICE Henrietta Gulliver b. Sept. 13, 1867.

14030. vii. BENJAMIN Wolcott Gulliver b. July 2, 1869.

[5th Gen.]

13931–2. v. ANNA STRONG (dau. of Rev. Nathan Strong of Coventry, Ct., and Esther Meacham) b. Sept. 1, 1760, m. Sept. 11, 1793, Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, Ct., b. July 2, 1766 (son of Capt. Eliphaz Hunt of Coventry, and Hannah Stiles).

[Capt. Eliphaz Hunt b. Jan. 25, 1739, m. May 21, 1761, Hannah Stiles b. Sept. 18, 1739 (dau. of Ebenezer Stiles and Sarah Pinney) and d. Jan. 3, 1818, aged 79. He d. Jan. 12, 1820, aged 81. He was the son of Simeon Hunt of Coventry, b. in Northampton, Nov. 13, 1713, who came from Lebanon, Ct., to Coventry, and m. it is believed a Miss Lyman of Lebanon. He was the son of Ebenezer Hunt b. Feb. 6, 1676, who m. May 27, 1698, Hannah Clark b. May 5, 1681 (dau. of William Clark of Northampton, and Hannah Strong, dau. of Elder John Strong and Abigail Ford). He removed to Lebanon about 1723, and d. Feb. 23, 1742–3. She d. Nov. 1833. Ebenezer Hunt was the son of Jonathan Hunt b. in 1637, who went to Northampton about 1660, a deacon there (1680–91): a representative to the General Court in 1690. He m. Sept. 3, 1662, Clemence Hosmer dau. of Thomas Hosmer, of Hatfield. The father of Jonathan Hunt was *John* Hunt of Hartford, Ct., the settler, who m. Mary Webster dau. of Gov. Webster.]

Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, Ct., d. April 23, 1808. She d. Nov. 14, 1833. He was grad. at Yale in 1787: he was a superior man, and a distinguished physician of large practice. He had a commanding presence. He d. after a brief sickness in the midst of his great usefulness. He was also a justice of the peace.

[6th Gen.] Children:

14031– 2. i. EBENEZER Hunt, Jr., b. June 14, 1794, m. Hannah Porter.
14033– 4. ii. ESTHER Hunt b. Jan. 23, 1796, m. Rev. Alpha Miller as his 2d wife.
14035– 6. iii. ANNA Hunt b. April 14, 1797, m. John Gilbert.
14037– 8. iv. HANNAH Hunt b. Jan. 1, 1799, m. as his 1st wife Rev. Alpha Miller.
14039–40. v. REV. NATHAN Strong Hunt b. July, 1802.

14031–2. i. EBENEZER HUNT, JR. (son of Dr. Ebenezer Hunt and Anna Strong) b. June 14, 1794, m. May 3, 1827, Hannah Porter of Coventry, Ct. One child:

14041. 1. Frances Hunt b. Oct. 18, 1829, d. Sept. 23, 1852.

14033–4. ii. ESTHER HUNT (dau. of Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, and Anna Strong) b. Jan 23, 1796, m. April 9, 1849, as his second wife, Rev. Alpha Miller, b. Jan. 18, 1792 (only child of Josiah Miller of Tor-

rington, Ct., and Ruth Austin, dau. of Dea. David Austin of Torrington); graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., in 1815, his parents having early removed to Sangerfield, Oncida Co., N. Y. He was settled at Bridgewater, N. Y., eight years (Oct. 20, 1819 – June 24, 1828), at Andover, Ct., twenty-two years (June 24, 1829 – July 1, 1851), and at Lyme, Ct. (Grassy Hill), for seven years (May 1, 1853–1860). He d. at Sangerfield, March 29, 1867, aged 75. By this second marriage there was no issue. By his marriage to her sister Hannah there were nine children. His widow resides still (1869), at Andover, Ct.

14035–6. iii. ANNA HUNT (dau. of Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry) b. April 14, 1797, m. Dec. 1, 1821, John Gilbert b. Sept. 25, 1775 (son of John Gilbert of Hebron, Ct., and Melisent Goodrich): a merchant at Mansfield, Ct. He d. Feb. 14, 1837, she d. April 9, 1846.

[7th Gen.] Children:

14042– 4. i. HENRY Ebenezer Hunt Gilbert b. Dec. 17, 1822.
14045– 6. ii. NATHAN Strong Gilbert b. Dec. 19, 1824.

14042–4. i. HENRY EBENEZER HUNT GILBERT b. Dec. 17, 1822, m. Sept. 24, 1851, Elizabeth Wright Kingsbury b. Dec. 31, 1824 (dau. of Harvey Kingsbury of Coventry and Polly Wright): a farmer at Coventry. She d. Nov. 9, 1862, and he m. for second wife June 27, 1866, Mary Jeffers Kingsbury (sister of his previous wife) b. Dec. 31, 1826.

[8th Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

14047. i. MARY Elizabeth Gilbert b. July 1, 1853, d. Aug. 1, 1861.
14048. ii. ANNA Frances Gilbert b. Aug. 20, 1855.
14049. iii. HENRY Kingsbury Gilbert b. Aug. 6, 1858, d. Dec. 30, 1859.
14050. iv. HARRIET Elizabeth Gilbert b. Nov. 16, 1860.

[7th Gen.]

14045–6. ii. NATHAN STRONG GILBERT (son of John Gilbert and Anna Hunt) b. Dec. 19, 1824, m. Feb. 10, 1851, Sarah Ann Golden b. Nov. 19, 1831 (dau. of George and Jane M. Golden, of Monroe, Wis.): a merchant at Junction City, Kansas.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14051. i. NATHAN Strong Gilbert b. Jan. 18, 1852.
14052. ii. LIZZIE Ann Gilbert b. Jan. 28, 1854.
14053. iii. SAMUEL Byron Gilbert b. April 6, 1855, d. March 1, 1864.
14054. iv. JESSIE Florence Gilbert b. March 2, 1857.
14055. v. CHARLES Edward Gilbert b. Feb. 18, 1862.
14056. vi. FREDERIC Willis Gilbert b. Oct. 5, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

14037–8. iv. HANNAH HUNT (dau. of Dr. Ebenezer Hunt, of Coventry, and Anna Strong) b. Jan. 1, 1799, m. Sept. 30, 1824, Rev. Alpha Miller b. Jan. 18, 1792 (son of Josiah Miller and Ruth Austin, of Torrington, Ct.). He was eminently conscientious and punctual in the discharge of all his pastoral duties — not forgetting that a large part of his influence was to be exerted out of the pulpit. He was every where felt to be truly "a man of God." She d. at Andover, Ct., Jan. 28, 1848, and he m. for 2d wife, April 9, 1849, her elder sister Esther Hunt. He d. March 29, 1867; she still lives at Andover, Ct. (1869).

[7th Gen.] Children:

14057– 8. i. FANNY Scoville Miller b. July 22, 1825, m. Edward Reed, Sept. 27, 1849: a merchant at St. Louis, Mo. No issue.
14059–60. ii. JOSIAH Miller b. March 31, 1827.
14061. iii. NATHAN Strong Hunt Miller b. April 27, 1829, d. June 6, 1830.
14062– 3. iv. REV. GEORGE Alpha Miller b. March 3, 1831.
14064. v. RUTH Anna Miller b. March 18, 1833, d. Jan 8, 1857.
14065– 6. vi. MARY Elizabeth Miller b. April 8, 1835, m. Jan. 29, 1863, Theron Smith, of Brooklyn, N. Y.: she d. March 26, 1867.
14067. vii. DAVID Austin Miller b. Feb. 19, 1838, d. March 17, 1838,
14068– 9. viii. HANNAH Hunt Miller b. May 12, 1839, m. Judah S. Hall.
14070. ix. ESTHER Angeline Miller b. Jan. 12, 1842.

14059–60. ii. JOSIAH MILLER b. March 31, 1827, m. March 31, 1863, Virginia Kirk Haywood, a resident at St. Louis, Mo.

[8th Gen.] Children;

14071. i. ALPHA Kirk Miller b. April 14, 1864, d. Aug. 26, 1867.
14072. ii. ALEXANDER Garnett Miller b. July 14, 1867, d. Aug. 10, 1867.

[7th Gen.]

14062–3. iv. REV. GEORGE ALPHA MILLER (son of Rev. Alpha Miller and Hannah Hunt) b. March 3, 1831, grad. at Williams College in 1850, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1853, ordained Nov. 30, 1859, m. Sept. 29, 1859, Helen Sophia Wood of Syracuse, N. Y. Settled at Port Leyden, N. Y.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14073. i. LIZANNIE Esther Miller b. July 28, 1860.
14074. ii. HANNAH Adele Miller b. Nov. 5, 1861.
14075. iii. EDWARD Alpha Miller b. April 18, 1863.
14076. iv. HELEN Beach Miller b. July 10, 1865.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

[7th Gen.]

10468–9. viii. HANNAH HUNT MILLER b. May 12, 1839, m. Nov. 27, 1862, Judah S. Hall of Lyme, Ct.

[8th Gen.] Children:

14077. i. EDWIN Hall b. July, 1866.
14078. ii. NATHAN Hunt Hall b. April 13, 1868.

[6th Gen.]

14039–40. v. REV. NATHAN STRONG HUNT (son of Dr. Ebenezer Hunt of Coventry, and Anna Strong) b. July, 1802, grad. at Williams Coll., in 1830, and at Andover Theol. Sem., in 1833. The first two years of his college course he spent at Hamilton College. He m. Oct. 25, 1842, Rhoda Louisa Mason b. at Lebanon, Ct., March 18, 1804 (dau. of Daniel Mason and Eunice Huntington). He has been settled at Pomfret, Ct. (Feb. 11, 1834 – May 1, 1845), Preston, Ct. (Oct. 20, 1847, April 1, 1858), and been stated supply at Bozrah, Ct. (since April 1st, 1858). No issue. He has kindly furnished most of the facts here detailed concerning his father's descendants.

[4th Gen.]

13920–1. v. DEA. SAMUEL STRONG (son of Elnathan Strong and Patience Jenner) b. Oct. 15, 1721, m. wife Eunice. He d. in 1809: she d. Aug. 1792, aged 67.

[5th Gen.] Children:

14079–80. i. ELNATHAN Strong b. March 17, 1748, m. Feb. 3, 1792, Elizabeth Jackson. No issue.
14081. ii. ELIJAH Strong bp. May 1, 1752, d. same month.
14082– 3. iii. MARY Strong b. Feb. 17, 1754, m. Jan. 4, 1770, Sylvester Wooster.
14084. iv. PATIENCE Strong bp. Aug. 6, 1758, d. young.
14085– 6. v. EUNICE Strong bp. Aug. 6, 1758, m. Silas Hinman.
14087– 8. vi. PATIENCE Strong (2d) bp. Dec. 26, 1762, m. Nov. 3, 1793, Hiram Botsford.

[5th Gen.]

14085–6. v. EUNICE STRONG (dau. of Samuel and Eunice Strong) bapt. Aug. 6, 1758, m. June 8, 1783, Silas Hinman, bapt. Jan. 1757 (son of Jonas Hinman, of Southbury, Ct., and Sara Downs).

[6th Gen.] Children:

14089–90. i. ALTHÆA Hinman m. Col. Russell Hine, of Russia, N. Y.
14091– 2. ii. CHARITY Hinman m. a Mr. Wakeley, of Southbury, Ct.
14093– 4. iii. LAURA Hinman m. Jan. 26, 1811, Elijah Hine. No issue.

[3d Gen.] See page 230.

4100–1. xv. RUTH STRONG (dau. of Thomas Strong, of Northampton and Rachel Holton) b. Feb. 4, 1688, m. in 1712, Dea. William Dudley b. Oct. 18, 1684 (son of Joseph Dudley, of Guilford, Ct.: a cooper, b. April 24, 1643, — son of Wm. Dudley, the settler and Jane Lutman — and Ann Robinson, whom he m. Oct. 6, 1670; she was dau. of Thomas Robinson). He was a farmer at North Guilford. She d. Sept. 18, 1743, and he m. for 2d wife, Sept. 18, 1744, widow Rebecca Fisk, of New Milford, Ct., b. in 1690, *née* Elliot (dau. of Rev. Joseph Elliot, of Guilford and Mary Wyllys, his 2d wife). He d. Feb. 28, 1761; she d. Feb. 9, 1782, aged 92. He was a man of ability and captain of a military company (1757).

[4th Gen.] Children:

14095. i. SUBMIT Dudley b. Oct. 1, 1713, d. April 16, 1733, aged 20.
14096. ii. WILLIAM Dudley b. Dec. 28, 1715, d. Oct. 23, 1717.
14097. iii. WILLIAM (2d) b. Dec. 28, 1717, d. March 27, 1733.
14098– 9. iv. ASAHEL Dudley b. June 7, 1719.
14100– 1. v. LUCY Dudley b. March 29, 1721, m. Dec. 7, 1749, Michael Baldwin, of North Guilford (son of Timothy Baldwin and Bathsheba Stone) b. April 2, 1719. She d. June 12, 1758, and he d. April 14, 1787.
14102. vi. LOIS Dudley b. Feb. 14, 1723, d. Oct. 7, 1743.
14103– 4. vii. MEDAD Dudley b. Feb. 3, 1725.
14105– 6. viii. JARED Dudley b. Nov. 17, 1727.
14107. ix. SARAH Dudley } d. Oct. 7, 1743.
} twins, b. July 14, 1730.
14108– 9. x. MABEL Dudley } m. April 30, 1754, Ebenezer Russell.
14110. xi. RUTH Dudley b. June 9, 1733, d. June 20, 1745.

[I. William Dudley, the settler, came to Guilford, in the spring of 1639, with Rev. Henry Whitfield, whose father, a lawyer, resided at Richmond Surrey, England, which the Dudleys also claim to have been their early home. They claim also relationship to the famous Earls of Leicester and Warwick. William Dudley m. Aug. 24, 1636, Jane Lutman, of Ockley (or Oakley), Surrey, Eng. They were married by Rev. Henry Whitfield, then rector of that parish, afterwards their pastor at Guilford. He d. March 16, 1684; she d. May 1, 1674. Their children were: 1. William Dudley, Jr., of Saybrook, b. Sept. 8, 1639. 2. Joseph Dudley, of Guilford b. April 24, 1643. 3. Ruth Dudley b. April 20, 1645, m. June 20, 1664, John Whittlesey, of Saybrook. 4. Deborah Dudley b. Sept. 20, 1647, m. June, 1671, Ebenezer Thompson (son of Anthony, of New Haven). He d. Aug. 1676, at Boston, and she m. in 1677, Thomas Scranton (son of John Scranton, of Guilford), she d. Oct. 1681.

II. Joseph Dudley (son of William Dudley, the settler, and Jane Lutman) b. April 24, 1643, m. Oct. 16, 1670, Ann Robinson, dau. of Tho-

mas Robinson, Jr. He d. June 3, 1712. Their children were: 1. and 2. Joseph and Benjamin (twins) b. June 11, 1671. 3. Caleb b. about 1673. 4. Joshua b. Dec. 17, 1674. 5. Miles b. Dec. 17, 1676, who m. Rachel Strong (sister of Ruth) who m. his brother, Dea. William Dudley. 6. Mary Dudley b. in 1680, m. Joseph Wright of Colchester, Ct. 7. *Dea. William Dudley* b. Oct. 18, 1684, who m. Ruth Strong. 8. Mercy Dudley b. in 1685, m. Joseph Bartlett of Northampton. 9. Anne Dudley b. in 1687, who d. April 27, 1687.]

[4th Gen.]

14098–9. iv. ASAHEL DUDLEY (son of Dea. William Dudley and Ruth Strong) b. June 7, 1719, m. Jan. 25, 1741–2, Elizabeth (Betty) Hatch, of (Westfield parish), Middletown, Ct.: a farmer. He d. aged 89 (notice of his death, without date, appearing in the *The Conn. Courant*, Jan. 18, 1809).

[5th Gen.] Children:

14111. i. WILLIAM Dudley b. April 23, 1743: a farmer in Middletown, and a Revolutionary soldier, d while in the army in 1778. No issue.

14112. ii. LEVI Dudley b. in 1744, d. soon.

14113– 4. iii. LEVI Dudley (2d) b. March 30, 1746, see below.

14115– 6. iv. ASAHEL Dudley b. Aug. 4, 1748: a farmer at Green's Farms, Ct. He m. Hannah Woodhouse of Wethersfield, Ct. Had William, Joseph, Hannah and Asahel.

14117– 8. v. RUTH Dudley b. Sept. 22, 1751, m. Jeremiah Wilcox of Westfield, Ct., and had children: Rust, Jeremiah, Mary, Asahel, Thomas, Lorinda, Jesse, and Mabel.

14119–20. vi. EBEN Dudley b. Aug. 28, 1753, m. Hannah Goodrich of Middletown. No issue.

14121– 2. vii. ELIZABETH Dudley b. April 10, 1756, m. Samuel Burnham. No issue.

14123– 4. viii. LOIS Dudley b. May 9, 1759, m. Capt. Eli Wilcox of Westfield, Ct. Children: William, Eli, Lois 1st and 2d, James Goodrich, and Enoch.

14125– 6. ix. ISAAC Dudley b. April 8, 1761, m. Jan. 25, 1785, Anna Woodhouse; settled in Whitestown, N. Y. Children:

14127– 8. 1. Nancy Dudley b. March 25, 1786, m. Aug. 1808, Jesse H. Couch, d. Feb. 3, 1848.

14129–30. 2. Asenath Dudley b. Nov. 28, 1787, m. Oct. 1, 1808, Amos Seward. d. Sept. 23, 1852.

14131– 2. 3. Julia Dudley b. Aug. 27, 1794, m. Dec. 3, 1815, Henry Spafford.

14133– 4. 4. Sophia Dudley b. Dec. 9, 1796, m. Dec. 10, 1816, Samuel Tyler.

14135– 6. x. MABEL Dudley b. Dec. 5, 1763, m. Samuel Howe of Westfield, Ct.

[5th Gen.]

14113–4. iii. LEVI DUDLEY (son of Asahel Dudley and Betty Hatch) b. March 30, 1746, m. Elizabeth Atkins (dau. of Joel Atkins), a farmer in Westfield Parish, Ct. He d. Dec. 1780, and she m. for 2d husband in 1786, Jesse Atkins of Middletown. She d. about 1820.

[6th Gen.] One child:

14137– 8. i. LEVI Dudley, Jr., b. April 6, 1780, m. Dec. 23, 1802, Abigail Hitchcock (dau. of Caleb Hitchcock) b. in Wintonbury, Ct. (now Bloomfield) March 21, 1783, a farmer at Westfield and Bloomfield, Ct. (after 1807).

[7th Gen.] Children:

14139–40. i. HON. GEORGE Dudley b. Sept. 17, 1803, m. April 28, 1831, Electa Camp b. at Winchester, Ct., Nov. 27, 1806 (dau. of Samuel Camp, and Mercy Sheldon): a shoemaker at first, afterwards a manufacturer of bookbinders' leather at West Winsted, Ct.; President of the Winsted Bank for many years; postmaster; and State Senator; and Presidential elector at Gen. Grant's election. Children:

14141. 1. Jane Mehitable Dudley b. June 28, 1833, d. Oct. 6, 1851.

14142. 2. Emily Sheldon Dudley b. July 17, 1838.

14143. 3. Mary Beach Dudley b. May 21, 1840.

14144– 5. 4. Alice Mercy Dudley b. April 6, 1842, m. Theodore F. Vaill b. at Litchfield, Ct. (son of Rev. Herman L. Vaill): editor of "The Winsted Herald," and Adjutant of the Second Conn. Heavy Artillery. They have one child.

14146. 5. George Dudley b. July 1, 1844, a resident of West Winsted.

14147. ii. CAROLINE Dudley b. March 31, 1806, d. June 2, 1813.

14148– 9. iii. ISAAC Dudley b. at Bloomfield, Ct., June 13, 1807, m. Oct. 16, 1832, Maria Cornwall, b. in Middletown Aug. 31, 1809. He d. at New Haven, Ct., Jan. 1, 1856. She d. at Granby, Ct., Sept. 29, 1852. Children:

14150. 1. George E. Dudley b. at Middletown, April 24, 1834.

14151. 2. Lewis Dudley b. at Durham, Ct., Feb. 11, 1838, d. there March 28, 1838.

14152. 3. Henry W. Dudley b. Oct. 9, 1840, at Middletown, d. at Bloomfield, Jan. 18, 1842.

14153. 4. Mary Dudley b. at Bloomfield. Dec. 7, 1842.

14154. 5. Henry L. Dudley b. at Middletown, Aug. 15, 1845, d. at Windsor, Ct., Aug. 20, 1855, being run over by a loaded cart.

14155. 6. Dennis Dudley b. at Bloomfield, Sept. 7, 1851, d. at Granby, Ct., Sept. 19, 1852.

14156. iv. DENNIS Dudley b. June 17, 1809 (son of Levi Dudley, and Abigail Hitchcock): a resident of Winsted, Ct.

14157. v. MORGAN Dudley b. in Bloomfield, Aug. 7, 1810, m. at Torrington, Ct., May 3, 1834, Almira Wilson. Children:

14158. 1. James Dudley b. at Sandisfield, Mass., Jan. 1841.

14159. 2. Henry Dudley b. at Winsted, Ct., Aug. 1843.

14160– 1. 3. Julia A. Dudley b. at Winsted, Aug. 1845, m. Norman Palmer. She d. at West Winsted, Oct. 31, 1870, aged 25.

14162– 3. vi. ORRIN Hitchcock Dudley b. at Bloomfield, Aug. 2, 1812, m. Janet Ludington, a resident of West Hartford.

14164. vii. HARRIS Dudley b. in Canaan, N. H., March 17, 1814, a farmer in Bloomfield, Ct., unmarried.

14165– 6. viii. EVERETT Dudley b. in Canaan, N. H., Nov. 17, 1816, m. in Avon, Ct., Sept. 6, 1839, Achsah Woodruff b. Sept. 21, 1815 (dau. of Ozem Woodruff and Achsah Merrill of Avon, Ct.), a resident at Bloomfield, Ct. Children:

14167. 1. Ellen M. Dudley b. in Bloomfield, July 16, 1840, d. March 12, 1844.

14168. 2. Edward E. Dudley b. April 25, 1843.

14169. 3. Ellen F. Dudley b. Oct. 30, 1845.

14170. 4. Emma J. Dudley b. March 16, 1848.

14171. 5. Jenny L. Dudley b. June 25, 1854.

14172–3. ix. AMELIA A. Dudley b. in Bloomfield, Ct., May 3, 1819, m. Oct. 13, 1840, Linus S. Ludington, b. at W. Springfield, Mass., Feb. 12, 1819, a resident of New Britain, Ct. Children:

14174. 1. Luana A. Ludington b. at Chicopee, Dec. 14, 1841.

14175. 2. Lucilla M. Ludington b. at West Hartford, Ct., July 20, 1843, and d. there Feb. 12, 1844.

14176. 3. Nathan B. Ludington b. Nov. 24, 1844, d. Dec. 7, 1844.

14177. 4. William L. Ludington b. at Chicopee, July 6, 1846.

14178. 5. John D. Ludington b. at Chicopee, July 15, 1848, d. June 15, 1850.

14179. 6. Charles F. Ludington b. at New York, Feb. 11, 1851.

14180. 7. Henry P. Ludington b at New Britain, Ct., Dec. 9, 1853.

14181. x. CORNELIA Dudley b. at Bloomfield, Ct., Feb. 11, 1821.

14182– 3. xi. DELIA Dudley b. Sept. 27, 1822, at Bloomfield, m. Jan. 17, 1847, Milo Ates: is insane.

14184. xii. LUANA Dudley b. at Bloomfield, May 17, 1827, and d. there Dec. 19, 1831.

[4th Gen.]

14100–1. v. LUCY DUDLEY (dau. of Dea. William Dudley and Ruth Strong) b. March 29, 1721, m. Dec. 7, 1749, Michael Baldwin of North Guilford (son of Timothy Baldwin and Bathsheba Stone) b. April 2, 1719: a farmer. She d. June 12, 1758, and he m. for 2d wife Nov. 17, 1768, Theodore Wolcott. He removed to New Haven about 1775, and d. there April 24, 1787.

[5th Gen.] Children:

14185. i. RUTH Baldwin b. March 4, 1751, d. March 16, 1755.

14186–7. ii. DUDLEY Baldwin b. April 17, 1753, grad. at Yale in 1777 : a lawyer and farmer at Greenfield Hill, Ct. He m. Sally Bradley. He d. March 29, 1794 : she d. in 1800. They had one son :

14188. 1. Abraham Dudley Baldwin b. April 15, 1788, grad. at Yale in 1807.

14189. iii. HON. ABRAHAM Baldwin b. Nov. 22, 1754, grad. at Yale in 1772 : tutor there (1775–9) : a distinguished lawyer at Savannah, Ga., Prest. of the University of Georgia of which he was the originator, member of the Continental Congress (1785–8), and of the convention which formed the constitution of the United States of which he was a signer, Member of Congress (1789–99), and U. S. Senator (1799–1807). He d. March 14, 1807, aged 53, unmarried.

14190–1. iv. RUTH Baldwin b. Sept. 13, 1756, m. Jan. 26, 1781, Hon. Joel Barlow b. in Reading, Ct., March 24, 1754 (son of Samuel Barlow and Esther Hull), the poet, author of The Columbiad, &c. He was grad. at Yale in 1778. He was appointed by Prest. Madison in 1811, minister plenipotentiary to the court of Napoleon Bonaparte. He followed him to Wilna, Poland, and d. there Dec. Dec. 22, 1812, without issue. He was reputed to be worth at his death five million dollars. His widow lived in great splendor at "Kalorama," Washington, D. C., where she d. May 30, 1818. For other facts, see *Hinman's Puritan Settlers*, p. 131.

14192. v. LUCY Baldwin b. May 22, 1758, d. May 2, 1760.

[Michael Baldwin had by his second wife, Theodora Wolcott (b. Nov. 4, 1746, whom he m. Nov. 17, 1768, and who was dau. of Josiah Wolcott of Coventry, and widow Ruth French *née* White dau. of Daniel White of Windsor), 6 children : 1. Lucy b. in 1770, who d. March 24, 1798. 2. *William* b. March 3, 1772, m. Anna Perrin lived at New Haven, was collector of the port, d. March 27, 1831, had 9 children : 3. *Michael* b. in 1775, grad. at Yale in 1795, a lawyer in Chilicothe, O., d. March, 1810, no children. 4. *Hon. Henry* b. Jan. 14, 1780, grad. at Yale in 1797, a lawyer in Philodelphia, Judge of the U. S. Supreme Court, from Pa. (1830), the predecessor of Hon. Robert C. Grier lately succeeded by Hon. William Strong. He followed in office Hon. Bushrod Washington. He d. in Philadelphia April 21, 1844. He m. Marina Norton, and had one child Henry. 5. *Clarissa* b. Nov. 1782, m. Col. George Bomford of Washington, had 3 children. 6. Sally b. in 1787, m. Edward French, had 2 children, Mrs. Theodora Baldwin, 2d wife of Michael Baldwin, d. March 30, 1814.]

[4th Gen.]

14103–4. vii. MEDAD DUDLEY (son of Dea. William Dudley and Ruth Strong) b. Feb. 3, 1725, m. June 10, 1756, Mary Fowler b. Aug. 31,

1729 (dau. of Daniel Fowler of Guilford, and Grace Barrow of New Haven): a farmer at North Guilford, on the old homestead. He d. Feb. 10, 1804; she d. July 14, 1810, æt. 81.

[5th Gen.] Children:

14193– 5. i. AMBROSE Dudley b. April 1, 1757.
14196– 7. ii. LUCY Dudley b. Jan. 15, 1759, m. March 3, 1790, Oliver Fowler b. Dec. 2, 1762 (son of Ebenezer Fowler of Guilford and Desire Bristol).
14198– 9. iii. WILLIAM Dudley b. Feb. 19, 1761.
14200. iv. REBECCA Dudley b. Dec. 8, 1762, d. unmarried Feb. 10, 1846.
14201– 2. v. MEDAD Dudley b. Dec. 16, 1764.
14203– 4. vi. CHARLES Dudley b. Dec. 6, 1766.
14205– 6. vii. SUBMIT Dudley b. Nov. 6, 1768, m. Jan. 2, 1797, Jonathan Bishop b. Oct. 19, 1762 (son of David Bishop and Andrea Fowler).
14207. viii. PAUL Dudley b. Oct. 19, 1771.
14208. ix. MOLLY Dudley b. Feb. 20, 1774, d. unmarried Aug. 11, 1810.

14193–5. i. AMBROSE DUDLEY b. April 1, 1757, m. April 29, 1783, Elizabeth Russell b. Nov. 23, 1758 (dau. of Samuel Russell of Guilford, who was a grandson of Rev. Samuel Russell of Branford, Ct., one of the founders of Yale, and Deborah Baldwin): a farmer at Guilford. He d. Jan. 10, 1826: she d. July 15, 1834, æt. 75. Says Samuel W. Dudley of Guilford, their son: "I used to hear my father and an aged maiden aunt often speak in high terms of the talents and womanly graces of Ruth Strong my great-grandmother and of the high standing of her father's family in Northampton: they used to say, that she had high blood in her and that her relatives and friends were none of them of a common sort." "All of her children and grandchildren, with a single exception, were successful in life and esteemed by those who knew them, and went down to honored graves.

[6th Gen.] Children:

14209. i. RUSSELL Dudley b. Jan. 29, 1784, d. at sea, Dec. 1, 1806.
14210– 1. ii. NABBY Dudley b. Oct. 21, 1788, m. Oct. 16, 1816, Daniel Fowler, a farmer (son of Theophilus and Sally Fowler), who d. Oct., 1821. She m. Dec. 2, 1827, Dea. Benjamin Rossiter, a farmer, b. Aug. 20, 1784 (son of Dea. Timothy Rossiter and Mary Ruggles), who d. Nov. 1866, being in each of these marriages a second wife. She had by her first marriage, one child:
14212. 1. Lucy Chittenden Fowler b. July 17, 1817, a teacher who d. unmarried July, 1847. Mr. Fowler left to her care by his previous marriage two small children and Deacon Rossiter by his, three. She is still living (1871), aged 82.

14213– 4. iii. Hon. Samuel William Dudley b. July 16, 1800, m. Jan. 2, 1833, Lucy Ann Chittenden b. Feb. 14, 1806 (dau of David Chittenden of Guilford, and Lucy Fowler see a few pages supra) : a farmer at North Guilford. He has been several times a member of the Connecticut Legislature (republican) as in 1841, '53, '57, '63, and '65, and in 1869 was State Senator.

[7th Gen.] Children :

14215. i. Charles Samuel Dudley b. May 29, 1834, a teacher for some years, a soldier in the Union army in the late war, engaged in the insurance business in New Haven, Ct.

14216– 7. ii. Henry Chittenden Dudley b. May 9, 1836, m. Oct. 16, 1861, Annie Hart Parmelee (dau. of Dea. Eli Parmelee of Guilford). He had a child b. and d. unnamed, June, 1863. He was an Union soldier in the late war, and was with his brother Charles in the battles of Antietam and Fredericksburgh. He d. Jan. 17, 1863, at Falmouth, Va. His remains lie in the cemetery at Guilford.

14218. iii. Elizabeth Russel Dudley b. June 25, 1838, a teacher in Guilford and unmarried.

14219–20. iv. James Ambrose Dudley b. Aug. 21, 1840, m. Oct. 13, 1870, Emmeline Griswold (dau. of Henry B. Griswold of Guilford) a farmer in Guilford.

14221. v. George Chittenden Dudley b. Sept. 1, 1842, a farmer in N. Guilford, unmarried.

14222. vi. William Russell Dudley b. March 1, 1849, a student now (1871), in Cornell University, Ithaca.

[5th Gen.]

14198–9. iii. William Dudley (son of Medad Dudley and Mary Fowler) b. Feb. 19, 1761, m. May 18, 1785, Abigail Baldwin b. April 9, 1762 (dau. of Stephen Baldwin of Guilford and Freelove Collins) : a farmer at Litchfield. Children :

14223. 1. Abigail Dudley. 14224. 2. William Dudley.
14225. 3. Augustus Dudley killed by the kick of a horse.
14226. 4. Collins Dudley.

14201–2. v. Medad Dudley, Jr. (son of Medad Dudley and Mary Fowler) b. Dec. 16, 1764, m. in 1797, Phebe Conkling of Easthampton, Ct. He d. Jan. 13, 1854 : a farmer at Guilford. She d. March 1, 1842, aged 78.

[6th Gen.] Children :

14227. i. Emily Dudley b. Feb. 5, 1799, d. Aug. 7, 1821.
14228. ii. Caroline Dudley b. Sept. 1, 1800, d. Sept. 30, 1800.
14229. iii. Elizabeth Conkling Dudley b. Dec. 5, 1802, d. unmarried. Aug. 5, 1863.

14230– 1. iv. WILLIAM Miles Dudley b. Sept. 27, 1804, m. Nov. 1, 1835, Mary Chittenden b. May 11, 1808; see supra.
14232– 3. v. MARY Rebecca Dudley b. Jan. 5, 1808, m. Aug. 16, 1835, Edmund Marvin Field b. May 10, 1808 (son of Edmund Field of Guilford): she d. March 5, 1839.

[5th Gen.]

14203–4. vi. CHARLES DUDLEY (son of Medad Dudley of Guilford, and Mary Fowler) b. Dec. 6, 1766, m. Ruth Hunt and for 2d wife Rhoda Baldwin of New Brunswick, N. J.: a farmer at Litchfield, Ct. Children:

14234. 1. Susan Dudley.
14235– 6. 2. Lois Dudley m. Daniel T. Mitchell of Woodbury.
14237. 3. Ruth Dudley.
14238. 4. Samuel Dudley.
14239. 5. Frederick Dudley.
14240. 6. Mary Ann Dudley m. Nov. 1, 1843, Eliada Kilbourn.
14241. 7. Charles Dudley.

[4th Gen.]

14105–6. viii. JARED DUDLEY (son of Dea. William Dudley and Ruth Strong) b. Nov. 17, 1727, m. Dec. 25, 1754, Mary Chittenden b. June 26, 1730 (dau. of Daniel Chittenden and Abigail Downs): a farmer in Guilford. He d. June 14, 1811: she d. Nov. 18, 1821, aged 91.

[5th Gen.] Children:

14242. i. LUTHER Dudley b. Sept. 16, 1755.
14243. ii. JARED Dudley b. June 29, 1757.
14244– 5. iii. RUTH Dudley b. Jan. 23, 1762, d. June 3, 1846. She m. March 6, 1783 John Filer of Guilford b. April 3, 1758 (son of Joseph Filer of Guilford and Lucy Fosdic, who were m. Dec. 7, 1752), a farmer at Guilford. Children:
14246. 1. John Fosdic Filer b. Sept. 5, 1783.
14247. 2. Iared Dudley Filer b. May 24, 1787.
14248. 3. Mary Filer b. Dec. 30, 1789.
14249. 4. Jerusha Filer b. Aug. 24, 1793.
14250. 5. Parnel Filer b. April 27, 1795.
14251. 6. John Fosdic Filer (2d) b. April 21, 1798.
14252– 3. iv. EUNICE Dudley b. Sept. 3, 1764, m. Dec. 5, 1787, Jonathan Russell, Jr.
14254– 5. v. MABEL Dudley b. March 10, 1767, m. Davis Ford.

III.

DESCENDANTS OF JEDEDIAH STRONG OF COVENTRY, CT., SON OF ELDER JOHN STRONG, OF NORTHAMPTON.

[2th Gen.] See page 19.

8–9. iv. JEDEDIAH STRONG (son of Elder John Strong, of Northampton and Abigail Ford) b. May 7, 1637 (and bapt. April 14, 1639), m. Nov. 18, 1662, Freedom Woodward, bapt. at Dorchester, Mass., in 1642 (dau. of Henry Woodward, afterwards of Northampton, and "one of the pillars of the church" there, and Elizabeth his wife). He was a farmer at Northampton until 1709, when at the age of 70 years and upwards he removed with his family to Coventry, Ct., where 24 years afterwards he d. May 22, 1733, aged 96; during the years 1677–8 & 9, he was paid 18 shillings a year for blowing the trumpet on Sunday to summon the people to church. His wife Freedom d. May 17, 1681, and he m. Dec. 19, 1681, for 2d wife Abigail Stebbins b. Sept. 6, 1660 (dau. of John Stebbins, of Northampton, and Abigail Bartlett — dau. of Robert and Anne Bartlett, of Hartford, and afterwards of Northampton). She d. July 15, 1689, and he m. Jan. 5, 1691–2, for 3d wife Mrs. Mary (Hart) Lee widow of John Lee, of Farmington, Ct., and dau. of Stephen Hart, of Farmington. He lived with his first wife 19 years, with his second 7, and with his third wife 9, and notwithstanding his three marriages spent 33 years as a widower, and 61 unmarried. His wife Mary d. Oct. 10, 1710, from the injury which she received the day previous by the fall of the horse on which she was riding (on a pillion behind her husband), when just started well upon their way to Coventry, together, to visit their children. The record reads thus at Northampton: "Oct. 9, 1710, Jedediah Strong, and wife set out early in the morning to visit their children, at Coventry; but when they came against the Falls (at S. Hadley) among the broad smooth stones, the horse's feet slipped up and he fell flat on the off side and by the fall killed the woman; though she was not quite dead then, but had life in her until the next day — yet never spoke a word." He was constable in 1683.

[3d Gen.] Children:

By first wife:

14256– 7. i. ELIZABETH Strong b. June 9, 1664, m. Ebenezer Wright.
14258– 9. ii. ABIGAIL Strong b. July 9, 1666, m. Thomas King.
14260– 1. iii. JEDEDIAH Strong b. Aug. 7, 1667, d. Oct. 12, 1709, aged 42.

BOSTON PUBLIC

14262. iv. FORD Strong b. Sept. 2, 1668, d. Nov. 1, 1668.
14263. v. A child unnamed b. Oct. 11, 1669, d. in 1669.
14264– 5. vi. HANNAH Strong b. Feb. 3, 1671, m. Benjamin Carpenter d. March 20, 1762, aged 91.
14266– 7. vii. THANKFUL Strong b. April 15, 1672, m. Dea. Thomas Root, Jr., d. April 16, 1742, aged 70.
14268. viii. JOHN Strong b. Nov. 15, 1673, d. Nov. 1673.
14269–70. ix. LYDIA Strong b. Nov. 9, 1675, m. David Lee, d. July 16, 1718.
14271. x. MARY Strong b. May, 1677, d. soon.
14272. xi. EXPERIENCE Strong b. Aug. 19, 1678, d. Sept. 16, 1678.
14273– 4. xii. PRESERVED Strong b. March 29, 1680.
14275. xiii. JOHN Strong b. May 10, 1681, d. April 21, 1699, aged 18.

By second wife:

14276– 7. xiv. MARY STRONG b. in 1683, m. April 18, 1711, Ebenezer Pixley b. in Northampton, May 3, 1678 (son of Wm. Pixley of Hadley, and afterwards of Northampton, and Sarah Lawrence). He d. in Westfield, in 1716. They had one child Elijah Pixley b. in 1714, that d. in 1716.

[A few facts gleaned concerning the early history of the Woodward, Stebbins and Bartlett families, connected with this branch of the Strong family, are worth recording here.

I.

Henry Woodward was a member of the Dorchester church in 1639, and removed to Northampton, in 1659. He came from Much Worton, Lancashire, Eng., and was "killed by lightning at the upper corn mill," April 7, 1683. He had 4 children: 1. Experience who m. Nov. 21, 1661, Medad Pomeroy. 2. Freedom (Mrs. Jedediah Strong). 3. Thankful who m. Dec. 18, 1662, John Taylor. 4. John.

He was "licensed to keep ordinary and sell wines and liquors," as reputable then as any other business, each year for several years successively (1665–81), during which time he regularly "entertained the court" which sat each year in Northampton.

II.

John Stebbins was the son of Rowland Stebbins the settler, of Springfield, the original home of all the Stebbinses of America. The name was originally Stebbing. Rowland Stebbins came to this country in 1636, from the west of England, when 40 years old having been born in 1594. He d. in Northampton, Dec. 4, 1671, aged 77. John Stebbins removed to Northampton, about 1656, where he d. March 7, 1679. He m. his wife, widow Ann Munden, at Springfield, March 14, 1646. She d. about 1656, and he m. Dec. 17, 1657, as his 2d wife Abigail Bartlett (dau. of Robert and Anne Bartlett, of Hartford). After his death she m. Dec. 28,

1681. Jedediah Strong John Stebbins had by his two wives 16 children: By his first wife: 1. John Stebbins b. Jan. 28, 1647. 2. Thomas, who d. early. 3. Edward. 4. Anne who d. early. 5. Benoni b. June 23, 1655. By second wife: 6. Samuel b. Jan. 21, 1658–9, m. Mary French. 7. Abigail b. Sept. 24, 1660, m. May 30, 1678, William Phelps. 8. Thomas (2d) b. May 6, 1662, m. Sept. 26, 1684, Elizabeth Wright and for 2d wife Dec. 17, 1701, Sarah Strong. 9. Hannah b. July 8, 1664, m. Nov. 5, 1679, John Sheldon. 10. Mary b. Sept. 10, 1666, m. Nov. 17, 1683, Thomas Strong, Jr. 11. Sarah b. June 4, 1668, m. Feb. 24, 1687, William Southwell. 12. Joseph b. Jan. 17, 1670, d. June 3, 1681. 13. Deborah b. March 5, 1672, m. about 1690, Benjamin Alvord. 14. Benjamin baptized May 3, 1674, m. Dec. 21, 1789, Mary Ashley of Westfield. 15. Rebecca b. Feb. 20, 1676, m. Nathaniel Strong. 16. Thankful b. May 11, 1678, m. in 1700, Jerijah Strong; see subsequent page.

III.

Robert Bartlett father of Abigail (Bartlett) Stebbins was an early settler at Hartford and removed to Northampton about 1655. He was slain by the Indians March 14, 1676, when they broke through the palisades into the village. His widow Anne d. July 3, 1676. He was a farmer, and his estate was appraised at £654.]

[3d Gen.]

14256–7. i. Elizabeth Strong (dau. of Jedediah and Freedom Strong) b. June 9, 1664, m. Sept. 16, 1684, Ebenezer Wright b. March 20, 1662–3 (son of Samuel Wright, Jr., slain at Northfield, Sept. 2, 1675, and Elizabeth Burt of Springfield whom he m. Nov. 24, 1653, and who m. for a 2d husband Nathaniel Dickinson of Hatfield). She d. Feb. 17, 1691–2. He m. for 2d wife Dec. 19, 1692, Hannah Hunt by whom he had eight children. They had one child:

14278. 1. Mary Wright that d. a few days before its mother, Feb. 12, 1691.

14258–9. ii. Abigail Strong (dau. of Jedediah and Freedom Strong) b. July 9, 1666, m. Nov. 17, 1683, Thomas King of Hatfield b. July 14, 1662 (son of John King of Northampton, and Sarah Holton). She d. July 24, 1689, aged 23. He d. at Hartford, Ct., Dec. 26, 1711. He m. for second wife in 1690, Mary Webster, dau. of Robert Webster of Hartford.

[4th Gen.] Children:

14279. i. Thomas King, Jr., b. in Northampton, Dec. 3, 1684, d. young.

14280. ii. Abigail King b. in Hatfield Jan. 31, 1687.

[3d Gen.]

14260–1. iii. JEDEDIAH STRONG, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1667, m. Nov. 8, 1688, Abiah (also called Abijah) Ingersoll b. Aug 24, 1663 (dau. of John Ingersoll first of Hartford then of Northampton, and afterwards of Westfield, Mass., and Abigail Bascom, his second wife). He was a farmer at Northampton until Aug. 24, 1696, when he removed to Lebanon, Ct., when there were but four white families in it. He was killed by Indians at Wood Creek, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1709, aged 42. She d. Nov. 20, 1732, aged 69. No one's name appears oftener on the early records of Lebanon, as a committee-man on various matters of public interest. The following letter, written to his son Stephen (then aged 19), a few months previous to his death, will interest his descendants :

"Son Stephen :

"Hearty love to you, hoping you are well; as I am, blessed be God for it. I have nothing of news to write to you. I wrote a letter to your mother yesterday, and therein all the news I have; but yet I gladly take the opportunity to write a word to you, as a testification of my love to you. I hope you will be mindful of the advice I left you. Be tender of, and obedient to your mother. I hope you take care of affairs at home; they are but little in my thoughts; but I daily mind you, and God forbid that I should cease to pray for you daily. I want such opportunity for it as I had at home. Dear son, pray for yourself and for me also. Give my respects to your mother. What I here say to you, I herein say to the rest of my dear ones. Also my affectionate love to my dear daughter. Naught else.

I remain your affectionate father,

JEDEDIAH STRONG."

July 19, 1709.

[This letter written in a clear fair hand, was in Jan. 1871, in the possession of Learned Hebard, Esq., of Lebanon, Ct., where the author read it.]

[4th Gen.] Children :

14281. i. AZARIAH Strong b. Oct. 7, 1689, d. Oct. 30, 1689.
14282– 3. ii. STEPHEN Strong b. Nov. 24, 1690, d. at Lebanon, Ct. Feb. 2, 1785, aged 94.
14284. iii. DAVID Strong b. June 19, 1693, d. May 2, 1712.
14285– 6. iv. ELEAZER Strong b. Sept. 7, 1695, d. 1779–80.
14287– 8. v. SUPPLY Strong b. Oct. 10, 1697, in Lebanon, Ct., d. in Hebron, Ct.

JUN 13 1946

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06919 197 9